



# **UCSF Signage Standards Manual**

Version 1.4

## UCSF - Version 1.4 Manual Update Change Log

### Section 1

(pgs. 1B.2, 1B.3, 1B.4) Removed references to Performance Specs

(pgs. 1C.2–3) Revised language around Destination Diagrams in Signage Deliverable Charts

(pg. 1C.7) Added donor agreement statement

(pg. 1F.3) Added information to Typography for purchasing the correct typeface

(pgs. 1F.7–13) Updated symbol pages (including Toilet symbol)

(pg. 1F.14) Updated P1 Parking Gray to be PMS Cool Gray 9C

(pg. 1G.2) Changed location plan example to Block 34 example with updated location numbers

(pg. 1G.2) Added Sign Location Numbering diagram

(pg. 1G.3) Added Location Plan Sheet Numbering Standards

(pg. 1G.3) Added Destination Diagrams information

(pg. 1G.4–6) Added Building Number, Room Number, and Room Sign Protocols

### Section 2

(pgs. 2A.89, 2A.90) Changed TA159 to be TA159A, added TA159B (new message page)

Updated sign type description for ST159 to be “No Idling / No Parking”

(pgs. 2A.91, 2C.65) Added ST192

(pgs. 2A.92, 2C.66) Added ST193

(pgs. 2C.62, 2C.63) Updated spec to be digitally printed copy for D158 and D158.1

(pgs. 2C.12, 2C.13, 2C.17, 2C.37, 2C.42, 2C.50) Updated LED spec to be 5000K

### Section 3

(pgs. 3A.3, 3A.34) Updated overall sign menu

(pgs. 3A.9, 3A.11) Added programming note to ST201 and ST201.1 (Item #16)

(pgs. 3A.13, 3A.15, 3C.10, 3C.11, 3C.12) Updated ST202, D202, D202.1; Added D202A

(pgs. 3C.17, 3C.18, 3C.19, 3C.20) Updated D204, D205, D205.1; Added D205.1A

(pgs. 3A.27, 3C.22, 3A.31, 3C.26) Updated ST206, D206, ST299, D299

(pgs. 3A.29, 3C.23, 3C.24, 3C.25) Added ST206.1, D206.1, D206.1A

(pgs. 3A.37, 3A.39, 3C.28, 3C.29, 3C.30) Updated ST207, ST207.1, D207, D207.1, D207A

(pgs. 3A.48, 3C.37) Updated ST231, D231 and added surface cleaning and vinyl application specifications

(pgs. 3A.67, 3C.53) Added ST290

(pgs. 3C.37, 3C.38) Updated P1 Parking Gray to be PMS Cool Gray 9C on D231, D231.1 (color page updated)

(pgs. 3C.39, 3C.40, 3C.41) Add vinyl spec for textured surfaces to D232, D233, D235 (and a note to reference D231 for surface prep and install)

(pgs. 3A.51, 3C.39, 3A.53, 3C.40, 3A.55, 3C.41) Updated ST232, D232, ST233, D233, ST235, D235

(pg. 3C.40) Updated D233 to include spec for rough surface application

(pgs. 3A.61, 3A.62, 3C.46, 3C.47) Added ST280, ST281; added D280, D281

(pg. 3A.65) Adjusted ST288 layout (removed white border)

(pgs. 3A.66, 3C.52) Updated ST289, D289 (to match ST154 specs/layout)

(pgs. 3B.7, 3B.8) Updated sign mounting elevations (added ST290)

(pg. 3C.27) Updated D299A

(pgs. 3C.4, 3C.10, 3C.11, 3C.12, 3C.16, 3C.19, 3C.20, 3C.21) Updated LED spec to be 5000K

### Section 4

(pgs. 4A.6, 4A.35, 4A.102, 4A.103, 4A.104, 4A.107, 4B.25, 4B.26, 4B.56, 4C.45, 4C.59, 4C.60) Updated toilet symbol on various sign types

(pgs. 4A.32, 4A.33, 4A.65, 4A.79, 4A.80, 4A.203, 4A.204, 4A.233, 4C.26, 4C.27, 4C.37, 4C.38, 4C.39, 4C.133, 4C.134, 4C.153) Updated T-Bracket

(pg. 4A.10) Added new garage level message layout for ST300 (“P” Levels)

(pg. 4A.28) Added new template layout for ST309.1

(pg. 4A.34) Added new template layouts for ST341 (TA341C, TA341D)

(pg. 4A.35) Updated gender inclusive layout to have toilet symbol for ST370.1

(pgs. 4A.40, 4A.42, 4A.44) Added a compliance note to ST372, ST373, and ST374

(pg. 4A.72) Added TA338.1H, TA338.1J, TA338.1K, TA338.1L to message layout page

(pgs. 4A.84, 4C.43) Updated ST359, D359 (removed “Health” from logo lockup)

(pg. 4A.116, 4C.69) Updated divider bar on ST412

(pgs. 4A.116, 4A.118) Add note ST412/ST414 about removing bldg name (when gray headers used)

(pgs. 4A.117, 4A.119) Added header layouts to ST412/ST414 and #’d them: 042A, 042B, 042C

(pgs. 4A.157, 4C.107, 4A.159, 4C.108) Updated font specs on ST452, D452, ST453, D453



**Section 4 (continued)**

(pg. 4A.157) Added 6" letter option to ST452 (size option D)  
(pgs. 4A.164) Added message layout page with template artwork layouts for TA499A–TA499U  
(pg. 4A.170) Added new layout template for ST541 (T541C)  
(pg. 4A.208) Added alternate message layouts to ST524 (TA524A, TA524B)  
(pg. 4A.214) Added message layout to ST530 for badge scanning  
(pg. 4A.216) Revised Template Artwork code numbers and added 7 new layouts to ST531  
(pg. 4A.219) Added TA532J to message layout page  
(pg. 4B.17–67) Confirmed all signs/sign codes are illustrated correctly in Mounting Elevations  
(pg. 4B.17–67) Updated Mounting Elevations to reflect 3" margin from casing  
(pg. 4B.32) Added double door room identification signs to Mounting Elevations  
(pg. 4C.122) Updated message copy specification to be direct printed on D511

**Section 8**

(Appendix C) Added Mt. Zion display graphic shops to appendix section

**Template Files Added and Updated****Section 2**

T190A, T190B, TA159B, TA192, TA193

**Section 3**

T207.1C, T207.1D, T207.1E, T207.1, T207, T231A, T231B, T231C, T231, T235, T299, TA206B, TA206C, TA280, TA281, TA288, TA289, TA290A, TA290B, TA290C, TA290D

**Section 4**

T042B, T042C, T300A, T300D, T301, T309.1B, T452A, T452B, T452C, T453A, T453B, T453C, T530, T531B, T531C, T531D, T541C, TA338.1A, TA338.1H, TA338.1J, TA338.1K, TA338.1L, TA341C, TA341D, TA359, TA499A–Z, TA524C, TA524, TA530A, TA530C, TA531P, TA531Q, TA531R, TA531S, TA532J

**Not Included/Updated**

Item #2 (Design approvals for remaining Donor signs): Priority 3, not included in this round of updates

Item #12 (Interim Signage): Priority 3, not included in this round of updates

Item #38 (Add Behavioral Health signs): Waiting on Sign Type list/drawings from SGC/Natalia

**Section 1 — Planning and Programming Standards****Table of Contents****2****A. Introduction****1A.1**

Application

1A.2

Compliance

1A.2

**B. How to Use this Manual****1B.1**

Document Organization Overview

1B.2

Document Guidance by User

1B.3

Sign Type Organization

1B.5

Understanding the Manual Layout

1B.6

**C. Process and Procedures****1C.1**

Design and Implementation Process

1C.2

Donor Process

1C.7

**D. Methodologies****1D.1**

Methodologies Overview

1D.2

Pathway Wayfinding Methodology

1D.3

Parking Methodology

1D.3

Multilingual Methodology

1D.3

Digital Methodology

1D.3

Addressing and Numbering

1D.4

**E. Preferred Sign Types At-A-Glance****1E.1**

Exterior Signage At-A-Glance

1E.2

Parking Signage At-A-Glance

1E.9

Interior Signage At-A-Glance

1E.12

Donor Recognition At-A-Glance

1E.19

**F. System Graphic Standards****1F.1**

Brand and Logo Usage

1F.2

Typography

1F.3

Brand

1F.5

Iconography and Symbols

1F.7

Colors

1F.14

Materials

1F.16

**G. Global Programming Guidelines****1G.1**

Global Programming Guidelines Overview

1G.2

Naming Matrix

1G.2

Location Plan Sheet Naming Standards

1G.3

Destination Diagrams

1G.3

Building, Number, Room Number, and Room Sign Protocols

1G.4

Signage Placement

1G.7

Visibility and Sightlines

1G.8

Messaging Rules

1G.9

Illumination and Non-Illumination Rules

1G.11

**H. Signage Code Compliance****1H.1****I. References****1I.1****J. Glossary of Terms****1J.1**

Abbreviations

1J.2

Definitions

1J.3

**Section 2 — Exterior Signage****Table of Contents****2.2****A. Schematic Sign Drawings****2A**

Gateway and Campus ID Signs

2A.2

Building Monuments

2A.14

Building ID Signs

2A.24

Vehicular Directionals

2A.45

Pedestrian Directionals

2A.55

Transit Signage

2A.93

Retail Signage

2A.108

Custom Campus Graphics

2A.118

**B. Mounting Elevations****2B****C. Construction Details****2C****Section 3 — Parking Signage****Table of Contents****3.2****A. Schematic Sign Drawings****3A**

Parking

3A.2

Garage Interior

3A.33

**B. Mounting Elevations****3B****C. Construction Details****3C****Section 4 — Interior Signage****Table of Contents****4.2****A. Schematic Sign Drawings****4A**

Code Signage

4A.2

Regulatory Signage

4A.50

Wayfinding Signage

4A.86

Room Identification and Informational

4A.173

Retail Signage

4A.231

Custom Signage Elements

4A.236

**B. Mounting Elevations****4B****C. Construction Details****4C****Section 5 — Donor Signage****Table of Contents****5.2****A. Schematic Sign Drawings****5A**

Exterior Capital Recognition

5A.6

Interior Capital Recognition

5A.13

Endowed Program Recognition

5A.19

Donor Walls

5A.58

Miscellaneous Recognition

5A.67

**B. Mounting Elevations****5B****C. Construction Details****5C**

**Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates**

<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>6.2</b>
<b>A. Templates Overview</b>	<b>6A</b>
<b>B. Message Development Instructions</b>	<b>6B</b>
Exterior Signage Templates	6B.2
Parking Signage Templates	6B.9
Interior Signage Templates	6B.13
Donor Signage Templates	6B.30
Discontinued Signage Templates	6B.33
Message Fit & Character Counts	6B.34
<b>C. Anatomy of a Template</b>	<b>6C</b>
Anatomy of a Template	6C.2
Illustrator Tools	6C.3
Reference Tools	6C.6
Non-Printing Tools	6C.7
Implementation Overview	6C.9
<b>D. Wayfinding Template Details</b>	<b>6D</b>
Reference Tools	6D.6
Non-Printing Tools	6D.7
Implementation Overview	6D.9

**Section 7 — Maintenance**

<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>7.2</b>
<b>A. Sign Preventative Maintenance</b>	<b>7A</b>
Inspection	7A.2
Record Keeping	7A.2
Cleaning	7A.2
Repair, Replacement, or Removal	7A.3
<b>B. Signage Standard Manual Maintenance</b>	<b>7B</b>
Maintenance of the Signage Standards Manual	7B.2
Signage Champions	7B.2
Signage Governance Committee	7B.2
Signage Stakeholder Committee	7B.2

**Section 8 — Appendix**

<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>8.2</b>
<b>A. Appendix A — One-off Sign Types</b>	<b>8A</b>
<b>B. Appendix B — Discontinued Sign Types</b>	<b>8B</b>
<b>C. Appendix C — Reference Shop Drawings</b>	<b>8C</b>
<b>D. Appendix D — Reference Project Specifications</b>	<b>8D</b>

## **Section 1**

### Planning and Programming Standards

## 1A | Introduction

## Introduction

UCSF is part of the 10-campus University of California, the world's premier public research university system, and the leading university dedicated exclusively to the health sciences. Our education, patient care, and research enterprises are consistently ranked top in the nation and the world. Our patients make 750,000 visits to our clinics annually, and our hospitals admit about 30,000 patients each year. We are San Francisco's second-largest employer, generating 43,000 jobs and employing over 24,000 people. We work in nearly 11 million gross square feet of building space on 202 acres across San Francisco, Oakland, and Fresno. In a discipline where lives often hang in the balance, we recognize that time is of the essence and that our brand represents our pride in the work we do.

With this in mind, UCSF's Signage Standards Manual (SSM) is designed to deliver a safe, supportive, and inclusive navigation experience across Health and Campus facilities, particularly for patients and first-time visitors. UCSF's SSM provides guidelines and standards to the UCSF community and external stakeholders for signage across all University campuses, buildings, and environments. **It is intended for use by anyone responsible for providing signage at UCSF sites, from staff to experiential graphics professionals, and for all signage projects, from outfitting an entire building to the replacement of one sign.** It is built on a collaborative effort between Campus Planning, Office of Communications, UCSF Health, and University Development and Alumni Relations in partnership with GNU Group and Exit Design.

The success of UCSF's signage experience relies on the consistent application of our standards over time. **For this reason, the UCSF Signage Standards Manual (SSM) serves as the official signage system of UCSF. No other signage may be used or created to represent UCSF as a whole or any part thereof without approval from the UCSF Signage Champion and the UCSF Signage Governance Committee.**

## Application

UCSF's Signage Standards Manual (SSM) provides universal standards, specifications, and construction details and drawings for exterior, parking, interior, and donor signage at all UCSF campuses and facilities. It directs the implementation of signs at all UCSF campuses and facilities in a consistent manner, regardless of project scope and size.

## Compliance

UCSF's Signage Standard requires consistency with the University's identity and wayfinding systems, fulfillment of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), state, and federally mandated codes and regulations, use of high-quality materials, and appropriate recognition of major donors across all UCSF properties. Stakeholders working on signage at UCSF must:

- Familiarize themselves with design and planning standards in this manual
- Use pre-approved construction details when applicable
- Use full-size templates as supplied without alteration

Deviations from UCSF's Signage Standards Manual (SSM) without authorization from the UCSF Signage Champion are not permitted. However, designers should feel comfortable proposing innovative design solutions as needs arise for approval by the UCSF Signage Governance Committee.

## Document Maintenance

The Signage Standards Manual is available on the Real Estate website at [realestate.ucsf.edu/signage](http://realestate.ucsf.edu/signage). It is maintained by the Signage Governance Committee. Send comments and suggested revisions or corrections to the Signage Governance Committee.

## **1B | How to Use this Manual**

## Document Organization Overview

UCSF's Signage Standards Manual (SSM) provides design consultants, fabricators, and other stakeholders with detailed descriptions of the primary operating characteristics of the UCSF Signage Program. It is divided into eight parts:

### Section 1 – Design and Planning Standards

This section provides an overview of process and procedures, methodologies, sign type families at-a-glance, system graphic standards, global programming guidelines, and references. It is used by all parties engaged in code, wayfinding, and donor signage supply and design at UCSF. Specific requirements are outlined for engagement with UCSF and other stakeholders. Users are required to follow processes without deviation.

### Section 2 – Sign Type Family: Exterior

This section applies to exterior signage related projects, regardless of the specific project scope. Each exterior sign is shown with a drawing that specifies typography, color, materials, construction details, installation details, and placement guidelines. This section works in conjunction with Section 1 for design and planning, and Section 6 for sign content and layout where available.

### Section 3 – Sign Type Family: Parking

This section applies to projects that involve parking services. Each parking sign is shown with a drawing that specifies typography, color, materials, construction details, installation details, and placement guidelines. This section works in conjunction with Section 1 for design and planning, and Section 6 for sign content and layout where available.

### Section 4 – Sign Type Family: Interior

This section applies to projects that require interior signage, regardless of location. Each interior sign is shown with a drawing that specifies typography, color, materials, construction details, installation details, and placement guidelines. This section works in conjunction with Section 1 for design and planning, and Section 6 for sign content and layout where available.

### Section 5 – Sign Type Family: Donor

This section applies to projects that require donor signage. Each donor sign is shown with a drawing that specifies typography, color, materials, construction details, installation details, and placement guidelines. This section references Sections 2, 3, and 4 to coordinate and integrate donor recognition requirements across all signage at UCSF.

### Section 6 – Sign Layout Templates and Artwork

This section contains templates or artwork for production. All sign types described in Sections 2–5 have templates or production artwork for use without alteration. Specific content guidelines are supplied with each template. Additional information or descriptions are provided as needed.

### Section 7 – Maintenance

This section outlines the requirements and best practices for sign inspection, maintenance, repair, and replacement.

### Section 8 – Appendix

This section provides information on one-off, custom, and discontinued sign types. Shop drawings for reference are included, if available.



## Document Guidance by User

UCSF's SSM is intended for use by anyone responsible for providing signage at UCSF sites, from staff to experiential graphics professionals, and for all signage projects. Tips for using this manual on large projects are provided below by user role. **For larger projects, as defined by the Project Agreement, UCSF projects with signage needs must provide a qualified Experiential Graphic Designer (EGD) or Signage and Wayfinding Consultant on their team. For smaller projects, the UCSF Project Manager and Signage Champion(s) may require users to perform multiple roles.**

### User 1: UCSF Project Manager (UCSF PM)

The UCSF Project Manager is responsible for overseeing all project deliverables and ensuring that the signage requirements are followed. They should be familiar with required processes and expectations for signage. The UCSF PM should review and understand the following:

SECTION 1	SECTION 2	SECTION 3	SECTION 4
DESIGN & PLANNING	EXTERIOR	PARKING	INTERIOR
SECTION 5	SECTION 6	SECTION 7	SECTION 8
DONOR	TEMPLATES	MAINTENANCE	APPENDIX

In **Section 1**, the UCSF PM should pay close attention to:

- **Section 1A Introduction**
- **Section 1C Design and Implementation Process**

### User 2: Signage Champion

The Signage Champion (Campus, Health, Brand, and UDAR) are responsible for oversight of UCSF Signage Programs, the UCSF Signage Standards Manual, and signage inventory databases. They are subject matter experts and consulting resources for signage questions in major capital projects. They may act as the UCSF Project Manager or Signage Point Person on smaller signage projects. The Signage Champion should review and understand the following:

SECTION 1	SECTION 2	SECTION 3	SECTION 4
DESIGN & PLANNING	EXTERIOR	PARKING	INTERIOR
SECTION 5	SECTION 6	SECTION 7	SECTION 8
DONOR	TEMPLATES	MAINTENANCE	APPENDIX

### User 3: Signage Point Person (SPP)

The Signage Point Person (SPP) is part of the contracted project team. The SPP coordinates signage needs across large projects as defined by the UCSF PM and Signage Champion. The SPP works with the architect and the general contractor to identify adequate space for sign needs. On smaller projects, this role may be filled by the UCSF Project Manager or Signage Champion(s). The SPP should review and understand the following:

SECTION 1	SECTION 2	SECTION 3	SECTION 4
DESIGN & PLANNING	EXTERIOR	PARKING	INTERIOR
SECTION 5	SECTION 6	SECTION 7	SECTION 8
DONOR	TEMPLATES	MAINTENANCE	APPENDIX

In **Section 1**, the Signage Point Person (SPP) should pay close attention to:

- **Section 1C Design and Implementation Process**

### User 4: Signage and Wayfinding Consultant

The Signage and Wayfinding Consultant, in coordination with the SPP, is responsible for the proper planning, programming, and implementation oversight of the defined scope of work. The Signage and Wayfinding Consultant should review and understand the following:

SECTION 1	SECTION 2	SECTION 3	SECTION 4
DESIGN & PLANNING	EXTERIOR	PARKING	INTERIOR
SECTION 5	SECTION 6	SECTION 7	SECTION 8
DONOR	TEMPLATES	MAINTENANCE	APPENDIX

In **Section 1**, the Signage and Wayfinding Consultant should pay close attention to:

- **Section 1C Design and Implementation Process**
- **Section 1D Methodologies**
- **Section 1E Preferred Sign Types**

**User 5: Sign Fabricator and Installer**

The Sign Fabricator and Installer is responsible for the manufacture and proper installation of defined signage. The Sign Fabricator and Installer should review and understand the following:

SECTION 1	SECTION 2	SECTION 3	SECTION 4
DESIGN & PLANNING	EXTERIOR	PARKING	INTERIOR
SECTION 5	SECTION 6	SECTION 7	SECTION 8
DONOR	TEMPLATES	MAINTENANCE	APPENDIX

In **Section 1**, the Fabricator should pay close attention to:

- **Section 1C Design and Implementation Process**
- **Section 1F System Graphic Standards**

In **Section 2–5**, shop drawings submitted must match UCSF's SSM details for each sign type.

## Sign Type Organization

UCSF sign types are organized by function: ST (wayfinding and code) and DT (donor). The numeric structure for sign types is below and accommodates the addition of new types over time, as approved.

### Sign Type Series

**ST100 series** — Exterior sign types

**ST200 series** — Parking and garage-related sign types

**ST300 series** — Interior regulatory sign types

**ST400 series** — Interior wayfinding sign types

**ST500 series** — Interior room sign types

**ST600 series** — Reserved

**ST700 series** — Reserved

**ST800 series** — Reserved

**ST900 series** — Temporary sign types

**ST1000 series** — One-off sign types

### Donor Type Series

**DT100 series** — Donor Lettering

**DT200 series** — Donor Monuments

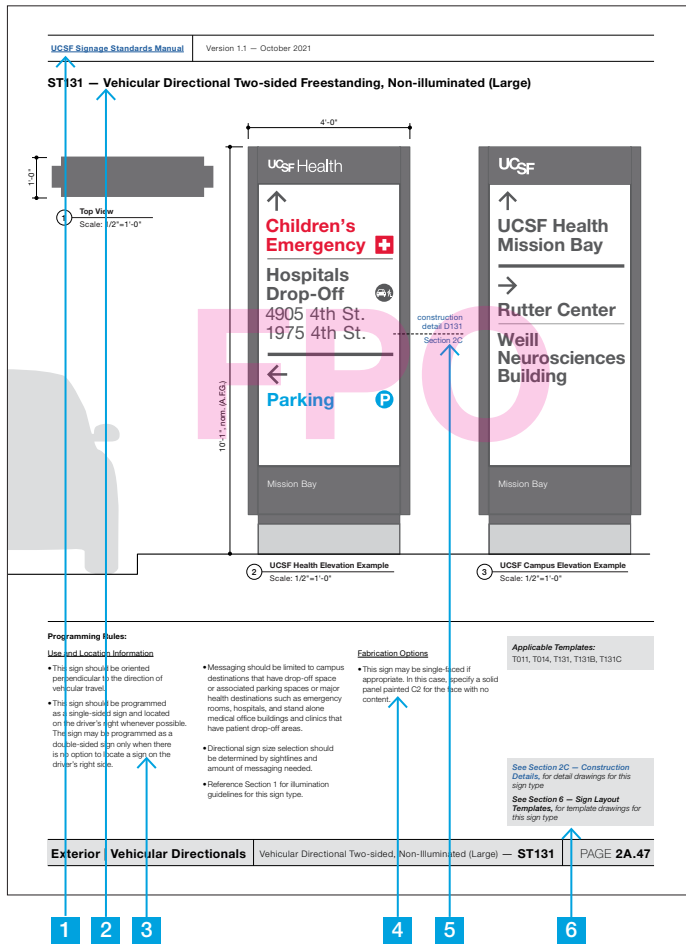
**DT300 series** — Donor Plaques

**DT400 series** — Donor Walls

**DT500 series** — Miscellaneous Recognition

## Understanding the Manual Layout

UCSF's SSM provides schematic-level drawings and construction details for every sign type. Refer to the descriptions below to best determine which set of drawings are appropriate for your project's effort. Each set provides a different level of detail. The following pages provide orientation to the drawing types within each section and diagram the components of each drawing.



### 1 Hyperlink

This navigates back to the Manual's Table of Contents.

### 2 Sign Type Number

This identifies the sign type number and description.

### 3 Programming Rules

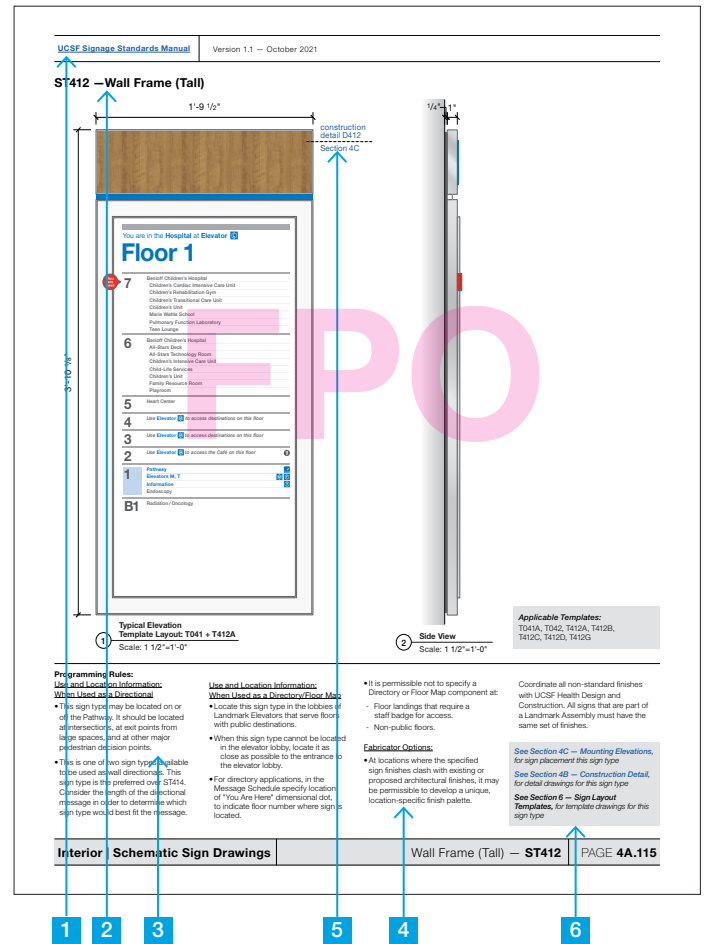
This copy includes rules for sign type usage, location information and messaging rules.

### 4 Fabrication Options

This copy outlines the options for the sign type from number of sides to finish options.

## Schematic Drawings

Schematic Drawings provide programming rules for how, when and where to use the sign type and provide a visual reference to the overall size, shape and layout of the sign type. These drawings are most useful to Users 1–4 who need to make sign type selections based upon the needs of a building/site.



### 5 Construction Detail Reference

Construction and Mounting Details are shared between multiple sign types in the Manual and are noted as call outs. Sign types may reference multiple details located in the relevant Construction Detail section for exterior or interior signage. Engineered detail drawings are still required to be submitted for each project. Click the hyperlinks to jump directly to the detail drawings or section.

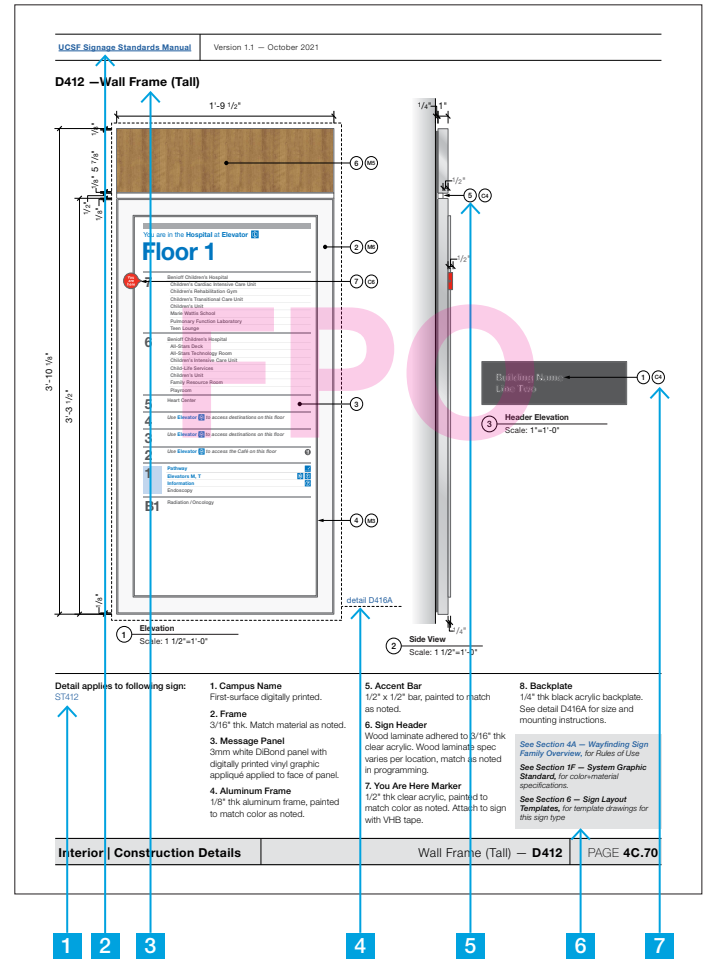
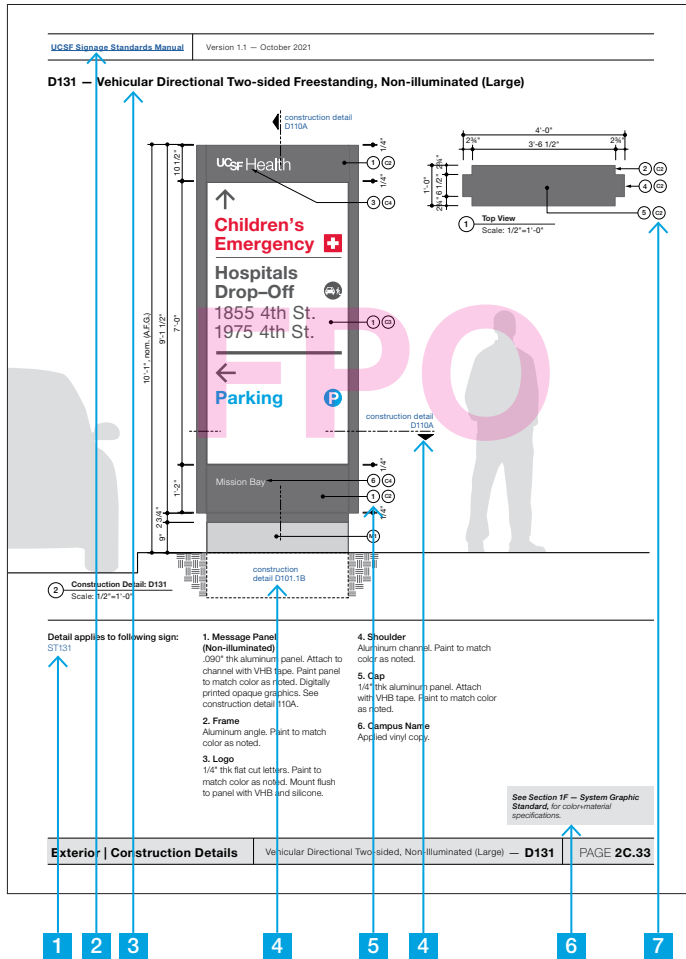
### 6 Section Reference

These section notes refer you to the appropriate manual section(s) for color and material finishes, construction details, mounting elevations, and/or templates for graphic layouts. Section specific hyperlinks are called out to blue.

## Understanding the Manual Layout

### Construction Details

Construction Details provide specifications and details pertinent to the construction of each sign type. These drawings are most useful to Users 1–5 who need to procure signage from a Signage Fabricator and Installer or a Signage Fabricator and Installer responsible for constructing signs in accordance with the UCSF Signage Standards.



- 1 Construction Detail Sign Type Reference**  
Construction Details can be applicable to multiple sign types. This copy identifies the sign type(s) that the construction details apply to. Click the hyperlinks to jump directly to the sign drawing.
- 2 Hyperlink**  
This navigates back to the Manual's Table of Contents.
- 3 Construction Detail Number**  
This identifies the construction detail number and description of the sign type the detail is applicable to.
- 4 Construction Detail Reference**  
Construction and Mounting Details are shared between multiple sign types in the Manual and are noted as call outs. Sign types may reference multiple details located in the relevant Construction Detail section for exterior or interior signage. Engineered detail drawings are still required to be submitted for each project. Click the hyperlinks to jump directly to the detail drawings or section.

- 5 Construction Specifications**  
Construction Specifications are called out on the drawings using a number inside a circle. These callouts key to the number specifications located at the bottom of the page.
- 6 Section Reference**  
These section notes refer you to the appropriate manual section(s) for color and material finishes, construction details, mounting elevations, and/or templates for graphic layouts. Section specific hyperlinks are called out to blue.
- 7 General Color and Material Specifications**  
Color or Material specifications are noted with a C (Color) and number or M (Material) and number, and key to the Color and Materials pages in Section 1F: System Graphic Standards.

## Understanding the Manual Layout

### Construction Details (continued)

UCSF Signage Standards Manual Version 1.1 — October 2021

**D110A — Construction Detail**

Detail applies to following signs:  
ST110  
ST111  
ST112  
ST113  
ST131  
ST132  
ST141

**1. Aluminum Channel**  
1/8" extruded aluminum channel at both sides of cabinet.

**2. Frame**  
1/4" thick aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Message Panel**  
3/16" thick aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Opaque vinyl graphics.

**4. Cap**  
1/4" thick aluminum cap plate (it top to be removable for installation. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Logo**  
1/4" thick flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

**6. Bar**  
1/4" x 3/8" bar, stud-mounted. Paint to match color as noted.

**7. Kick Plate**  
2 1/2" x 1/4" aluminum plate at bottom. 2 x 1 x 1/8" alum. channel. Secure removable 1/8" plate with #8 flat countersunk SS screws.

**8. Structural Pole**  
4" x 4" x 1/4" square steel tube, secure to foundation with base plate and anchors (see detail).

**9. Skirt**  
3/8" thick aluminum skirt (sides). Paint to match color as noted.

**10. Angles**  
1/2" x 1/2" x 3/16" extruded aluminum angles at top and bottom. Weld to vertical 4" channels at ends.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color/material specifications.

See Section 8 — Appendix, for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s).

Exterior | Construction Details | Construction Detail — D110A | PAGE 2C.16

UCSF Signage Standards Manual Version 1.1 — October 2021

**D416A — Construction Detail**

Detail applies to following signs:  
ST412  
ST414  
ST416

**1. Back Panel**  
1/4" x 21" x 45-5/8" black acrylic. Fasten to wall with hardware as required.

**2. Upper Outer Frame**  
Upper Outer Frame, painted to match color as noted. Aluminum Angles with Sintra (PVC) Spacers 1" x 5-1/8" x 21-1/2"

**3. Aluminum Accent Bar**  
Aluminum Accent Bar painted to match color as noted.

**4. Lower Outer Frame**  
Lower Outer Frame, painted to match color as noted. Aluminum Angles with Sintra (PVC) Spacers 1" x 38-1/2" x 21-1/2"

**5. Message Panel**  
3mm white DBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic applique applied to face of panel.

**6. Header Backer**  
3/8" x 21-23" x 3/16" thick clear acrylic. Mount to Message Panel with 3M 1357 contact adhesive.

**7. Header Panel**  
Wood laminate adhered to Header Backer with VHB. Wood laminate spec varies per location, match as noted in programming.

**8. Aluminum Inner Frame**  
1/8" thick aluminum inner frame, painted to match color as noted. 19-3/4" x 37-3/4" (outer dimension) 15-5/8" x 33-3/8" (inner dimension) VHB (3M 4926) on both sides

**9. Aluminum Outer Frame**  
1/8" thick aluminum outer frame 21-34" x 39-23" (outer dimension) 16-1" x 34-1" (inner dimension) VHB (3M 4926) on both sides

**10. Frame**  
3/16" thick. Match material as noted. 21-23" x 39-23" (outer dimension) 16-4" x 35-4" (inner dimension)

Note: Studs/Backing-Drill anchor holes in field if required. Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

Interior | Construction Details | Construction Detail — D416A (Continued) | PAGE 4C.74

#### 1 Construction Detail Sign Type Reference

Construction Details can be applicable to multiple sign types. This copy identifies the sign type(s) that the Construction Details apply to. Click the hyperlinks to jump directly to the sign drawing.

#### 2 Hyperlink

This navigates back to the Manual's Table of Contents.

#### 3 Construction Detail Number

This identifies the construction detail number.

#### 4 Construction Detail Reference

Construction and Mounting Details are shared between multiple sign types in the Manual and are noted as call outs. Sign types may reference multiple details located in the relevant Construction Detail section for exterior or interior signage. Engineered detail drawings are still required to be submitted for each project. Click the hyperlinks to jump directly to the detail drawings or section.

#### 5 Construction Specifications

Construction specifications are called out on the drawings using a number inside a circle. These callouts key to the number specifications located at the bottom of the page.

#### 6 Section Reference

These section notes refer you to the appropriate manual section(s) for color and material finishes, construction details, mounting elevations, and/or templates for graphic layouts. Section specific hyperlinks are called out to blue.

#### 7 General Color and Material Specifications

Color or Material specifications are noted with a C (color) and number or M (material) and number, and key to the Color and Materials pages in Section 1F: System Graphic Standards.

## **1C | Process and Procedures**

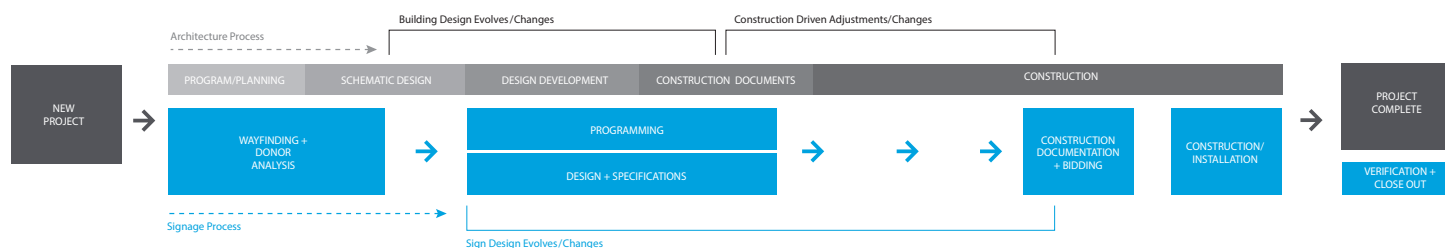
## Design and Implementation Process Overview

UCSF signage projects vary widely in size and scope, from outfitting an entire building to replacing a single sign. On large projects, UCSF requires contractors and vendors to complete a seven-phase design and implementation process to ensure quality control. Required task lists, best practices, and deliverables for each phase are outlined in each stage. Smaller projects use subsets of these steps, subject to the project scope, UCSF Project Manager, and Signage Champion(s).

## General Requirements:

- Any new building projects must consider that the signage scope will include project boundaries beyond the footprint of the building.
- Signage scope includes exterior signage updates and needs as part of the base project requirements.
- Any renovation projects must consider the signage scope to include project boundaries beyond the bounds of the renovation.
- Signage scope includes updates to wayfinding signage as the result of the renovation project.
- Contact UDAR to coordinate exterior and interior donor signage when working on projects with fundraising goals or that involve existing donor signage.

### Typical Design + Construction Process



## Signage Deliverables

Use the following checklists for signage projects at UCSF:

PHASE 1  <u>Wayfinding and Donor Analysis</u>	Deliverables	UCSF's Signage Standards Manual Resources:
	Destination Diagrams for the site plan if relevant and each interior floor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Section 1.C.2 Donor Requirements</li> <li>Section 1D Wayfinding Methodology</li> <li>Section 1.D Digital Methodology</li> <li>Section 1E Preferred Sign Types At-A-Glance</li> <li>Section 1.G Global Programming Guidelines</li> </ul>
	Description of Deliverables	
	<p><u>Destination Diagrams will provide the following information:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Front Doors</li> <li>Department boundaries and entries</li> <li>Restricted Areas, Staff Areas, and Public Areas</li> <li>Landmarks/Elevator Zones</li> <li>Vertical Circulation</li> <li>Amenities and Restrooms</li> <li>Circulation Analysis of all relevant audiences, identified by user group or to be destination focused</li> <li>Provide exterior ingress and egress paths for the site if relevant</li> <li>Provide interior ingress and egress paths for major and minor destinations</li> <li>Identify Primary and Secondary decision nodes for a ground floor and/or typical floors</li> <li>Identify Digital locations as indicated by project needs</li> <li>Identify Donor opportunities as indicated by project needs</li> <li>Identify Brand opportunities as indicated by project needs</li> <li>Identify signage areas beyond the current project scope where signage needs to have updated messaging and/or placement is impacted</li> <li>Provide locations for sign types that support wayfinding decisions and orientation</li> <li>Provide a wayfinding numbering scheme for SWC review and input as part of the Destination Diagrams</li> </ul>	Key Milestones and Durations
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Engage the project team to coordinate appropriate review time by the Signage Champion or designated representative. The review is not comprehensive but to confirm methodology and diagramming analysis. Minimum review time is 5 working days. Donor reviews may take up to eight weeks.</li> <li>Allow for up to <b>3 rounds of revisions</b> based on Signage Champion or designated representative.</li> <li>Complete <b>prior to 50% Design Development</b> on ANY architectural project where the SSM applies.</li> </ul>



<p>PHASE 2</p> <p><u>Programming</u></p>	<p>Deliverables</p>	<p>UCSF's Signage Standards Manual Resources:</p>
	<p>Sign Location Plans Sign Message Schedule Revised Destination Diagrams for each floor Building and Room Naming Matrix Room Numbering Diagrams</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Section 1D Wayfinding Methodology</li> <li>• Section 1E Preferred Sign Types At-A-Glance</li> <li>• Section 1F System Graphic Standards</li> <li>• Section 1.G Global Programming Guidelines</li> <li>• Section 1I References: Global Naming Matrix</li> <li>• Section 1I References: Room Numbering Guidelines</li> </ul>
	<p>Description of Deliverables</p>	<p>Key Milestones and Durations</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Identify sign locations and placement throughout the project area.</li> <li>• Identify sign placements for each sign needed using Sign Location Plans (SLP) using updated backgrounds.</li> <li>• Sign locations are color coded by function including room, regulatory, and wayfinding sign types.</li> <li>• Each sign grouping should be on its own unique layer for future use.</li> <li>• Build the Sign Message Schedule (SMS) with approved messaging for all sign locations as dictated by sign type templates.</li> <li>• Provide unique sign location numbers for all signs to be placed in the space.</li> <li>• Identify placements for all signs including room signs and door tags, no assumptions to placement will be made.</li> <li>• Provide revised Destination Diagrams</li> <li>• Provide room numbering diagrams for SWC review and input</li> <li>• Develop Building and Room Naming Matrix applying primary and secondary destinations related to the project for SWC review and approval</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engage the project team to coordinate appropriate review time by Signage Champion or designated representative. Minimum review time is 5 working days. Donor reviews may take up to eight weeks.</li> <li>• Allow for up to <b>3 rounds of revisions</b> based on Signage Champion or designated representative.</li> <li>• Complete <b>no later than the 50% Construction Document</b> submission on ANY architectural project where the SSM applies.</li> </ul>
<p>PHASE 3 (CONCURRENT WITH PHASE 2)</p> <p><u>Design and Specification</u></p>	<p>Deliverables</p>	<p>UCSF's Signage Standards Manual Resources:</p>
	<p>Revised Destination Diagrams for each floor Revised Building and Room Naming Matrix Revised Room Numbering Diagrams Design Presentation of custom moments, if applicable Design Presentation of donor recognition, if applicable</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Section 1.C.2 Donor Requirements</li> <li>• Section 1D Wayfinding Methodology</li> <li>• Section 1E Preferred Sign Types At-A-Glance</li> <li>• Section 1F System Graphic Standards</li> <li>• Section 1I References: Global Naming Matrix</li> <li>• Section 1I References: Room Numbering Guidelines</li> </ul>
	<p>Description of Deliverables</p>	<p>Key Milestones and Durations</p>
	<p><u>Planning</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Update Destination Diagrams to reflect further feedback and updates</li> <li>• Update general sign placements as needed</li> <li>• Identify and seek approval of custom moments and/or needs not addressed by the SSM (Donor, Brand, Digital, et. al.)</li> <li>• Work with UDAR to identify donor signage applications for exterior and interior applications, if applicable. In addition, determine if there are any legacy signage situations that need addressing</li> </ul> <p><u>Design</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Develop and seek approval for custom moments to address potential brand, donor, and artwork opportunities.</li> <li>• Develop renderings and images to show signage in context of space and placement within the architectural environment.</li> <li>• If applicable, work with UDAR, to develop renderings and images to coordinate and depict donor recognition. These renderings will be used as tools to garner interest in an opportunity and/or gain donor approval of proposed recognition.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engage the project team to coordinate appropriate review time by Signage Champion or designated representative. Minimum review time is 5 working days. Donor reviews may take up to eight weeks.</li> <li>• Allow for up to <b>3 rounds of revisions</b> based on Signage Champion or designated representative.</li> <li>• Complete <b>no later than the 100% Design Development</b> submission on ANY architectural project where the SSM applies.</li> </ul>

<p>PHASE 4</p> <p><u>Construction Documentation</u></p>	Deliverables	UCSF's Signage Standards Manual Resources:
	<p><u>Fabrication Package</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Description of project</li> <li>• General instructions, Project Requirements to bidder</li> <li>• Project schedule</li> <li>• Performance Specifications</li> <li>• Select Pages from Sign Standards Manual</li> <li>• Sign Message Schedule</li> <li>• Sign Location Plans</li> <li>• One-off Sign Type Drawings</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Section 1F System Graphic Standards</li> <li>• Section 1.G Global Programming Guidelines</li> <li>• Section 2 – Sign Type Family: Exterior</li> <li>• Section 3 – Sign Type Family: Parking</li> <li>• Section 4 – Sign Type Family: Interior</li> <li>• Section 5 – Sign Type Family: Donor</li> <li>• Section 6 – Sign Layout Templates</li> </ul>
	Description of Deliverables	Key Milestones and Durations
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A fabrication package using the sign details as outlined in the Sign Standards Manual</li> <li>• Select pages from the SMS should be compiled and shared without alteration</li> <li>• The Sign Standards Manual should be referenced for individual sign type drawings that include dimensions and detailed specifications</li> <li>• Follow formatting described in Section 1.G Global Programming Guidelines</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engage the project team to coordinate appropriate review time by Signage Champion or designated representative. Minimum review time is 5 working days. Donor reviews may take up to eight weeks.</li> <li>• Allow for up to <b>3 rounds of revisions</b> based on Signage Champion or designated representative.</li> <li>• Complete <b>no later than the 100% Construction Document</b> submission on ANY architectural project where the SSM applies.</li> </ul>
<p>PHASE 4B</p> <p><u>Bidding</u></p>	Phase Description	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Release of the Fabrication Package for bid as needed</li> <li>• Use pre-qualified bidders when possible</li> <li>• Review and respond to any RFIs from potential bidders</li> <li>• Arrange de-scope review with shortlisted bidders to ensure understanding of fabrication packages</li> <li>• Gather revised bids following de-scope meetings</li> <li>• Review bids and provide recommendation</li> <li>• NOTE: Donor signage may be bid as a stand-alone as required</li> </ul>	

<p>PHASE 5</p> <p><u>Construction/</u> <u>Installation</u></p>	Deliverables	UCSF's Signage Standards Manual Resources:
	<p>Detailed Project Schedules Signage Standards Shop Drawings Full Size Artwork One-off Sign Type Shop Drawings Sign Samples and Mock ups</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Section 1F System Graphic Standards</li> <li>• Section 1.G Global Programming Guidelines</li> <li>• Section 2 – Sign Type Family: Exterior</li> <li>• Section 3 – Sign Type Family: Parking</li> <li>• Section 4 – Sign Type Family: Interior</li> <li>• Section 5 – Sign Type Family: Donor</li> <li>• Section 6 – Sign Layout Templates</li> </ul>
	Description of Deliverables	Key Milestones and Durations
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upon selection, provide detailed project schedule that clearly aligns with any related construction projects</li> <li>• Create Shop Drawings using construction details included in the fabrication package</li> <li>• Full graphic template layouts from Section 6, using content supplied in the Sign Message Schedule (SMS)</li> <li>• Each sign face requires a template layout for review</li> <li>• Templates are not to be altered</li> <li>• Content fit issues will be identified to determine content remedy</li> <li>• Each sign face is coded to a sign location number as shown in the SMS and SLP</li> <li>• Full construction details for each sign type used are found in Sections 2–5 per sign type</li> <li>• Revisions will be made as needed for full and consistent programming</li> <li>• Shop drawings will be reviewed and approved by the consultant and/or Signage Wayfinding Champion (SWC), or designated representative</li> <li>• Written approval by consultant and/or Signage Wayfinding Champion (SWC) or designated representative is required for each sign shop drawing. The approval author will be identified prior to submission</li> <li>• Additional samples or mock ups may be requested and negotiated as needed</li> <li>• Each sign location requires review with other specialties to ensure coordination of other site objects</li> <li>• Field verify all conditions and coordinate with sign locations and details</li> <li>• Construction details may only be altered if site conditions or engineering parameters require a change</li> <li>• Samples will be required for review and approval as identified in the fabrication package</li> <li>• Weekly status meetings and schedule updates are required</li> <li>• Coordinate installation with project team as dictated by project agreement</li> <li>• Any issues that arise are submitted through RFI process and filtered to the proper group for response</li> <li>• Consultant to advise and provide RFI responses to requests as project needs arise</li> <li>• Ongoing site reviews may be required by the consultant to ensure ongoing accuracy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Engage the project team to coordinate appropriate review time by Signage Champion or designated representative. Minimum review time is 5 working days. Donor reviews may take up to eight weeks.</li> <li>• Allow for up to <b>3 rounds of revisions</b> based on Signage Champion or designated representative.</li> </ul>

PHASE 6	Deliverables	Key Milestones
<u>Verification and Close Out</u>	Site Review Reports Punch Reports As-Built Documentation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>After implementation of a project is complete, key personnel should evaluate the project to determine what is working and what needs improvement. An annual review of the overall Signage Standards Manual should be conducted to track progress and update phased strategies to ensure continued success and cost efficiencies</li> </ul>
	Description of Deliverables	
	<u>Review</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ongoing site reviews to ensure quality of installation and placement</li> <li>Issuance of any required site instructions or requests for information</li> </ul>	
	<u>Reporting</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Construction deficiencies</li> <li>Installation deficiencies</li> <li>Content deficiencies or alterations</li> <li>Reports should cite submitted and approved construction and graphic information</li> </ul>	
	<u>Resolution</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In coordination with the consultant and fabricator</li> <li>Resolve Construction deficiencies</li> <li>Resolve Installation deficiencies</li> <li>Resolve Content deficiencies or alterations</li> <li>These must be resolved in accordance with other project agreements, but must satisfy the signage needs outlined in submitted work and approvals</li> </ul> <u>As Built Documentation</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Consultant to update Sign Message Schedule and Sign Location Plans to reflect final changes</li> <li>Update as directed through Site Instructions, RFIs, and shop drawing notes</li> <li>Updated Destinations Diagrams and Building and Room Naming Matrix</li> <li>Drawings compiled from all final approved shop drawing packages</li> <li>All signage and content that appears in the project must be documented</li> </ul>	

## Donor Process

Gifts from private donors help make UCSF one of the world's top health sciences universities. As future support depends on managing donor experiences and expectations today, it is important that donor signage needs are integrated with overall planning and signage processes. Below are best practices for getting started, working with the Signage Point Person, project types, selecting locations and designs, donor signage messaging, and displaying donor names on signs. Donor agreements need to be checked/coordinated with standard for exemptions.

## Getting Started

University Development and Alumni Relations (UDAR) is the office of record for donor gifts and oversees UCSF's donor signage program. UDAR notification, approval, signage requirements, and donor confidentiality standards are below.

- Notify UDAR before:
  - Starting new construction projects with fundraising goals
  - Naming campus properties, programs, and facilities
  - Proposing or installing donor signage
  - Altering or removing existing donor signage

### Approval

UDAR must approve donor signage plans before they are finalized, published, offered, or installed. Donor approval is also required to move forward with signage plans or installations. Allow four to eight weeks for UDAR to secure donor approval.

### Signage Requirements

Donor gift agreements frequently dictate the size, position, language, and duration of exterior and interior signs. Agreements are legally binding, and failure to fulfill them can result in a breach of contract, damage relationships beyond repair, or require substantial expense and rework to correct. Avoid issues by contacting UDAR to verify signage requirements at the start of projects and before altering or removing donor signs.

### Donor Confidentiality

The Donor Bill of Rights requires the treatment of donor information with respect and privacy, including but not limited to gift amount and donor name. Staff must keep records in a secure location, maintain donor confidentiality at all times, and release the minimum amount of information needed to complete essential job responsibilities. Businesses working on donor signage must complete UCSF nondisclosure agreements (available from UDAR).

## Donor Project Types

Donor signage projects typically fall into two categories: New Construction/Large Renovations or Existing Sites. Below are best practices for each type.

### New Construction/Large Renovations

- **Donor Recognition Plan**

The UDAR Signage Champion(s) defines donor signage needs for the contracted project team, and approves recognition plans. UDAR development officers interface with donors. The Signage Point Person (SPP) and UDAR Signage Champion(s) identify, design, and plan large recognition opportunities as an integrated part of the signage process for the project. The SPP delivers a written donor recognition plan for exterior and interior signage, showing floor plans and elevations. The SPP monitors and promptly notifies UDAR of architectural or structural changes that impact donor signage plans.

- **Legacy Signage**

In addition to planning opportunities for new gifts, the UCSF Project Manager secures a list of existing donor signage from project users in their currently occupied spaces, i.e., donor signage that users will leave behind when they move into their new spaces. The UDAR Signage Champion(s) researches those gift agreements and notifies the UCSF Project Manager and SPP of legacy signage requirements. The SPP adds legacy signage needs to the donor recognition plan.

- **Fabrication and Installation Bids**

The SPP separates donor signage from the general signage package for bidding purposes. The donor package is intentionally separated to increase the number of vendors bidding on donor signage jobs. UDAR must approve the donor package before it is released for bid.

- **Visual Assets**

UDAR requires the use of architectural renderings, video, and project photography to support fundraising efforts.

- **Renderings and Screenshots**

UDAR requires use of renderings and screenshot images from the architectural model to increase donor interest in project support. At the start of the project, the UCSF PM will direct the architect to give UDAR access to all renderings and to provide UDAR with two to three screenshots for each opportunity type in the recognition plan. UDAR will art direct the screenshots. Art files must be at least 5MB and exclude people or signage. UDAR will use these to solicit donors. Do not apply donor signage to images without consulting UDAR.

- **Video**

UDAR requires the use of time-lapse videos for donor stewardship. The UCSF PM will direct the General Contractor to set up at least one video camera at the start of the project and deliver the time-lapse video to UDAR at the project end. UDAR will provide input on the camera location. UDAR will have rights to use the time lapse video for donor stewardship and press releases when the building is opened.

- **Photography**

UCSF requires the use of architectural photography for donor stewardship and press releases. The architect and General Contractor will give UCSF usage rights to architectural photography taken at the end of projects for work portfolios. Files must be at least 2MB.

### Existing Sites

- The UDAR Signage Champion(s) develops a recognition plan and coordinates signage installation with the site administrator and facilities. This is typically run as an independent signage project by UDAR.














### Donor Project Sample Engagement + Design + Construction Process

# IN PROGRESS


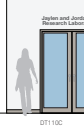





## Donor Recognition Levels

USCF uses recognition levels to consistently and appropriately thank its most generous donors across all its properties. Recognition levels reflect minimum gift amounts to specific project types (exterior capital, interior capital, or programmatic). Designs within levels and across project types create a cohesive recognition system and seamlessly integrate into the overall signage standard, see charts below. See **Section 1E Preferred Signs At-A-Glance: Donor** for preferred signage designs. A full menu of donor signage options is in **Section 5 Donor Signage**.

### Exterior Capital Recognition



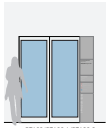








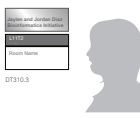
EXTERIOR CAPITAL RECOGNITION	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
GIFT THRESHOLD	TBD, Varies per Campus	5M+	25M+	10M+	5M+	2.5M+
TYPICAL OPPORTUNITIES	Campus Naming	Large Building (Over 100,000 square feet)	Medium Building (Under 100,000 square feet)	Large Spaces (Plaza, Square, Street)	Medium Spaces (Garden, Courtyard, Path)	Small Spaces (Secondary Gateway, Terrace Vista)
TYPICAL PHYSICAL RECOGNITION ELEMENTS	 <p>DT102 Name on all Campus Gateways Dimensional Lettering (approx. 6" letters)</p>  <p>DT103 Exterior Freestanding Donor Plaque* Located at high visibility and traffic are within proximity of main gateway *New Design</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>	 <p>DT101 Name on Building Facade (approx. 6" x 12" letters size based upon viewing distance and letter placement)</p>  <p>DT102 Dimensional Letters in Lobby* (approx. 4" letters) *New Design</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>	 <p>DT101 Name on Building Facade (approx. 6" x 12" letters size based upon viewing distance and letter placement)</p>  <p>DT102 Dimensional Letters in Lobby* (approx. 4") *New Design</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>	 <p>DT102 Name on Existing Structure (approx. 4" letters) AND Exterior Donor Plaque (Medium)* within named area This sign is the preferred solution *New Design</p>  <p>DT103 Freestanding Donor Monument with Narrative (Large)* Vertical OR Horizontal, approx. 3' letters Install when existing structure is not available *New Design</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>	 <p>DT104 Name on Existing Structure (approx. 3" letters) AND Exterior Donor Plaque (Small)* within named area This sign is the preferred solution *New Design</p>  <p>DT105 Freestanding Donor Monument with Narrative (Medium)* Vertical OR Horizontal, approx. 2' letters Install when existing structure is not available *New Design</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>	 <p>DT102 Name on Existing Secondary Gateway (approx. 3" letters) This sign is the preferred solution</p> <p>OR</p>  <p>DT104 Name on Existing Structure (approx. 3" letters) This sign is the preferred solution</p> <p>OR</p>  <p>DT105 Freestanding Monument with Narrative (Small)* Vertical OR Horizontal, approx. 1.5' letters Install when existing structure is not available *New Design</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>
TYPICAL WAYFINDING ELEMENTS	← Diaz Campus Abbrev. Name on Directional Sign Abbrev. Name on Campus Map	← Diaz Hall Abbrev. Name on Directional Sign Abbrev. Name on Campus Map	← Diaz Center Abbrev. Name on Directional Sign Abbrev. Name on Campus Map	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL RECOGNITION	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition

### Interior Capital Recognition

INTERIOR CAPITAL RECOGNITION	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6	Level 7
GIFT THRESHOLD	10M+	5M+	1M+	500K+	250K+	100K+	50K+
TYPICAL OPPORTUNITIES	Prominent Public Spaces (Lobby/Atrium/Conference Center Auditorium/Clinic)	Large Spaces (Pavilion/Care Unit/ Research Laboratories)	Medium Spaces (Care Suite/Laboratory/ Conference Room/Family Lounge)	Small Spaces (Laboratory/Conference Room/ Classroom)	Large Rooms (Procedure Room/Nurse Station/ Team Work Room/Seminar Room)	Medium Rooms (Hospital Room/Team Lounge/ Student Lounge)	Small Rooms (Exam Room/Faculty Office)
TYPICAL CAPACITY	100+	50+	25+	15+	10+	5+	2+
TYPICAL PHYSICAL RECOGNITION ELEMENTS	 <p>DT104-C Name on wall in space or at entrance to space* (Dimensional letters approx. 4" x 2") This sign is the preferred solution *New Design</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>	 <p>DT102 Name on outside entrance to space preferred for campus buildings May need to be inside space for health buildings. (Dimensional letters approx. 4") This sign is the preferred solution</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>	 <p>DT101 Name on outside entrance to space preferred for campus buildings May need to be inside space for health buildings. (Dimensional letters approx. 2") This sign is the preferred solution</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>	 <p>DT102 Name on outside entrance to space preferred for campus buildings May need to be inside space for health buildings. (Dimensional letters approx. 2") This sign is the preferred solution</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>	 <p>DT103 Large Plaque location above room identification sign* This sign is the preferred campus solution *New Design</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>	 <p>DT101 Medium Plaque location above room identification sign* This sign is the preferred campus solution *New Design</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>	 <p>DT102 Small Plaque location above room identification sign* This sign is the preferred campus solution</p> <p>Donor Wall Listing</p>
TYPICAL WAYFINDING ELEMENTS	Major public destinations are added on a case-by-case basis. Interior wayfinding names are subject to Health and Real Estate approval.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL RECOGNITION	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition

## Donor Recognition Levels (continued)

### Endowed Program Recognition

ENDOWED PROGRAM RECOGNITION	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
GIFT THRESHOLD	100M+	50M+	25M+	10M+	5M+
TYPICAL OPPORTUNITIES	Prominent Programs (Varies)	Large Programs (Institutes)	Medium Programs (Centers)	Small Programs (Programs)	Funds (Initiatives)
TYPICAL PHYSICAL RECOGNITION ELEMENTS	 <p>DT110C</p> <p>Name on wall at entrance to space* (demonstrational letters appear 2' x 4') Abbreviated name on room signage This sign is the preferred solution *New Design</p>  <p>ST113</p> <p>Abbreviated Name on Building Monument Sign* This sign is the preferred solution *New Design</p>  <p>ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2</p> <p>Abbreviated Name listed at Building Entry This sign is the preferred solution</p>	 <p>DT111</p> <p>Name on wall at entrance to space (demonstrational letters appear 2' x 4') Abbreviated name on room signage This sign is the preferred solution</p>  <p>ST113</p> <p>Abbreviated Name on Building Monument Sign</p>  <p>ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2</p> <p>Abbreviated Name listed at Building Entry</p>	 <p>DT111</p> <p>Name on wall at entrance to space (demonstrational letters appear 2') This sign is the preferred solution</p>  <p>ST113</p> <p>Abbreviated Name on Building Monument Sign</p>  <p>ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2</p> <p>Abbreviated Name listed at Building Entry</p>	 <p>DT112</p> <p>Name on wall at entrance to space (demonstrational letters appear 2') This sign is the preferred solution</p>  <p>ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2</p> <p>Abbreviated Name listed at Building Entry</p>	 <p>DT310.3</p> <p>Medium Plaque located outside space if sole occupant, inside space if shared occupancy* outside space is the preferred campus solution *New Design</p> <p>N/A</p>
TYPICAL WAYFINDING ELEMENTS	Major public destinations are added on a case-by-case basis. Interior wayfinding names are subject to Health and Real Estate approval.	Major public destinations are added on a case-by-case basis. Interior wayfinding names are subject to Health and Real Estate approval.	N/A	N/A	N/A
ADDITIONAL RECOGNITION	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition	Non-Signage Recognition

## Selecting Donor Locations and Designs

UCSF has over 1,000 donor signs across its campuses, recognizing over 4,000 donors, and over one billion dollars of private support. As each donor sign is a public expression of gratitude functioning within a larger system, UDAR requires a high-touch, consistent approach to ensure a best-in-class experience. Use the following checklist to identify preferred donor signage locations and see **Section 1E Preferred Signs At-A-Glance: Donor** for preferred designs.

### Conditions

A thorough analysis of local conditions, including vehicular and foot traffic, infrastructure, landscaping, and existing donor signage informs the planning process.

### Desirability

The most requested recognition opportunities are buildings, lobbies, lounges, meeting spaces, green spaces, and donor walls. A full menu of opportunities is in **Section 5 Donor Signage**.

### Quantity

The average number of naming opportunities per building is 25, and the average number of donor signs installed is 12. Actual numbers vary by project. Interior planners should consider alternate plans for wall space reserved for donor signage should opportunities go unused.

### Walls

Every naming opportunity needs a wall to place signage. Take the following conditions into consideration when planning wall space for signage:

- Signage on glass walls is unattractive when backlit.
- Glass walls in clinical spaces may require privacy film that obstructs interior visibility.
- Walls with strong horizontal/vertical lines or large seams/panel joints require extra planning and may need additional backing.

### Visibility

Exterior signage should not be obstructed by trees, infrastructure, or other elements. Atrium, lobby, and lounge signage require a prominent wall. The preferred location for interior opportunities is outside the entrance to those spaces; signage behind entrance doors or at reception desks is less desirable as fewer visitors see it.

### Honor

Install donor signage away from trash cans or features that may compete for attention or interfere with the presentation (security cameras, fire alarms/strobes, fire extinguishers, emergency exits, or other signs).

### Lighting

Provide attractive, even lighting. Avoid low-contrast conditions and hard shadows. Consider how lighting changes throughout the day and seasons.

### Protect

Place signage in areas that are well protected, unlikely to be damaged by routine maintenance, and do not encourage frequent touching. Donor signs are typically in place for 20–50 years, so consider periodic maintenance needs.



## Donor Signage Messaging

UDAR will work closely with donors and campus stakeholders to develop language appropriate in length and tone for all donor signage applications. General donor recognition conventions—such as avoiding the use of words like “the” in the naming of UCSF properties, programs and facilities—are applied whenever possible.

## Displaying Donor Names on Signs

UCSF displays donor names on signs using defined standards, depending on the sign type and visitor needs. Not all donor names display on all signs. Donor names on wayfinding signs are subject to Real Estate and Health approval. See **Global Naming Matrix, Section I: References** for language rules and approved use of existing donor names on signs.

# 1D | Methodologies



## Pathway Wayfinding Methodology

Wayfinding encompasses all of the ways in which people orient themselves in physical space and navigate from place to place. UCSF utilizes a Pathway Model of wayfinding for all campus and health spaces.

Pathway is the name and brand that has been created for UCSF Health's wayfinding system. Pathway includes interior and exterior signs, printed maps, a wayfinding web site, wayfinding touch screen kiosks, support materials for staff, and maintenance processes for the system. These tools have been designed to facilitate a comprehensive patient and visitor wayfinding experience. They work together as a system and they share common language, syntax, colors, icons, interfaces, and organizational logic.

The interior wayfinding logic has been structured to provide visitors with the minimum necessary information to move through buildings to their destination. The pathway-and-landmark system includes a defined interior public pathway that connects multiple named landmarks. Most landmarks are elevators. Visitors can move confidently to their destination by following a simple script: "Follow the Pathway to [landmark name] and take it to floor [X]. Then follow the signs to [destination]."

Signs in this sign standards manual are designed to provide visitors with the information they need to follow the wayfinding script.

The following information is supplied in addition:

### Landmarks

- Emergency Department
- Landmark Elevators: given one-letter alpha names.  
Example: Elevator A.
- Primary building information desks

### Destination and Classifications

- Back of House Restricted destinations are not to be included on any signage, touch screen, web site, or print pieces (including floor maps and pocket maps).
- Public Restricted destinations are meant to be listed only on signs located at the floor where these destinations can be found.

For Health and Clinical uses, use Pathway branded signage as dictated. In all other instances, the methodology is to be applied using non-pathway branded signage.

The specific requirements for submission, content and messaging are outlined throughout UCSF's SSM. The Signage Point Person will need to apply the requirements as outlined for proper review and approval.

## Parking Methodology

Parking structures and surface lots require uniformity of signage across the UCSF system. A clear and consistent system of identification and wayfinding to and from parking structures and areas is necessary.

- All parking garage levels will use the color scheme per level as shown in **Section 3** of UCSF's SSM.

- Requirements of wayfinding per level is to direct users to:
  - Primary: Elevators
  - Secondary: Stairs
- Elevator lobbies are to be color coordinated to the level, be well lit and welcoming
- Pay station messaging to be clear and obvious
  - Directing users to nearest pay station upon ingress and egress to the garage
  - Reminding users of pay station locations at each elevator lobby
- Each level will be broken into "zones" as needed based on scale
- Colored column graphics are to be used for Level/Zone confirmation
  - Appears at least once in each zone
  - Colors to coordinate with level
- Code and regulatory signage is to follow guidelines in:
  - **Section 4 Sign Type Family: Interior**
  - **Section 6 Sign Layout Templates**

## Multilingual Methodology

Multilingual needs at UCSF are important and must be addressed in a thoughtful and consistent fashion. In order to support wayfinding for individuals with limited English proficiency, UCSF's SSM includes the use of internationally accepted and understood pictograms across all signage. Internationally accepted and understood pictograms will be used as shown in **Section 1.F Iconography and Symbols**. No alterations will be allowed for any purpose. Additional icons may be requested, if unique needs arise.

Multilingual content can be utilized on digital directories when required or desired. Multilingual strategies will continue to be explored in both the Health and Campus settings.

## Digital Methodology

Campus Life Services Technology Solutions (CLS Tech) manages all digital signage on campus including digital signs and the UCSF mobile app. CLS Tech uses standard hardware and content management systems across campus for ease of maintaining and updating digital signage across campus. **Include the CLS Tech team in all explorations of digital signage. CLS will provide standards and requirements for hardware and content management.**

Digital signage targets moments of orientation and information gathering. Organize and prioritize content based upon the needs of the users and give priority to supporting the needs of first time visitors and occasional users.

Locate Digital Wayfinding Signage at key points of ingress and egress to the campus and then for each specific building to assist users on their journey.

### Parking Garage Lobbies

- *Primary Target Audience:* First-time Visitors
- *Primary Content:* A campus directory/map to provide orientation to nearby and walkable destinations

### Shuttle Stops

- *Primary Target Audience:* Students, Faculty and Staff
- *Primary Content:* Shuttle schedules and a campus map to provide system users with transit information they need and orientation to their point of arrival

### Exterior Pedestrian Information Hubs

- *Primary Target Audience:* First-time Visitors
- *Primary Content:* A campus directory/map to provide orientation to first time visitors as they navigate

### Building Directories

- *Target Audience:* First-time Patients and Visitors and Students, Faculty and Staff
- *Primary Content:* Building directory including destinations as well as physician and/or faculty listings and a map for building orientation

### Elevator Directories

- *Target Audience:* First-time Patients and Visitors and Students, Faculty and Staff
- *Primary Content:* Destination listings accessible by the elevator and building map if required

## Addressing and Numbering

Construction room numbering will not be used for wayfinding purposes. A designated wayfinding room number scheme is a critical element for visitors and staff to intuitively navigate the designed space. UCSF has established standardized room numbering systems for both campus and health facilities as outlined in the UCOP guidelines. A link to these guidelines can be found in **Section 1.I: References**. Both UCSF and UCSF Health follow an alpha pre-fix room numbering standard, with the exception of leased spaces that may need to follow the landlord's room numbering standard. In order to best support building navigation, apply these room numbering standards in a logical and sequential way.

- Consider how the room numbering standards are applied in the following ways:
  - How and where room numbering sequences begin in nearby buildings and similar areas
  - How and where room numbering sequences begin within the building and across floors
  - How public versus back-of-house destinations are identified
  - Where gaps can be left in the sequences for future growth
- For renovated and/or added spaces, assign room numbers to fit in sequentially with the surrounding room numbers. Logical room numbering sequencing is a significant component to aiding in the self navigation of a facility.
- The same room numbering standards apply to spaces like open offices, but those locations may require another layer of information and organization. For large floor plates with a significant amount of open office work space, organize these areas into clusters/neighborhoods. Clusters and neighborhoods allow the space to be cognitively organized so that users can be first directed to the cluster/neighborhood then to the individual desk location.

# 1E | Preferred Sign Types

## At-A-Glance

This At-A-Glance shows UCSF's preferred signage models. If these signs do not meet site needs, additional options are found in **Section 2: Exterior Signage**, **Section 3: Parking Signage**, **Section 4: Interior Signage**, and **Section 5: Donor Signage**.

Code and regulatory signage is governed by state and federal agencies and is required for every project. See **Section 4: Interior Signage** for Code and Regulatory Sign types.

Donor signage is based on recognition levels. See **Section 1: Donor Process, Recognition Levels** for preferred signage models. If these signs do not meet signage needs, additional options are found in **Section 5: Donor Signage**.

# Exterior Signage At-A-Glance

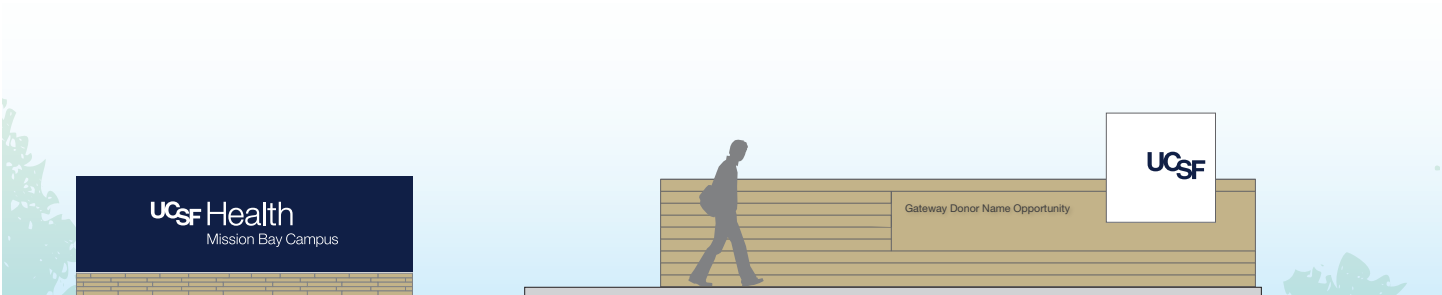
This At-A-Glance shows UCSF's preferred exterior signage models. If these signs do not meet site needs, additional options are found in **Section 2: Exterior Signage**.

Gateway and Campus ID Signs



**ST102**  
Primary Campus  
Gateway Pylon

**ST105**  
Primary Campus  
Gateway Monument



**ST101.1i \***  
Health Arrival Monument (Illuminated)

**ST106.i**  
Campus Arrival Brand Box (Illuminated)

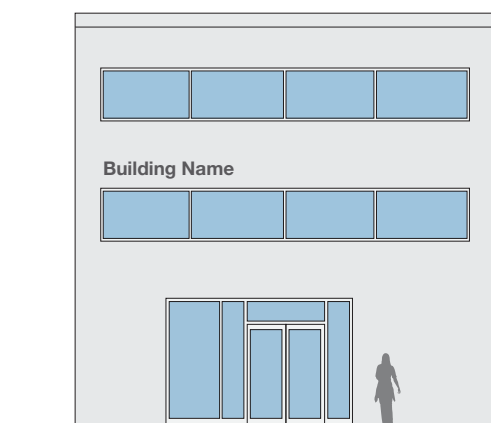
\* — sign type used only for Health



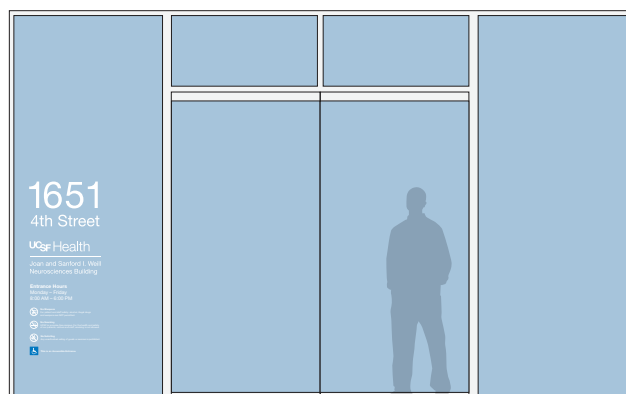
## Building Identification



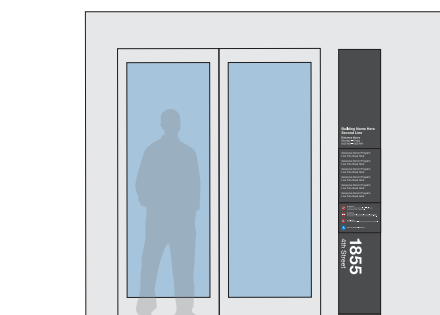
**ST113**  
Building Monument  
Pylon



**ST121 Series**  
Building ID, Facade Mounted Letters  
Channel Letters, Non-illuminated  
121A = 9" (15ft–24ft AFF)  
121B = 12" (25ft–35ft AFF)



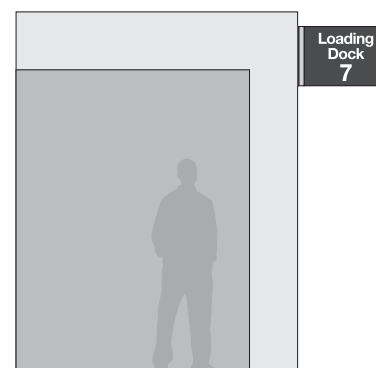
**ST190\***  
Building Entrance Door Vinyl



**ST122.1 +**  
Primary Building Entrance ID  
Panel



**ST123**  
Secondary Building Entrance  
ID Plaque



**ST124**  
Loading Dock  
ID Flag

\* — sign type used only for Health

+ — sign type used only for Campus

## Vehicular Directionals



**ST131.i**  
Vehicular Directional  
Two-sided Freestanding  
Illuminated  
(Large)

## Pedestrian Directionals

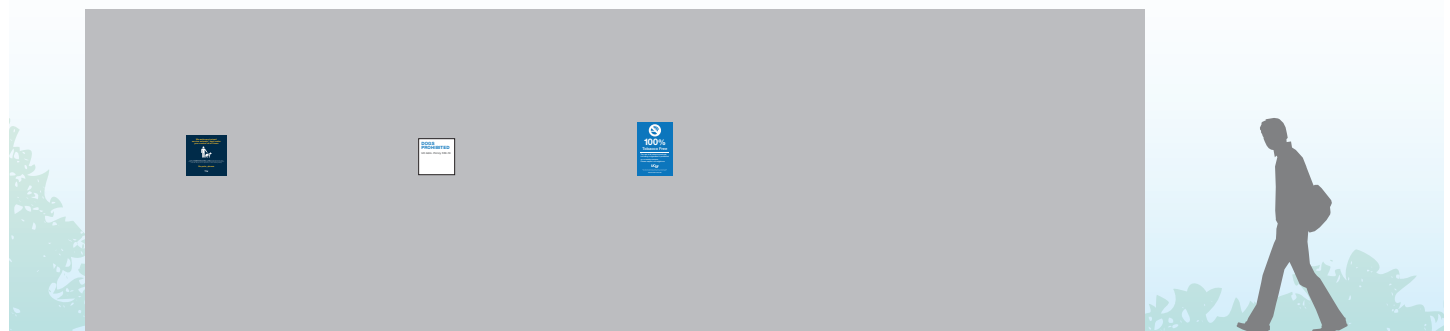


**ST140.i\***  
Pedestrian Directional  
Four-sided Kiosk,  
Illuminated  
(Large, Static)

**ST143**  
Pedestrian Info Hub  
Four-sided Kiosk  
(Digital)

**ST156 \***  
Pedestrian  
Pathway Pylon

## Informational Signs



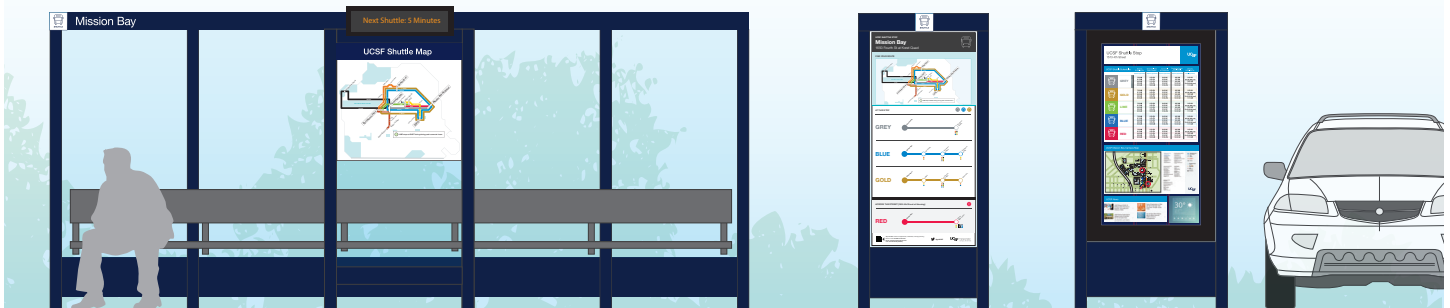
**ST155**  
Service  
Animal Notice

**ST157**  
Pedestrian  
General  
Information

**ST159**  
No Smoking  
(Large)

\* — sign type used only for Health

## Transit Signage



**ST160**  
Transit Shelter  
Brand Wrap  
Header (Static)

**ST160.1**  
Transit Shelter  
Brand Wrap  
Header (Digital)

**ST161**  
Transit Shelter  
Shuttle System Map

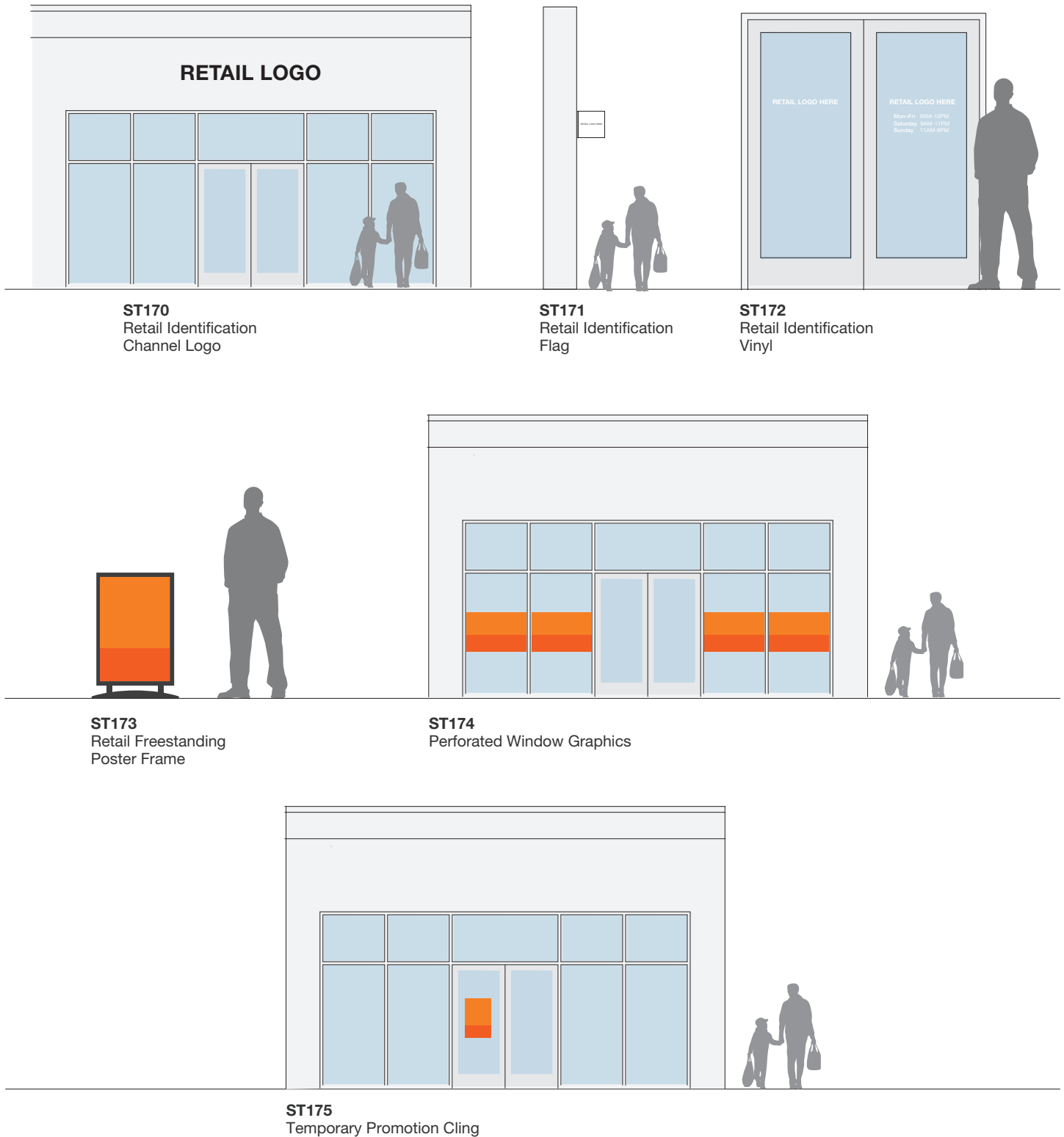
**ST162**  
Transit Shelter  
Information Hub  
(Static)

**ST162.1**  
Transit Shelter  
Information Hub  
(Digital)



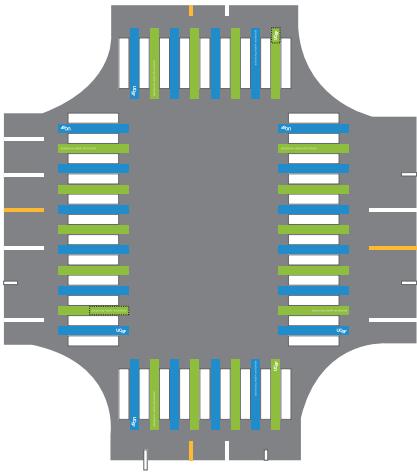
**ST164**  
Transit Stop  
Post and Panel

## Retail Signage

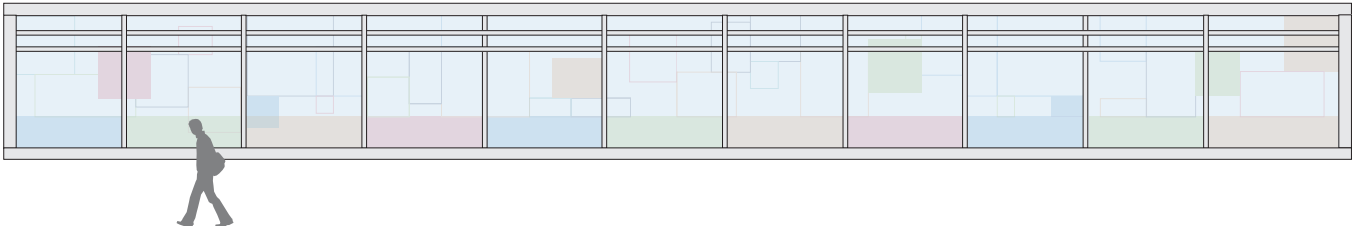


Coordinate all exterior retail signage with any building specific retail signage standards.

Custom Campus Graphics



- ST180**  
Full Block Crosswalk Graphic
- ST180.1**  
T-Intersection Crosswalk Graphic
- ST180.2**  
Single Crosswalk Graphic

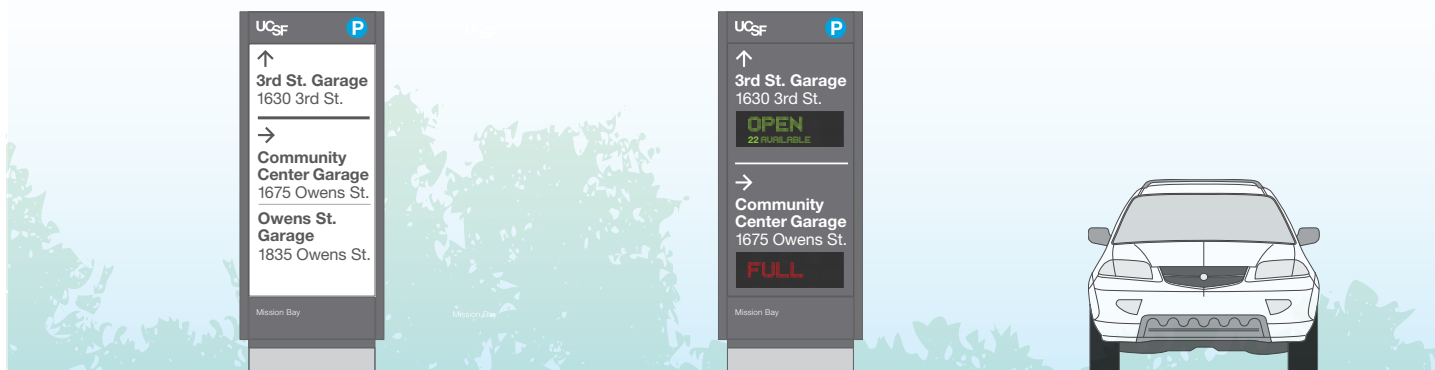


- ST181**  
Branded  
Window/Wall Graphics

# Parking Signage At-A-Glance

This At-A-Glance shows UCSF's preferred parking signage models. If these signs do not meet site needs, additional options are found in **Section 3: Parking Signage**.

## Parking



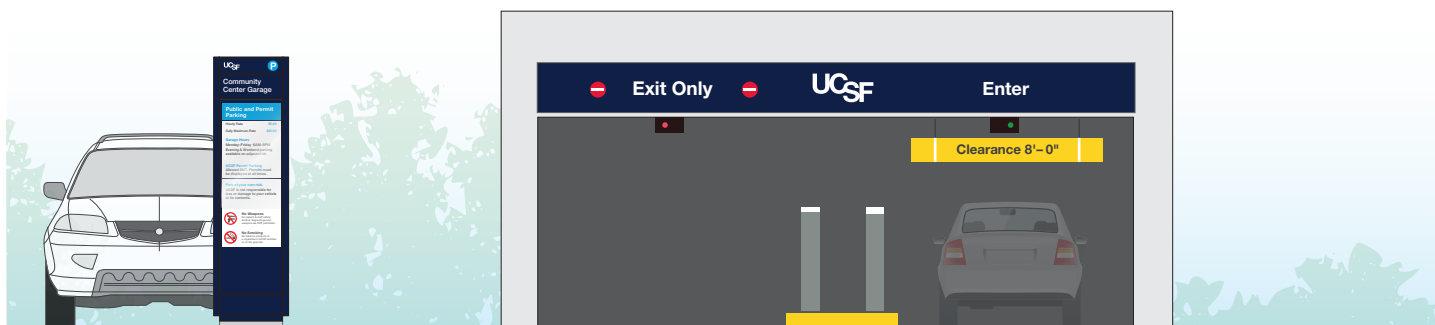
**ST200**  
Parking Directional  
Static Freestanding  
(Large)

**ST201**  
Parking Directional  
Digital Freestanding  
(Large)



**ST202**  
Garage ID Flag (Digital)

**ST203**  
Garage ID Pylon (Digital)

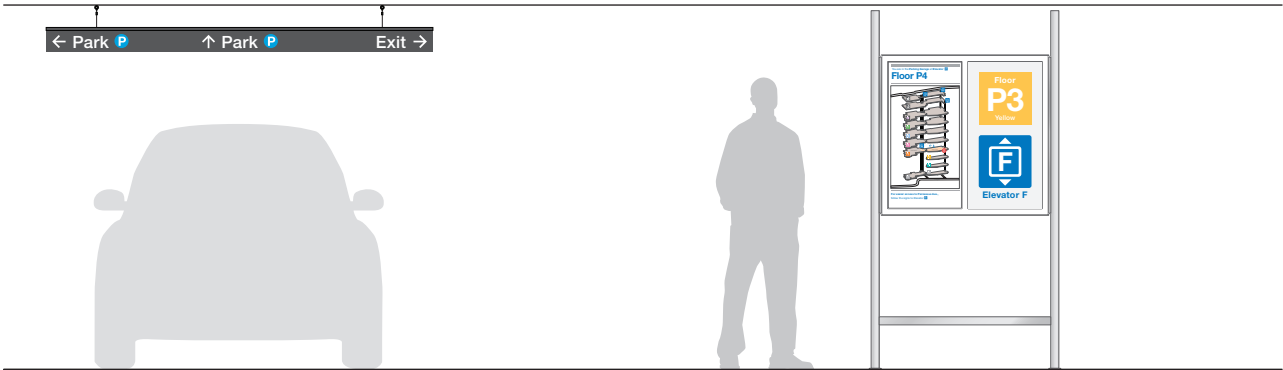


**ST205**  
Garage Monument (Digital)

**ST206**  
Garage Entrance Signage

**ST299**  
Clearance Bang Bar

Garage Interior

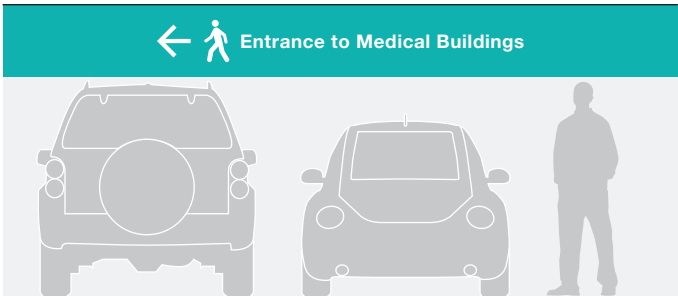


**ST207**  
Garage Vehicular Overhead

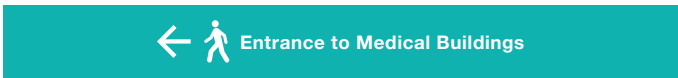
**ST215**  
Garage Pole-mounted Frame,  
Two Column



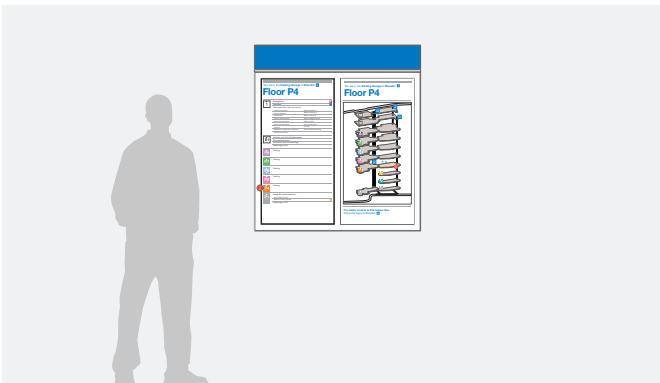
**ST230**  
Garage Graphics,  
Elevator Doors



**ST233**  
Garage Graphics,  
High Band



**ST235**  
Garage Graphics,  
Vinyl



**ST240**  
Garage Lobby Landmark Assembly,  
Two Column (Static)

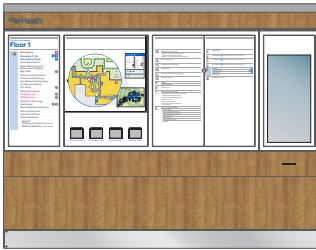


# Interior Signage At-A-Glance

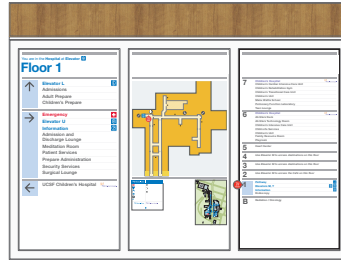
This At-A-Glance shows UCSF's preferred interior signage models. If these signs do not meet site needs, additional options are found in **Section 4: Interior Signage**.

Code and regulatory signage is governed by state and federal agencies and is required for every project. See **Section 4: Interior Signage** for Code and Regulatory Sign types.

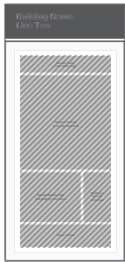
## Wayfinding Signage



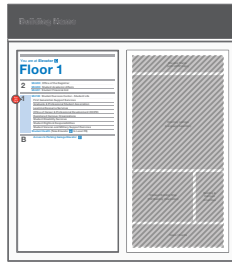
**ST425B \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(5-unit Assembly)



**ST440 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(3-unit Assembly)



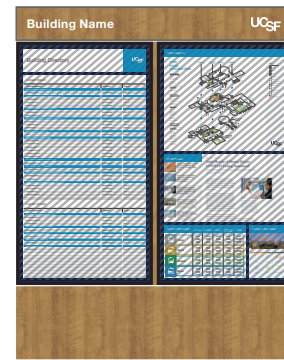
**ST447 +**  
Single Unit Digital  
Wall Directory



**ST448A +**  
Double Unit Digital  
Wall Directory



**ST449 +**  
Digital Wall Directory (Large)



**ST449.2 +**  
Freestanding Digital Directory

## This is Elevator

**ST450 A-C**  
Dimensional Letters,  
Two colors with Symbol

## Welcome to UC Hall

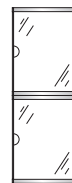
**ST451 A-C**  
Dimensional Letters, Two colors

## Radiology/M344

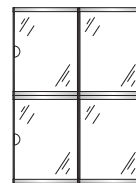
**ST452 A-C**  
Dimensional Letters, One color



**ST499**  
APCO Frames  
Miscellaneous Info  
(1 Unit)



**ST499.1**  
APCO Frames  
Miscellaneous Info  
(2 Units)



**ST499.2**  
APCO Frames  
Miscellaneous Info  
(4 Units)

\* — sign type used only for Health

Scale:  
1/2"=1'-0"



**ST400A.1 \***  
Pathway Identification  
Blade Sign with  
additional messages



**ST400B \***  
Amenity and  
Landmark  
Blade Sign



**ST401A**  
Reception Desk  
Identification (Large)



**ST401B**  
Reception Desk  
Identification (Small)



**ST406**  
Overhead, 6'-0"



**ST407**  
Overhead, 4'-0"

\* + sign type used only for Campus  
\* — sign type used only for Health

Room ID and Informational



**ST331.3**  
Alcove Equipment/  
Storage



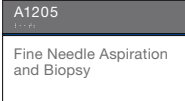
**ST370.1**  
Gender Inclusive  
Restroom



**ST370.2**  
Restroom  
(Double Line)



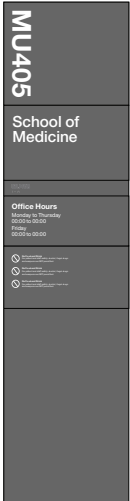
**ST500**  
Room ID,  
Number Only



**ST502**  
Room ID



**ST503**  
Room ID with Large  
Number/Symbol



**ST507 +**  
Department ID  
Panel



**ST511**  
Room ID with  
In-Use Component



**ST512**  
Office Component

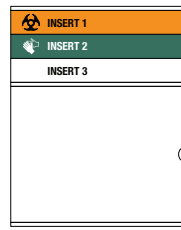
\* + sign type used only for Campus

+ — sign type used only for Campus

## Room ID and Informational



**ST514 \***  
Patient Room ID  
with Care Messages



**ST517**  
Lab ID Sign



**ST518**  
In-Use Component



**ST520 \***  
Bed/Station ID Flag



**ST522 \***  
Bed/Station ID  
Wall-mounted



**ST524**  
Sani-Wipes  
Restroom

C2775

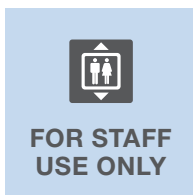
**ST525**  
Door Tag

M4E20-M1/4

**ST526**  
Elevator  
Door Tag



**ST527**  
P-Tube Station ID



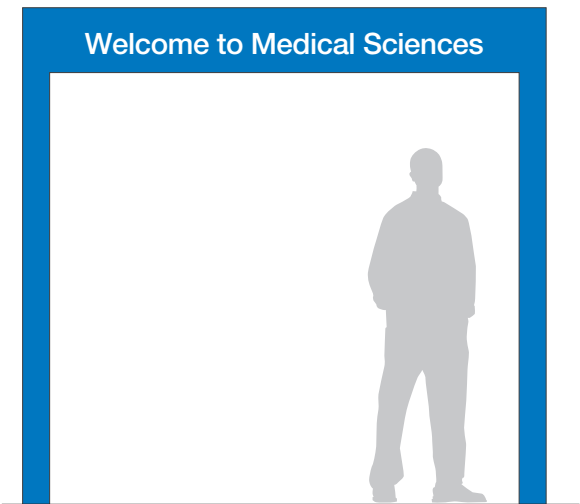
**ST531**  
Miscellaneous  
Info Panel  
(Medium)



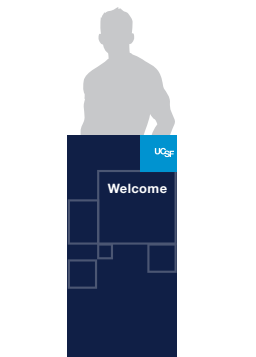
**ST534**  
Office Hours (Small)

\* — sign type used only for Health

Room ID and Informational



**ST537 \***  
Pathway Building Transition

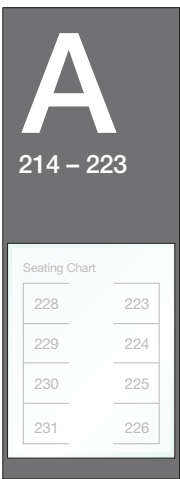


**ST538**  
Freestanding Welcome Desk

Open Office Signage



**ST418**  
Open Office  
Directional



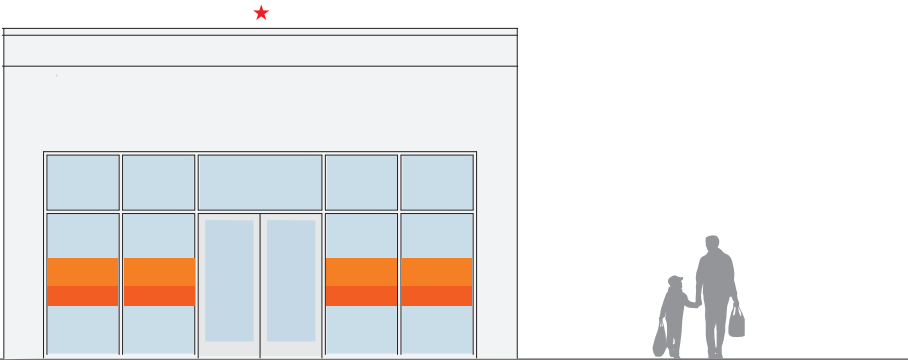
**ST504**  
Open Office  
Cluster ID



**ST505**  
Open Office  
Occupant ID

\* — sign type used only for Health

Scale  
1/8"=1'-0"



**ST174**  
Perforated Window Graphics

Scale  
1/8"=1'-0"



**ST175**  
Temporary Promotion Cling

+ — sign type used only for Campus

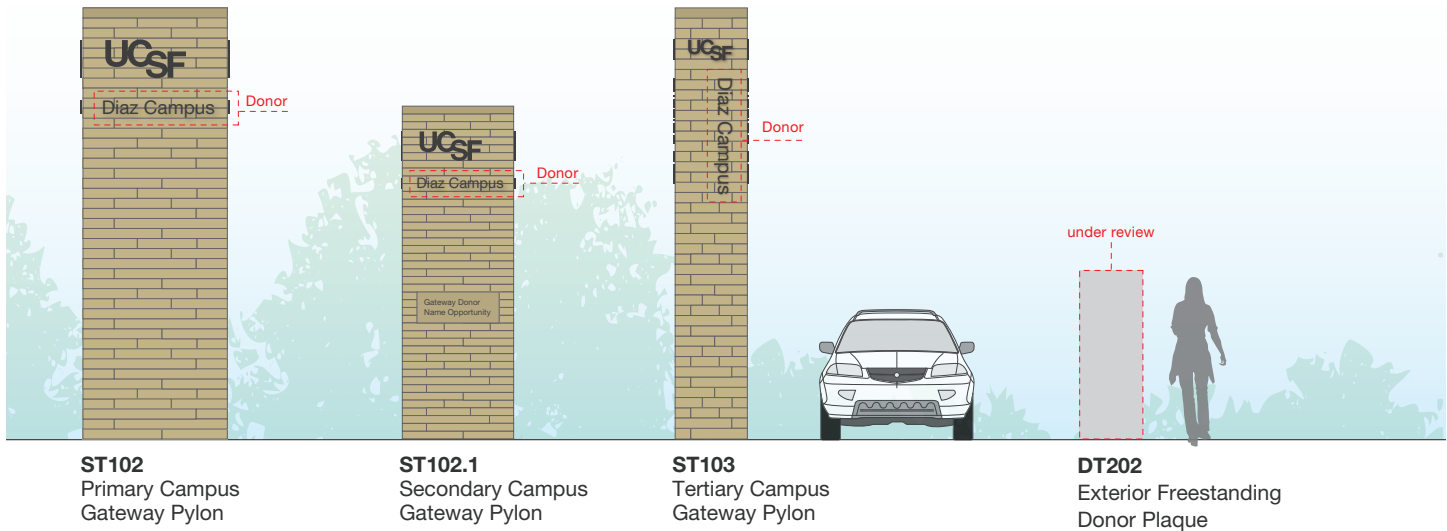
# Donor Recognition At-A-Glance

This At-A-Glance shows UCSF's preferred donor signage models.  
If these signs do not meet site needs, additional options are found in  
**Section 5: Donor Signage.**

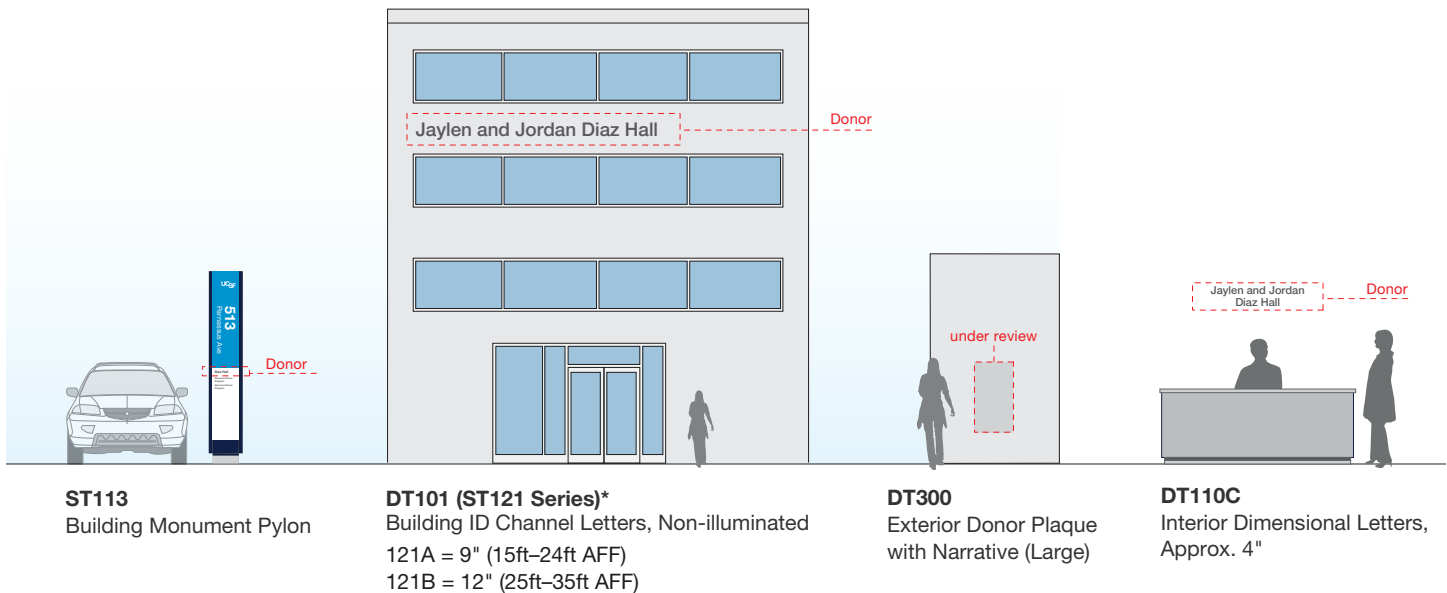


Scale  
NTS

#### Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 1

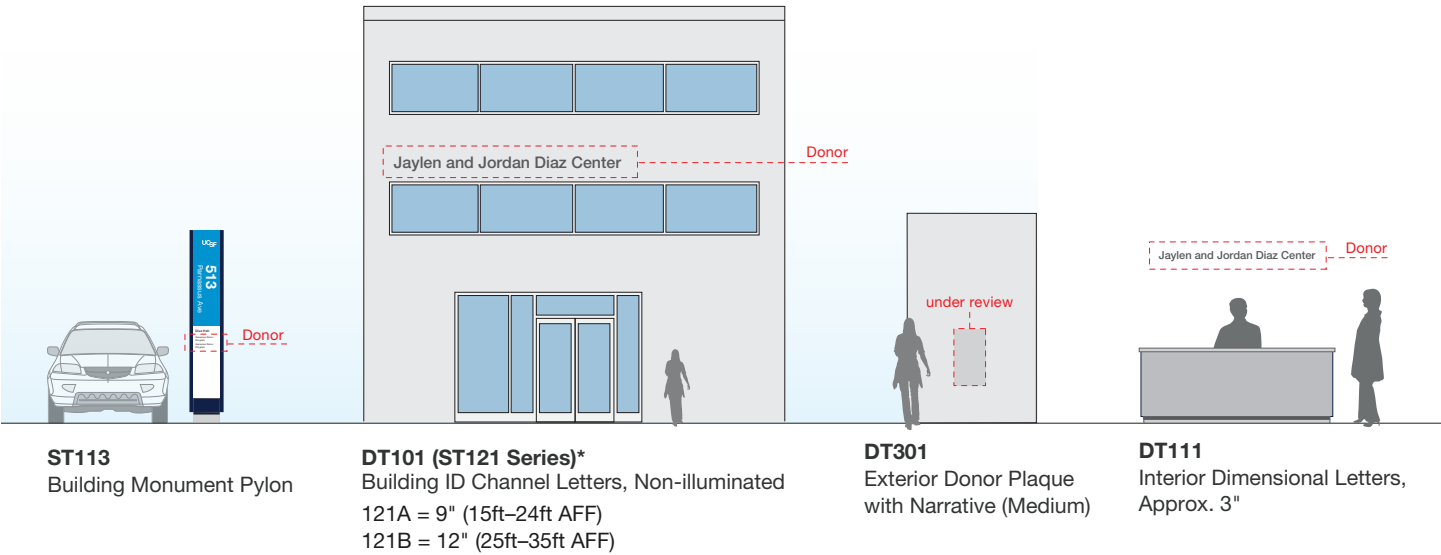


#### Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 2

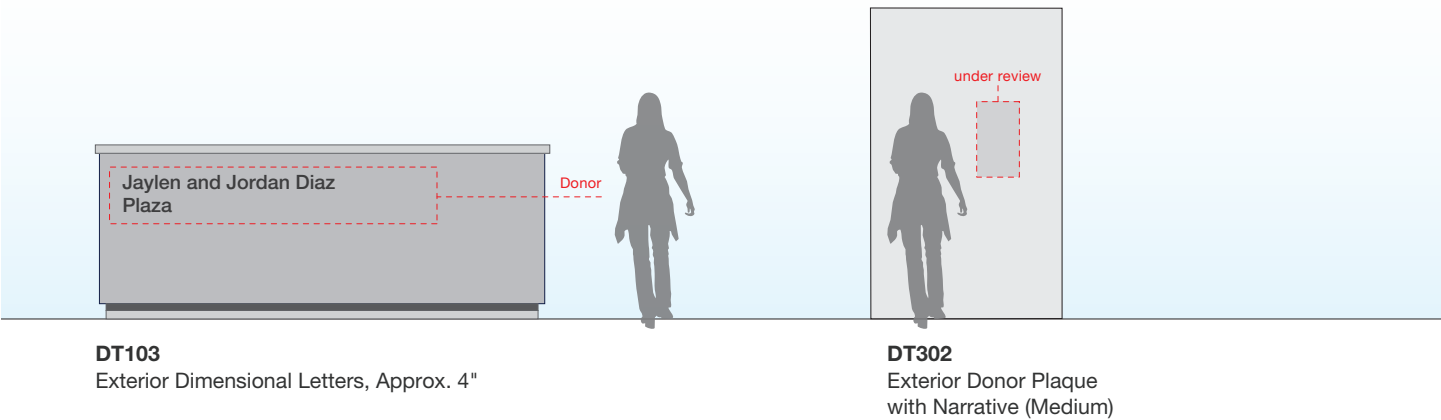


Scale  
NTS

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 3

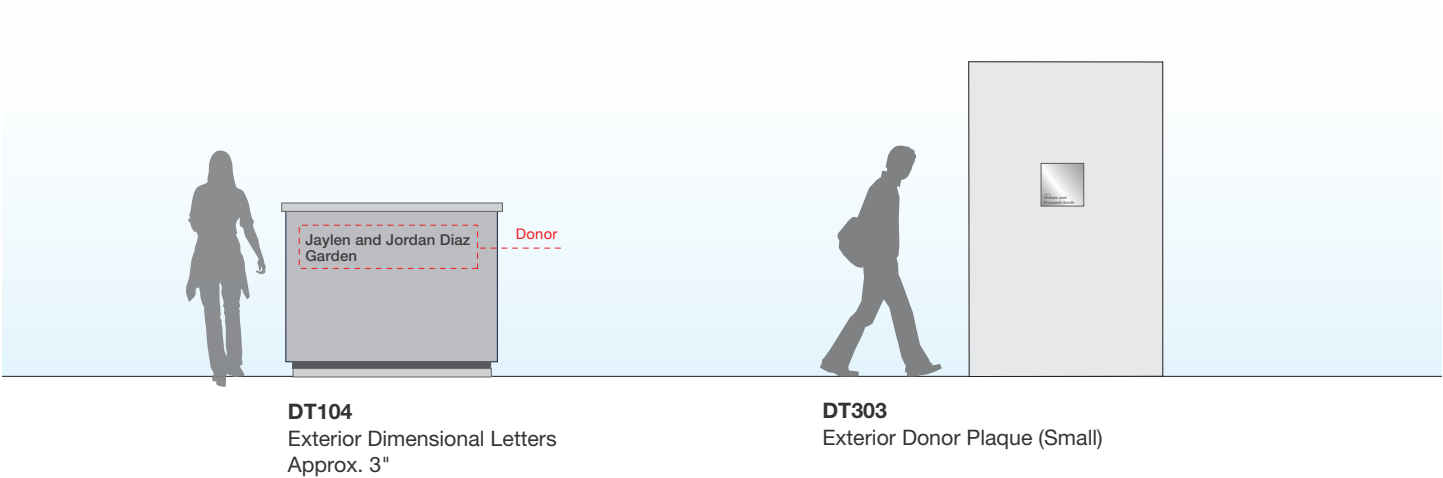


Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 4

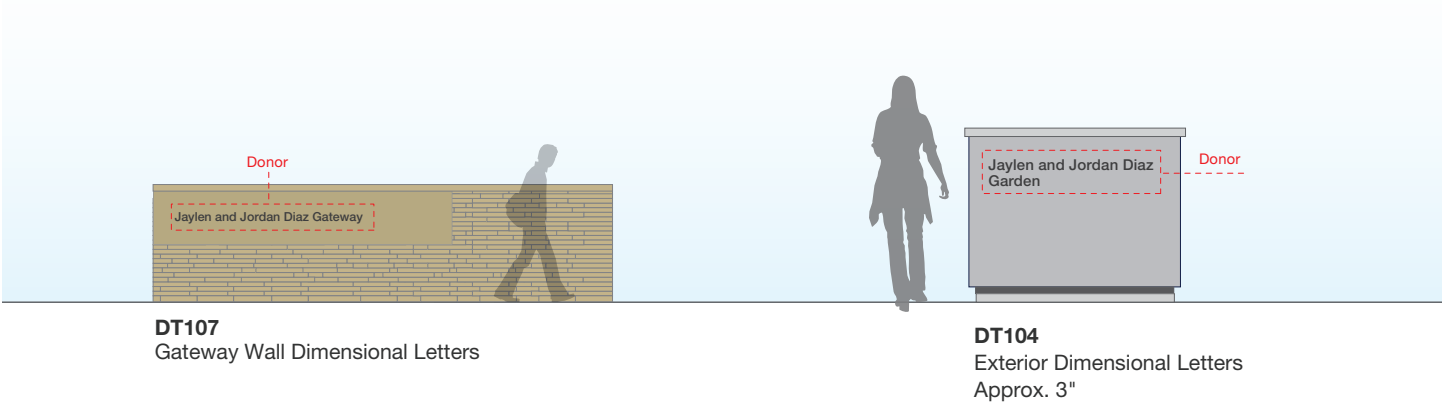


Scale  
NTS

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 5

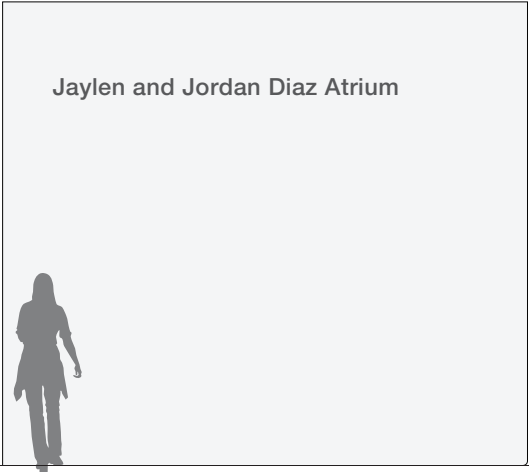


Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 6



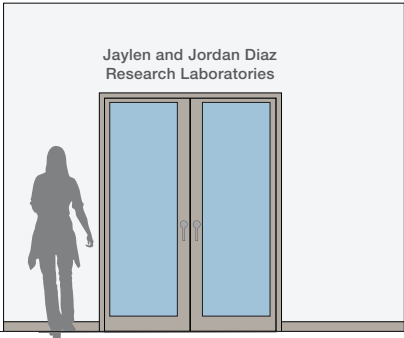
Scale  
NTS

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 1



**DT110A-C**  
Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 4"–6"

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 2



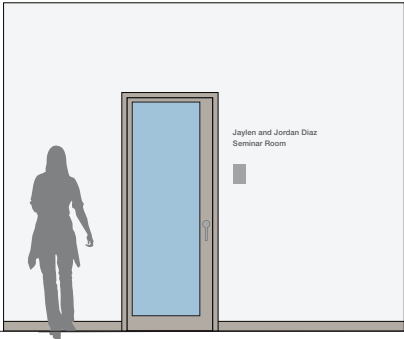
**DT110C**  
Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 4"

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 3



**DT111**  
Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 3"

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 4



**DT112**  
Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 2"

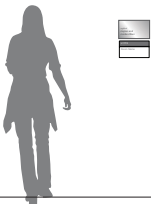
Scale  
NTS

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 5



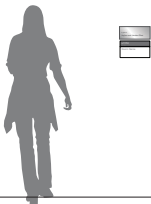
**DT310**  
Interior Donor Plaque (Large)

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 6



**DT310.1**  
Interior Donor Plaque (Medium)

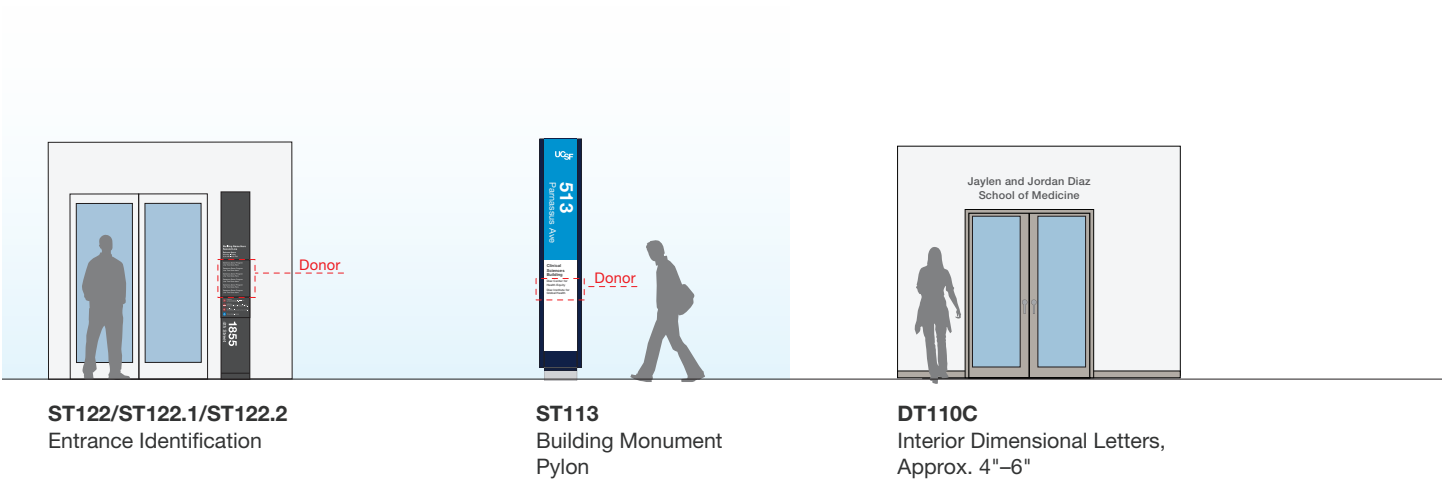
Interior Capital Recognition — Level 7



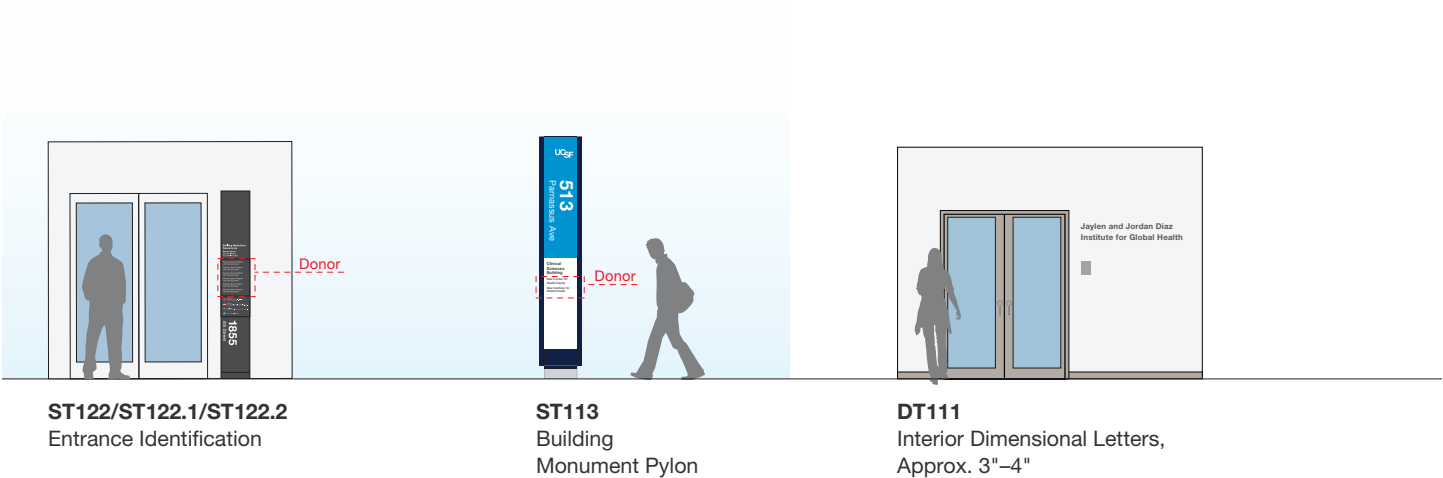
**DT310.2**  
Interior Donor Plaque (Small)

Scale  
NTS

Endowed Recognition — Level 1

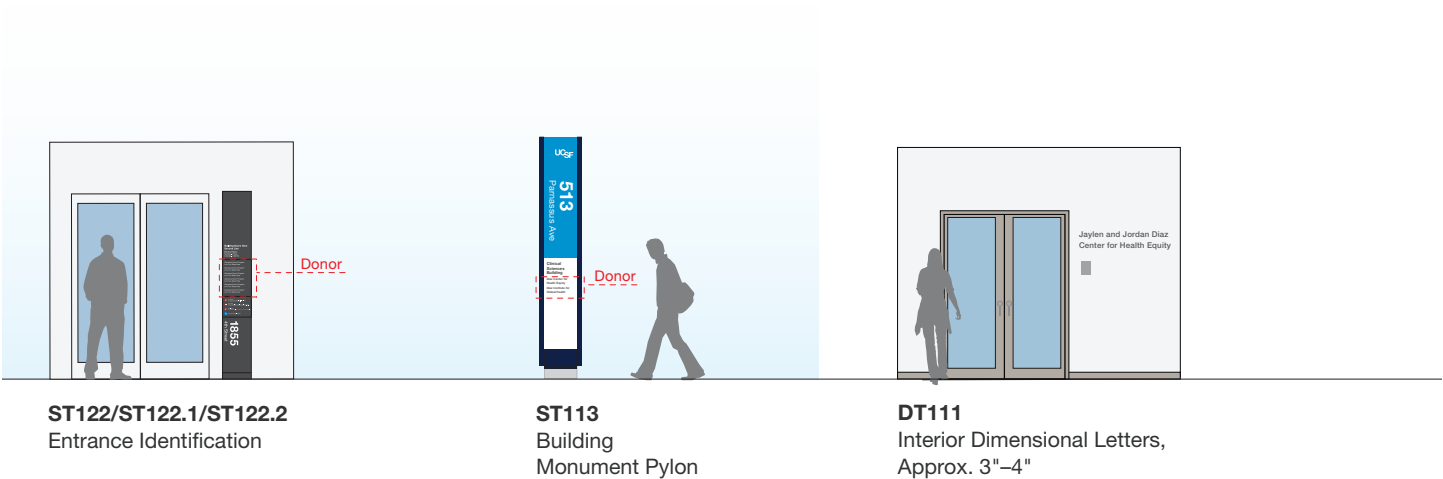


Endowed Recognition — Level 2

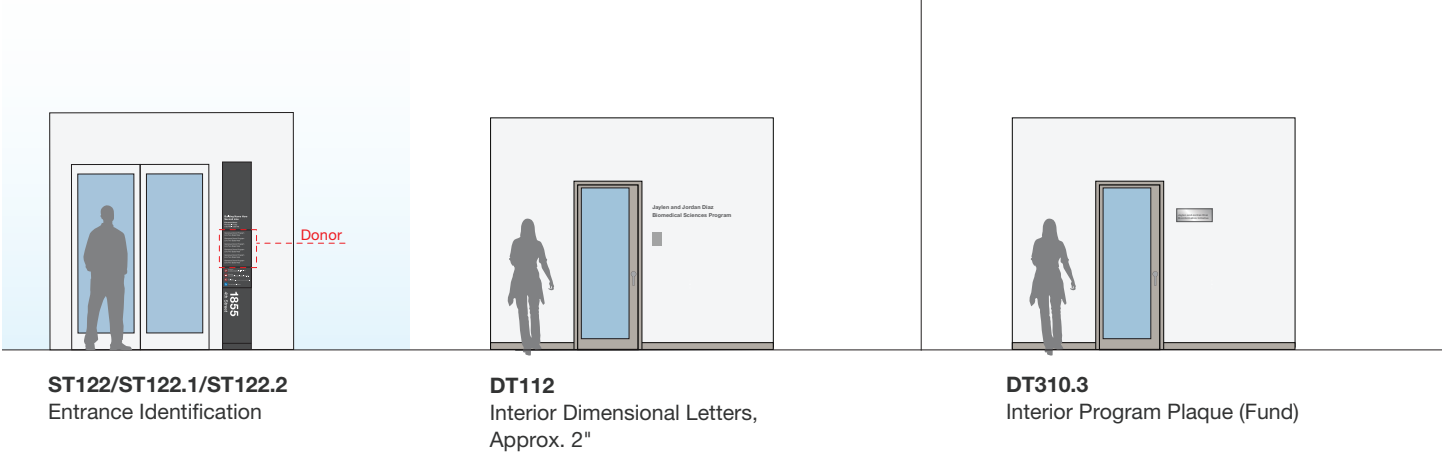


Scale  
NTS

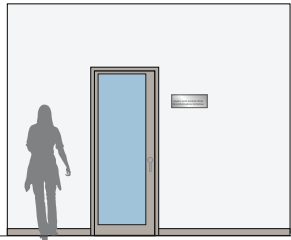
Endowed Recognition — Level 3



Endowed Recognition — Level 4



Endowed Recognition — Level 5



# **1F | System Graphic Standards**



## Brand and Logo Usage

For specific use guidelines see Brand Guidelines in **Section 1.I: References.**

The logo, terminology, fonts, colors, and signature elements of the UCSF brand are strategically included in the messaging and design of the UCSF Signage Standards Manual. UCSF and UCSF Health logos are integrated, where appropriate, into the signage system. The goal for all logo usage is to adhere to the standards in the UCSF Brand Guidelines. Any brand application in the system that deviates from the identity manual has been reviewed and approved for signage usage only.

Typically, logos appear on signage at large permanent installations, such as campus gateways and skyline signage, but not at individual information or regulatory warning signs. Some typefaces, colors and layouts are not suitable for application on large-scale environmental graphics. Critical adjustments may need to be made to brand elements for inclusion on signage. For questions about brand usage, contact the UCSF Office of Communications.

Use official names for all signage. Do not use UCSF logo lock-ups for official signage unless noted in the UCSF Signage Standards Manual. Do not use UCSF logos in signage applications that identify individual rooms, buildings or other campus features. Partner logos are not permitted per University of California Use of Name guidelines. All exceptions must be reviewed and approved by the UCSF Office of Communications.

Do not use the UCSF logo in donor signage applications that identify individual rooms, buildings or other campus features, even when UCSF is part of the official name of the feature. In such cases, use the UCSF acronym.

Special consideration will be given to language that recognizes gifts from corporations in order to avoid the appearance of advertising. The use of corporate logos in donor signage is not permitted.

Font Set 020A  
Helvetica Neue LT Std 55 Roman

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
1234567890!@#%&()::",.?'"

Font Set 020B  
Helvetica Neue LT Std 56 Italic

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ*  
*abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz*  
*1234567890!@#%&()::",.?'"*

Font Set 020C  
Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold

**ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ**  
**abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz**  
**1234567890!@#%&()::",.?'"**

Font Set 020D  
Helvetica Neue LT Std 76 Bold Italic

***ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ***  
***abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz***  
***1234567890!@#%&()::",.?'"***

Font Set 020F  
Helvetica Neue LT Std 45 Light

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
1234567890!@#%&()::

Font Set 020G  
Helvetica Neue LT Std 57 Condensed

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
1234567890!@#%&()::

Note: Helvetica Neue LT Std 57 Condensed should only be used in name inserts for Sign Type 512.2

Font Set 020H  
Helvetica Neue LT Std 65 Medium

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ  
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz  
1234567890!@#%&()::

#### California Code Compliance Rules for Tactile Copy 11B-703.2.7

Character spacing. Character spacing shall be measured between the two closest points of adjacent raised characters within a message, excluding word spaces.

Where characters have rectangular cross sections, spacing between individual raised characters shall be 1/16 inch (3.2 mm) minimum and 4 times the raised character stroke width maximum.

Where characters have other cross sections, spacing between individual raised characters shall be 1/16 inch (1.6 mm) minimum and 4 times the raised character stroke width maximum at the base of the cross sections, and 1/8 inch (3.2 mm) minimum and 4 times the raised character stroke width maximum at the top of the cross sections.

Characters shall be separated from raised borders and decorative elements 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) minimum.

#### Note

The typeface shown is used in this environmental graphics program. The font shown here is for reference only, and may not in any way be used as artwork. No font substitutions are allowed. This typeface can be purchased from:

- [linotype.com](http://linotype.com)

It is recommended to purchase the Open Type version of the typeface. The available typeface/family for purchase is: "Neue Helvetica Pro". This is a direct match to the typeface illustrated throughout the manual.

Typesetting  
Not to Scale

## “Visitor’s Entrance 8'-10'”

Please note the difference between foot/inch marks and apostrophe/quotation marks.

Type Size Measurement  
Not to Scale

All stated type dimensions  
in documents are cap height

Abcgy123

### Note

The typeface shown is used in this environmental graphics program. The font shown here is for reference only, and may not in any way be used as artwork. No font substitutions are allowed. This typeface can be purchased from:

- [linotype.com](http://linotype.com)

It is recommended to purchase the Open Type version of the typeface. The available typeface/family for purchase is: “Neue Helvetica Pro”. This is a direct match to the typeface illustrated throughout the manual.

## LOGOS USED ON SIGNAGE

The following logos are included on signage specifications as part of this manual.



University of California  
San Francisco



University of California  
San Francisco



UCSF Benioff Children's Hospitals

UCSF Dental Center



UCSF Benioff Children's Hospitals  
Oakland

UCSF Health  
Parnassus Campus

*Note: Refer to UCSF Brand Guidelines for full and up-to-date usage requirements of Brand use.*

## LOGO CLEAR SPACE



X = WIDTH OF "U"

The same clear space requirement applies to the logo. The required amount of clear space to ensure maximum visibility and legibility is determined by the width of the letter "U" in the UCSF logo.

## LOGOTYPE CLEAR SPACE



X = HEIGHT OF "U"

A similar clear space requirement applies to the two-line logotype. The required amount of the clear space to ensure maximum visibility and legibility is determined by the height of the letter "U" in the University of California, San Francisco two-line logotype.

## LOGOTYPE CLEAR SPACE



X = HEIGHT OF "U"

The same clear space requirement applies to the one-line logotype. The required amount of clear space to ensure maximum visibility and legibility is determined by the height of the letter "U" in the University of California, San Francisco one-line logotype.

## LOGO CLEAR SPACE



X = HEIGHT OF "UCSF"

Providing the right amount of clear space around the logo makes it easier to distinguish, and reinforces the importance of the UCSF Health identity. The required amount of clear space to ensure maximum visibility and legibility of the logo is determined by the height of "UCSF."

*Note: Refer to UCSF Brand Guidelines for full and up-to-date usage requirements of Brand use.*

## Exterior



Up Arrow



Up-Right Arrow



Right Arrow



Left Arrow



Up-Left Arrow



Emergency



Hospital



Accessible



Do Not Enter



Stop



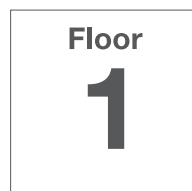
Interstate 280



MUNI Light-Rail Stop



Floor B1



Floor 1

Parking Floor P1  
GrayParking Floor P2  
TealParking Floor P3  
PurpleParking Floor P4  
OrangeParking Floor P5  
PinkParking Floor P6  
BlueParking Floor P7  
GreenParking Floor P8  
YellowParking Floor P9  
TanParking Floor P10  
Burgundy

## Note

The symbols shown are used in this Signage Program. They are for reference only, and may not in any way be used as artwork. Symbol substitutions are not allowed. Symbol additions must be reviewed with and approved by Signage Steering Committee. UCSF maintains these symbols. Vector art is available to vendors by request.

Exterior



Pathway



Public Parking



Pedestrian - Left



Pedestrian - Right



Shuttle Stop



Gray Shuttle



Blue Shuttle



Gold Shuttle



Lime Shuttle



Green Shuttle



Bronze Shuttle



Red Shuttle



Orange Shuttle



Purple Shuttle



Yellow Shuttle

**Note**  
The symbols shown are used in this Signage Program. They are for reference only, and may not in any way be used as artwork. Symbol substitutions are not allowed. Symbol additions must be reviewed with and approved by Signage Steering Committee. UCSF maintains these symbols. Vector art is available to vendors by request.

## Interior



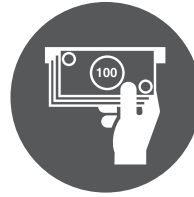
Accessible



AED



Alarm Will Sound



ATM



Attention

Authorized  
Personnel Only

Biohazard



Lactation Room



Radiation



Cafe



Check In



Check Out



Crash Cart



Eye Wash



Non Landmark Elevator



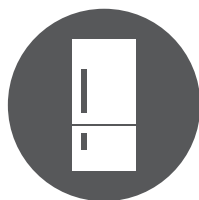
Landmark Elevator

**Note**

The symbols shown are used in this Signage Program. They are for reference only, and may not in any way be used as artwork. Symbol substitutions are not allowed. Symbol additions must be reviewed with and approved by Signage Steering Committee. UCSF maintains these symbols. Vector art is available to vendors by request.



## Interior



Family Kitchen



Family Laundry

Family Laundry and  
Kitchen

Family Lounge Opt. 1



Family Lounge Opt. 2



Fire Emergency



Fire Extinguisher



Florist



Food Service



FSAE

Gas Canister  
Storage

Gift Shop

Gowned Waiting –  
Men'sGowned Waiting –  
Men's AccessibleGowned Waiting –  
InclusiveGowned Waiting –  
Women'sGowned Waiting –  
Women's Accessible

Hand Wash



Hearing – Impaired

### Note

The symbols shown are used in this Signage Program. They are for reference only, and may not in any way be used as artwork. Symbol substitutions are not allowed. Symbol additions must be reviewed with and approved by Signage Steering Committee. UCSF maintains these symbols. Vector art is available to vendors by request.

## Interior



ICN - Blue



ICN - Green



ICN - Orange



ICN - Purple



ICN - Yellow



Information Desk



Lab



Medical Records



Meditation Room



No Door Open



No Food/Drinks



No Fragrance



No Public Entry



No Smoking



No Soliciting



No Vaping



No Weapons



Patient Drop-Off



Pharmacy



Playground Opt. 1



Playground Opt. 2



Please Knock



Push/Call Button

## Note

The symbols shown are used in this Signage Program. They are for reference only, and may not in any way be used as artwork. Symbol substitutions are not allowed. Symbol additions must be reviewed with and approved by Signage Steering Committee. UCSF maintains these symbols. Vector art is available to vendors by request.

## Interior



Radiology Film Library



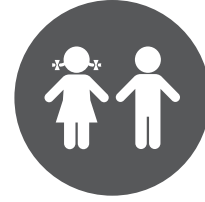
Reception Desk 3A



Refreshments Opt. 1



Refreshments Opt. 2



Restroom – Children's

Restroom –  
Men's FamilyRestroom –  
Women's FamilyRestroom –  
Unisex FamilyRestroom –  
InclusiveRestroom –  
Men's Accessible

Restroom – Men's

Restroom –  
Women's Accessible

Restroom – Women's

Restroom –  
Women's AccessibleRestroom –  
Unisex

Shower



Shower Accessible



Sleep Room

### Note

The symbols shown are used in this Signage Program. They are for reference only, and may not in any way be used as artwork. Symbol substitutions are not allowed. Symbol additions must be reviewed with and approved by Signage Steering Committee. UCSF maintains these symbols. Vector art is available to vendors by request.

Interior



Stairs



Taxi Phone



TDD Telephone



Phone



Trash Disposal



Unisex Changing



Urgent Care



Valet



Vending



Water



Water Fountain



Wheelchair Storage
















Hydration Station/  
Bottle Filler

**Note**  
The symbols shown are used in this Signage Program. They are for reference only, and may not in any way be used as artwork. Symbol substitutions are not allowed. Symbol additions must be reviewed with and approved by Signage Steering Committee. UCSF maintains these symbols. Vector art is available to vendors by request.

Color Name	Paint	Opaque Vinyl	Translucent Vinyl	Reflective Vinyl	Ink
<b>C1</b> Pathway Blue 	To match PMS 2935C	Avery A9559-0 Slate Blue	Avery A9566-T Pacific	3M 680-75 Light Blue	PMS 2935C
<b>C2</b> UCSF Grey 	To match PMS Cool Gray 11C	3M 7725-41 Dark Gray	3M Dual-Color Film, White 3635-210 (perforated) Digitally printed to match PMS Cool Gray 11C		PMS Cool Gray 11C
<b>C3</b> Light Grey (2% K) 	MP64667 R93324 Satin VOC				2% K
<b>C4</b> White 	MP SVOC1304SP Satin Hi-Hide White	3M 7725-20 Matte White	3M 3630-20 White Translucent	3M 680-10 Reflective White	White
<b>C5</b> Parking Blue 	To match PMS 299C	Avery A9559-0 Slate Blue	Avery A9566-T Pacific	3M 680-75 Light Blue	PMS 299C
<b>C6</b> “You Are Here” Red 	To match PMS 186C	3M 7725-13 Tomato Red	3M 3630-33 Red	3M 680-72 Red	PMS 186C
<b>C7</b> UCSF Navy 	To match PMS 7463C				
<b>C8</b> UCSF Blue 	To match Pantone Process Blue C				
<b>C9</b> NOT USED					
<b>C10</b> NOT USED					
<b>C11</b> Floor P1 	To match PMS Cool Gray 9C				PMS Cool Gray 9C
<b>C12</b> Floor P2 	Dunn Edwards 5733 Reef Encounter				PMS 326C
<b>C13</b> Floor P8 	Dunn Edwards 5292 Acorn Squash				PMS 130C
<b>C14</b> Floor P4 	Dunn Edwards 6201 Sweet Potato				PMS 158C
<b>C15</b> Floor P5 	Dunn Edwards 5040 Lipstick				PMS 218C
<b>C16</b> Floor P6 	Dunn Edwards 5879 Ocean City				PMS 278C

Color Name	Paint	Opaque Vinyl	Translucent Vinyl	Reflective Vinyl	Ink
<b>C17</b> Floor P7	 Dunn Edwards 5600 Palm Tree				PMS 7489C
<b>C18</b> Floor P3	 To match PMS 521C				PMS 521C
<b>C19</b> Floor P9	 To match PMS 7504C				PMS 7504C
<b>C20</b> Floor P10	 To match PMS 209C				PMS 209C
<b>C30</b> Safety Red	 To match Milspec 11140 OSHA safety red	3M 7725-13 Tomato Red			
<b>C31</b> Safety Orange	 To match PMS 152C				
<b>C32</b> Safety Yellow	 To match PMS 116C			3M Scotchlite Reflective Graphic Film 680 (Yellow)	
<b>C33</b> Safety Green	 To match Milspec 14120 OSHA safety green				
<b>C34</b> Safety Purple	 To match PMS 259C				
<b>C35</b> Matte Black	 MP59647 R11113744 Nuance Satin V1.3	Avery HP700-180-0 PMS 426U		3M Scotchlite Reflective Graphic Film 680 (Black)	
<b>C36</b> EV Green				3M Reflective Series 580/680 580-77 Green	

Material		Material Specification
<b>M1 Faux Finish Concrete</b>		Polyurethane paint to match PMS 2C Cool Grey paint over suede finish Tex-Cote or similar
<b>M2 Glass (Exterior)</b>		1/2"-thick tempered glass with second surface frosted laminate
<b>M3 Aluminum, painted</b>		Matthews Brushed Aluminum Acrylic Polyurethane, Satin Finish MAP281342SP
<b>M4 Brushed 304 Stainless Steel</b>		304 Stainless Steel Sheet, #4 Brush Finish, ASTM A316
<b>M5 Laminate</b>		Wilsonart 7919-38, Amber Cherry (PH, MZ), Formica 7747-58, Pencil Wood (MB)
<b>M6 Clear Acrylic, matte</b>		Acrycast-SX 0000 P-95 cell-cast acrylic sheet, with second surface film, 3M 7225-10 White
<b>M7 White Polycarbonate</b>		Plaskolite Tuffak Polycarbonate (Tuffak SL) or approved equal
<b>M8 Duranodic Bronze</b>		EEC Anodized Bronze 500
<b>M9 Clear Anodize</b>		SAF SAFINISH-SAFC204, Clear Anodize, A31
<b>M10 FCO Brushed Bronze</b>		FCO Brushed Bronze, Horizontal Brushed finishes with smooth edges
<b>M11 Pewter</b>		EEC Anodized Grey Pewter
<b>M12 Donor Metallic</b>		Premium Horizontal Brush Aluminum
<b>M13 Vinyl Appliqué</b>		Digital Print on: 3M IJ3555 white vinyl with Avery DOL 2070 overlamine

# **1G | Global Programming Guidelines**



## Global Programming Overview

Global Programming is the strategic planning of signage locations and messages that applies to a facility's wayfinding methodology. Global Programming culminates in the submission of a sign message schedule and sign location plan used by signage fabricators to build and implement the signage system.

UCSF is employing a system-wide signage database to manage their signage program campus-wide. In order to do this, UCSF is managing master sign location plans to track where signage exists on campus and a master database for messaging for all signage.

Teams programming a UCSF facility are required to deliver editable files to UCSF for the ongoing maintenance of the system.

- Deliver sign message schedules in an editable database file: Filemaker (preferred), .csv or excel file.
- Deliver sign location plans as editable files such as CAD (preferred) or Adobe Illustrator.

### Sign Message Schedule (SMS)

The Sign Message Schedule coordinates the details of each sign specified for fabrication. It references a sign location number that corresponds to a sign location plan and includes: SLP number, level number, sign location number, architectural and/or wayfinding room number, sign type number, sign type, sign message and sign template used for each message, revisions and comments/general installation notes. The SMS also tracks the total quantity of signs. Track a single sign location with multiple sign faces as one entry with multiple templates. Sign message schedules are databases of information UCSF uses to maintain the system. Visual sign menu overviews of sign types used in the project are to be submitted with SMS and sign summary deliverables.

Include individual database entries for each sign location and message in the sign message schedules. See example below.

SMSs are live documents and need to be updated throughout the project and after punchlist review to reflect as-built conditions.

SHEET	LEVEL	SIGN LOCATION	ARCH. ROOM #	SIGN TYPE	SIGN TYPE CWR	NOMENCLATURE	REVISION/COMMENTS
WF7	7	1	A701	502	R	A701 Transplant Center	CLINIC NAME TBD. WILL REQUIRE VINYL BACKER IF MOUNTED ON GLASS.
WF7	7	2	A701	534	R	[Hours TBD by user]	CLINIC HOURS TBD BY USER. WILL REQUIRE VINYL BACKER IF MOUNTED ON GLASS.
WF7	7	3	A701A	499	R	[8.5 X 11 FRAMES PROVIDED BY UCSF. GC TO INSTALL]	INSERTS ARE NOT PART OF FABRICATOR'S SCOPE
WF7	7	4	A701A	525	R	A701A	
WF7	7	5	A701A	499	R	[8.5 X 11 FRAMES PROVIDED BY UCSF. GC TO INSTALL]	INSERTS ARE NOT PART OF FABRICATOR'S SCOPE
WF7	7	6	A701	525	R	A701	
WF7	7	7			R	[DONOR SIGN?]	
WF7	7	8	A702	531	W	[up left arrow] Check Out (check out symbol) Waiting (family lounge symbol)	ARTWORK BY UCSF
WF7	7	9	A750	502	R	A750 Consult Room	MAGNETIC BLANK SIGN FACE
WF7	7	10	A750	512.2	R	[INSERT CONTENT TBD BY USER]	INSERT IS NOT PART OF FABRICATOR'S SCOPE
WF7	7	11	A751	502	R	A751 Vitals	CLINIC NAME TBD
WF7	7	12	A752	502	R	A752 Exam 1	MAGNETIC BLANK SIGN FACE
WF7	7	13	A752	512.2	R	[INSERT CONTENT TBD BY	INSERT IS NOT PART

## Naming Matrix

Follow the approved Global Naming Matrix for destination names. (see **Section 1.I: References**).

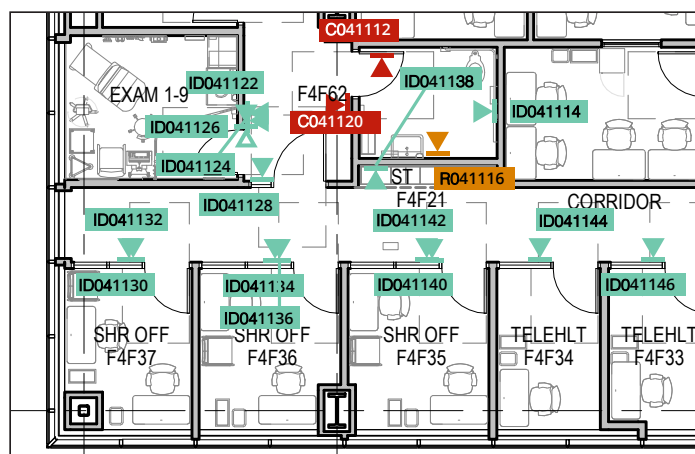
- Department names
- Room names
- Building names (formal, abbreviated, and short name)

### Sign Location Plans (SLP)

Sign Location Plans are site or floor plans that show general location and orientation of each sign specified for installation. Each sign location number shown on the site plan references the sign location number in the sign message schedule.

**Sign Location Plans must show the location of each and every code, room, wayfinding, and donor (as applicable) sign without exception.** Every sign to be installed must be represented on the SLP. See example below.

SLPs are live documents and need to be updated throughout the project and after punchlist review to reflect as-built conditions.



### Sign Location Numbering

- Assign a unique sign location number to each sign referenced in Sign Message Schedules and Sign Location Plans.
- Sign location numbers reference the floor number and are sequential to the path of travel to ease review and revisions.
- There should be no duplicate number sequences.
- Code sign location markers by color and/or alpha designation to easily distinguish between sign categories. See category codes below.

**C** = Code  
**ID** = Identification/Informational  
**R** = Regulatory  
**W** = Wayfinding  
**D** = Donor  
**E** = Exterior  
**P** = Parking

**ID011000**

Unique Location  
Floor

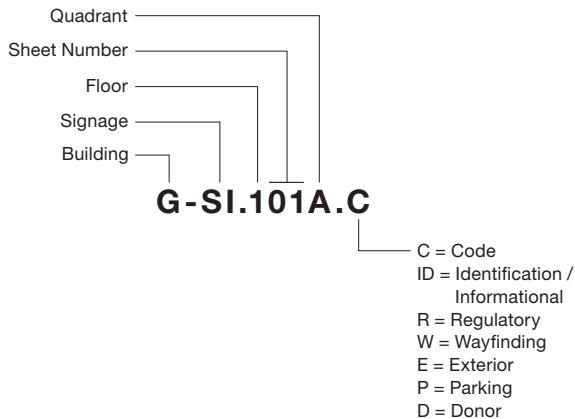
Leave open numbers at the end of any zone area numbering. This allows for sign locations additions to be added at a later date and be in relative sequence.

## Location Plan Sheet Naming Standards

For consistency across all UCSF projects the UCSF sheet naming standards outlined below should be followed for each project.

The preferred sheeting numbering leads with the building indicator, however if mandated by the larger architectural set, the building indicator can be moved to the end of the sheet number. Project specific sign menus shall be included in the SMS document along with the sign count summary.

### Preferred Location Plan Sheet Naming Standard



- The building letter is specific to the project. If no letter is assigned, use "G" for General.
- Quadrant letters are not required if location plans are not issued in segments.
- Use "E" to designate "Exterior" for the floor when working with exterior site plans.

## Destination Diagrams

Destination Diagrams are developed at the start of any signage project to identify circulation, decision points, public vs. staff spaces, numbering schemes and general sign type placement. These diagrams are used as a reference tool throughout the project by the project team. Diagrams must be updated and submitted along with milestone programming deliverables to reflect the methodology, numbering schemes, and decisions made.



### Destination Diagrams will provide the following information:

- Front Doors
- Department boundaries and entries
- Restricted Areas, Staff Areas, and Public Areas
- Landmarks/Elevator Zones
- Vertical Circulation
- Amenities and Restrooms
- Circulation Analysis of all relevant audiences, identified by user group or to be destination focused
- Provide exterior ingress and egress paths for the site if relevant
- Provide interior ingress and egress paths for major and minor destinations
- Identify Primary and Secondary decision nodes for a ground floor and/or typical floors
- Identify Digital locations as indicated by project needs
- Identify Donor opportunities as indicated by project needs
- Identify Brand opportunities as indicated by project needs
- Identify signage areas beyond the current project scope where signage needs to have updated messaging and/or placement is impacted
- Provide locations for sign types that support wayfinding decisions and orientation
- Provide a wayfinding numbering scheme for SWC review and input as part of the Destination Diagrams

## Building Number, Room Number, and Room Sign Protocols

A room number should be assigned per the following conventions to each and every room.

### Building Number (CAAN)

A unique four digit numeric identifier is created for each UCSF building. These building numbers are referred to as CAAN (Capital Asset Account Numbers) and are assigned by the Controller's Office at the request of Space Management.

### Room/Space Number

A Room/Space number is an identifier for each room used in contract documents, wayfinding, alerts, system labels and other operational needs. The following outlines the Room/Space Numbering protocol to be used on all project drawings. Projects of any size require space management review and approval of floor plan room numbering. Identify and follow the building's current numbering schematic.

### Room/Space Numbering Rules

- **BUILDINGS** are designated with a single (or double) alphabetic character, assumed to be and representative of the building name. For example: Adult Hospital Building might be designated 'A' and Children's Hospital might be designated 'C.' Building designation is determined by building floorplans/records so it is possible that the building designation can vary across a floor. The letters O, I and P are not used to identify buildings because they can be confused for the numbers zero and one or seem associated with parking. (See Figure 1)

- **FLOOR LEVELS** in the UCSF space management system, floor numbers are all identified by two numeric characters 01–09, 10, 11, etc. Some floors use alpha characters to identify floors, i.e. B for Basement, R for Roof, P or Parking. On wayfinding signage, floor levels are designated by a single numeric character for floors 1–9 and by two numeric characters for floors 10 and above.

For Room/Space Numbering if a building is 9 floors or less, the floor number portion of the assignable space room number can be a limited to a single numeric character whereas, for buildings over 10 floors the floor number portion of the assignable space room number should be consistently assigned a two digit numeric character. This will allow the room number to be uniform across all spaces.

- Floor plates are divided into **ZONES** in order to organize the overall room numbering. Zone sequencing should begin from the point of entry on the floor (principal elevator) and zones should be assigned in a sequential order along major circulation routes in a clockwise direction or based upon primary circulation flow to facilitate wayfinding. Zone sequence should begin with 100 sequence and the 000 sequence should be reserved. (See Figure 2)

Figure 1: Building Letter

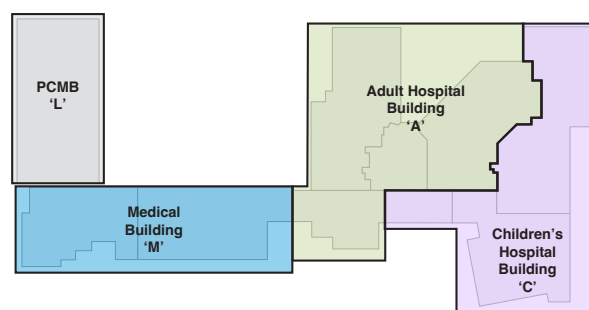
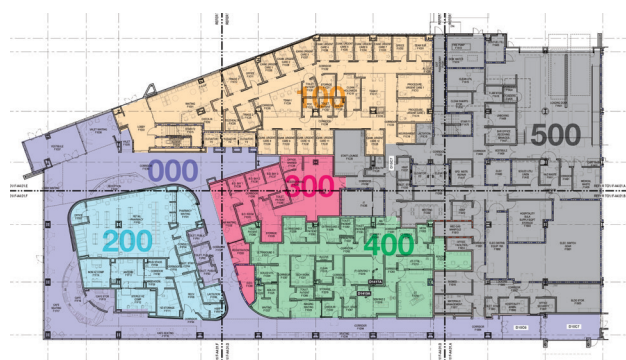


Figure 2: Zones



### Room/Space Numbering Rules (continued)

- **ASSIGNABLE ROOM NUMBERS** are designated by a three character series. This three character numeric series is based upon the zone in which the room is located. Century numbers (100, 200, etc.) are not to be assigned. (See Figures 3 + 4)

#### Assignable Space Numbering Philosophy

- Create number intervals to allow for future room number assignments should room/space subdivision(s) occur. Allow larger intervals between large suites.
- Assign numbers in sequence. Do not break numbering sequence for user preference.
- A series end number and series start number should sit as close to each other as possible.
- Assign whole numbers to any room that will appear on a building directory. This includes office suites, internal and external conference rooms, and any space with an entrance on a public corridor.
- Extremely large public spaces with movable partitions and separate entries (such as conference centers) should be assigned individual whole numbers.
- Assign alpha designators at the end of the room number only to rooms/spaces within a suites where the doors are interior to the primary room and not directly access off of the main corridor. This also includes open office areas. Skip letters I and O. Assign additional whole numbers in large suites with more than 24 internal rooms.
- For corridors with rooms on both sides, use street addressing method, one side even, one side odd. Be consistent with the application. For corridors with rooms on one side only, apply a sequential number scheme.
- **NON-ASSIGNABLE ROOM NUMBERS** are designated by an alpha code/symbol and a two character numeric series. Refer to non-assignable space symbol table for the unique alpha code/symbol identifiers. (See Figures 5, 6 + 10)

#### Non-Assignable Space Numbering Philosophy

- Assign in a logical, sequential pattern. Use either a clockwise rotation, or linearly from east to west.
  - More than one number may be assigned to spaces with more than one type of use (i.e. electrical and communication). An artificial division should be created on the documents so that the amount of area each use utilizes can be calculated.
- Patient/Exam/Procedure/Treatment/OR Room Rules**
- Simplified numbers for wayfinding purposes may be used in addition to Assignable Room Numbers to identify Patient/Exam/Procedure/Treatment/OR Rooms. Simplified numbering should coordinate with the Assignable Room Numbers. (See Figure 7)
  - For corridors with rooms on both sides, use street addressing method, one side even, one side odd. Be consistent with the application. For corridors with rooms on one side only, apply a sequential number scheme.

Figure 3: Assignable Space Numbering Example



Figure 4: Assignable Space Room Number Diagram



Figure 5: Non-Assignable Space Numbering Example

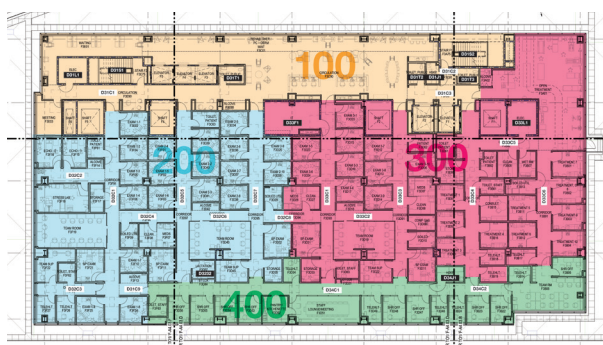


Figure 6: Non-Assignable Room Number Diagram



Figure 7: Simplified Numbers for Wayfinding Example

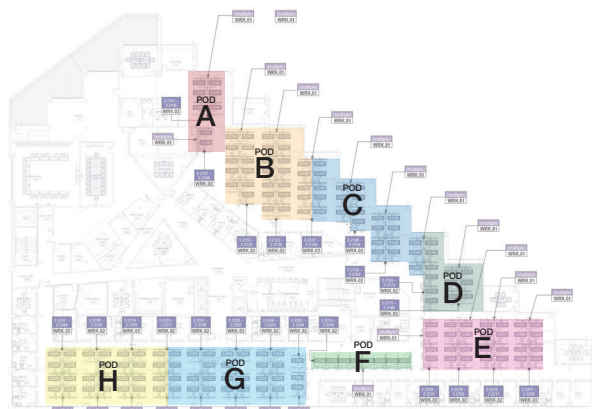




### Open “Activity Based Design” Space Numbering Rules

- Open “Activity Based Design” Floor Plans: The new trend in designing buildings composed of large open floor plans, subdivided into smaller working stations make it necessary to document each cubicle as an office to identify individual occupancy (temporary or not), ownership and use. The following principles need to be followed:
  - Define pods in an orderly and logical way that allows for intuitive location of the space. These pods are defined by the major circulation areas that separate them in most cases, or by the function within the region when adjacent. These are to be arranged in a clockwise manner from the main point of access to the floor. Larger pods are advisable. **(See Figure 8)**
  - Pods use a four or five digit system to identify workstations: the first digit designates the pod, next digit (or digits if an upper floor) designates the floor number and the remaining two digits designate the individual work space. Allow number intervals to allow future assignments should subdivision occur. We need to keep the amount of digits to a minimum to adequately fit them in the plan in a legible manner when printing. **(See Figure 9)**
  - Within each pod: number the fixed wall spaces first, making the major conference room for that area the starting number for easier location if applicable, then number the cubicles accordingly.
  - Number each work station: within the pod in a clockwise manner using consecutive numbers, separating the internal circulation area from the actual work station area as they need to be coded differently.

**Figure 8: Activity Based Space Labeling Example**



**Figure 9: Workstation Identification Diagram**



**Figure 10: Non-Assignable Space Symbol Table**

Designated Letter	Description
<b>C</b>	Horizontal unrestricted circulation: corridors, halls, lobbies, and vestibules
<b>D</b>	Dumbwaiter
<b>E</b>	Elevator
<b>F</b>	Telephone/Data rooms or closets
<b>IDF</b>	Intermediate Distribution Frame
<b>BDF*</b>	Building Distribution Frame
<b>K</b>	Enclosed Parking
<b>R</b>	Enclosed Drive
<b>J**</b>	Janitorial rooms or closets
<b>L</b>	Electrical closets & vaults
<b>M</b>	Mechanical rooms or closets (no vents or shafts)
<b>S</b>	Enclosed stairs (projected flat area per floor)
<b>T</b>	Public toilets (not restricted)
<b>U</b>	Covered or unenclosed porches, docks, or roof decks
<b>SS</b>	Vents, ducts, or other vertical shafts (projected flat area per floor), same numeric suffix indicator should be used per floor on connecting shafts for continuity and clarity
<b>W</b>	Calculation of area occupied by walls and columns (GSF minus ASF)
<b>X</b>	Other spaces that do not fall in any of the above categories but need to be inventoried. (Ex. utility tunnel or a building's roof-top developed to be used as parking).

#### \*Exceptions:

- When these rooms/closets serve the needs of one department only, they are to be considered Assignable Space.
- MPOE (Main Point of Entry) and MDF (Main Distribution Frame), are to be considered Assignable Space, as those spaces serve the campus at large.

#### \*\*Exceptions:

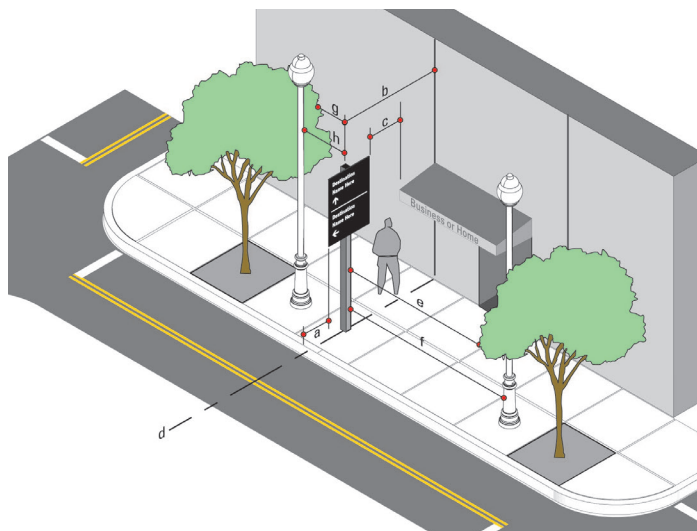
- Custodial rooms/closets for the Medical Center exclusive use, or spaces for the exclusive use of one self-contained unit or department. These spaces are then considered Assignable Space.

## Signage Placement

Guidance on sign placement and signage groupings for Exterior, Parking, Interior, and Donor signage are illustrated in the Placement Guidelines for each section of signage.

### Exterior

Exterior sign locations are impacted by environmental factors such as trees, light poles, adjacent signage, safety/security components, and any other obstructions. Teams must coordinate exterior signage locations with environmental factors to eliminate conflicts and deliver best results. The below diagram provides guidance for typical issues.



### Parking

Parking sign locations may encounter conflicts with structural, mechanical, or safety/security objects. Coordinate all placements to eliminate placement conflicts and deliver best results.

### Interior

Interior sign locations may encounter conflicts with structural, mechanical, or safety/security objects. Coordinate all placements to eliminate placement conflicts and deliver best results.

### Donor

Donor sign locations apply to exterior and interior signage. They impact fundraising goals, define visitor experiences, are affected by environmental factors, must follow ADA regulations, and are occasionally described in legal agreements. *Teams and stakeholders must coordinate with UDAR on signage placement at the start of and throughout projects to identify locations, eliminate conflicts, deliver best results, and fulfill the terms of legal agreements.*

SIGN TYPE	MEASURE	PREFERRED DISTANCE	MINIMUM DISTANCE
a	Distance from Edge of Sign Panel to Edge of Curb	2' - 0" or more	1' - 0"
b	Distance from Sign Post to Nearest Obstruction	4' - 0" or more	3' - 0"
c	Distance from Edge of Sign Panel to Nearest Overhead Obstruction	4' - 0" or more	1' - 0"
d	Sign Placement in Relation to Adjacent Building	align to building Edge	Do Not obstruct Entrance
e	Distance from Face of Sign to Nearest Tree Branch	20' - 0" or more	15' - 0"
f	Distance from Face of Sign to Nearest Utility Pole	15' - 0" or more	10' - 0"
g	Distance from Back of Sign to Nearest Tree Branch	8' - 0" or more	3' - 0"
h	Distance from Back of Sign to Nearest Utility Pole	15' - 0" or more	10' - 0"

Measurements and Distances shown are guidelines only prevailing local and state codes shall supersede information presented.

## Visibility and Sightlines

Size adjustments for visibility are only to be made to the following exterior objects. Scaling of signage is not appropriate for any other sign types. Consistent copy size on all signage is required, except in these instances:

- Exterior Brand Identification
- Exterior Building Mounted Dimensional Letters

Legibility and visibility of signage information is critical to the success of the system. Determine letter and messaging sizes based upon legibility criteria. For example, letter size should be determined based upon viewing distances and rates of travel (see charts).

System typefaces have been selected for optimal legibility under each condition, and color and finish options have been developed to provide for adequate contrast.

The viewing distance chart below based upon USSC Sign Legibility Rules of Thumb (2018) provides optimal letter sizes based upon distance of view, and can be applied as a baseline for both pedestrian and vehicular messaging.

### Viewing Distance Chart

Letter Height = X	Best Impact	Max Readable Distance
3 inches	30 feet	100 feet
6 inches	60 feet	200 feet
9 inches	90 feet	400 feet
12 inches	120 feet	525 feet
18 inches	180 feet	750 feet
24 inches	240 feet	1000 feet
36 inches	360 feet	1500 feet
48 inches	480 feet	2000 feet
60 inches	600 feet	2500 feet

Ground mounted vehicular directional signs (or guide signs) then need to follow the letter sizing mandated by the MUTCD, Manual for Uniform Traffic Control Devices, (Section 2D.06 of MUTCD) and enforced by Caltrans.

Where conditions permit, repetition of information on successive signs gives the road user more than one opportunity to obtain the information needed.

### MUTCD Letter Size Chart

Speed (mph)	Letter Height = X
Up to 25 mph	3–4 inches
25–45 mph	6–8 inches
Over 45 mph	10–12 inches

## Messaging Rules

### Sign Message Nomenclature

Apply sign message nomenclature in accordance with the UCSF Global Naming Matrix for building names, department names and room names (see **Section 1.I: References**). Building names may be included in abbreviated form on signage in accordance with the approved UCSF Global Naming Matrix. Messaging rules are also included in **Sections 2-5: Sign Type Families**, and in **Section 6: Sign Layout Templates**.

### Sign Message Layouts

For each sign type selected for use throughout the project space as outlined in **Section 1.C**, message fit and character counts are outlined in the sign type descriptions and in each template for use. These templates are not to be adjusted. If there are content fitting challenges, limiting destinations that appear, or adding additional signage locations will be required.

## Health and Campus Preferred Messaging Examples

### Exterior Wayfinding (Health)

Arrival to campus is marked and identified with the UCSF Brand.



Health Gateways are marked with the UCSF Health Brand.

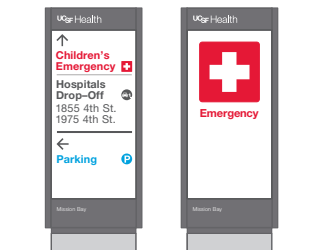


Vehicular Wayfinding includes the UCSF brand to mark the area of campus.

Vehicular Signage is illuminated to raise awareness of destinations, particularly the Emergency Departments.

Vehicular Messaging includes both Destination/ Building name and address. Vehicular Messaging is limited to Hospitals, Medical Office Buildings and Emergency Departments.

Wayfinding is equally reliant on the building name and address.



Pedestrian Messaging includes both Destination/ Building name and address. Pedestrian navigation is supported by a combination of maps and directional messages.

Pedestrians are focused on looking up their building by name on the map then tracking the directional messages to the destination. For consistency between these two tools Destination/Building names are elevated in the hierarchy of the messages.

Landmark symbols are included where relevant to the wayfinding methodology.



### Arrow Order

Organize directional listings first by order of their arrow orientation, then by alphabetical order within each arrow. Display emergency listings above directional listings.

### Exterior Signage Arrow Order

Emergency Listing (when applicable)

- ^ Up Arrow Messages
- < Left Arrow Messages
- > Right Arrow Messages

### Interior Signage Arrow Order

Emergency Listing (when applicable)

- ^ Up Arrow Messages
- > Right Arrow Messages
- < Left Arrow Messages

### Exterior Wayfinding (Campus)



Arrival to campus is marked and identified with the UCSF Brand.

(No Campus Equivalent)



Vehicular Wayfinding includes the UCSF brand to mark the area of campus.

Vehicular Signage is non-illuminated.

Vehicular Messaging includes both Destination/ Building name and address. Vehicular Messaging is limited to destinations that have drop-off areas and parking at the facility.

Campus wayfinding is heavily reliant on the building names as this is what is connected to schedules, events, etc. The maximum number of listings per vehicular sign is 3-4 listings.

Pedestrian Messaging includes both Destination/ Building name and address. Pedestrian navigation is supported by a combination of maps and directional messages.

Pedestrians are focused on looking up their building by name on the map then tracking the directional messages to the destination. For consistency between these two tools Destination/Building names are elevated in the hierarchy of the messages.





Health and Campus Preferred Messaging Examples

Interior Wayfinding (Health)

Building Directories orient patients and visitors to destinations, physicians, and map(s) of the facility and offer interactive displays to lookup more detailed information about your physician and other destinations across the university.



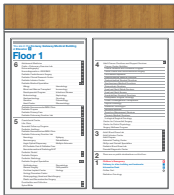
Overhead Directionals direct to building landmarks such as Emergency Department, elevators, check-in/waiting areas, and amenities.



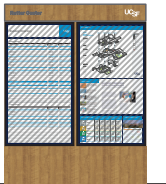
Wall Directionals direct to departments, clinics check-in/waiting areas, and amenities by name and destination address.



Elevator Directories orient patients and visitors to destinations accessible via the elevator such as departments, clinics, and amenities.



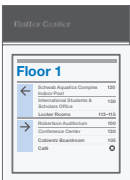
Interior Wayfinding (Campus)



Building Directories orient first time visitors to the building, its occupant directory, and map as well as support the repeat needs of students, faculty, and staff with content, including but not limited to, shuttle schedules, event notices, etc.

(Overheads are not primary means of wayfinding in Campus Buildings)

Wall Directionals direct to classrooms, meeting rooms, labs, departments, amenities and addressing and/or room numbers based upon methodology applied to the space.



Elevator Directories orient students, faculty and staff to destinations accessible via the elevator such as classrooms, meeting rooms, labs, departments, amenities and addressing and/or room numbers based upon methodology applied to the space.



## Illumination and Non-Illumination

Specific exterior sign types have been designed to include internal illumination. See **Section 2** for illumination details by sign type. In general the following types of signs, should be considered for illumination.

- Building Monuments
- Vehicular Directionals
- Campus Arrival Brand Box
- Pedestrian Information Hub Kiosks
- Parking Identification
- Parking Directionals
  - Custom Skyline Signs
  - Digital Parking Identification

Use the following guidelines for illumination to specific sites or uses:

### Mission Bay Illumination Usage

- ST131/ST132: Vehicular Directional Freestanding: primarily directing to UCSF Health destinations, such as the Emergency Department.
- ST106: Campus Arrival Brand Box
- Brand Channel Letters (may be illuminated)
- ST143/ST144: Pedestrian Information Hubs
- ST200/ST201: Parking Directional
- ST202/ST203: Garage IDs

### Parnassus Heights Illumination Usage

- ST131/ST132: Vehicular Directional Freestanding: limited to Parnassus Avenue, the primary access to the Hospital and Emergency Department.
- ST106: Campus Arrival Brand Box
- Brand Channel Letters (may be illuminated)
- ST143/ST144: Pedestrian Information Hubs
- ST202/ST203: Garage IDs

### Satellite or Lease Spaces Illumination Usage

- ST110/ST111/ST112: Building Monument (or equivalent space on leased signage)
- Brand Channel Letters (may be illuminated)

All other exterior sign types are non-illuminated. Illuminated sign types require early coordination efforts in order to reduce signage conflicts and to plan access to power and data where needed. It is important to properly locate and plan for potential conflicts in advance so signage is installed seamlessly into the environment without interfering with the vision of the project.

## **1H | Signage Code Compliance**

## Signage Code Compliance Overview

The UCSF Signage Standards Manual is governed by federal, state, and local codes. All sign types in this manual are compliant with the documents listed below:

- 2019 California Building Code (CBC), California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Volumes 1 and 2
- 2019 California Fire Code, Title 24, Part 9
- 2019 California Access Compliance Advisory Reference Manual, State of California Department of General Services, Division of the State Architect
- Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) Hospital Standards
- City and County of San Francisco Municipal Code
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) legislation, published in the Department of Justice Federal Register
- 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design. Department of Justice, September 15, 2010
- “ADA Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities”, current revision
- Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Guidelines, Chapter 7: Communication Elements and Features. United States Access Board
- “SEGD 2012 ADA White Paper Update: Signage Requirements in the 2010 Standards for Accessible Design,” published by the Society for Environmental Graphic Design; 1900 L Street NW, Suite 710 Washington, DC 20036; 202.638.5555
- “ICC A117.1-2017 Standard for Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities: American National Standard” (current revision), published by the International Code Council

Existing UCSF buildings are permitted under different California Building Code (CBC) versions depending on when they were built. For a list of buildings and their code versions, see **Section 1.I References**.

## 11 | References

## Brand Guidelines

### UCSF Guidelines

<http://identity.ucsf.edu/>

### UCSF Health Guidelines

<https://identity.ucsf.edu/brand-guide/ucsf-health>

## California Building Code (CBC) by UCSF Building

(Link TBD)

## Editorial Style Guide

<https://identity.ucsf.edu/brand-guide/brand-story>

## Global Naming Matrix

(Link TBD)

## Naming Policy

### Campus Administrative Policy 600-21

<https://policies.ucsf.edu/policy/600-21#:~:text=Each%20naming%20proposal%20shall%20be,term%20appropriateness%20of%20a%20naming.>

## Room Numbering Guidelines (UCOP)

### Room Numbering Guidelines

(Link TBD)

## Signage Policy

### Campus Administrative Policy 600-20

<https://policies.ucsf.edu/policy/600-20>

## **1J | Glossary of Terms**

## Abbreviations

**AFF**

Above Finished Floor. Indicates a measurement above a floor surface final finish material like tile, carpet, wood planks or the like.

**AFG**

Above Finished Grade. Indicates a measurement above a floor like pavement, tiles, pavers, aggregate, turf or the like.

**CBC**

California Building Code

**DIAM**

Diameter

**EGD**

Experiential Graphic Designer

**EQ**

Equal. Specifies an equal length. Used in multiples to communicate that all items labeled as “equal” must be the same length.

**FCO**

Flat Cut Out. Indicates an object that is cut from a flat rigid material.

**FPO**

For Placement Only

**GC**

General Contractor

**HO**

High Output

**ID**

Identification

**INFO**

Information

**LED**

Light-Emitting Diode

**NTS**

Not To Scale

**PTD**

Painted

**SLP**

Sign Location Plan

**SMS**

Sign Message Schedule

**SPP**

Signage Point Person

**SSM**

Signage Standards Manual

**TBC**

To Be Confirmed. Indicates information pending approval.

**TBD**

To Be Determined. Indicates unknown information.

**THK**

Thickness

**TYP**

Typical

**UV**

Ultra-Violet

**UDAR**

University Development and Alumni Relations

**VIF**

Verify In Field. Indicates a dimension or condition that must be determined by reviewing the noted condition on site.



## Definitions

### Art File Creation Instructions

Rules for inserting the message from the Sign Message Schedule into the template and for customizing the template for a specific location. These step-by-step instructions are unique to each template.

### As-Built(s)

Final approved shop drawings, updated sign locations plans, and sign message schedules which reflect the final design content and locations of all signage for each project.

### Audit

The evaluation, assessment and documentation of existing conditions and tools.

### Back-of-House Destinations

Staff-only destinations, not always listed on wayfinding signage.

### Building and Room Naming Matrix

Part of the Global Naming Matrix. A live spreadsheet and the source of record for all buildings, with their abbreviations, and wayfinding room names within the clinical and academic enterprises.

### Campus Nexus

An anchor point of a campus that alerts visitors to their arrival at UCSF, and when defined by brand, provides a sense of place.

### Construction Details

Drawings provided in UCSF's SSM required to build sign types to previously approved specifications.

### Destination

A physical place to which a visitor can be directed. Destinations are classified as public, back of house (staff spaces), or restricted.

### Destination Diagrams

Plan drawings of building floors with annotations documenting the following:

- Destination names
- Boundaries of destinations
- Front door destinations
- Public, staff or private status of each destination
- Other information relevant to a project
- Pathway and landmarks

### Destination Naming Matrix

Part of the Global Naming Matrix. The Destination Naming Matrix indicates campus name, building name and floor where destinations are located, in addition to landmark (if applicable) closest to each destination and level of accessibility (public, back of house or restricted). Destination "nicknames", check-in locations and parking/valet/drop-off points related to each destination can also be included in the Destination Naming Matrix. Each new building is required to create a destination naming matrix that will feed into the Global Naming Matrix.

### Fabrication (Bid) Package

A document used by the client for the solicitation of bids, by fabricators for bidding, fabrication, and installation, and by other design consultants, fabricators, and contractors for coordination.

### Fire Egress Path

Primary or secondary life safety and fire evacuation paths for enclosed spaces.

### First-Surface

On the front side of a surface.

### Front of House Destinations

Public-facing destinations that must always be listed on signage.

### Global Naming Matrix

The Global Naming Matrix consists of two parts: a Building and Room Naming Matrix and a Destination Naming Matrix. This is a centralized repository of naming conventions for all UCSF buildings, rooms, departments and amenities. The Global Naming Matrix is a living document, maintained by the Signage Champion. Deviations from the naming conventions are generally not permitted and must be reviewed by the Signage Governance Committee.

### Hierarchy

The priority of messages appearing on signage. Apply guidelines and priorities specified in UCSF's SSM sign type sections and templates.

### Inclusion

Providing access to information in ways that are accessible and easily understood by all audiences. Tools such as international symbols, multilingual translations, tactile characters, and braille are elements of a wayfinding system that promote inclusion.

### Landmark

Points of orientation throughout the pathway. They are also places where visitors can get more information. Public elevators, information desks, and emergency rooms serve as landmarks distinguished by specific symbols.

### Maintenance

The ongoing care and upkeep of the system. This includes cleaning, replacement, and ongoing system evaluation.

### One-off Sign Type

A sign type that has been used once for a singular purpose and is not repeated within the sign system.

### Operational Budget

Budget set for anticipated expenditures required to maintain and implement the signage program. This includes anticipated material and labor costs needed to facilitate the program, to manufacture products, and/or obtain consultative services.

### Pathway

The name of UCSF Health's patient wayfinding system and its inherent methodology.

**Permanent Signage**

Physical placards that are professionally affixed to UCSF's buildings or its grounds, conform to the UCSF Signage Standards, and have no expiration date.

**Primary Approach**

A high-trafficked road or pathway leading to destination(s).

**Primary Pedestrian Path**

A pathway accessible on foot, often a sidewalk or path through a quad, that accesses primary destinations.

**Printed Wayfinding Tools**

Tools that augment the signage system and provide orientation and directional information. Examples of printed tools include: brochures, tickets, flyers, etc.

**Punch Walk/Report**

Post installation on-site review and reporting required to confirm the proper installation of signage.

**Recharge**

The process of billing internal (UCSF) partners/departments for goods and services rendered.

**Restricted Destinations**

Staff-only or public destinations that should remain hidden from the general public (e.g., morgue, well-baby nursery, vivarium).

**Room Numbering Diagram**

Plan of each floor or space outlining the wayfinding room number scheme for use on signage. This is not to replace the architectural numbering scheme used for construction purposes.

**Secondary Approach**

A less-trafficked road or pathway leading to public (front of house) destination(s).

**Second-Surface**

On the back side of the surface.

**Shop Drawings**

Drawings supplied for approval by the fabricator for UCSF approval which reflect all construction details provided by the UCSF's SSM.

**Signage**

Any permanent or temporary information or pictorial display that is affixed to any portion of a UCSF building or its grounds.

**Signage Champion(s)**

Subject matter experts responsible for adherence to the standards. Signage Champions represent departments with major interests in campus signage: the Office of Communications, Campus Design & Construction, Health Design & Construction, Campus Facilities, Health Facilities, and University Development & Alumni Relations. Each Champion has purview over their respective department's signage program. Signage Champions ensure the Signage Standards Manual is accurately applied, maintained, and updated.

**Signage Governance Committee**

A formal governance committee that approves modifications to the Signage Standards Manual, signage implementation processes, and signage policies. This committee also reviews and approves non-standard signage requests. Chaired by Campus Planning and includes the Signage Champions.

**Signage Stakeholder Committee**

A committee that acts as a sounding board for significant changes to the Signage Standards Manual and signage implementation processes. This committee is comprised of the Signage Governance Committee and departments with special interests in campus signage, including Building Permit Services, Campus Life Services (Documents and Media, Facilities, Retail, Technology Solutions, Transportation Services), EH&S, Health Marketing, Health Nutrition and Food Services, Health Patient Relations, Health Regulatory Affairs, Office of the State Fire Marshal, Real Estate (Health Major Capital Projects, Business Intelligence), and others as appropriate.

**Sign Location Numbering**

A strategy to identify sign locations on a plan.

**Sign Location Plans**

Site or floor plans that show locations of each sign specified for installation. Each sign location number shown on the site plan references the sign location number in the sign message schedule.

**Sign Maintenance Tool**

A program/database that catalogs all existing signage assets. The tool documents and tracks existing signage assets, their message and where they are located.

**Sign Message Schedule**

A document that details signs specified for fabrication. It references a sign location number that corresponds to a sign location plan and includes the sign type, copy to appear on each sign, quantity, and installation notes.

**Sign Type Numbering System**

A numbering system designed to assist in specifying each sign type. The numbers help organize the signs by function, layout and product category.

**Sign Type Programming Rules**

Rules associated with a single sign type that determine where that sign may be used, provide direction on selecting from pre-designed options or developing custom conditions, establish relationships between sign types, and list other use requirements.

**Signage Point Person**

The Signage Point Person (SPP) is part of the contracted project team. The SPP coordinates signage needs across large projects as defined by the UCSF PM and Signage Champion.

**Skyline**

The top third of a building, visible from the street or freeway.

**Sub-Destination (or "Nickname")**

Smaller destinations that exist within a larger destination. For example: Fluoroscopy is a sub-destination of Radiology. Sub-destinations can be identified on the Naming Matrix as "nicknames".

**Template Matrix**

A matrix indicating which art file templates may be used with which sign types.

**Templates Overview**

The first part of Section 6 that describes the anatomy of a template, required Illustrator tools, jigs, file naming, etc.

**Temporary Signage**

Information that is deemed important to post while permanent signage is being manufactured, or required to address an emergent safety issue, or a project that impedes normal traffic flow.

**Terminology**

UCSF has developed a consistent terminology, or language, that is used in all wayfinding communication, i.e. print, web, signage, and verbal direction-giving. Standard terminology is found in the Global Naming Matrix.

**Wayfinding Maintenance Tool (WMT)**

A web-based application used to manage the list of wayfinding destinations (Naming Matrix) and all signage assets in the wayfinding system. Using the WMT, the Signage Champion(s) publish updates to the website and touchscreens, and generate sign packages to deliver to sign fabricators.

**Wayfinding Methodology**

The approach applied to signing a space that is the most appropriate for the architecture and communication goals. It works as a platform to make signage decisions easier.

## **Section 2**

### Exterior Signage

**A. Schematic Sign Drawings****Gateway and Campus ID**

Gateway and Campus ID Sign Overview Sign Menu	2A.3
ST101.1i – Health Arrival Monument, Illuminated	2A.5
ST102 – Primary Campus Gateway Pylon	2A.6
ST102.1 – Secondary Campus Gateway Pylon	2A.7
ST103 – Tertiary Campus Gateway Pylon	2A.8
ST104 – Campus ID Pylon (Large)	2A.9
ST104.1 – Campus ID Pylon (Small)	2A.10
ST105 – Primary Campus Gateway Monument	2A.11
ST105.1 – Secondary Campus Gateway Monument	2A.12
ST106.i – Campus Arrival Brand Box, Illuminated	2A.13

**Building Monuments**

Building Monument Overview Sign Menu	2A.15
ST110 – Building Monument Freestanding (Small)	2A.16
ST111 – Building Monument Freestanding (Tall)	2A.18
ST112 – Building Monument Freestanding (Wide)	2A.20
ST113 – Building Monument Pylon	2A.22

**Building ID**

Building ID Overview Sign Menu	2A.25
ST121 – Building ID Channel Letters, Non-illuminated	2A.27
ST122 – Entrance ID Blade	2A.28
ST122.1 – Entrance ID Panel	2A.30
ST122.2 – Entrance ID Freestanding	2A.32
ST123 – Secondary Entrance ID Plaque	2A.34
ST123.1 – Loading Dock Information Plaque	2A.36
ST124 – Loading Dock ID Flag	2A.38
ST190 – Building Entry Door Vinyl	2A.39
ST191 – FDC Identification	2A.41
ST191.1 – FDC Locator	2A.43

**Vehicular Directionals**

Vehicular Directional Overview Sign Menu	2A.46
ST131 – Vehicular Directional Two-sided, Non-illuminated (LG)	2A.47
ST131.i – Vehicular Directional Two-sided, Illuminated (LG)	2A.49
ST131.1 – Vehicular Directional Four-sided Freestanding (LG)	2A.51
ST132 – Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding (SM)	2A.53

**Pedestrian Directionals**

Pedestrian Directional Overview Sign Menu	2A.56
ST140 – Ped. Directional Four-sided, Non-illuminated (LG, Static)	2A.58
ST140.i – Ped. Directional Four-sided, Illuminated (LG, Static)	2A.60
ST141 – Ped. Directional Two-sided, Non-illuminated (LG, Static)	2A.62
ST141.i – Ped. Directional Two-sided, Illuminated (LG, Static)	2A.64
ST141.1 – Ped. Directional Two-sided, Non-illuminated (SM, Static)	2A.66
ST141.1i – Ped. Directional Two-sided, Illuminated (SM, Static)	2A.68
ST142 – Ped. Directional Single-sided, Non-illuminated (SM)	2A.70
ST142.i – Ped. Directional Single-sided, Illuminated (SM)	2A.72
ST143 – Pedestrian Information Hub Four-sided Kiosk (Digital)	2A.74
ST144 – Pedestrian Information Hub Two-sided Kiosk (Digital)	2A.76
ST145 – Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Large)	2A.78
ST146 – Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Small)	2A.80
ST154 – Proposition 65	2A.82
ST155 – Service Animal Notice	2A.83
ST156 – Pedestrian Pathway Pylon	2A.84
ST157 – Pedestrian General Information	2A.86
ST158 – No Smoking (Small)	2A.87
ST158.1 – No Smoking (Large)	2A.88
ST159 – No Idling / No Parking	2A.89

**2A****2A.2**

ST192 – Intercom Instructions	2A.91
ST193 – Emergency Button Instructions	2A.92

**Transit Signage**

Transit Overview Sign Menu	2A.94
ST160 – Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Static)	2A.95
ST160.1 – Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Digital)	2A.97
ST161 – Transit Shelter Shuttle System Map	2A.99
ST162 – Transit Shelter Information Hub (Static)	2A.101
ST162.1 – Transit Shelter Information Hub (Digital)	2A.103
ST163 – Transit Stop Monument	2A.104
ST164 – Transit Stop Post and Panel	2A.106

**Retail Signage**

Retail Overview Sign Menu	2A.109
ST170 – Retail ID Channel Logo/Letters	2A.111
ST171 – Retail ID Flag	2A.112
ST172 – Retail ID Vinyl	2A.113
ST173 – Retail Freestanding Poster Frame	2A.115
ST174 – Perforated Window Graphics	2A.116
ST175 – Temporary Promotion Cling	2A.117

**Custom Campus Graphics**

Custom Graphic Overview Sign Menu	2A.119
ST180 – Full Block Crosswalk Graphic	2A.120
ST180.1 – T-Intersection Crosswalk Graphic	2A.120
ST180.2 – Single Crosswalk Graphic	2A.120
ST181 – Branded Window/Wall Graphic	2A.121

**B. Mounting Elevations**

ST122 – Entrance ID Blade	2B.2
ST122.1 – Entrance ID Panel	2B.3
ST122.2 – Entrance ID Freestanding	2B.3
ST123 – Secondary Entrance ID Plaque	2B.4
ST123.1 – Loading Dock Information Plaque	2B.5
ST124 – Loading Dock ID Flag	2B.5
ST154 – Proposition 65	2B.6
ST155 – Service Animal Notice	2B.6
ST157 – Pedestrian General Information	2B.6
ST158 – No Smoking (Small)	2B.6
ST158.1 – No Smoking (Large)	2B.6
ST159 – No Idling / No Parking	2B.6
ST164 – Transit Stop Post and Panel	2B.7
ST171 – Retail ID Flag	2B.8

**C. Construction Details****Gateway and Campus ID**

D101.1i – Health Arrival Monument, Illuminated	2C.2
D102 – Primary Campus Gateway Pylon	2C.5
D102.1 – Secondary Campus Gateway Pylon	2C.6
D103 – Tertiary Campus Gateway Pylon	2C.7
D104 – Campus ID Pylon (Large)	2C.8
D104.1 – Campus ID Pylon (Small)	2C.9
D105 – Primary Campus Gateway Monument	2C.10
D105.1 – Secondary Campus Gateway Monument	2C.11
D106.i – Campus Arrival Brand Box, Illuminated	2C.12

**Building Monuments**

ST110 – Building Monument Freestanding (Small)	2C.15
ST111 – Building Monument Freestanding (Tall)	2C.18
ST112 – Building Monument Freestanding (Wide)	2C.19
ST113 – Building Monument Pylon	2C.20

<b>Building ID</b>	<b>2C.21</b>	<b>Custom Campus Graphics</b>	<b>2C.89</b>
D121 – Building ID Channel Letters, Non-illuminated	2C.21	D180 – Full Block Crosswalk Graphic	2C.89
D122 – Entrance ID Blade	2C.22	D180.1 – T-Intersection Crosswalk Graphic	2C.89
D122.1 – Entrance ID Panel	2C.23	D180.2 – Single Crosswalk Graphic	2C.89
D122.2 – Entrance ID Freestanding	2C.24	D181 – Branded Window/Wall Graphic	2C.90
D123 – Secondary Entrance ID Plaque	2C.26		
D123.1 – Loading Dock Information Plaque	2C.27		
D124 – Loading Dock ID Flag	2C.28		
D190 – Building Entry Door Vinyl	2C.30		
D191 – FDC Identification	2C.31		
D191.1 – FDC Locator	2C.32		
<b>Vehicular Directionals</b>	<b>2C.33</b>		
D131 – Vehicular Directional Two-sided, Non-illuminated (LG)	2C.33		
D131.i – Vehicular Directional Two-sided, Illuminated (LG)	2C.34		
D131.1 – Vehicular Directional Four-sided Freestanding (LG)	2C.35		
D132 – Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding (SM)	2C.38		
<b>Pedestrian Directionals</b>	<b>2C.39</b>		
D140 – Ped. Directional Four-sided, Non-illuminated (LG, Static)	2C.39		
D140.i – Ped. Directional Four-sided, Illuminated (LG, Static)	2C.41		
D141 – Ped. Directional Two-sided, Non-illuminated (LG, Static)	2C.43		
D141.i – Ped. Directional Two-sided, Illuminated (LG, Static)	2C.44		
D141.1 – Ped. Directional Two-sided, Non-illuminated (SM, Static)	2C.45		
D141.1i – Ped. Directional Two-sided, Illuminated (SM, Static)	2C.46		
D142 – Ped. Directional Single-sided, Non-illuminated (SM)	2C.47		
D142.i – Ped. Directional Single-sided, Illuminated (SM)	2C.49		
D143 – Pedestrian Information Hub Four-sided Kiosk (Digital)	2C.51		
D144 – Pedestrian Information Hub Two-sided Kiosk (Digital)	2C.53		
D145 – Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Large)	2C.55		
D146 – Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Small)	2C.57		
D154 – Proposition 65	2C.58		
D155 – Service Animal Notice	2C.59		
D156 – Pedestrian Pathway Pylon	2C.60		
D157 – Pedestrian General Information	2C.61		
D158 – No Smoking (Small)	2C.62		
D158.1 – No Smoking (Large)	2C.63		
D159 – No Idling / No Parking	2C.64		
D192 – Intercom Instructions	2C.65		
D193 – Emergency Button Instructions	2C.66		
<b>Transit Signage</b>	<b>2C.67</b>		
D160 – Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Static)	2C.67		
D160.1 – Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Digital)	2C.69		
D161 – Transit Shelter Shuttle System Map	2C.71		
D162 – Transit Shelter Information Hub (Static)	2C.73		
D162.1 – Transit Shelter Information Hub (Digital)	2C.75		
D163 – Transit Stop Monument	2C.76		
D164 – Transit Stop Post and Panel	2C.78		
<b>Retail Signage</b>	<b>2C.80</b>		
D170 – Retail ID Channel Logo/Letters	2C.80		
D171 – Retail ID Flag	2C.83		
D172 – Retail ID Vinyl	2C.84		
D173 – Retail Freestanding Poster Frame	2C.86		
D174 – Perforated Window Graphics	2C.87		
D175 – Temporary Promotion Cling	2C.88		

## **2A | Schematic Sign Drawings**

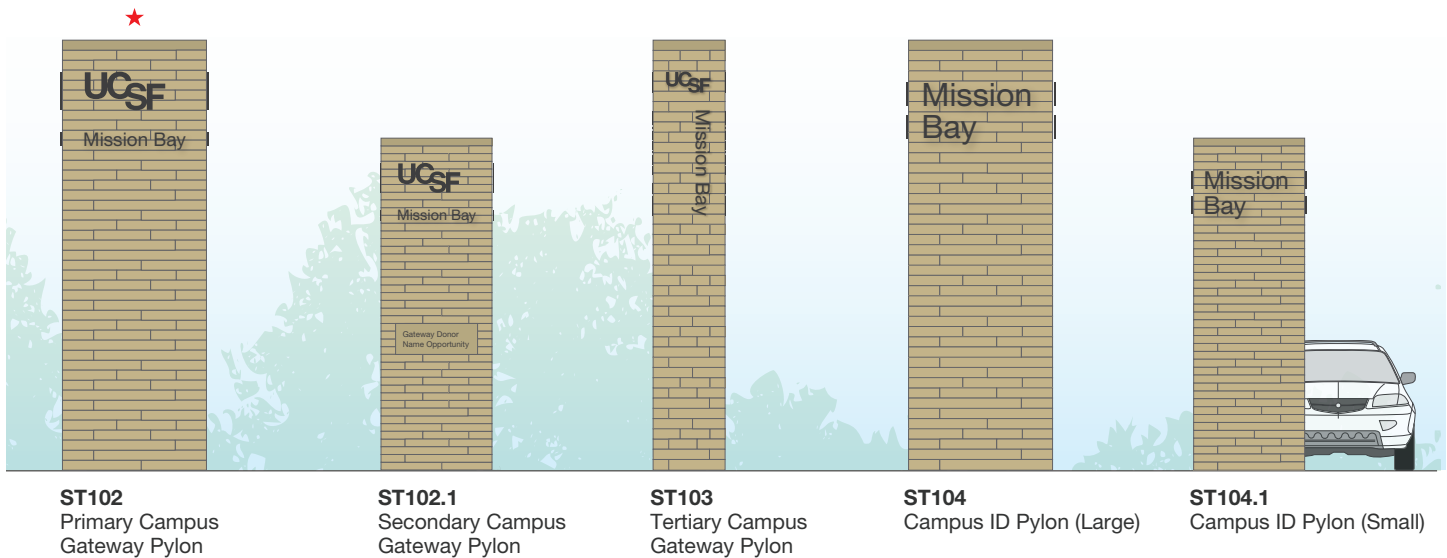
## Gateway and Campus ID



Scale  
1/8"=1'-0"



**ST101.1i \***  
Health Arrival Monument (Illuminated)



**ST102**  
Primary Campus  
Gateway Pylon

**ST102.1**  
Secondary Campus  
Gateway Pylon

**ST103**  
Tertiary Campus  
Gateway Pylon

**ST104**  
Campus ID Pylon (Large)

**ST104.1**  
Campus ID Pylon (Small)

★ — preferred sign type    \* — sign type used primarily for Health

#### Rules of Use:

##### **ST101.1i – Health Arrival Monument (Illuminated) \* ★**

Health Arrival Monuments are used to announce arrival to UCSF Health campuses/buildings and bring forward the UCSF Health brand.

##### **ST102 – Primary Campus Gateway Pylon ★**

Vertical Primary Gateway Pylons are the preferred campus gateway marker and are used to announce arrival to campus at primary arrival points and bring forward the UCSF brand.

##### **ST102.1 – Secondary Campus Gateway Pylon**

Vertical Secondary Gateway Pylons are the preferred campus gateway marker and are used to announce arrival to campus at non-primary arrival points and bring forward the UCSF brand.

##### **ST103 – Tertiary Campus Gateway Pylon**

Vertical Tertiary Gateway Pylons are used to announce arrival to campus along local streets and bring forward the UCSF brand.

##### **ST104 – Campus ID Pylon (Large)**

Vertical Campus ID Pylons are to be used primarily at the campus nexus to identify the campus by name. This pylon works in conjunction with other signage elements in the environment to define the campus nexus.

##### **ST104.1 – Campus ID Pylon (Small)**

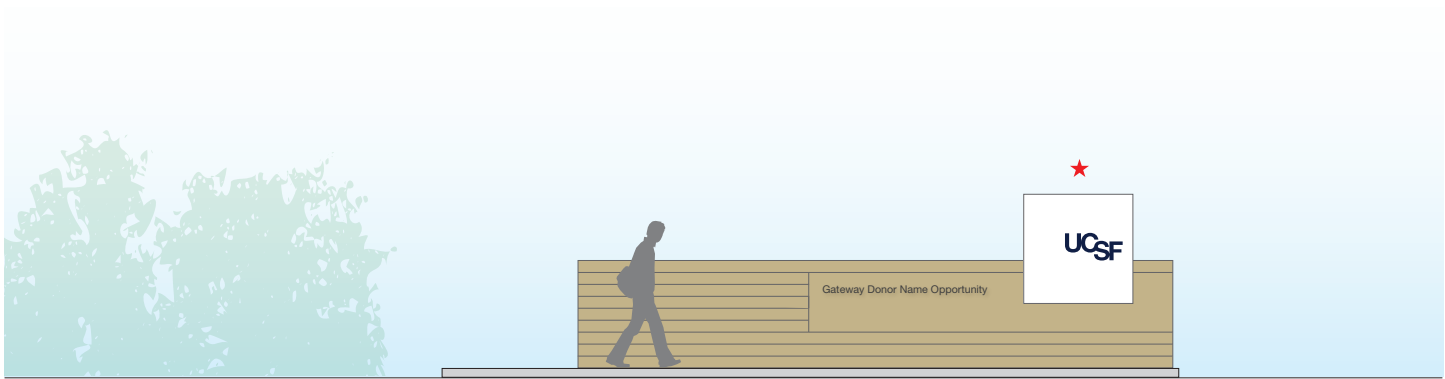
Vertical Campus ID Pylons are to be used primarily at the campus nexus to identify the campus by name. This pylon works in conjunction with other signage elements in the environment to define the campus nexus.

**Scale**  
1/8"=1'-0"



**ST105**  
Primary Campus  
Gateway Monument

**ST105.1**  
Secondary Campus  
Gateway Monument



**ST106.i**  
Campus Arrival Brand Box (Illuminated)

★ — preferred sign type

#### Rules of Use:

##### **ST105 – Primary Campus Gateway Monument ★**

Horizontal Primary Gateway Monuments are used to announce arrival to campus at primary arrival points and bring forward the UCSF brand.

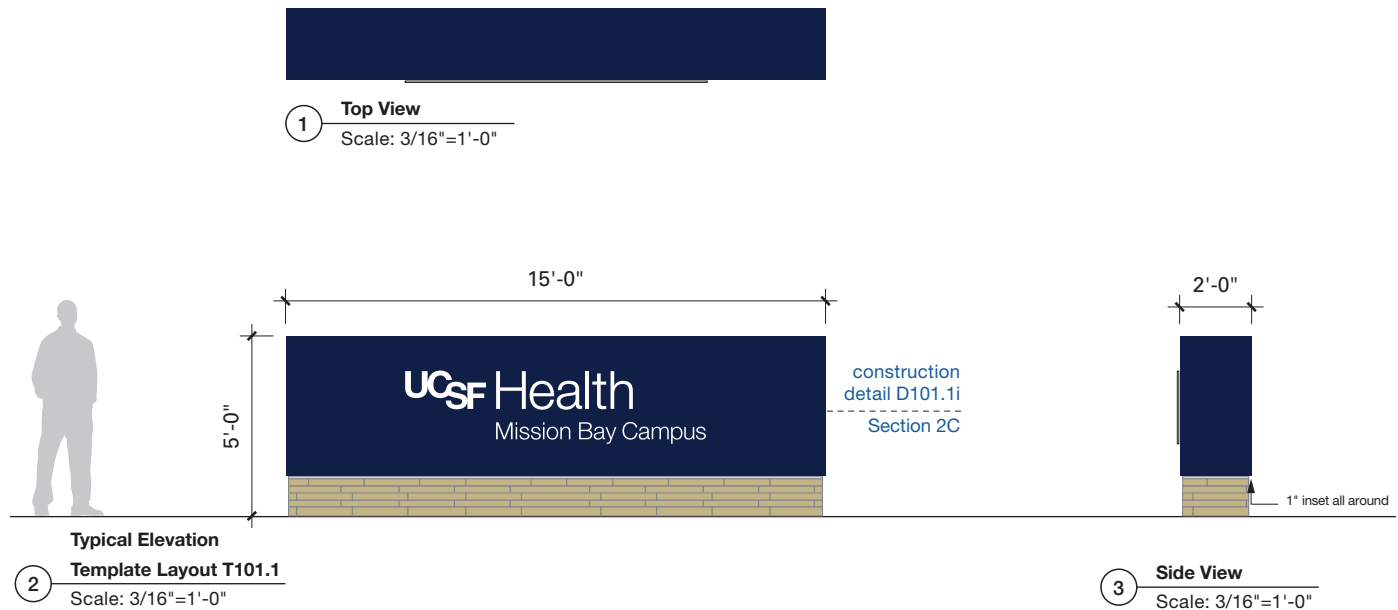
##### **ST105.1 – Secondary Campus Gateway Monument**

Horizontal Secondary Gateway Monuments are used to announce arrival to campus at non-primary arrival points and bring forward the UCSF brand.

##### **ST106.i – Campus Arrival Brand Box (Illuminated) ★**

Campus Arrival Brand Boxes are to be used at the campus nexus to bring forward the UCSF brand at a pedestrian and vehicular level and to work with other signage elements in the environment to define the main arrival point to and/or the center of campus.

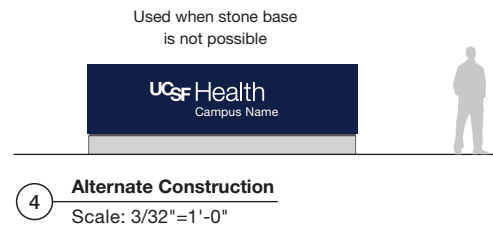
## ST101.1i — Health Arrival Monument (Illuminated)



## Monument Base Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	N/A	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	N/A	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Match M3	N/A	Used when stone base is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This sign type is always illuminated at night.
- This sign type is used at primary vehicular and/or pedestrian arrival points along the perimeter of the UCSF Health portions of campus.
- This sign should be used when it is necessary to distinguish the areas of UCSF Health on a campus.

## Fabrication Options

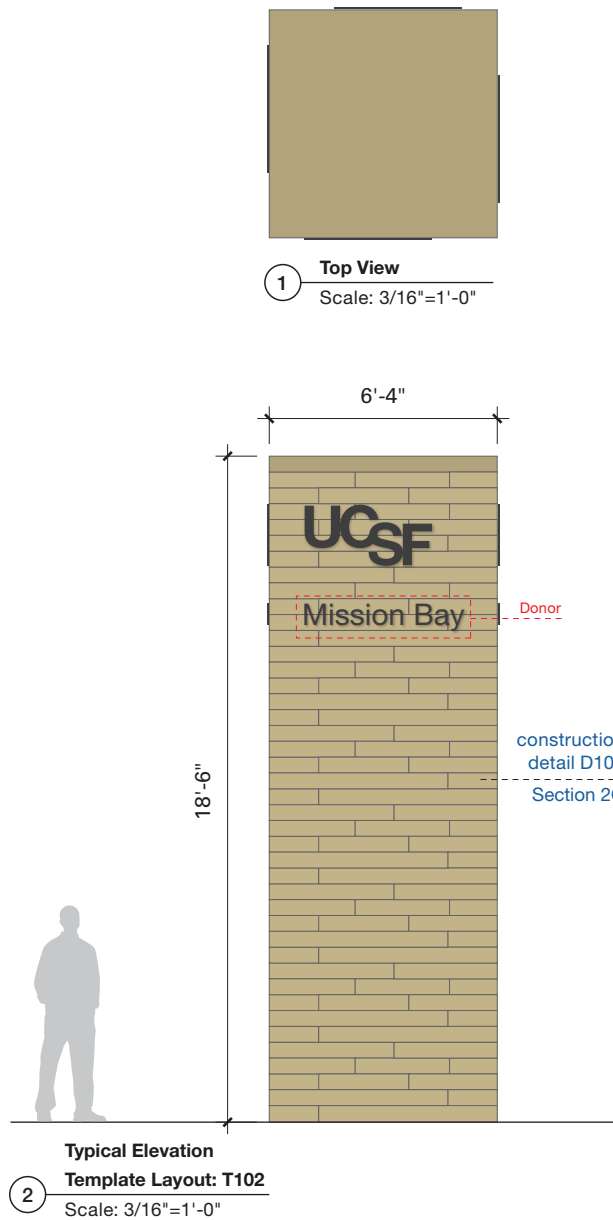
- Reference the Monument Base Finish Options chart above for preferred finishes for each campus.

**Applicable Template:**  
T101.1

**See Section 2C — Construction Details,** for detail drawings for this sign type

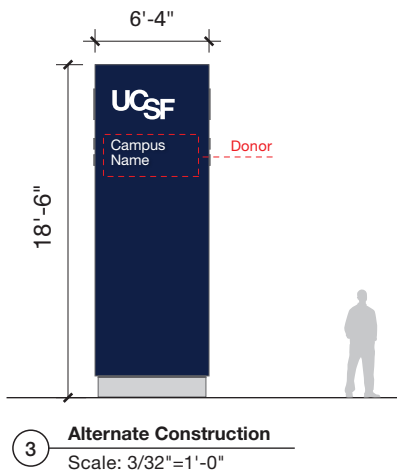
**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

ST102 — Primary Campus Gateway Pylon



	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to bring forward the UCSF brand and identify the campus name.
- This is the preferred campus gateway sign type for primary arrival moments.

Fabrication Options

- Reference the Pylon Finish Options chart above for preferred finishes for each campus.

Applicable Template:  
T102

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST102.1 — Secondary Campus Gateway Pylon

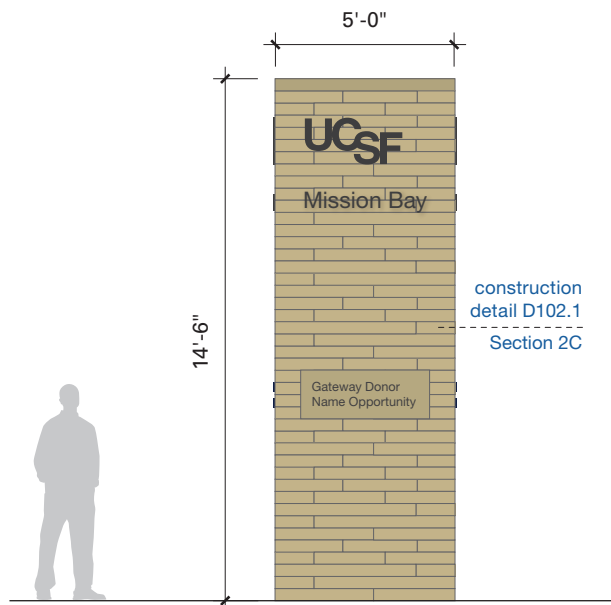


1 **Top View**  
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"

### Pylon Finish Options

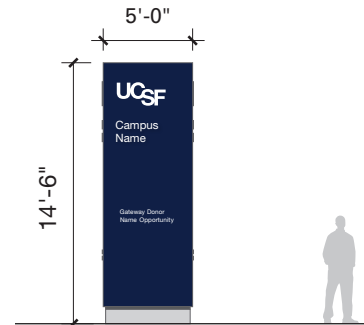
	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstonevener.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



**Typical Elevation**

2 **Template Layout: T102.1**  
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"



3 **Alternate Construction**  
Scale: 3/32"=1'-0"

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to bring forward the UCSF brand and identify the campus name.
- This is the preferred campus gateway sign type for non-primary arrival moments.

#### Fabrication Options

- Reference the Pylon Finish Options chart above for preferred finishes for each campus.

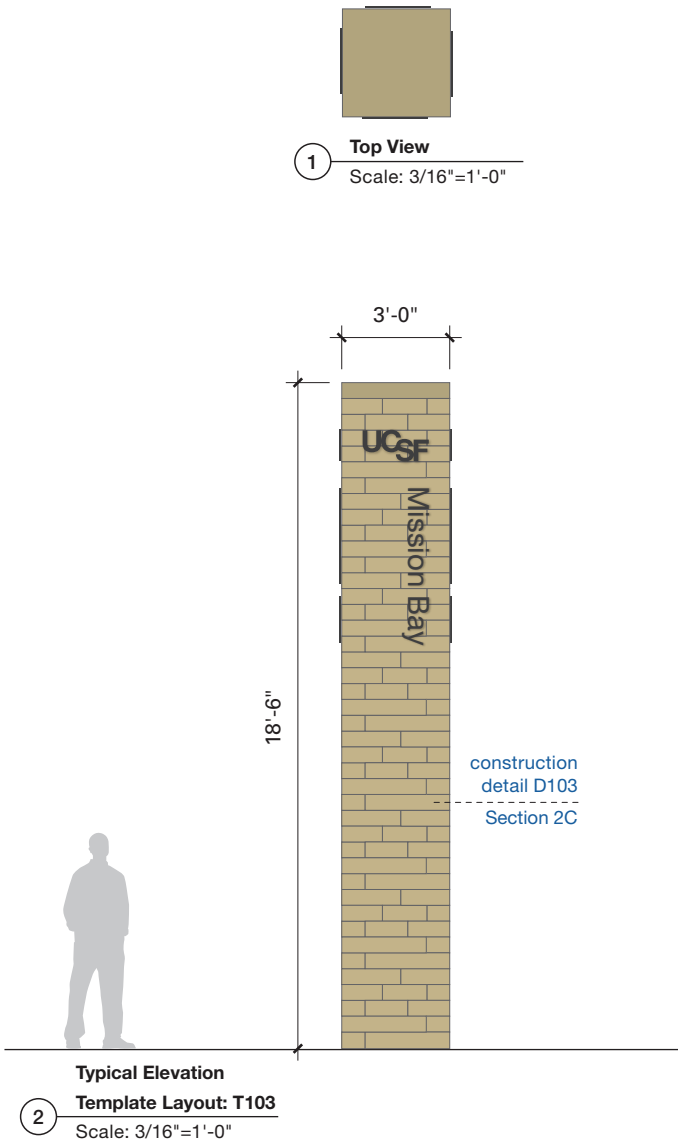
#### Applicable Template:

T102.1

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

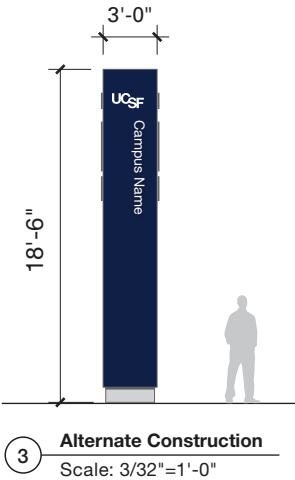
ST103 — Tertiary Campus Gateway Pylon



Pylon Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to bring forward the UCSF brand and identify the campus name.
- This sign type should be used along local street arrival points to campus where space is limited and there is a need to mark the campus edge.

Fabrication Options

- Reference the Pylon Finish Options chart above for preferred finishes for each campus.

Applicable Template:

T103

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

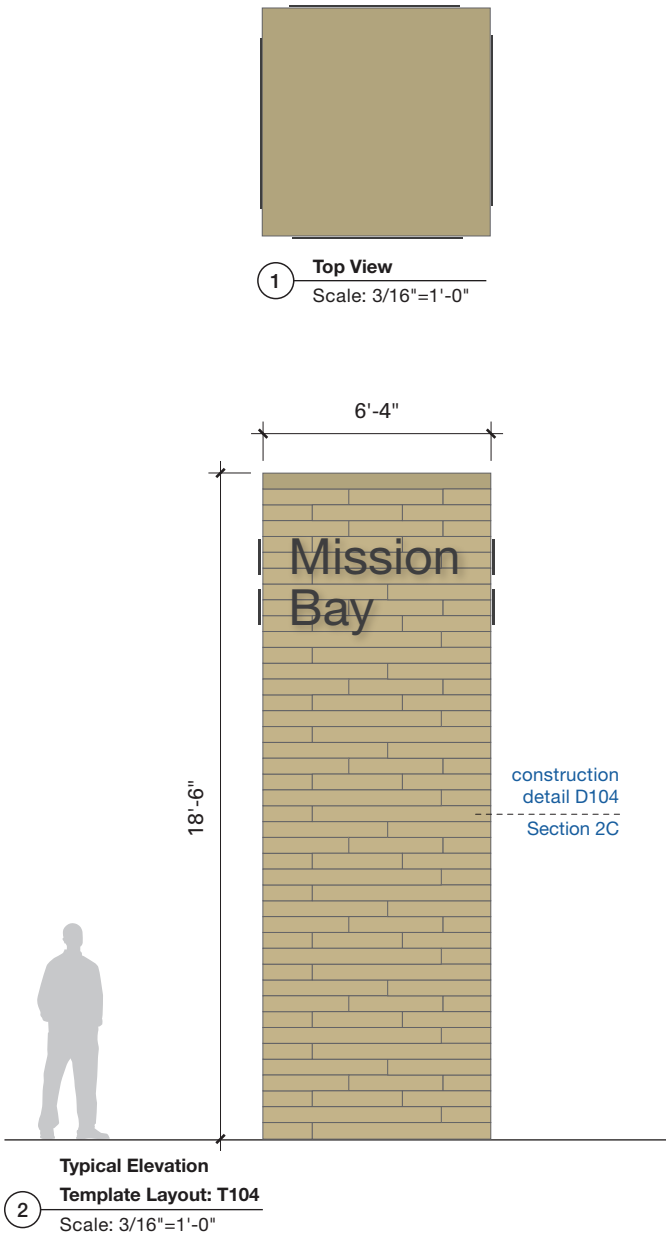
See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

Exterior | Gateway and Campus ID

Tertiary Campus Gateway Pylon — ST103

PAGE 2A.8

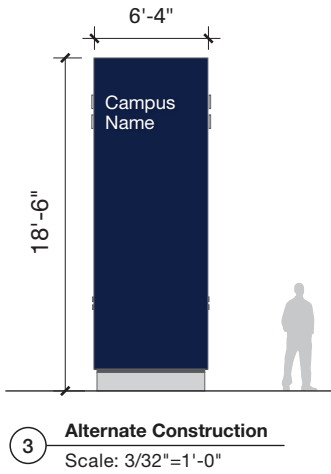
ST104 — Campus ID Pylon (Large)



Pylon Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify a campus by name and should be located within a campus nexus in conjunction with other signage elements to define the campus nexus.
- Sign size should be selected based on available space in the environment.

Fabrication Options

- Reference the Pylon Finish Options chart above for preferred finishes for each campus.

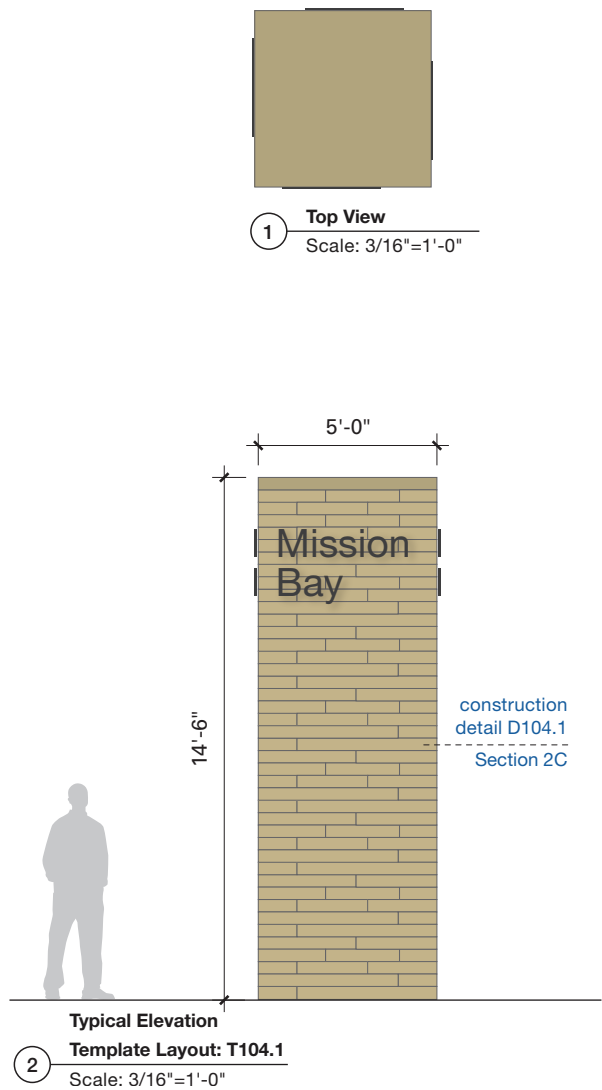
**Applicable Template:**

T104

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

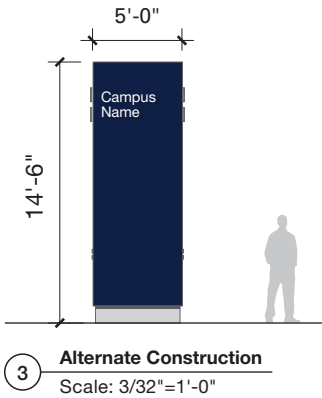
ST104.1 — Campus ID Pylon (Small)



Pylon Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstonevener.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify a campus by name and should be located within a campus nexus in conjunction with other signage elements to define the campus nexus.
- Sign size should be selected based on available space in the environment.

Fabrication Options

- Reference the Pylon Finish Options chart above for preferred finishes for each campus.

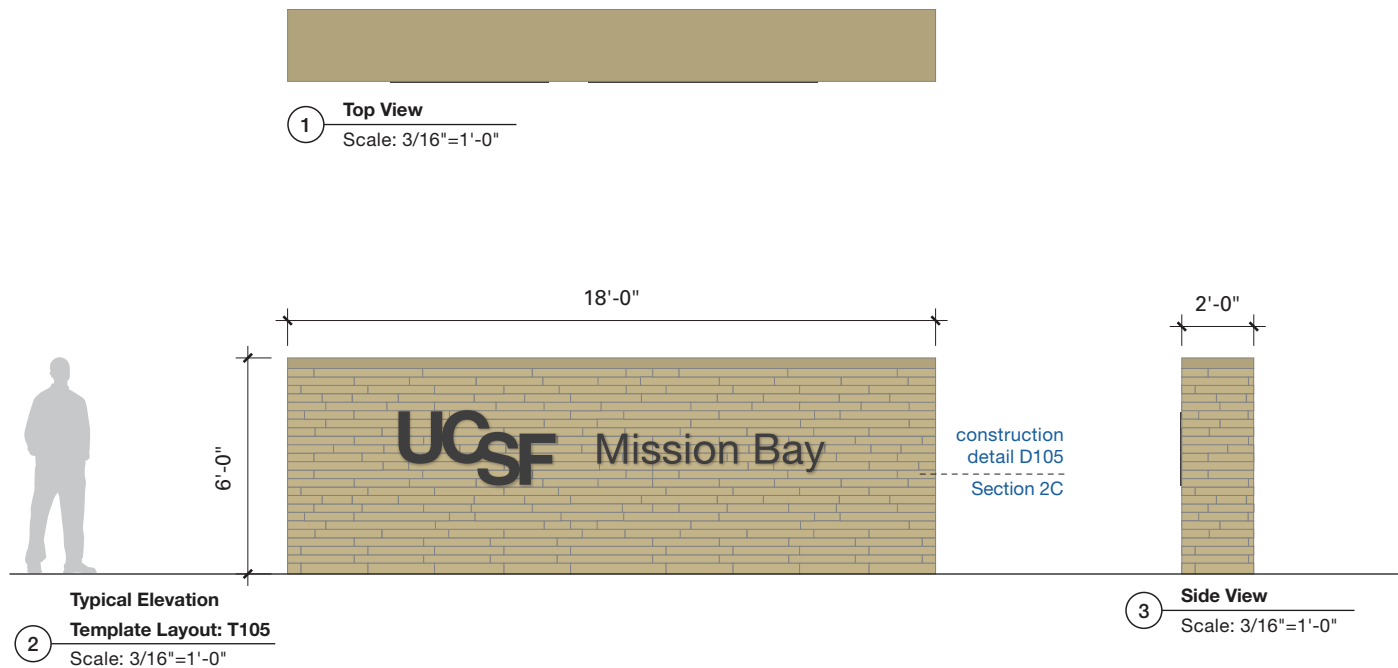
Applicable Template:  
T104.1

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



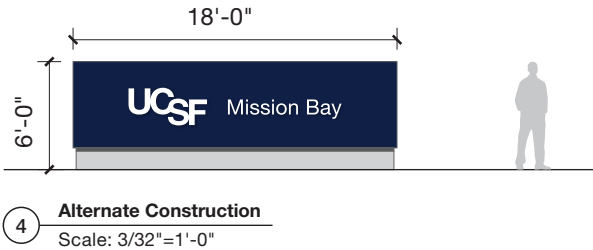
ST105 — Primary Campus Gateway Monument



Monument Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be used at major arrival points to campus along direct highway access routes/major city streets where ample space is available.

Fabrication Options

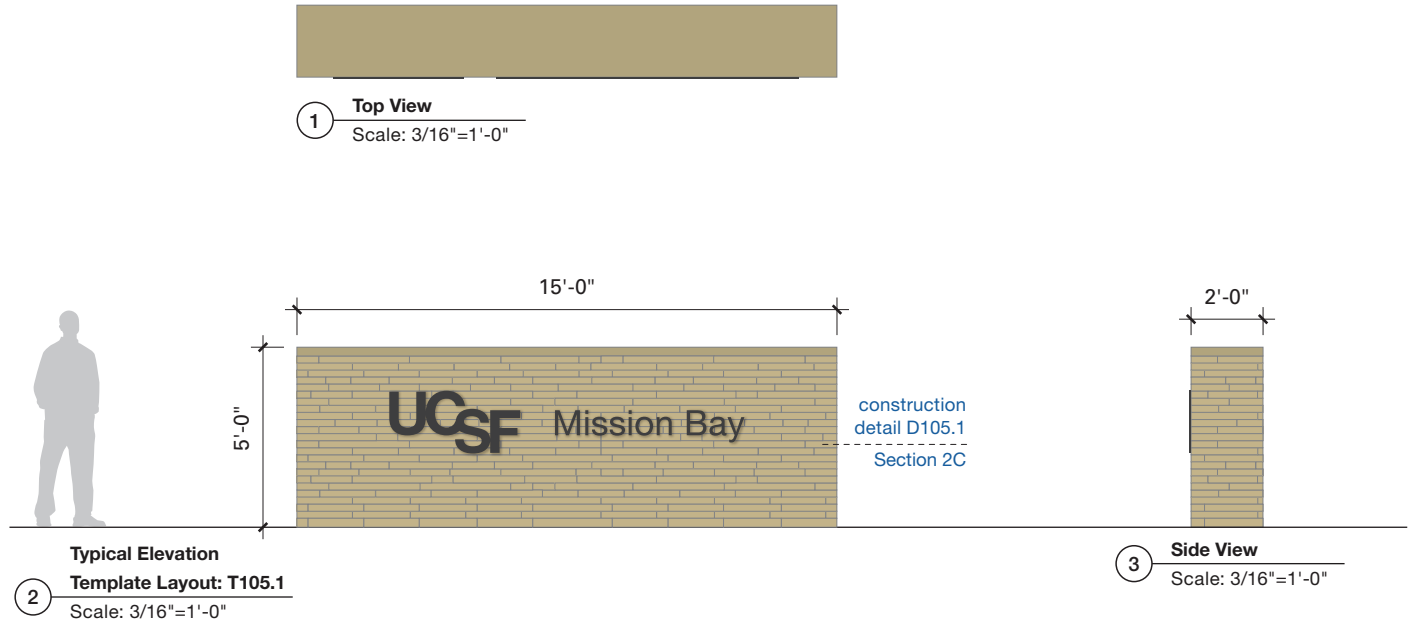
- Reference the Monument Finish Options chart above for preferred finishes for each campus.

Applicable Template:  
T105

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST105.1 — Secondary Campus Gateway Monument



### Monument Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneers.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be used at non-primary arrival points to campus where ample space is available.

#### Fabrication Options

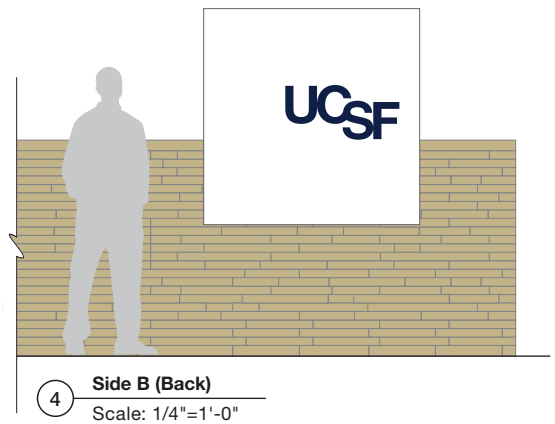
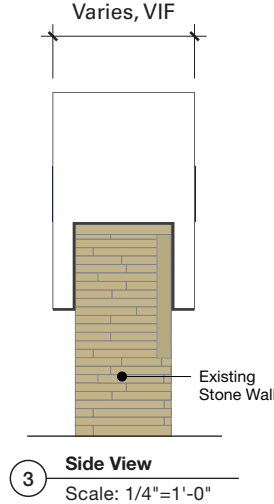
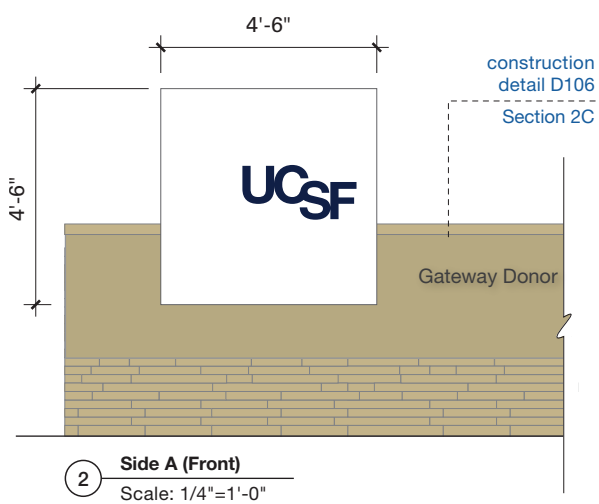
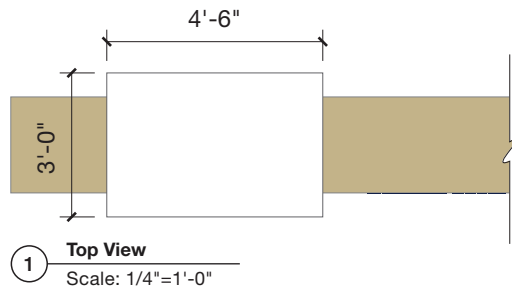
- Reference the Monument Finish Options chart above for preferred finishes for each campus.

#### Applicable Template:

T105.1

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**ST106.i — Campus Arrival Brand Box (Illuminated)**

Note: If the Brand Box is in close proximity to landscaping or any other obstructions, do not place a logo on Side B.

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type is always illuminated at night.
- This sign type is used to bring forward the UCSF brand within a campus nexus where stone walls exist and there is ample space and appropriate sightlines for pedestrians and vehicles.

Fabrication Options

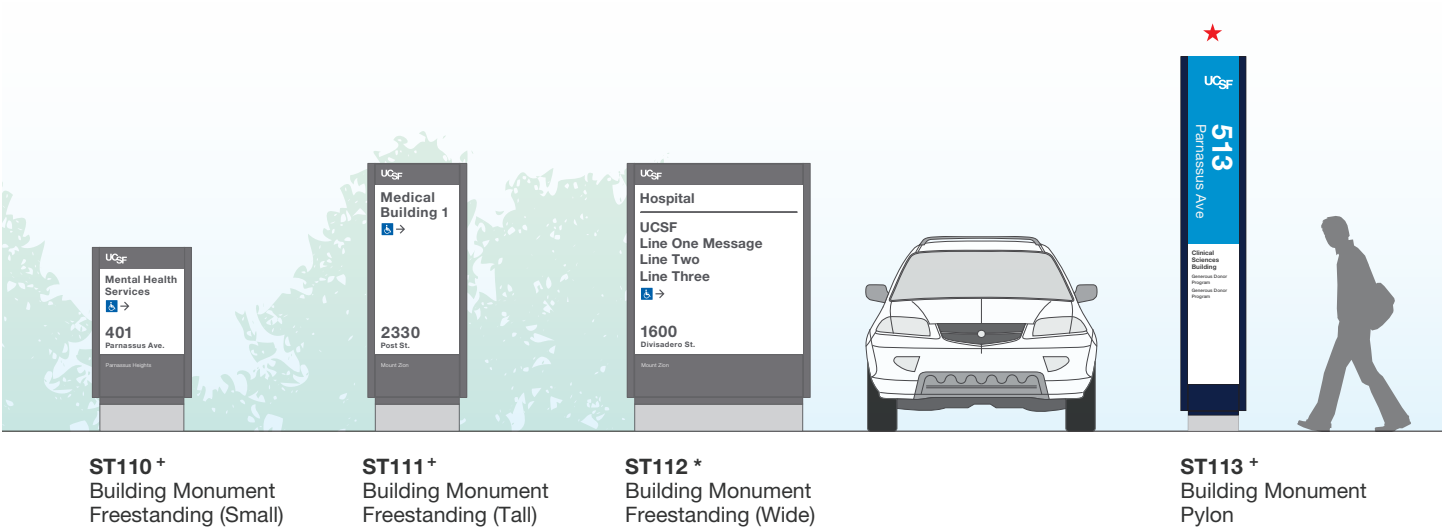
- Wall conditions vary and should be surveyed.

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

# Building Monuments

Scale  
3/16"=1'-0"



- \* — sign type used primarily for Health
- + — sign type used for both Health and Campus
- ★ — preferred sign type

Rules of Use:

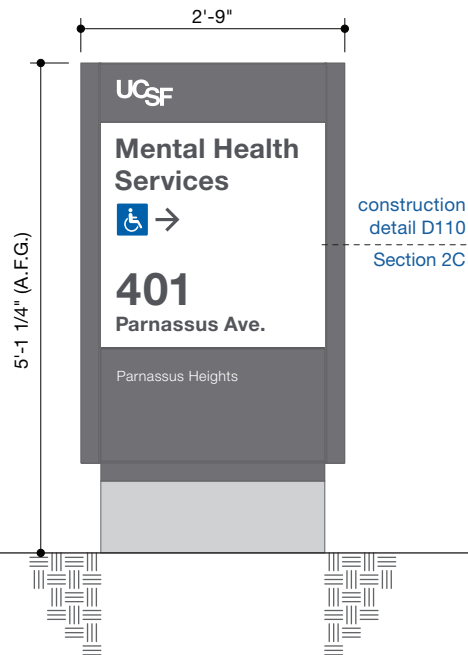
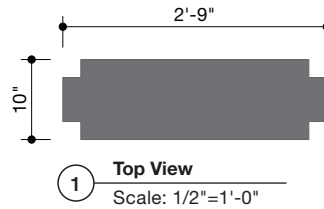
**ST110 – Building Monument Freestanding (Small) <sup>+</sup>**  
This Building Monument Sign is used to identify stand alone UCSF Health facilities.

**ST111 – Building Monument Freestanding (Tall) <sup>+</sup>**  
This Building Monument Sign is used to identify stand alone UCSF Health facilities. It is the preferred sign type for most urban conditions.

**ST112 – Building Monument Freestanding (Wide) <sup>\*</sup>**  
This Building Monument Sign is used to identify stand alone UCSF Health facilities.

**ST113 – Building Monument Pylon <sup>+</sup>★**  
This Building Monument Pylon is used as a beacon to identify campus and health buildings on approach and signal the location of a building's primary entry.

## ST110 — Building Monument Freestanding (Small)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- Program illuminated locations with “.i” at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.
- ST111 is preferred over ST110.
- This Building Monument Sign is used to identify stand alone UCSF Health facility entrances and drop-off/valet areas to both vehicular and pedestrian traffic. This sign type is used for both Health and Campus.
- This sign type may be used to identify drop-off or valet areas of a UCSF building.

- This sign may be oriented either parallel to traffic if it is single-sided or perpendicular to traffic if it is double-sided.
- Sign size selection should be determined by sightlines and amount of messaging needed.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.

- In some locations, a building will require multiple identification signs. For buildings with multiple entrances, multiple ST110s, 111 or 112 may be used. For buildings that require multiple identifiers on a single facade, use only one ST110, 111 or 112 and use ST121 for additional locations.

**Applicable Templates:**  
T010A, T011A, T110, T110B

**See Section 2C — Construction Details,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

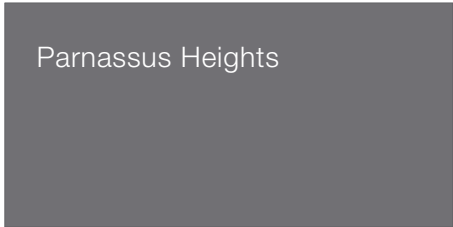
ST110 — Building Monument Freestanding (Small)



3 **Template Layout: T011A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



4 **Template Layout: T110**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"  
Verify with project message schedule which sign locations require the accessibility icon and arrow

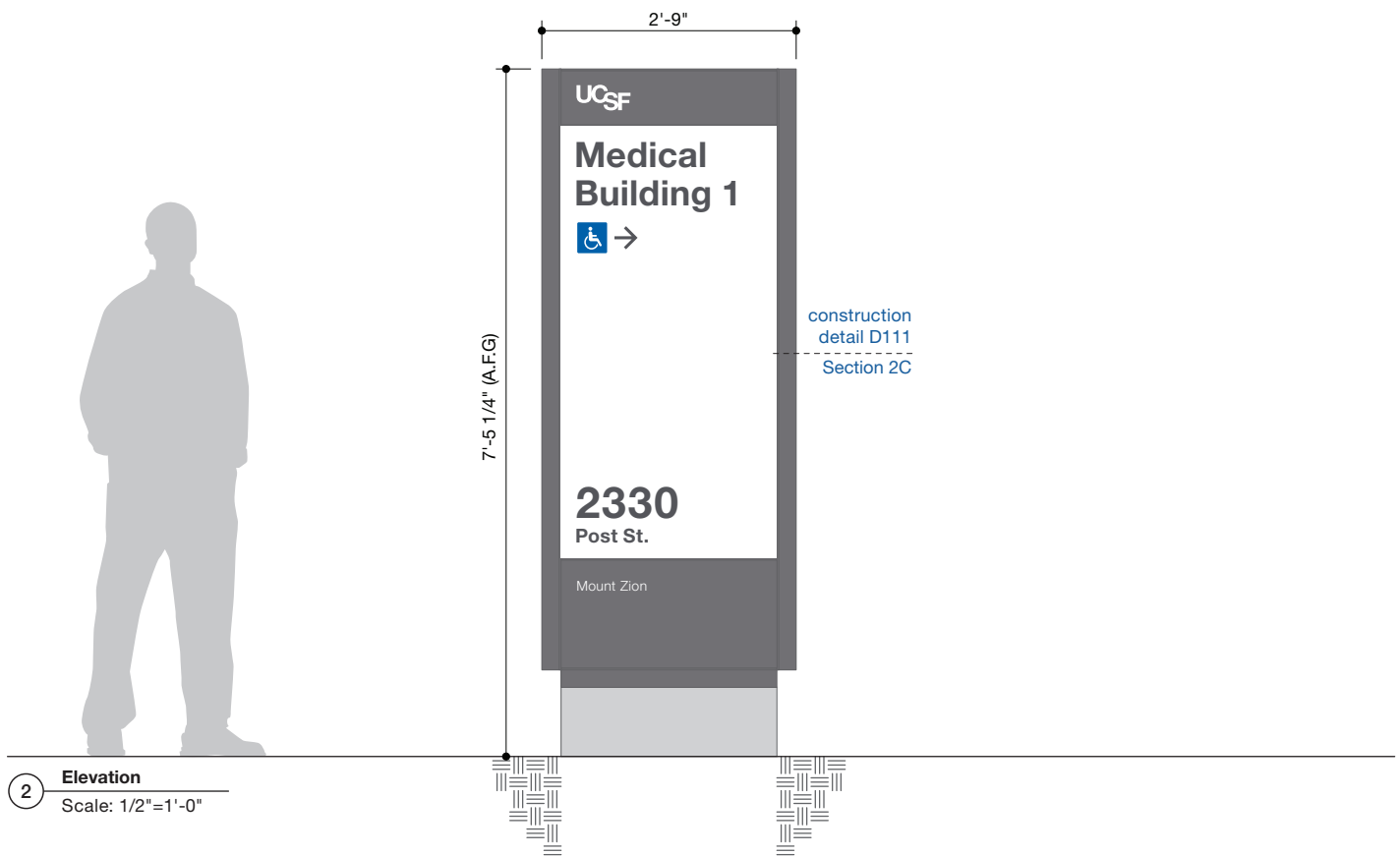
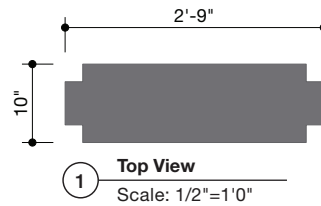


5 **Template Layout: T110B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST111 — Building Monument Freestanding (Tall)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- Program illuminated locations with “.i” at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.
- ST111 is preferred over ST110.
- This Building Monument Sign is used to identify stand alone UCSF Health facility entrances and drop-off/valet areas to both vehicular and pedestrian traffic. This sign type is used for both Health and Campus.
- This sign type may be used to identify drop-off or valet areas of a UCSF building.

- This sign may be oriented either parallel to traffic if it is single-sided or perpendicular to traffic if it is double-sided.
- Sign size selection should be determined by sightlines and amount of messaging needed. This size is optimal for messaging that may be obstructed by traffic or parked vehicles.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.
- In some locations, a building will require multiple identification signs. For buildings with multiple entrances, multiple ST110s, 111 or 112 may be used. For buildings that require multiple identifiers on a single facade, use only one ST110, 111 or 112 and use ST121 for additional locations.

#### Applicable Templates:

T010A, T011A, T111, T111A, T110B

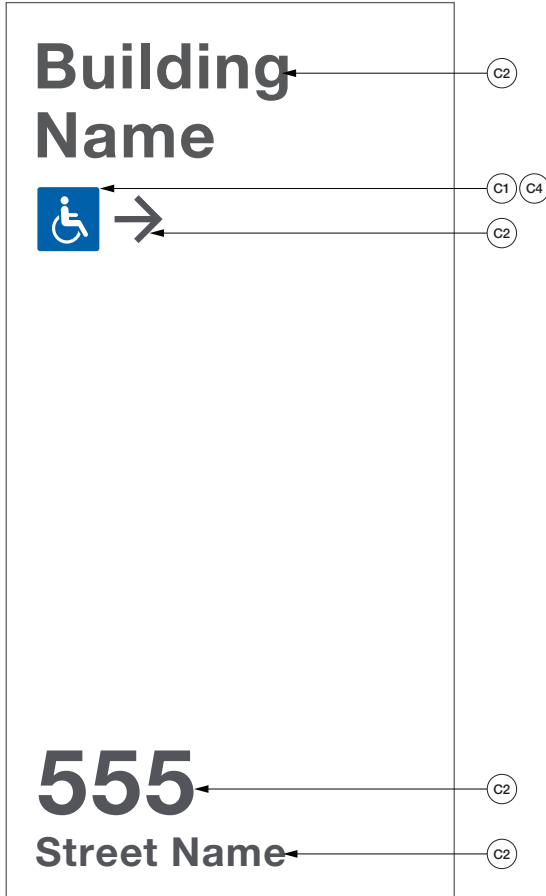
See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



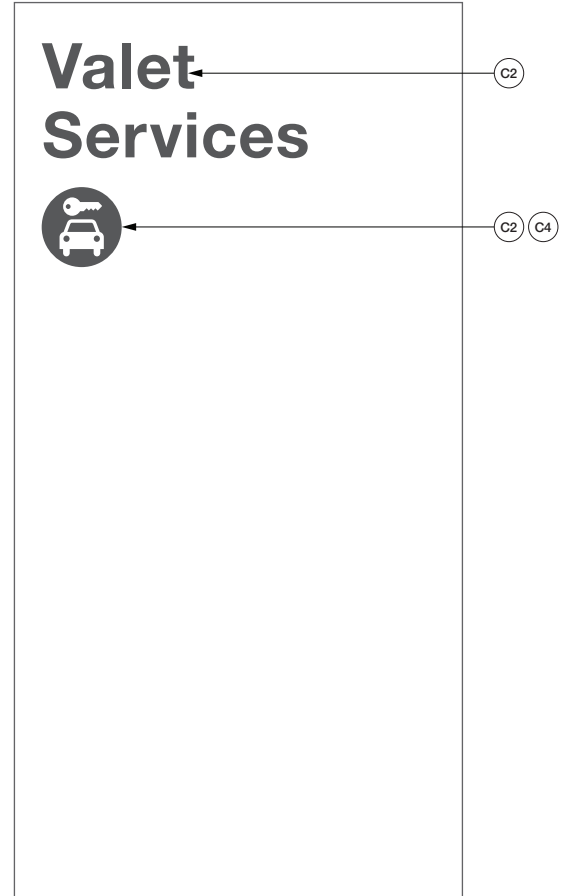
**ST111 — Building Monument Freestanding (Tall)**

3 **Template Layout: T011A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

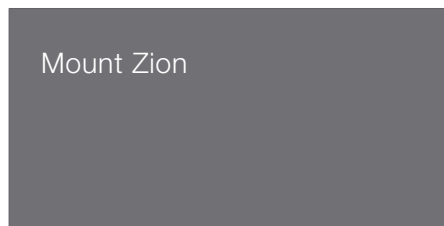


4 **Template Layout: T111**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Verify with project message schedule which sign locations require the accessibility icon and arrow



5 **Template Layout: T111A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

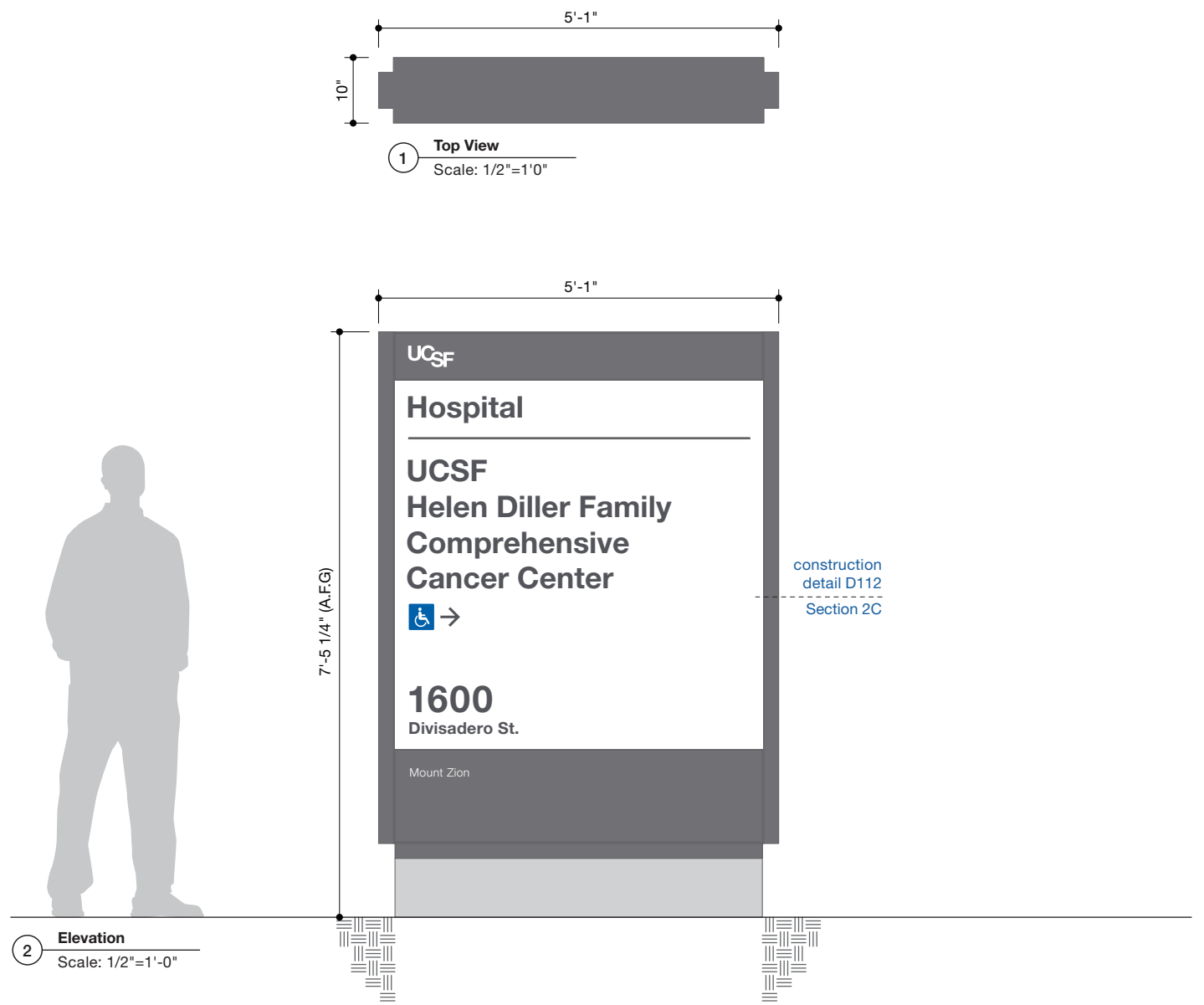


6 **Template Layout: T110B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST112 — Building Monument Freestanding (Wide)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- Program illuminated locations with “.i” at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.
- Sign size selection should be determined by sightlines and amount of messaging needed. This size is used only in worst case scenarios when formal or long building names are required by donors or leadership.
- This Building Monument Sign is used to identify stand alone UCSF Health facility entrances and drop-off/valet areas to both vehicular and pedestrian traffic. This sign type is preferred for UCSF Health use only.
- This sign type may be used to identify drop-off or valet areas of a UCSF building.
- This sign may be oriented either parallel to traffic if it is single-sided or perpendicular to traffic if it is double-sided.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.
- In some locations, a building will require multiple identification signs. For buildings with multiple entrances, multiple ST110s, 111 or 112 may be used. For buildings that require multiple identifiers on a single facade, use only one ST110, 111 or 112 and use ST121 for additional locations.

Applicable Templates:  
T010A, T011C, T112, T112A, T110B

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

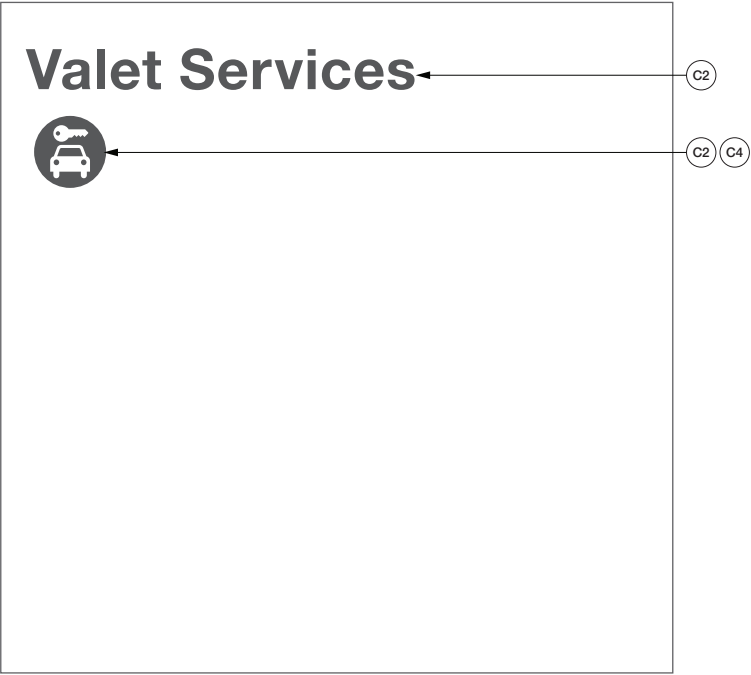
ST112 — Building Freestanding Monument (Wide)



3    **Template Layout: T011C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



4    **Template Layout: T112**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"  
  
Verify with project message schedule which sign locations require the accessibility icon and arrow



4    **Template Layout: T112A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

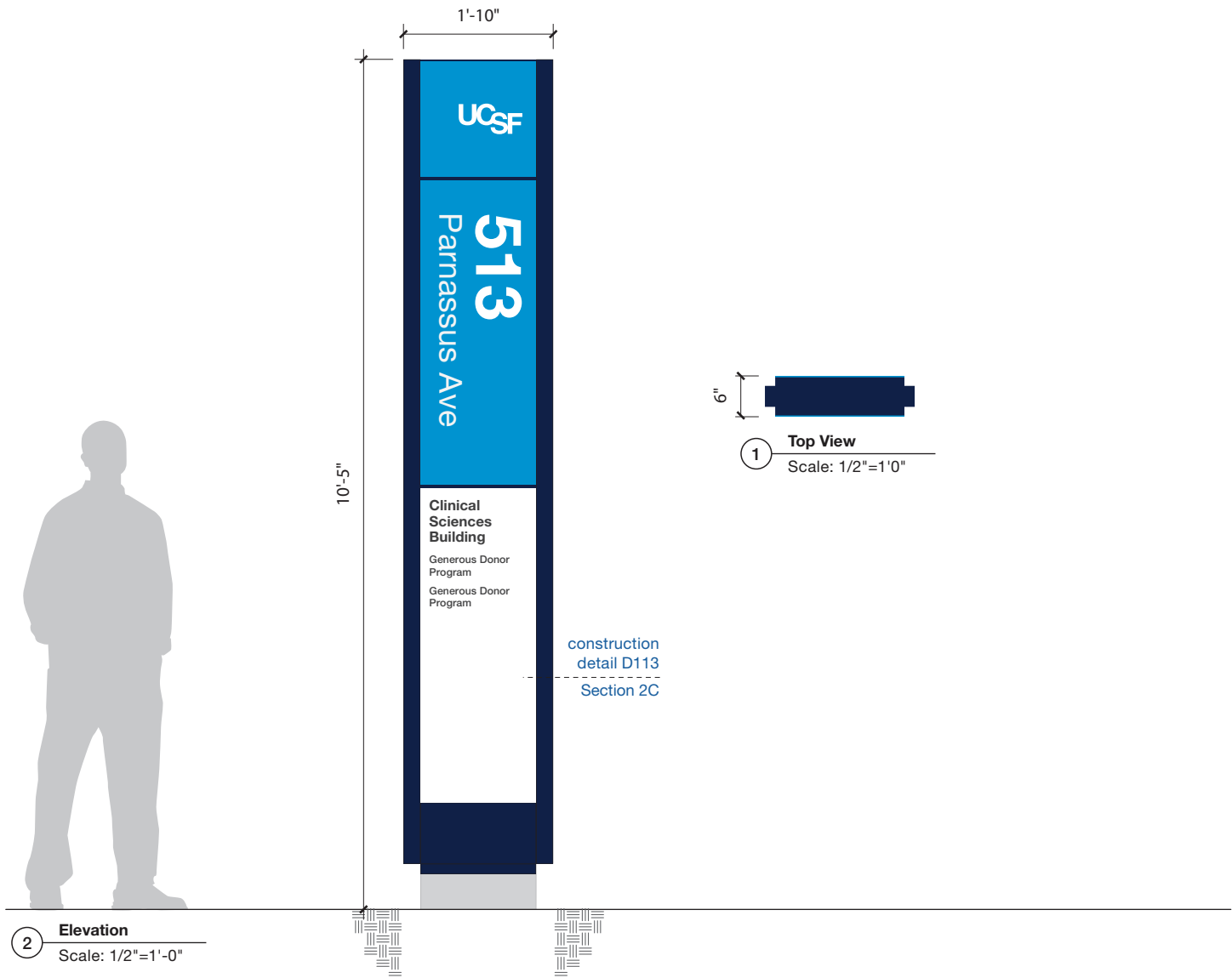


5    **Template Layout: T110B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST113 — Building Monument Pylon



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- Program illuminated locations with ".i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.
- This is the preferred building monument sign type.
- This sign type is used as a beacon to identify campus and health buildings on approach and signal the location of a building's primary entry.
- This sign type can be used for academic buildings, research buildings and shared UCSF and UCSF Health buildings.
- This sign may be oriented either parallel to traffic if it is single-sided or perpendicular to traffic if it is double-sided.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.

#### Applicable Templates:

T113A, T113B, T113C

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

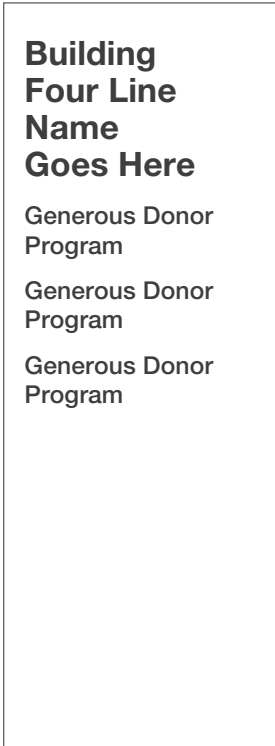
ST113 — Building Monument Pylon



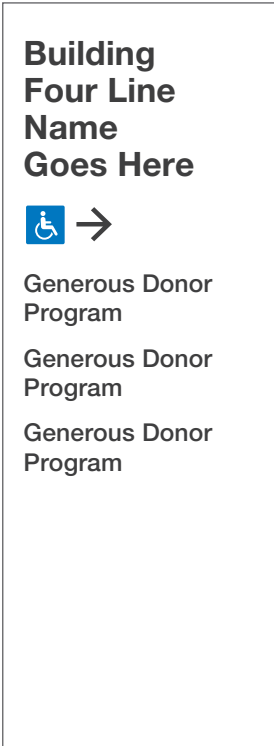
3    **Template Layout: T113A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



4    **Template Layout: T113B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



5    **Template Layout: T113C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



6    **Alternate Template Layout: T113C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

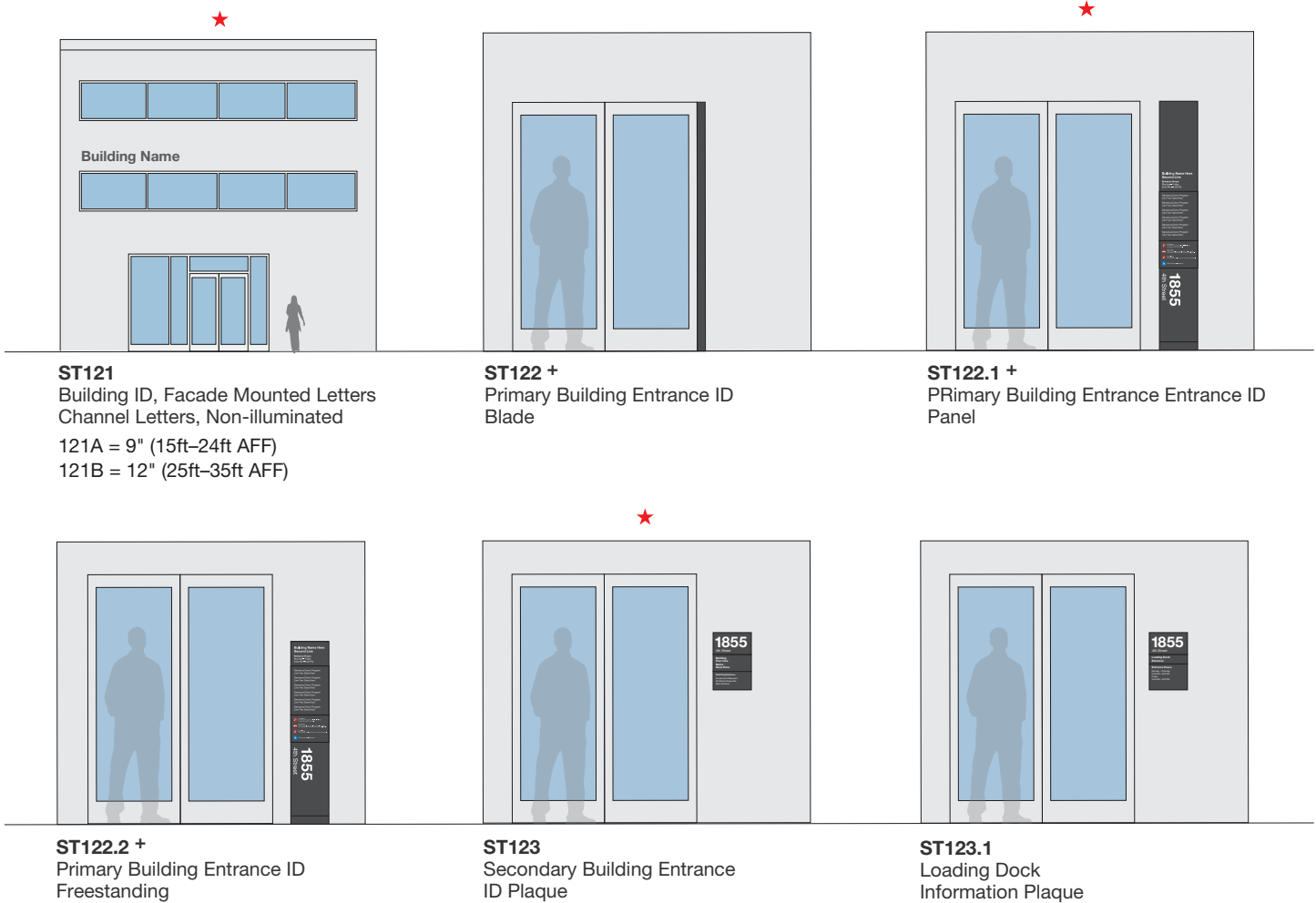
Verify with project message schedule which sign locations require the accessibility icon and arrow

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

Building ID

**Scale**

3/16"=1'-0"



+ — sign type used primarily for Campus

★ — preferred sign type

**Rules of Use:****ST121 – Building ID Channel Letters, Non-illuminated (9"–20") ★**

Non-Illuminated Letters are used to identify major UCSF buildings and announce and communicate the building name. Letter size is selected based upon visibility and viewing distance needs.

**ST122 – Entrance ID Blade +**

Entrance Identification Blades are used at entrances where integration with the architecture permits and the entrance is approached from multiple directions and needs to clearly communicate the building address for arrival confirmation.

**ST122.1 – Entrance ID Panel + ★**

Entrance Identification Panels are used at entrances where there is ample wall space adjacent to the main entrance doors and the primary approach for the entrance is a head-on approach.

**ST122.2 – Entrance ID Freestanding +**

Freestanding Entrance Identifications are used at entrances where the signage cannot not be integrated into the building/entry facade

**ST123 – Secondary Entrance ID Plaque ★**

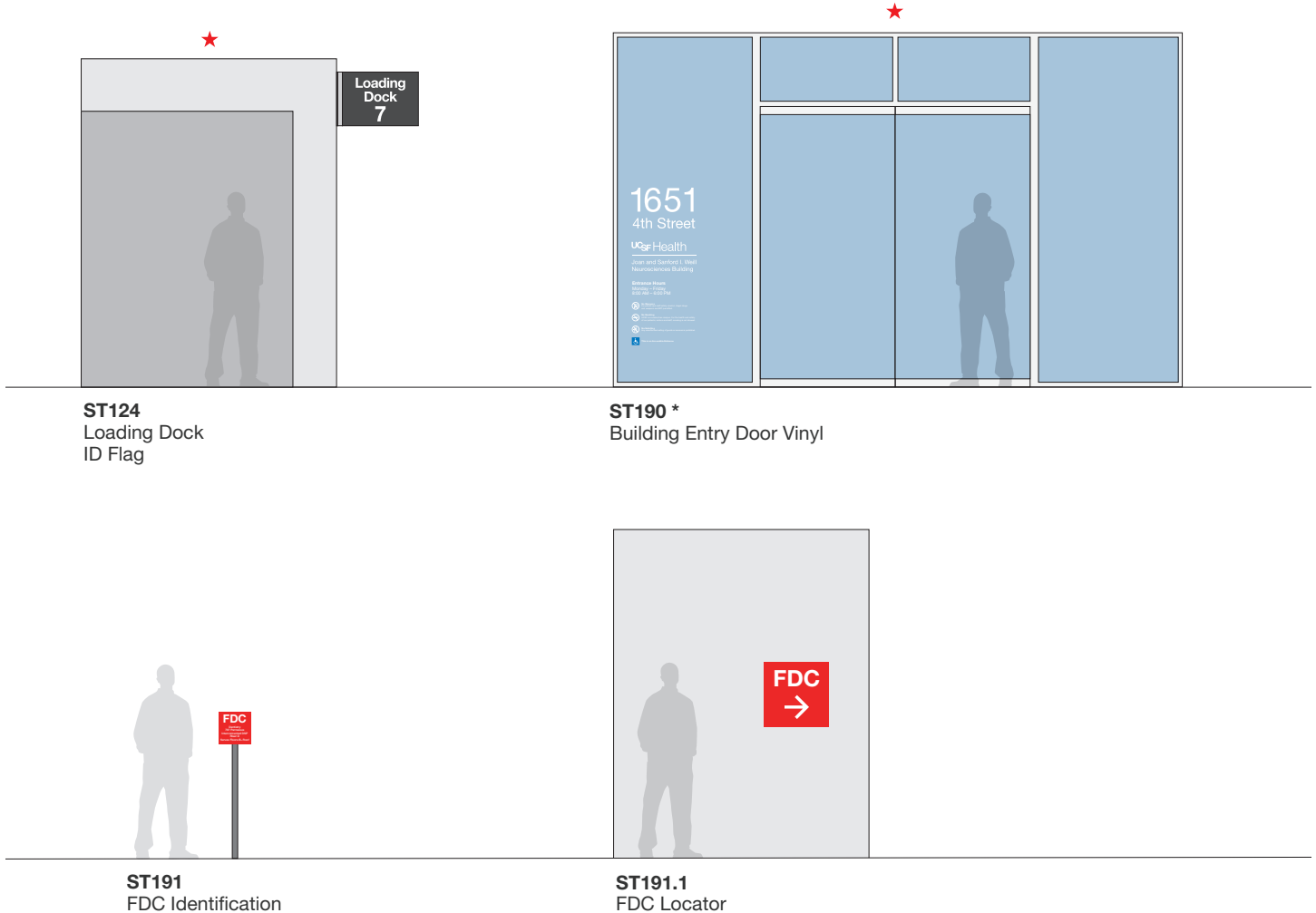
Entrance plaques should be located at secondary entrances to identify entrances, direct to accessible entrances, and communicate access requirements.

**ST123.1 – Loading Dock Information Plaque**

Loading Dock Information Plaques should be located adjacent to loading dock entrances.

**Scale**

3/16"=1'-0"



\* — sign type used primarily for Health

★ — preferred sign type

**Rules of Use:****ST124 – Loading Dock ID Flag ★**

Loading Dock Identification Flags should be located on building facade(s) near the loading dock entrance to optimize visibility.

**ST190 – Building Entry Door Vinyl ★**

Building Entry Door Vinyl is used to identify building entries and to impart regulatory information about the facility.

**ST191 – FDC Identification**

FDC Identification is used to identify standpipes and provide specific water service instructions/building information.

**ST191.1 – FDC Locator**

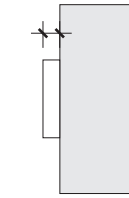
FDC Locator is used to assist firefighters to locate FDC standpipes when they are not fully visible from the street.



## ST121 — Building ID Channel Letters, Non-Illuminated (9"-20")






Varies



2 Side View  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

## Letter and Return Color Options

	Facade Color/Material	Letter Face		Letter Return	
		A*	B	A*	B
Option 1	 Medium to Dark Building Facade	M9	C4	M9	C2
Option 2	 Light Building Facade	M8	C2	M8	C4
Option 3	 Brick Building Facade	M9	C4	M9	C2

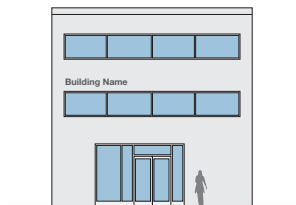
\* Preferred Finish

When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast.

The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency.

Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.

Sign Type	Letter Height	Letter Depth	AFF
121A	9"	1"	15ft–24ft
121B	12"	1"	25ft–35ft



3 Scale Reference  
Scale: NTS  
Placement of letters not to exceed  
four stories per zoning code.

## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- Non-illuminated letters are used to identify major UCSF buildings and announce and communicate the building name.
- Letter size is selected based upon visibility and viewing distance needs.
- When specified for vehicular approach, letters should be installed on building facades with the highest visibility to the majority of vehicular traffic.
- When specified for viewing from a distance, letters should be located higher on building elevations.

- When specified for on-site pedestrian viewing, letters should be located on building facades with the highest visibility from pedestrian approach. The specific location should be determined in consideration of the building architecture and sight lines.

## Fabrication Options

- Multiple approved color and material options have been established for this sign type. Specify an approved alternate color or material in the project Message Schedule.

- Letter finish should be selected per Letter and Return Color Options chart for optimal visibility.

- Multiple approved height and width pairings have been established for this sign type series. Specify the selected option for each instance of this sign type in the project Message Schedule. If visibility requirements or architectural considerations dictate larger letter heights, consider increasing the letter thickness.

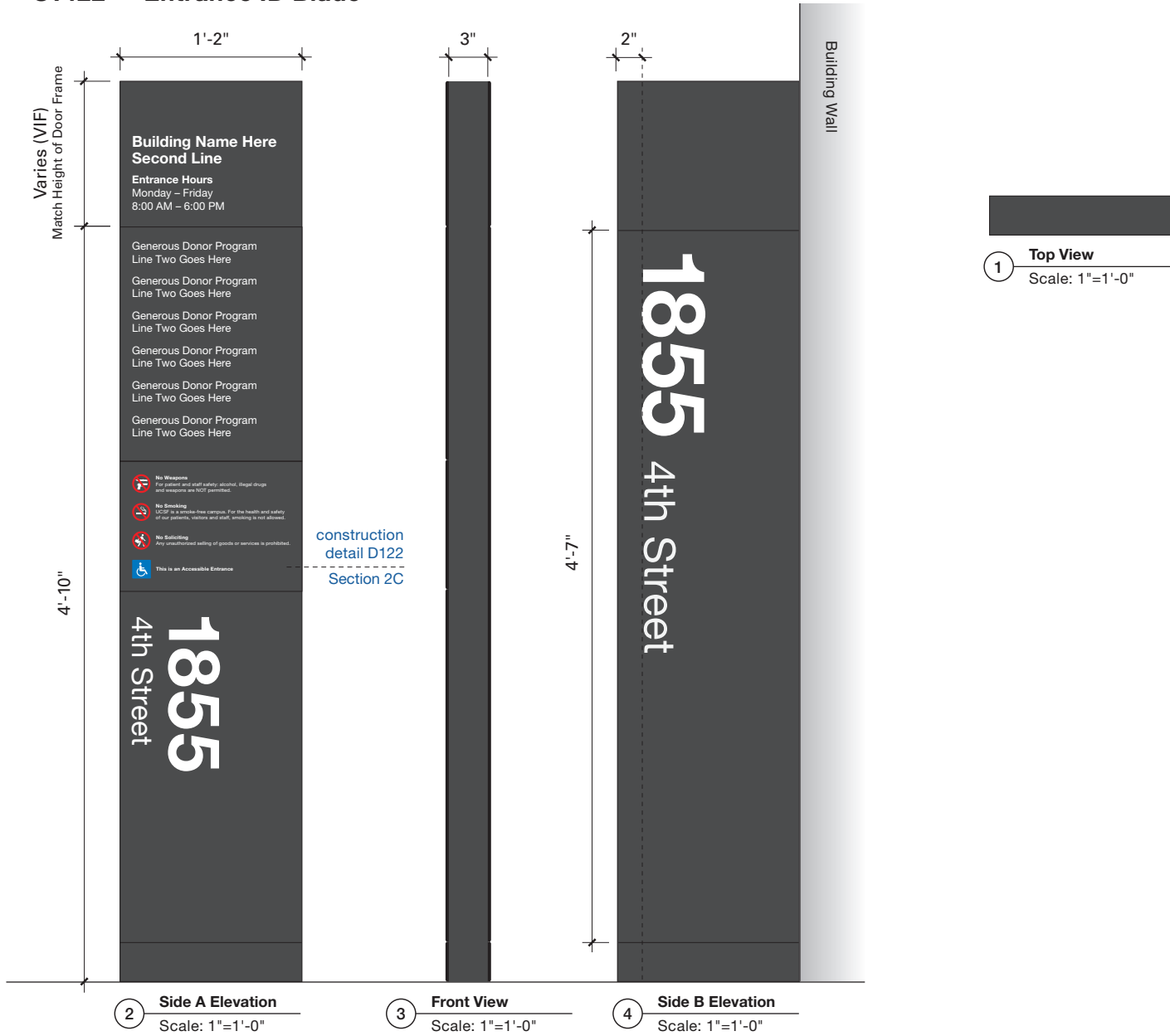
## Applicable Templates:

T121A, T121B

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST122 — Entrance ID Blade



## Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be used at entrances to academic buildings when an entrance is approached from multiple directions and need to clearly communicate the building address for arrival.
- Blades should be positioned perpendicular to the building entrance where integration with the architecture permits.
- The building address, regulatory information and donor programs only should be displayed on this sign type.

Fabrication Options

- The height of the blade should match the height of the door frame.

Applicable Templates:

T122A, T122B, T122C, T122D

See [Section 2B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement for this sign type

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST122 — Entrance ID Blade

**Building Name Here**  
**Second Line**

**Entrance Hours**  
 Monday – Friday  
 8:00 AM – 6:00 PM

5

Template Layout: T122A

Scale: 3"=1'-0"

Generous Donor Program  
 Line Two Goes Here

Generous Donor Program  
 Line Two Goes Here

Generous Donor Program  
 Line Two Goes Here

6

Template Layout: T122B

Scale: 3"=1'-0"

**No Weapons**

For patient and staff safety: alcohol, illegal drugs  
 and weapons are NOT permitted.

**No Smoking**

UCSF is a smoke-free campus. For the health and safety  
 of our patients, visitors and staff, smoking is not allowed.

**No Soliciting**

Any unauthorized selling of goods or services is prohibited.



**This is an Accessible Entrance**

7

Template Layout: T122C

Scale: 3"=1'-0"

4th Street  
**1855**

8

Template Layout: T122D

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

**1855**  
 4th Street

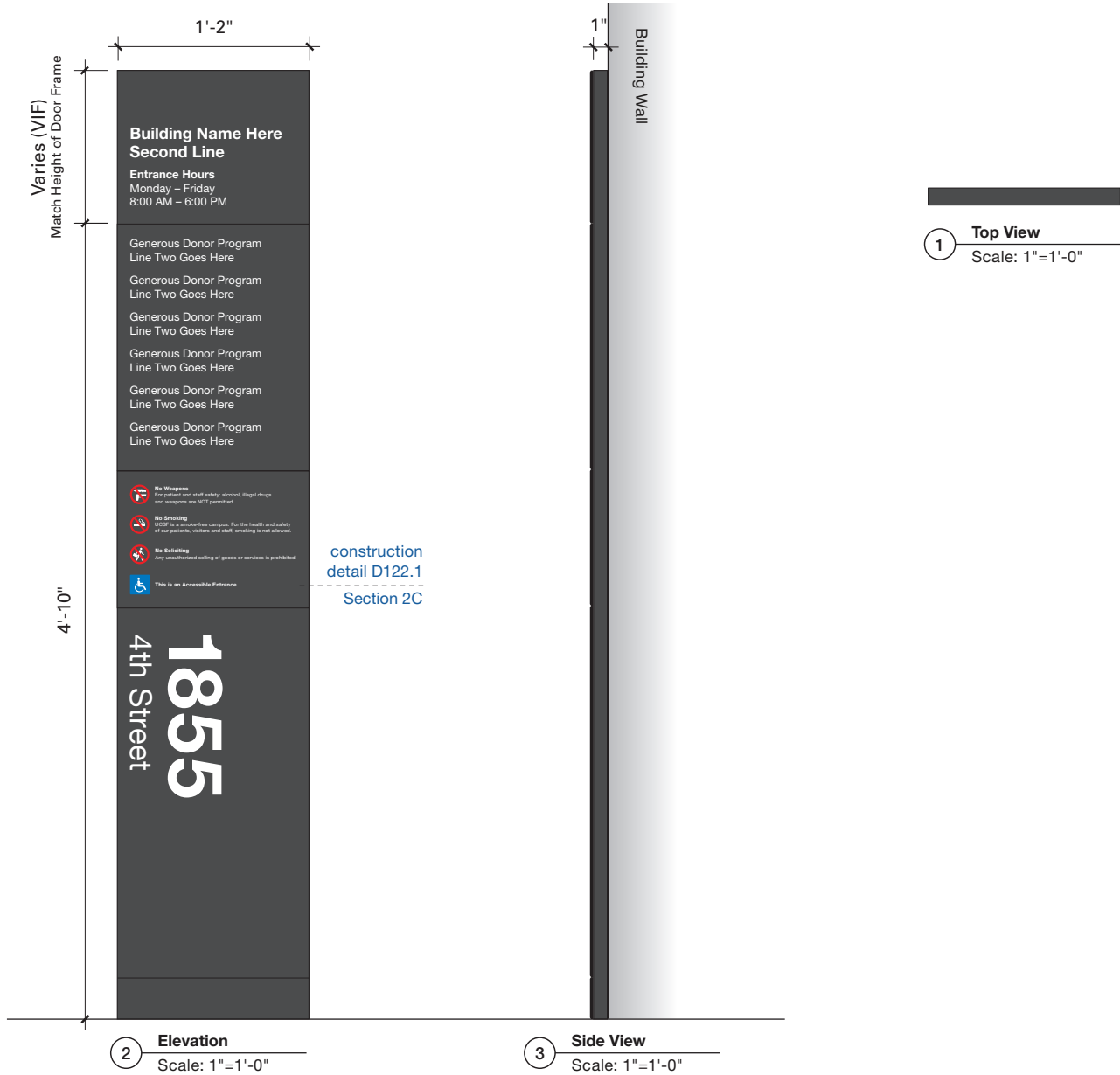
9

Template Layout: T122E

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
 Templates, for template drawings for  
 this sign type

## ST122.1 — Entrance ID Panel



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used at entrances to academic buildings when the primary approach for the entrance is a head on approach and there is ample wall space adjacent to the entrance doors.
- It is recommended that this sign be located to the right of the entrance door.
- The building address, regulatory information and donor programs only should be displayed on this sign type.

## Fabrication Options

- The height of the panel should match the height of the door frame.

## Applicable Templates:

T122A, T122B, T122D

See [Section 2B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement for this sign type

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST122.1 — Entrance ID Panel

**Building Name Here**  
**Second Line**

**Entrance Hours**  
 Monday – Friday  
 8:00 AM – 6:00 PM

4

Template Layout: T122A

Scale: 3"=1'-0"

Generous Donor Program  
 Line Two Goes Here

Generous Donor Program  
 Line Two Goes Here

Generous Donor Program  
 Line Two Goes Here

5

Template Layout: T122B

Scale: 3"=1'-0"

**No Weapons**

For patient and staff safety: alcohol, illegal drugs  
 and weapons are NOT permitted.

**No Smoking**

UCSF is a smoke-free campus. For the health and safety  
 of our patients, visitors and staff, smoking is not allowed.

**No Soliciting**

Any unauthorized selling of goods or services is prohibited.



**This is an Accessible Entrance**

6

Template Layout: T122C

Scale: 3"=1'-0"

4th Street  
**1855**

7

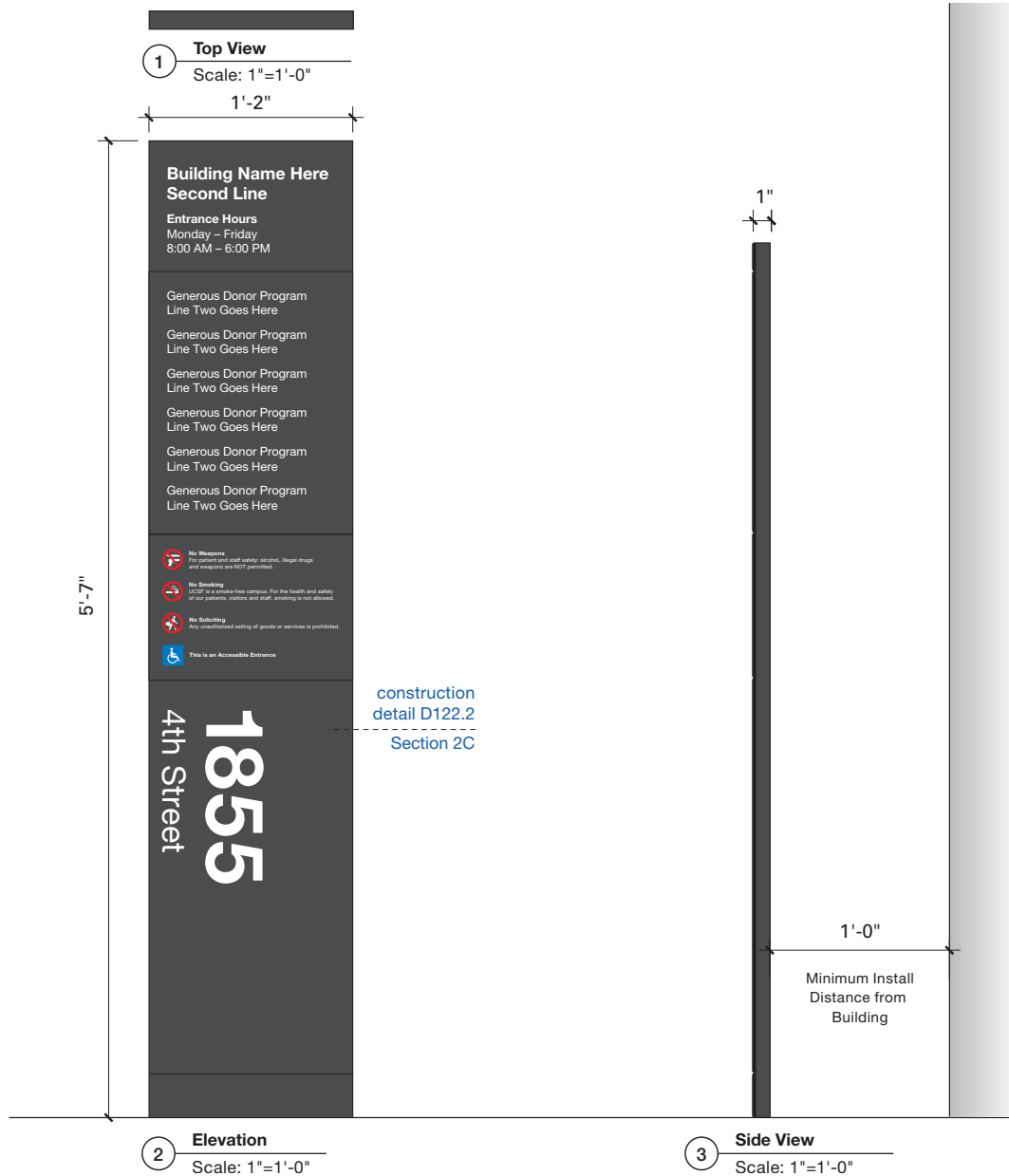
Template Layout: T122D

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 1F — System Graphic  
 Standard, for color+material  
 specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
 Templates, for template drawings for  
 this sign type

## ST122.2 — Entrance ID Freestanding



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used at entrances to academic buildings when the primary approach for the entrance is a head on approach and where signage cannot be integrated into the building/entry facade.
- It is recommended that this sign be located to the right of the entrance door.
- The building address, regulatory information and donor programs only should be displayed on this sign type.

#### Fabrication Options

- Locate sign at a minimum of 12" from building facade.

#### Applicable Templates:

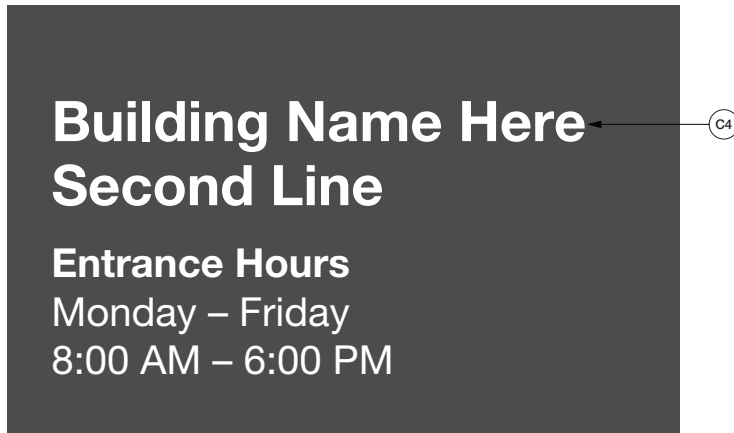
T122A, T122B, T122D

See [Section 2B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement for this sign type

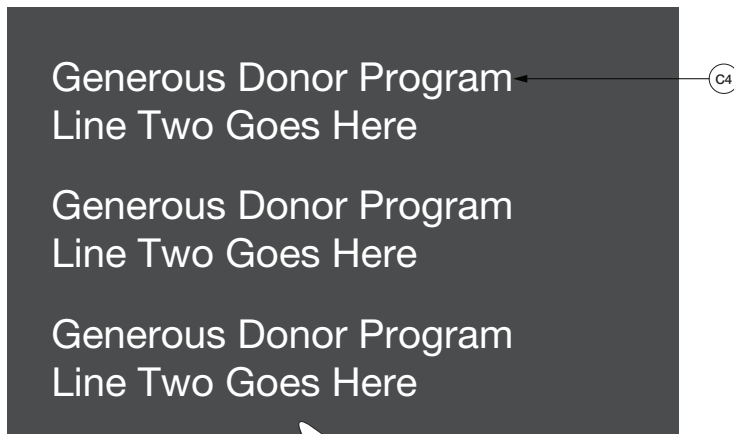
See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

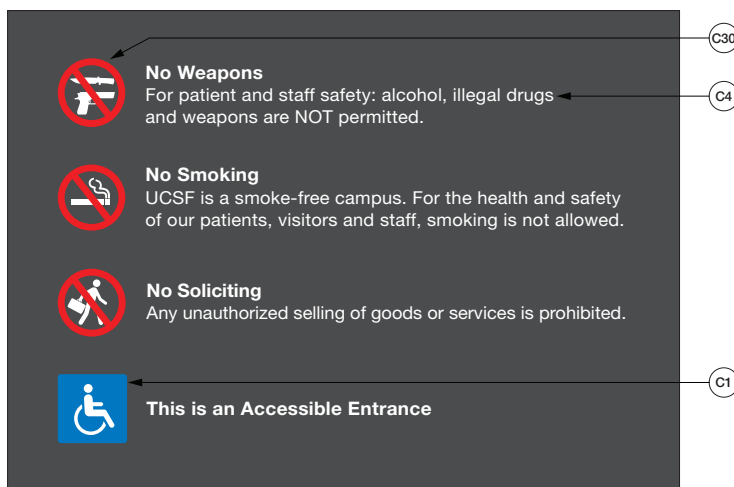
## ST122.2 — Entrance ID Freestanding



4 **Template Layout: T122A**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



5 **Template Layout: T122B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



6 **Template Layout: T122C**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



7 **Template Layout: T122D**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST123 — Secondary Entrance ID Plaque



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify entrances that are not considered the main building entrance.
- The building address, building name, access limitations and directions to other entrances should be displayed on this sign type.

Applicable Templates:  
T123A, T123B, T123C

See Section 2B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement for this sign type

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

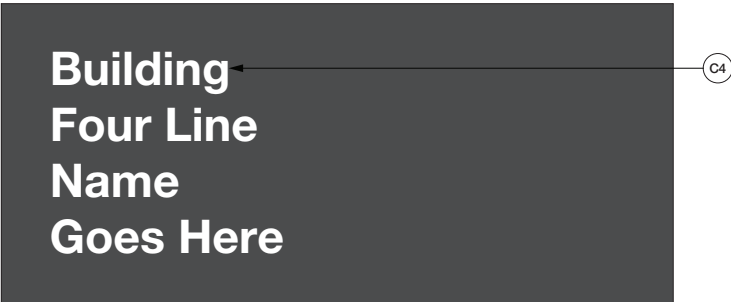
See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



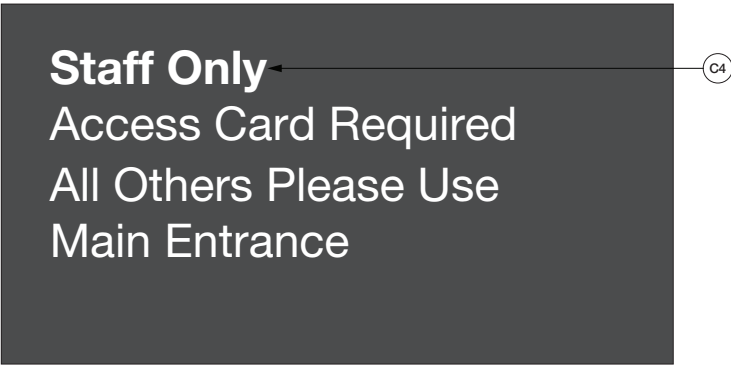
ST123 — Secondary Entrance ID Plaque



3 **Template Layout: T123C**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



4 **Template Layout: T123A**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

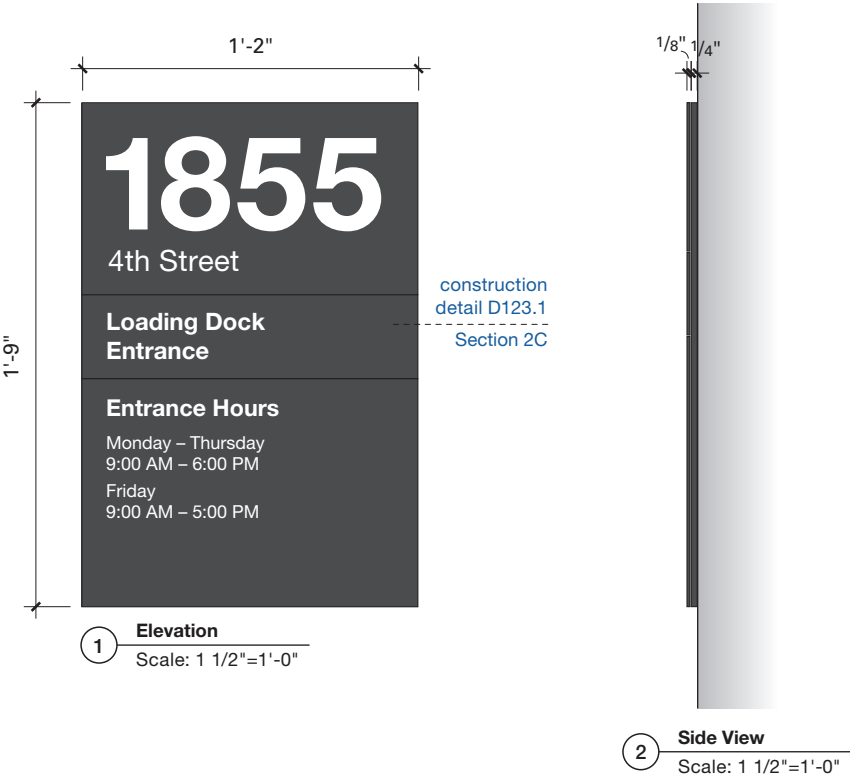


5 **Template Layout: T123B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST123.1 — Loading Dock Information Plaque



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify loading dock entrances.
- The building address, loading dock entrance name and any entrance specific regulations or information such as entrance hours or a phone number to call for access should be displayed on this sign type.

Applicable Templates:  
T123A, T123C, T123D

See Section 2B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement for this sign type

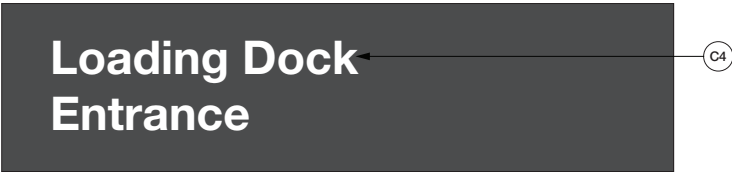
See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

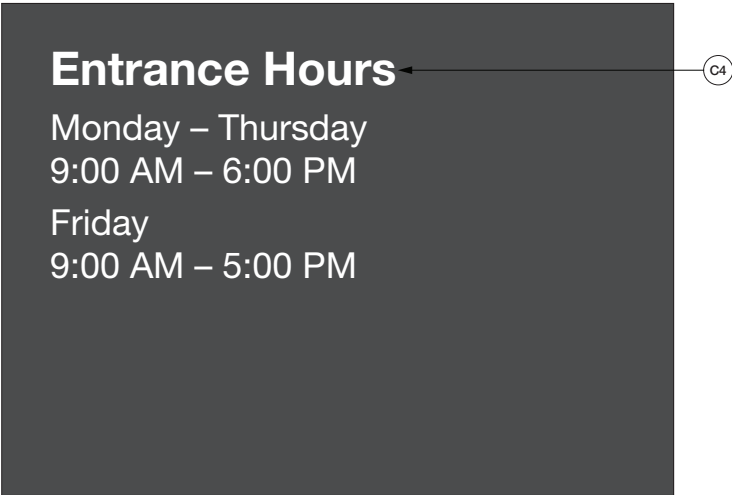
ST123.1 — Loading Dock Information Plaque



4 **Template Layout: T123C**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



5 **Template Layout: T123A**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

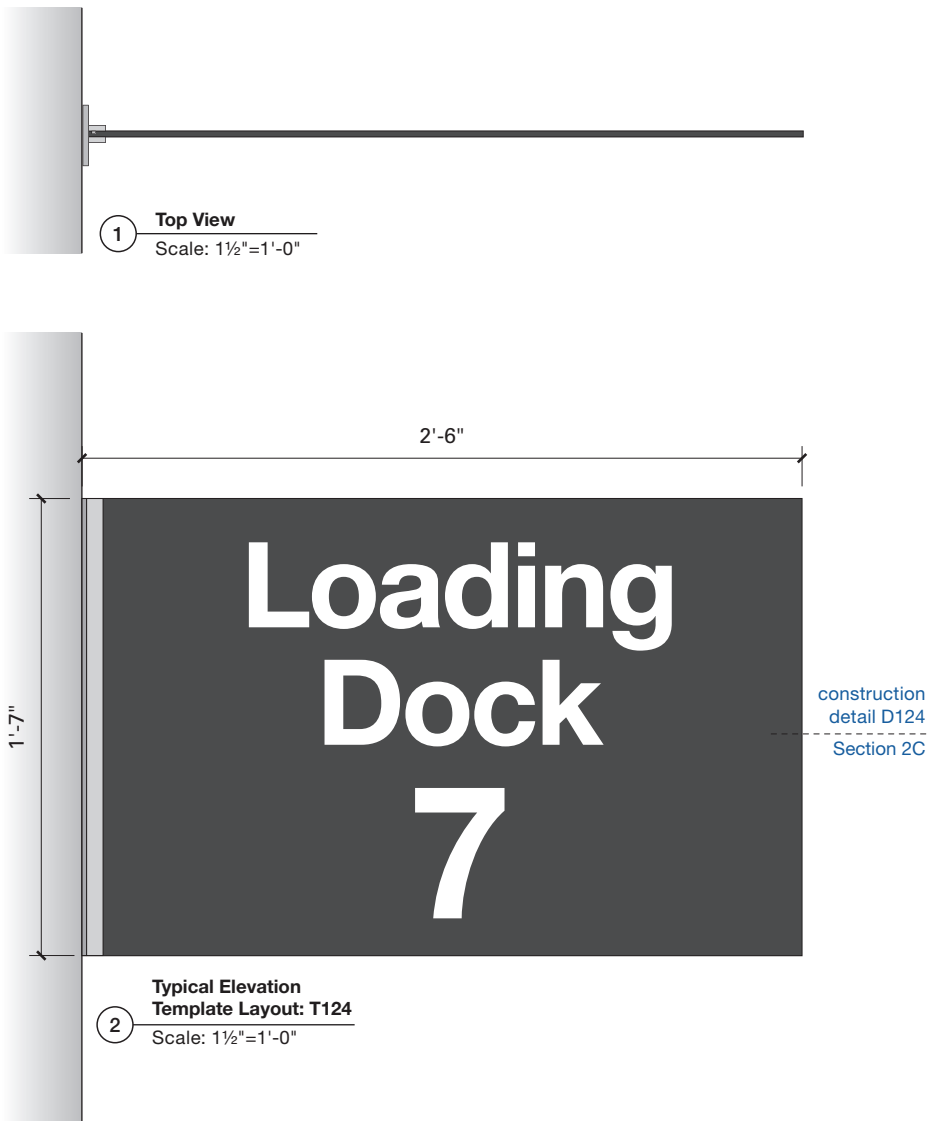


6 **Template Layout: T123D**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST124 — Loading Dock ID Flag



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify and increase the visibility of loading dock entrances that do not have clear vehicular sightlines.
- Signs should be located on building facade(s) near the loading dock.

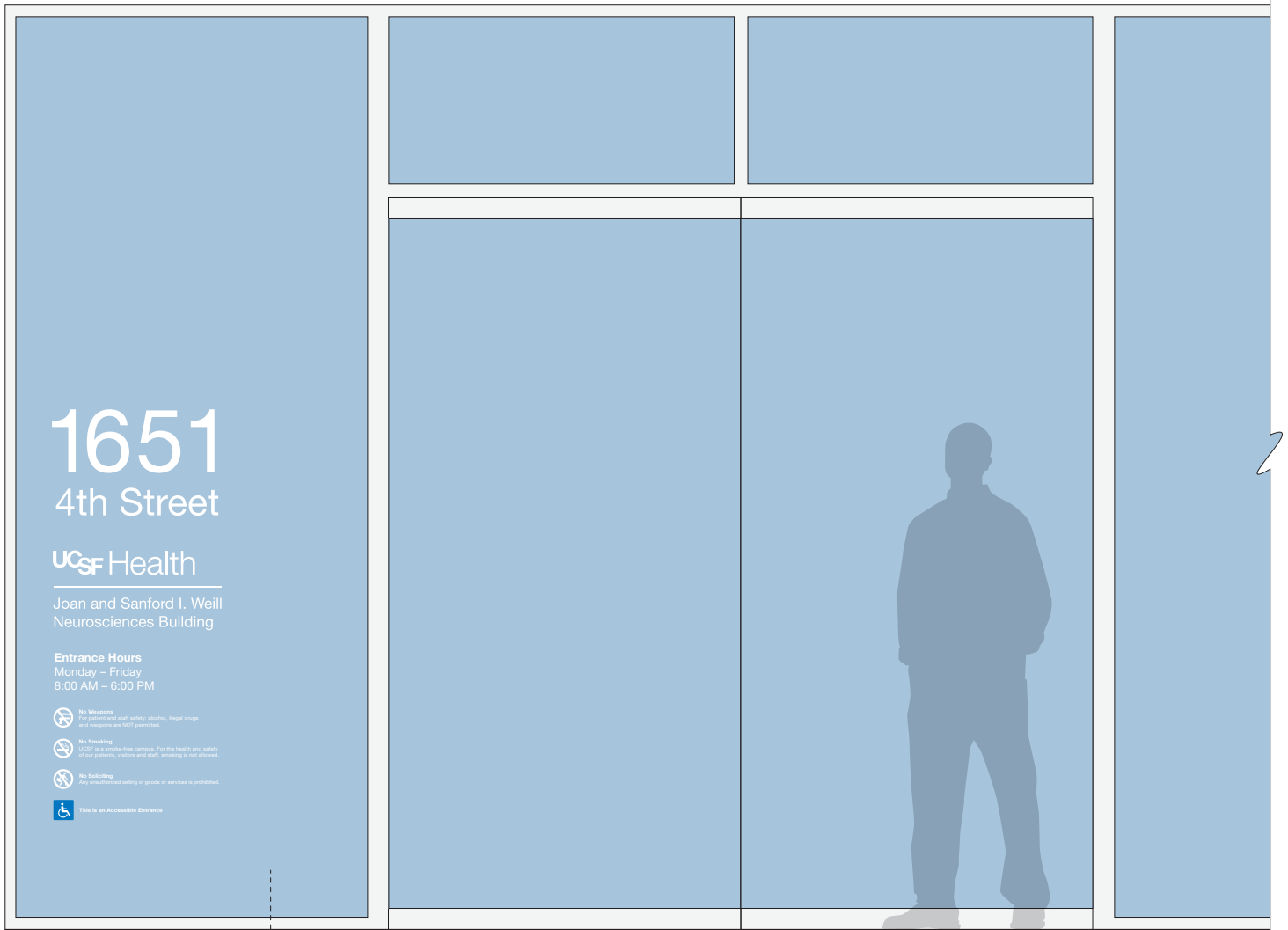
**Applicable Template:**

T124

[See Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST190 — Building Entry Door Vinyl



1 **Elevation**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

construction  
detail D190  
Section 2C

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify building entries and to impart regulatory information about the facility.
- This sign type is primarily used at UCSF Health facilities or where the ST122 series is not feasible.

**Applicable Templates:**

T190A, T190B

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type





ST190 — Building Entry Door Vinyl

1651  
4th Street

UCSF Health

Joan and Sanford I. Weill  
Neurosciences Building

Entrance Hours  
Monday – Friday  
8:00 AM – 6:00 PM

-  **No Weapons**  
For patient and staff safety: alcohol, illegal drugs and weapons are NOT permitted.
-  **No Smoking**  
UCSF is a smoke-free campus. For the health and safety of our patients, visitors and staff, smoking is not allowed.
-  **No Soliciting**  
Any unauthorized selling of goods or services is prohibited.
-  **This is an Accessible Entrance**





2 **Template Layout: T190A**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

1651  
4th Street

UCSF

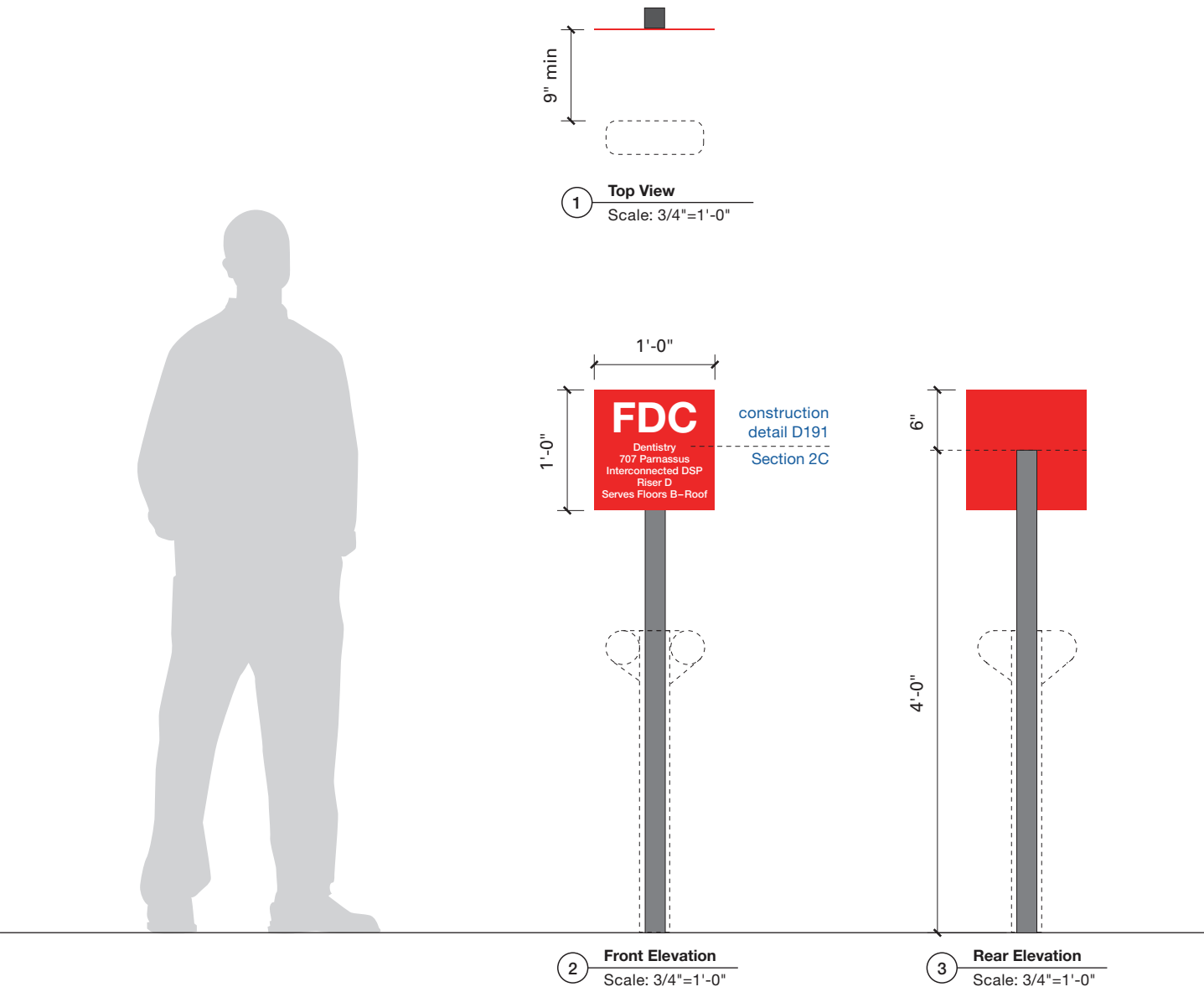
Joan and Sanford I. Weill  
Neurosciences Building

Entrance Hours  
Monday – Friday  
8:00 AM – 6:00 PM

-  **No Weapons**  
For patient and staff safety: alcohol, illegal drugs and weapons are NOT permitted.
-  **No Smoking**  
UCSF is a smoke-free campus. For the health and safety of our patients, visitors and staff, smoking is not allowed.
-  **No Soliciting**  
Any unauthorized selling of goods or services is prohibited.
-  **This is an Accessible Entrance**

3 **Template Layout: T190B**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

ST191 — FDC Identification



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

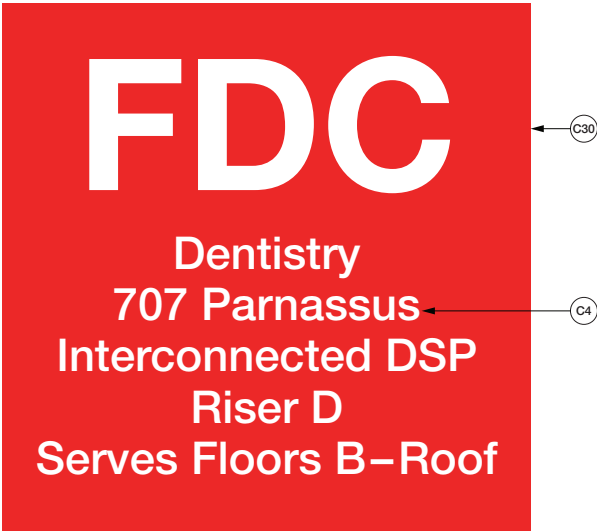
- This sign type is used to identify standpipes.
- This sign type can also be wall mounted in instances where standpipes are not coming out of the ground.
- This sign type is used at all UCSF facilities.

Applicable Template:  
T191

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

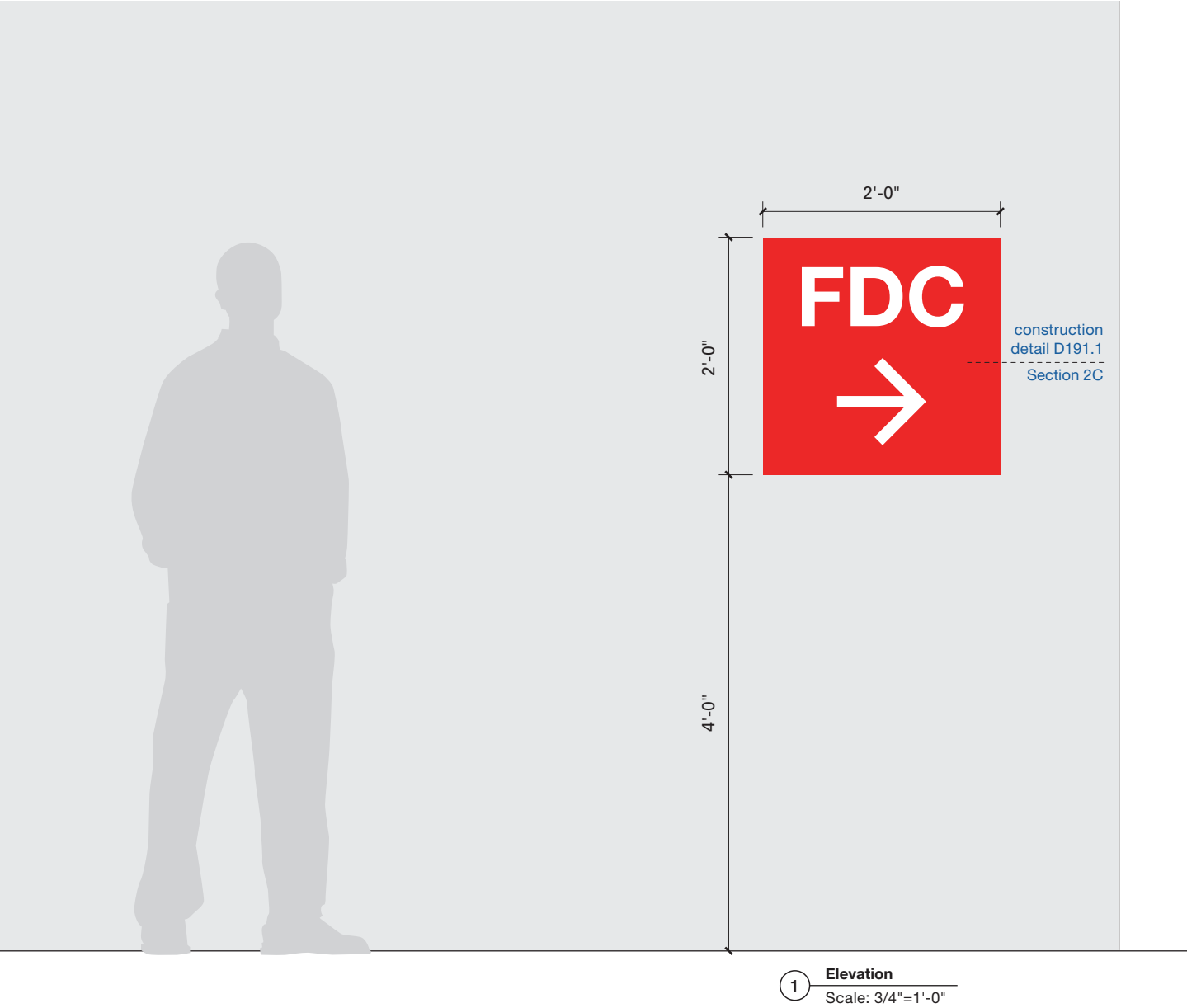
ST191 — FDC Identification



4 **Template Layout: T191**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"  
Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.



ST191.1 — FDC Locator



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

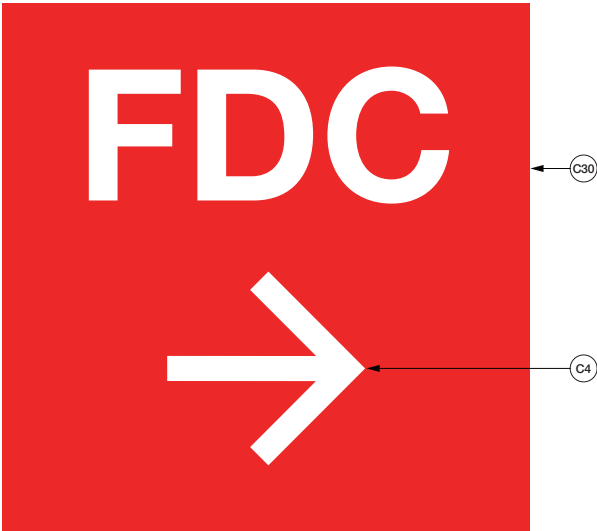
- This sign type is used to assist with locating standpipes when they are not visible from the street.
- This sign type is used at all UCSF facilities.

Applicable Template:  
T191.1

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

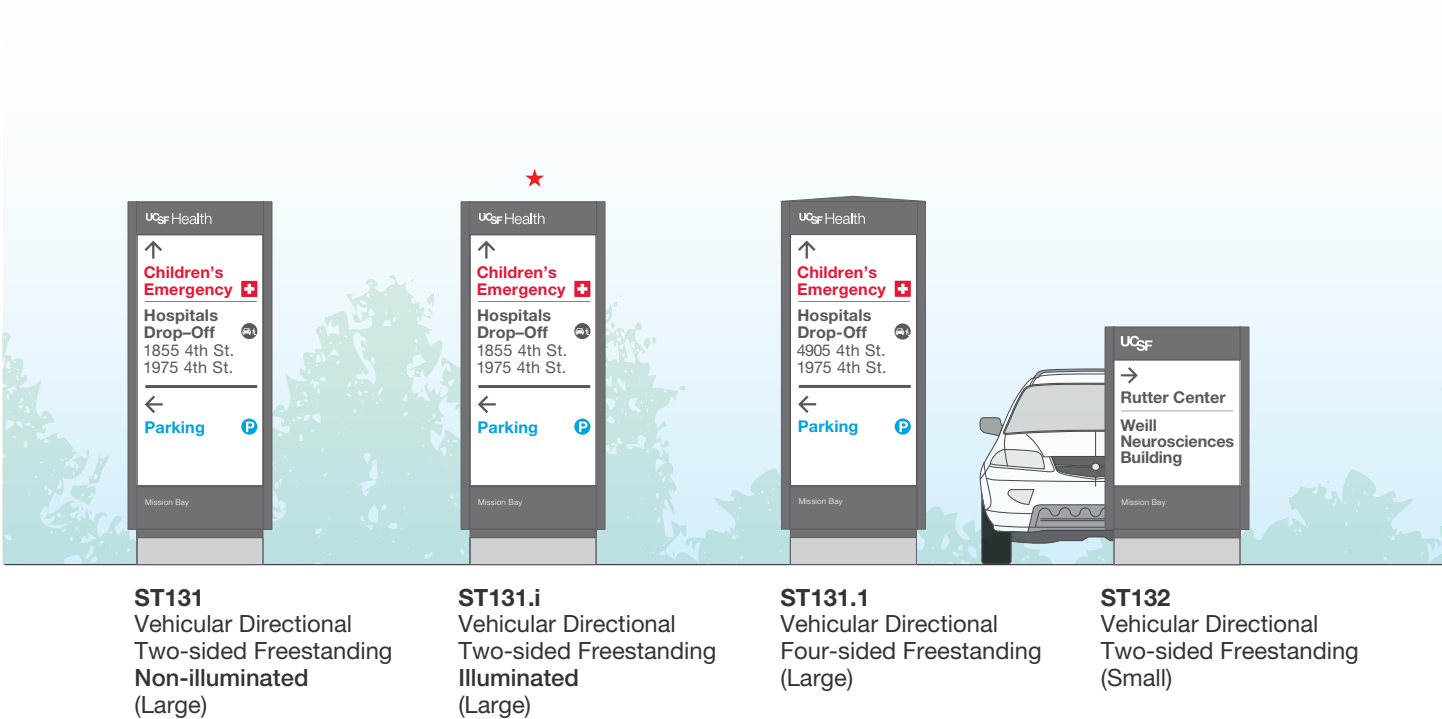
ST191.1 — FDC Locator



2 **Template Layout: T191.1**  
Scale: 1½"=1'-0"

# Vehicular Directionals

Scale  
3/16"=1'-0"



★ — preferred sign type

Rules of Use:

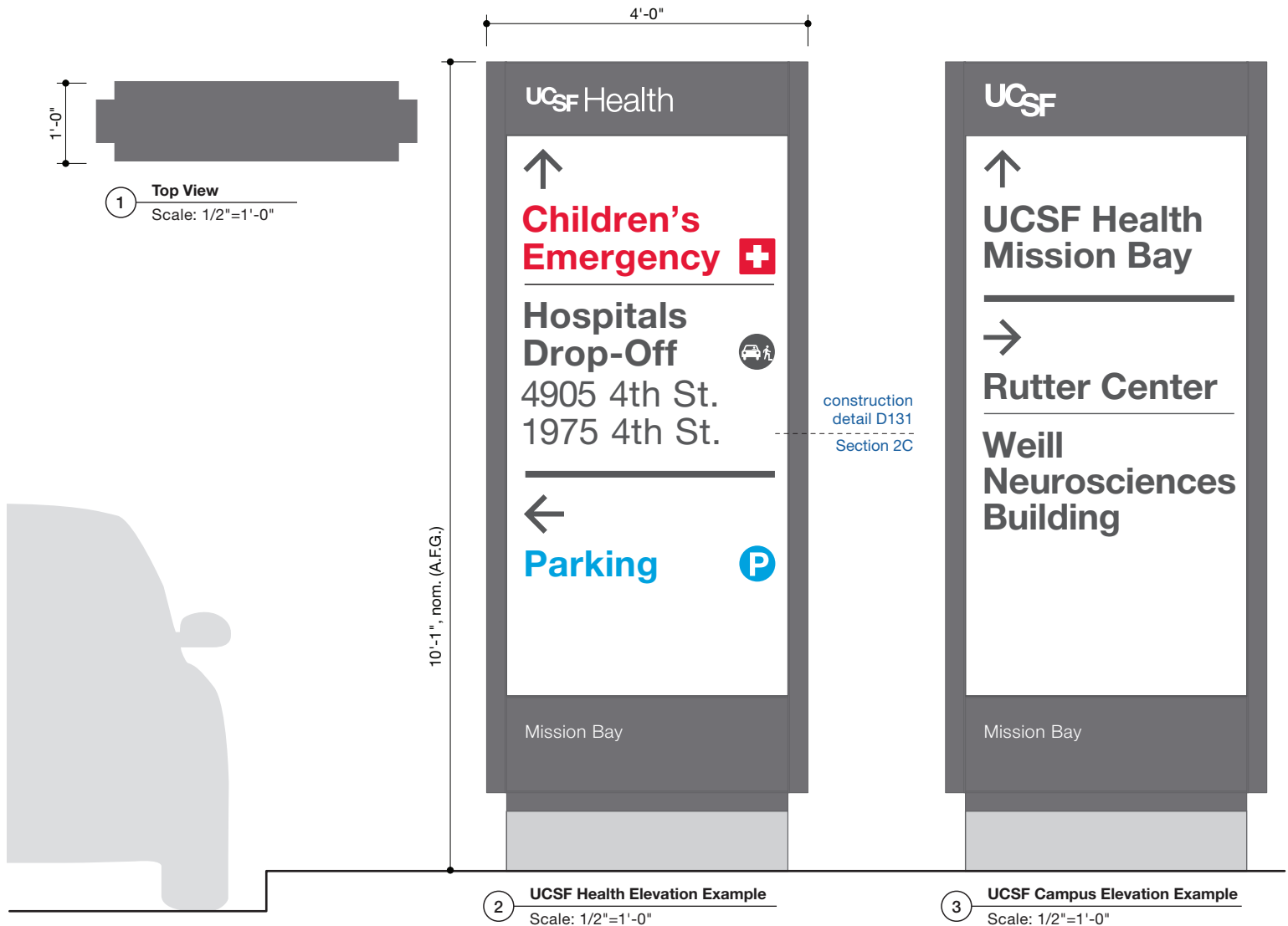
**ST131 – Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding, Non-illuminated (Large)**  
Vehicular Directional signs are to be used throughout campus to direct drivers to destinations on campus.

**ST131.i – Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding, Illuminated (Large) ★**  
Vehicular Directional signs are to be used throughout campus to direct drivers to destinations on campus.

**ST131.1 – Vehicular Directional Four-sided Freestanding (Large)**  
Vehicular Directional signs are to be used throughout campus to direct drivers to destinations on campus.

**ST132 – Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding (Small)**  
Vehicular Directional signs are to be used throughout campus to direct drivers to destinations on campus.

## ST131 — Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding, Non-illuminated (Large)



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This sign should be oriented perpendicular to the direction of vehicular travel.
- This sign should be programmed as a single-sided sign and located on the driver's right whenever possible. The sign may be programmed as a double-sided sign only when there is no option to locate a sign on the driver's right side.

- Messaging should be limited to campus destinations that have drop-off space or associated parking spaces or major health destinations such as emergency rooms, hospitals, and stand alone medical office buildings and clinics that have patient drop-off areas.
- Directional sign size selection should be determined by sightlines and amount of messaging needed.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.

## Fabrication Options

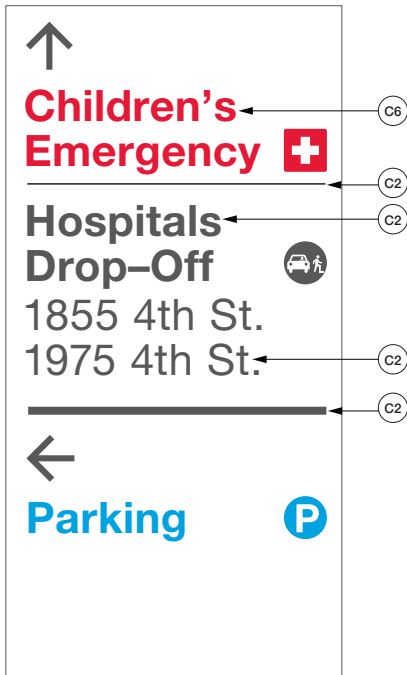
- This sign may be single-faced if appropriate. In this case, specify a solid panel painted C2 for the face with no content.

## Applicable Templates:

T011, T014, T131, T131B, T131C

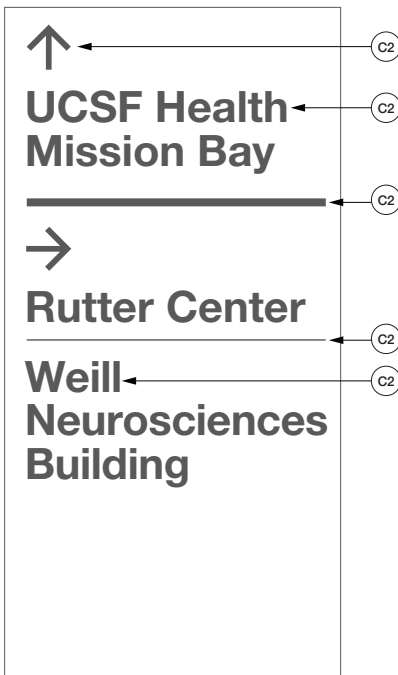
See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**ST131 — Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding, Non-illuminated (Large)**

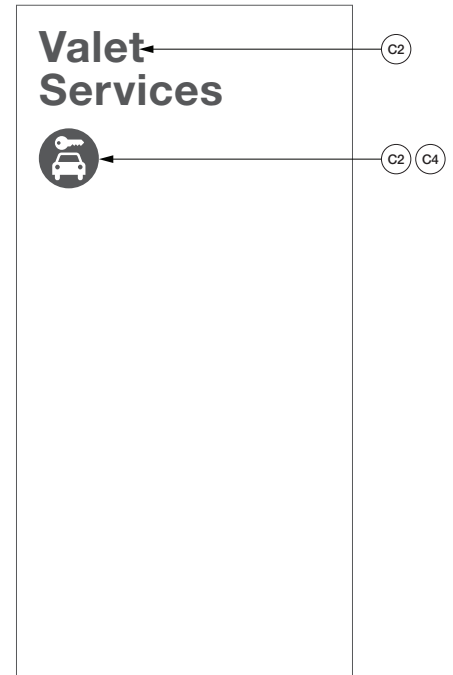
4 **Template Layout: T131**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.



5 **Alternate Template Layout: T131**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.



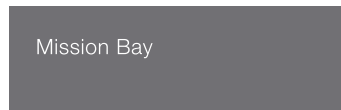
6 **Template Layout: T131C**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



7 **Template Layout: T011**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



8 **Template Layout: T014**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



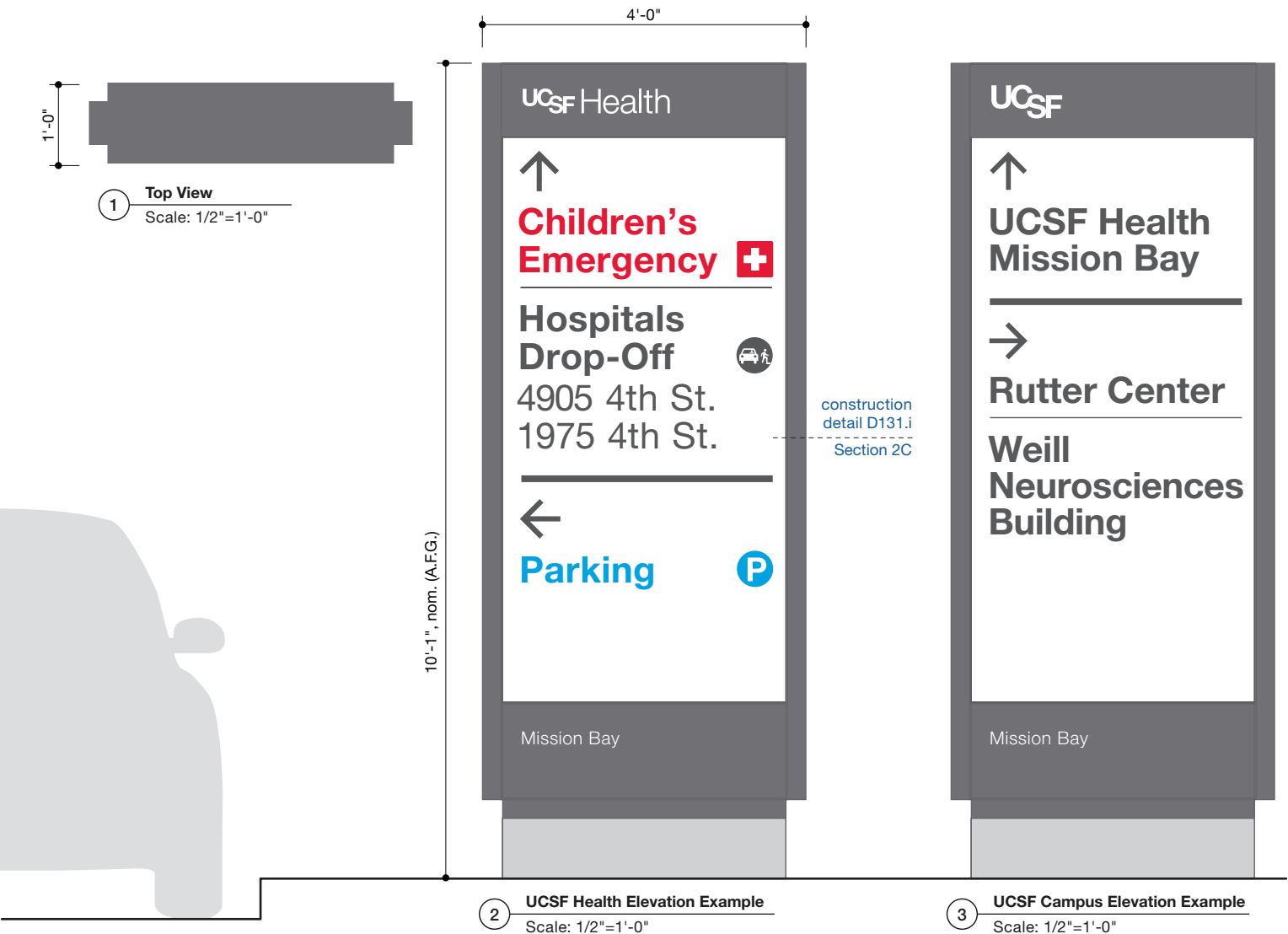
9 **Template Layout: T131B**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST131.i — Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding, Illuminated (Large)



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- Program illuminated locations with ".i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.
- This sign should be oriented perpendicular to the direction of vehicular travel.
- This sign should be programmed as a single-sided sign and located on the driver's right whenever possible. The sign may be programmed as a double-sided sign only when there is no option to locate a sign on the driver's right side.

- Messaging should be limited to campus destinations that have drop-off space or associated parking spaces or major health destinations such as emergency rooms, hospitals, and stand alone medical office buildings and clinics that have patient drop-off areas.
- Directional sign size selection should be determined by sightlines and amount of messaging needed.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.

## Fabrication Options

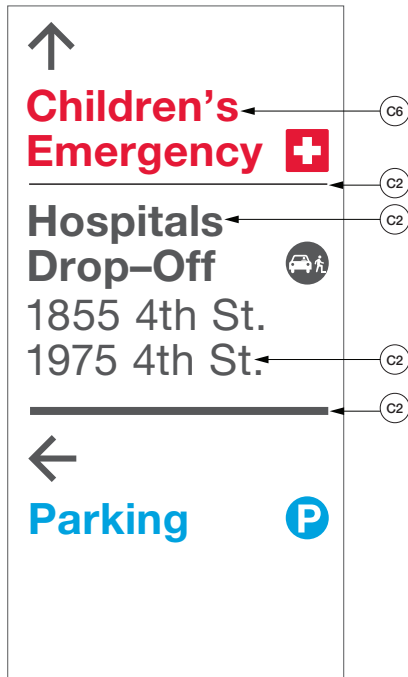
- This sign may be single-faced if appropriate. In this case, specify a solid panel painted C2 for the face with no content.

## Applicable Templates:

T011, T014, T131, T131B, T131C

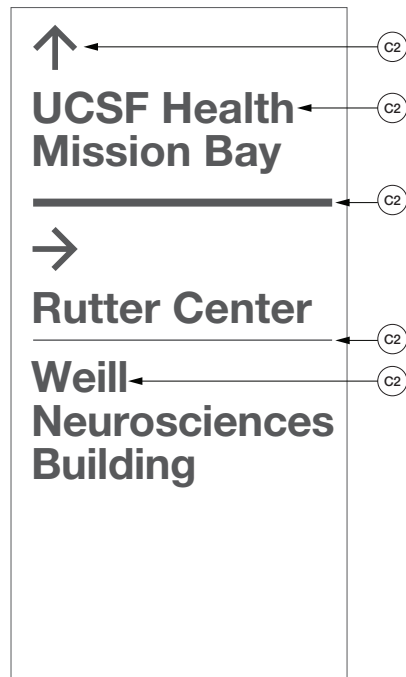
See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**ST131.i — Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding, Illuminated (Large)**

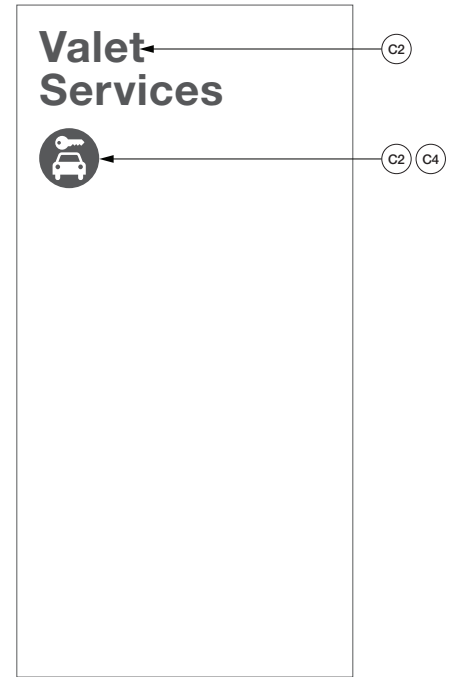
4 **Template Layout: T131**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.



5 **Alternate Template Layout: T131**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.



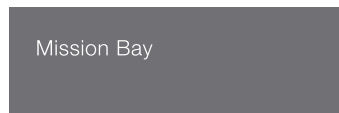
6 **Template Layout: T131C**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



7 **Template Layout: T011**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



8 **Template Layout: T014**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



9 **Template Layout: T131B**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

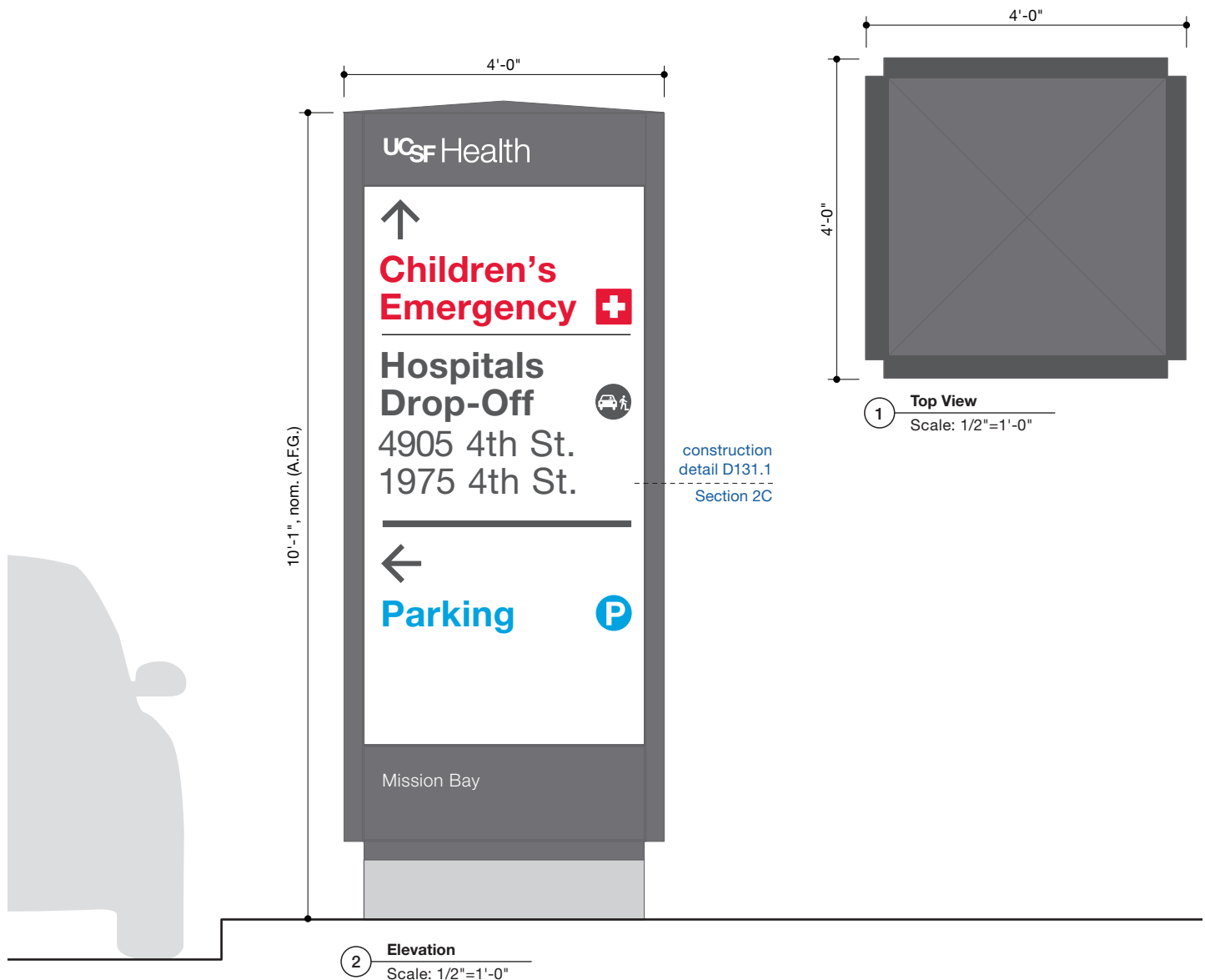
Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



## ST131.1 — Vehicular Directional Four-sided Freestanding (Large)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign should be programmed as a four-sided sign and located on the driver's right whenever possible
- Messaging should be limited to campus destinations that have drop-off space or associated parking spaces or major health destinations such as emergency rooms, hospitals, and stand alone medical office buildings and clinics that have patient drop-off areas
- Directional sign size selection should be determined by sightlines and amount of messaging needed.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.
- Program illuminated locations with ".i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.

**Applicable Templates:**

T011, T014, T131, T131B, T131C

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

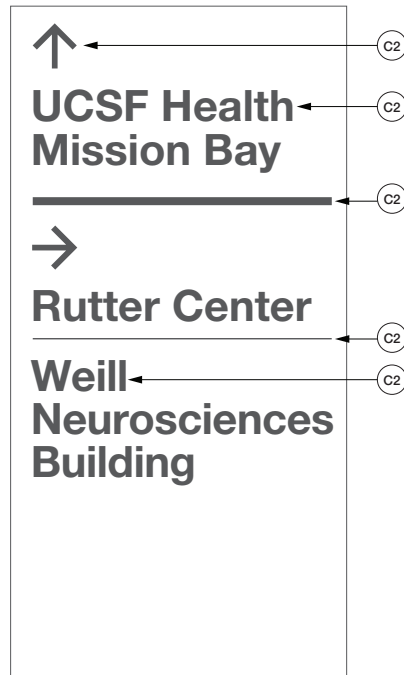
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST131.1 — Vehicular Directional Four-sided Freestanding (Large)



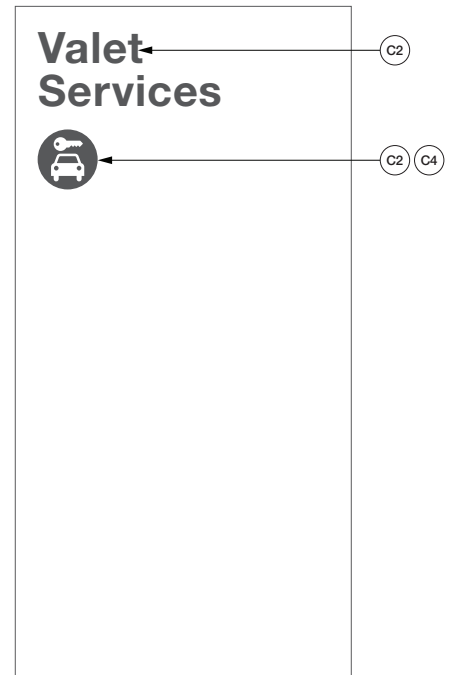
3 **Template Layout: T131**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.



4 **Alternate Template Layout: T131**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.



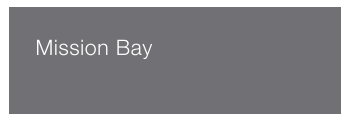
5 **Template Layout: T131C**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



6 **Template Layout: T011**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



7 **Template Layout: T014**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



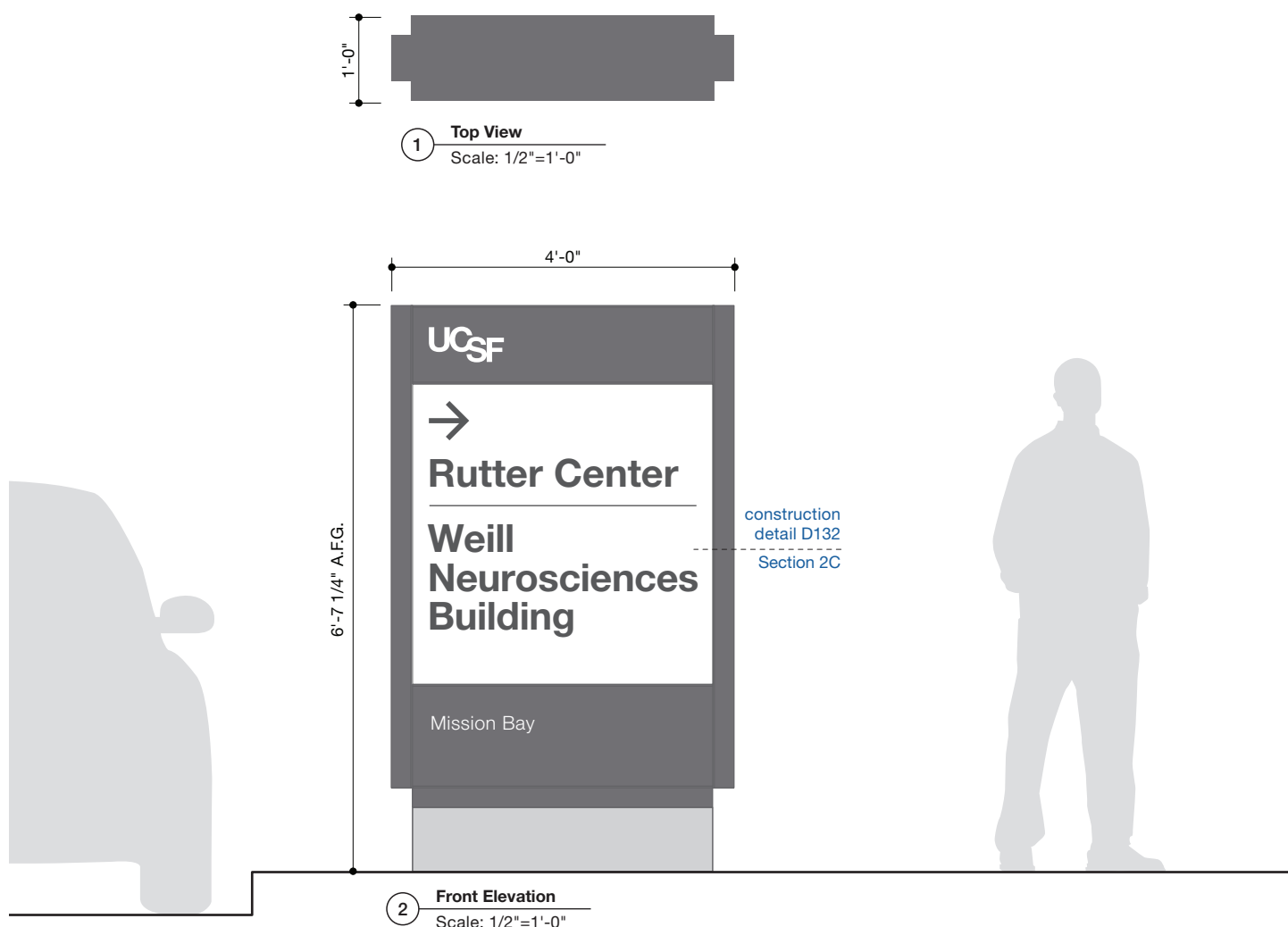
8 **Template Layout: T131B**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST132 — Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding (Small)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- Program illuminated locations with “.i” at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.
- This sign should be oriented perpendicular to the direction of vehicular travel.
- This sign should be programmed as a single-sided sign and located on the driver's right whenever possible. The sign may be programmed as a double-sided sign only when there is no option to locate a sign on the driver's right side.

Fabrication Options

- Messaging should be limited to campus destinations that have drop-off space or associated parking spaces or major health destinations such as emergency rooms, hospitals, and stand alone medical office buildings and clinics that have patient drop-off areas.
- Directional sign size selection should be determined by sightlines and amount of messaging needed.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type
- This sign may be single-faced if appropriate. In this case, specify a solid panel painted C2 for the face with no content.

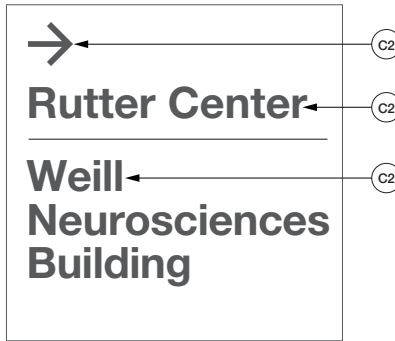
**Applicable Templates:**

T011, T132A, T131B

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST132 — Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding (Small)



3 **Template Layout: T132A**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

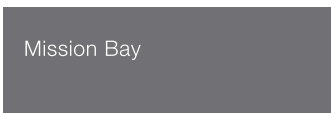
Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.



4 **Template Layout: T011**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



5 **Template Layout: T014**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



6 **Template Layout: T131B**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

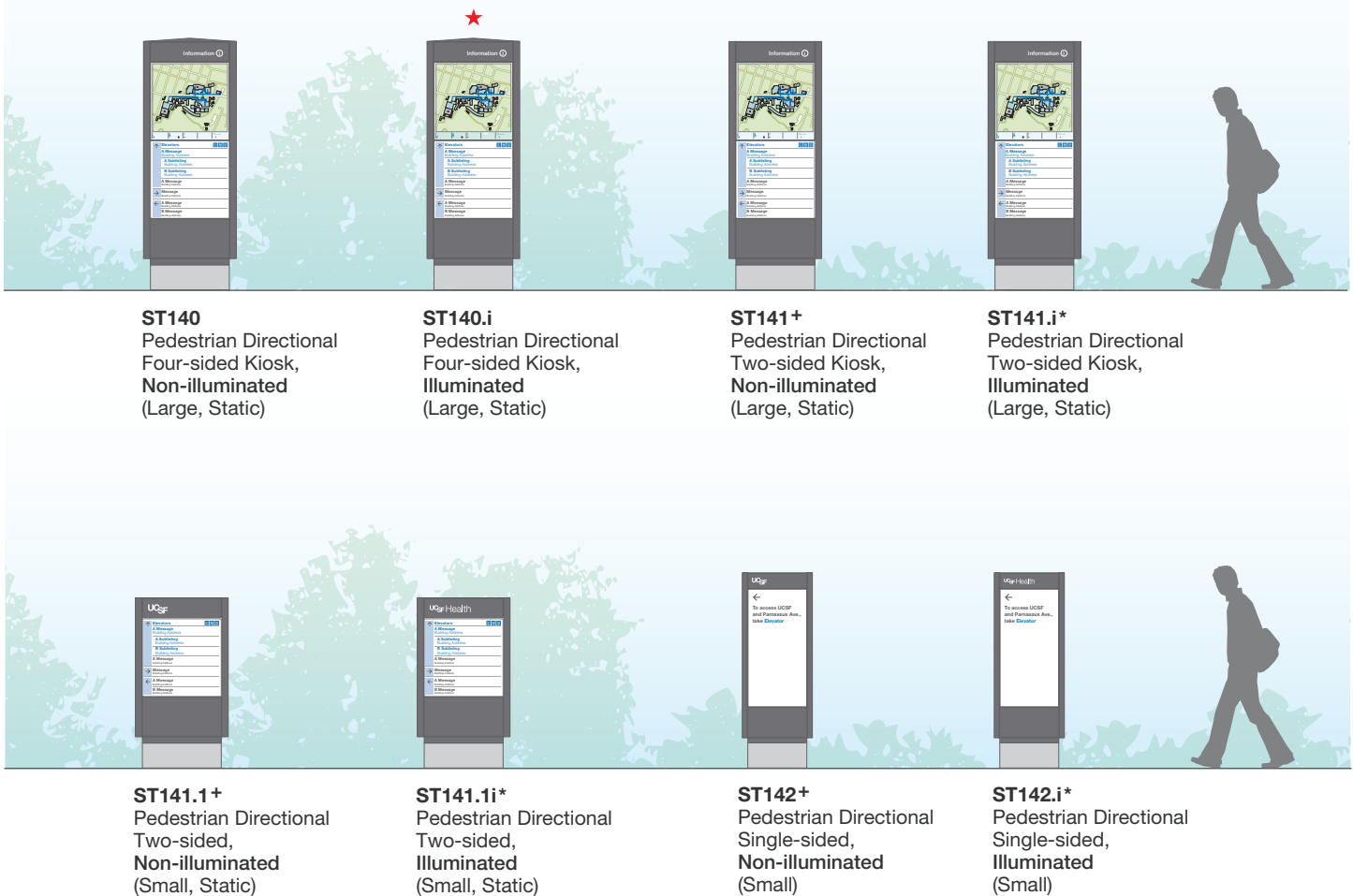
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

# Pedestrian Directionals

## Scale

3/16"=1'-0"



+ — sign type used primarily for Campus

\* — sign type used primarily for Health

★ — preferred sign type

## Rules of Use:

**ST140 – Pedestrian Information Hub Four-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Large, Static)\***

Pedestrian Directional signs are to be located at or near public gathering spaces and at key decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.

**ST140.i – Pedestrian Information Hub Four-sided Kiosk, Illuminated (Large, Static) ★**

Pedestrian Directional signs are to be located at or near public gathering spaces and at key decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.

**ST141 – Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Large, Static)\***

Pedestrian Directional signs are to be located at decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.

**ST141.i – Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Illuminated (Large, Static)\***

Pedestrian Directional signs are to be located at decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.

**ST141.1 – Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Small, Static)\***

Pedestrian Directional signs are to be located at decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.

**ST141.1i – Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Illuminated (Small, Static)\***

Pedestrian Directional signs are to be located at decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.

**ST142 – Pedestrian Directional Single-sided, Non-illuminated (Small)\***

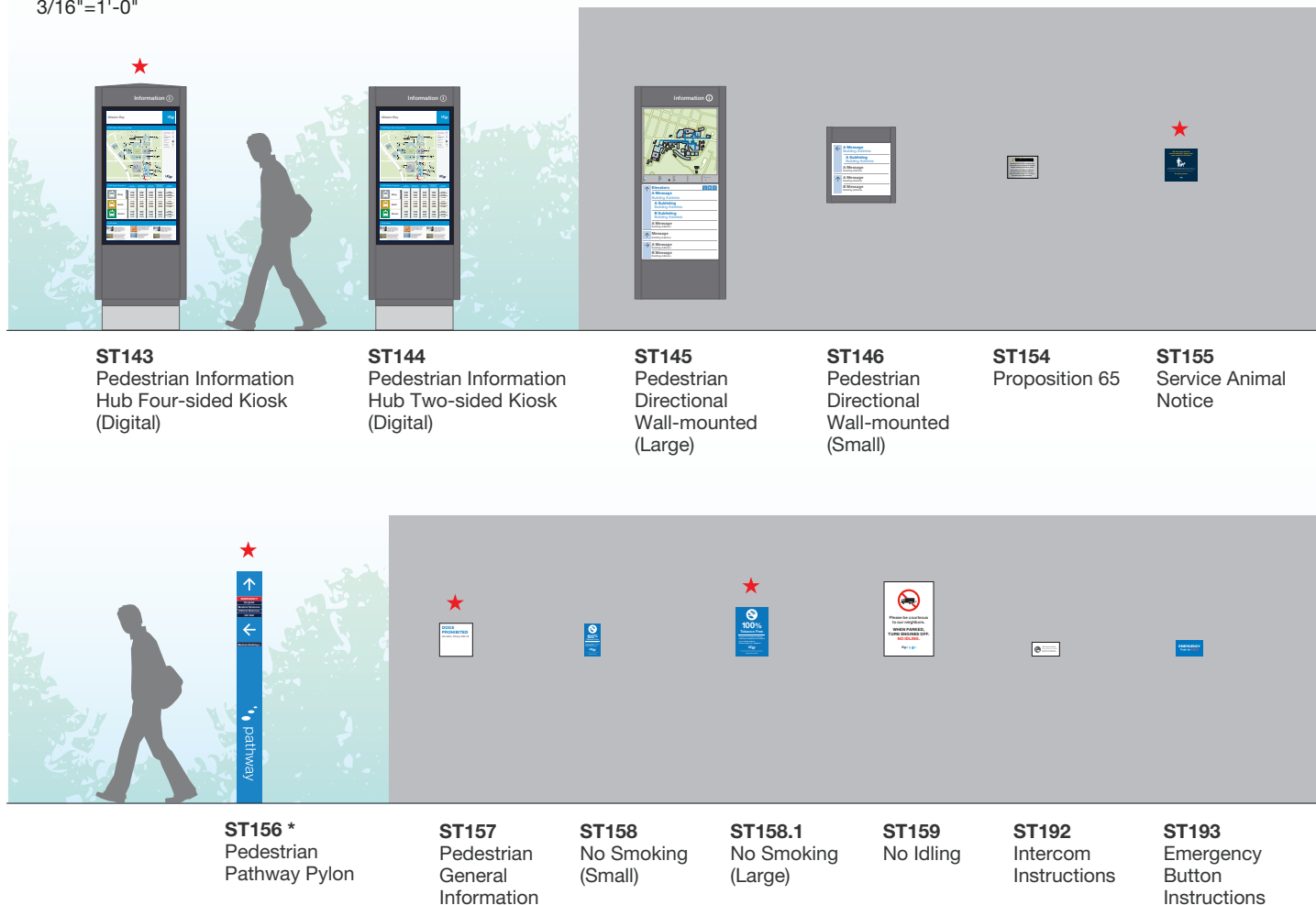
This Pedestrian Directional sign should be used to direct to a single destination.

**ST142.i – Pedestrian Directional Single-sided, Illuminated (Small)\***

This Pedestrian Directional sign should be used to direct to a single destination.

## Scale

3/16"=1'-0"



\* — sign type used primarily for Health    ★ — preferred sign type

## Rules of Use:

**ST143 – Pedestrian Information Hub Four-sided Kiosk (Digital) ★**

Pedestrian Directional signs are to be located at or near public gathering spaces and at key decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.

**ST144 – Pedestrian Information Hub Two-sided Kiosk (Digital)**

Pedestrian Information Hubs are to be located at key decision or large gathering points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.

**ST145 – Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Large)**

Wall-mounted Pedestrian Directionals should be used in instances where a freestanding pedestrian directional sign cannot be accommodated and will not fit.

**ST146 – Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Small)**

Wall-mounted Pedestrian Directionals should be used in instances where a freestanding pedestrian directional sign cannot be accommodated and will not fit.

**ST154 – Proposition 65**

This sign is placed in dedicated smoking areas to warn the public about the harmful effects of breathing smoke-filled air.

**ST155 – Service Animal Notice ★**

This sign type is used to communicate UCSF's service animal policy throughout campus.

**ST156 – Pedestrian Pathway Pylon ★**

Pedestrian Pathway Pylons are used to connect to and identify the main circulation path on the exterior of a campus as defined by the pathway methodology.

**ST157 – Pedestrian General Information ★**

This sign type is used to communicate various restrictions specific to a campus.

**ST158 – No Smoking (Small)**

This sign type is used to communicate UCSF's tobacco free campus policy throughout campus.

**ST158.1 – No Smoking (Large) ★**

This sign type is used to communicate UCSF's tobacco free campus policy throughout campus.

**ST159 – No Idling**

This sign type is used at loading docks / receiving areas to remind truck drivers to turn off their engines when they are parked.

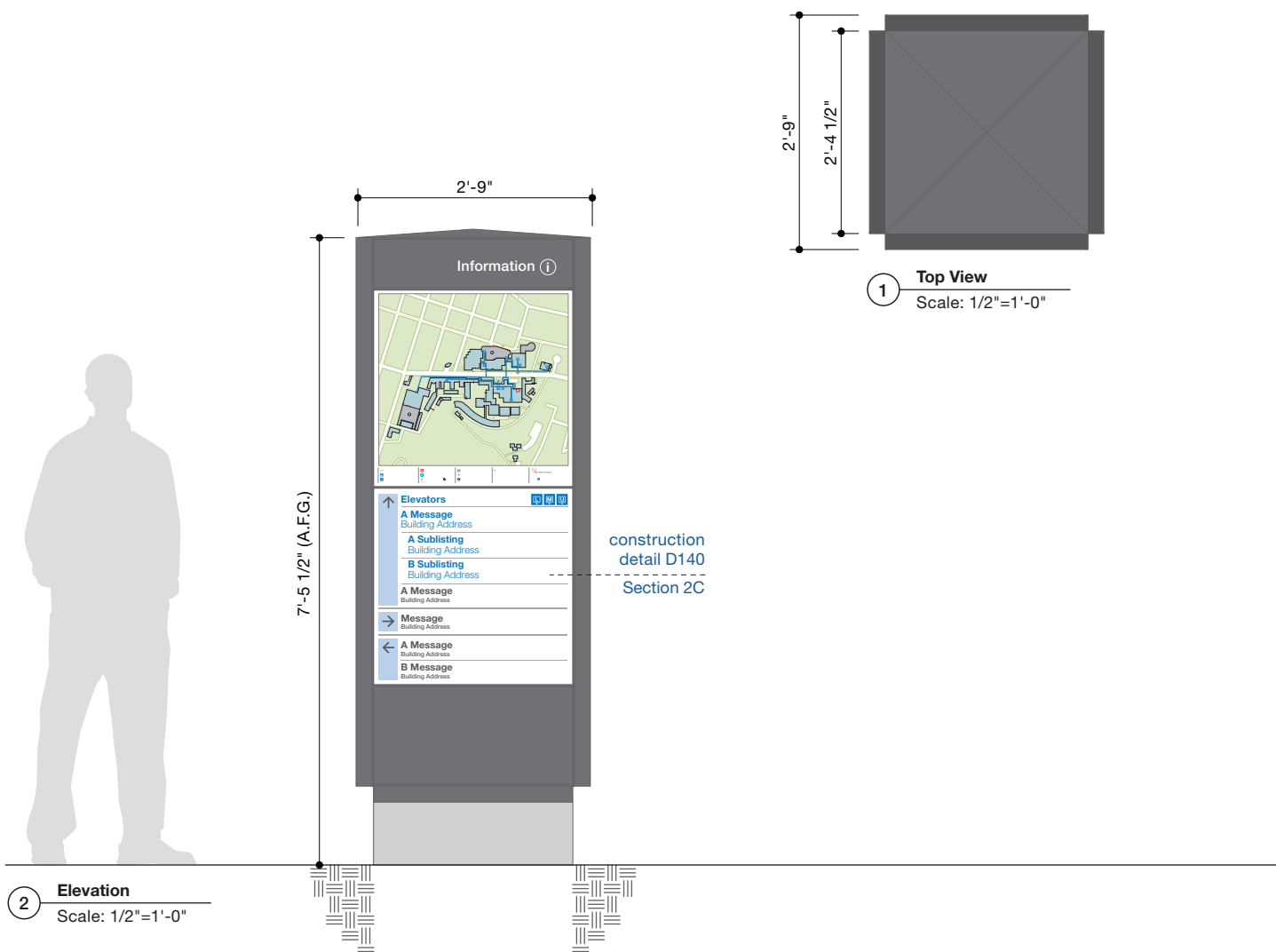
**ST192 – Intercom Instructions**

This sign type is used at entrances with staff ID scanners and intercoms.

**ST193 – Emergency Button Instructions**

This sign type is used at campus Emergency security beacons.

## ST140 — Pedestrian Directional Four-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Large, Static)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be located at or near public gathering spaces and at key decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.
- See ST141 for a similar sign type for use at secondary locations.
- See ST143 for a digital option of this sign type.
- Maps should always be oriented in a heads-up orientation for location/sign placement.

#### Layout Options

- This sign type should be programmed based upon needs of the location. Layout options include:
  - All directional information
  - Map and directional information
  - Map only
  - Tack surface
- One side of this sign type must include an accessible layout at the pedestrian level. The accessible layout should be located on sign face easiest to read by a wheelchair-bound visitor. This configuration calls for directional information at the top of the sign, and a site map at the bottom. Specify these layouts in the Message Schedule.

- Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).
- Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

#### Applicable Templates:

T010A, T140C, T140D, T140E

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



## ST140 — Pedestrian Directional Four-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Large, Static)

## Information ⓘ

- 3 **Template Layout: T010A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

UCSF

- 4 **Template Layout: T011A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.


UCSF Health

- 5 **Template Layout: T014A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



- 6 **Template Layout: T140C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Map artwork varies per location.  
Map artwork will be supplied by  
UCSF/Signage Champion.  
Map artwork must always be  
in a heads up orientation for  
location/sign face placement and can  
be used on 2 of 4 faces.

↑ **Elevators** 

**A Message**  
Building Address

**B Message**  
Building Address

**A Sublisting**  
Building Address

**B Sublisting**  
Building Address

**C Sublisting**  
Building Address

**A Message**  
Building Address

**B Message**  
Building Address

**C Message**  
Building Address

**D Message**  
Building Address

**E Message**  
Building Address

**F Message**  
Building Address


**G Message**  
Building Address

**H Message**  
Building Address

**I Message**  
Building Address

**J Message**  
Second Line  
Building Address

- 7 **Template Layout: T140E**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

↑ **Elevators** 

**A Message**  
Building Address

**A Sublisting**  
Building Address

**B Sublisting**  
Building Address

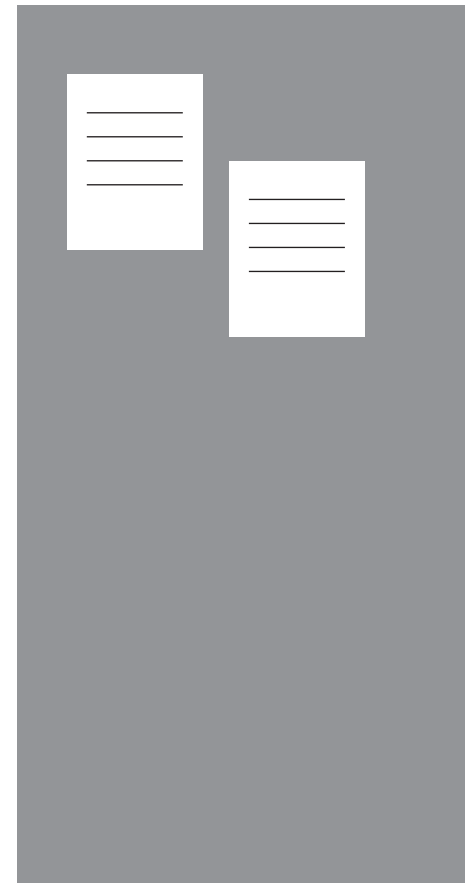
**A Message**  
Building Address

→ **Message**  
Building Address

← **A Message**  
Building Address

**B Message**  
Building Address

- 8 **Template Layout: T140D**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



- 9 **Forbo Tack Surface Panel**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference  
project message schedule for messaging.

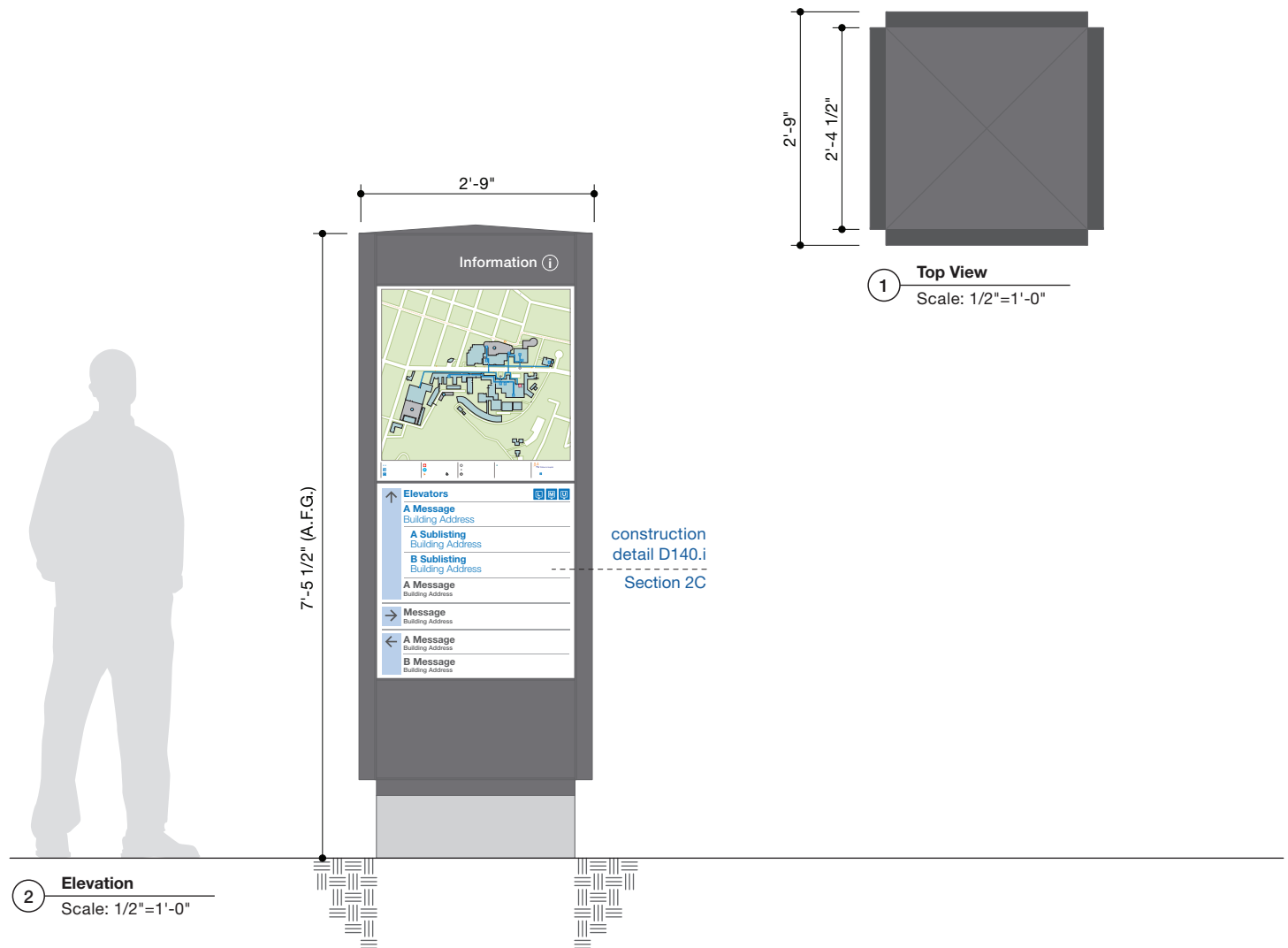
**Rules for Message Layout Hierarchy:**

Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical  
Buildings and key campus destinations  
at top of listings (list alphabetically and  
set with blue text).

Balance of building names get listed below  
top destinations (list alphabetically and  
set with dark gray text).

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

## ST140.i — Pedestrian Directional Four-sided Kiosk, Illuminated (Large, Static)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- Program illuminated locations with “.i” at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.
- This sign type should be located at or near public gathering spaces and at key decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.
- See ST141.i for a similar sign type for use at secondary locations.
- See ST143 for a digital option of this sign type.

- Maps should always be oriented in a heads-up orientation for location/sign placement.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.

#### Layout Options

- This sign type should be programmed based upon needs of the location. Layout options include:
  - All directional information
  - Map and directional information
  - Map only
  - Tack surface

- One side of this sign type must include an accessible layout at the pedestrian level. The accessible layout should be located on sign face easiest to read by a wheelchair-bound visitor. This configuration calls for directional information at the top of the sign, and a site map at the bottom. Specify these layouts in the Message Schedule.
- Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).
- Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

#### Applicable Templates:

T010A, T140C, T140D, T140E

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST140.i — Pedestrian Directional Four-sided Kiosk, Illuminated (Large, Static)

## Information ⓘ

- 3 **Template Layout: T010A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

UCSF

- 4 **Template Layout: T011A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.

UCSF Health




- 5 **Template Layout: T014A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Health) and Mount Zion.






- 5 **Template Layout: T140C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

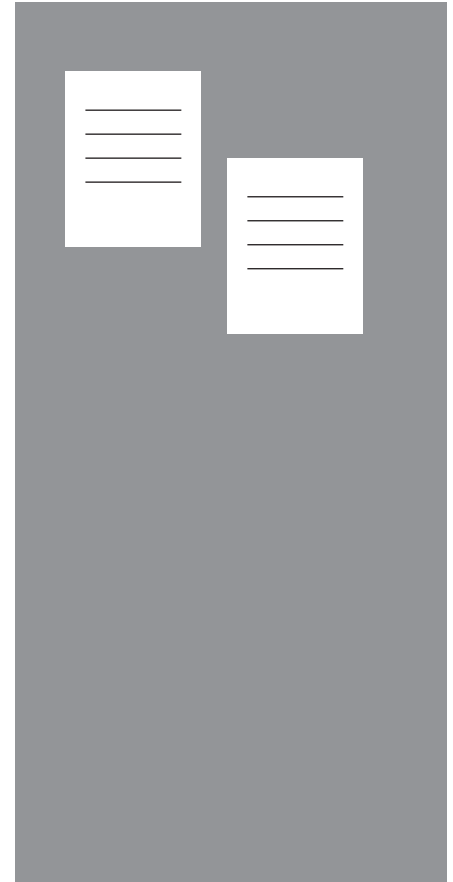
Map artwork varies per location.  
Map artwork will be supplied by  
UCSF/Signage Champion.  
Map artwork must always be  
in a heads up orientation for  
location/sign face placement and can  
be used on 2 of 4 faces.

↑	<b>Elevators</b>	  
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>C Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>C Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>D Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>E Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>F Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>G Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>H Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>I Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>J Message</b>	
	Second Line	
	Building Address	

- 6 **Template Layout: T140E**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

↑	<b>Elevators</b>	  
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
→	<b>Message</b>	
	Building Address	
←	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Message</b>	
	Building Address	

- 7 **Template Layout: T140D**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



- 8 **Forbo Tack Surface Panel**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference  
project message schedule for messaging.

**Rules for Message Layout Hierarchy:**

Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical  
Buildings and key campus destinations  
at top of listings (list alphabetically and  
set with blue text).

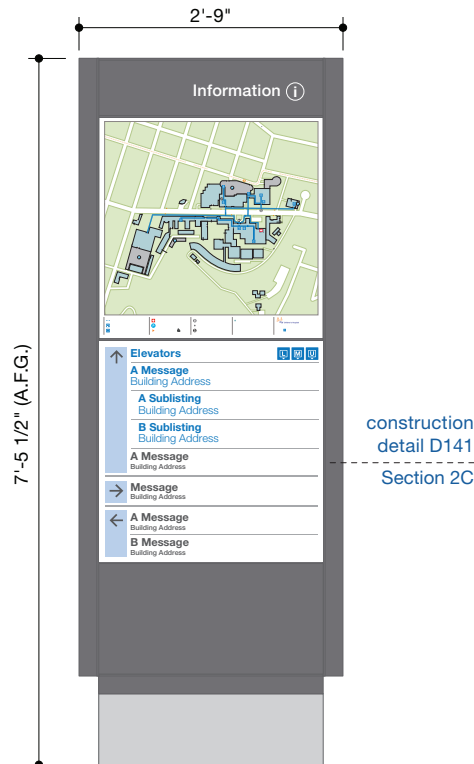
Balance of building names get listed below  
top destinations (list alphabetically and  
set with dark gray text).

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

## ST141 — Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Large, Static)



1 **Top View**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



2 **Front Elevation**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be located at decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.
- See ST140 for a similar sign type for use at prominent locations.
- See ST144 for a digital option of this sign type.
- Maps should always be oriented in a heads-up orientation for location/sign placement.

#### Layout Options

- This sign type should be programmed based upon needs of the location. Layout options include:
  - All directional information
  - Map and directional information
  - Map only
  - Tack surface
- One side of this sign type must include an accessible layout at the pedestrian level. The accessible layout should be located on sign face easiest to read by a wheelchair-bound visitor. This configuration calls for directional information at the top of the sign, and a site map at the bottom. Specify these layouts in the Message Schedule.
- Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).
- Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

#### Applicable Templates:

T010A, T140C, T140D, T140E

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST141 — Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Large, Static)

## Information ⓘ

- 3 **Template Layout: T010A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

UCSF

- 4 **Template Layout: T011A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.

UCSF Health

- 5 **Template Layout: T014A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Health) and Mount Zion.



- 6 **Template Layout: T140C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

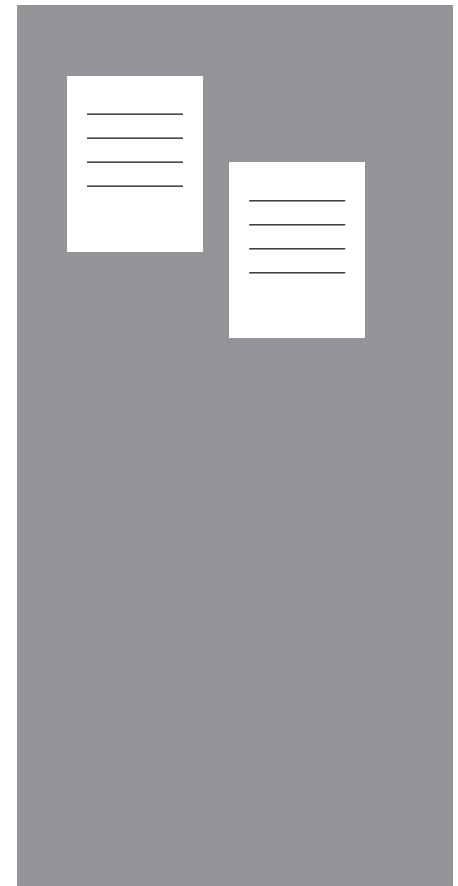
Map artwork varies per location.  
Map artwork will be supplied by  
UCSF/Signage Champion.  
Map artwork must always be  
in a heads up orientation for  
location/sign face placement and can  
be used on 2 of 4 faces.

↑	<b>Elevators</b>	
	<b>A Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>B Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>A Sublisting</b>	Building Address
	<b>B Sublisting</b>	Building Address
	<b>C Sublisting</b>	Building Address
	<b>A Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>B Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>C Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>D Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>E Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>F Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>G Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>H Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>I Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>J Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>Second Line</b>	Building Address

- 7 **Template Layout: T140E**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

↑	<b>Elevators</b>	
	<b>A Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>A Sublisting</b>	Building Address
	<b>B Sublisting</b>	Building Address
	<b>A Message</b>	Building Address
→	<b>Message</b>	Building Address
←	<b>A Message</b>	Building Address
	<b>B Message</b>	Building Address

- 8 **Template Layout: T140D**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



- 9 **Forbo Tack Surface Panel**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference  
project message schedule for messaging.

**Rules for Message Layout Hierarchy:**

Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical  
Buildings and key campus destinations  
at top of listings (list alphabetically and  
set with blue text).

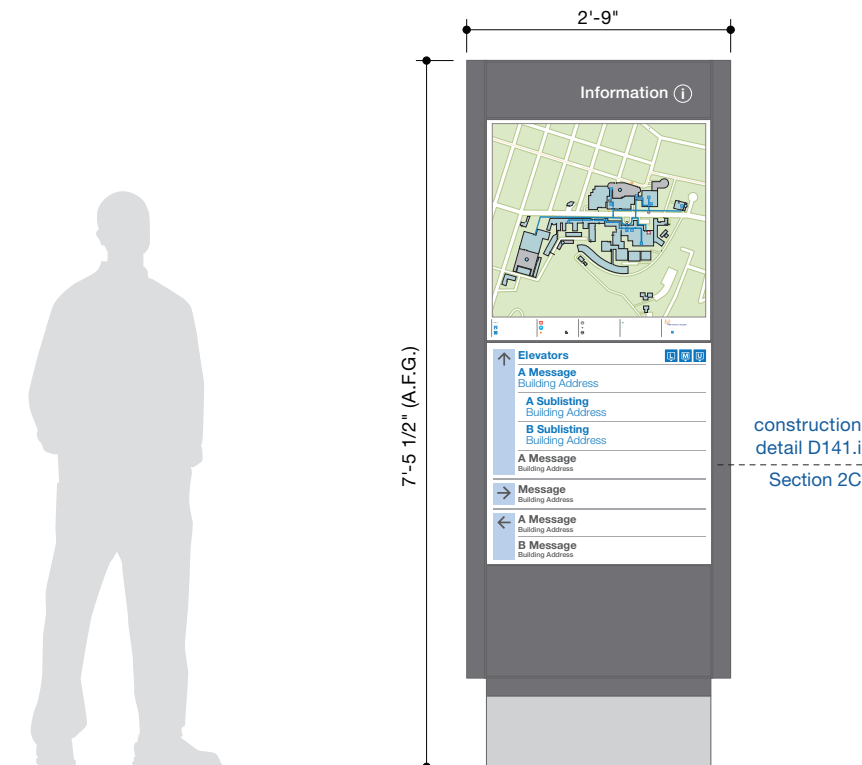
Balance of building names get listed below  
top destinations (list alphabetically and  
set with dark gray text).

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

## ST141.i — Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Illuminated (Large, Static)



1 **Top View**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



2 **Front Elevation**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- Program illuminated locations with “.i” at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.
- This sign type should be located at decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the Health campus.
- See ST140.i for a similar sign type for use at prominent locations.
- See ST144 for a digital option of this sign type.
- Maps should always be oriented in a heads-up orientation for location/sign placement.

#### Layout Options

- This sign type should be programmed based upon needs of the location. Layout options include:
  - All directional information
  - Map and directional information
  - Map only
  - Tack surface
- One side of this sign type must include an accessible layout at the pedestrian level. The accessible layout should be located on sign face easiest to read by a wheelchair-bound visitor. This configuration calls for directional information at the top of the sign, and a site map at the bottom. Specify these layouts in the Message Schedule.
- Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).
- Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

#### Applicable Templates:

T010A, T140C, T140D, T140E

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST141.i — Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Illuminated (Large, Static)

## Information ⓘ

- 3 **Template Layout: T010A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

UCSF

- 4 **Template Layout: T011A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Health) and Mount Zion.

UCSF Health

- 5 **Template Layout: T014A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Health) and Mount Zion.



- 6 **Template Layout: T140C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

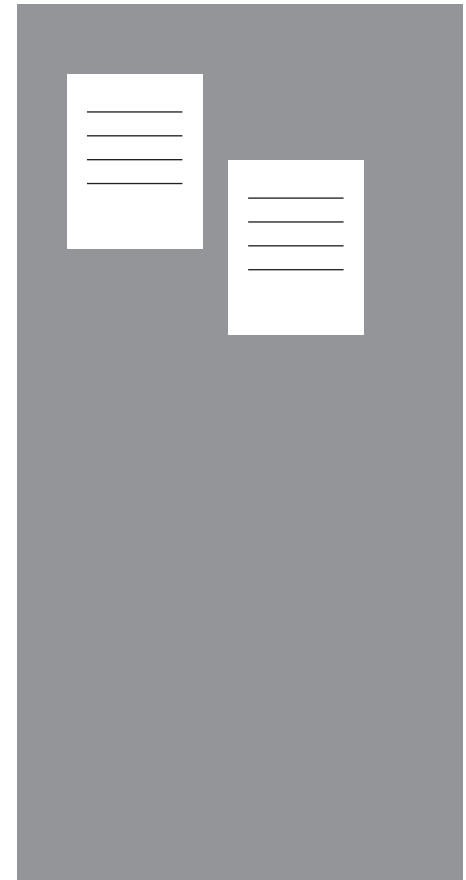
Map artwork varies per location.  
Map artwork will be supplied by UCSF/Signage Champion.  
Map artwork must always be in a heads up orientation for location/sign face placement and can be used on 2 of 4 faces.

↑	<b>Elevators</b>	
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>C Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>C Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>D Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>E Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>F Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>G Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>H Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>I Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>J Message</b>	
	Second Line	
	Building Address	

- 7 **Template Layout: T140E**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

↑	<b>Elevators</b>	
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
→	<b>Message</b>	
	Building Address	
←	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Message</b>	
	Building Address	

- 8 **Template Layout: T140D**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



- 9 **Forbo Tack Surface Panel**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

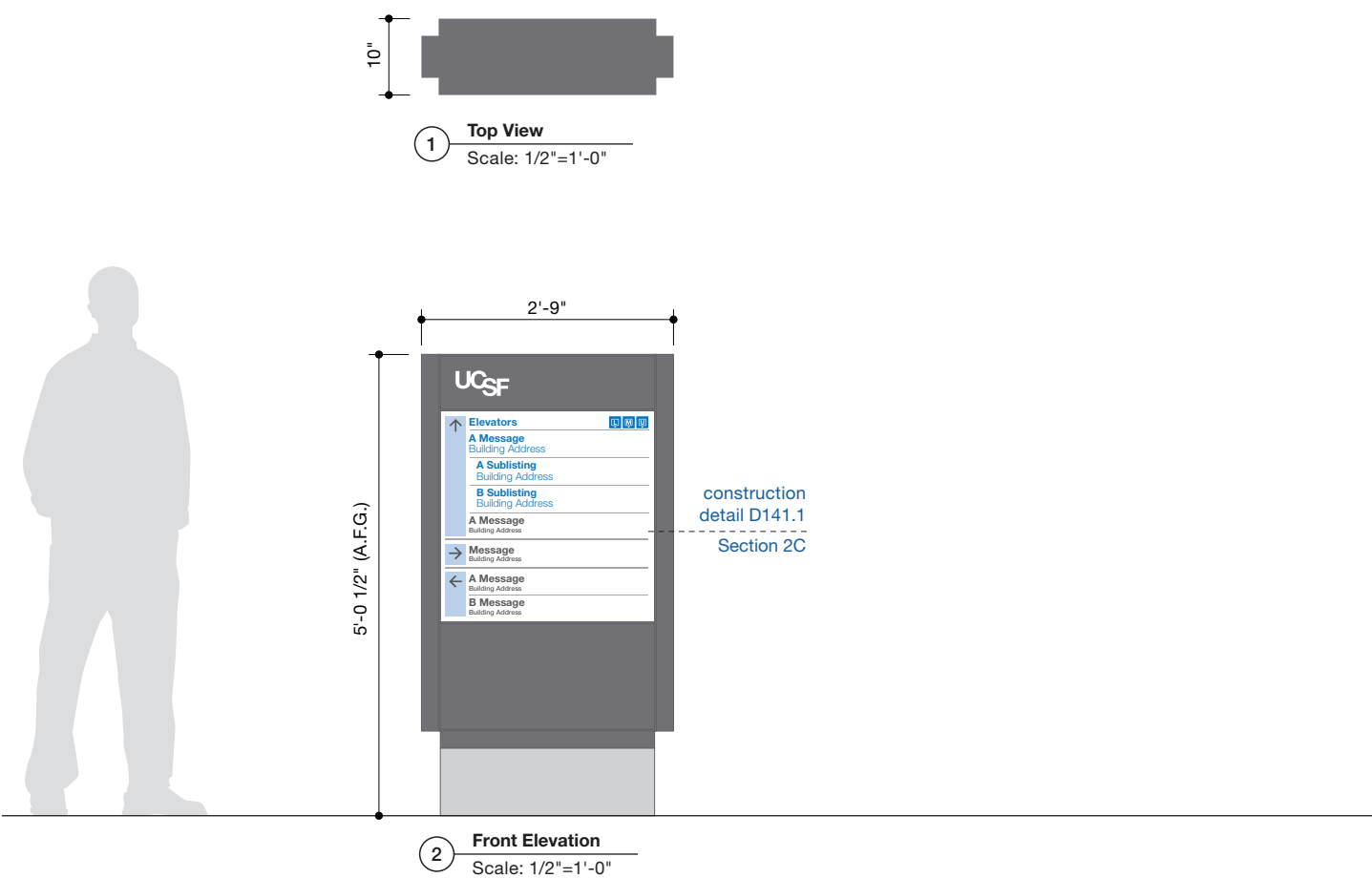
**Rules for Message Layout Hierarchy:**

Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).

Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST141.1 — Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Small, Static)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be located at decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.
- This sign may include an orientation map and directions to key destinations.

Layout Options

- Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).
- Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

Applicable Templates:  
T011A, T014A, T140D

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



ST141.1 — Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Small, Static)



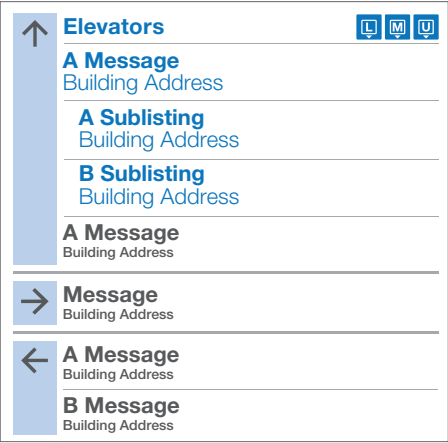
3 **Template Layout: T011A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.



4 **Template Layout: T014A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Health) and Mount Zion.



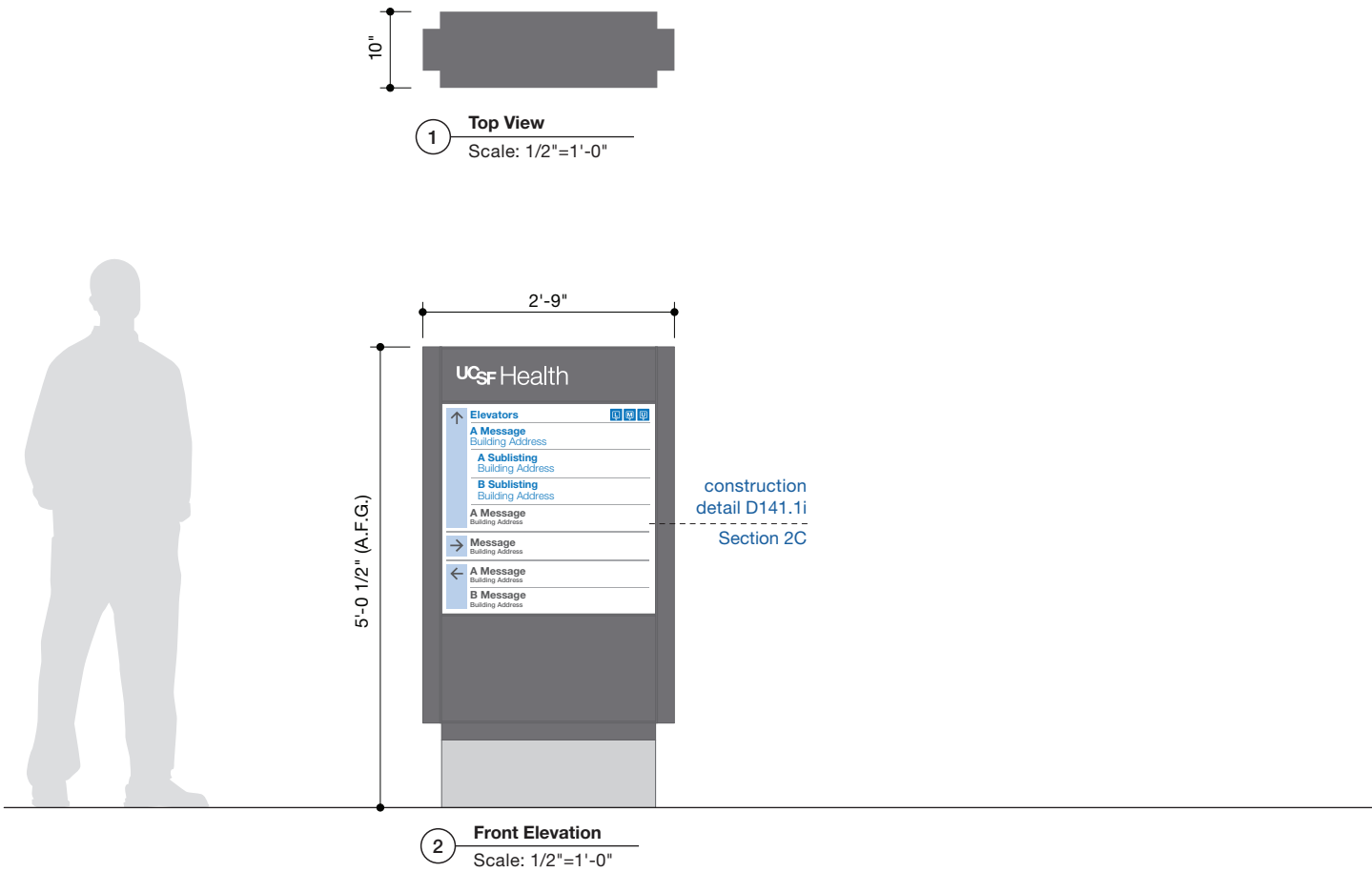
4 **Template Layout: T140D**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

**Rules for Message Layout Hierarchy:**  
Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).  
Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST141.1i — Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Illuminated (Small, Static)



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information

- Program illuminated locations with “.i” at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.
- This sign type should be located at decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the Health campus.
- This sign may include an orientation map and directions to key destinations.

Layout Options

- Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).
- Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

**Applicable Templates:**

T011A, T014A, T140D

*See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

ST141.1i — Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Illuminated (Small, Static)



3 **Template Layout: T011A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.



4 **Template Layout: T014A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Health) and Mount Zion.



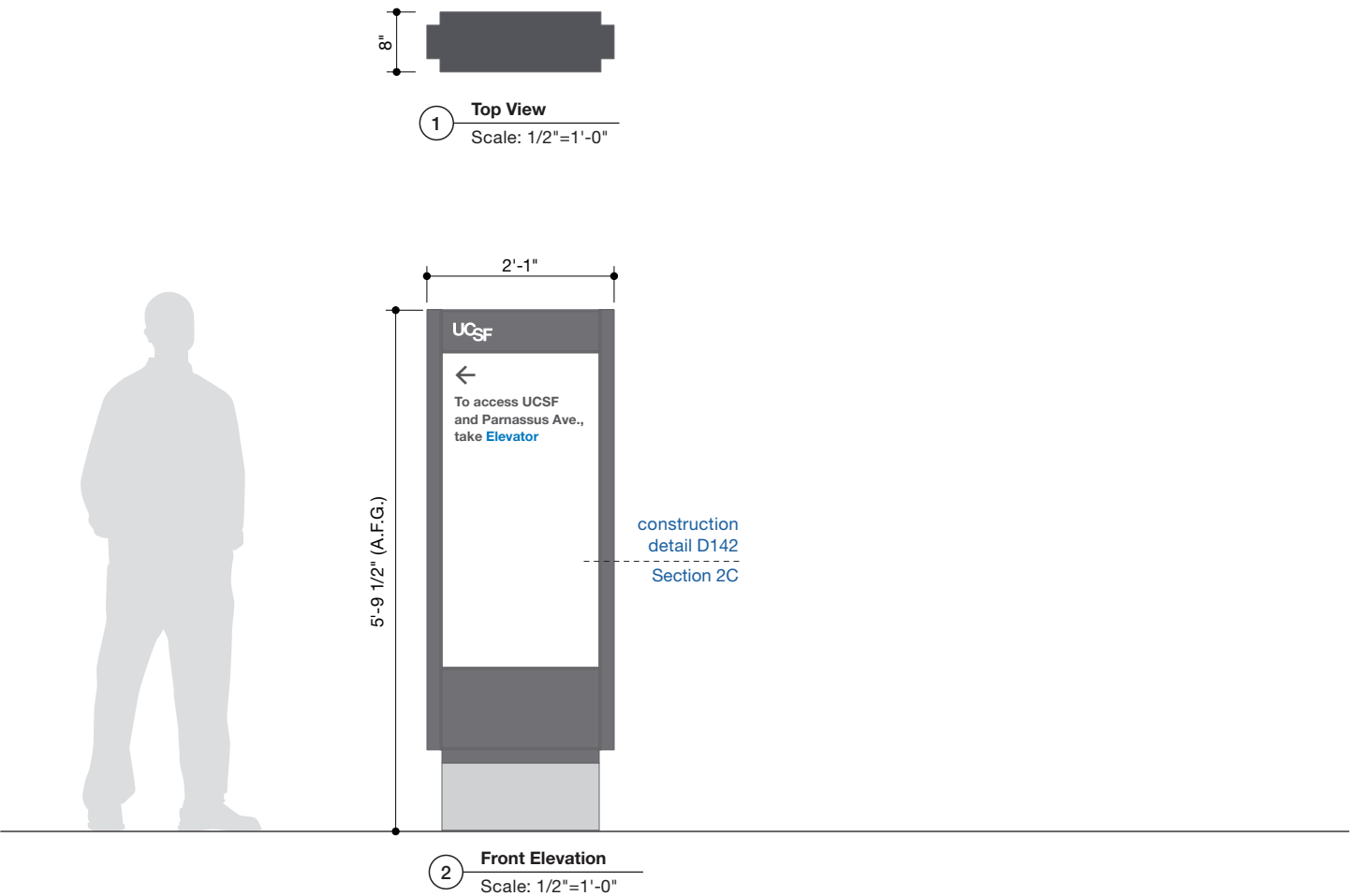
4 **Template Layout: T140D**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

**Rules for Message Layout Hierarchy:**  
Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).  
Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST142 — Pedestrian Directional Single-sided, Non-illuminated (Small)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located where pedestrians need brief information, such as hours of operation, directions to concealed entrances, etc.
- Keep instructional and regulatory copy to a short phrase or a single sentence.

Applicable Templates:  
T011B, T014B, T142

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST142 — Pedestrian Directional Single-sided, Non-illuminated (Small)



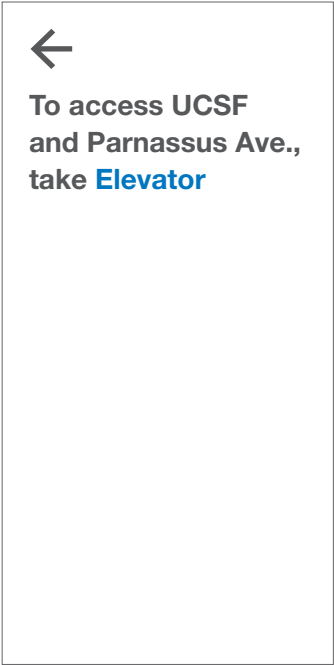
3 **Template Layout: T011B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.



4 **Template Layout: T014B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

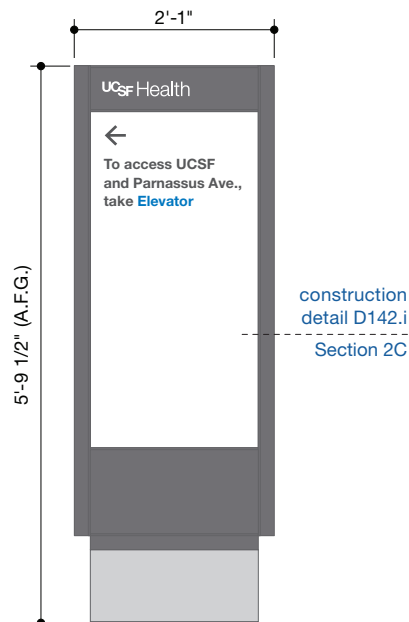
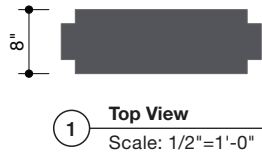
Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.



5 **Template Layout: T142**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**ST142.i — Pedestrian Directional Single-sided, Illuminated (Small)**

2 **Front Elevation**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- Program illuminated locations with ".i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.
- This sign should be located where pedestrians need brief information, such as hours of operation, directions to concealed entrances, etc.
- Keep instructional and regulatory copy to a short phrase or a single sentence.

**Applicable Templates:**

T011B, T014B, T142

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST142.i — Pedestrian Directional Single-sided, Illuminated (Small)



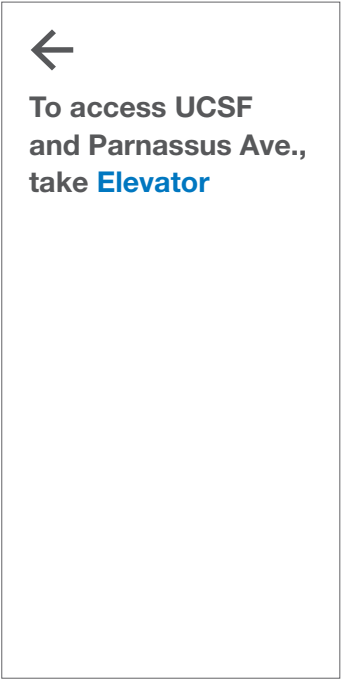
3 **Template Layout: T011B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.



4 **Template Layout: T014B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.

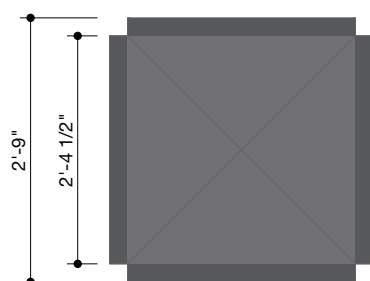


5 **Template Layout: T142**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

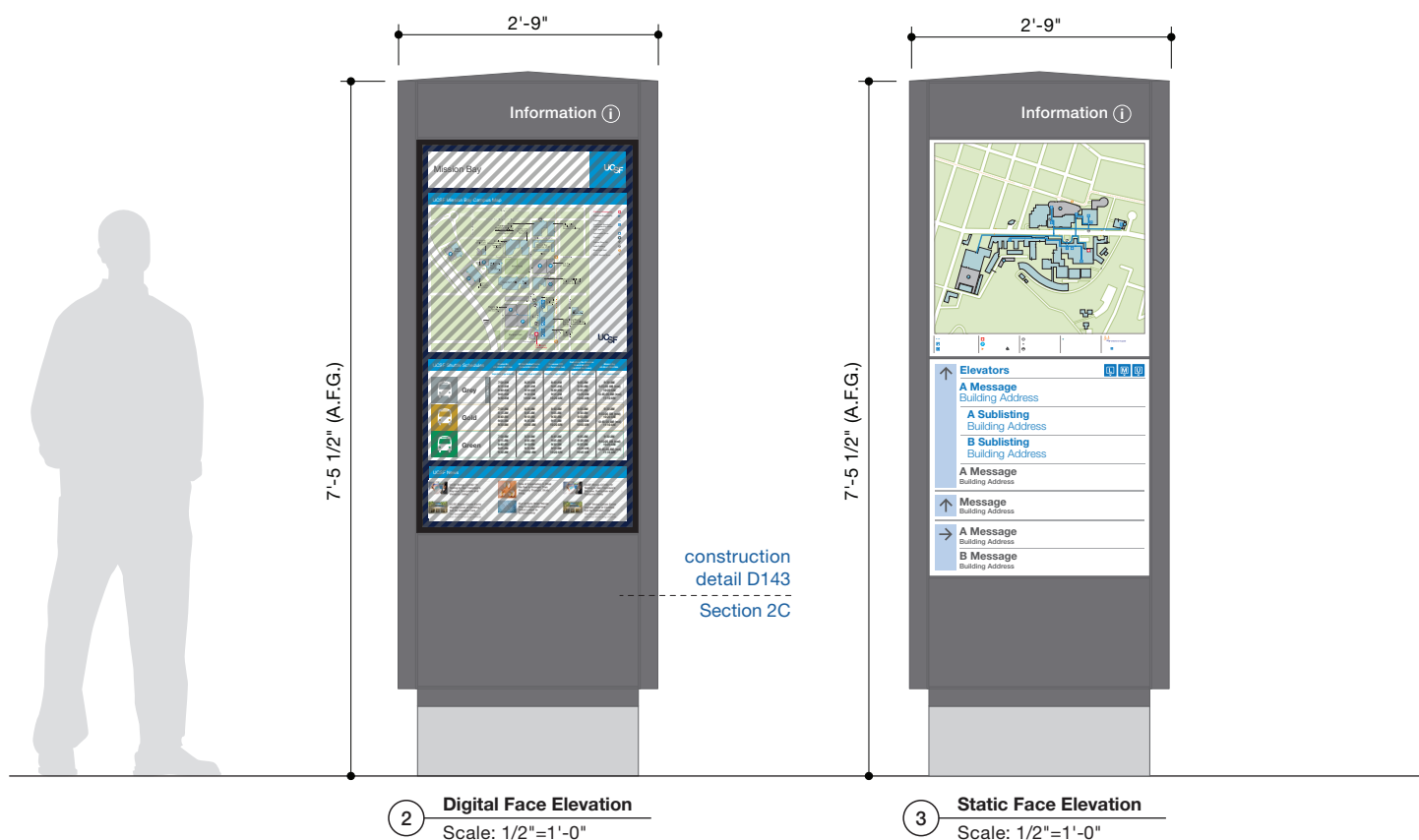
## ST143 — Pedestrian Information Hub Four-sided Kiosk (Digital)



1 **Top View**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### Four-sided Variation Options

- 2 digital faces, two static faces  
(Mix & Match: tack surfaces or directional messages)
- 1 digital surface, 3 static faces  
(Mix & Match: 2 directional message panels, 1 tack surface)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be located at or near public gathering spaces and at key decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.
- See ST140 for a static option for this sign type.
- Maps should always be oriented in a heads-up orientation for location/sign placement.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.

#### Layout Options

- This sign type should be programmed based upon needs of the location. Layout options include:
  - All directional information
  - Map and directional information
  - Map only
  - Tack surface
- Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).
- Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

#### Applicable Templates:

T010A, T140C, T140D

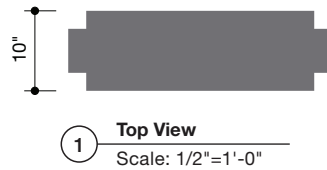
See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type





## ST144 — Pedestrian Information Hub Two-sided Kiosk (Digital)



**Top View**

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### Two-sided Variation Options

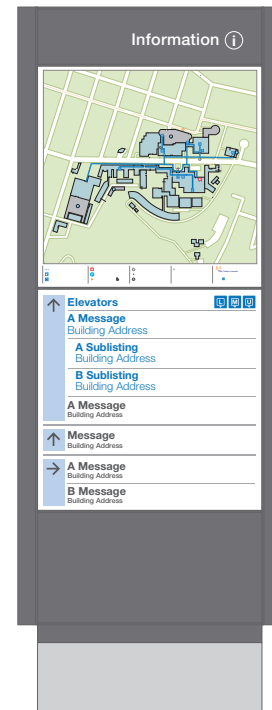
- 1 digital surface, 1 static face  
(Mix & Match: 1 directional message panel or 1 tack surface)



**Front Elevation**

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

construction  
detail D144  
Section 2C



**Rear Elevation**

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be located at or near public gathering spaces and at key decision points along primary pedestrian paths throughout the campus.
- See ST141 for a static option for this sign type.
- Maps should always be oriented in a heads-up orientation for location/sign placement.

#### Layout Options

- This sign type should be programmed based upon needs of the location. Layout options include:
  - All directional information
  - Map and directional information
  - Map only
  - Tack surface
- Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).
- Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

#### Applicable Templates:

T010A, T140C, T140D

## ST144 — Pedestrian Information Hub Two-sided Kiosk (Digital)

## Information ⓘ

- 4 **Template Layout: T010A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

UCSF

- 5 **Template Layout: T011A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.

UCSF Health

- 6 **Template Layout: T014A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

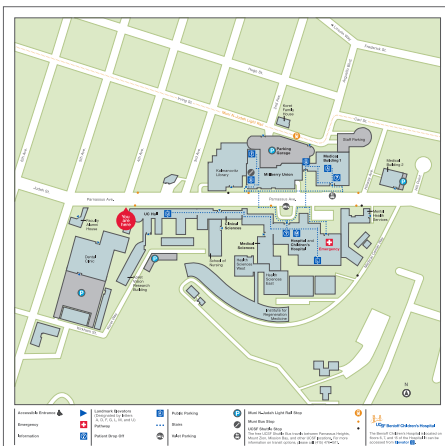
Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Health) and Mount Zion.



- 8 **Digital Display (Typical)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

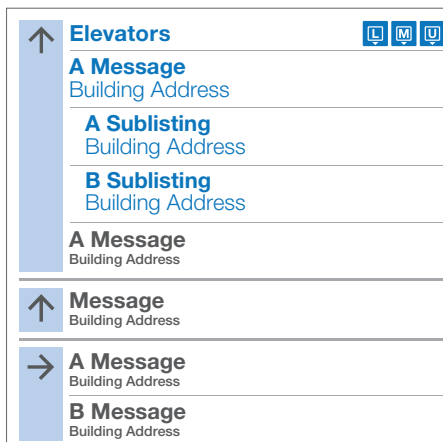
Digital display hardware and content to be coordinated with UCSF/Signage Champion and CLS Tech.

- 10 **Forbo Tack Surface Panel**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



- 7 **Template Layout: T140C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Map artwork varies per location. Map artwork will be supplied by UCSF/Signage Champion. Map artwork must always be in a heads up orientation for location/sign face placement and can be used on 2 of 4 faces.



- 9 **Graphic Layout: Template T140D**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

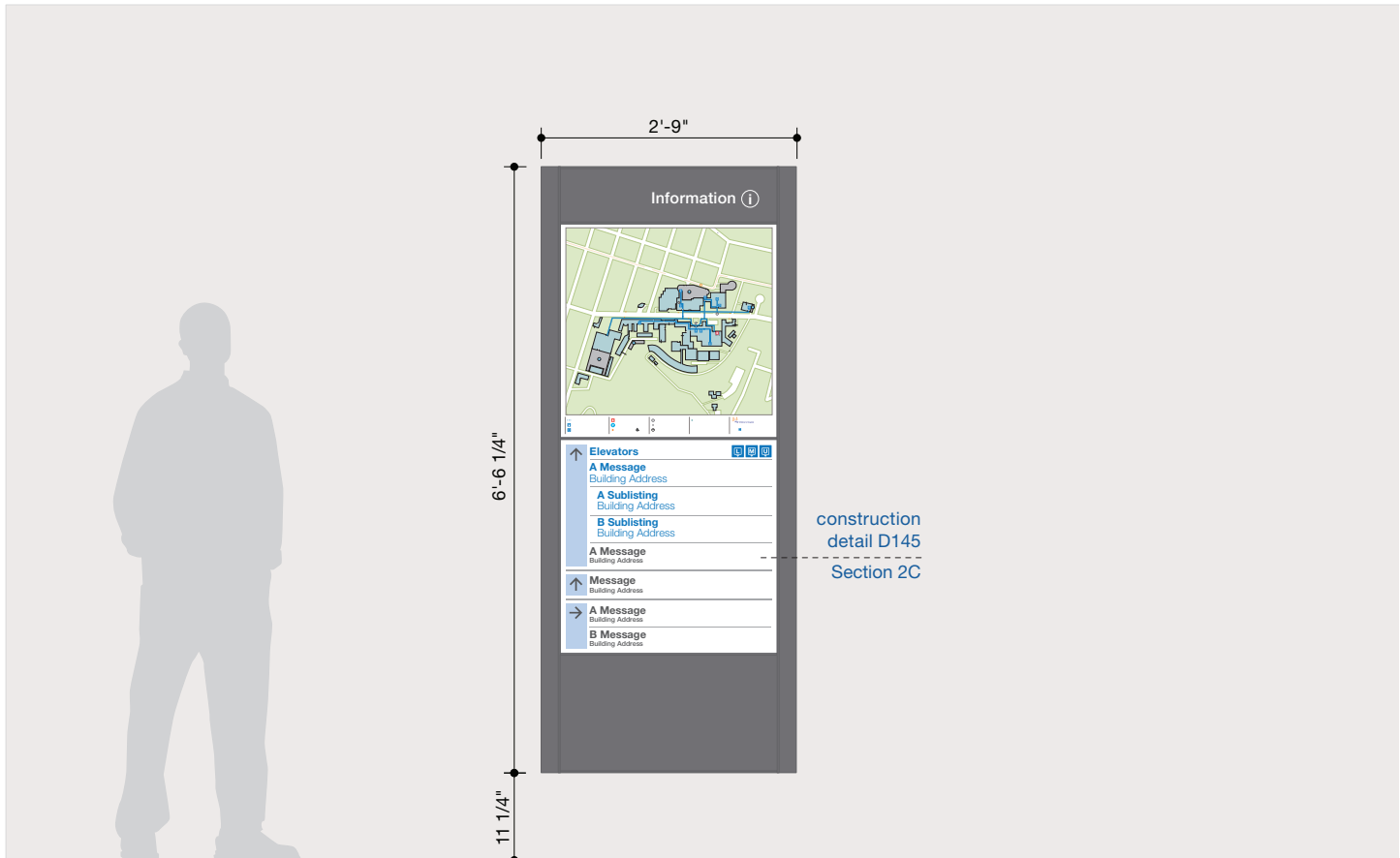
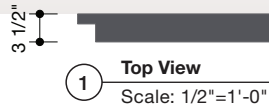
**Rules for Message Layout Hierarchy:**

Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).

Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST145 — Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Large)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This wall-mounted pedestrian directional should be used in instances where a freestanding pedestrian directional sign cannot be accommodated and will not fit.
- At some locations, such as on building corners where pedestrian traffic wraps the corner, consider locating two signs of this type on adjacent wall faces. At these conditions, include a wheelchair-accessible template configuration on one of the signs. This configuration calls for directional information at the top of the sign, and a site map at the bottom.
- Maps should always be oriented in a heads-up orientation for location/sign placement.

#### Layout Options

- This sign type should be programmed based upon needs of the location. Layout options include:
  - All directional information
  - Map and directional information
  - Map only
  - Tack surface
- Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).
- Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

#### Applicable Templates:

T010A, T140C, T140D, T140E

**See Section 2C — Construction Details,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

## ST145 — Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Large)

## Information ⓘ

- 3 **Template Layout: T010A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

UCSF

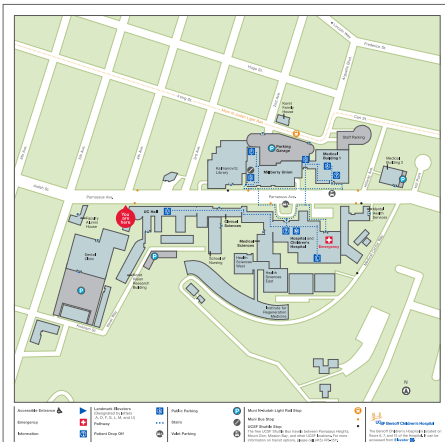
- 4 **Template Layout: T011A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.

UCSF Health

- 5 **Template Layout: T014A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Health) and Mount Zion.



- 6 **Template Layout: T140C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Map artwork varies per location.  
Map artwork will be supplied by  
UCSF/Signage Champion.  
Map artwork must always be  
in a heads up orientation for  
location/sign face placement and can  
be used on 2 of 4 faces.

↑	<b>Elevators</b>	Ⓛ Ⓜ Ⓤ
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>C Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>C Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>D Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>E Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>F Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>G Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>H Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>I Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>J Message</b>	
	Second Line	
	Building Address	

- 7 **Template Layout: T140E**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

↑	<b>Elevators</b>	Ⓛ Ⓜ Ⓤ
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Sublisting</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
↑	<b>Message</b>	
	Building Address	
→	<b>A Message</b>	
	Building Address	
	<b>B Message</b>	
	Building Address	

- 8 **Template Layout: T140D**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



- 9 **Forbo Tack Surface Panel**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference  
project message schedule for messaging.

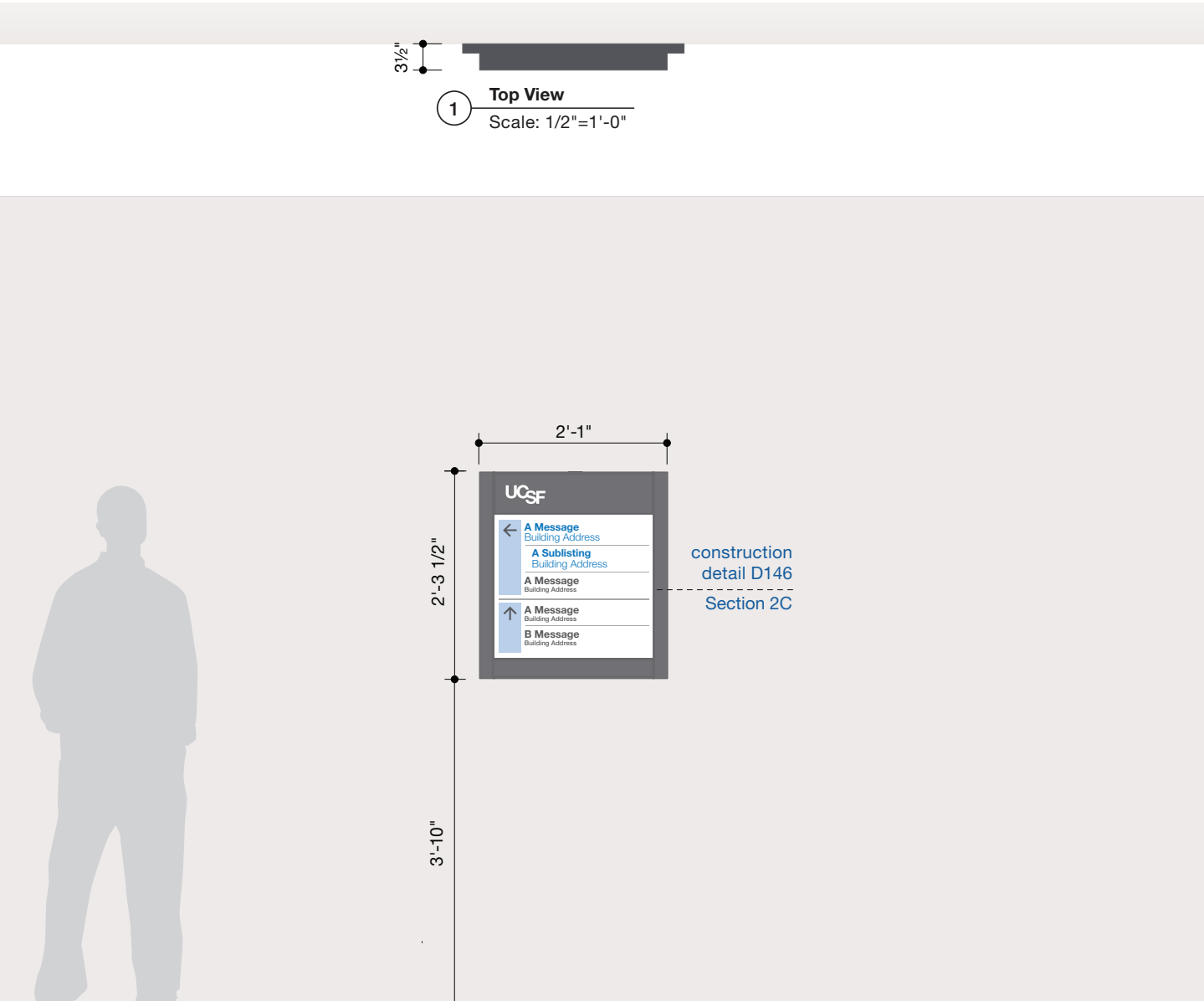
**Rules for Message Layout Hierarchy:**

Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical  
Buildings and key campus destinations  
at top of listings (list alphabetically and  
set with blue text).

Balance of building names get listed below  
top destinations (list alphabetically and  
set with dark gray text).

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST146 — Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Small)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This wall-mounted pedestrian directional should be used in instances where a freestanding pedestrian directional sign cannot be accommodated and will not fit.
- This single-sided sign should only include directions to key destinations.

Layout Options

- Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).
- Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

Applicable Template:  
T146

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST146 — Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Small)



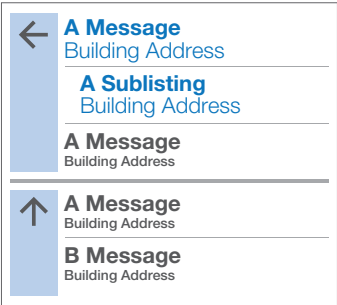
3 **Template Layout: T011B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.



4 **Template Layout: T014B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Use this header at:  
Mission Bay (Campus) and Parnassus.



5 **Template Layout: T146**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

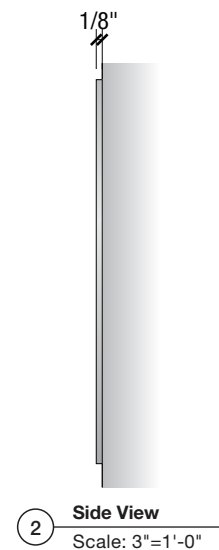
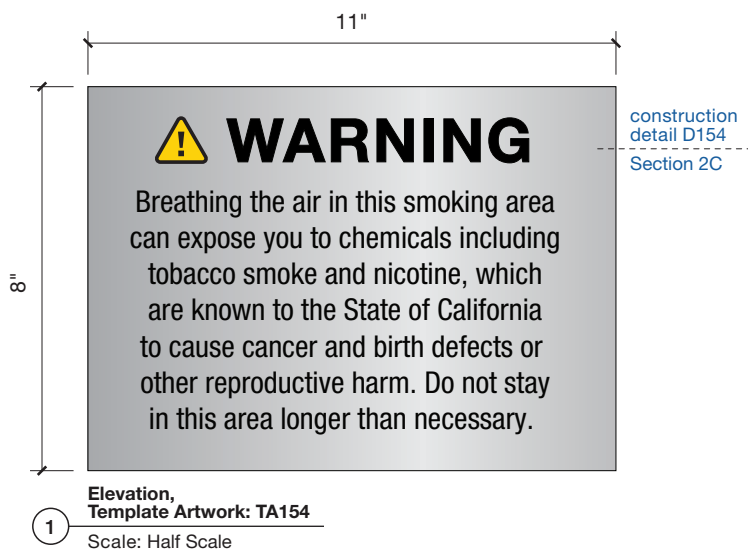
**Rules for Message Layout Hierarchy:**

Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).

Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST154 — Proposition 65

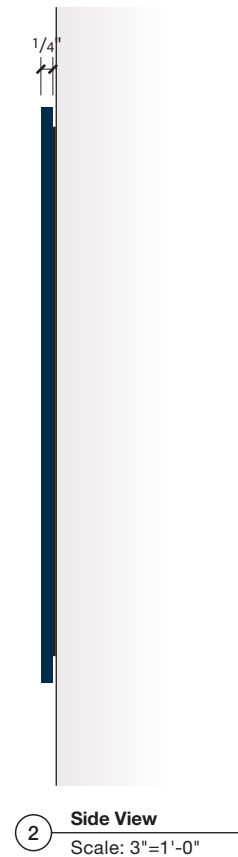
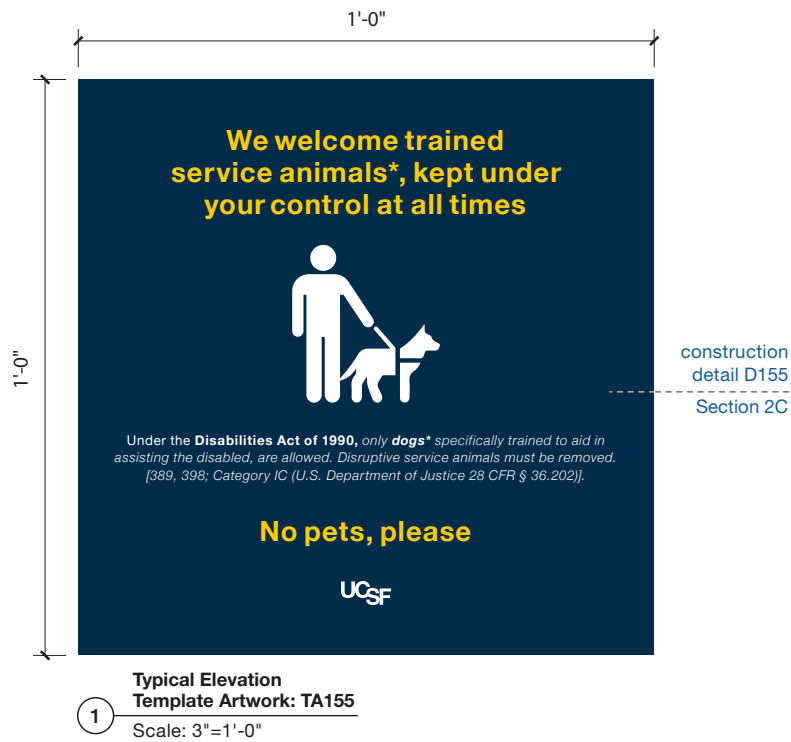
**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to communicate the harmful effects of smoke-filled air in dedicated smoking areas..

*Applicable Template Artwork:*  
TA154



## ST155 — Service Animal Notice

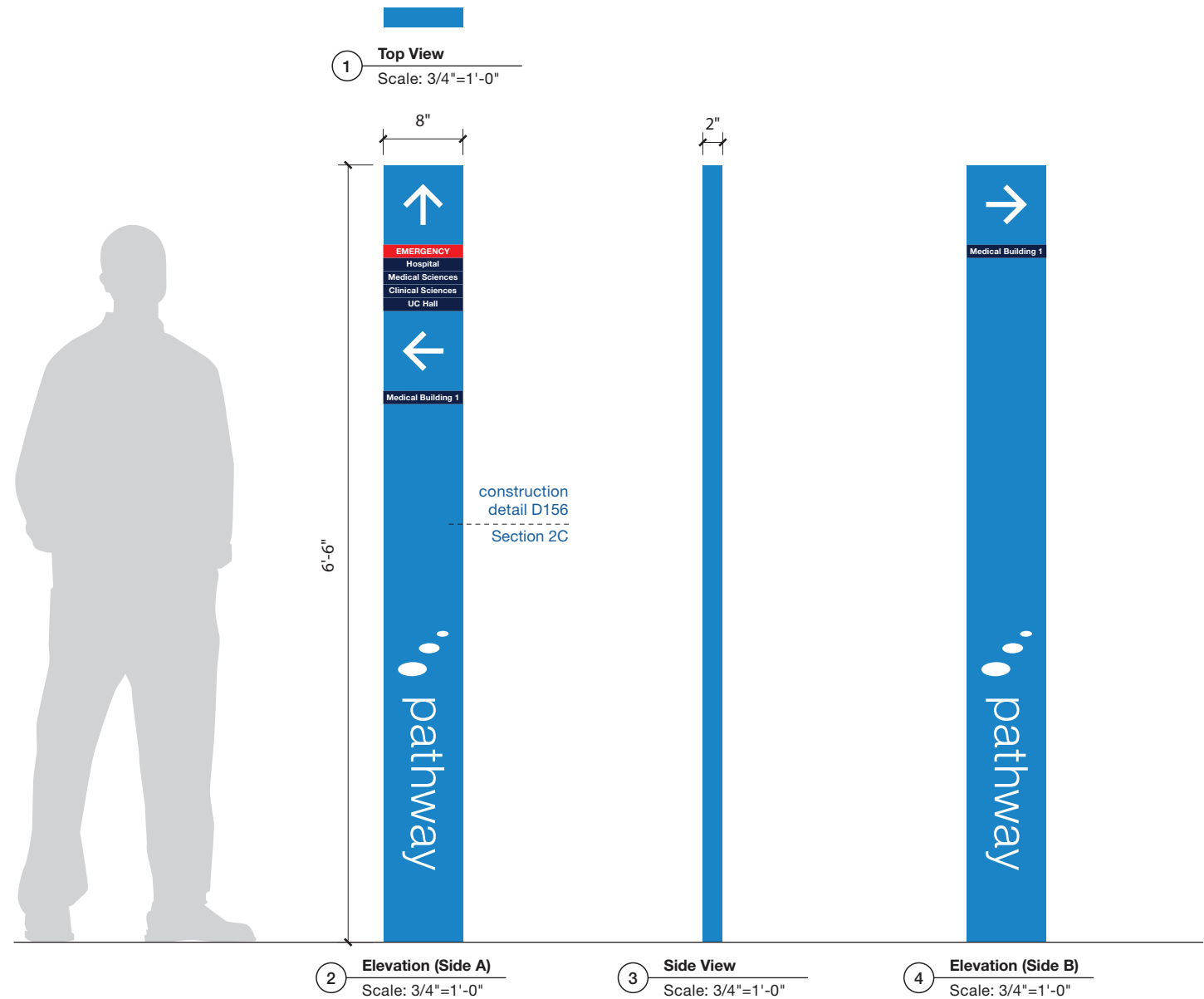
**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to communicate service animal policies specific to a campus.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA155

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST156 — Pedestrian Pathway Pylon

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to connect to and identify the main circulation path on the exterior of a campus as defined by the Pathway methodology.
- This sign should include the Pathway logo and direct to anchor destinations along the Pathway.
- This sign type should be located 20' apart on all exterior Pathway routes. Space pylons equally and locate them on the same side of the route. Locate signs to ensure that a visitor can see usually two or more of these signs ahead as they move along the Pathway, if the environments allows.
- Locate this sign carefully at intersections to help visitors understand which routes are Pathway routes and which are not.

**Applicable Template:**

T156A

**Applicable Template Artwork:**

TA156B

**See Section 2C — Construction Details,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

ST156 — Pedestrian Pathway Pylon



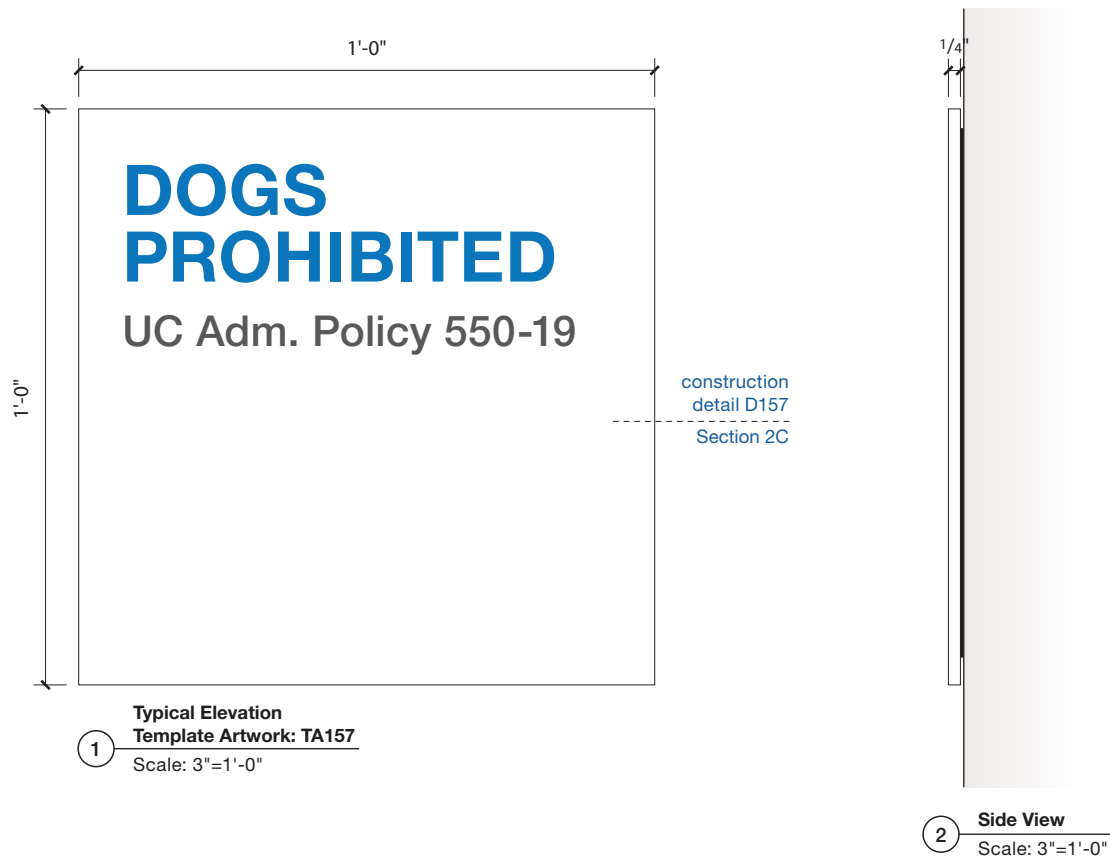
5 Template Layout: T156A  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



6 Template Artwork: TA156B  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST157 — Pedestrian General Information



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information

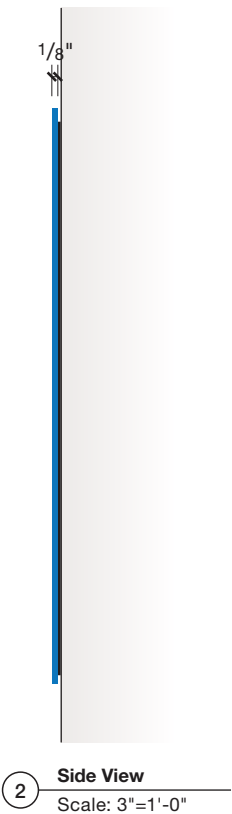
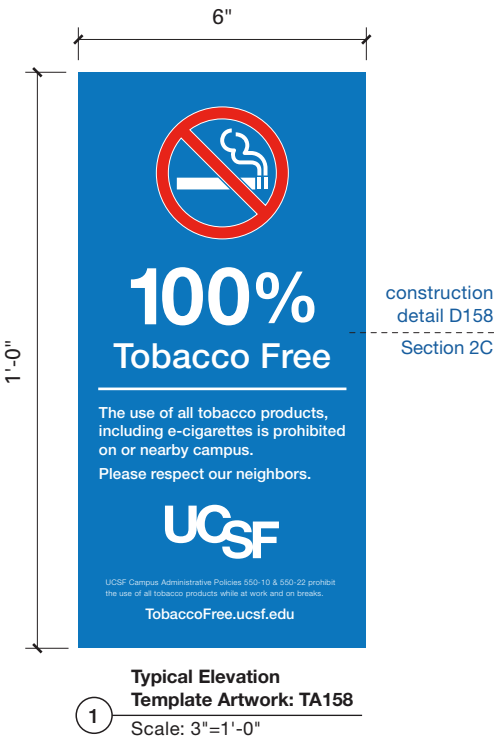
- This sign type is used to communicate various restrictions specific to a campus.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA157

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST158 — No Smoking (Small)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to communicate UCSF's tobacco free campus policy throughout campus.
- Sign size selection should be determined based on available space.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA158

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

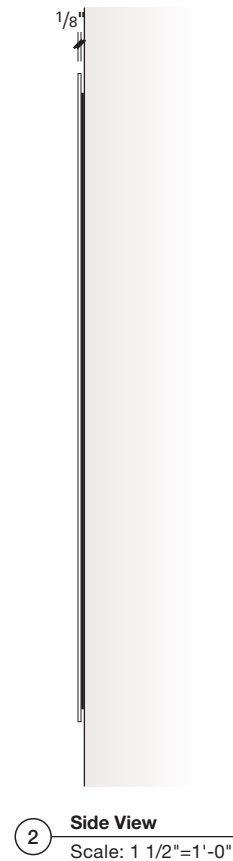
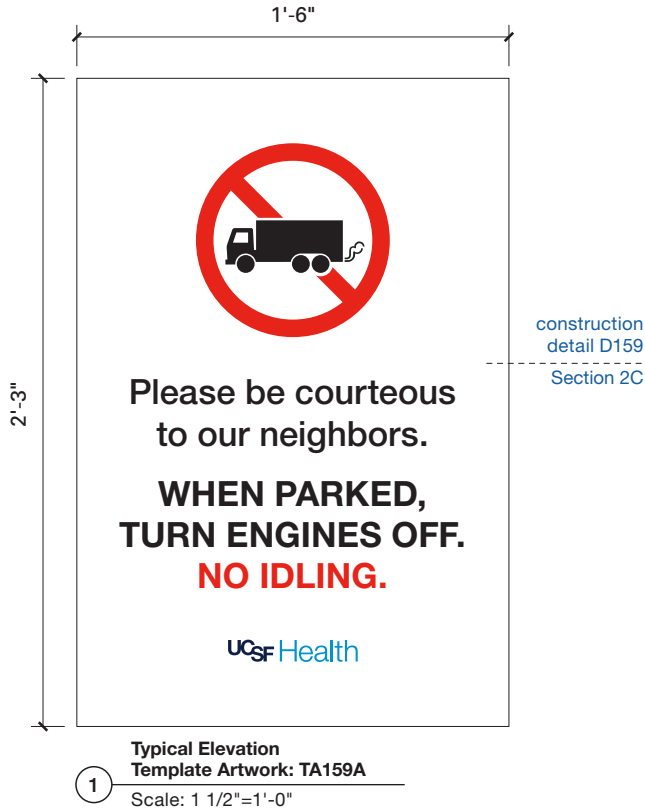
**ST158.1 — No Smoking (Large)****Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to communicate UCSF's tobacco free campus policy throughout campus.
- Sign size selection should be determined based on available space.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA158.1

*See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type*

## ST159 — No Idling / No Parking



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to communicate UCSF's No Idling policy throughout loading and delivery areas.

## Applicable Template Artwork:

TA159A, TA159B

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

**ST159 — No Idling**

3

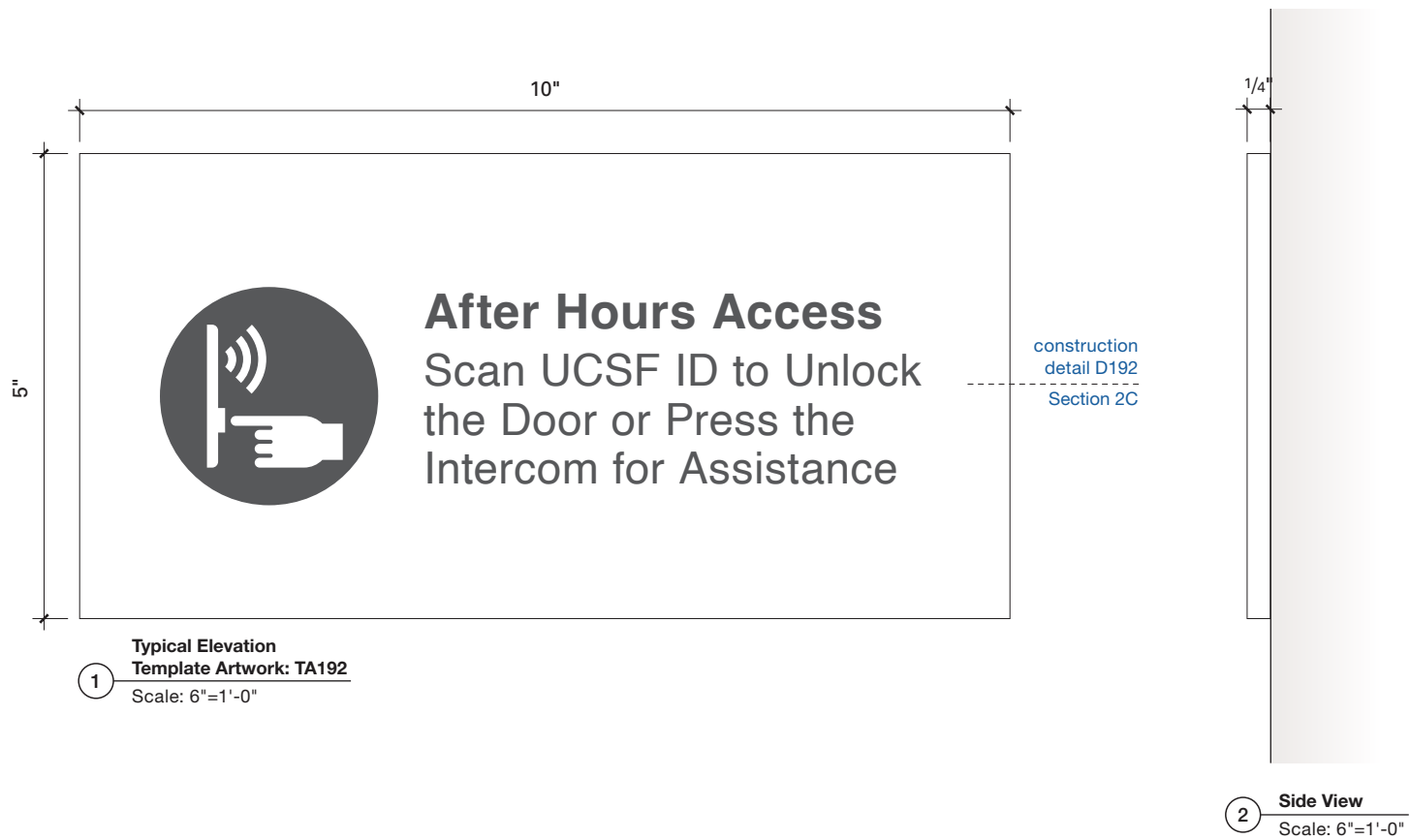
Template Artwork: TA159B

Scale: 1½"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type



ST192 — Intercom Instructions



Programming Rules:

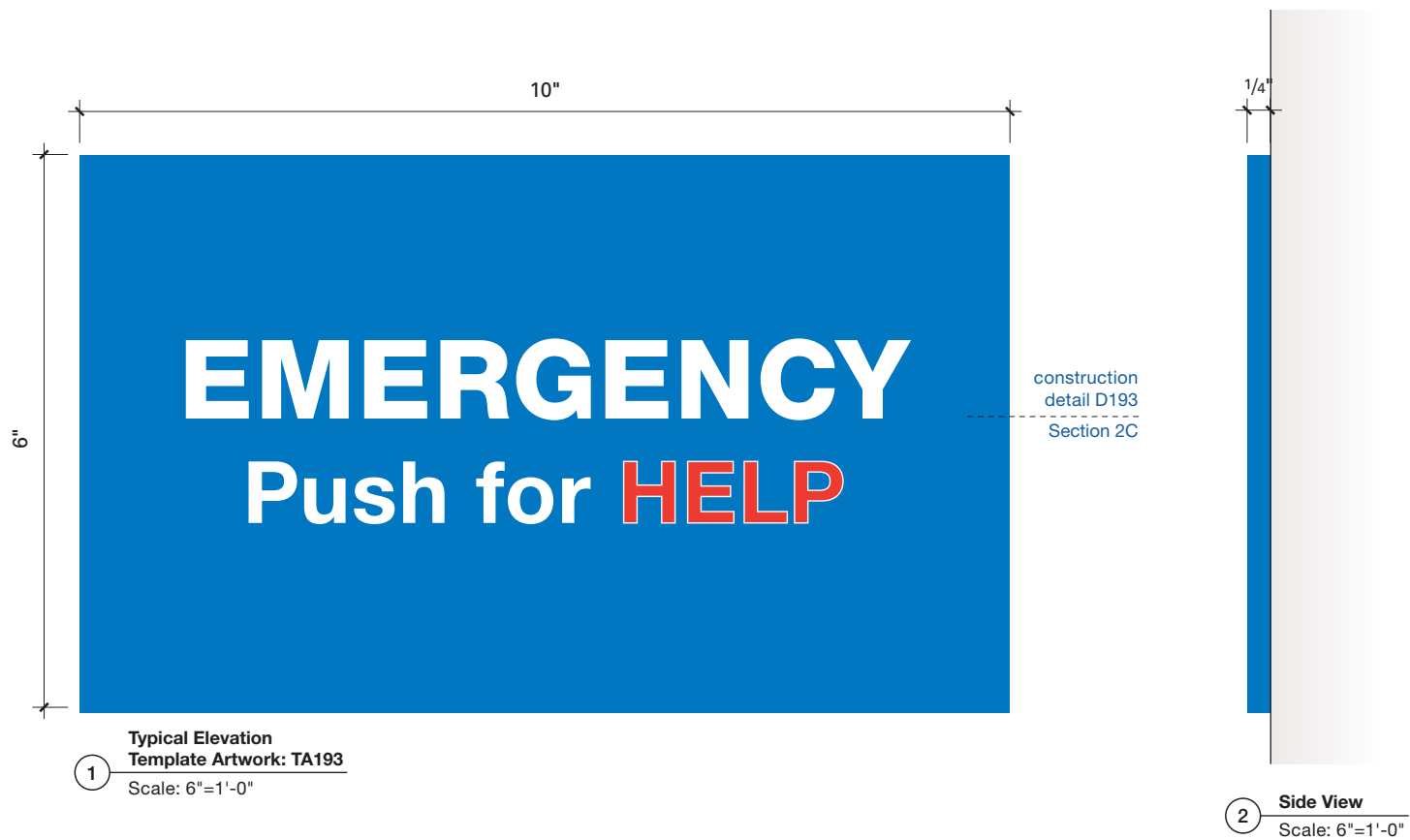
Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to communicate instructions for After Hours Access.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA192

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST193 — Emergency Button Instructions



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to communicate instructions for obtaining Emergency assistance on campus.

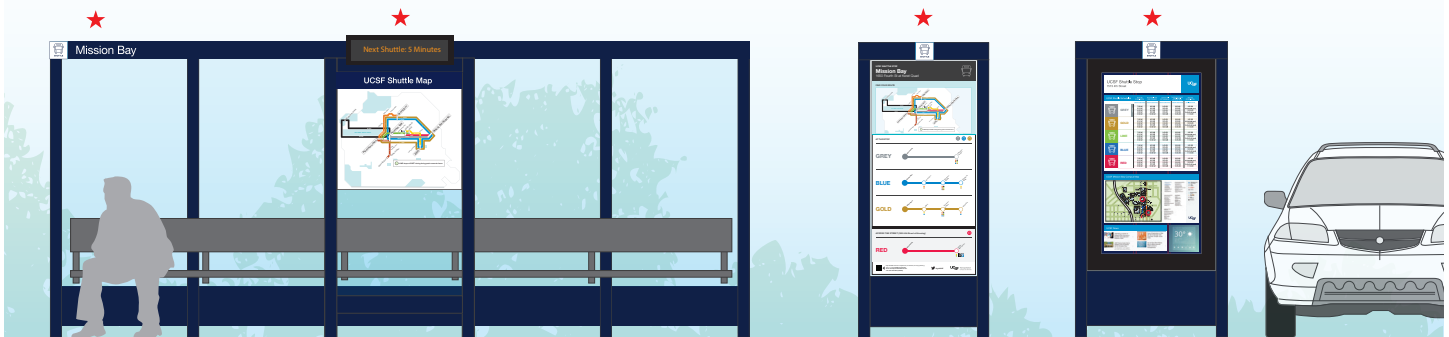
Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA193

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

# Transit Signage

**Scale**

3/16"=1'-0"



**ST160**  
Transit Shelter  
Brand Wrap  
Header (Static)

**ST160.1**  
Transit Shelter  
Brand Wrap  
Header (Digital)

**ST161**  
Transit Shelter  
Shuttle System Map

**ST162**  
Transit Shelter  
Information Hub  
(Static)

**ST162.1**  
Transit Shelter  
Information Hub  
(Digital)



**ST163**  
Transit Stop Monument

**ST164**  
Transit Stop  
Post and Panel

★ — preferred sign type

**Rules of Use:****ST160 – Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Static) ★**

Transit Shelter Brand Wraps should be applied to existing bus shelters on campus to clearly identify the shelter as a UCSF shuttle stop, identify the campus name, and bring forward the UCSF brand.

**ST160.1 – Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Digital) ★**

Transit Shelter Brand Wraps should be applied to existing bus shelters on campus to clearly identify the shelter as a UCSF shuttle stop, identify the campus name, and bring forward the UCSF brand. The digital component provides the opportunity to display up-to-date shuttle information.

**ST161 – Transit Shelter Shuttle System Map ★**

Transit Shelter Shuttle System Maps provide orientation to the UCSF shuttle system across all campuses.

**ST162 – Transit Shelter Information Hub (Static) ★**

Static Transit Shelter Information Hubs provide space for campus specific orientation maps, postings or advertisements inside transit shelters that can be changed out over time.

**ST162.1 – Transit Shelter Information Hub (Digital) ★**

Digital Transit Shelter Information Hubs provide a digital space for campus specific orientation maps, postings, advertisements or live transit information to rotate inside transit shelters.

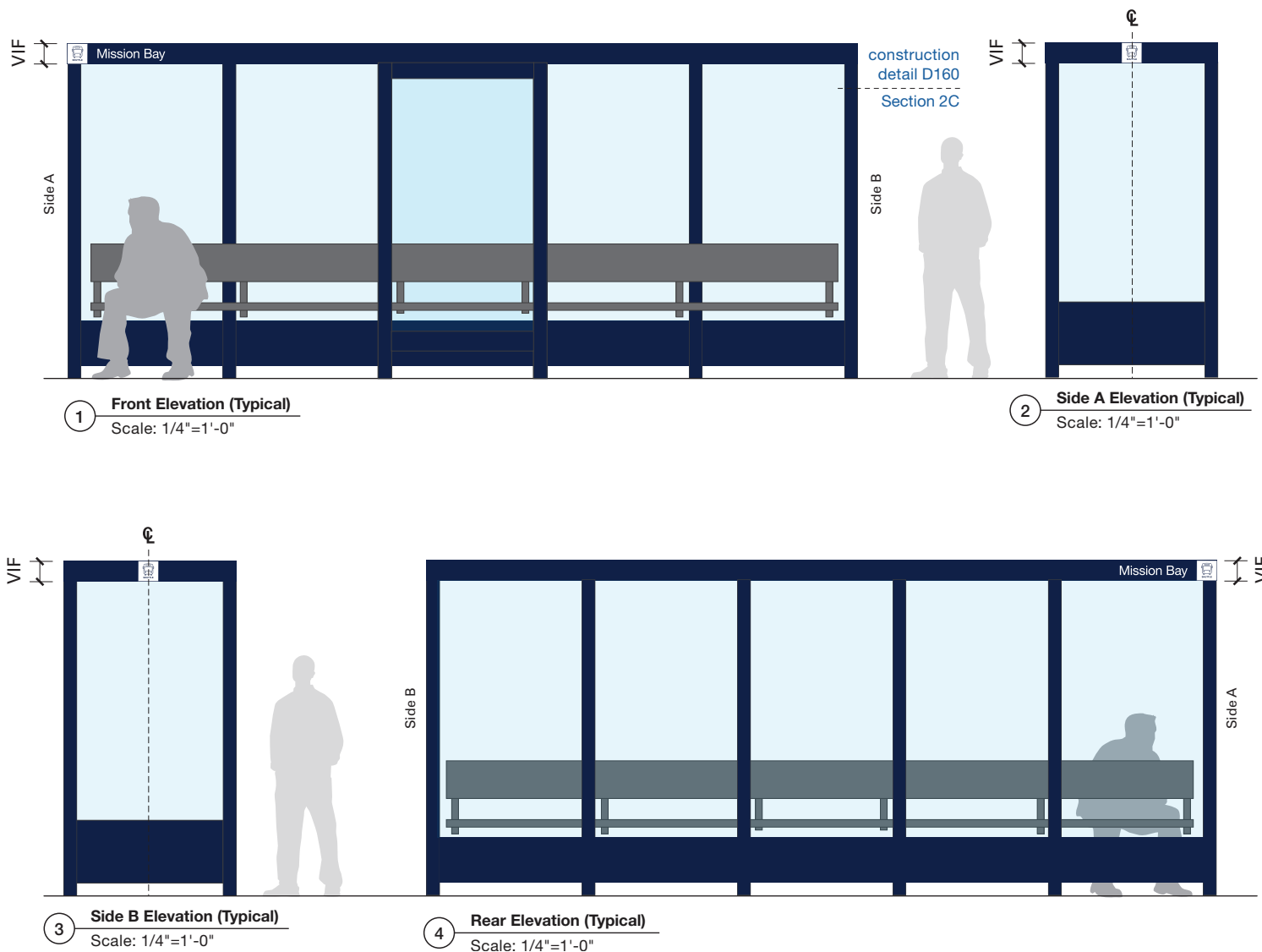
**ST163 – Transit Stop Monument**

Transit Stop Monuments identify shuttle stops when a transit shelter is not present.

**ST164 – Transit Stop Post and Panel ★**

Transit Stop Post and Panel sign identifies shuttle stops when a transit shelter is not present and ground space cannot accommodate the larger footprint of a transit stop monument.

## ST160 — Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Static)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be applied to existing bus shelters on campus to clearly identify the shelter as a UCSF shuttle stop and identify the campus name.
- Front and Rear faces of the bus shelters should display the campus name and shuttle symbol.
- Side faces of the bus shelters should display the shuttle symbol centered.

Fabrication Options

- Survey dimensions of existing shelters for proper graphic application.
- It is preferred that shelters be painted blue and should be coordinated with UCSF.
- Bus shelter headers should be a minimum of 6" tall. If the face of the top shelter band is larger than 6", artwork must be scaled up proportionally for the desired face height.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**

TA160A, TA160B

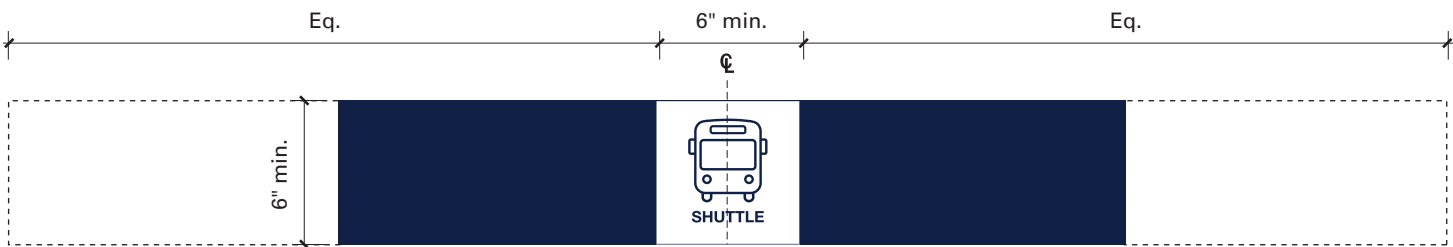
See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

ST160 — Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Static)



5 **Template Artwork: TA160A**  
**Front Band (Minimum Height)**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

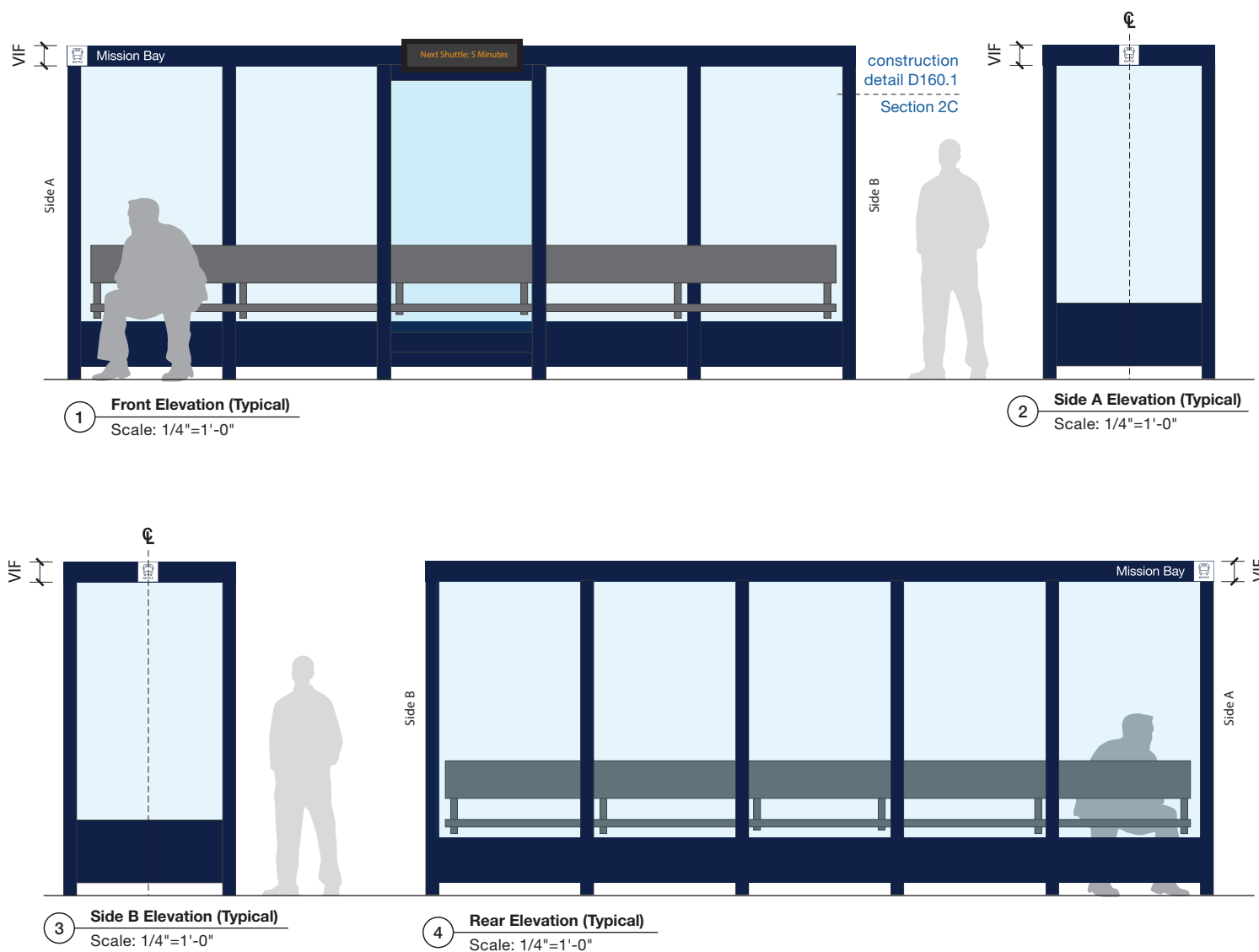
This is the starting recommended lockup.  
If the face of the top shelter band is larger than 6", then this artwork lockup must be scaled proportionately to the desired face height.



6 **Template Artwork: TA160B**  
**Side Band (Minimum Height)**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

This is the starting recommended symbol size.  
If the face of the top shelter band is larger than 6", then this artwork lockup must be scaled proportionately to the desired face height.  
Symbol is installed on the center of the face of the top shelter side band.

## ST160.1 — Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Digital)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be applied to existing bus shelters on campus to clearly identify the shelter as a UCSF shuttle stop and identify the campus name.
- The digital component provides the opportunity to display up-to-date shuttle information and should be located on the Front face of the bus shelter.
- Front and Rear faces of the bus shelters should display the campus name and shuttle symbol.
- Side faces of the bus shelters should display the shuttle symbol centered.

#### Fabrication Options

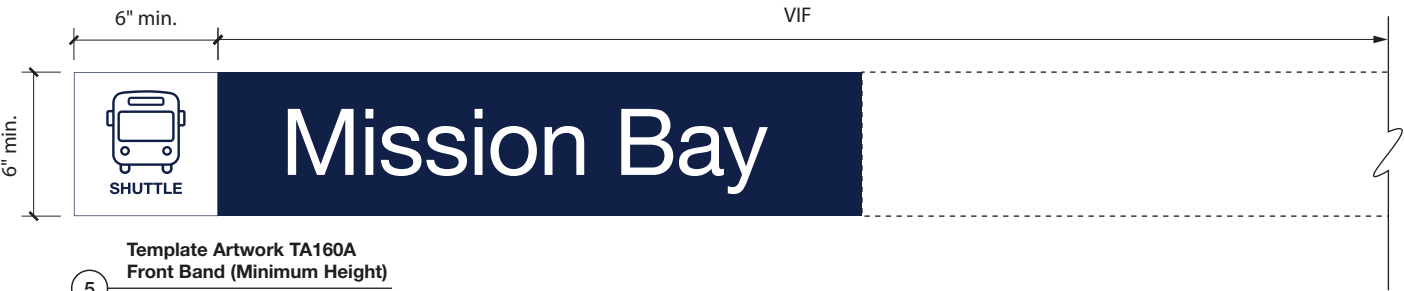
- Survey dimensions of existing shelters for proper graphic application.
- It is preferred that shelters be painted blue and should be coordinated with UCSF.
- Bus shelter headers should be a minimum of 6" tall. If the face of the top shelter band is larger than 6", artwork must be scaled up proportionally for the desired face height.

#### Applicable Template Artwork:

TA160A, TA160B

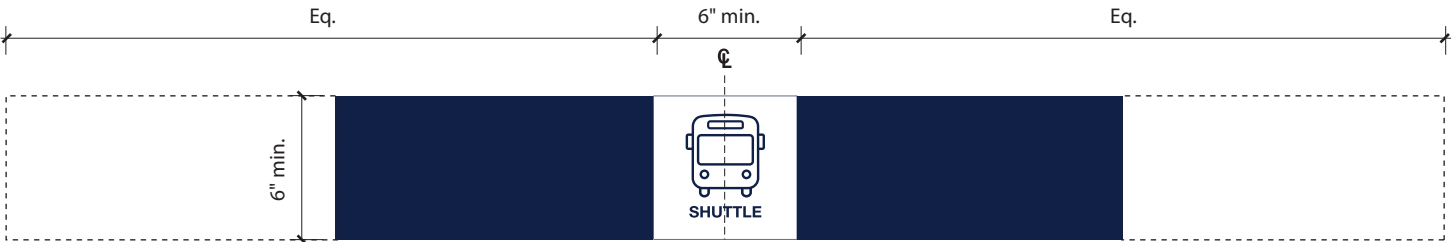
See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

ST160.1 — Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Digital)



5 **Template Artwork TA160A**  
**Front Band (Minimum Height)**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

This is the starting recommended lockup.  
If the face of the top shelter band is larger than 6", then this artwork lockup must be scaled proportionately to the desired face height.

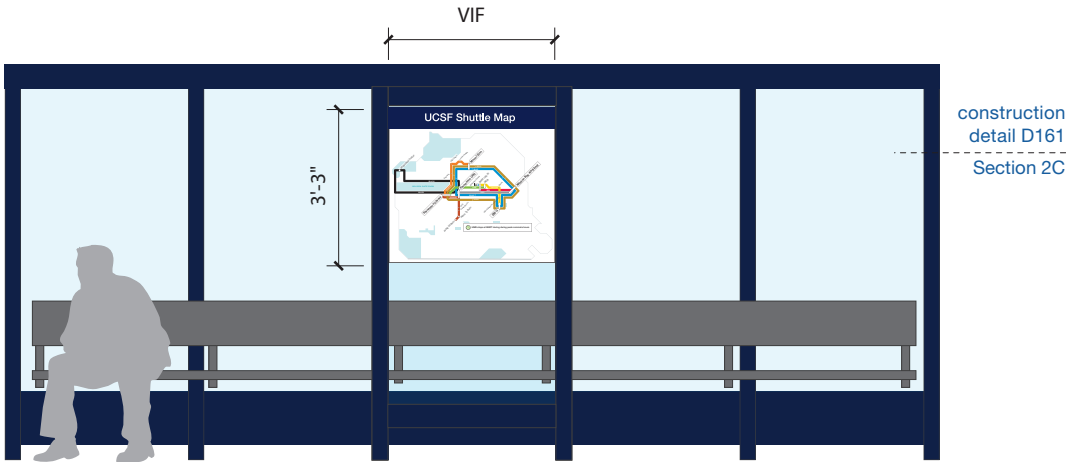


6 **Template Artwork TA160B**  
**Side Band (Minimum Height)**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

This is the starting recommended symbol size.  
If the face of the top shelter band is larger than 6", then this artwork lockup must be scaled proportionately to the desired face height.  
Symbol is installed on the center of the face of the top shelter side band.



ST161 — Transit Shelter Shuttle System Map



1 Elevation (Typical)  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be used to integrate a static map at shuttle stops with shelters across all campuses to provide riders the information they need about the system.

Fabrication Options

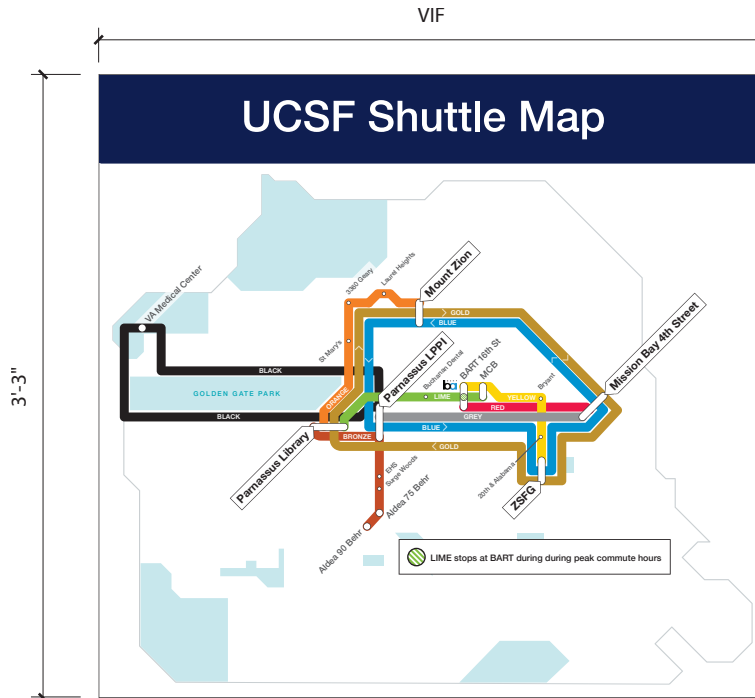
- Survey dimensions of existing shelters for proper static map sizing.

Applicable Template:  
T161

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST161 — Transit Shelter Shuttle System Map

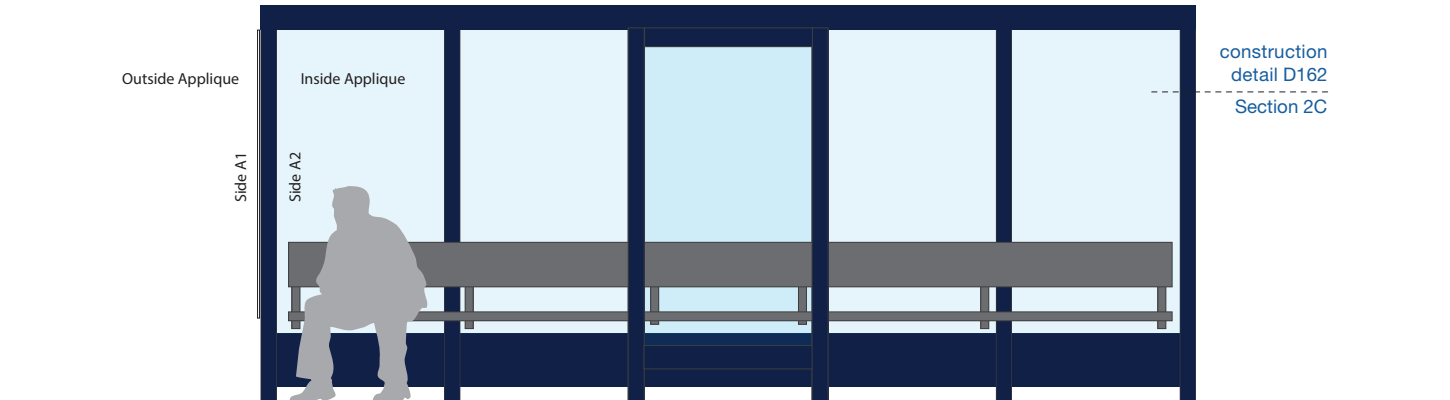


2 **Template Layout: T161**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

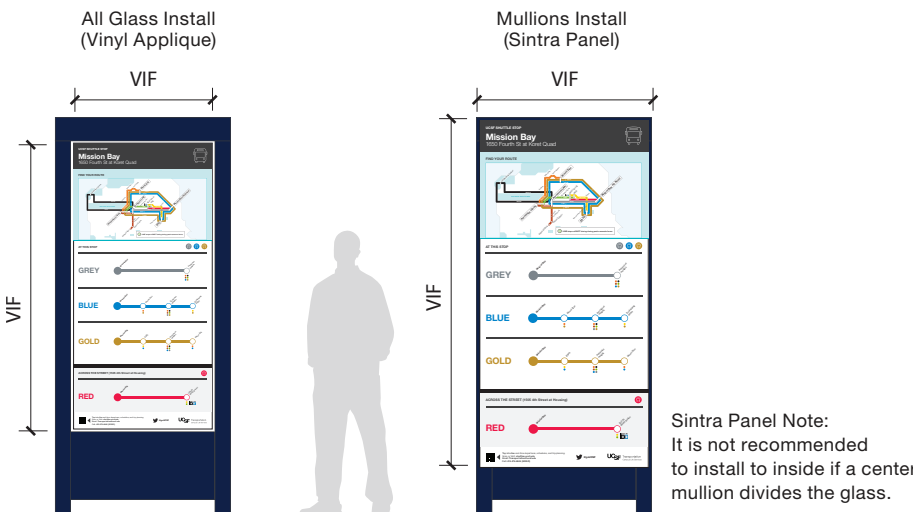
This is the standard universal UCSF shuttle map. Be sure to request the latest map/artwork from UCSF/Signage Champion prior to production. Match map related colors as specified in the map artwork file.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

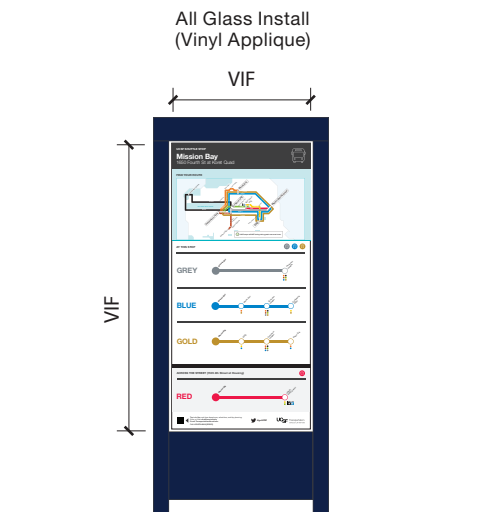
## ST162 — Transit Shelter Information Hub (Static)



1 **Shelter Elevation (Typical)**  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



2 **Side A1 Elevation (Typical Outside Applique)**  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



3 **Side A2 Elevation (Typical Inside Applique)**  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

Sintra Panel Note:  
It is not recommended  
to install to inside if a center  
mullion divides the glass.

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be used at shuttle stops with shelters to provide campus specific orientation maps and/or static postings/advertisements inside shelters that can be changed out over time.

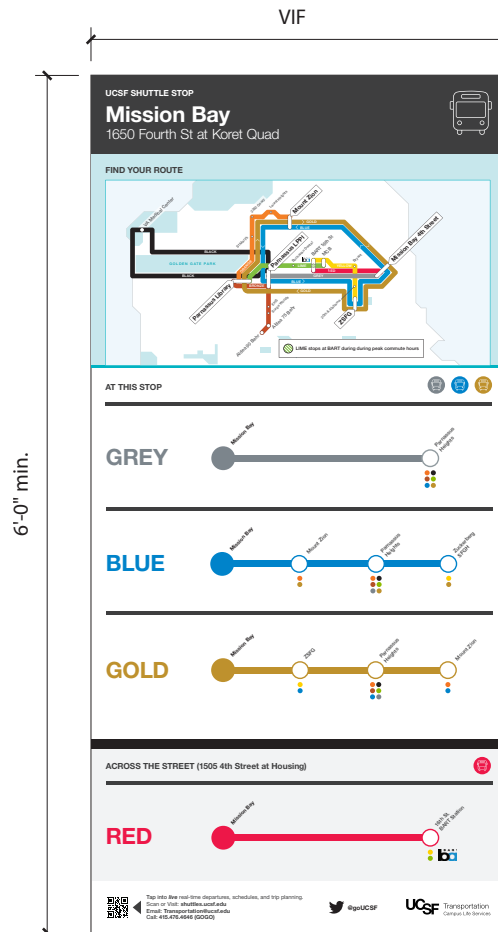
#### Fabrication Options

- Survey dimensions of existing shelters for proper graphic application or panel sizing.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
T162

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

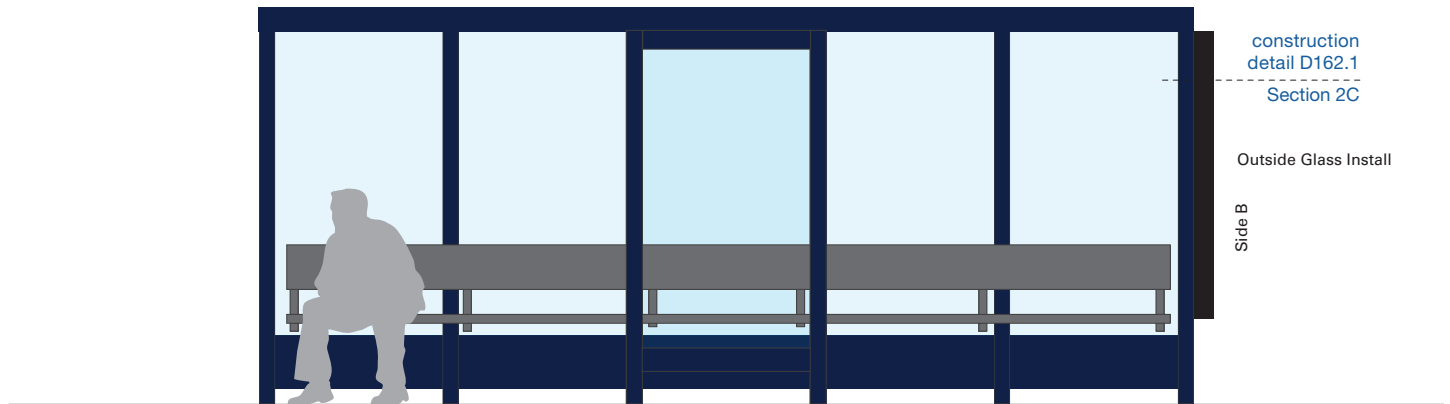
## ST162 — Transit Shelter Information Hub (Static)



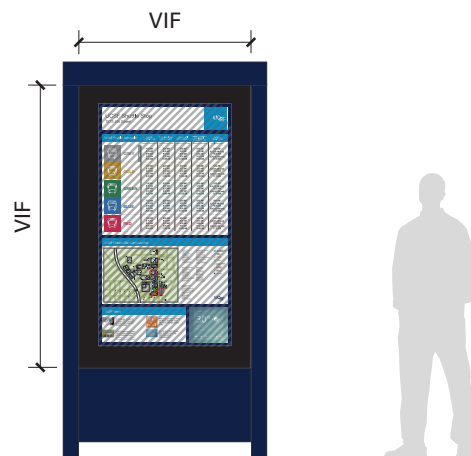
4 **Template Layout: T162**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

This artwork can be scaled proportionately up or down to the desired field verified size. Be sure to maintain rule thickness (when scaling do not allow the rules to get thicker). Match colors as defined in artwork.

## ST162.1 — Transit Shelter Information Hub (Digital)



1 **Shelter Elevation (Typical)**  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



2 **Side B Elevation (Typical Outside Install)**  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

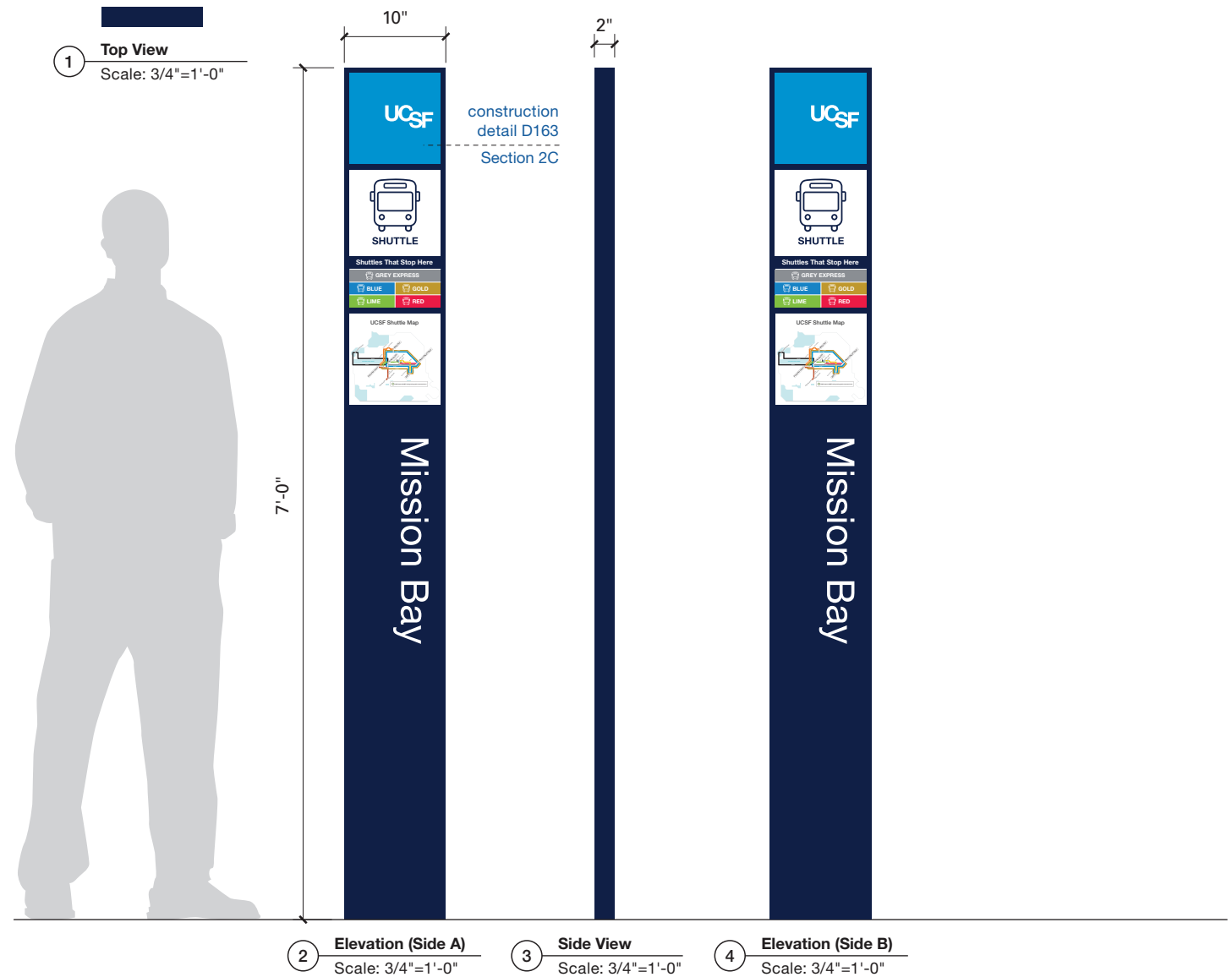
- This sign type should be used at shuttle stops with shelters to provide a digital space for campus specific orientation maps, postings/ advertisements, or live transit information to rotate inside shelters.
- Coordinate digital with UCSF Signage Champion and CLS Tech.

#### Fabrication Options

- Survey dimensions of existing shelters for proper graphic or panel sizing.

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST163 — Transit Stop Monument

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be used when a transit shelter is not present.
- Locate monuments perpendicular to the roadway.
- The monument identifies the shuttle route(s) accessible for the stop, campus name, and includes a shuttle orientation map.

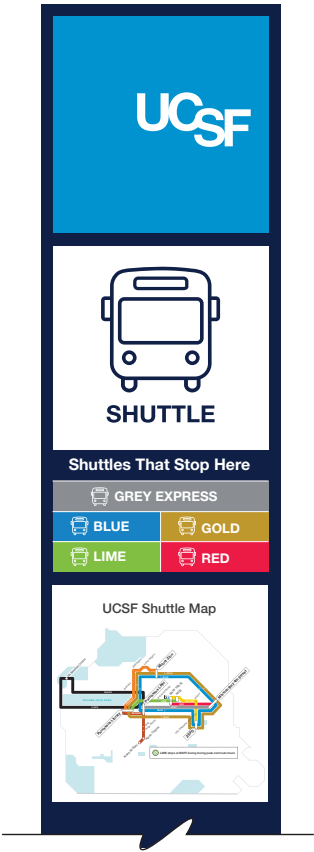
**Applicable Templates:**

T163A, T163B

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST163 — Transit Stop Monument



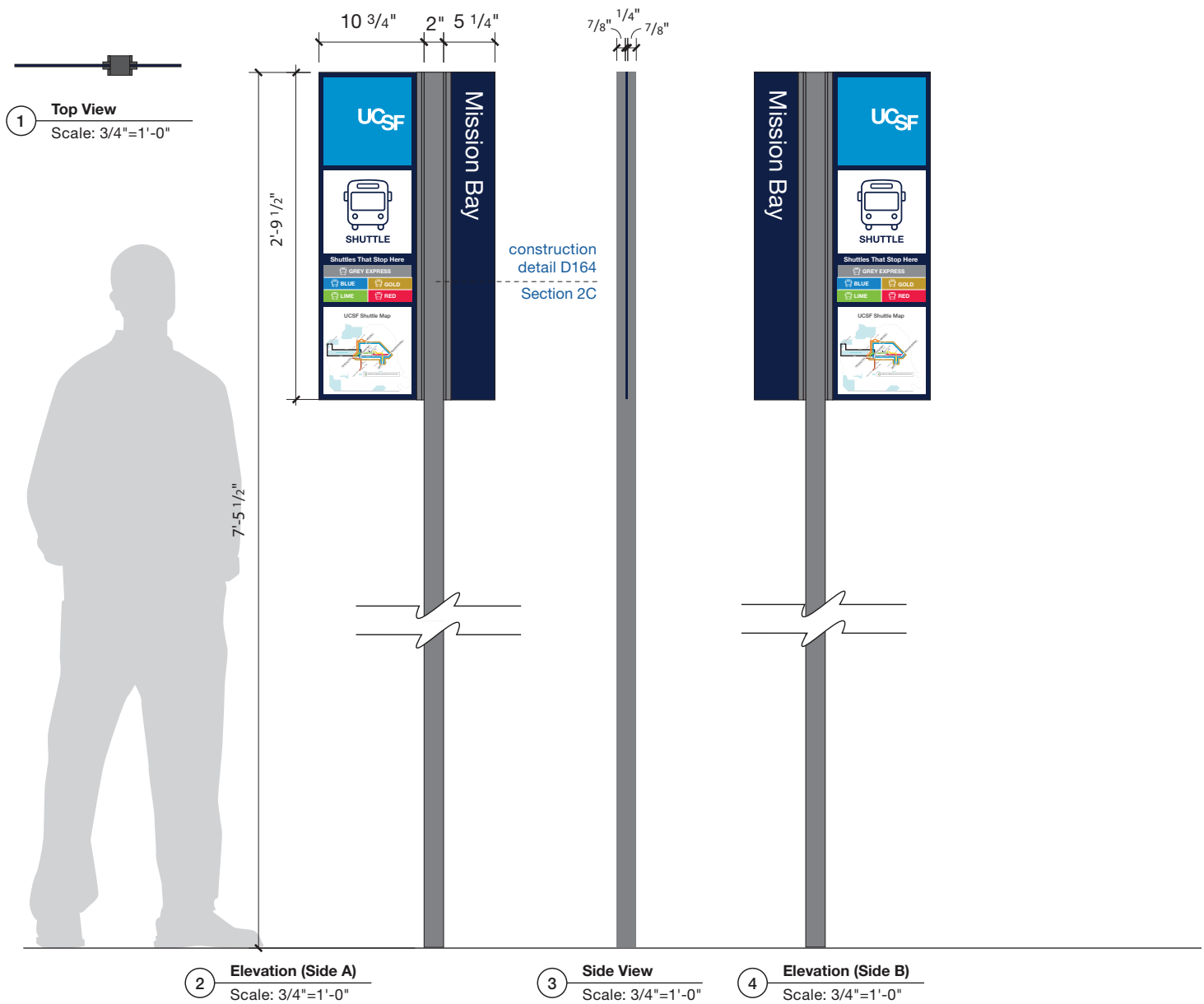
5 **Template Layout: T163A**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



6 **Template Layout: T163B**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

## ST164 — Transit Stop Post and Panel

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be used when a transit shelter is not present and ground space cannot accommodate the larger footprint of an ST163.
- Locate post and panel signs perpendicular to the roadway.
- The monument identifies the shuttle route(s) accessible for the stop, campus name, and includes a shuttle orientation map.

**Applicable Templates:**

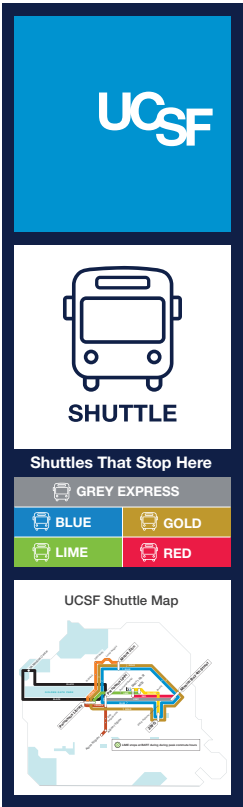
T163A, T164

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



ST164 — Transit Post and Panel



5    **Template Layout: T163A**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



6    **Template Layout: T164**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

# Retail Signage

Scale  
1/8"=1'-0"

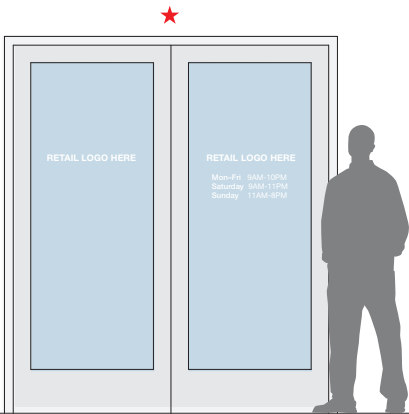


**ST170**  
Retail Identification  
Channel Logo

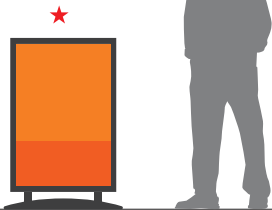


**ST171**  
Retail Identification  
Flag

Scale  
1/4"=1'-0"



**ST172**  
Retail Identification  
Vinyl



**ST173**  
Retail Freestanding  
Poster Frame

★ — preferred sign type

**Rules of Use:**

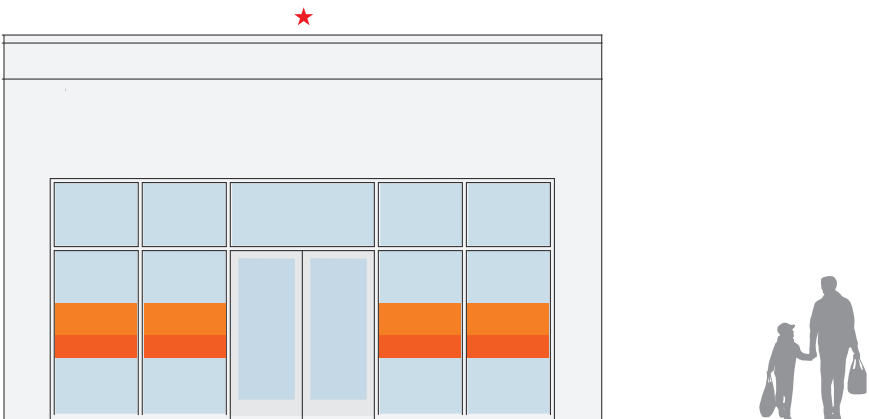
**ST170 – Retail Identification Channel Logo** ★  
Channel Logos are used to identify retail storefronts on campus.

**ST171 – Retail Identification Flag** ★  
Retail Identification Flags are used to increase tenant visibility and communicate arrival to pedestrians who are not approaching the storefront head-on.

**ST172 – Retail Identification Vinyl** ★  
Retail Identification Vinyl is displayed on the doors and windows at storefront entrances.

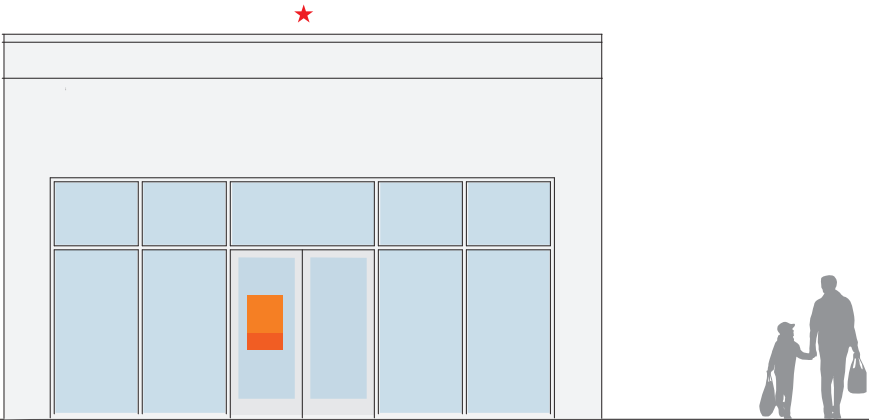
**ST173 – Retail Freestanding Poster Frame** ★  
Retail Freestanding Stanchion signs are used to display temporary information or advertisements outside of a storefront where permitted.

Scale  
1/8"=1'-0"



**ST174**  
Perforated Window Graphics

Scale  
1/8"=1'-0"



**ST175**  
Temporary Promotion Cling

★ — preferred sign type

**Rules of Use:**

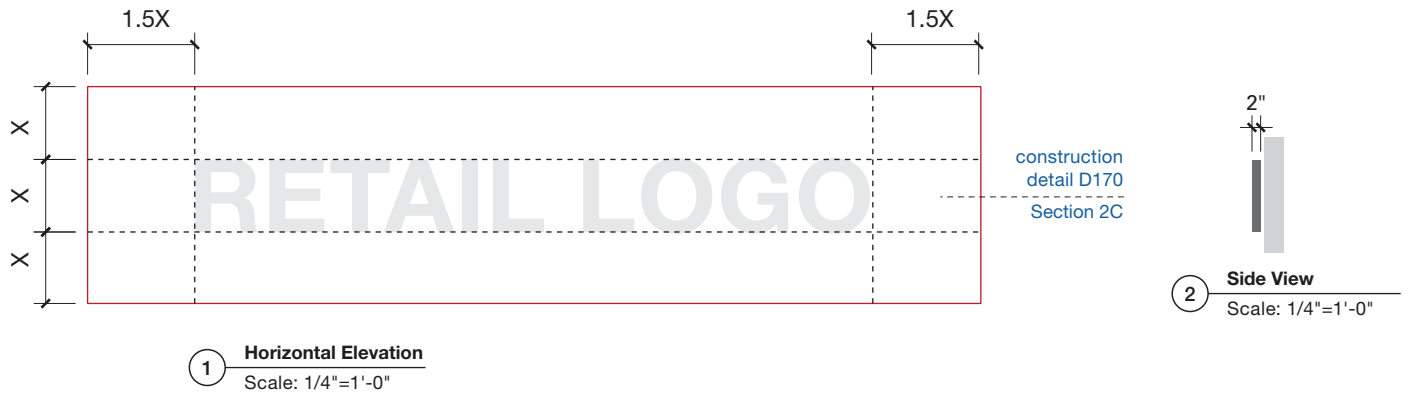
**ST174 – Perforated Window Graphics ★**

This sign type is used to display temporary information or advertisements on storefront windows where permitted.

**ST175 – Temporary Promotion Cling ★**

This sign type is used to display temporary information or advertisements on storefront windows where permitted.

## ST170 — Retail ID Channel Logo/Letters



### Letter and Return Color Options

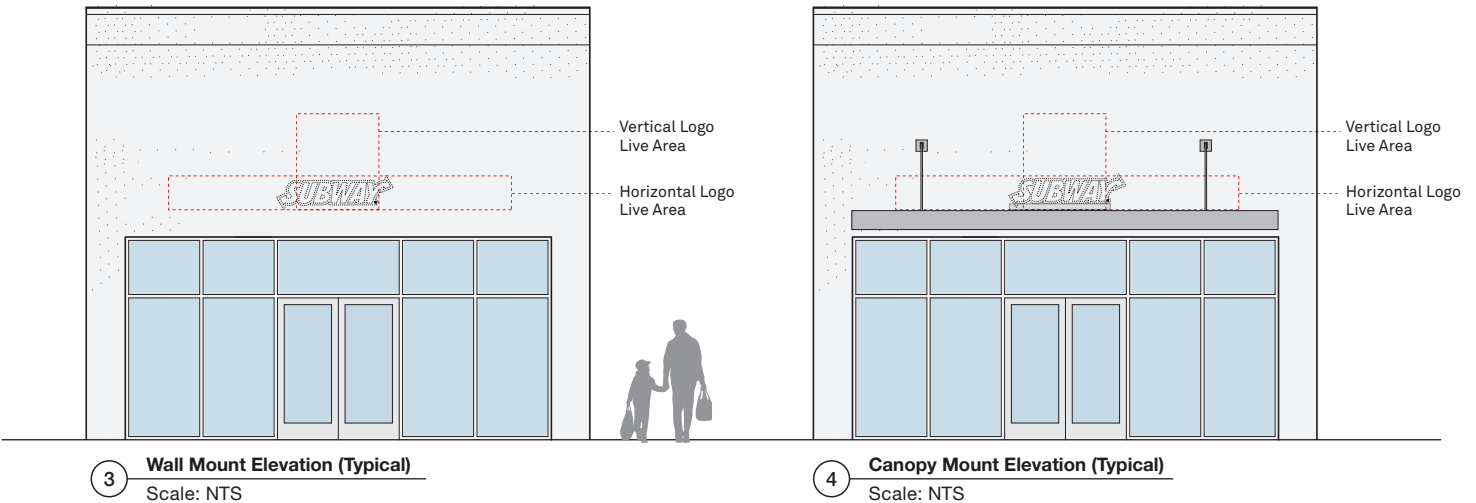
All retail tenant logos can be their specific brand color, but they must glow white at night. Signage must be coordinated and approved with UCSF/Signage Champion prior to fabrication and installation.

### Vertical Logos

Up to 42 ft<sup>2</sup> allowed  
Cap height not to exceed 18"  
Overall logo height not to exceed 84"

### Horizontal Logos

Up to 45 ft<sup>2</sup> allowed  
Cap height not to exceed 18"  
Overall logo height not to exceed 24"



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify retail storefronts on campus.
- Retail and architectural guidelines should be referenced to determine the appropriate size, type of illumination and color usage to ensure all retailers have equity across campus.

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

ST171 — Retail ID Flag



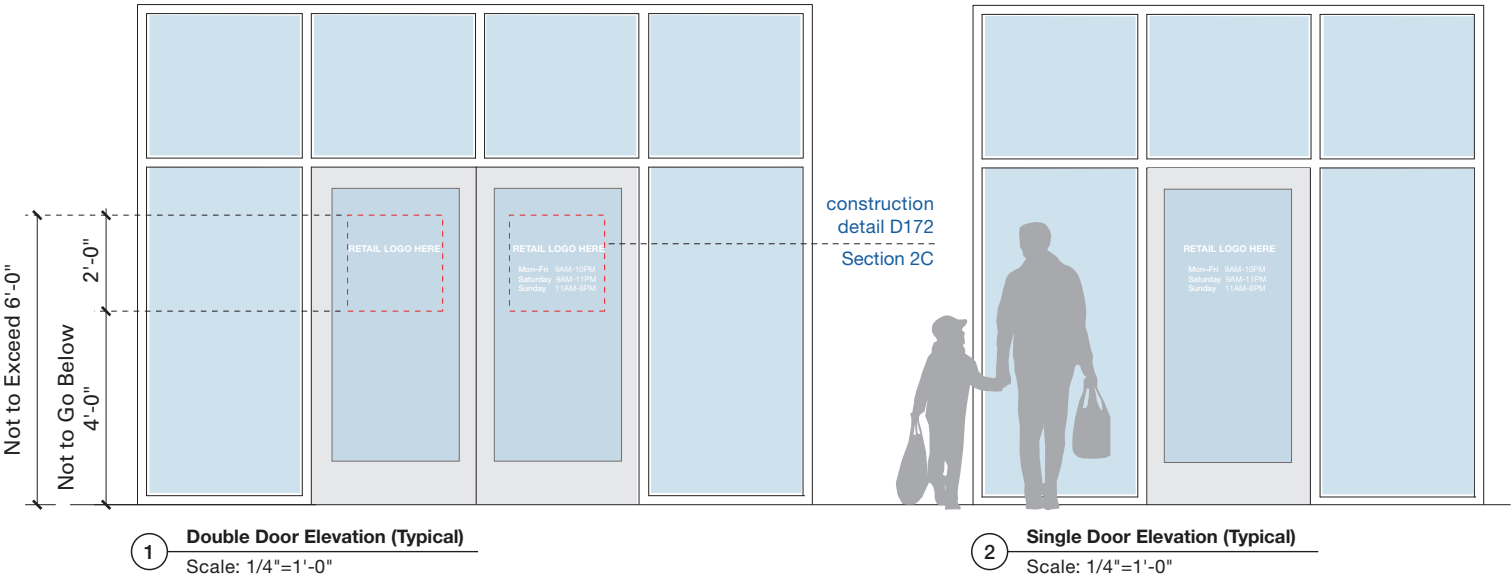
Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to increase tenant visibility and communicate arrival to pedestrians who are not approaching the storefront head-on.
- Locate flag signs near storefront entrances in accordance with the retail and architectural guidelines.

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST172 — Retail ID Vinyl



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to display retail tenant specific messaging such as the retailer's logo, hours of operation and regulatory information at storefront entrances or windows.
- Signage should be developed and located in accordance with the retail and architectural guidelines.

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

**ST172 — Retail ID Vinyl**

RETAIL LOGO HERE

Mon–Fri 9AM–10PM

Saturday 9AM–11PM

Sunday 11AM–8PM

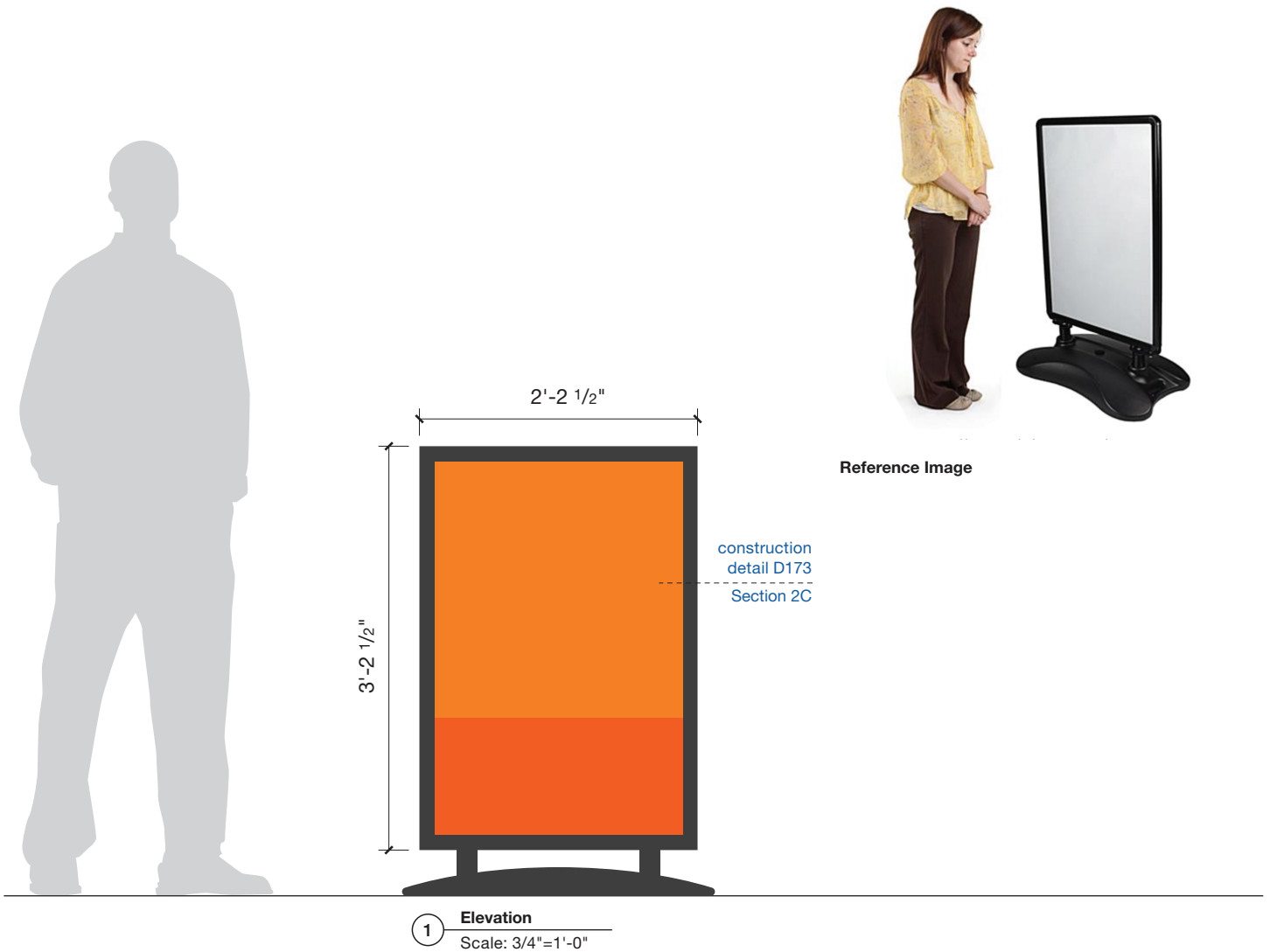
3

**Graphic Layout: Logo and Hours**

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



## ST173 — Retail Freestanding Poster Frame



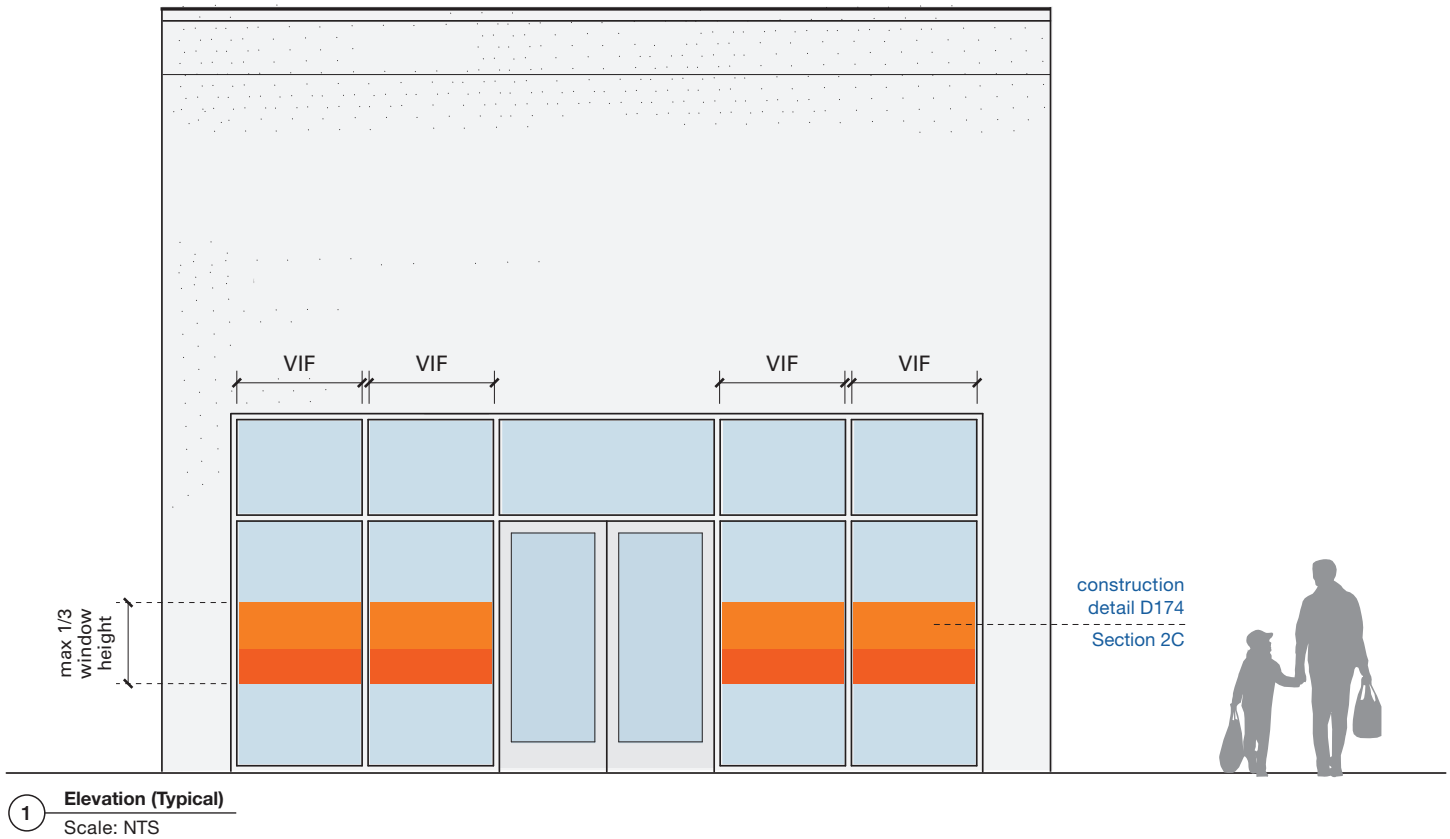
### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to display temporary information or advertisements outside of a storefront where permitted.
- Locate signs close to store entrances and positioned so messaging is visible to pedestrian traffic.
- Use custom base to clean-up the overall visual look of the product. Custom base to be confirmed by UCSF.

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST174 — Perforated Window Graphics



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

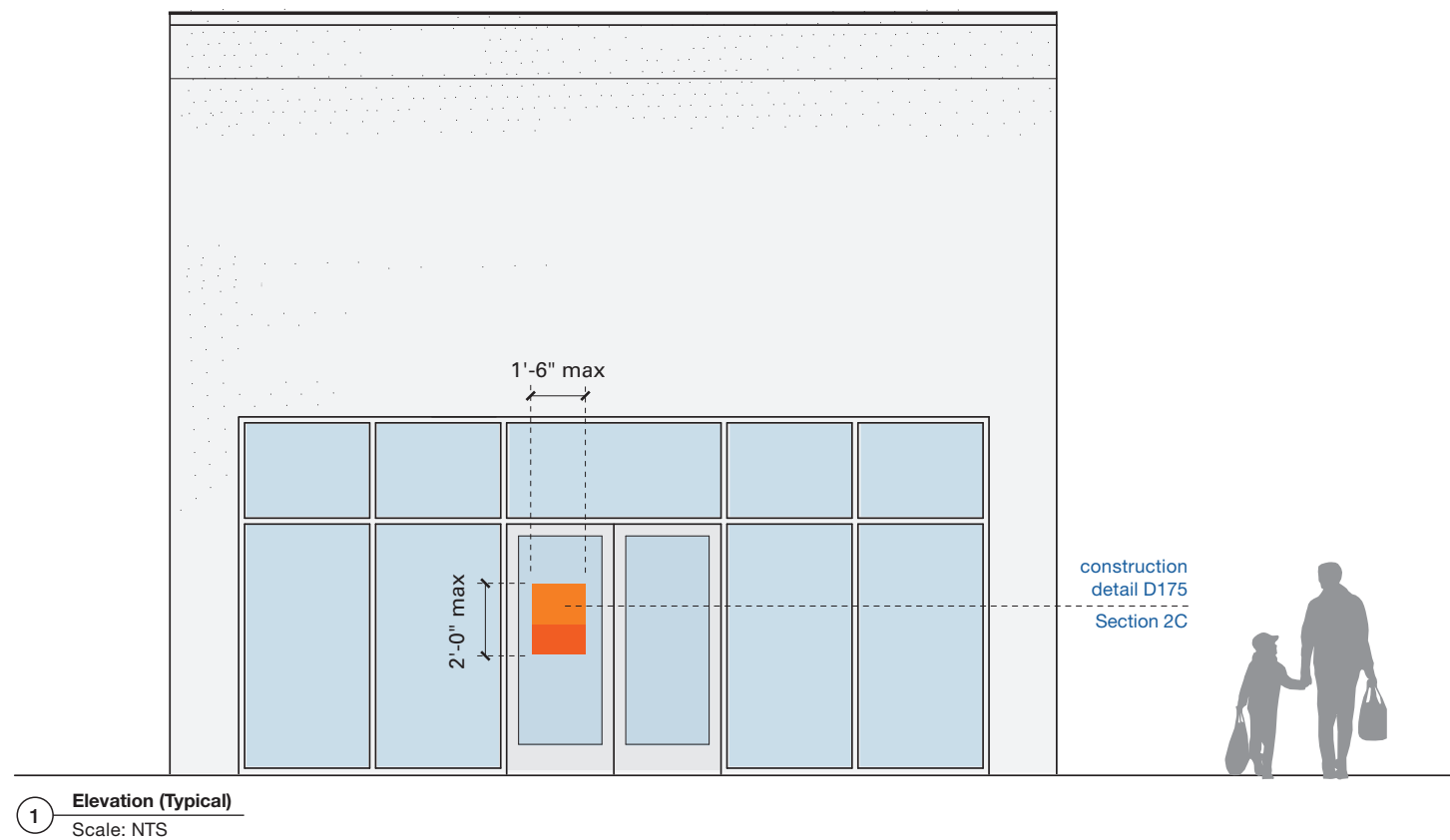
- This sign type is used to display temporary information or advertisements on storefront windows where permitted.
- Window graphics are not to exceed 1/3 of the window area.

#### Fabrication Options

- Storefronts must be surveyed for proper graphic application fit.

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST175 — Temporary Promotion Cling



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

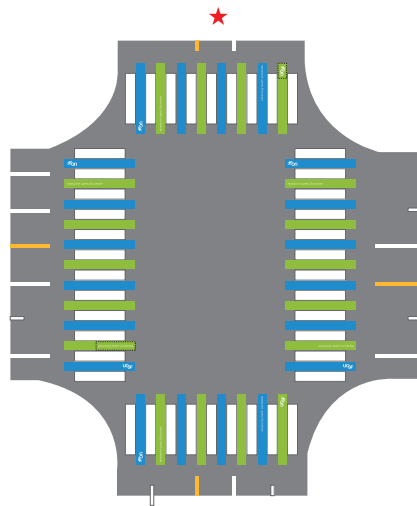
- This sign type is used to display temporary information or advertisements on storefront windows where permitted.
- Window graphics are not to exceed 1'-6" x 2'-0" dimension.

Fabrication Options

- Storefronts must be surveyed for proper graphic application fit.

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

# Custom Campus Graphics

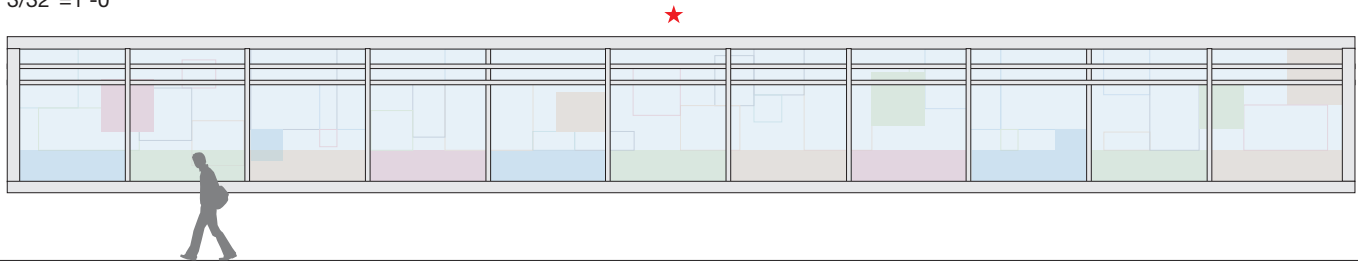


**ST180**  
Full Block Crosswalk Graphic

**ST180.1**  
T-Intersection Crosswalk Graphic

**ST180.2**  
Single Crosswalk Graphic

**Scale**  
3/32"=1'-0"



**ST181**  
Branded  
Window/Wall Graphics

★ — preferred sign type

#### Rules of Use:

##### **ST180 – Full Block Crosswalk Graphic — Concept ★**

Full Block Crosswalk Graphics are used at prominent 4-way intersections on campus to increase brand awareness and help define the campus.

##### **ST180.1 – T-Intersection Crosswalk Graphic — Concept ★**

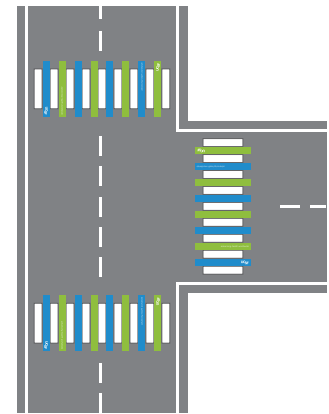
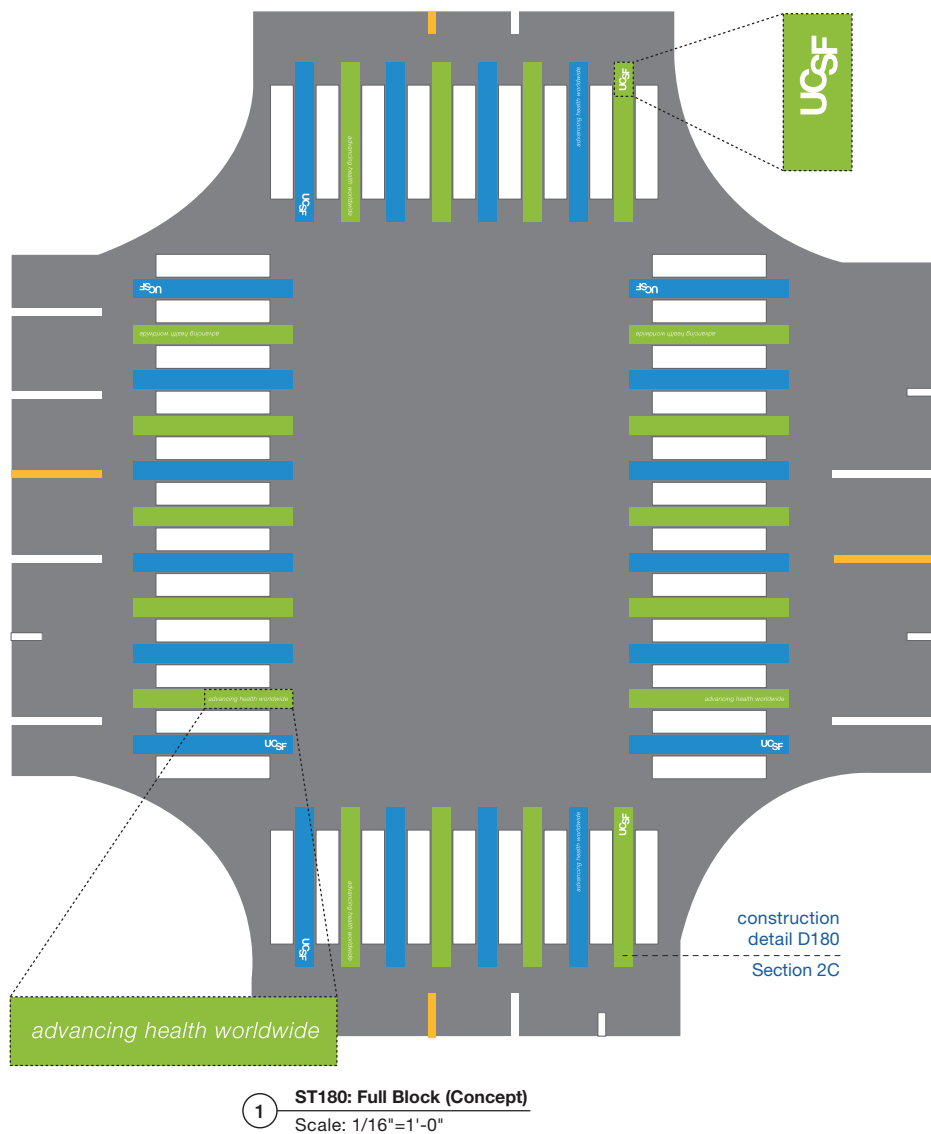
T-intersection Crosswalk Graphics are used at prominent 3-way intersections on campus to increase brand awareness and help define the campus.

##### **ST180.2 – Single Crosswalk Graphic — Concept ★**

Single Crosswalk Graphics are used at prominent crosswalks on major roadways that cut through campus in order to increase brand awareness and help define the campus.

##### **ST181 – Branded Window/Wall Graphic ★**

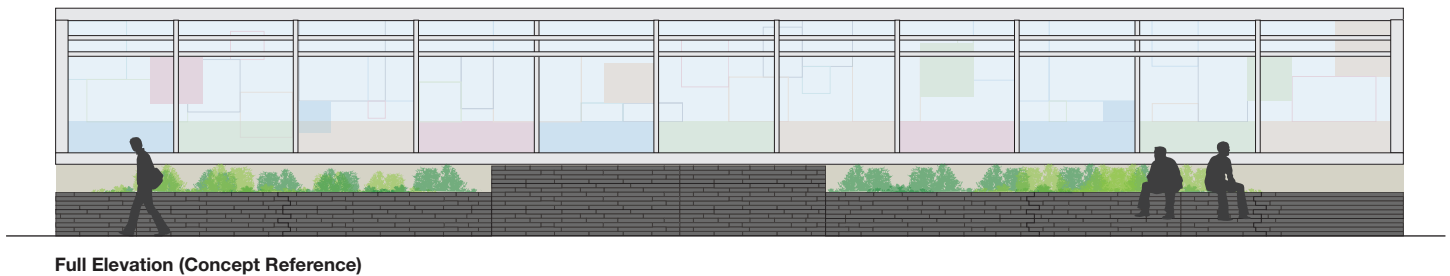
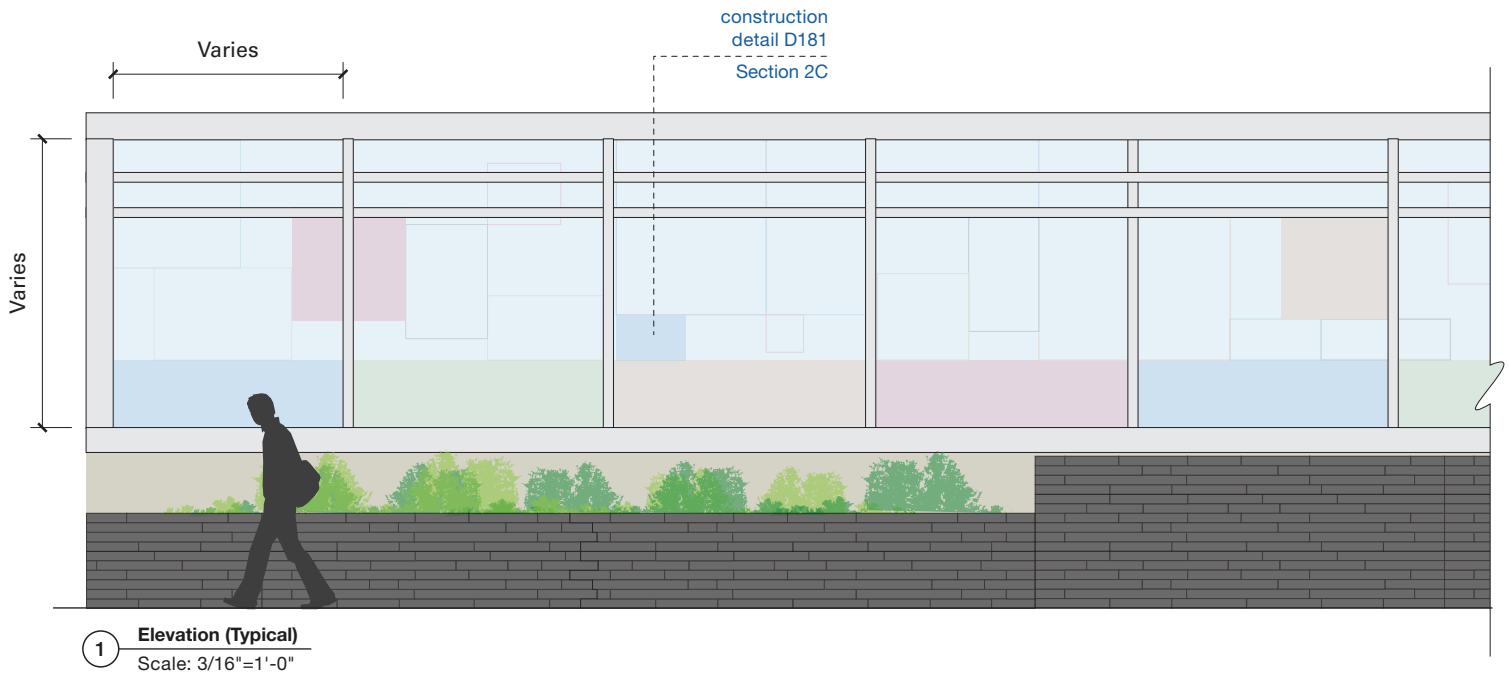
Branded Window/Wall Graphics are used to bring forward the UCSF brand at a pedestrian level along streets and sidewalks.

**ST180 — Full Block Crosswalk Graphic — Concept****ST180.1 — T-Intersection Crosswalk Graphic — Concept****ST180.2 — Single Crosswalk Graphic — Concept****Programming Rules:****Use and Location Information**

- This sign type is used at prominent intersections or crosswalks within a campus nexus in conjunction with other signage to create a sense of place and define the main arrival point to campus and/or the center of campus.
- This sign type can be applied to 4-way Intersections, T-Intersections, and single crosswalks.
- The crosswalk design shown is concept only and needs to be coordinated with the City and approved prior to installation.

See [Section 2C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST181 — Branded Window/Wall Graphic



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to bring forward the UCSF brand at a pedestrian level along streets and sidewalks.
- Graphics should only be applied to buildings with appropriate opportunities such as facades with large window spans or large generic facades.
- Graphics are to be adjusted based upon available space and adherence to brand.
- Window graphics are not to exceed 1/3 of the window area.

#### Fabrication Options

- Selected location(s) must be surveyed for proper graphic application fit.

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

## 2B | Mounting Elevations



Entrance ID Mounting Elevation

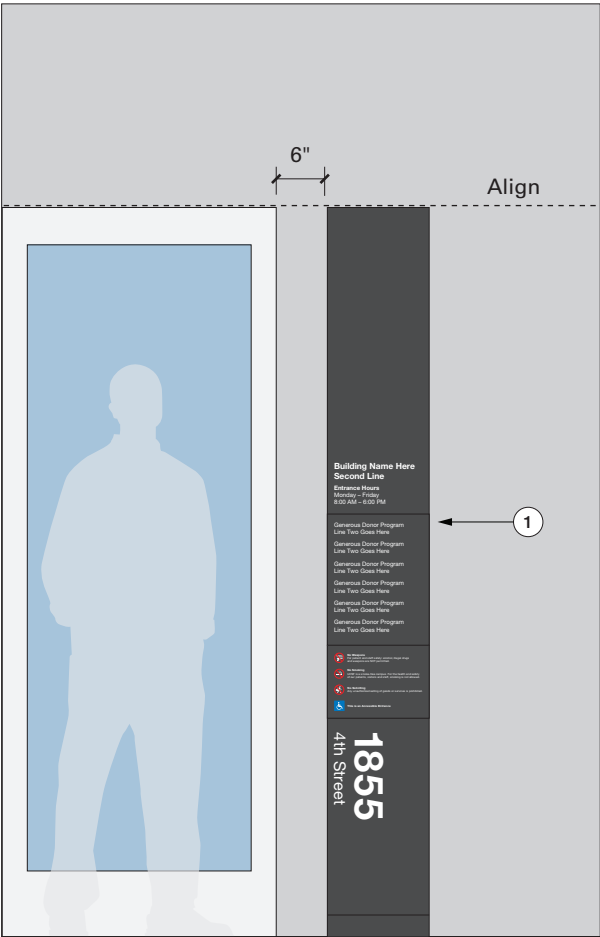
**A** **Entrance ID Blade Mounting Elevation: Right Side of Entrance**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**General Note:**  
Recommended to be placed to the right of the entrance door.  
Place perpendicular to building facade.  
Fabricate sign to match height of entrance doors.

**B** **Entrance ID Blade Mounting Elevation: Left Side of Entrance**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

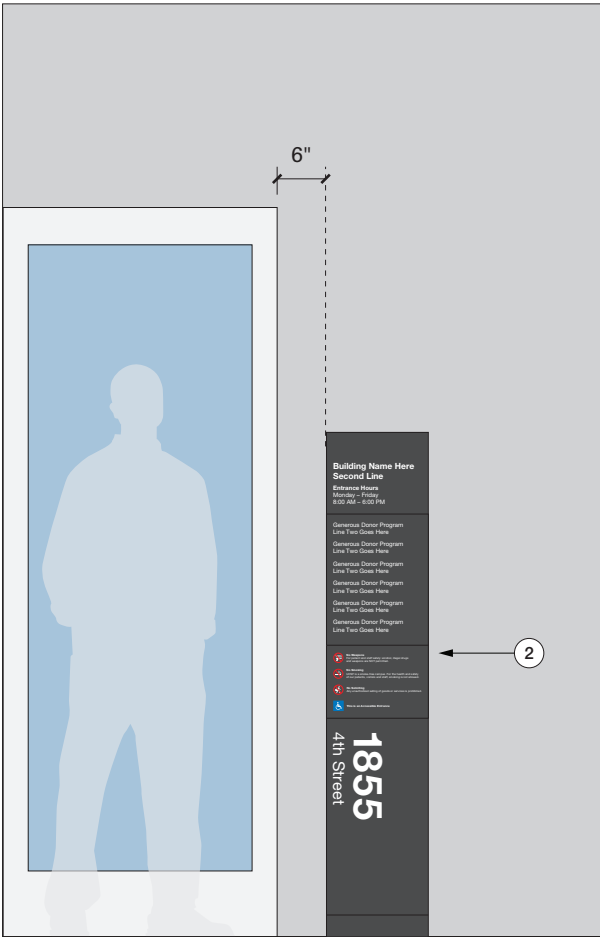
A and B. Entrance ID Blade  
Mounting Elevation (Building ID)  
1. ST122- Entrance ID Blade

Entrance ID Mounting Elevation



**C Entrance ID Panel Mounting Elevation**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**General Note:**  
Recommended to be placed to the right of the entrance door.  
Install flush to the building facade.  
Fabricate sign to match height of entrance doors.

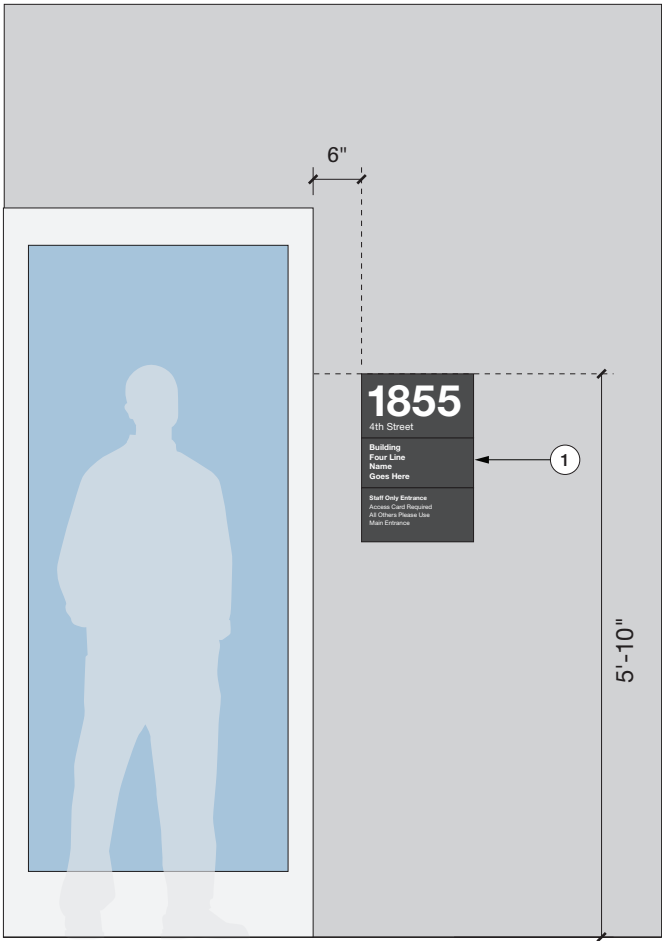


**D Entrance ID Freestanding Mounting Elevation**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**General Note:**  
Recommended to be placed to the right of the entrance door.  
Place at a minimum of 12" from building facade.

C and D. Entrance ID Panel Mounting  
Elevation (Building ID)  
1. ST122.1- Entrance ID Panel  
2. ST122.2- Entrance ID Freestanding

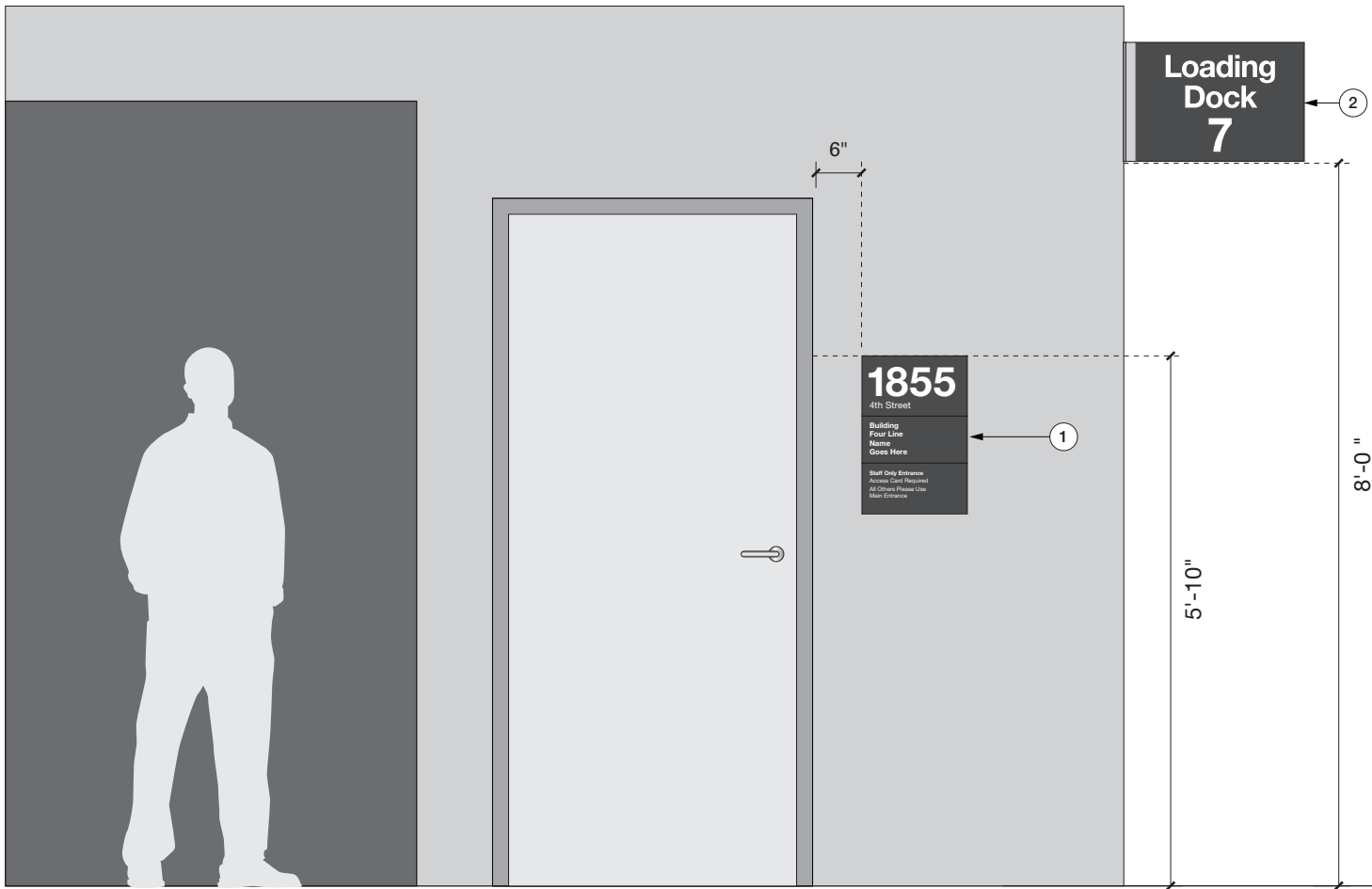
Secondary Entrance ID Plaque Mounting Elevation



**E Secondary Entrance Mounting Elevation**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

- E. Secondary Entrance ID Plaque Mounting Elevation (Building ID)
1. ST123- Secondary Entrance ID Plaque

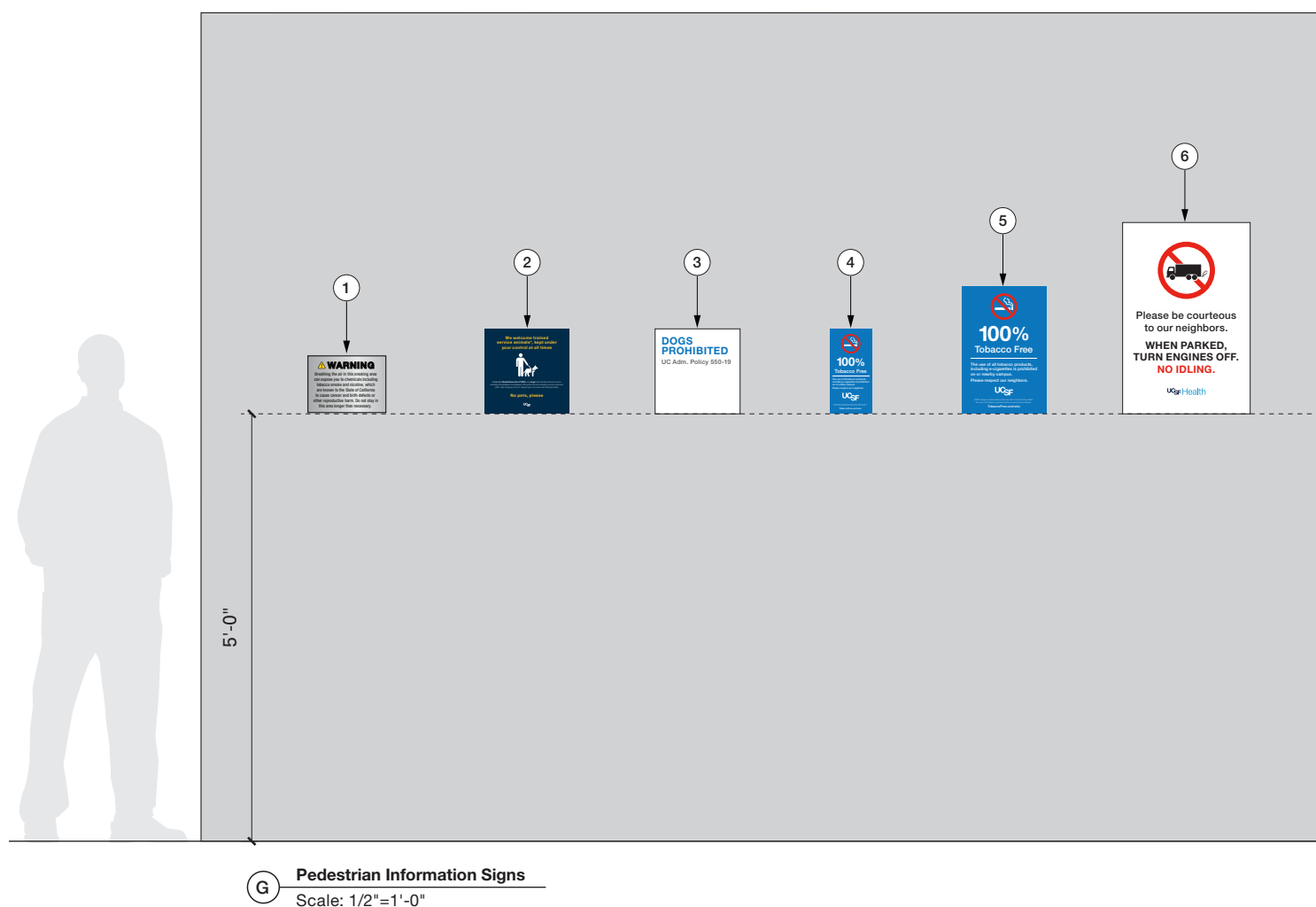
Loading Dock Information Mounting Elevation



F Loading Dock Mounting Elevation  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

- F. Loading Dock Information Plaque  
Mounting Elevation (Building ID)
- 1. ST123.1- Secondary Entrance ID Plaque
  - 2. ST124- Loading Dock ID Flag

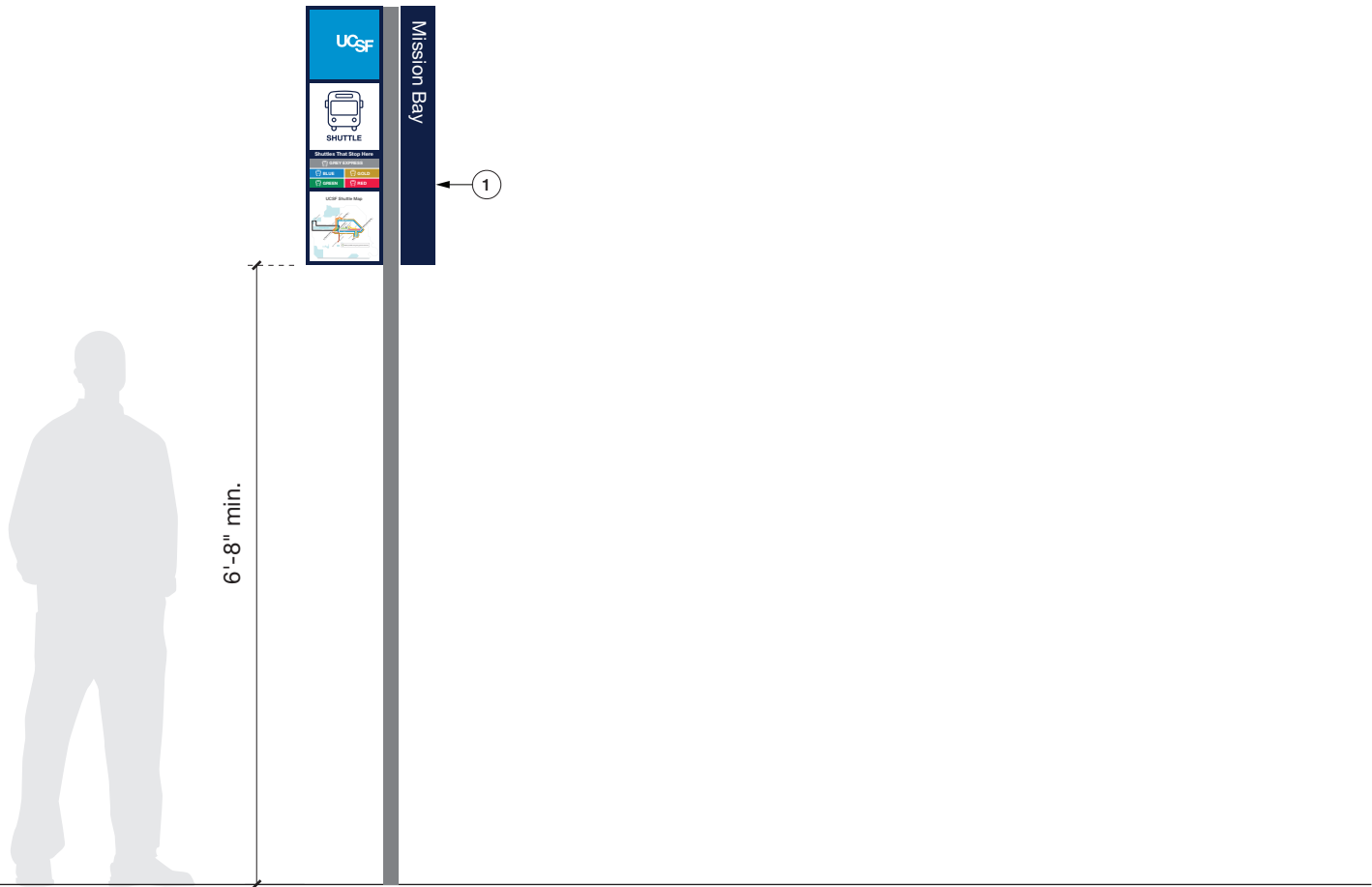
## Pedestrian Information Signs Mounting Elevation



### G. Pedestrian Information Signs

1. ST154- Proposition 65
2. ST155- Service Animal Notice
3. ST157- Pedestrian General Info
4. ST158- No Smoking (Small)
5. ST158.1- No Smoking (Large)
6. ST159- No Idling / No Parking

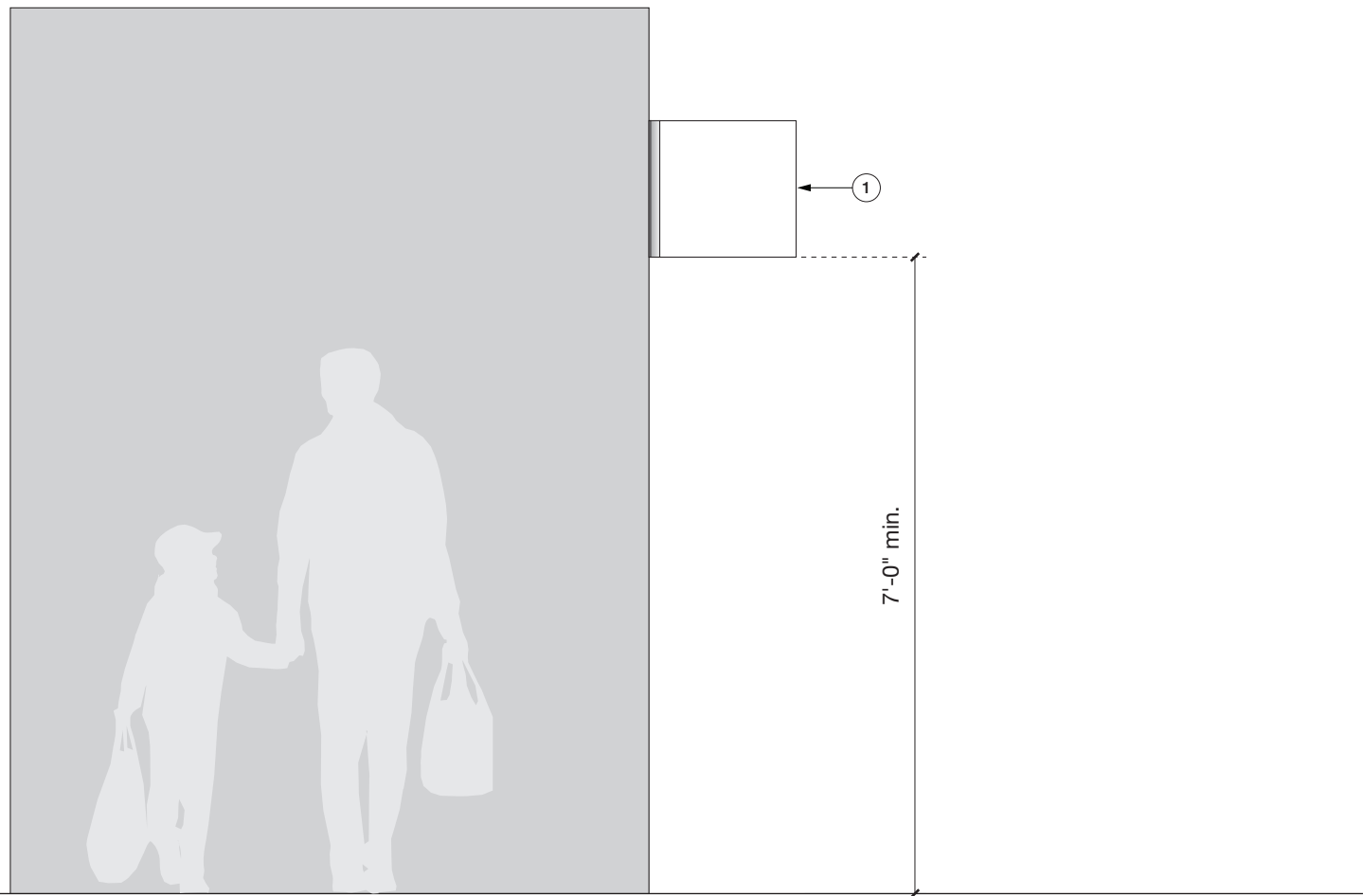
Transit Post and Panel Mounting Elevation



H Transit Post and Panel Mounting Elevation (Transit)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

- H. Transit Post and Panel Mounting Elevation (Transit)
- 1. ST164- Transit Post and Panel

Retail ID Flag Mounting Elevation



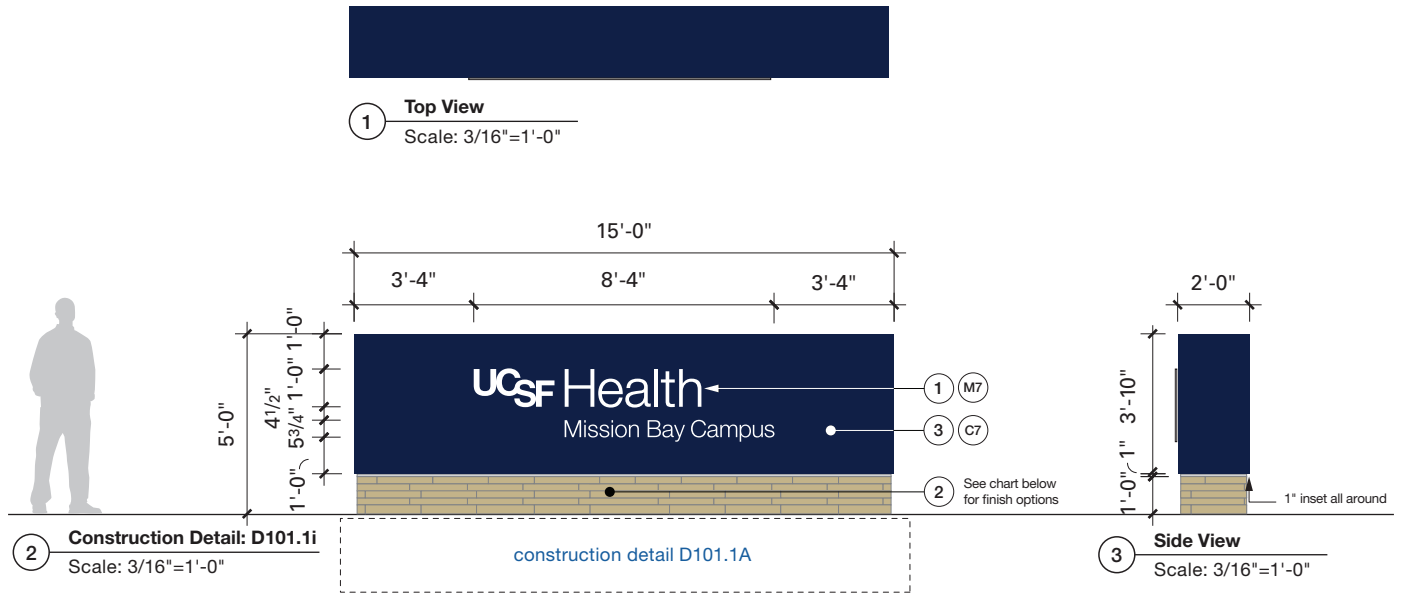
1 Retail ID Flag Mounting Elevation (Retail)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

- I. Retail ID Flag  
Mounting Elevation (Transit)  
1. [ST171- Retail ID Flag](#)

## **2C | Construction Details**



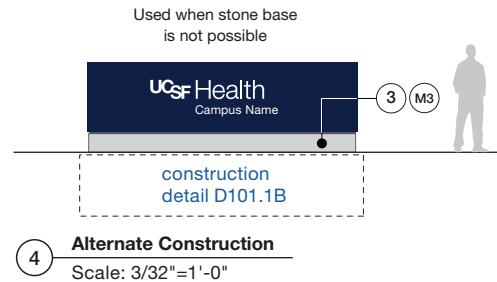
## D101.1i — Health Arrival Monument (Illuminated)



### Monument Base Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	N/A	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	N/A	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Match M3	N/A	Used when stone base is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST101.1

### 1. Cut Logo/Letters

Machine cut push-thru copy/acrylic, 1/4" proud of first surface for internal illumination.

### 2. Stone Veneer

Apply stone veneer to CMU Block. Select stone per options chart.

**Note:** Work is to be performed by a skilled stone mason.

### 3. Aluminum Cabinet

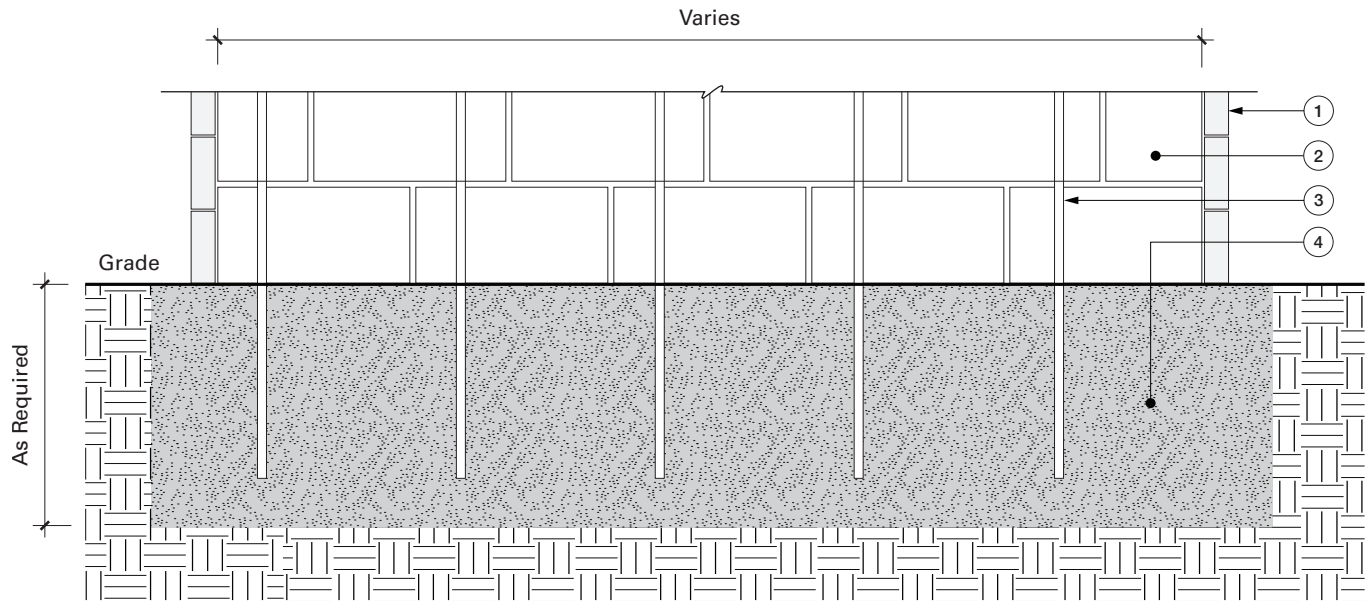
Aluminum tube frame construction. Clad frame with .125 thk aluminum skin/panels. Vent around power supply as required. Gasket panels where power supply is located. Provide access panel in rear. Paint panels to match colors as noted.

Internal illumination requires an appropriate quantity of 5000K LED modules, to provide even illumination throughout.

See detail D101.1B for more details.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D101.1A — Construction Detail



1

### Construction Detail: D101.1A (CMU Block Wall with Concrete Footer)

Scale: NTS

#### Detail applies to following signs:

ST101.1i  
ST102/ST102.1  
ST103  
ST104/ST104.1  
ST105/ST105.1

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

#### 1. Stone Veneer

Apply stone veneer to CMU Block.  
Select stone per finish chart.

**Note:** Work is to be performed by a skilled stone mason.

#### 2. CMU Block

8" x 8" x 16" standard block.

#### 3. Rebar

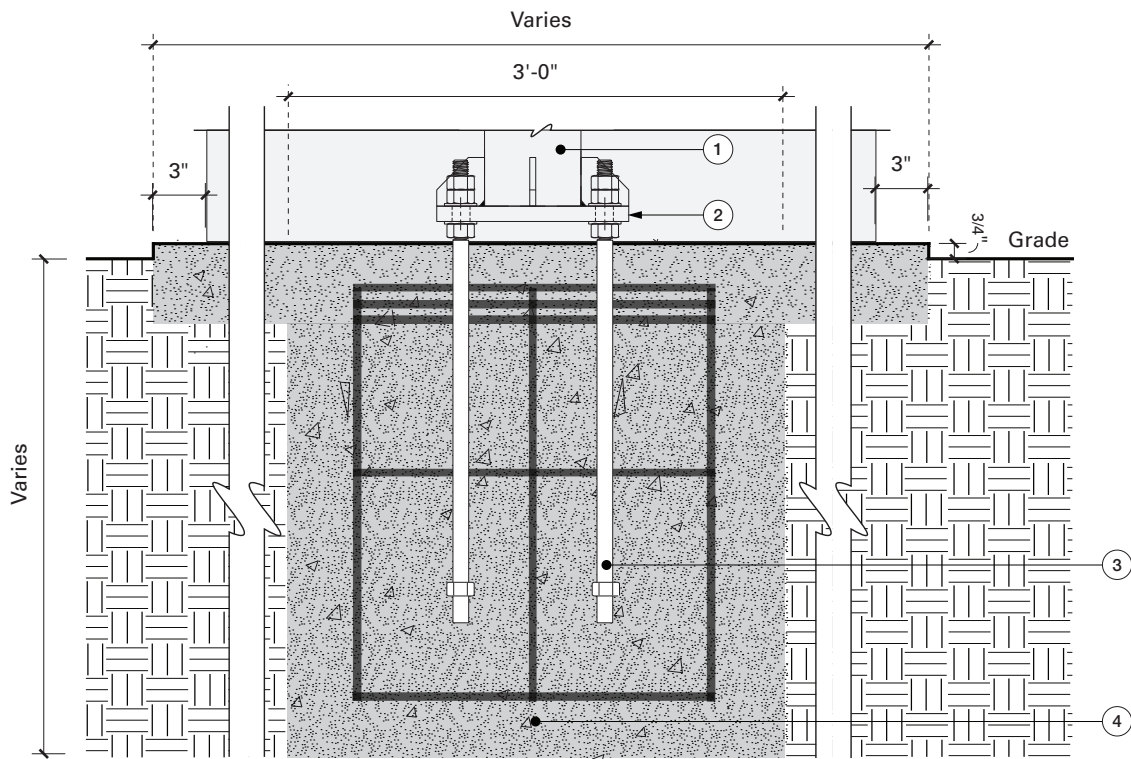
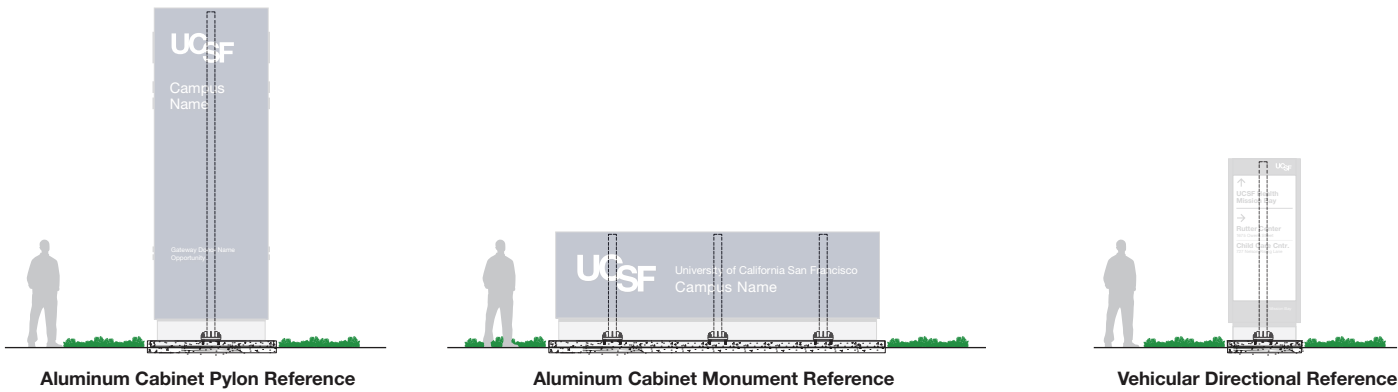
Use rebar as required.

#### 4. Concrete Foundation

Formed and poured concrete foundation. Provide rebar as required by engineering.

*See Section 8 — Appendix, for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)*

D101.1B — Construction Detail



1 Construction Detail: D101.1B (Above Grade Concrete Pad/Footer)  
Scale: NTS

Detail applies to following signs:

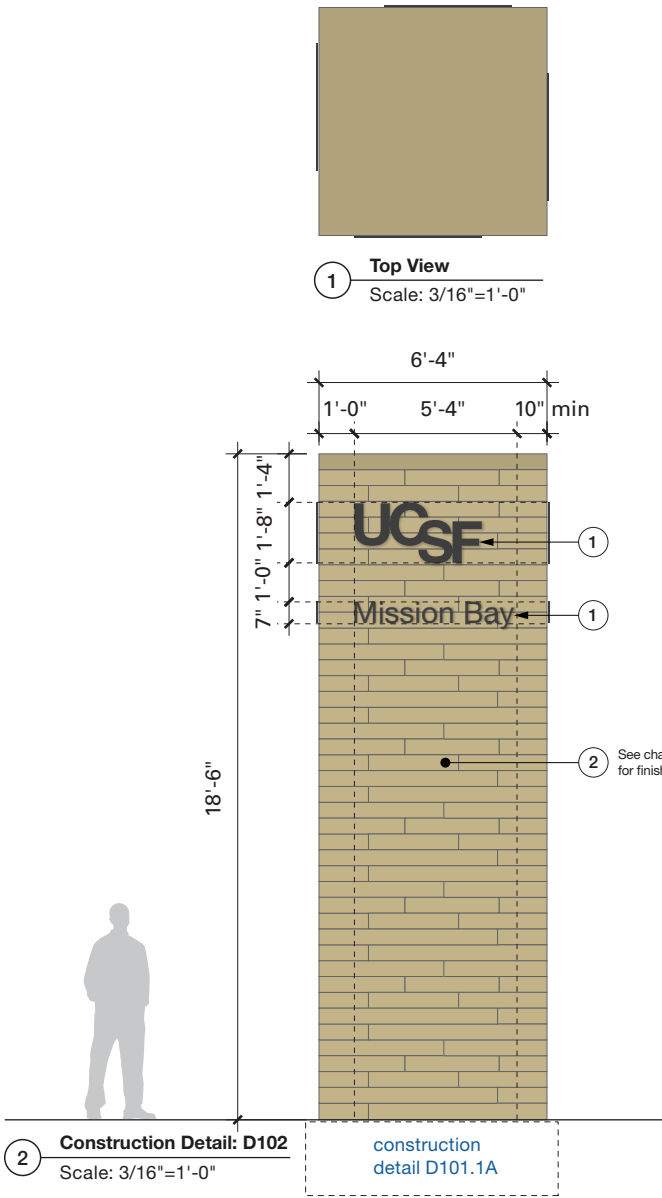
ST101.1i	ST131
ST102/ST102.1	ST132
ST103	ST140
ST104/ST104.1	ST141/ST141.1
ST105/ST105.1	ST142
ST110	ST143
ST111	ST144
ST112	
ST113	
ST122.2	

- 1. Structural Steel Post**  
As required, welded to Base Plate.

**2. Base Plate**  
Steel plate (as required) with four drilled holes to receive anchor bolts. Weld to Structural Post. Add gusset plates as required.
- 3. Anchor Bolts**  
Four straight anchor bolts per post embedded into Concrete Footer.

**4. Concrete Footer**  
Sonotube foundation with reinforced concrete. Provide rebar as required by engineering.

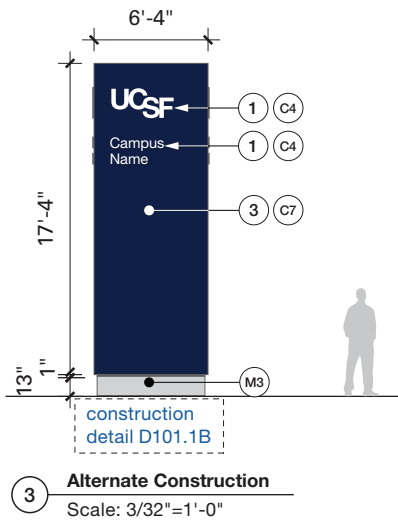
D102 — Primary Campus Gateway Pylon



Pylon Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy (Alternate) Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST102

1. Cut Logo/Letters

1/2" thk machine cut aluminum logo and/or letters. Stud mounted with 1/4" painted aluminum spacers. Duranodic anodized finish is preferred finish for beige stone.

2. Stone Veneer

Apply stone veneer to CMU Block. Select stone per options chart.

**Note:** Work is to be performed by a skilled stone mason.

3. Aluminum Cabinet (Alternate)

Aluminum tube frame construction with internal structural steel tubing (size to be determined by engineering). Submit signed and sealed shop drawings. Clad frame with .125 thk aluminum skin/panels. Provide access panel in rear. Paint panels to match colors as noted.

See detail D101.1B for more details.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D102.1 — Secondary Campus Gateway Pylon

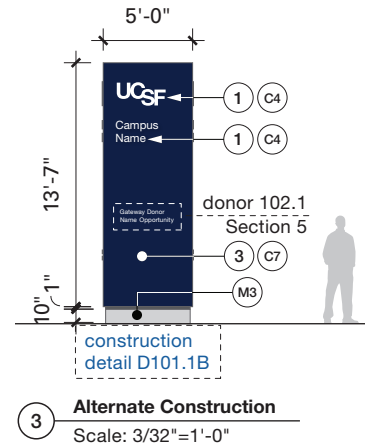
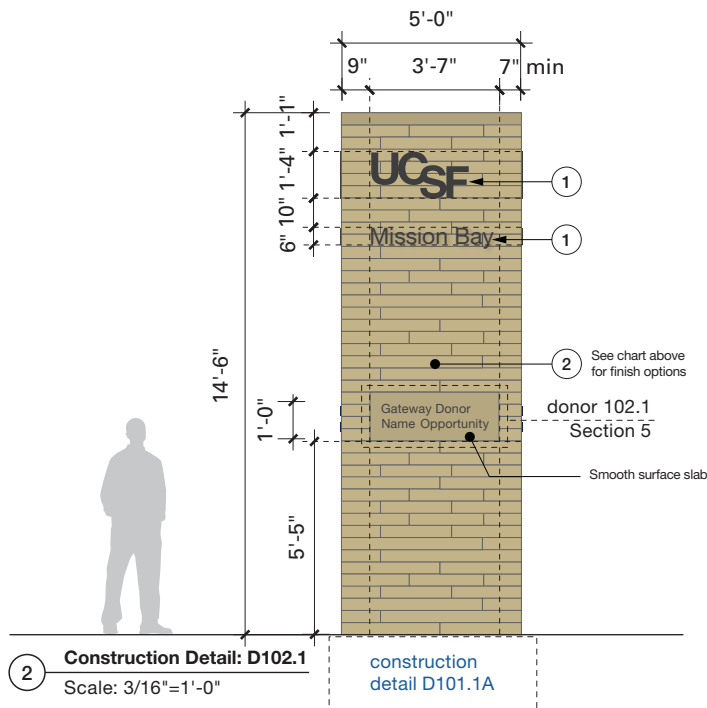


1 **Top View**  
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"

### Pylon Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy (Alternate) Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST102.1](#)

### 1. Cut Logo/Letters

1/2" thk machine cut aluminum logo and/or letters. Stud mounted with 1/4" painted aluminum spacers. Duranodic anodized finish is preferred finish for beige stone.

### 2. Stone Veneer

Apply stone veneer to CMU Block. Select stone per options chart.

**Note:** Work is to be performed by a skilled stone mason.

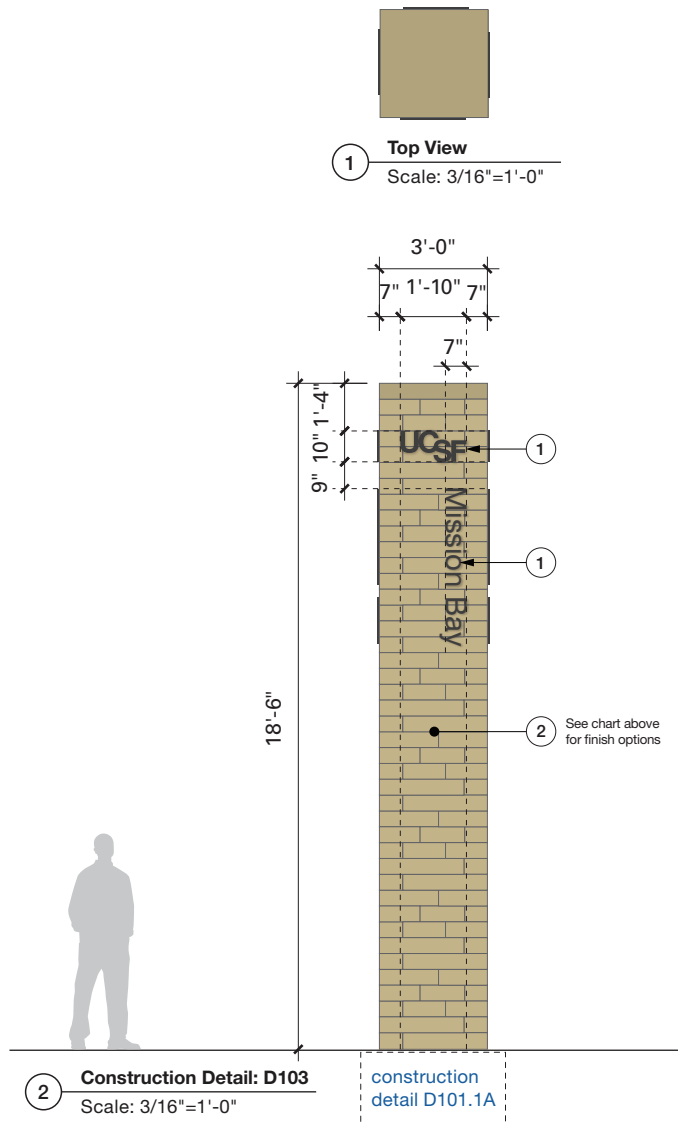
### 3. Aluminum Cabinet (Alternate)

Aluminum tube frame construction with internal structural steel tubing (size to be determined by engineering). Submit signed and sealed shop drawings. Clad frame with .125 thk aluminum skin/panels. Provide access panel in rear. Paint panels to match colors as noted.

See detail D101.1B for more details.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

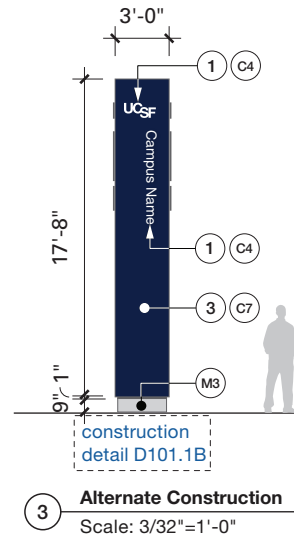
## D103 — Tertiary Campus Gateway Pylon



### Pylon Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy (Alternate) Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST103

#### 1. Cut Logo/Letters

1/2" thk machine cut aluminum logo and/or letters. Stud mounted with 1/4" painted aluminum spacers. Duranodic anodized finish is preferred finish for beige stone.

#### 2. Stone Veneer

Apply stone veneer to CMU Block. Select stone per options chart.

**Note:** Work is to be performed by a skilled stone mason.

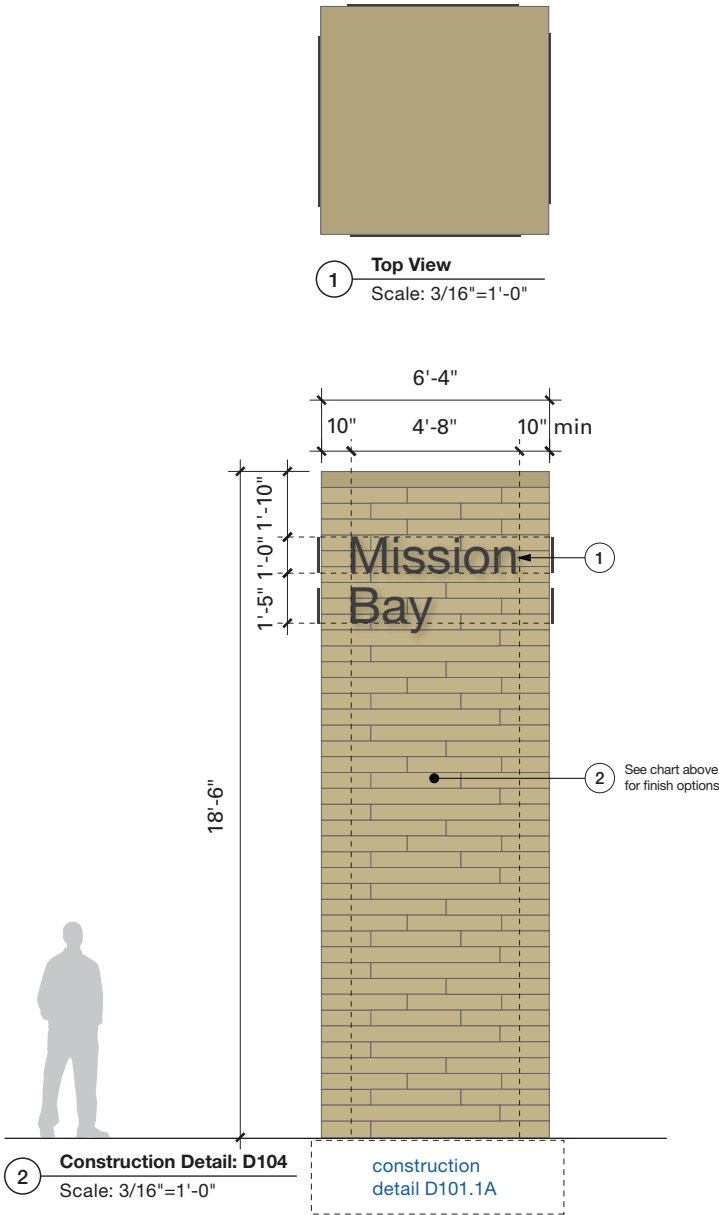
#### 3. Aluminum Cabinet (Alternate)

Aluminum tube frame construction with internal structural steel tubing (size to be determined by engineering). Submit signed and sealed shop drawings. Clad frame with .125 thk aluminum skin/panels. Provide access panel in rear. Paint panels to match colors as noted.

See detail D101.1B for more details.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

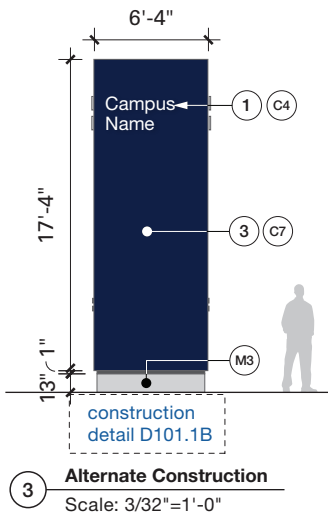
D104 — Campus ID Pylon (Large)



Pylon Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy (Alternate) Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments









Detail applies to following sign:  
ST104

1. **Cut Letters**  
1/2" thk machine cut aluminum letters. Stud mounted with 1/4" painted aluminum spacers. Duranodic anodized finish is preferred finish for beige stone.
2. **Stone Veneer**  
Apply stone veneer to CMU Block. Select stone per options chart.  
**Note:** Work is to be performed by a skilled stone mason.

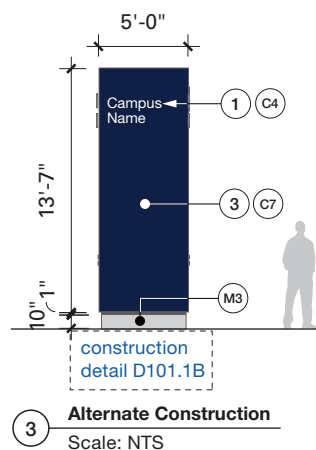
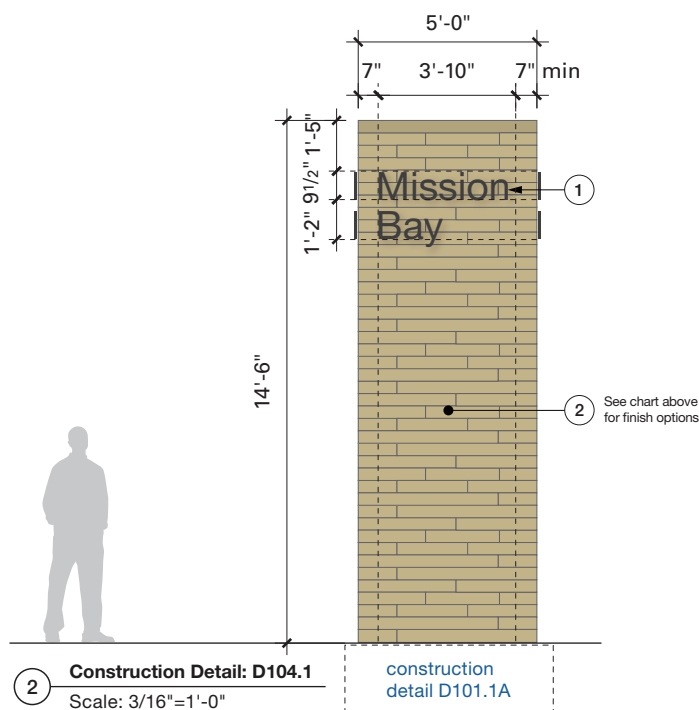
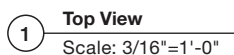
3. **Aluminum Cabinet (Alternate)**  
Aluminum tube frame construction with internal structural steel tubing (size to be determined by engineering). Submit signed and sealed shop drawings. Clad frame with .125 thk aluminum skin/panels. Provide access panel in rear. Paint panels to match colors as noted.  
See detail D101.1B for more details.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

### Pylon Finish Options

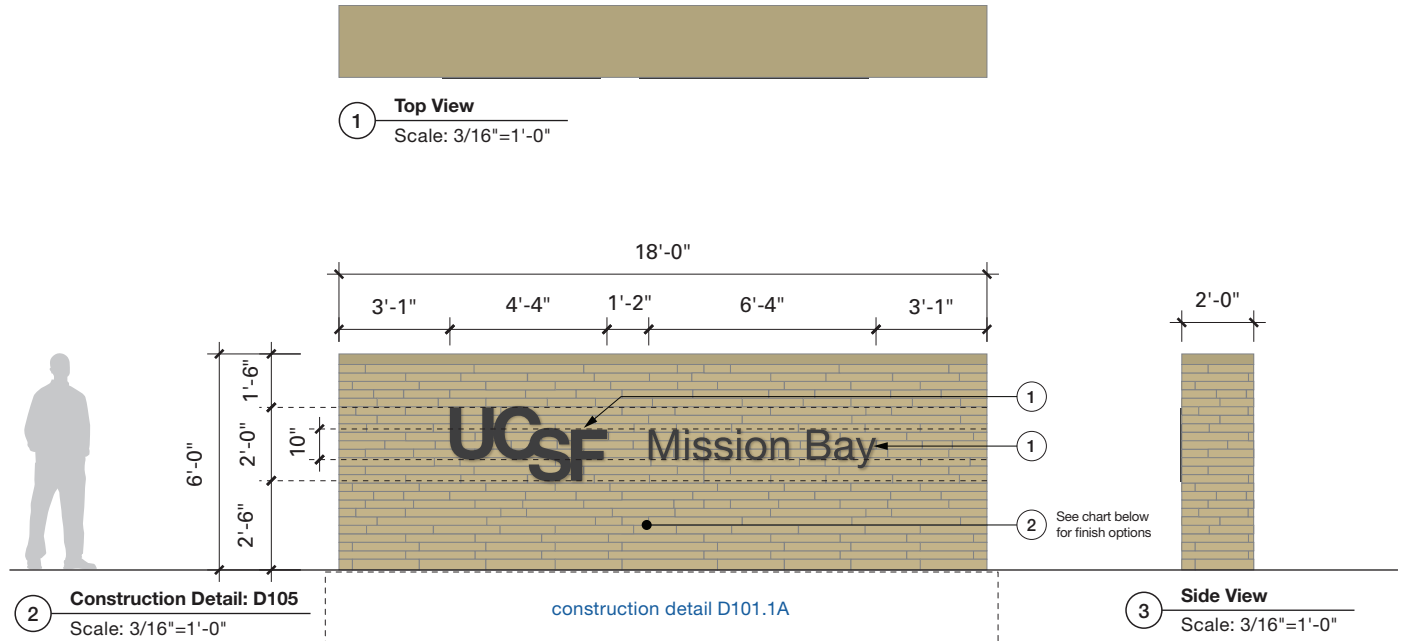
	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	 <b>Beige</b> (Arkins Park stone or similar)		Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	 <b>Grey</b> (Charcoal Ridge LedgeStone) oldworldstoneveneer.com		Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	 <b>Navy (Alternate)</b> Paint to match C7		Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments





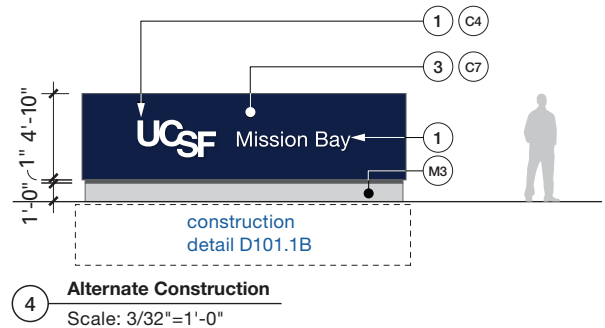
## D105 — Primary Campus Gateway Monument



### Monument Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge Ledge stone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy (Alternate) Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST105

### 1. Cut Logo/Letters

1/2" thk machine cut aluminum logo and/or letters. Stud mount flush to panel (must be tamper-proof). Duranodic anodized finish is preferred finish for beige stone.

### 2. Stone Veneer

Apply stone veneer to CMU Block. Select stone per options chart.

**Note:** Work is to be performed by a skilled stone mason.

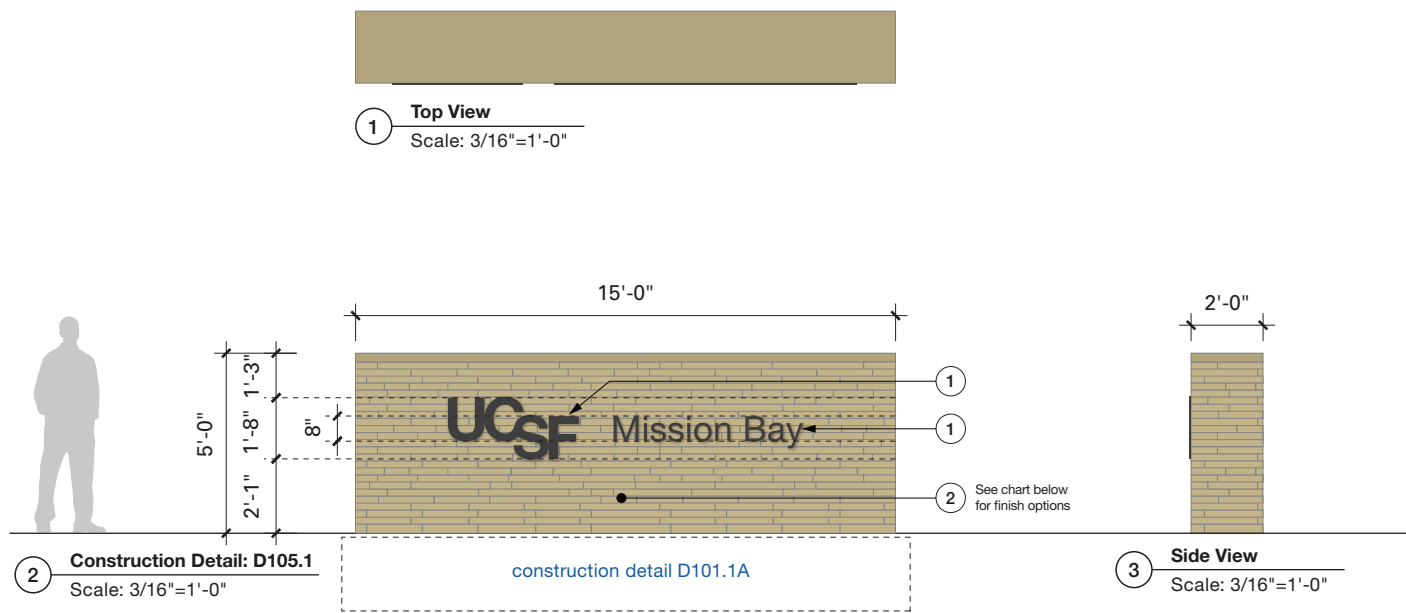
### 3. Aluminum Cabinet (Alternate)

Aluminum tube frame construction with internal structural steel tubing (size to be determined by engineering). Submit signed and sealed shop drawings. Clad frame with .125 thk aluminum skin/panels. Provide access panel in rear. Paint panels to match colors as noted.

See detail D101.1B for more details.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

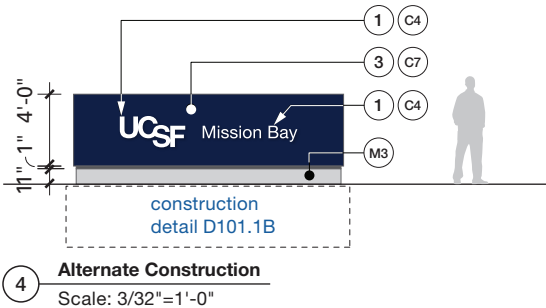
D105.1 — Secondary Campus Gateway Monument



Monument Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Charcoal Ridge LedgeStone) oldworldstoneveneer.com	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy (Alternate) Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments

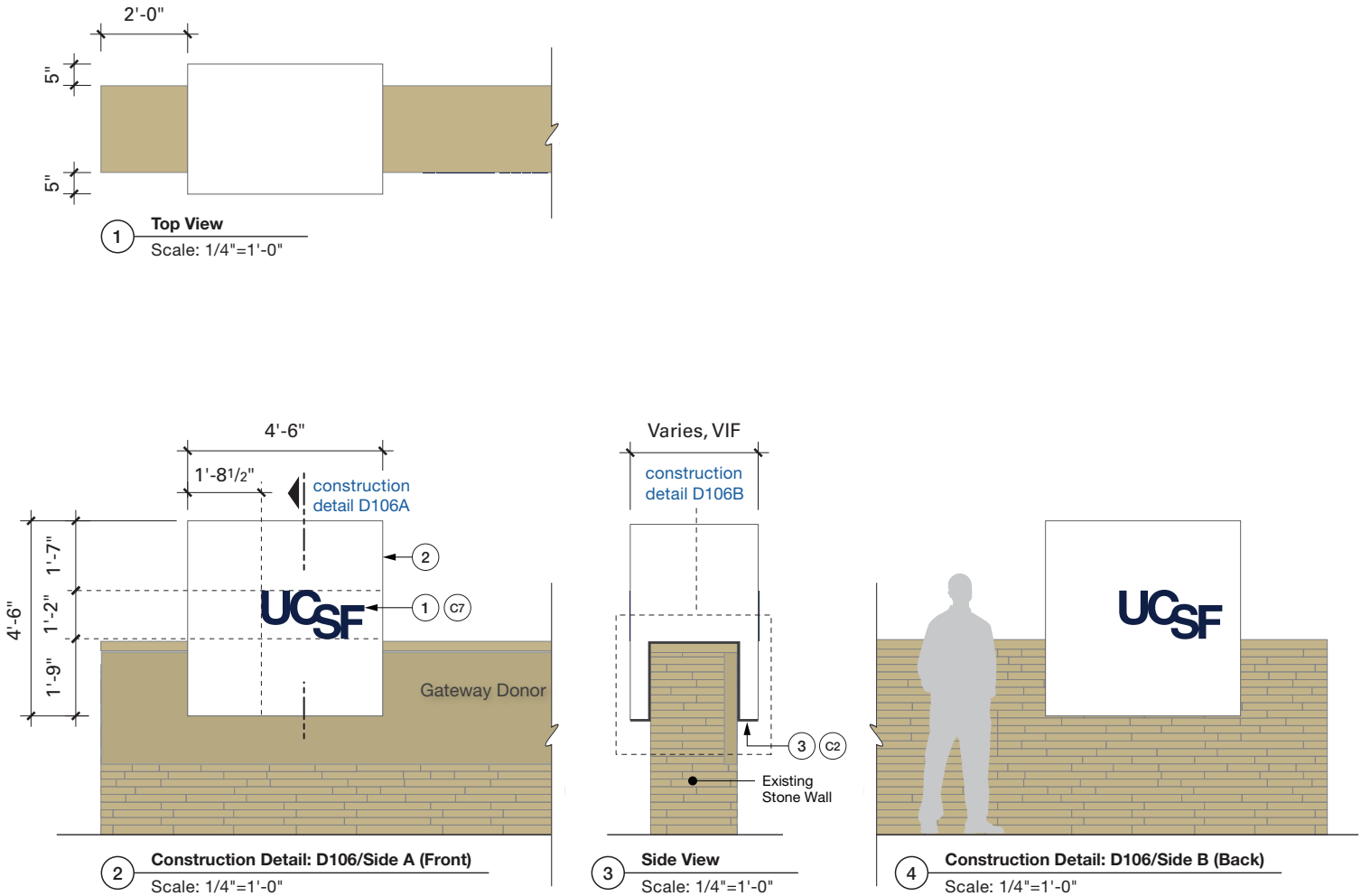


Detail applies to following sign:  
ST105.1

1. Cut Logo/Letters  
1/2" thk machine cut aluminum logo and/or letters. Stud mount flush to panel (must be tamper-proof). Duranodic anodized finish is preferred finish for beige stone.
2. Stone Veneer  
Apply stone veneer to CMU Block. Select stone per options chart.  
**Note:** Work is to be performed by a skilled stone mason.

3. Aluminum Cabinet (Alternate)  
Aluminum tube frame construction with internal structural steel tubing (size to be determined by engineering). Submit signed and sealed shop drawings. Clad frame with .125 thk aluminum skin/panels. Provide access panel in rear. Paint panels to match colors as noted.  
See detail D101.1B for more details.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**D106.i — Campus Arrival Brand Box, Illuminated**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST106.i](#)

**1. Routed Logo**

1/8" thk routed logo. Paint/fill logo to match color as noted.

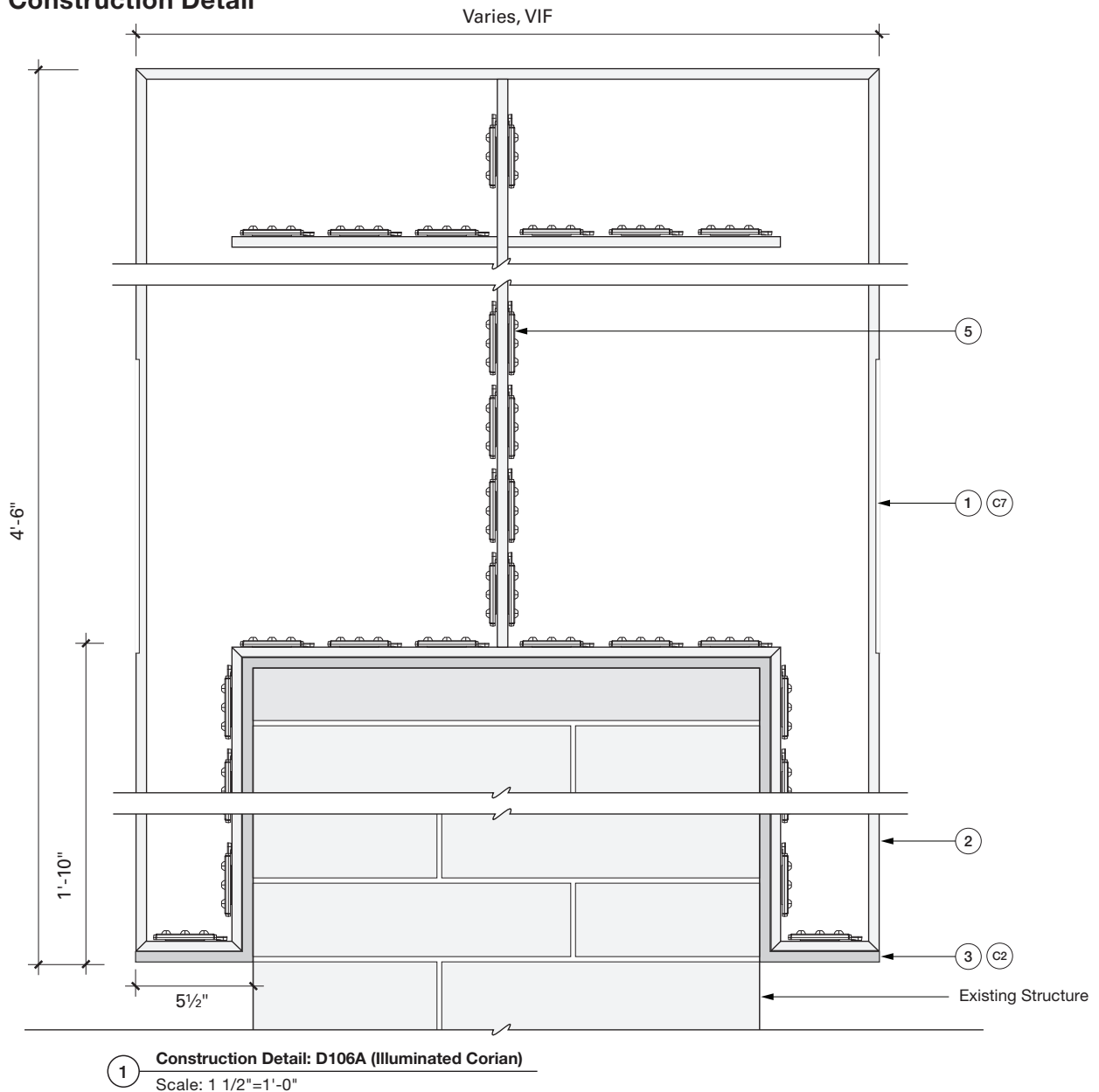
**2. Translucent Cube**

1/2" thk Illumination Series, Corian Glacier Ice fabricated cube. Install 5000K LED lighting to evenly wash the full cube (LED fixtures cannot be seen, must be low profile). Provide access panel at bottom of cube for maintenance. Consider using the Corian Custom Shape Program network for fabrication of cube.

**3. Steel Plate**

Welded and formed 1/4" thk steel plate. Attach to stone wall structure with countersunk hardware as required. Secure Plate to Cube with countersunk hardware as required. Paint to match color as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**D106A — Construction Detail**

Detail applies to following signs:  
[ST106.i](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

**1. Routed Logo**

1/8" thk routed logo. Paint/fill logo to match color as noted.

**2. Translucent Cube**

1/2" thk Illumination Series, Corian Glacier Ice fabricated cube. Install 5000K LED lighting to evenly wash the full cube (LED fixtures cannot be seen, must be low profile). Provide access panel at bottom of cube for maintenance. Consider using the Corian Custom Shape Program network for fabrication of cube.

**3. Steel Plate**

Welded and formed 1/4" thk steel plate. Attach to stone wall structure with countersunk hardware as required. Secure Plate to Cube with countersunk hardware as required. Paint to match color as noted.

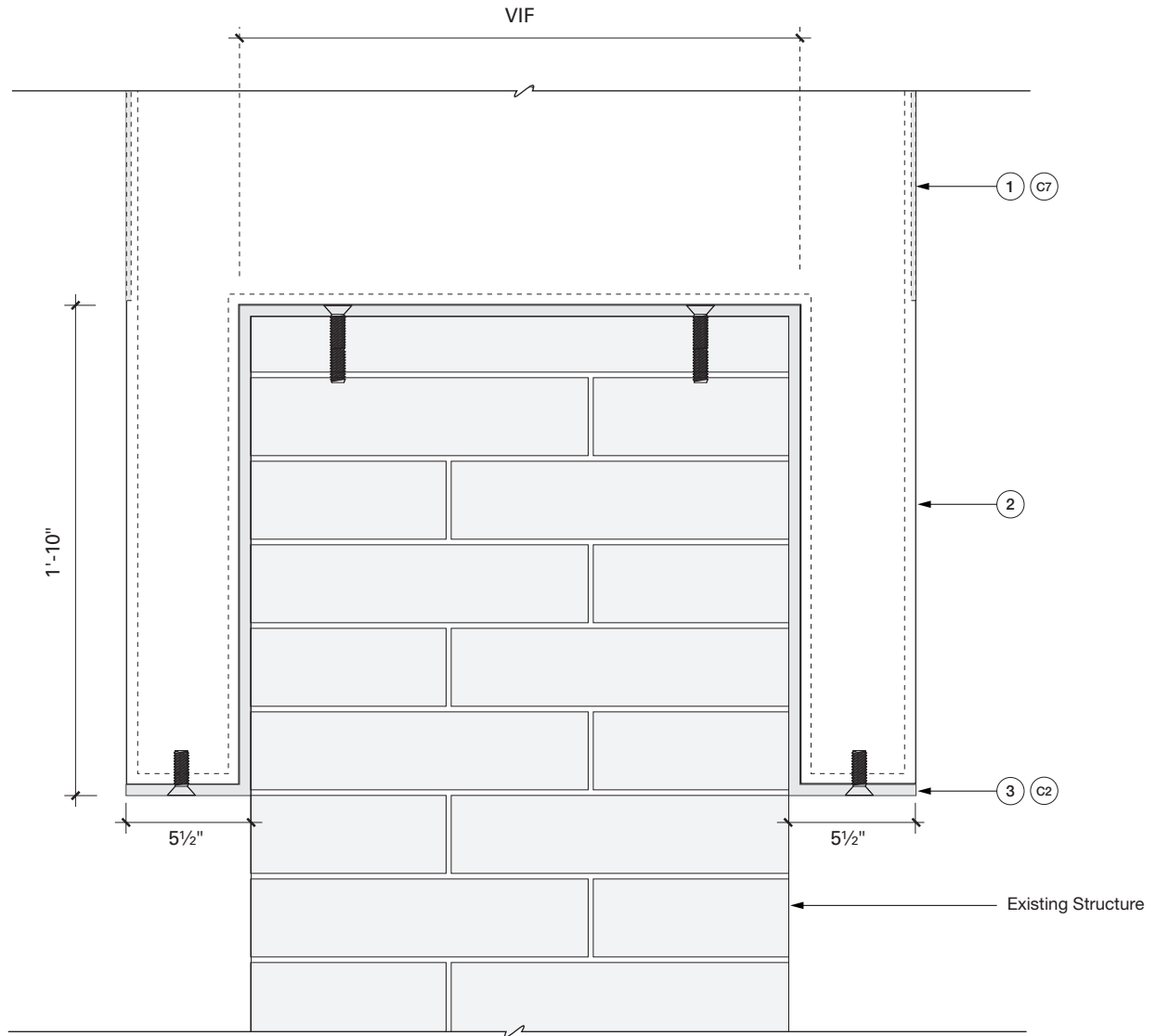
**4. LED Lights**

Sloan 5000K LED recommended. Layout, as to achieve even glow illumination. Provide remote power supply, switch and photo sensor.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.

**See Section 8 — Appendix,** for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D106B — Construction Detail



**1 Construction Detail: D106B (Steel Plate to Stone Wall to Brand Box)**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following signs:  
[ST106](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

### 1. Routed Logo

1/8" thk routed logo. Paint/fill logo to match color as noted.

### 2. Translucent Cube

1/2" thk Illumination Series, Corian Glacier Ice fabricated cube. Install 5000K LED lighting to evenly wash the full cube (LED fixtures cannot be seen, must be low profile). Provide access panel at bottom of cube for maintenance. Consider using the Corian Custom Shape Program network for fabrication of cube.

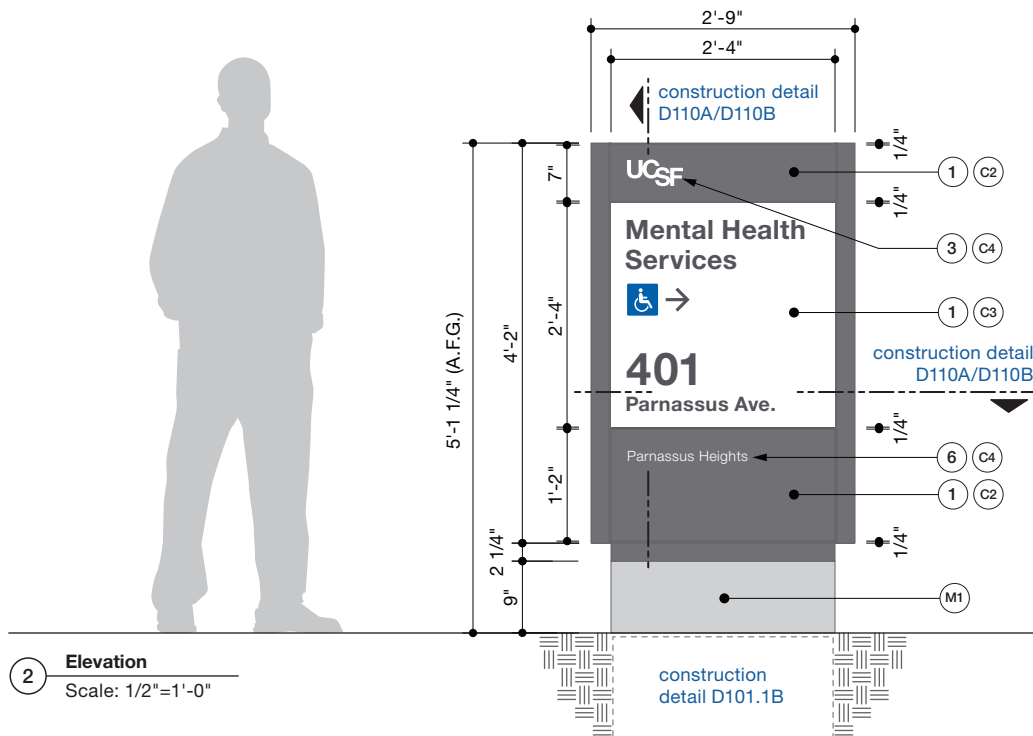
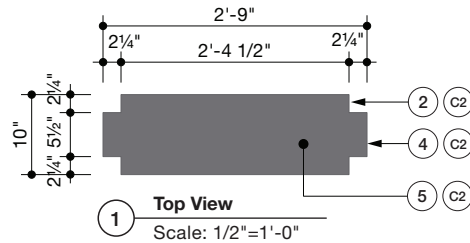
### 3. Steel Plate

Welded and formed 1/4" thk steel plate. Attach to stone wall structure with countersunk hardware as required. Secure Plate to Cube with countersunk hardware as required. Paint to match color as noted.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.

**See Section 8 — Appendix,** for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D110 — Building Monument Freestanding (Small)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST110

**1. Message Panel (Non-illuminated)**

.090" aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Digitally printed opaque graphics.

**1. Message Panel (Illuminated)**

1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel, masked and painted to match colors as noted. Digitally printed opaque graphics. Attach to channel with VHB tape.

**2. Frame**

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

**4. Shoulder**

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Cap**

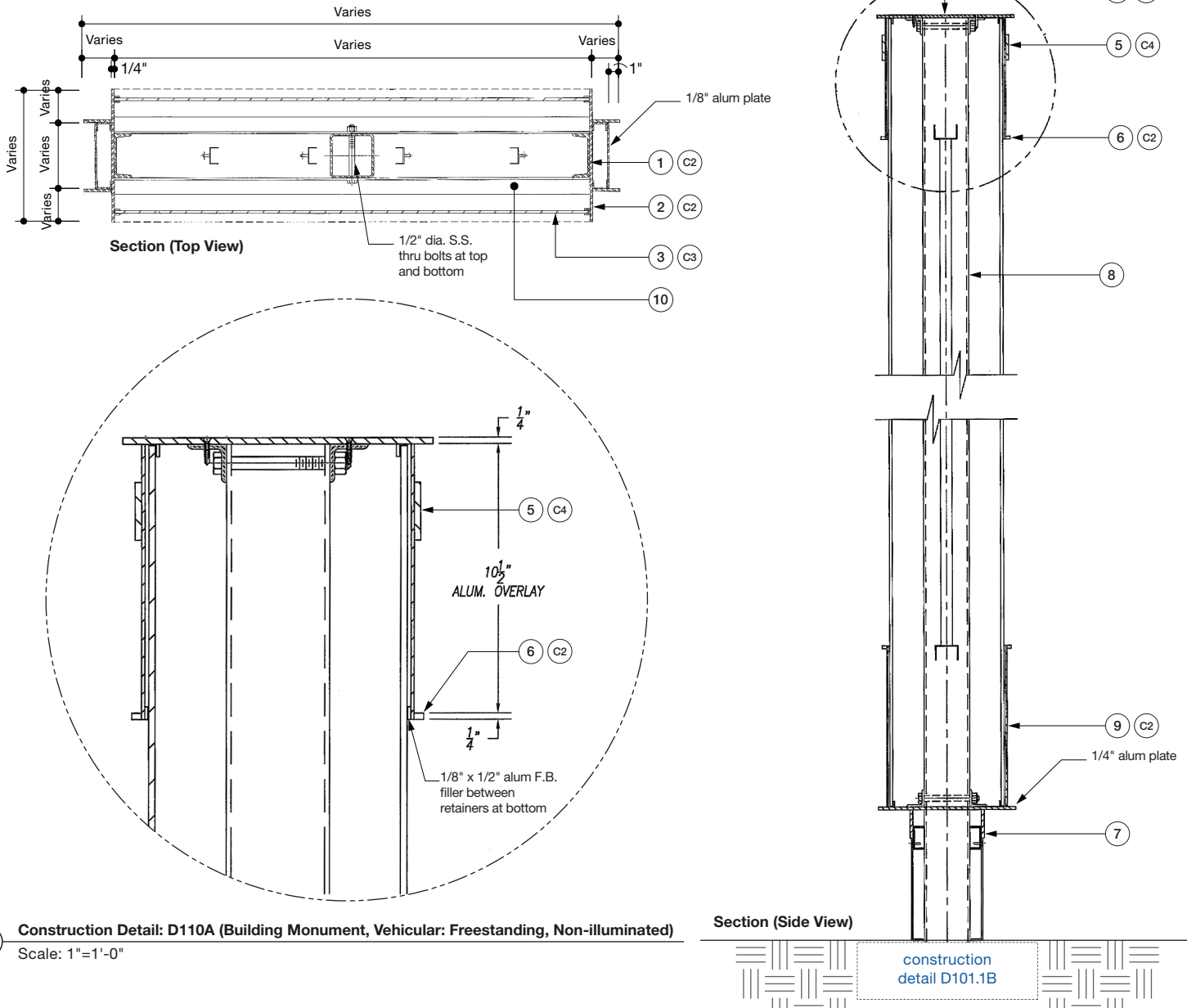
1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

**6. Campus Name**

Applied vinyl copy.

**Note:** See details D110A/D110B for full construction details.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**D110A — Construction Detail**

Detail applies to following signs:

ST110  
ST111  
ST112  
ST113  
ST131  
ST132  
ST141

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project. See Section 8 for approved shop drawings.

**1. Aluminum Channel**

1/8" extruded aluminum channel at both sides of cabinet.

**2. Frame**

1/4" thk aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Message Panel**

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Opaque vinyl graphics.

**4. Cap**

1/4" thk aluminum cap plate at top to be removable for installation. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

**6. Bar**

1/4" x 3/8" bar, stud-mounted. Paint to match color as noted.

**7. Kick Plate**

2 1/2" x 1/4" aluminum plate at bottom. 2 x 1 x 1/8" alum. channel. Secure removable 1/8" plate with #8 flat countersunk SS screws.

**8. Structural Pole**

4" x 4" x 1/4" square steel tube, secure to foundation with base plate and anchors (see detail).

**9. Skirt**

1/8" thk aluminum skirt (sides). Paint to match color as noted.

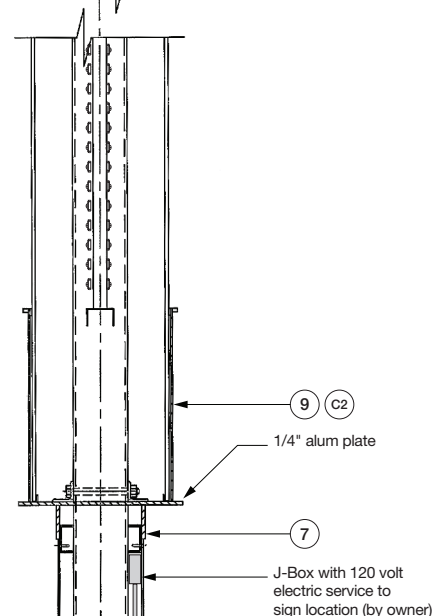
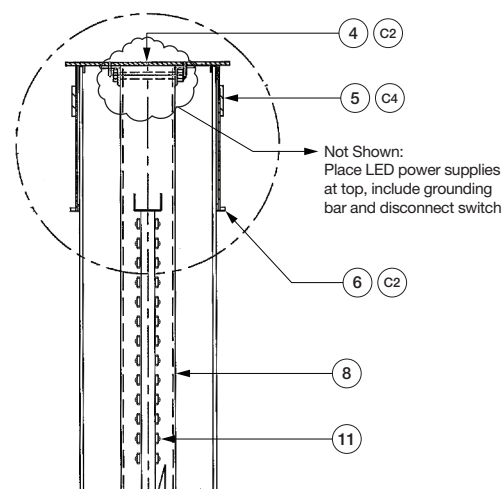
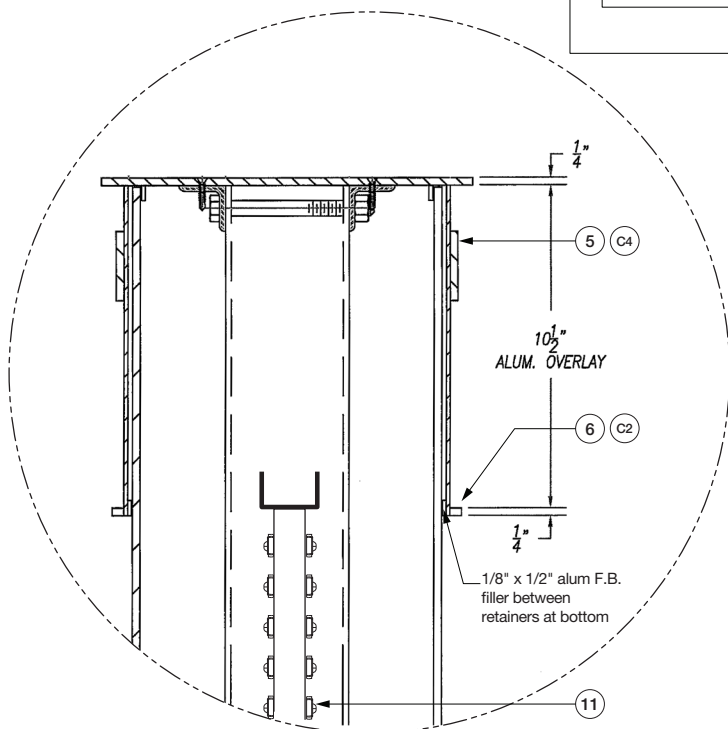
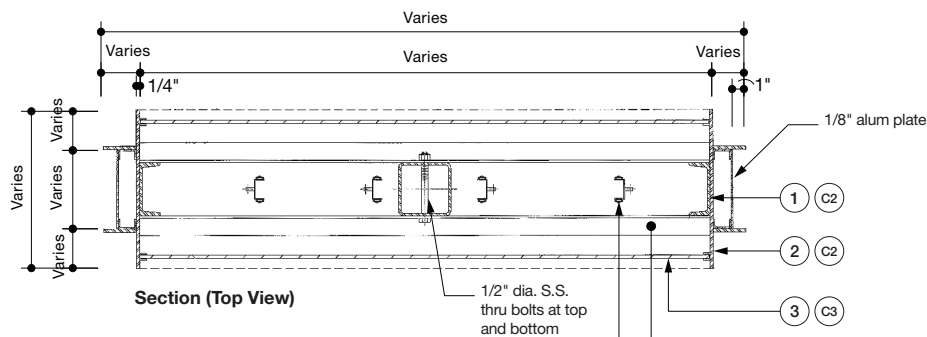
**10. Angles**

1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" extruded aluminum angles at top and bottom. Weld to vertical 4" channels at ends.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

**See Section 8 — Appendix, for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)**

## D110B — Construction Detail



Section (Side View)



1 Construction Detail: D110B (Building Monument, Vehicular: Freestanding, Illuminated)  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

### Detail applies to following signs:

ST110 ST131.i  
ST111 ST132  
ST112 ST141  
ST113

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.  
See Section 8 for approved shop drawings.

#### 1. Aluminum Channel

1/8" extruded aluminum channel at both sides of cabinet.

#### 2. Frame

1/4" thick aluminum angle.  
Paint to match color as noted.

#### 3. Message Panel

1/4" thick white polycarbonate panel behind cam-cut 1/8" aluminum face plate with 1/2" wide face retainer. Panels to be removable by sliding out top.

#### 4. Cap

1/4" thick aluminum cap plate at top to be removable for installation. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 5. Logo

1/4" thick flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

#### 6. Bar

1/4" x 3/8" bar, stud-mounted. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 7. Kick Plate

2 1/2" x 1/4" aluminum plate at bottom. 2 x 1 x 1/8" alum. channel. Secure removable 1/8" plate with #8 flat countersunk SS screws.

#### 8. Structural Pole

4" x 4" x 1/4" square steel tube, secure to foundation with base plate and anchors (see detail).

#### 9. Skirt

1/8" thick aluminum skirt (sides). Paint to match color as noted.

#### 10. Angles

1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" extruded aluminum angles at top and bottom. Weld to vertical 4" channels at ends.

#### 11. LED Illumination

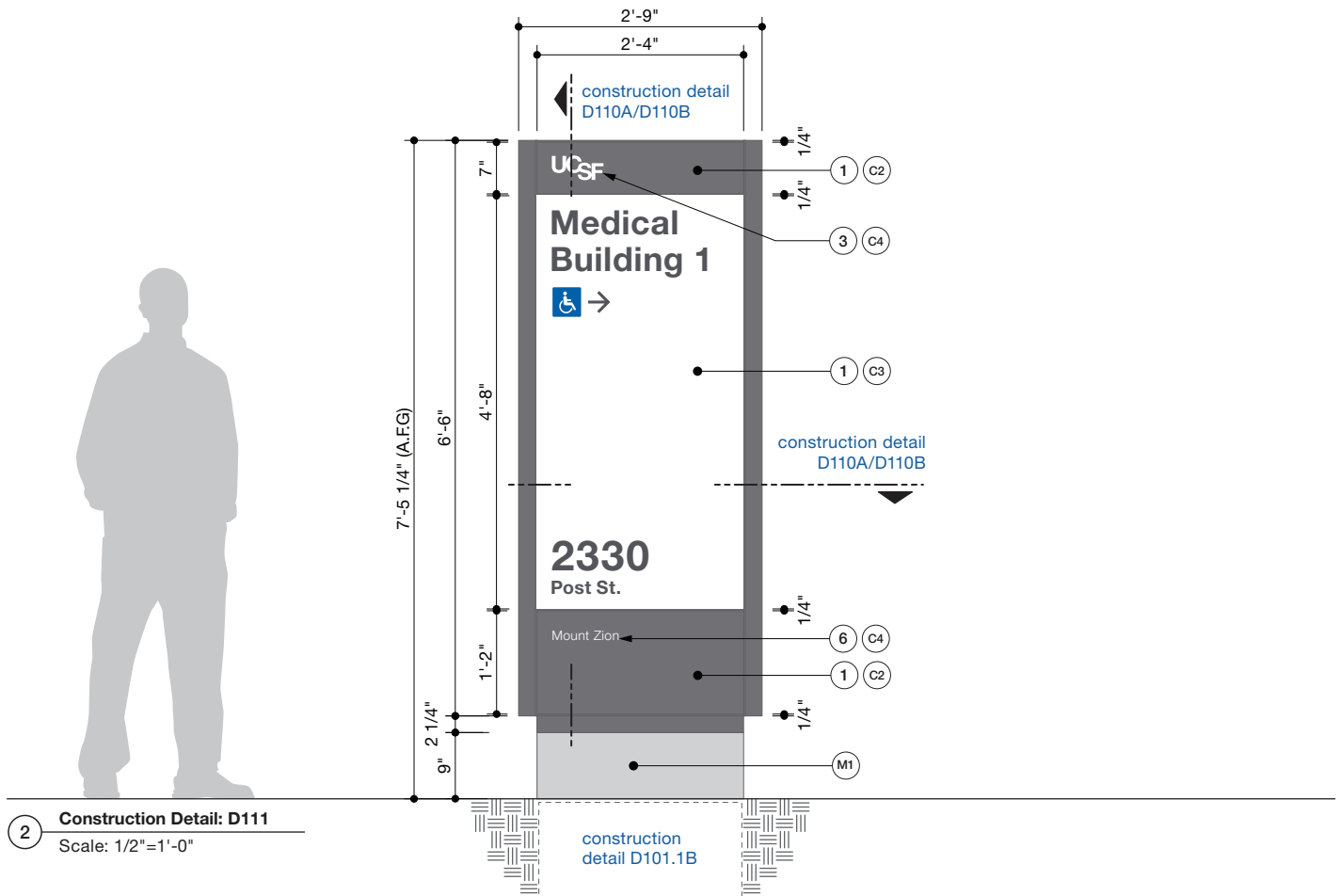
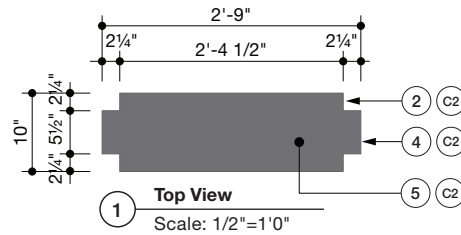
Provide an appropriate quantity of 5000K G.E. Tetra minstrip vertical light strips, to provide even illumination. Use diffuser film if required to eliminate hot spots.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

**See Section 8 — Appendix, for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)**



## D111 — Building Monument Freestanding (Tall)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST111

### 1. Message Panel (Non-illuminated)

.090" aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Digitally printed opaque graphics.

### 1. Message Panel (Illuminated)

1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel, masked and painted to match colors as noted. Digitally printed opaque graphics. Attach to channel with VHB tape.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Logo

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

### 4. Shoulder

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

### 5. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

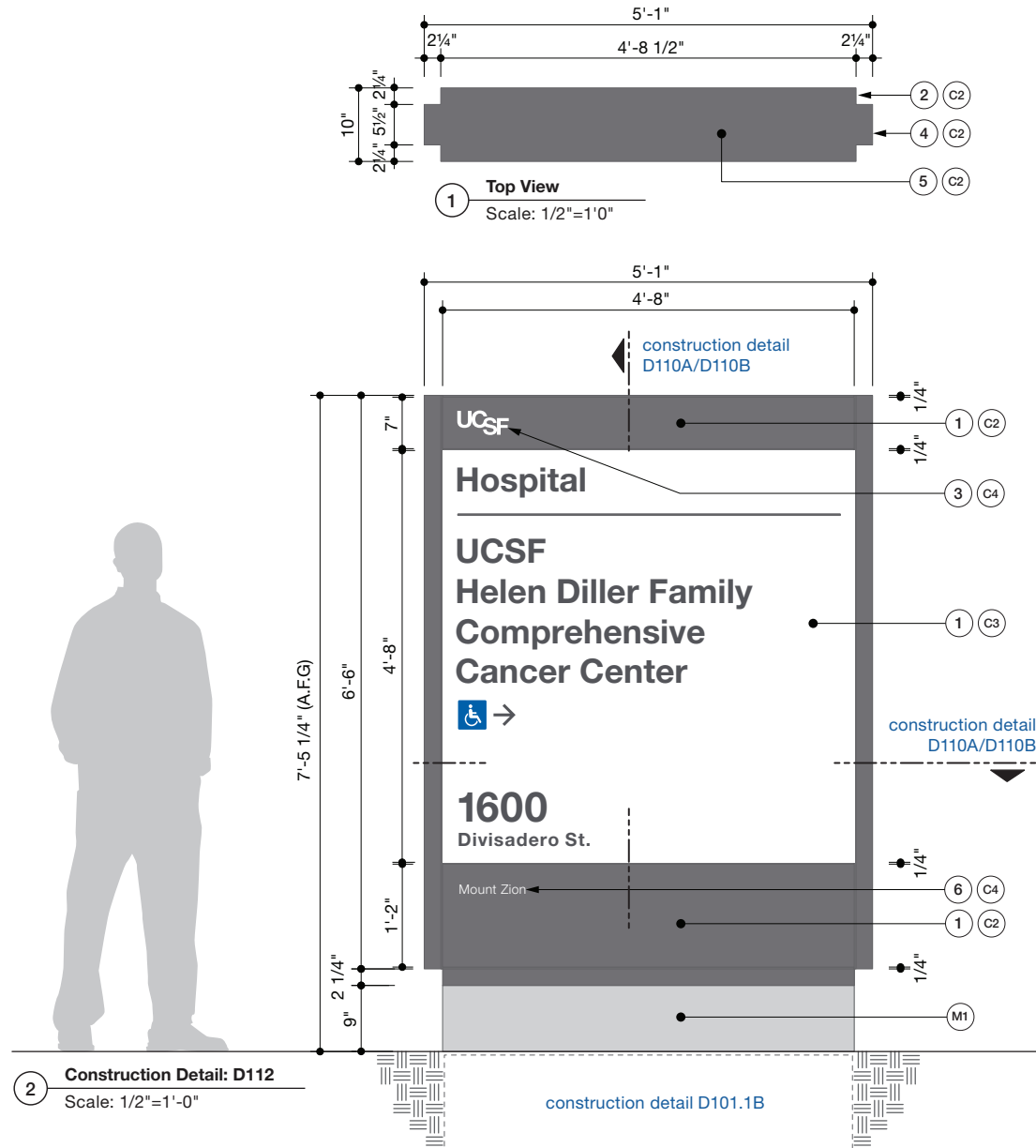
### 6. Campus Name

Applied vinyl copy.

**Note:** See details D110A/D110B for full construction details.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D112 — Building Monument Freestanding (Wide)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST112

### 1. Message Panel (Non-illuminated)

.090" aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Digitally printed opaque graphics.

### 1. Message Panel (Illuminated)

1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel, masked and painted to match colors as noted. Digitally printed opaque graphics. Attach to channel with VHB tape.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Logo

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

### 4. Shoulder

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

### 5. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

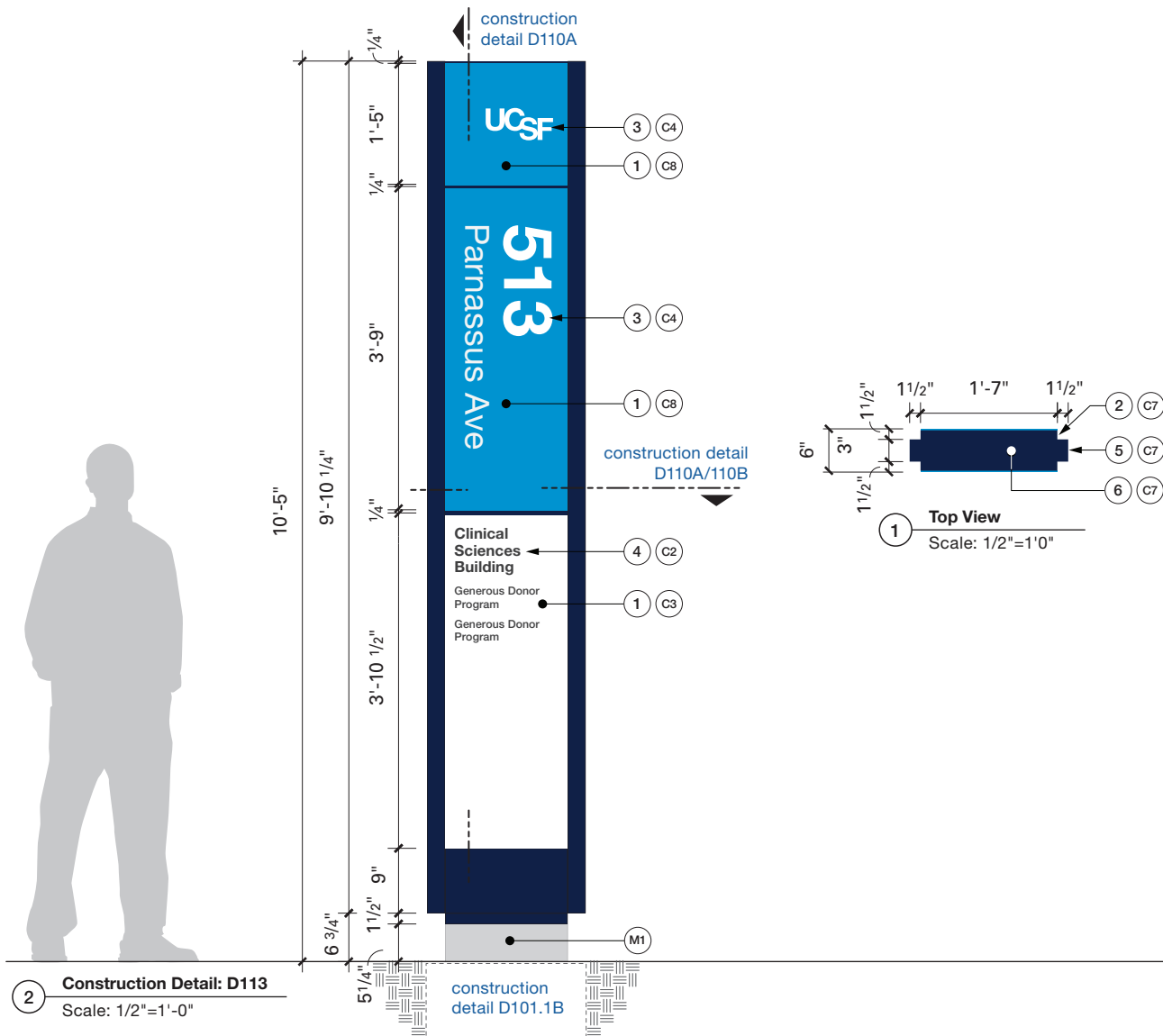
### 6. Campus Name

Applied vinyl copy.

**Note:** See details D110A/D110B for full construction details.

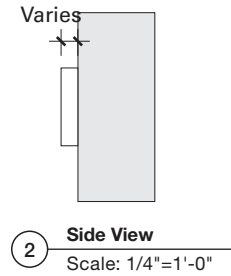
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D113 — Building Monument Pylon






Detail applies to following sign:  
ST113

## D121 — Building ID Channel Letters, Non-Illuminated (9"-16")



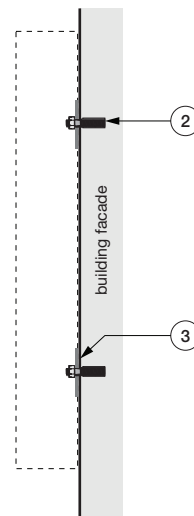
### Letter and Return Color Options

	Facade Color/Material	Letter Face		Letter Return	
Option 1	 Medium to Dark Building Facade	A* M9	B C4	A* M9	B C4
Option 2	 Light Building Facade	A* M8	B C2	A* M8	B C2
Option 3	 Brick Building Facade	A* M9	B C4	A* M9	B C4

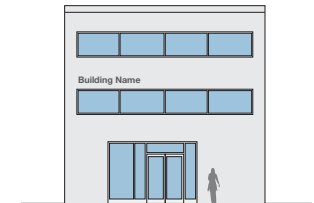
\* Preferred Finish

When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast.  
The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency.  
Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.

Sign Type	Letter Height	Letter Depth	AFF
121A	9"	1"	15ft–24ft
121B	12"	1"	25ft–35ft



3 **Stud Mount (Non-illuminated)**  
Scale: NTS



4 **Scale Reference**  
Scale: NTS  
Placement of letters not to exceed four stories per zoning code.

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST121

### 1. Channel Letters (Non-illuminated)

.090" thk. letter faces and .063" thk. returns, 5052 alloy, MIG welded together. Paint faces and returns to match colors as noted.

### 2. Mounting Hardware

Specify appropriate anchors for mounting conditions. Provide a stainless steel spacer when necessary for irregular wall surfaces. Location and quantity based on field verified conditions and engineering.

### 3. Reinforcement Plates

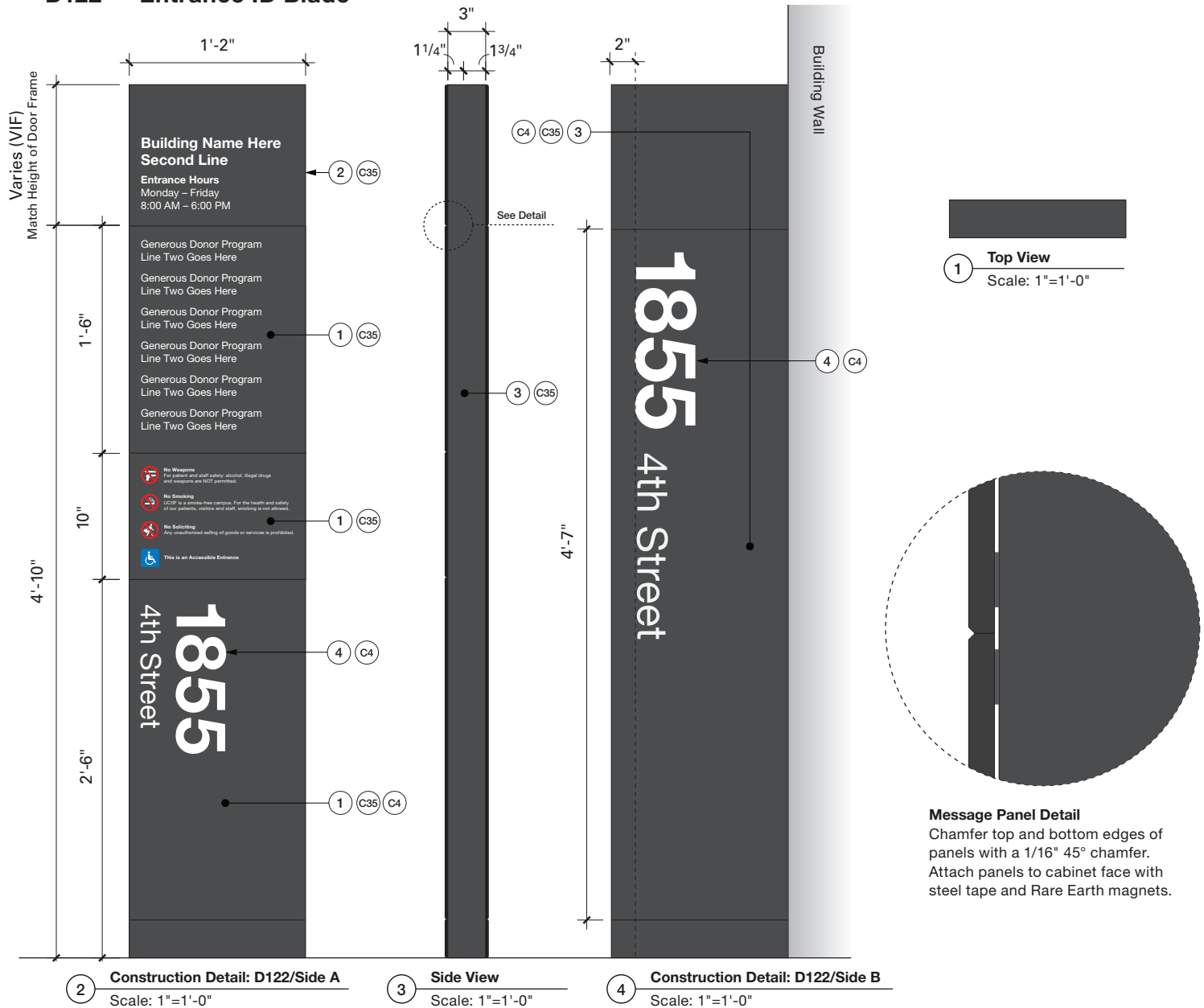
Welded to Back Plate. Size and quantity as required.

**Note:** Letter finish should be selected per chart for optimal visibility

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D122 — Entrance ID Blade



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST122

### 1. Message Panels

1/8" thk aluminum message panels. Chamfer all edges with a continuous 1/16" bevel. Mount blank panels to face of sign cabinet with VHB tape. Mount Message Panels to face of sign cabinet with steel tape and 1/16" thk Rare Earth disc magnets (size and quantity as required). Graphics to be single-sheet digitally printed clear vinyl appliques adhered to face of panels; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

### 2. Sign Cabinet

1" x 3" x 1/8" aluminum tube frame construction with 1/8" thk face panels. Attach face panels to cabinet with VHB tape. Use Access Panel for access through sign to mechanically fasten assembled cabinet to building. Fabricator to verify wall conditions in order to select appropriate stainless steel fasteners.

### 3. Access Panel

1/8" thk aluminum access panel. Paint to match color as noted. Applied opaque vinyl graphics to match color as noted. Attach to Sign Frame with tamper-proof countersunk hardware.

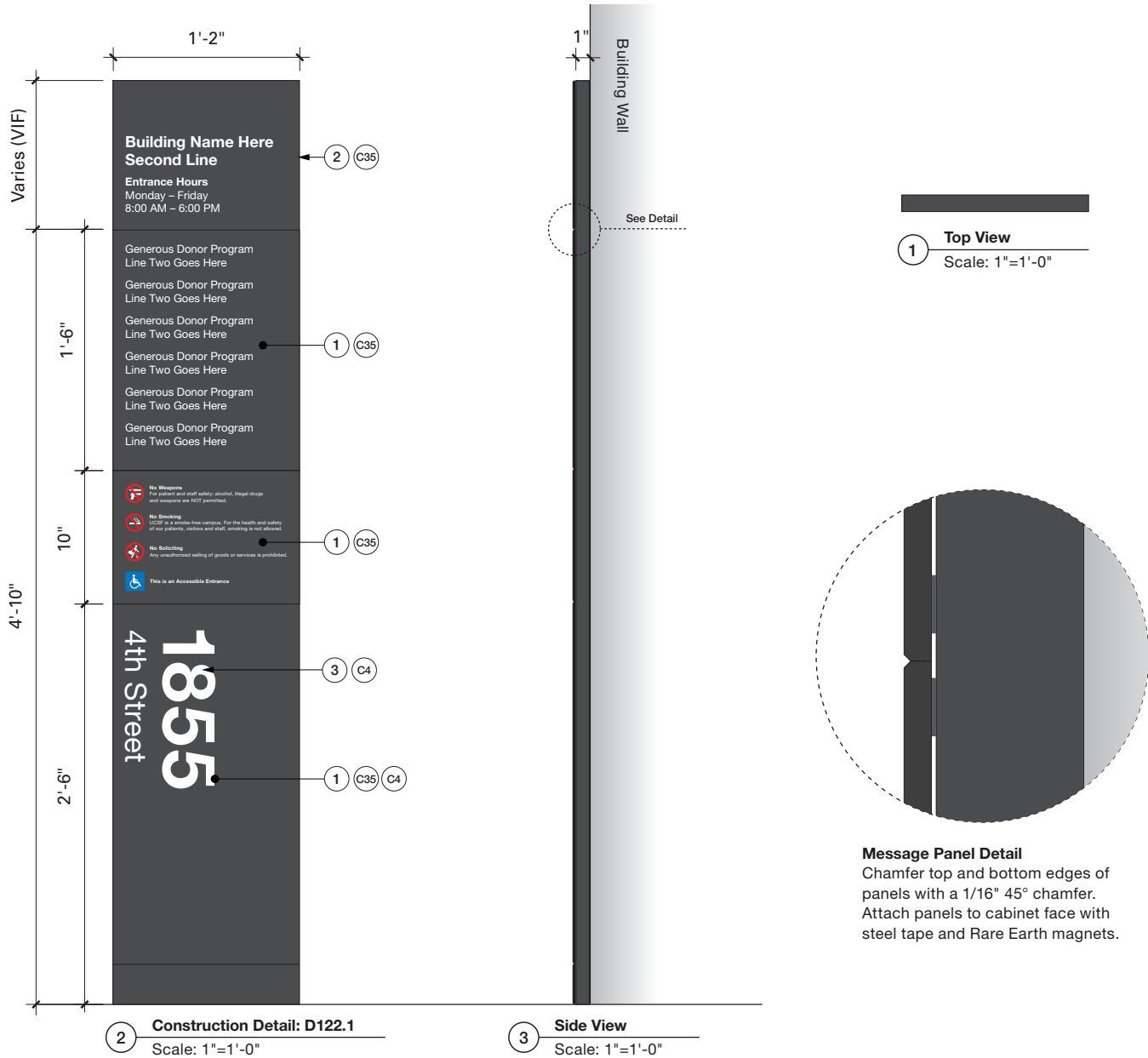
### 4. Applied Vinyl

Applied opaque vinyl graphics.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications

See Section 2B — Mounting Elevations, for mounting elevation

## D122.1 — Entrance ID Panel



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST122.1

### 1. Message Panels

1/8" thk aluminum message panels. Chamfer all edges with a continuous 1/16" bevel. Mount blank panels to face of sign cabinet with VHB tape. Mount Message Panels to face of sign cabinet with steel tape and 1/16" thk Rare Earth disc magnets (size and quantity as required). Graphics to be single-sheet digitally printed clear vinyl appliques adhered to face of panels; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

### 2. Sign Cabinet

1" x 1" x 1/8" aluminum tube frame construction with 1/8" thk face panels. Mount panels to cabinet with VHB tape. Secure assembled cabinet to the building facade. Fabricator to verify wall conditions in order to select appropriate stainless steel fasteners.

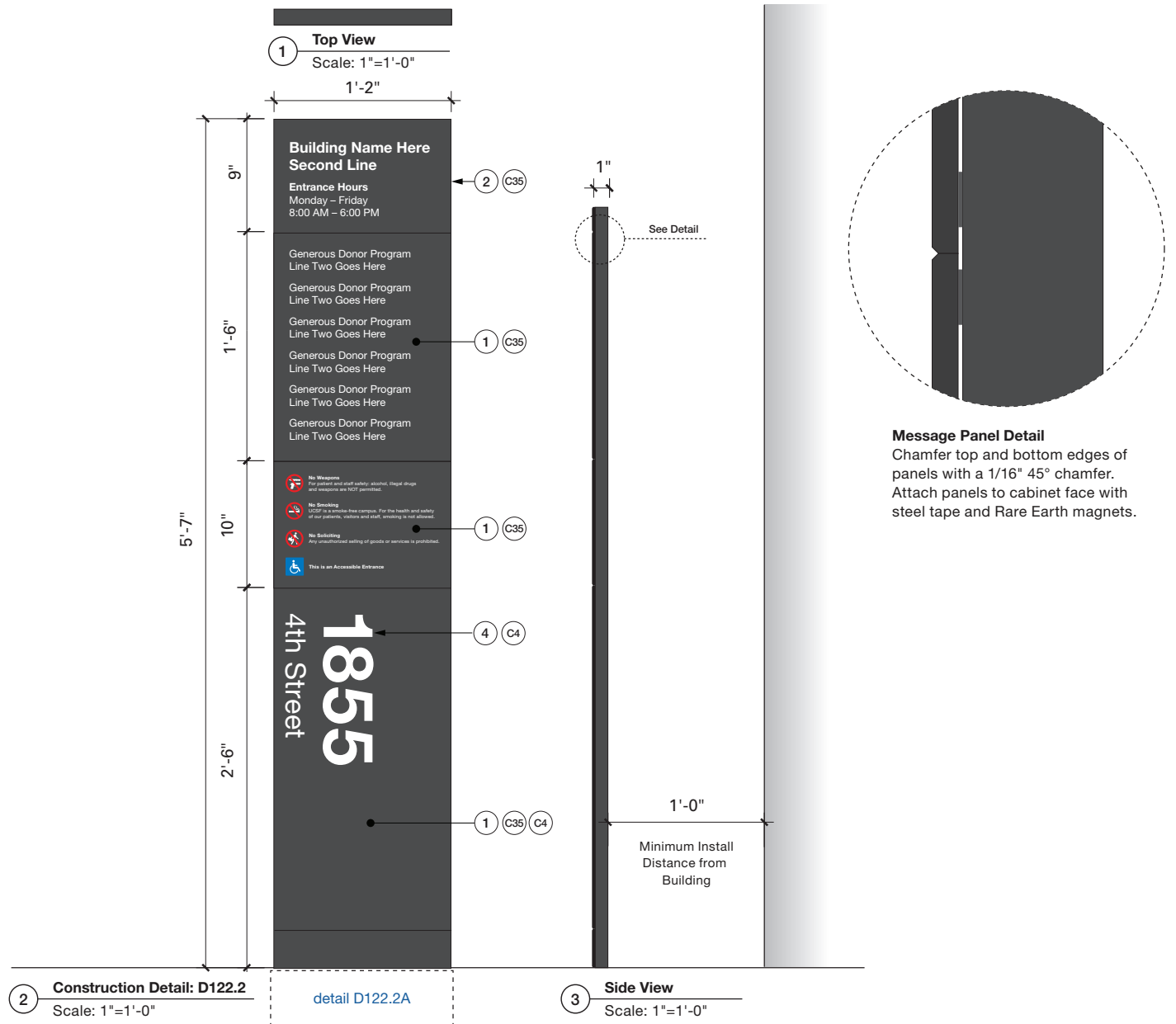
### 3. Applied Vinyl

Applied opaque vinyl graphics.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications

See Section 2B — Mounting Elevations, for mounting elevation

## D122.2 — Entrance ID Freestanding



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST122.2](#)

### 1. Message Panels

1/8" thk aluminum message panels. Chamfer all edges with a continuous 1/16" bevel. Mount blank panels to face of sign cabinet with VHB tape. Mount Message Panels to face of sign cabinet with steel tape and 1/16" thk Rare Earth disc magnets (size and quantity as required). Graphics to be single-sheet digitally printed clear vinyl appliques adhered to face of panels; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

### 2. Sign Cabinet

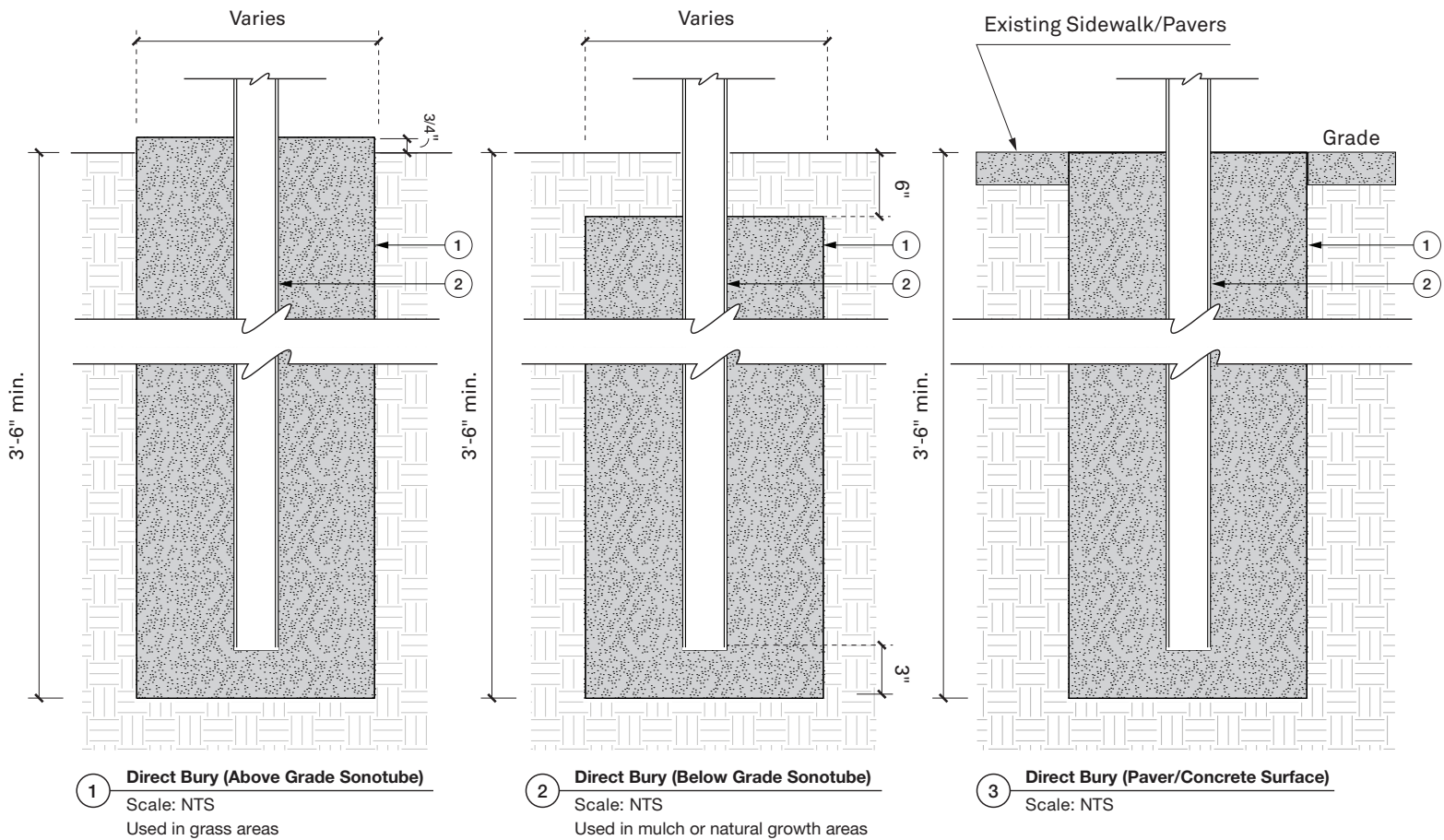
1" x 1" x 1/8" aluminum tube frame construction with 1/8" thk face panels. Mount panels to cabinet with VHB tape. Secure assembled cabinet to ground. Fabricator to verify conditions in order to determine proper mounting.

### 3. Applied Vinyl

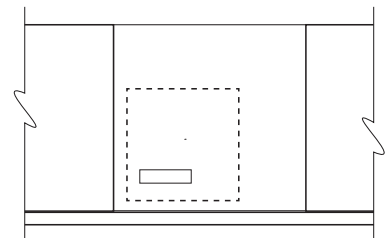
Applied opaque vinyl graphics.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications

See Section 2B — Mounting Elevations, for mounting elevation

**D122.2A — Construction Detail**

**NOTE:** For either pylons or post & panel signs, when locating a footing within a single pavement block, adjacent to at least two expansion joints, the entire block of pavement shall be removed and replaced with the same materials and finish of adjacent sidewalk areas.

**Detail applies to following signs:**

ST122.2  
ST156  
ST163  
ST164

**1. Concrete Footer**

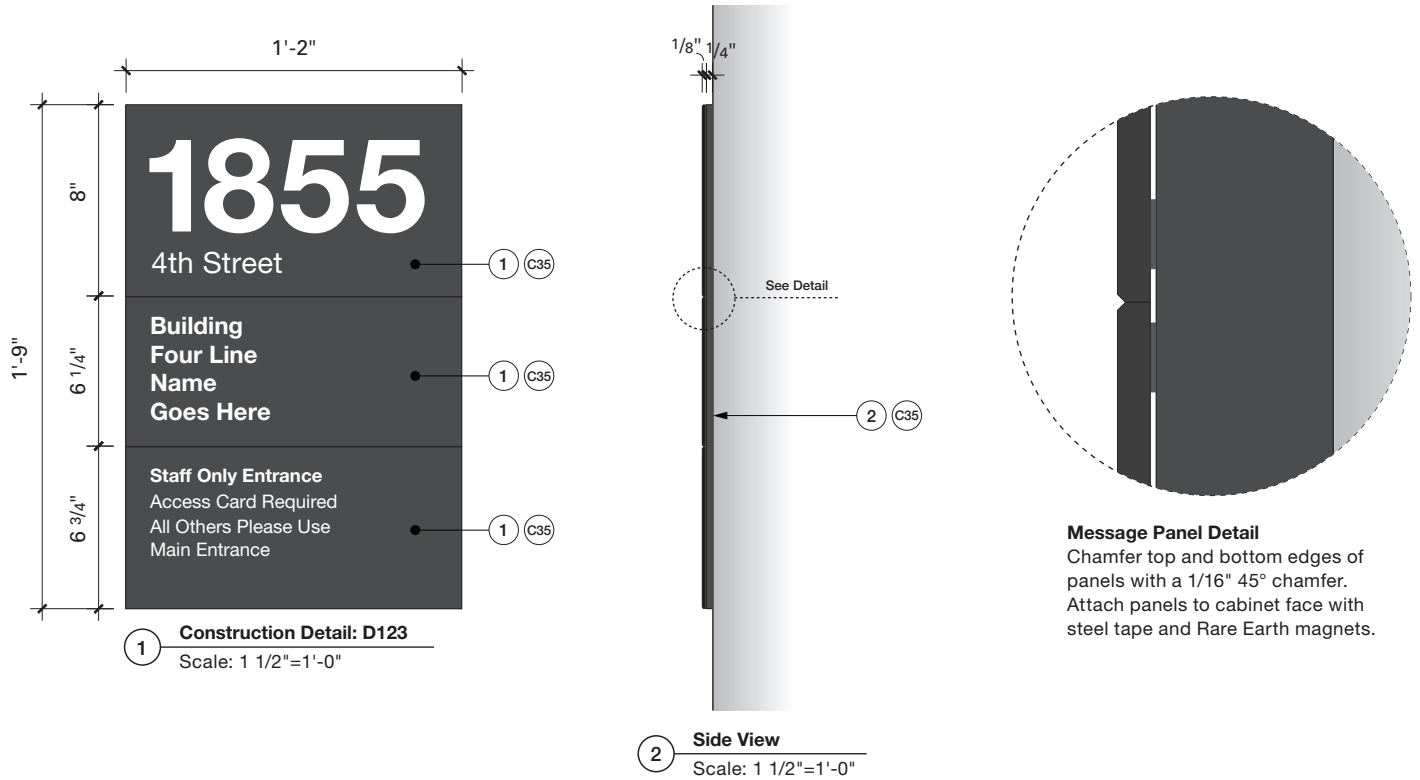
Sonotube foundation with reinforced concrete. Provide rebar as required by engineering.

**2. Post/Pole**

Square aluminum pole or rectangular aluminum posts (varies per sign type) embedded into footer.



## D123 — Secondary Entrance ID Plaque



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST123

### 1. Message Panels

1/8" thk aluminum message panels. Chamfer all edges with a continuous 1/16" bevel. Mount Message Panels to face of Sign Holder with steel tape and 1/16" thk Rare Earth disc magnets (size and quantity as required). Graphics to be single-sheet digitally printed clear vinyl appliques adhered to face of panels; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

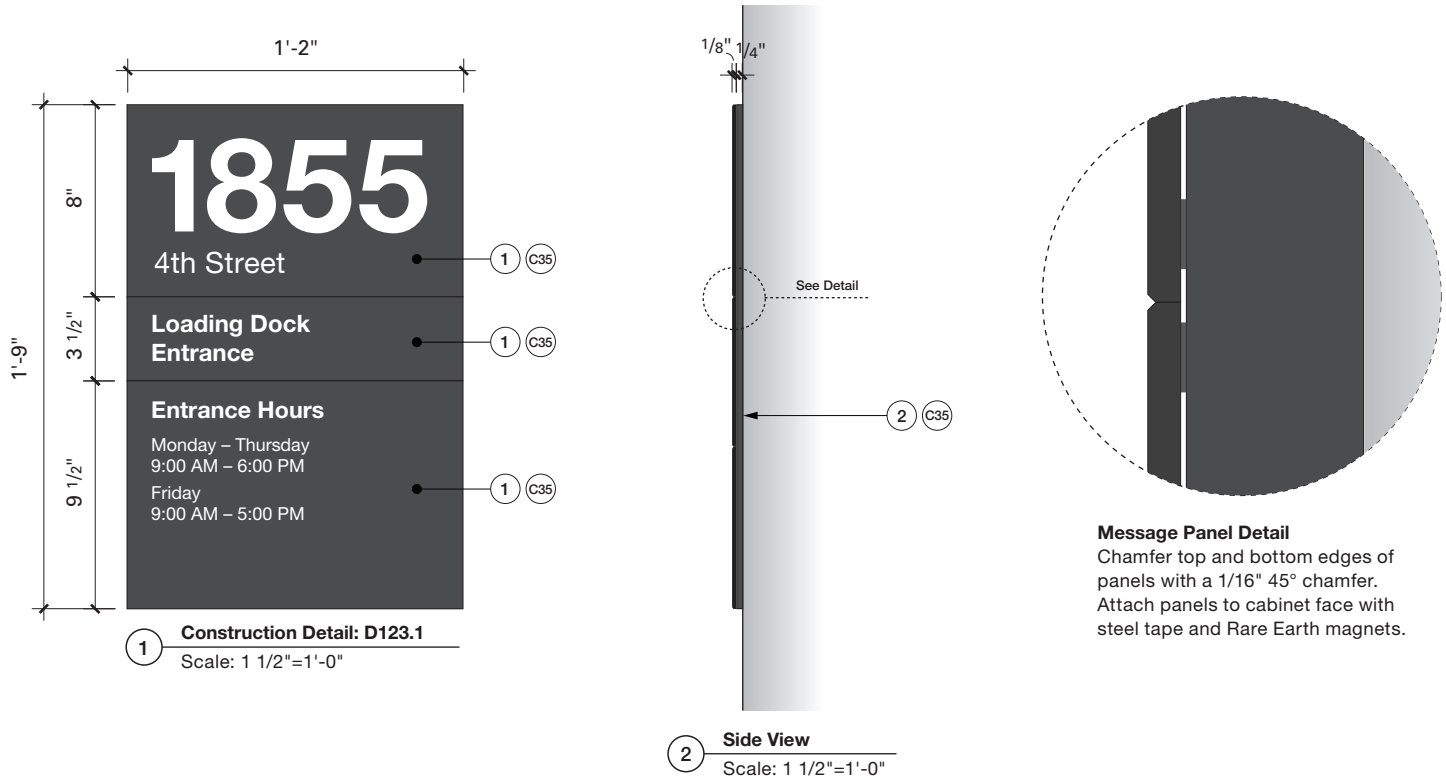
### 2. Sign Holder

1/4" thk aluminum sign holder. Paint to match color as noted. Mount sign holder to building surface with countersunk hardware as required. Attach Message Panels to Sign Holder after Sign Holder is mounted to surface.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications

See Section 2B — Mounting Elevations, for mounting elevation

## D123.1 — Loading Dock Information Plaque



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST123.1](#)

### 1. Message Panels

1/8" thk aluminum message panels. Chamfer all edges with a continuous 1/16" bevel. Mount Message Panels to face of Sign Holder with steel tape and 1/16" thk Rare Earth disc magnets (size and quantity as required). Graphics to be single-sheet digitally printed clear vinyl appliques adhered to face of panels; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

### 2. Sign Holder

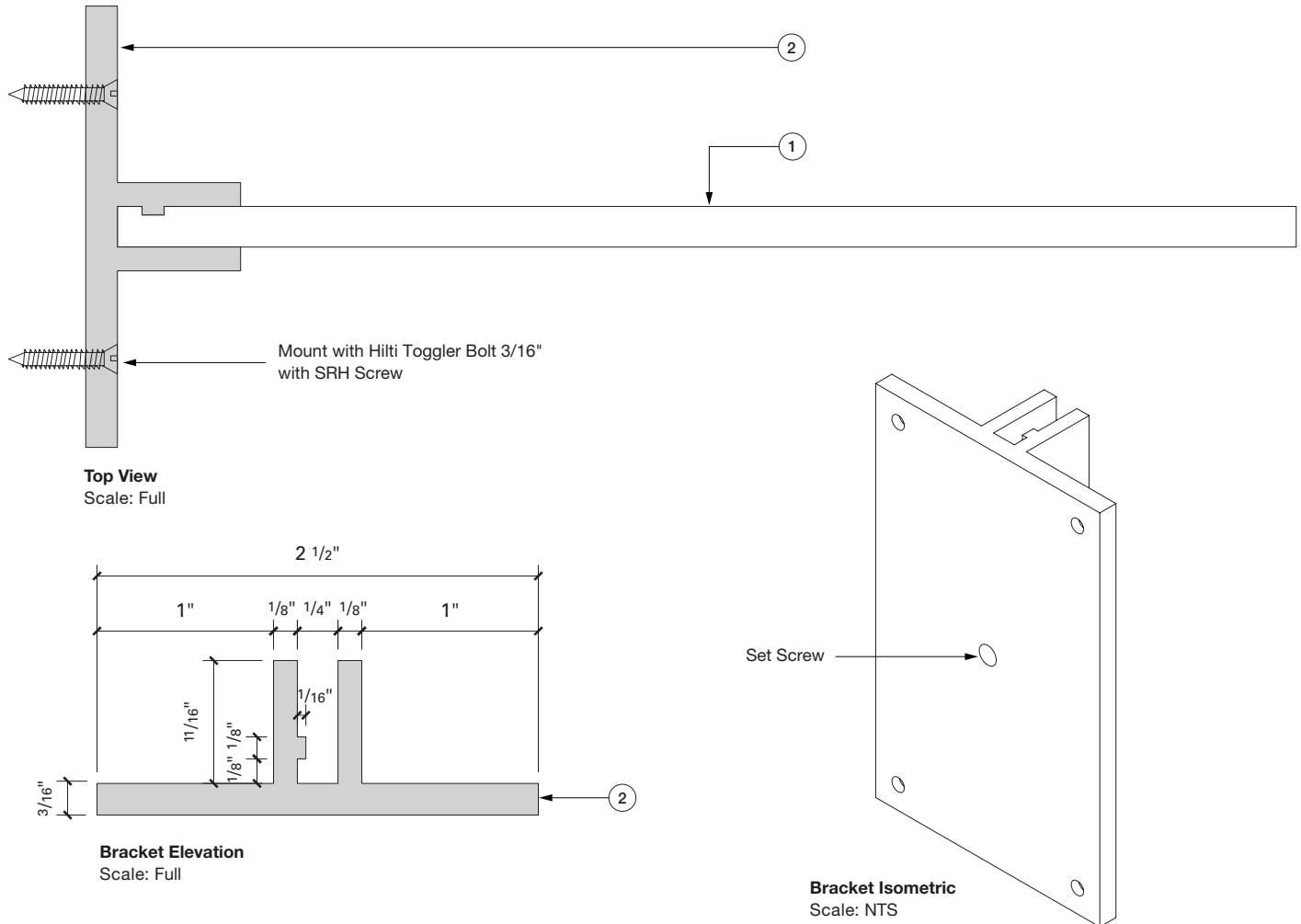
1/4" thk aluminum sign holder. Paint to match color as noted. Mount sign holder to building surface with countersunk hardware as required. Attach Message Panels to Sign Holder after Sign Holder is mounted to surface.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications

See Section 2B — Mounting Elevations, for mounting elevation



## D124A — Construction Detail



### 1 Construction Detail: D124A (T-Bracket)

Scale: As Noted

#### Detail applies to following signs:

ST124  
ST171

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

#### 1. Sign Panel

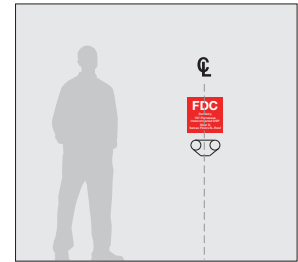
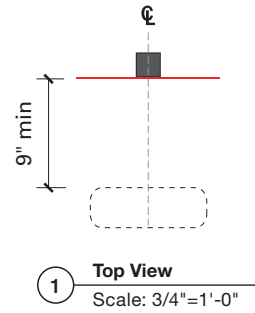
1/4" thk aluminum panel. Paint to match color as noted. Secure to T-Bracket with countersunk set screws. Paint screws to match T-Bracket.

#### 2. T-Bracket

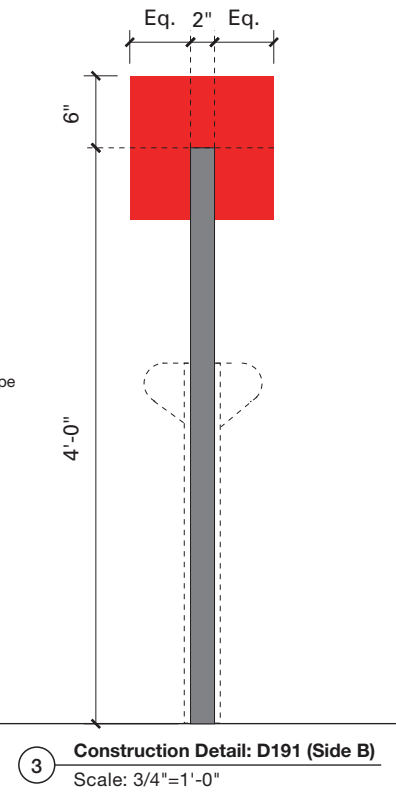
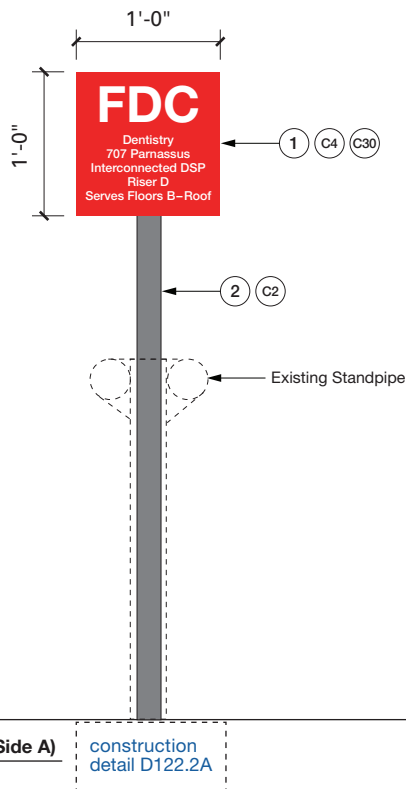
7/8" fabricated aluminum T-Bracket. Paint to match color as noted. Secure to surface with Hilti Toggler Bolt 3/16" with SRH screw.



## D191 — FDC Identification



Alternate Wall Mount Reference



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST191

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk aluminum panel. Paint all sides to match color as noted. Secure to sign post with chemical weld. Applied opaque vinyl graphics.

**2. Sign Post**

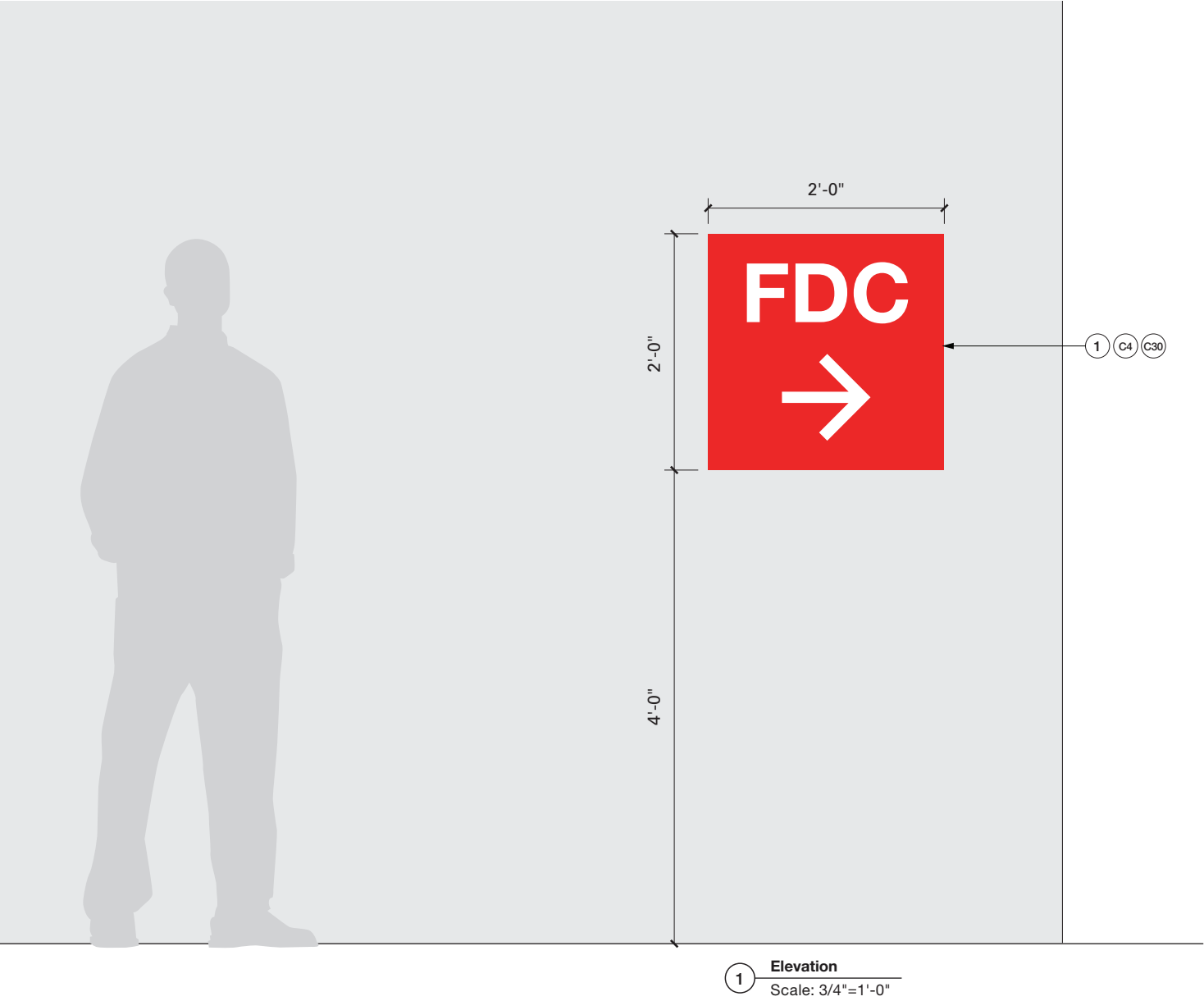
2" square aluminum tube pole. Paint to match color as noted. Cap top.

**Note**

When mounting sign to wall use VHB tape and silicone.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

D191.1 — FDC Locator

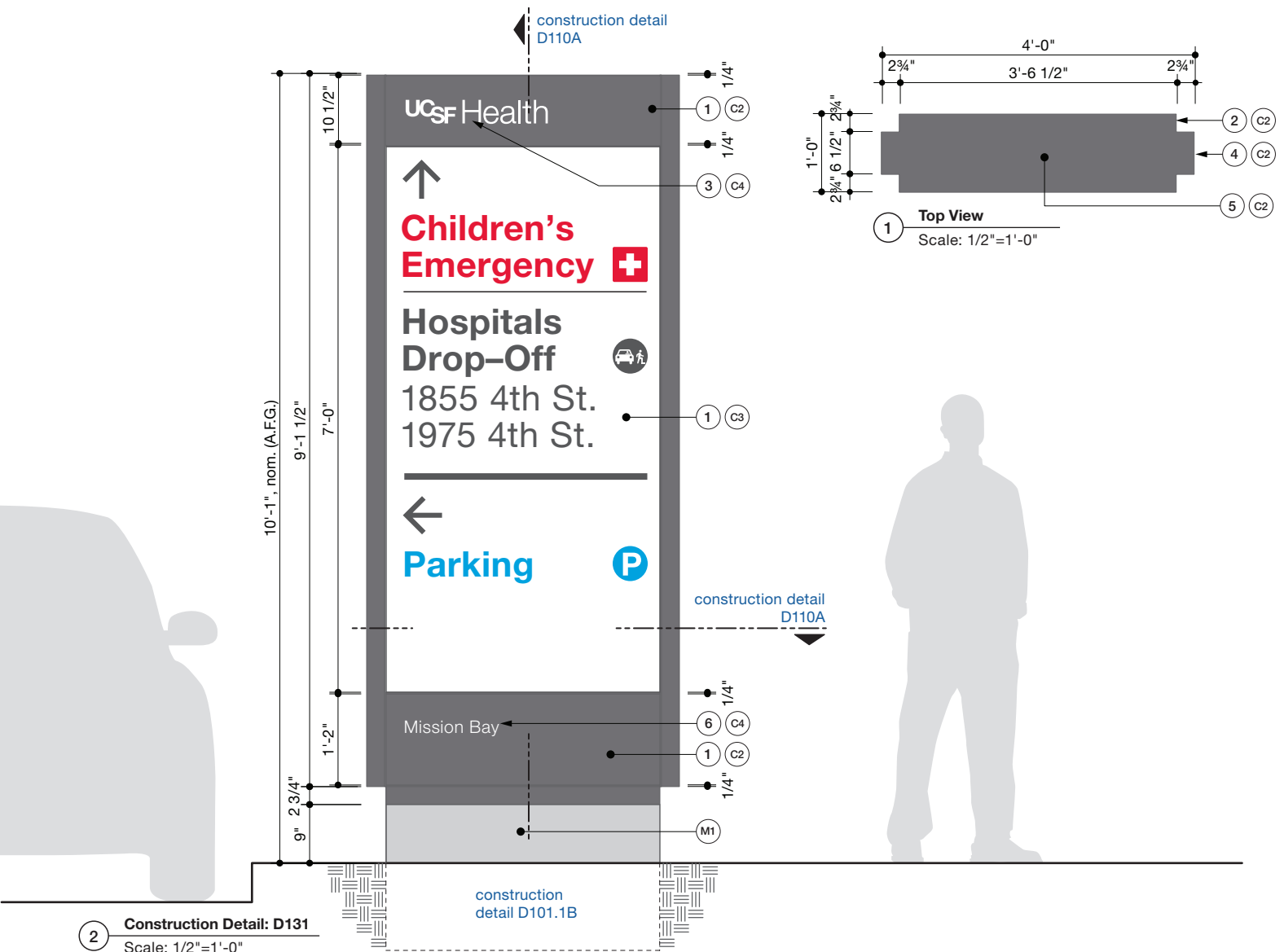


Detail applies to following sign:  
ST191.1

**1. Sign Panel**  
1/8" thk aluminum panel. Paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Applied opaque vinyl graphics. Mount to wall using VHB tape and silicone adhesive.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D131 — Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding, Non-illuminated (Large)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST131

### 1. Message Panel (Non-illuminated)

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Digitally printed opaque graphics. See construction detail 110A.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Logo

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

### 4. Shoulder

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

### 5. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

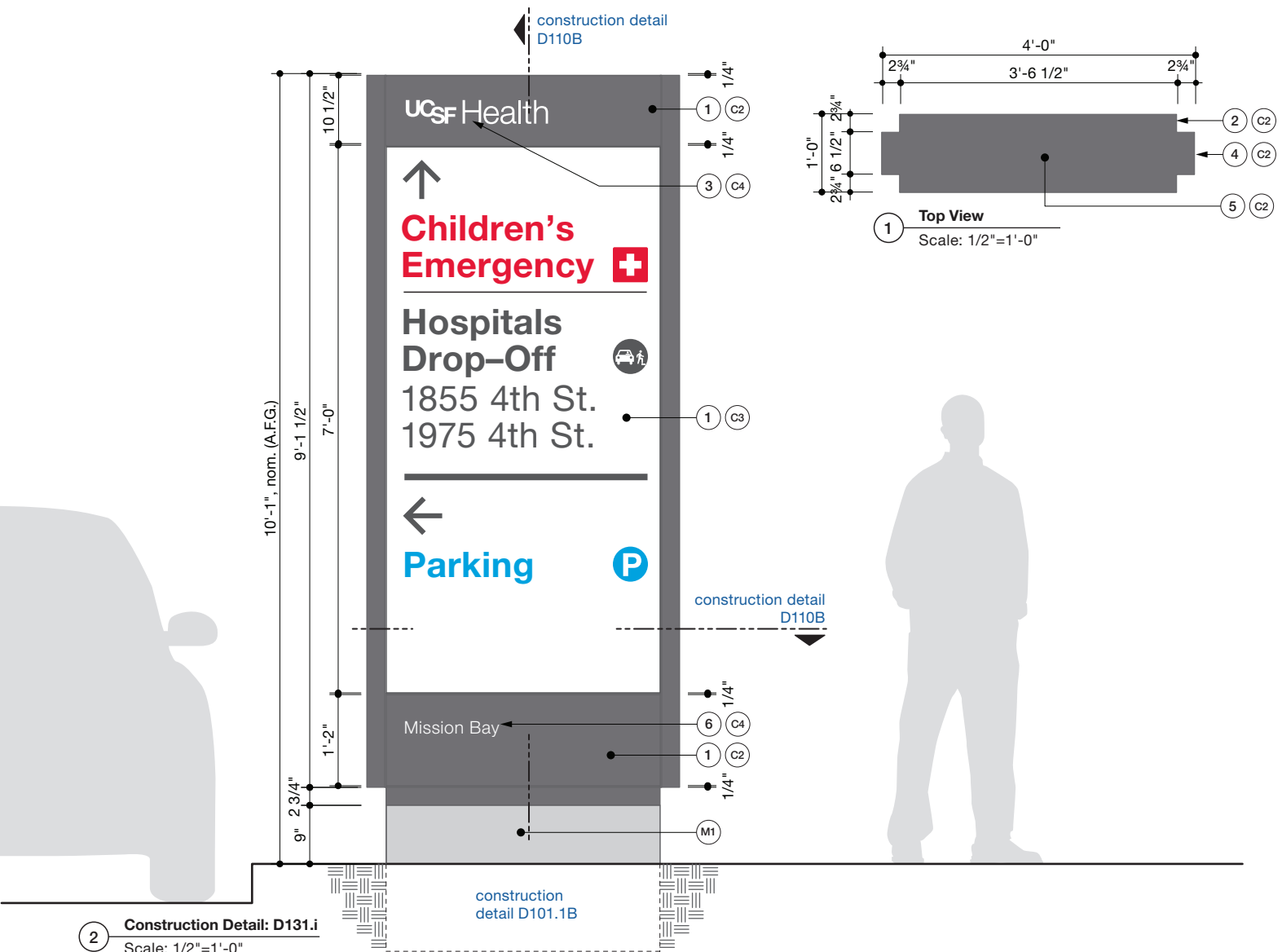
### 6. Campus Name

Applied vinyl copy.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.



## D131.i — Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding, Illuminated (Large)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST131.i](#)

### 1. Message Panel (Illuminated)

1/4" thk white translucent polycarbonate panel. Digitally printed opaque graphics. Attach panel to channel with VHB tape. See construction detail 110B.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Logo

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

### 4. Shoulder

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

### 5. Cap

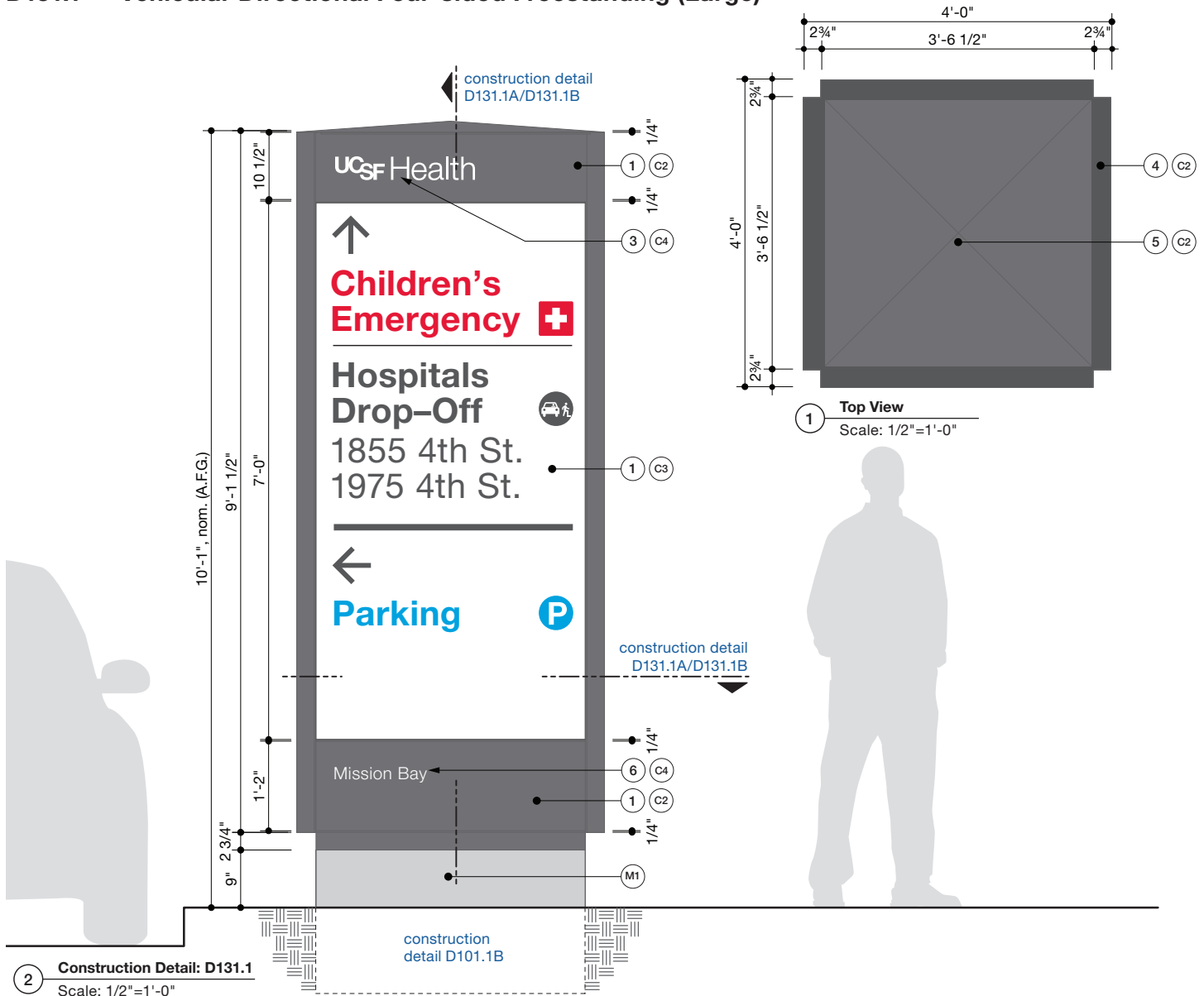
1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

### 6. Campus Name

Applied vinyl copy.

**Note:** Reference guidelines section and for more information on illuminated vs. non-illuminated use. Sign Type codes with ".i" indicate sign is to be illuminated.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**D131.1 — Vehicular Directional Four-sided Freestanding (Large)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST131.1

**1. Message Panel (Non-Illuminated)**

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Digitally printed opaque graphics. See construction detail 131.1A.

**1. Message Panel (Illuminated)**

1/4" thk white translucent polycarbonate panel. Digitally printed opaque graphics. Attach panel to channel with VHB tape. See construction detail 131.1B.

**2. Frame**

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

**4. Shoulder**

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Cap**

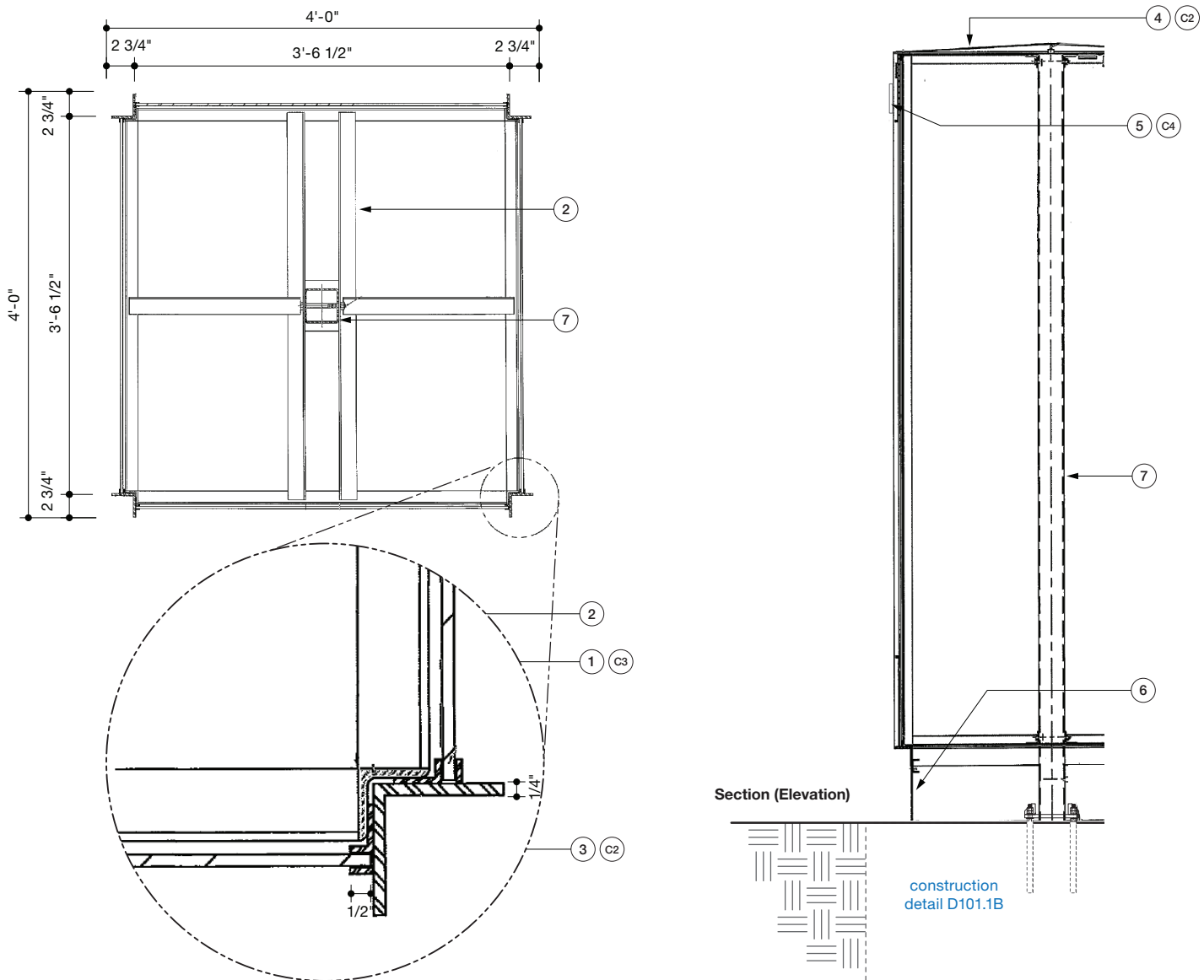
1/4" thk aluminum panel. Pitch cap to allow for water runoff. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

**6. Campus Name**

Applied vinyl copy.

**Note:** Reference guidelines section and for more information on illuminated vs. non-illuminated use. Sign Type codes with ".i" indicate sign is to be illuminated.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**ST131.1A — Construction Detail (Non-illuminated)**

**6 Construction Detail: D131.1A (Vehicular, Freestanding, Four-sided, Non-Illuminated)**

Scale: NTS

Detail applies to following sign:

[ST131.1](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

See Section 8 for approved shop drawings.

**1. Message Panel**

.090" thk aluminum panel. Paint panel to match color as noted.

**2. Cabinet Frame**

1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" aluminum angle cabinet frame.

**3. Frame**

2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 1/4" extruded aluminum angle border. Paint to match color as noted.

**4. Cap**

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Pitch cap to allow for water runoff. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

**6. Kick Plate**

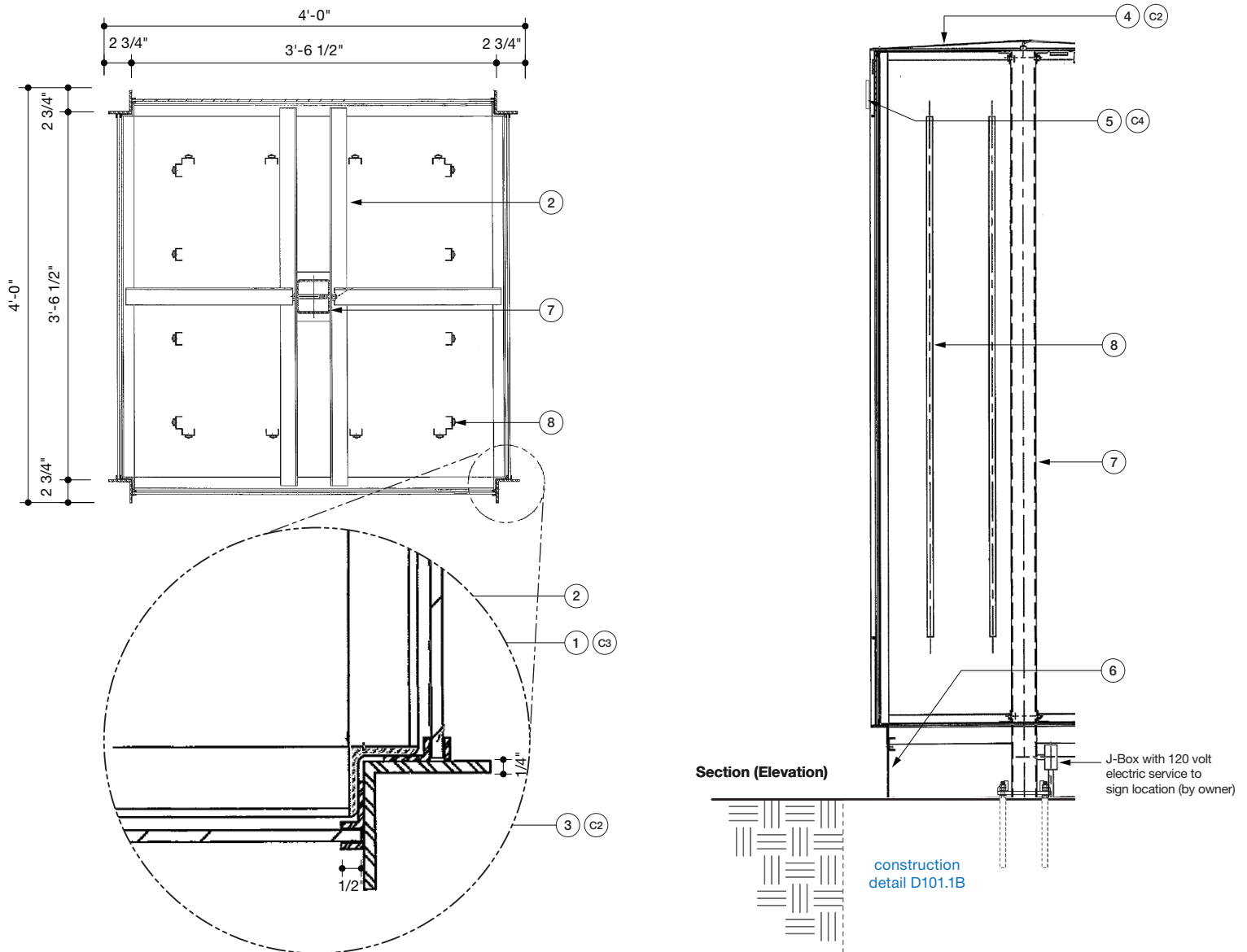
2 1/2" x 1/4" aluminum plate at bottom. 2 x 1 x 1/8" alum. channel. Secure removable 1/8" plate with #8 flat countersunk SS screws.

**7. Structural Pole**

4" x 4" x 1/4" square steel tube, secure to foundation with base plate and anchors (see detail).

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

*See Section 8 — Appendix, for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)*

**ST131.1B — Construction Detail (Illuminated)**

**6 Construction Detail: D131.1B (Vehicular, Freestanding, Four-sided, Illuminated)**  
Scale: NTS

Detail applies to following sign:

[ST131.1i](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

See Section 8 for approved shop drawings.

**1. Message Panel**

.090" thk aluminum panel. Paint panel to match color as noted.

**2. Cabinet Frame**

1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" aluminum angle cabinet frame.

**3. Frame**

2 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 1/4" extruded aluminum angle border. Paint to match color as noted.

**4. Cap**

Removable .063" aluminum removable top cover. Secure with countersunk stainless steel screws.

**5. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

**6. Kick Plate**

2 1/2" x 1/4" aluminum plate at bottom. 2 x 1 x 1/8" alum. channel. Secure removable 1/8" plate with #8 flat countersunk SS screws.

**7. Structural Pole**

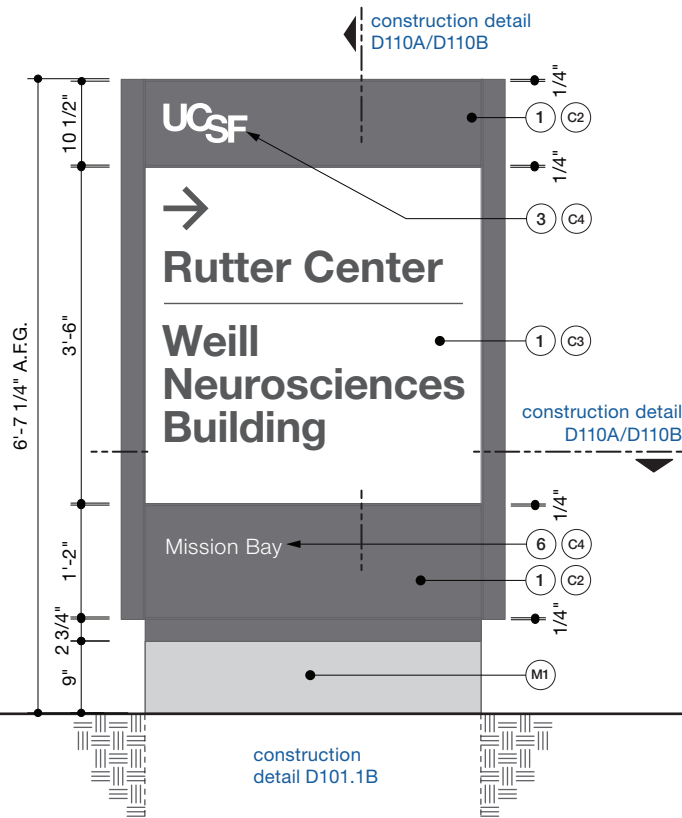
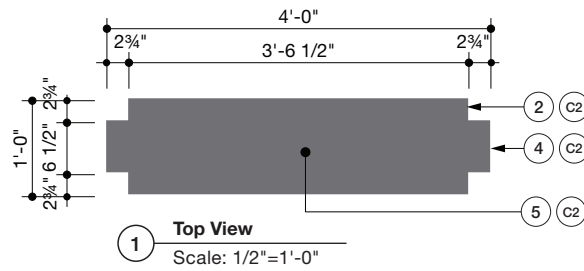
4" x 4" x 1/4" square steel tube, secure to foundation with base plate and anchors (see detail).

**8. LED Illumination**

Provide an appropriate quantity of 5000K LED modules, to provide even illumination. Use diffuser film if required to eliminate hot spots.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.

**See Section 8 — Appendix,** for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

**D132 — Vehicular Directional Two-sided Freestanding (Small)**

**2 Construction Detail: D132**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST132](#)

**1. Message Panel (Non-Illuminated)**

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Digitally printed opaque graphics. See construction detail 110A.

**1. Message Panel (Illuminated)**

1/4" thk white translucent polycarbonate panel. Digitally printed opaque graphics. Attach panel to channel with VHB tape. See construction detail 110B.

**2. Frame**

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

**4. Shoulder**

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Cap**

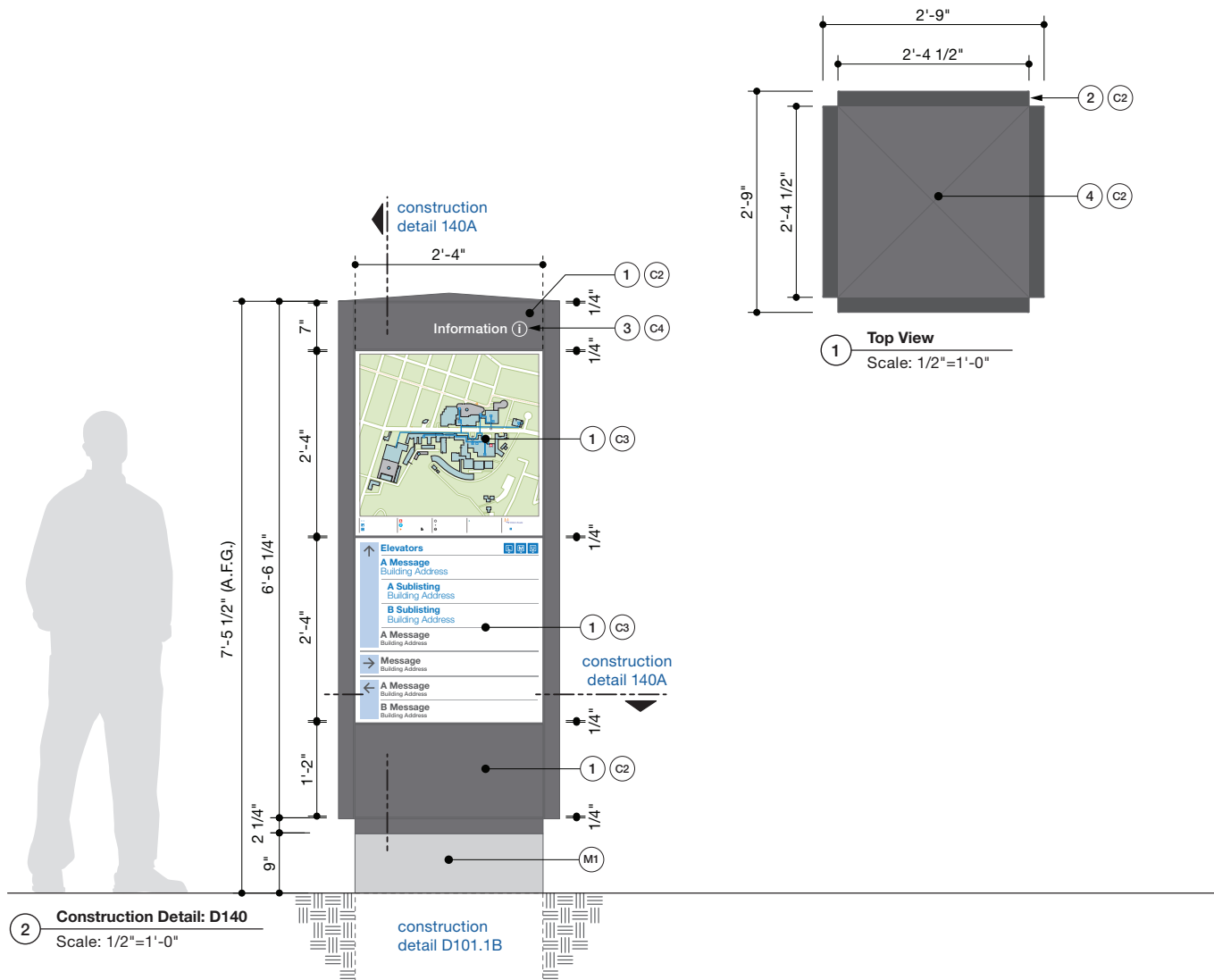
1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

**6. Campus Name**

Applied vinyl copy.

**Note:** Reference guidelines section and for more information on illuminated vs. non-illuminated use. Sign Type codes with ".i" indicate sign is to be illuminated.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

**D140 — Pedestrian Directional Four-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Large, Static)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST140

**1. Message Panel  
(Non-illuminated)**

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color(s) as noted. Graphic component is single-sheet digitally printed vinyl applique adhered to face of panel; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required. See construction detail 140A.

**2. Frame**

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Logo**

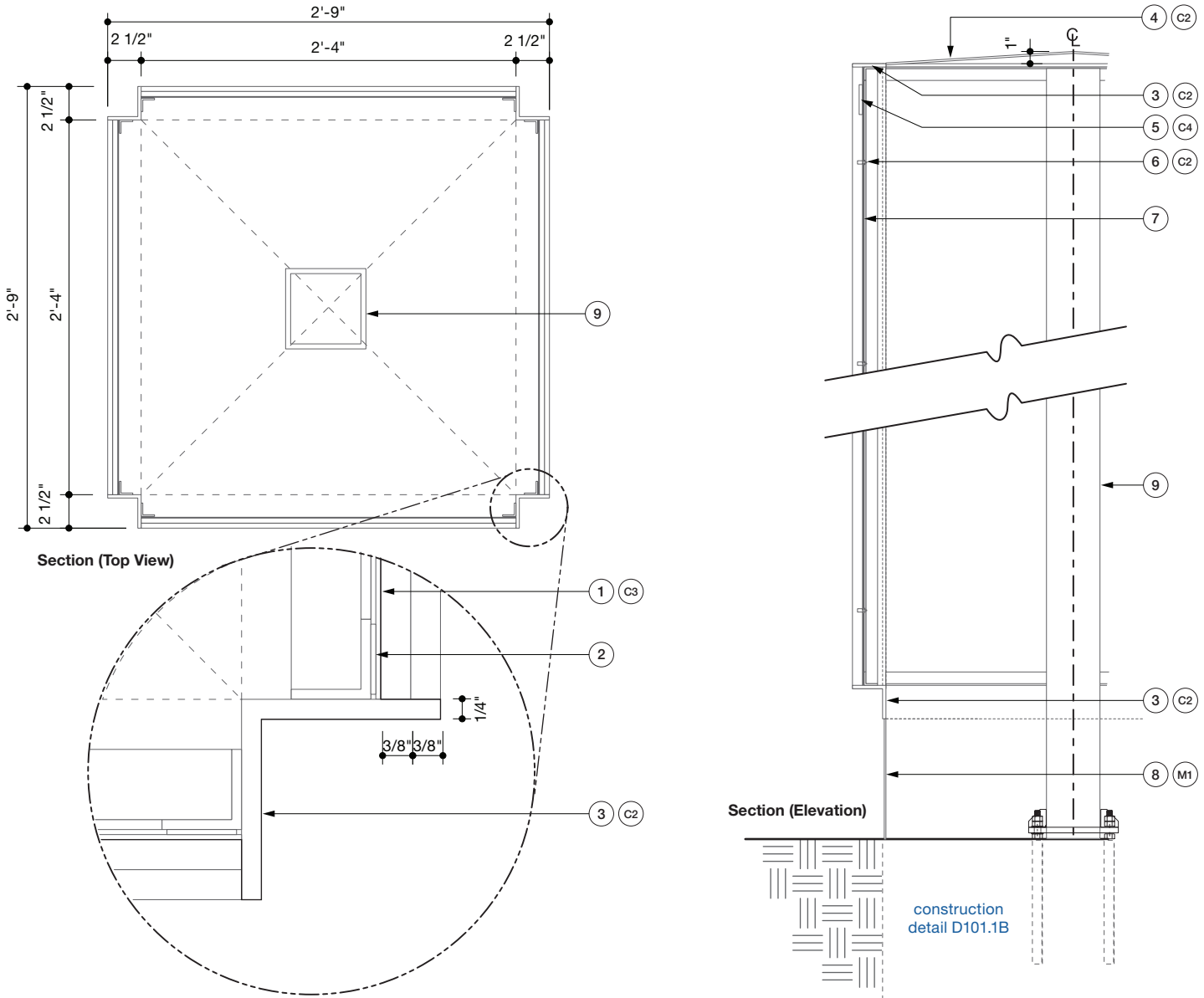
1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

**4. Cap**

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Pitch cap to allow for water runoff. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## Construction Detail — D140A (Non-illuminated)



6

### Construction Detail: D140A (Pedestrian, Freestanding, Four-sided, Non-illuminated)

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST140

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project. See Section 8 for approved shop drawings.

#### 1. Message Panel

.090" thk aluminum panel. Paint panel to match color as noted.

#### 2. Fastener

Low profile reclosable fasteners, or VHB tape, as needed.

#### 3. Frame

1/4" thk aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 4. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 5. Logo

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

#### 6. Attachment

1/4" x 3/8" bar, stud-mounted. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 7. Panel

1/8" aluminum panel.

#### 8. Shroud

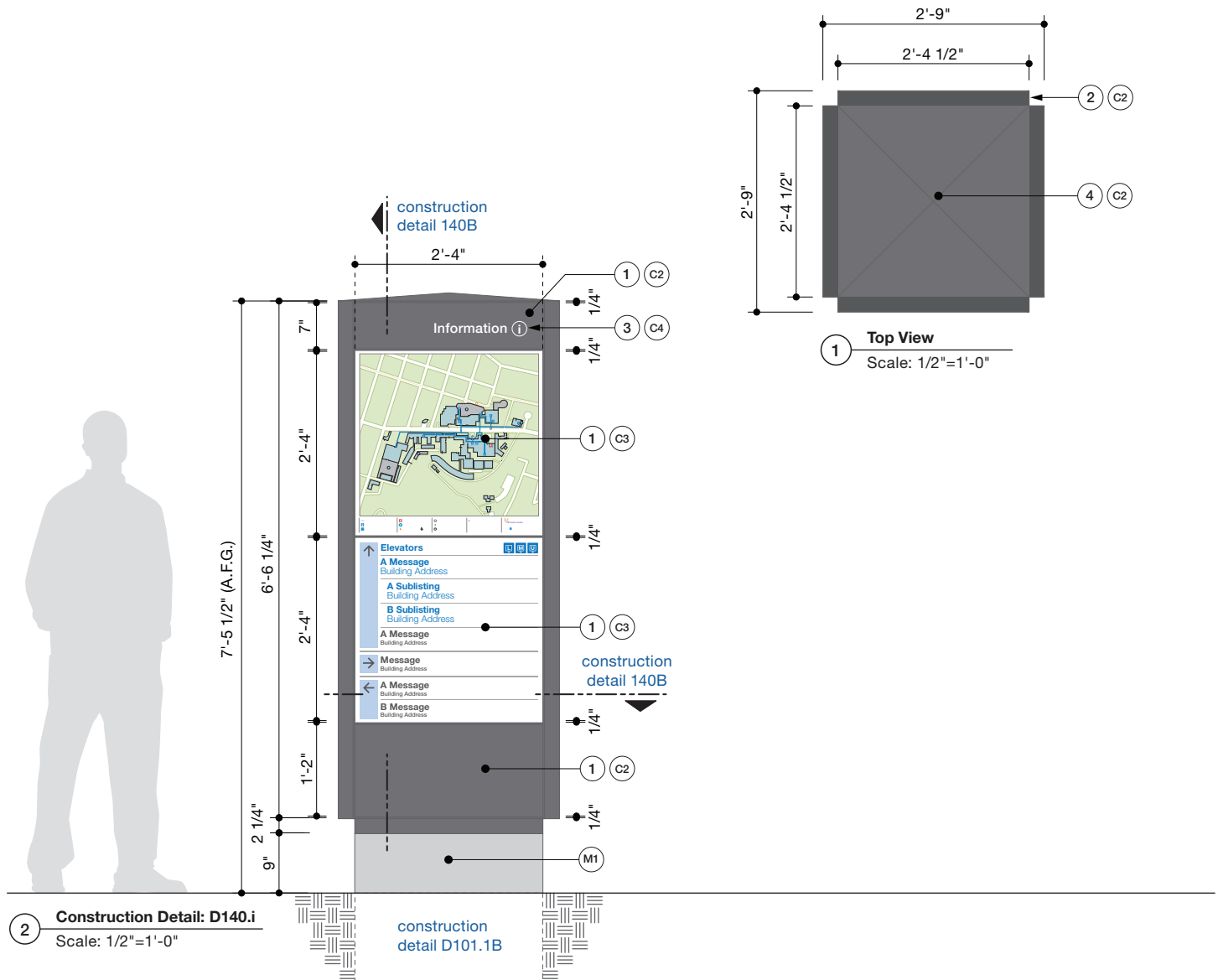
1/8" thk aluminum shroud. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 9. Structural Pole

Engineering to determine proper size for square steel tube, secure to foundation with base plate and anchor bolts (see detail).

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.

**See Section 8 — Appendix,** for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

**D140.i — Pedestrian Directional Four-sided Kiosk, Illuminated (Large, Static)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST140.i

**1. Message Panel (Illuminated)**

1/4" thk white translucent polycarbonate panel. Graphic component is single-sheet digitally printed vinyl applique adhered to face of panel; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required. Attach panel to channel with VHB tape. See construction detail 140B.

**2. Frame**

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

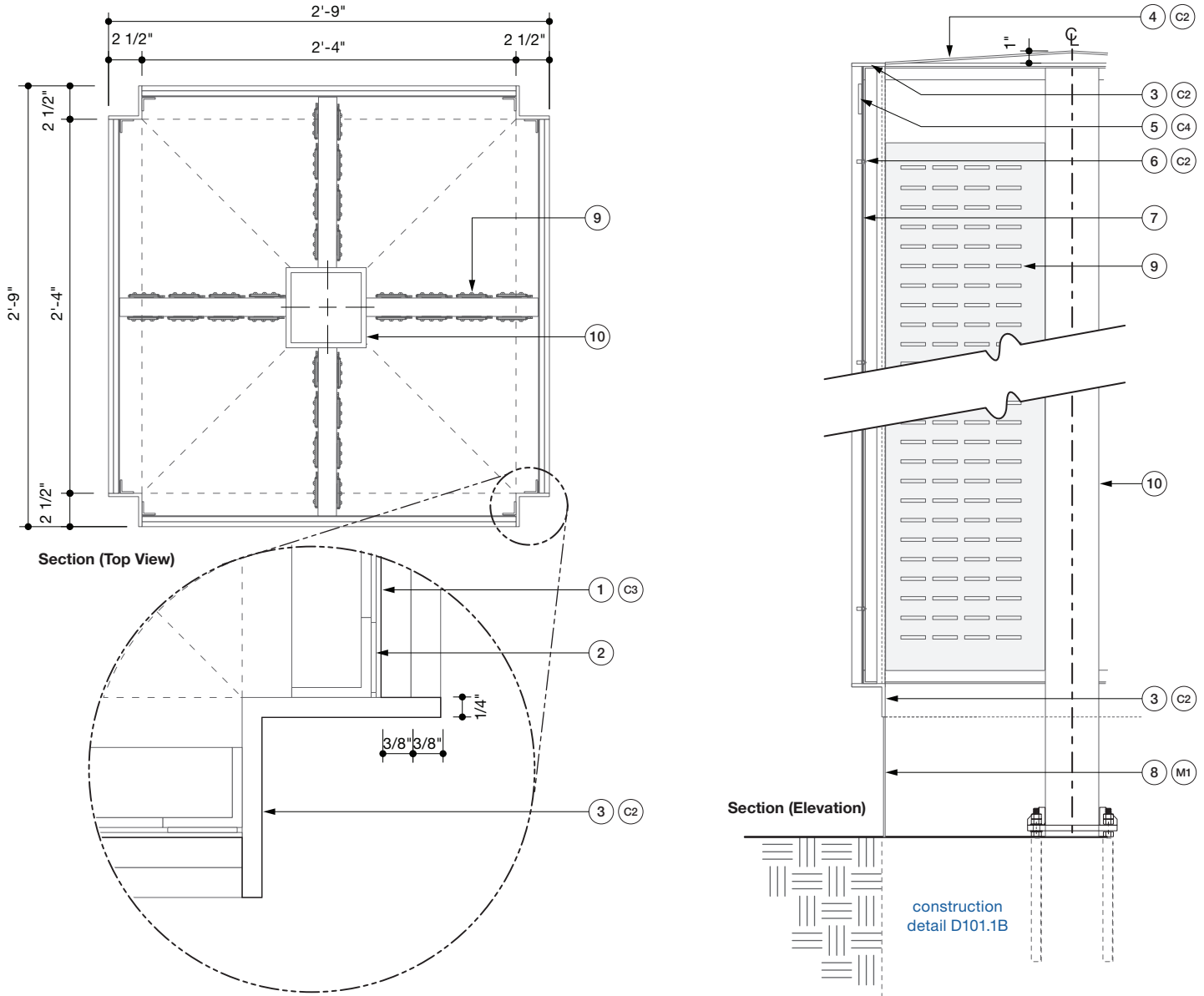
**4. Cap**

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Pitch cap to allow for water runoff. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.



## Construction Detail — D140B (Illuminated)



6

### Construction Detail: D140B (Pedestrian, Freestanding, Four-sided, Illuminated)

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST140.i](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project. See Section 8 for approved shop drawings.

#### 1. Message Panel

1/4" thk white translucent polycarbonate panel.

#### 2. Fastener

Low profile reclosable fasteners, or VHB tape, as needed.

#### 3. Frame

1/4" thk aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 4. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 5. Letters

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

#### 6. Attachment

1/4" x 3/8" bar, stud-mounted. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 7. Panel

1/8" aluminum panel.

#### 8. Shroud

1/8" thk aluminum shroud. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 9. LED Illumination

Provide an appropriate quantity of 5000K LED modules, to provide

even illumination. Use diffuser film if required to eliminate hot spots.

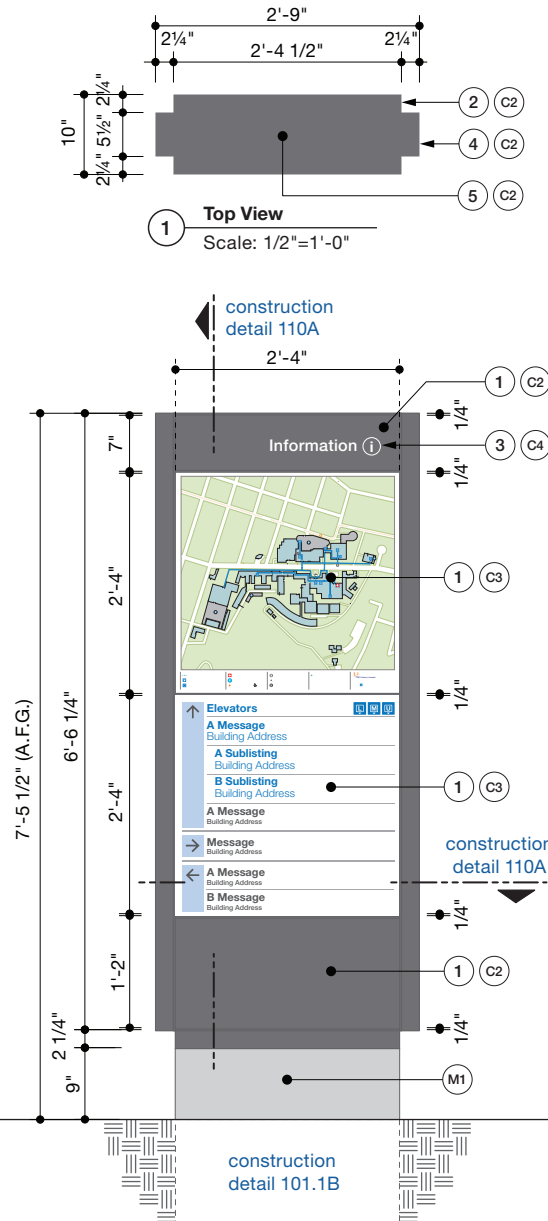
#### 10. Structural Pole

Engineering to determine proper size for square steel tube, secure to foundation with base plate and anchor bolts (see detail).

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.

**See Section 8 — Appendix,** for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D141 — Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Large, Static)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST141

### 1. Message Panel (Non-illuminated)

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color(s) as noted. Graphic component is single-sheet digitally printed vinyl applique adhered to face of panel; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required. See construction detail 110A.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Logo

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

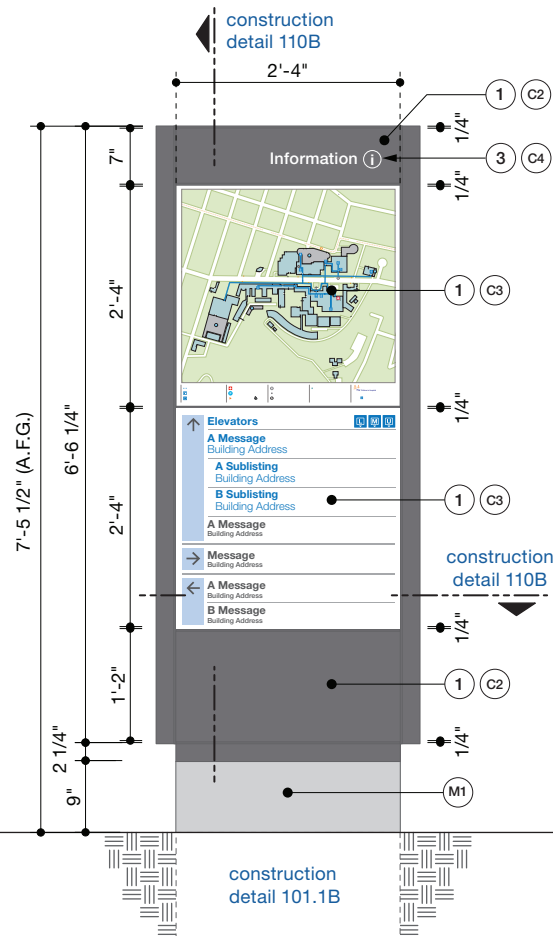
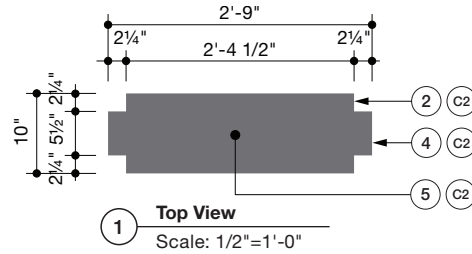
### 4. Shoulder

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

### 5. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**D141.i — Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Illuminated (Large, Static)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST141.i](#)

**1. Message Panel (Illuminated)**

1/4" thk white translucent polycarbonate panel. Graphic component is single-sheet digitally printed vinyl applique adhered to face of panel; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required. Attach panel to channel with VHB tape. See construction detail 110B.

**2. Frame**

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

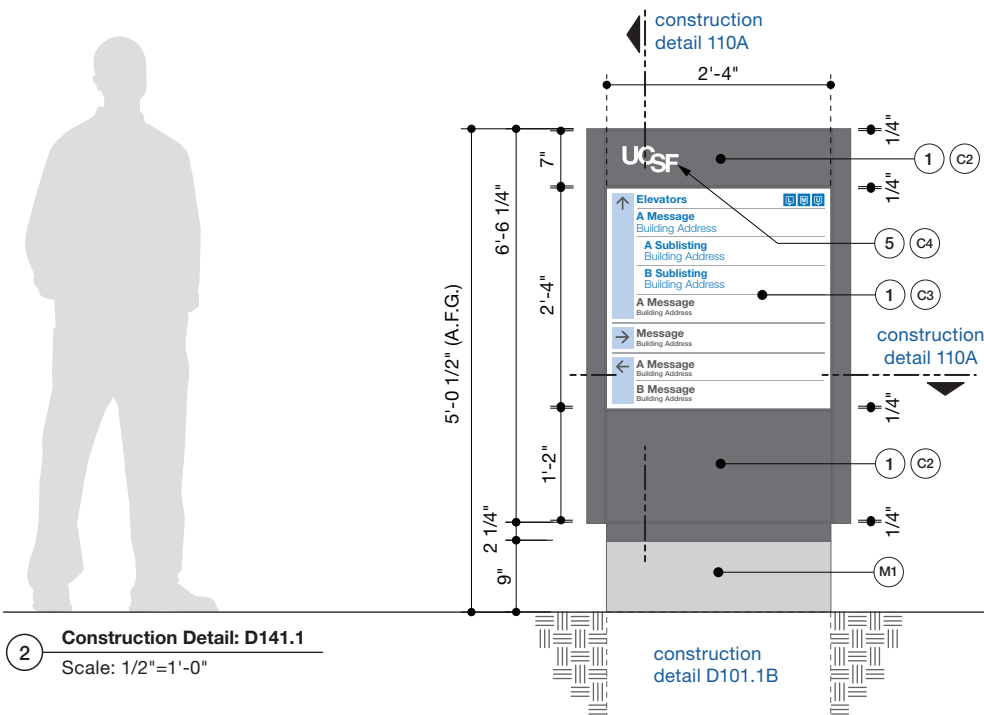
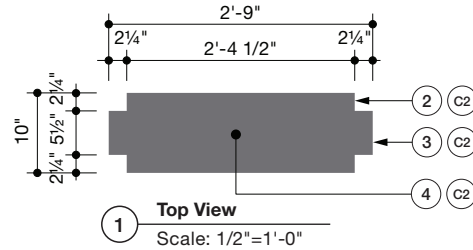
**4. Shoulder**

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Cap**

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**D141.1 — Pedestrian Directional Two-sided Kiosk, Non-illuminated (Small, Static)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST141.1](#)

**1. Message Panel  
(Non-illuminated)**

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color(s) as noted. Single-sheet digitally printed vinyl applique adhered to face of panel; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required. See construction detail 110A.

**2. Frame**

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Shoulder**

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

**4. Cap**

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

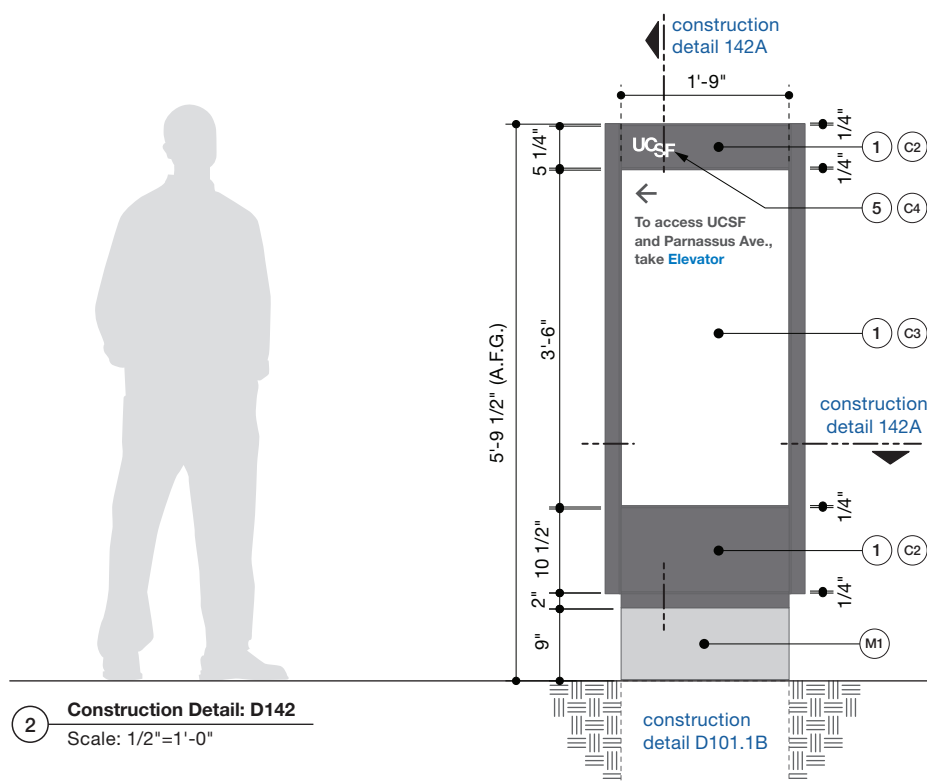
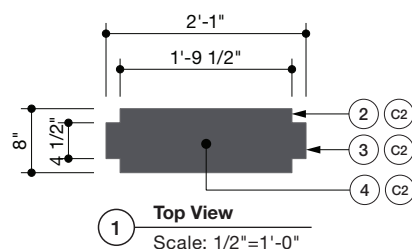
**5. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.



## D142 — Pedestrian Directional Single-sided, Non-illuminated (Small)



2 Construction Detail: D142  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST142

### 1. Message Panel (Non-illuminated)

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Digitally printed opaque graphics. See construction detail 142A.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Shoulder

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

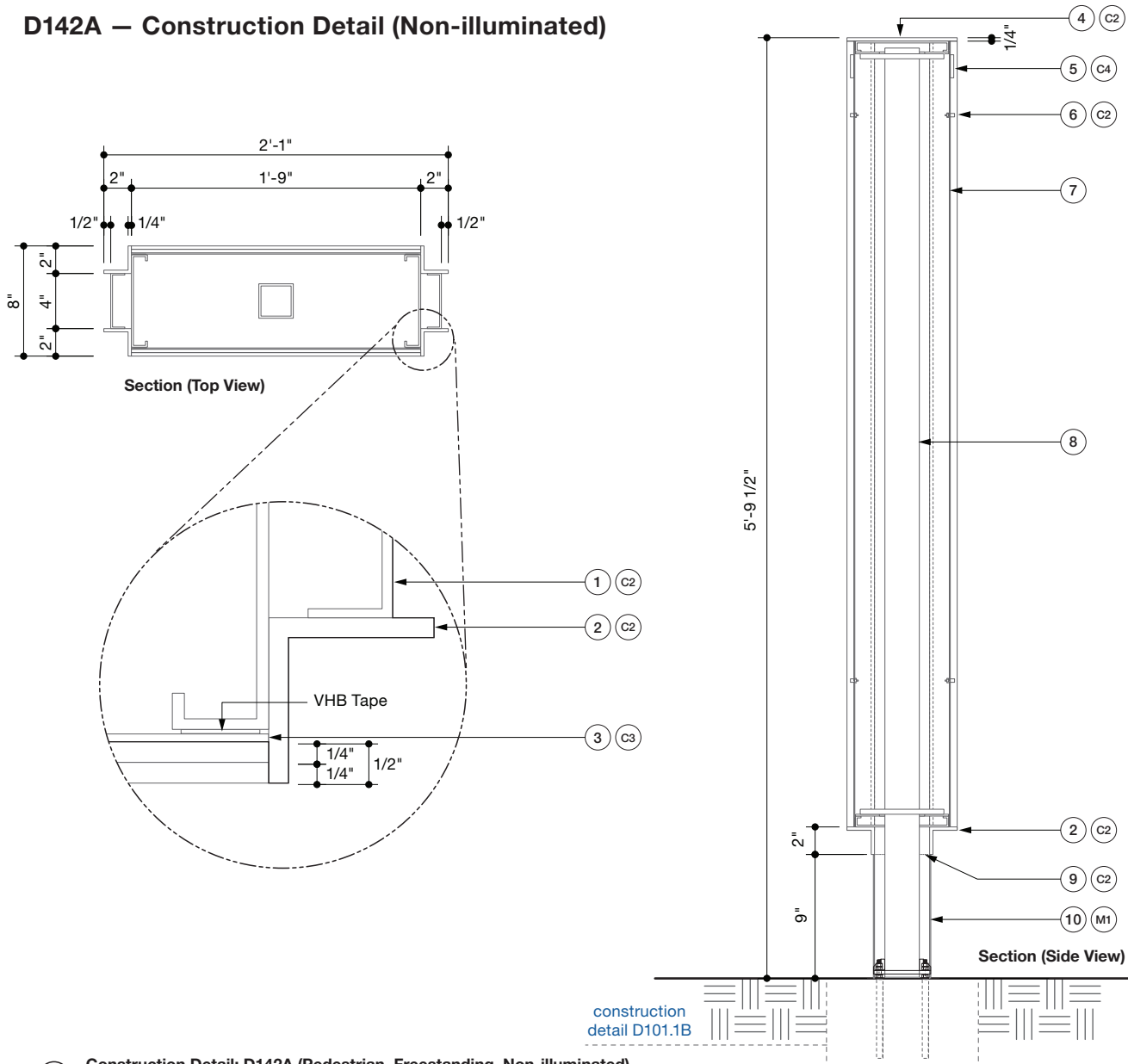
### 4. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

### 5. Logo

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**D142A — Construction Detail (Non-illuminated)**

**1 Construction Detail: D142A (Pedestrian, Freestanding, Non-illuminated)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
**ST142**

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

**1. Aluminum Channel**

1/8" thk aluminum channel.  
Paint to match color as noted.

**2. Frame**

1/4" thk aluminum angle.  
Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Message Panel**

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Digitally printed opaque graphics.

**4. Cap**

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

**6. Bar**

1/4" x 3/8" bar, stud-mounted.  
Paint to match color as noted.

**7. Panel**

.090" aluminum panel.

**8. Structural Pole**

4" x 4" x 1/4" square steel tube, secure to foundation with base plate and anchors (see detail).

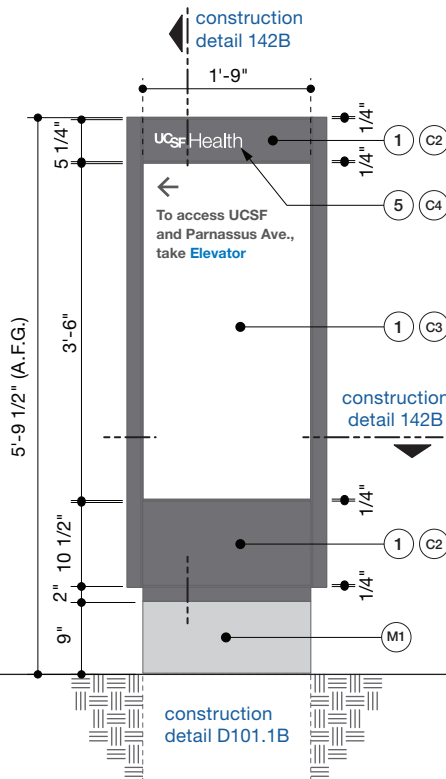
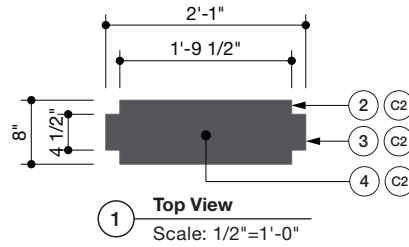
**9. Skirt**

1/8" thk aluminum skirt (sides).  
Paint to match color as noted.

**10. Shroud**

1/8" thk aluminum shroud.  
Paint to match color as noted.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

**D142.i — Pedestrian Directional Single-sided, Illuminated (Small)**

2 Construction Detail: D142.i  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST142.i

**1. Message Panel (Illuminated)**

1/4" thk white translucent polycarbonate panel. Opaque vinyl graphics. Attach panel to channel with VHB tape. See construction detail 142B.

**2. Frame**

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Shoulder**

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

**4. Cap**

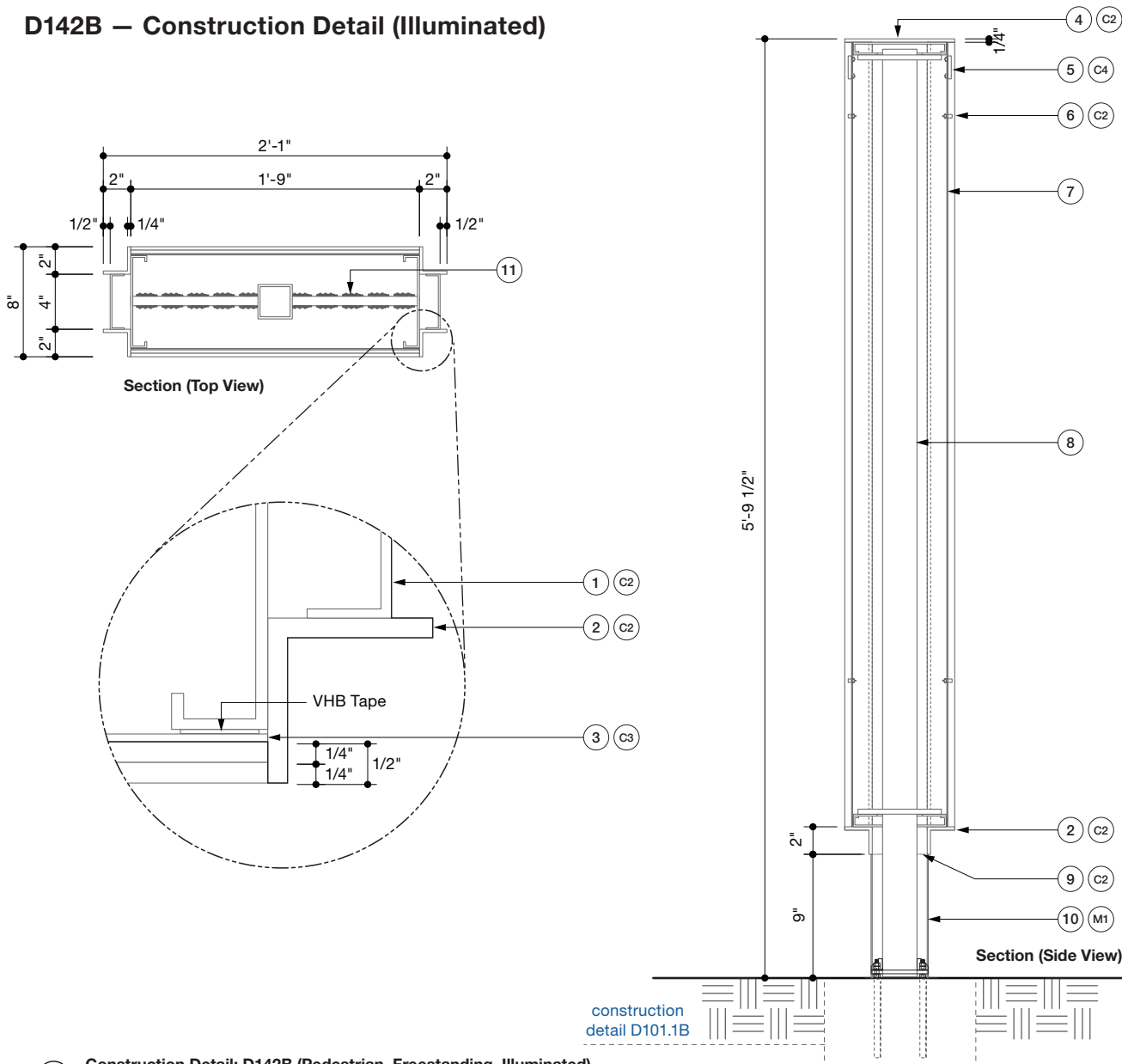
1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.



**D142B — Construction Detail (Illuminated)**

**1 Construction Detail: D142B (Pedestrian, Freestanding, Illuminated)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST142.i](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

**1. Aluminum Channel**

1/8" thk aluminum channel.  
Paint to match color as noted.

**2. Frame**

1/4" thk aluminum angle.  
Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Message Panel**

1/4" thk white translucent polycarbonate panel. Digitally printed opaque graphics. Attach panel to channel with VHB tape.

**4. Cap**

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

**6. Bar**

1/4" x 3/8" bar, stud-mounted.  
Paint to match color as noted.

**7. Panel**

.090" aluminum panel.

**8. Structural Pole**

4" x 4" x 1/4" square steel tube, secure to foundation with base plate and anchors (see detail).

**9. Skirt**

1/8" thk aluminum skirt (sides).  
Paint to match color as noted.

**10. Shroud**

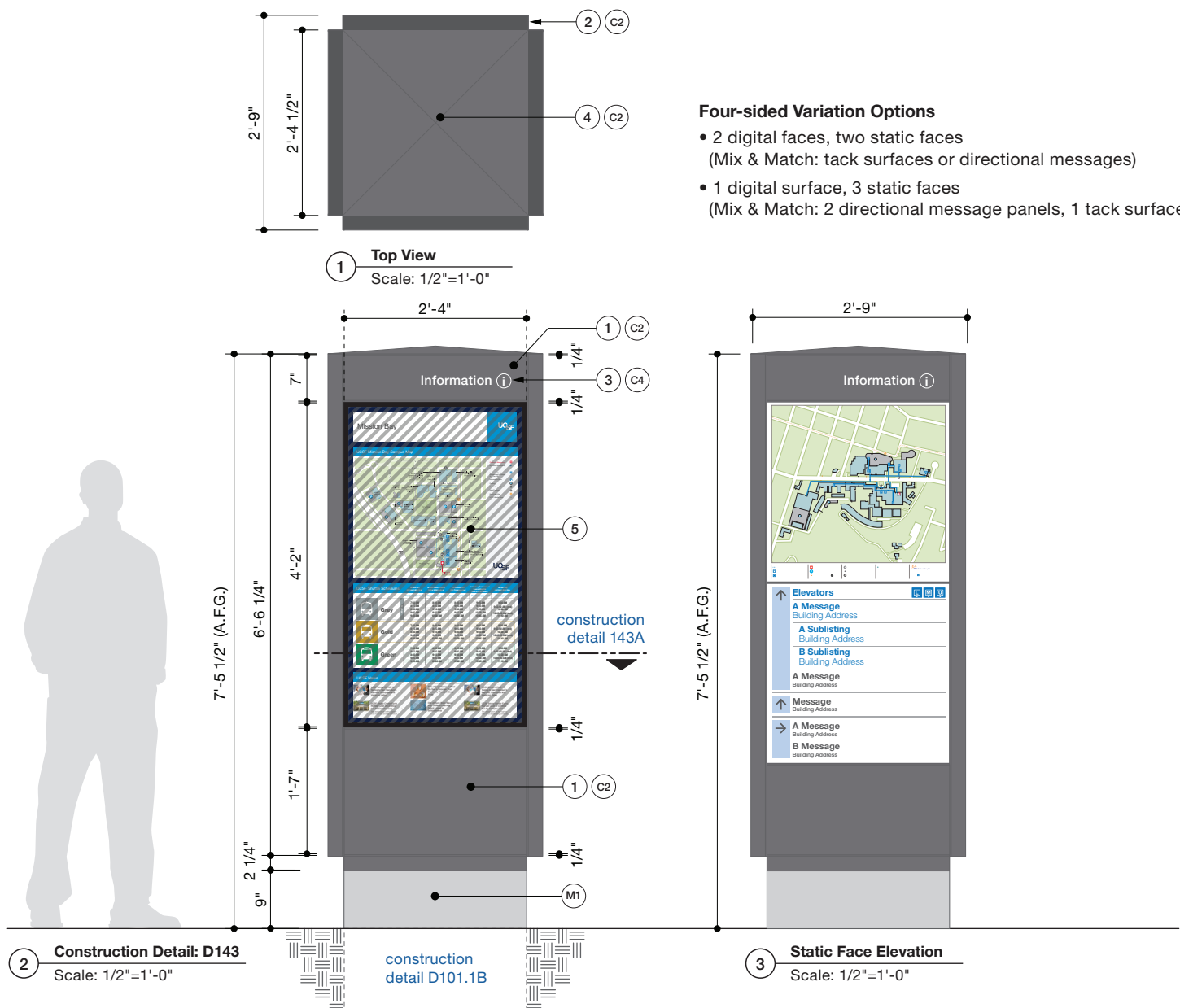
1/8" thk aluminum shroud.  
Paint to match color as noted.

**11. LED Illumination**

Provide an appropriate quantity of 5000K LED modules, to provide even illumination. Use diffuser film if required to eliminate hot spots.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

## D143 — Pedestrian Information Hub Four-sided Kiosk (Digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST143

### 1. Face Panels

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Logo

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

### 4. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Pitch cap to allow for water runoff. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color noted.

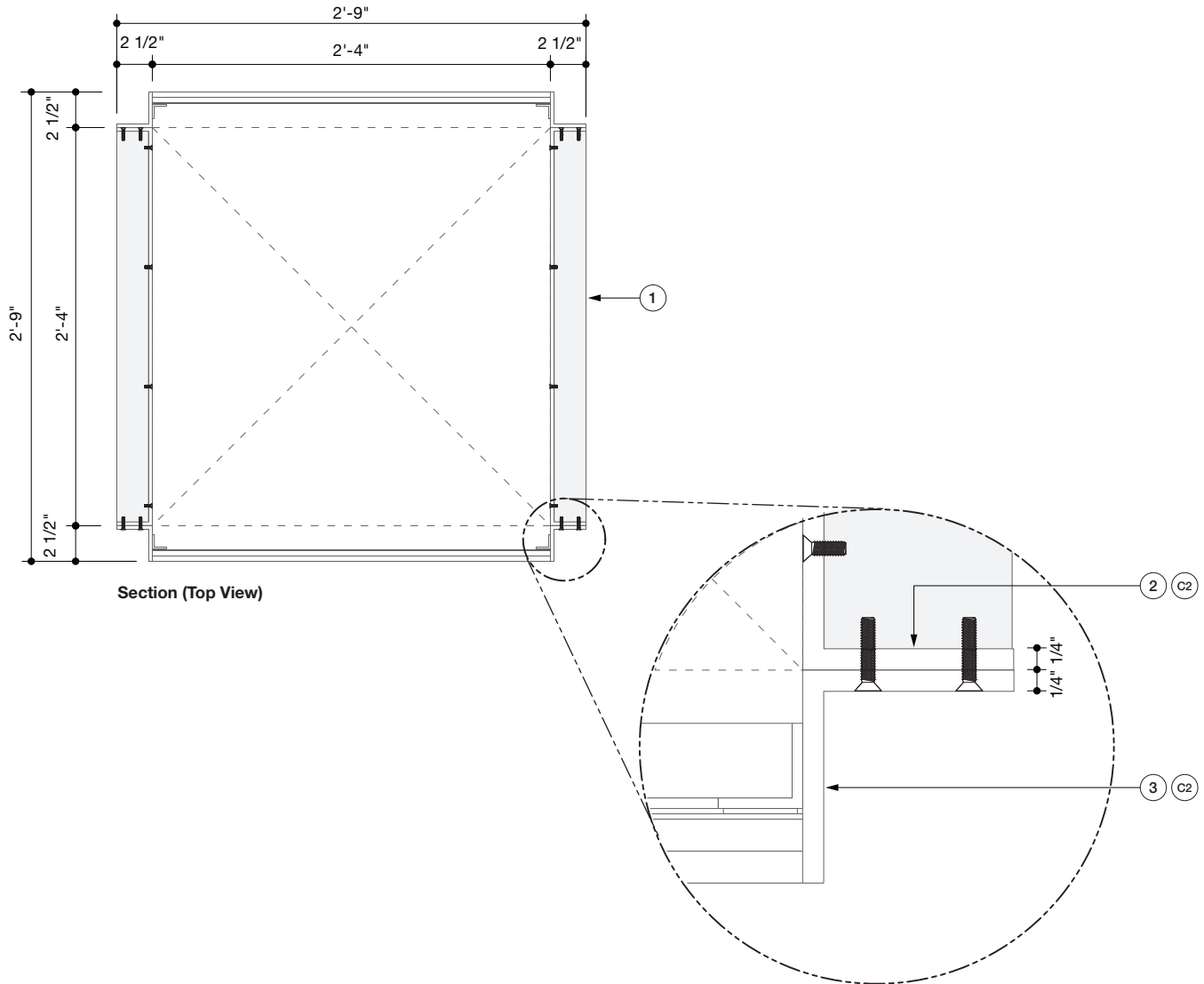
### 5. Digital Display

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Coordinate cabinet dimensions and details with selected hardware and mount. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

**Note:** Provide air flow and ventilation as required.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

## D143A — Construction Detail



**1 Construction Detail: D143A (Freestanding, Four-sided, Digital)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST143](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

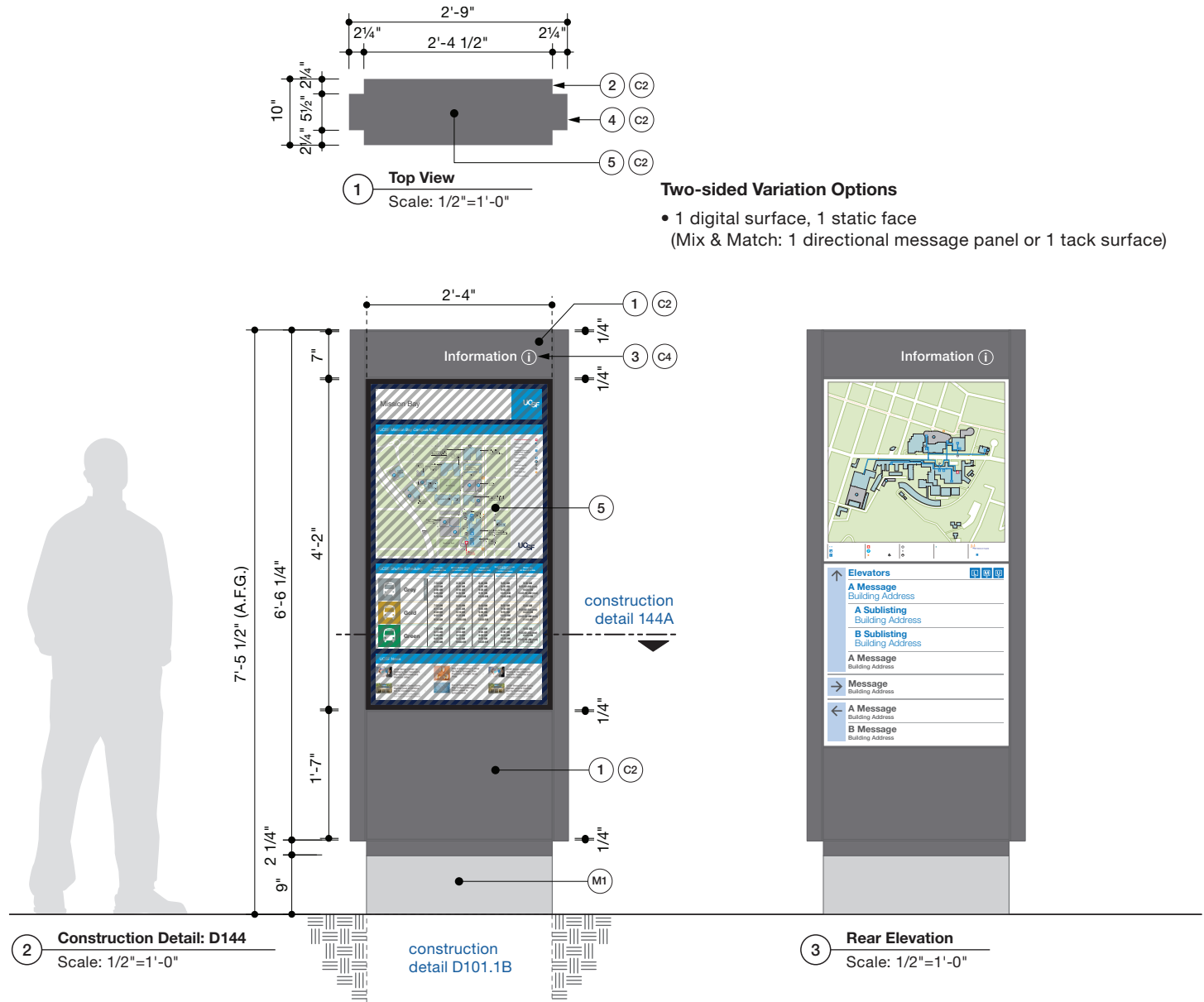
**1. Digital Display**  
Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Coordinate cabinet dimensions and details with selected hardware and mount. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.  
**Note:** An exterior weatherproof display is required to ensure durability and lifespan.

**2. Mounting Frame**  
1/4" thk aluminum. Brake form panel. Secure to Frame and Display with countersunk tamper-proof hardware.  
**Note:** Depending on the depth of the display, the Mounting Frame may need to be increased to allow for the Display to be recessed into the cabinet to keep the display flush with the Frame angles. Provide ventilation as required.

**3. Frame**  
1/4" thk aluminum angle.  
Paint to match color as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D144 — Pedestrian Information Hub Two-sided Kiosk (Digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST144

### 1. Face Panels

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Cut Letters

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

### 4. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Pitch cap to allow for water runoff. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

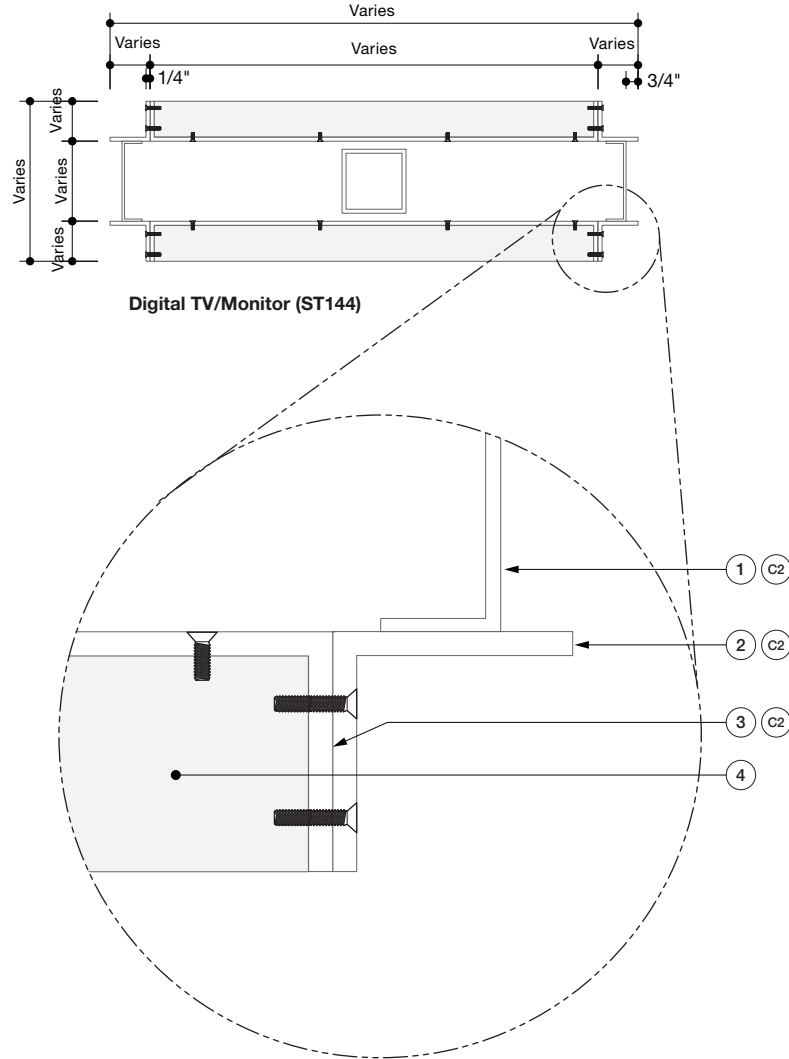
### 5. Digital Display

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Coordinate cabinet dimensions and details with selected hardware and mount. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

**Note:** Provide air flow and ventilation as required.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D144A — Construction Detail



**1 Construction Detail:D144A (Freestanding, Two-sided, Digital)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following signs:  
ST144

### 1. Aluminum Channel

1/8" thk aluminum channel.  
Paint to match color as noted.

### 2. Frame

1/4" thk aluminum angle.  
Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Mounting Frame

1/4" thk aluminum. Brake form panel. Secure to Frame and Display with countersunk tamper-proof hardware.

**Note:** Depending on the depth of the display, the Mounting Frame may need to be increased to allow for the Display to be recessed into the cabinet to keep the display flush with the Frame angles. Provide ventilation as required.

### 4. Digital Display

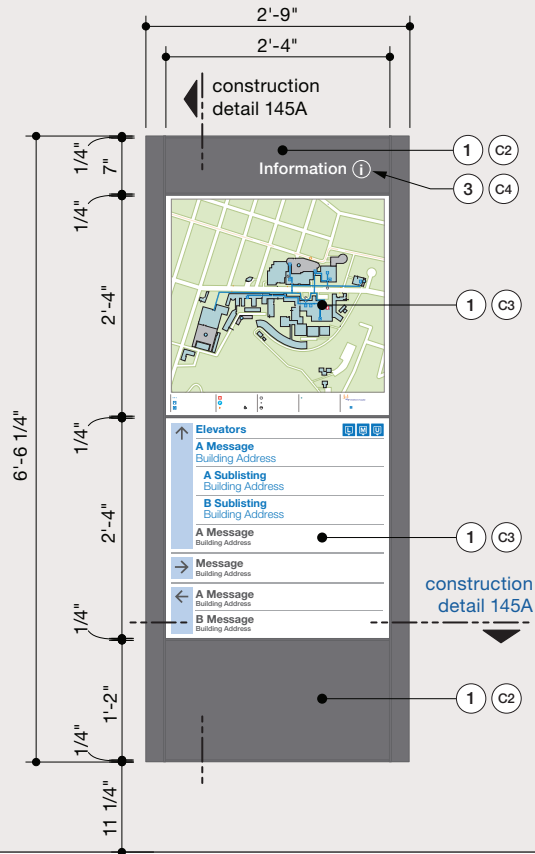
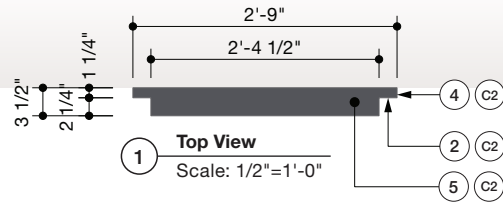
Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Coordinate cabinet dimensions and details with selected hardware and mount. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

**Note:** An exterior weatherproof display is required to ensure durability and lifespan.

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

## D145 — Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Large)



**2 Construction Detail: D145**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST145](#)

### 1. Face Panels

.090" thk aluminum brake-formed pan. Attach to Mounting Frame with countersunk fasteners. Paint panels to match color(s) as noted. Graphic component is single-sheet digitally printed clear vinyl applique adhered to face of pan; vinyl to be removed from face of pan prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Cut Letters

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

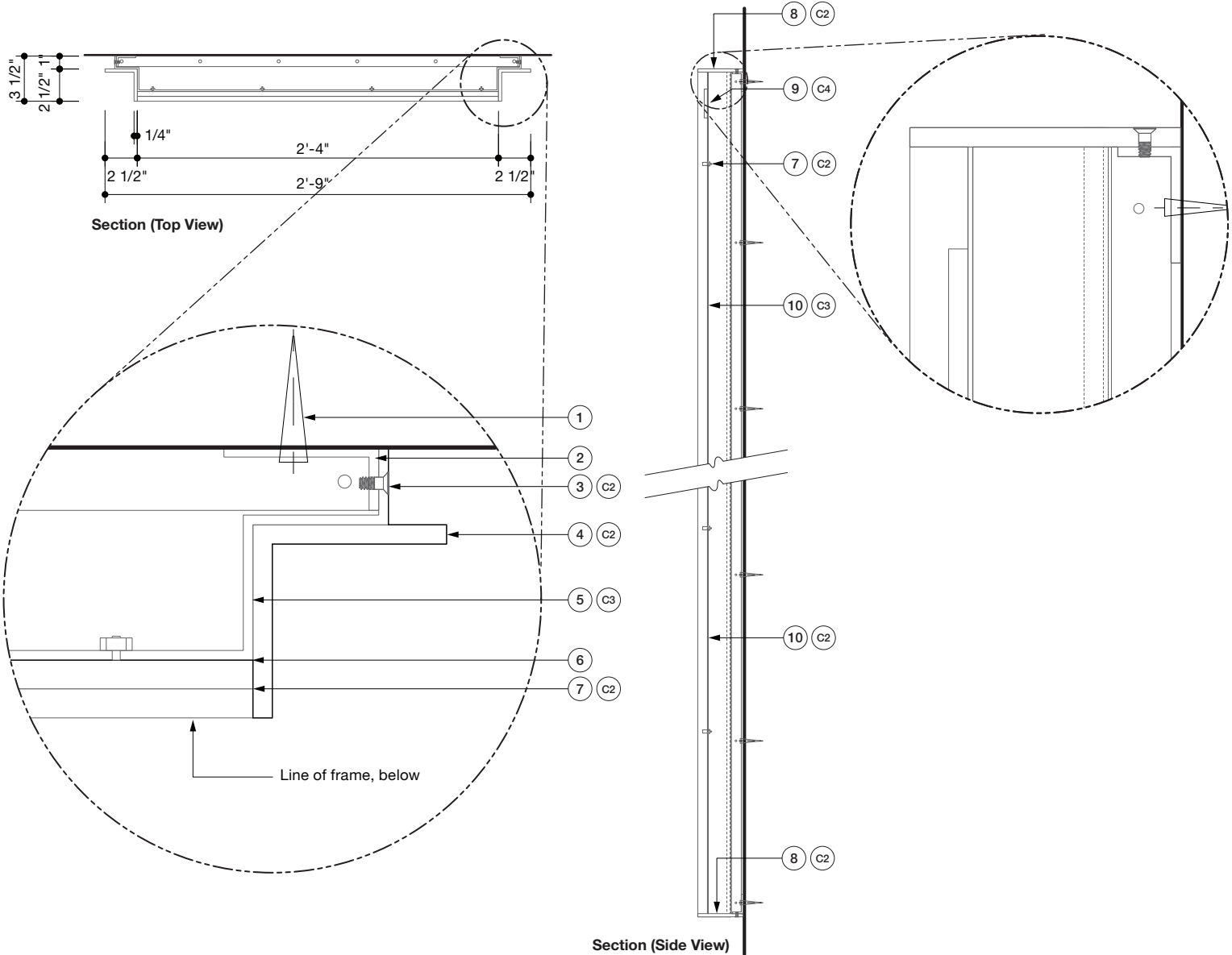
### 4. Mounting Frame

1" aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted. Secure to surface with fasteners as required.

### 5. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**D145A — Construction Detail****1 Construction Detail: D145A (Pedestrian, Wall-mounted)**

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:

ST145

ST146

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

**1. Mounting Fastener**

Fasteners to be determined by contractor according to mounting conditions.

**2. Mounting Frame**

Aluminum mounting frame.

**3. Fasteners**

Countersunk fasteners to mounting frame. Paint to match color as noted.

**4. Frame**

1/4" thk aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Aluminum Pan**

.090" thk aluminum brake-formed pan. Paint to match color as noted.

**6. Graphic**

Graphic component is single-sheet digitally printed vinyl applique adhered to face of pan; vinyl to be removed from face of pan prior to replacement with new graphics.

**7. Bar**

1/4" x 3/8" bar, stud-mounted. Paint to match color as noted.

**8. Cap**

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

**9. Letters**

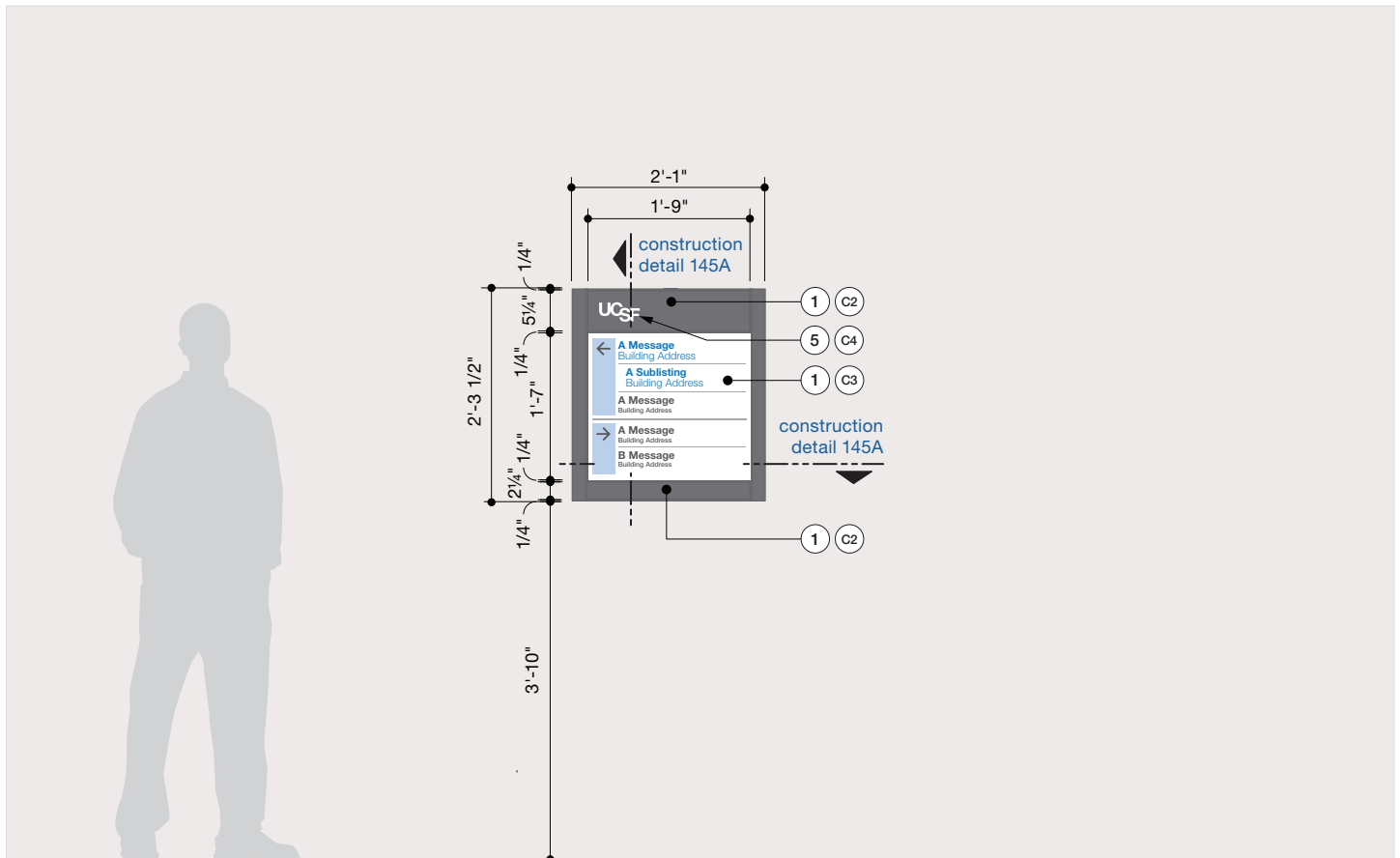
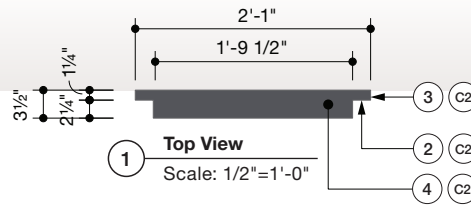
1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

**10. Message Panel**

.090" thk aluminum panel. Paint panel to match color as noted. Digitally printed vinyl graphics.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

## D146 — Pedestrian Directional Wall-mounted (Small)



2 Construction Detail: D146  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST146

### 1. Face Panels

.090" thk aluminum brake-formed pan. Attach to Mounting Frame with countersunk fasteners. Paint panels to match color(s) as noted. Single-sheet digitally printed vinyl applique adhered to face of pan; vinyl to be removed from face of pan prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Mounting Frame

1" aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted. Secure to surface with fasteners as required.

### 4. Cap

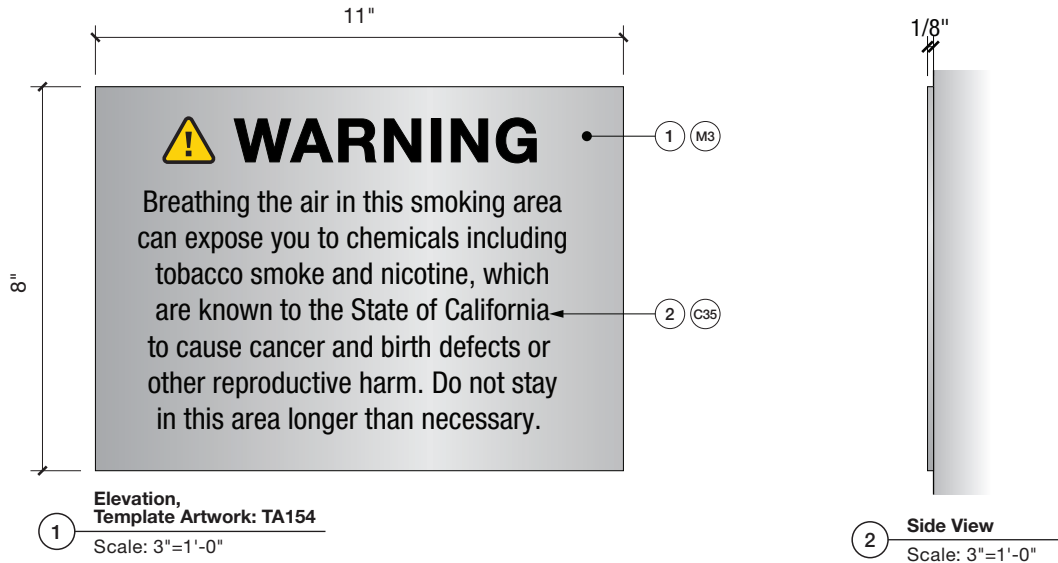
1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

### 5. Logo

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to panel with VHB and silicone.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.



**D154 — Proposition 65**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST154](#)

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk aluminum plate painted all sides to match color as noted. Mount to surface with silicone and VHB tape. Finish all edges smooth.

**2. Copy**

Digitally printed to match color as noted..

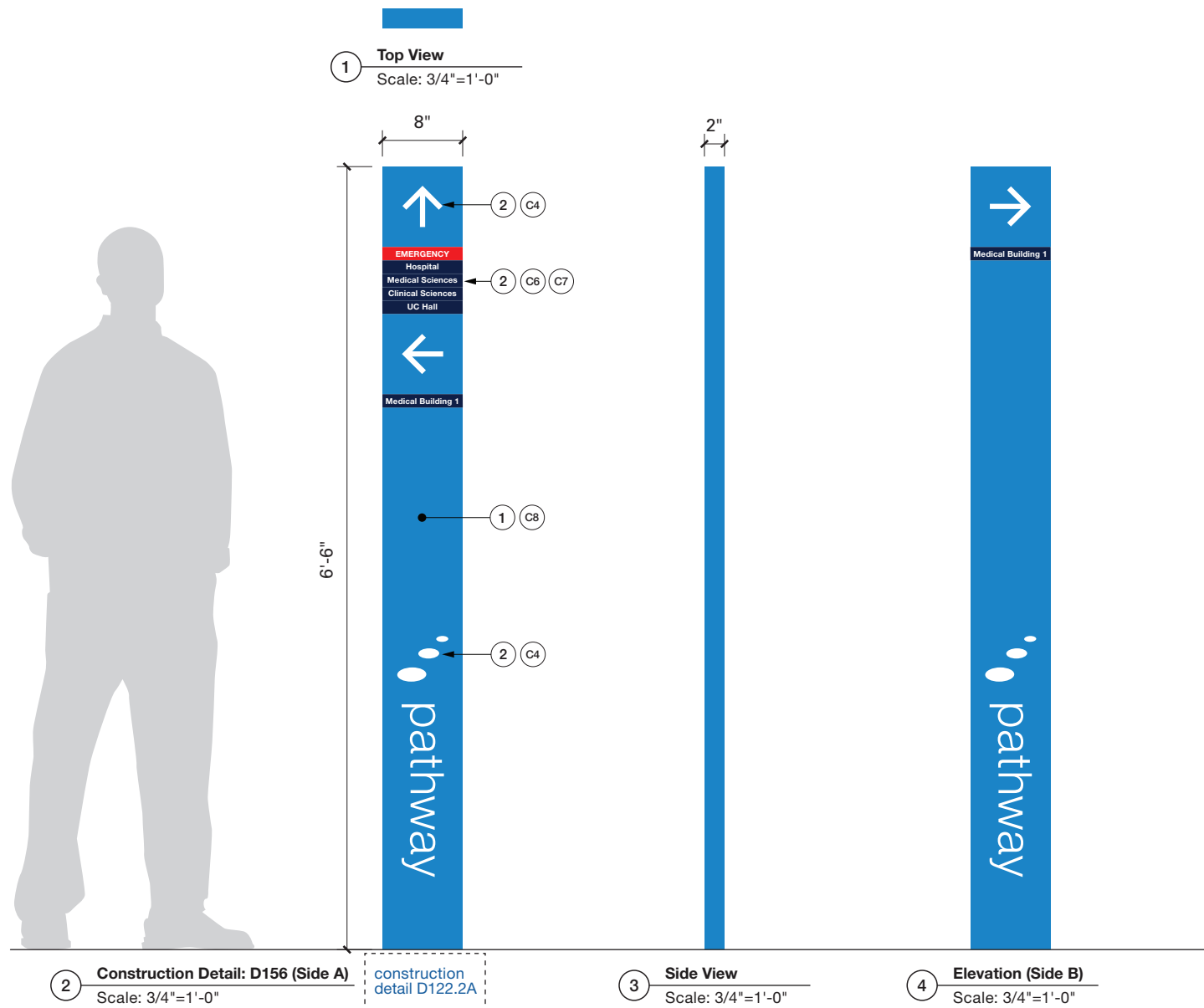
D155 — Service Animal Notice



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST155

**1. Sign Panel**  
1/4" thk painted aluminum panel with eased edges. Mount with VHB tape and silicone adhesive as required. Direct printed messages with UV Inks.

## D156 — Pedestrian Pathway Pylon



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST156

### 1. Pylon Tube

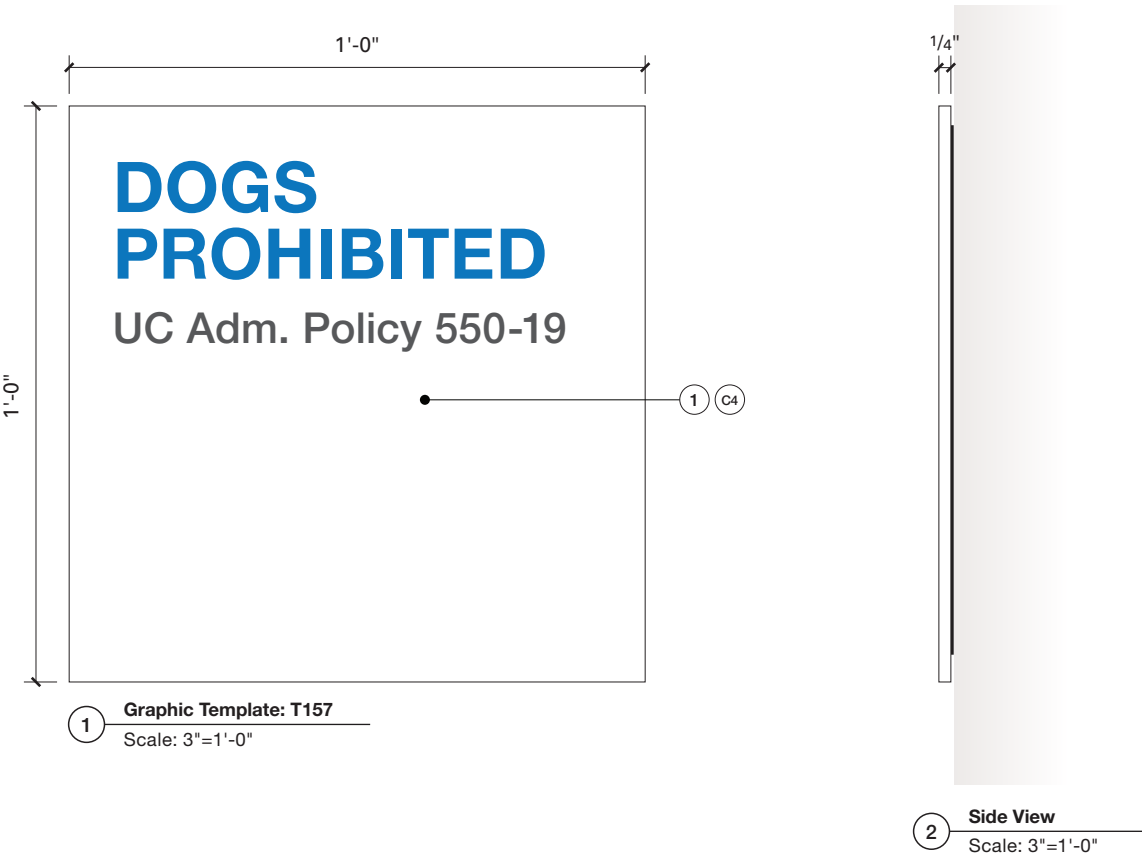
8" x 2" x 1/4" square aluminum tube. Cap top. Paint to match color as noted. Direct bury installation.

### 2. Arrow/Logo/Message

Digitally printed graphics. Match colors as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

D157 — Pedestrian General Information



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST157

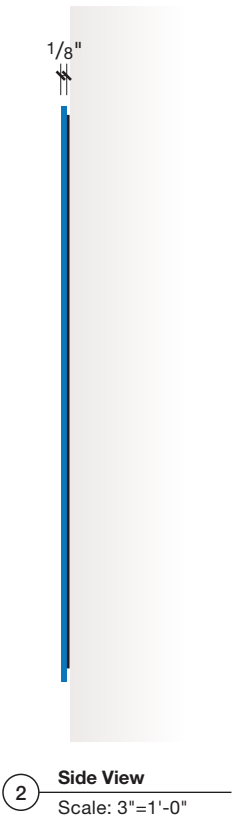
**1. Sign Panel**  
1/4" thk painted aluminum panel with eased edges. Mount with VHB tape and silicone adhesive as required. Direct printed messages with UV Inks.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

D158 — No Smoking (Small)



1 Construction Detail: D158  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



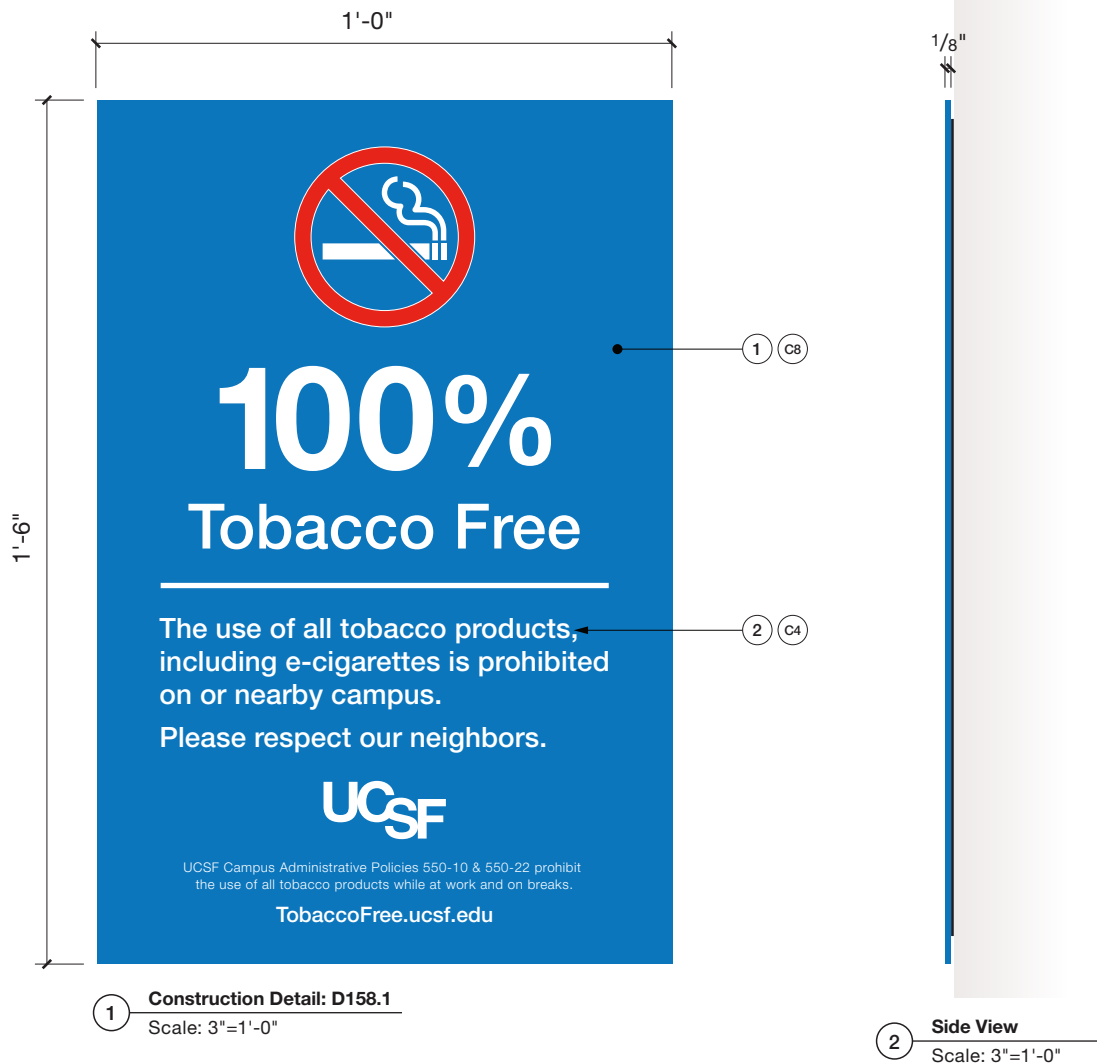
2 Side View  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST158

1. Sign Panel  
1/8" thk painted aluminum panel with eased edges. Direct printed copy with UV inks. Mount with VHB tape and silicone adhesive as required.

**Note:** Use countersunk fasteners when required as an alternate mounting method.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**D158.1 — No Smoking (Large)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST158.1

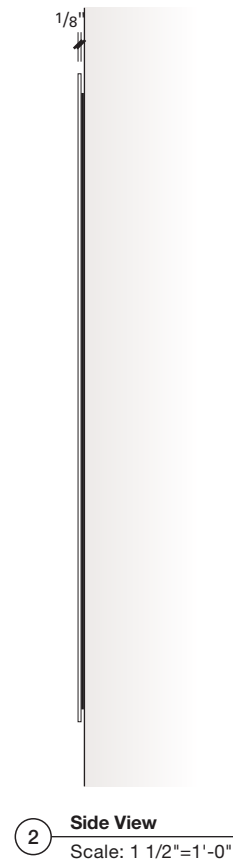
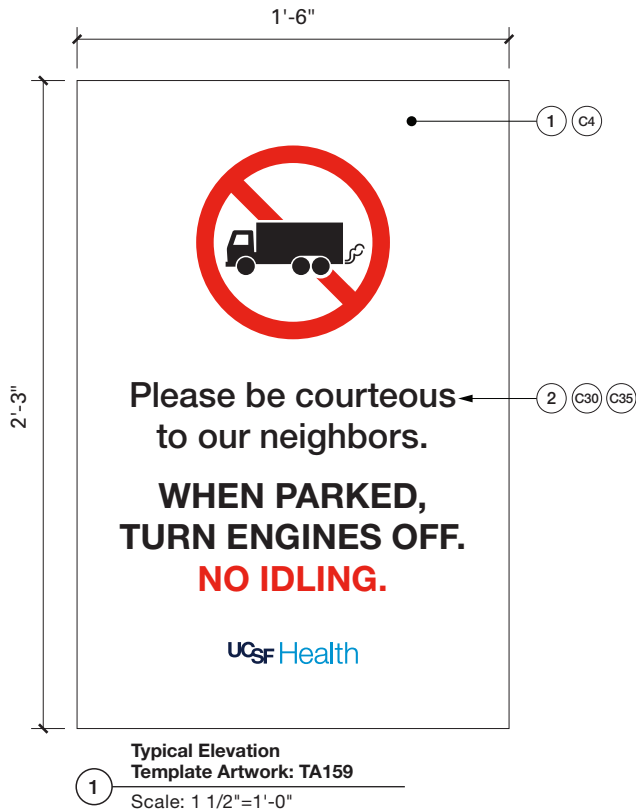
**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk painted aluminum panel with eased edges. Direct printed copy with UV inks. Mount with VHB tape and silicone adhesive as required.

**Note:** Use countersunk fasteners when required as an alternate mounting method.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D159 — No Idling / No Parking



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST159

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk painted aluminum panel with eased edges. Mount with VHB tape and silicone adhesive as required. Applied opaque vinyl copy.

**Note:** Use countersunk fasteners when required as an alternate mounting method.

D192 — Intercom Instructions

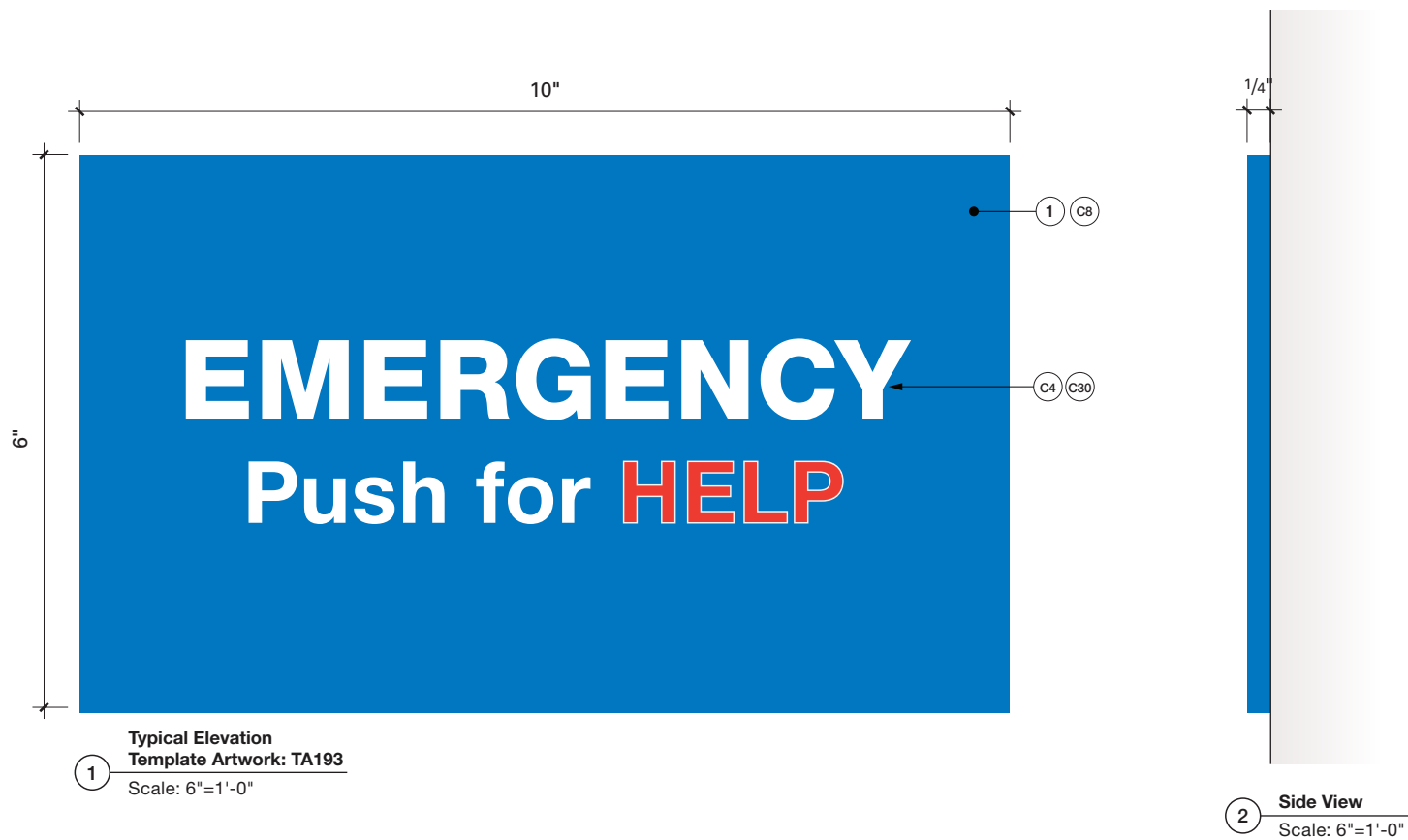


Detail applies to following sign:  
ST192

**1. Sign Panel**  
1/4" thk painted aluminum panel with eased edges. Mount with VHB tape and silicone adhesive as required. Direct printed messages with UV Inks.



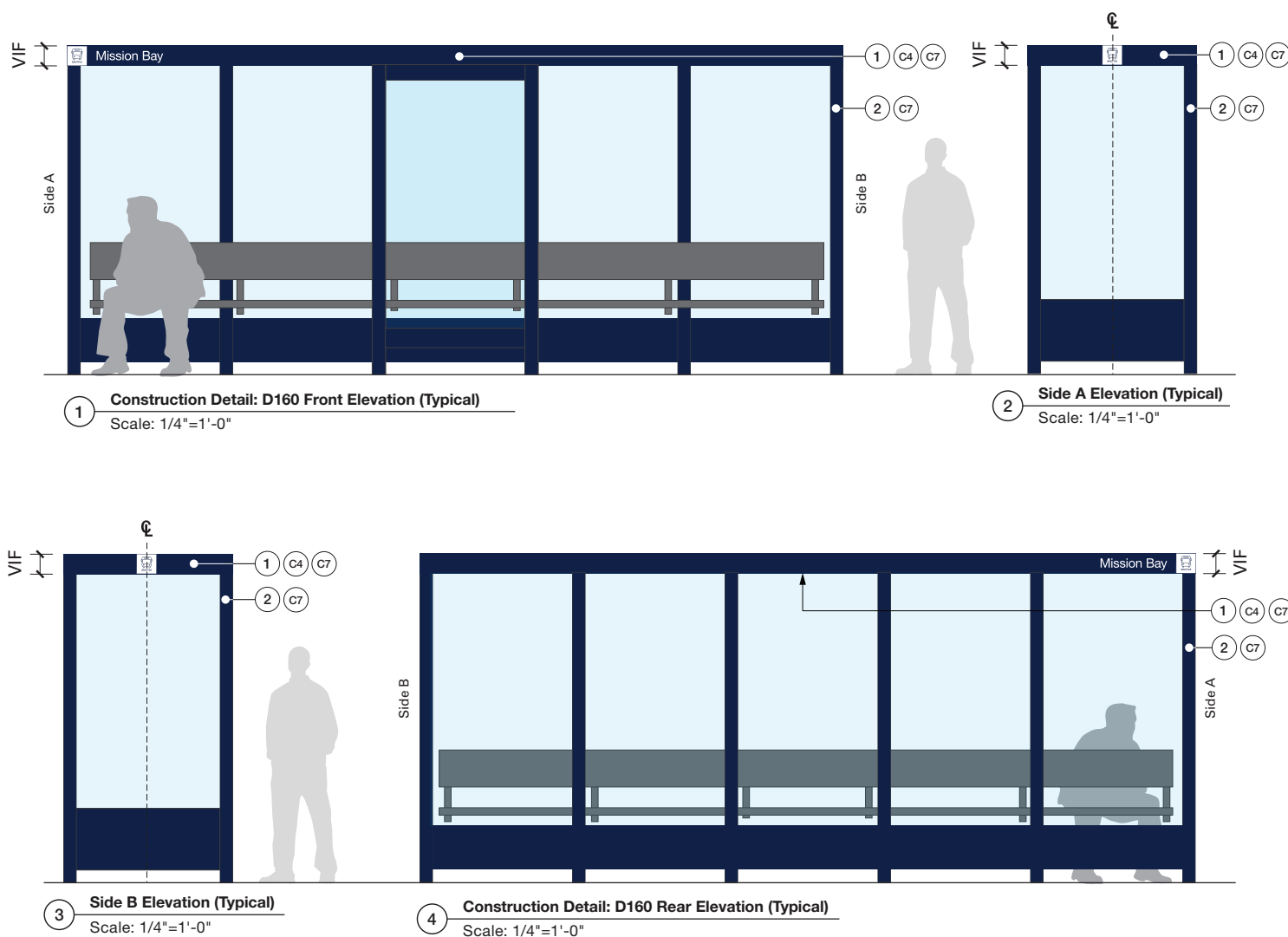
D193 — Emergency Button Instructions



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST193

- 1. Sign Panel**  
1/4" thk painted aluminum panel with eased edges. Mount with VHB tape and silicone adhesive as required. Direct printed messages with UV Inks.

## D160 — Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Static)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST160

### 1. Brand Wrap Retrofit

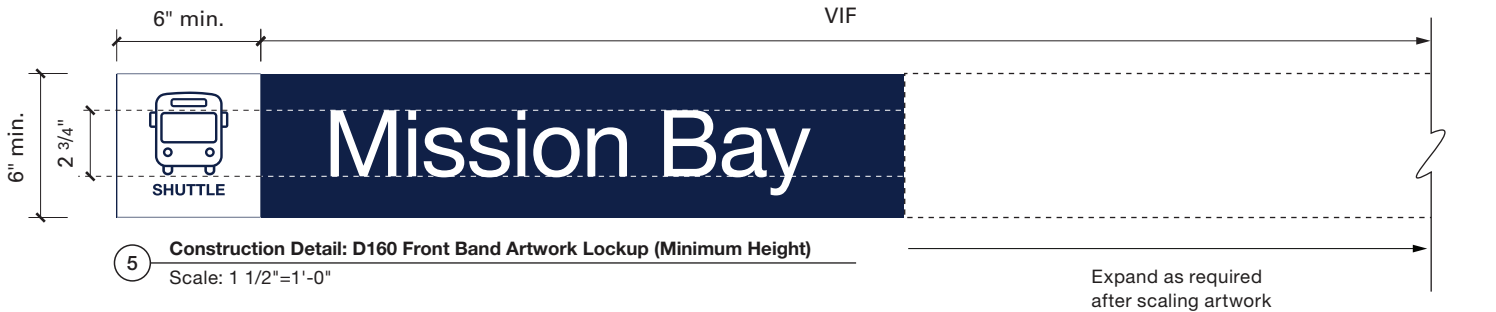
.090" thk aluminum sheet. Mask and spray to match colors as noted (paint all exposed surfaces). Applied vinyl graphics to match color as noted. Mount bands to existing shuttle shelter with VHB tape. See notes on next page regarding sizing of bands and scaling of artwork.

### 2. Painted Shelter

Paint entire shelter structure to match color as noted.

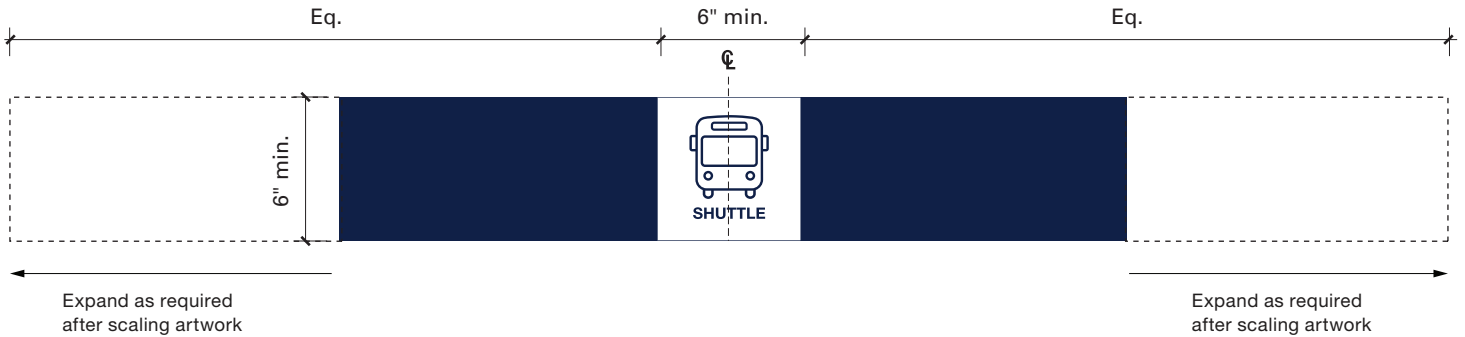
**Note:** Do not paint the shelter seat structure.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**D160 — Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Static)**

This is the starting recommended lockup.

If the face of the top shelter band is larger than 6", then this artwork lockup must be scaled proportionately to the desired face height.

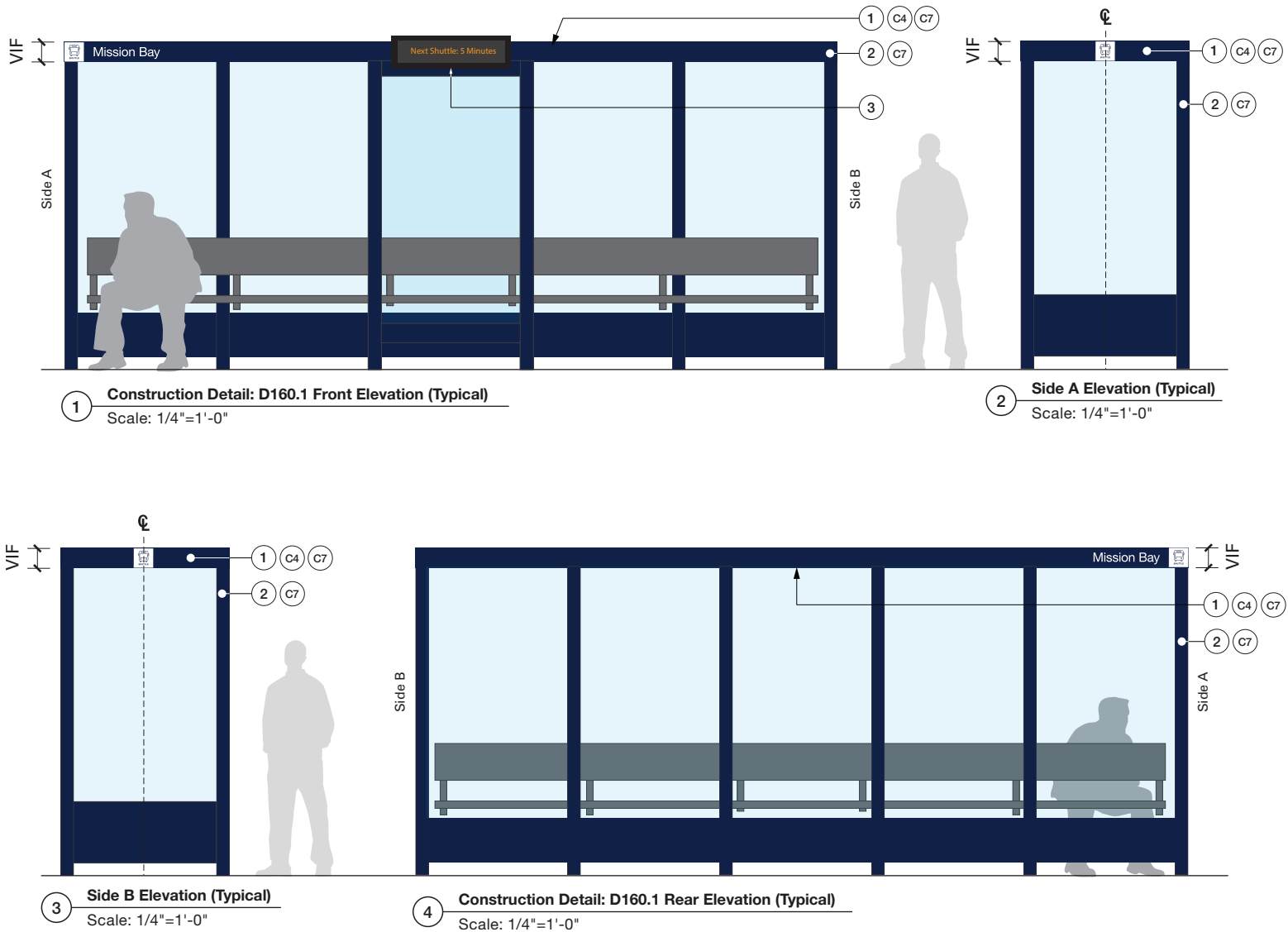


This is the starting recommended symbol size.

If the face of the top shelter band is larger than 6", then this artwork lockup must be scaled proportionately to the desired face height.

Symbol is installed on the center of the face of the top shelter side band.

## D160.1 — Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST160.1](#)

### 1. Brand Wrap Retrofit

.090" thk aluminum sheet. Mask and spray to match colors as noted (paint all exposed surfaces). Applied vinyl graphics to match color as noted. Mount bands to existing shuttle shelter with VHB tape. See notes on next page regarding sizing of bands and scaling of artwork.

### 2. Painted Shelter

Paint entire shelter structure to match color as noted.

**Note:** Do not paint the shelter seat structure.

### 3. Digital LED Ticker Sign

If sign exists at shelter, it is recommended to make it active and display shuttle information (Ex. Next arriving shuttle, etc.). If a sign does not exist at a shelter, it is recommended to install a digital LED sign using the following spec or approved equal:

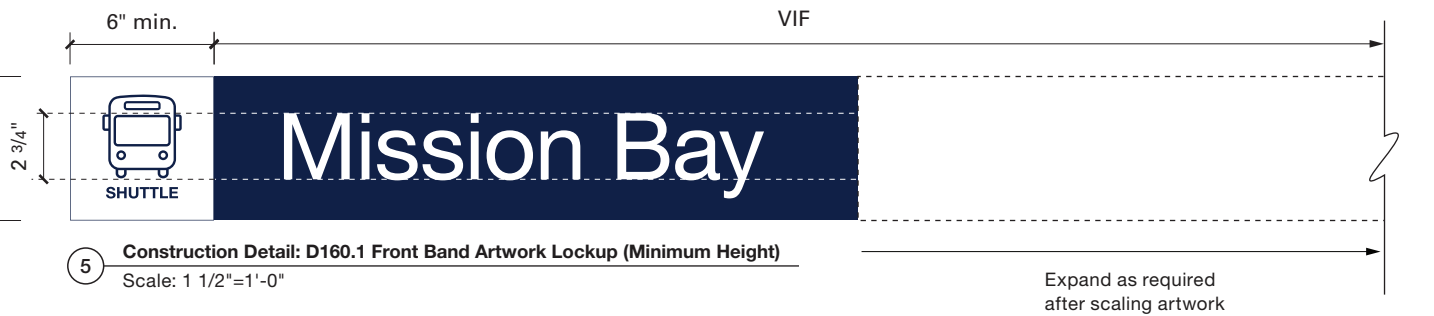
Sunrise Systems  
Transit Products, CDP Series  
[sunrisesystems.com](http://sunrisesystems.com)

Coordinate digital with UCSF  
Signage Champion and CLS Tech.

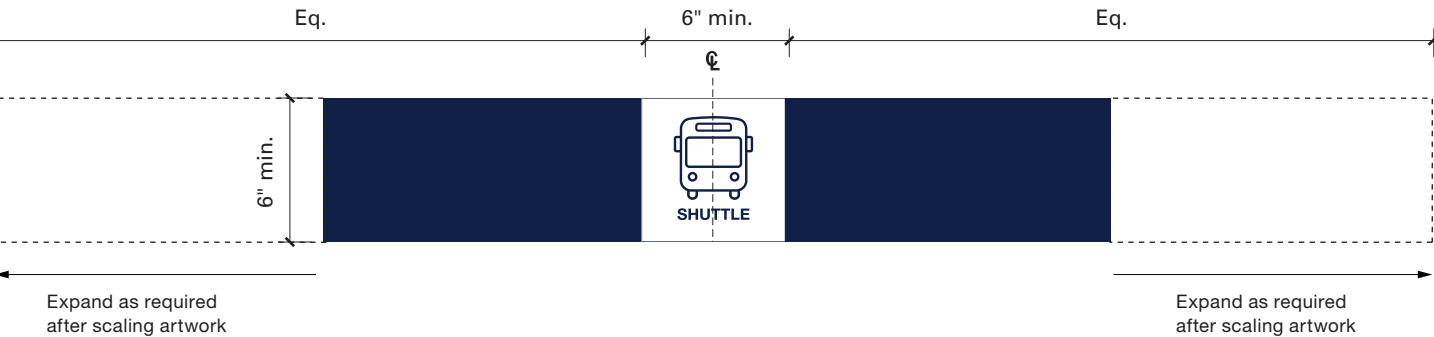
Mount to existing shelter per manufacturer's recommendations or with hardware as required.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

D160.1 — Transit Shelter Brand Wrap Header (Digital)



This is the starting recommended lockup.  
If the face of the top shelter band is larger than 6", then this artwork lockup must be scaled proportionately to the desired face height.

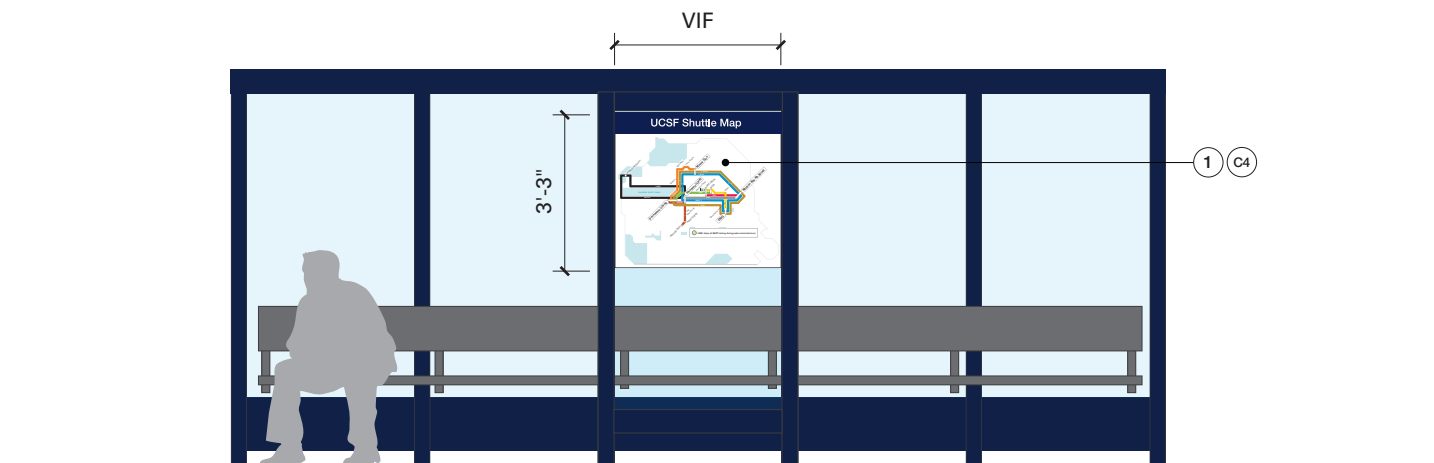


6 Construction Detail: D160.1 Side Band Artwork Lockup (Minimum Height)

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

This is the starting recommended symbol size.  
If the face of the top shelter band is larger than 6", then this artwork lockup must be scaled proportionately to the desired face height.  
Symbol is installed on the center of the face of the top shelter side band.

## D161 — Transit Shelter Shuttle System Map



**1 Construction Detail: D161 (Typical)**  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST161](#)

### 1. Vinyl Map

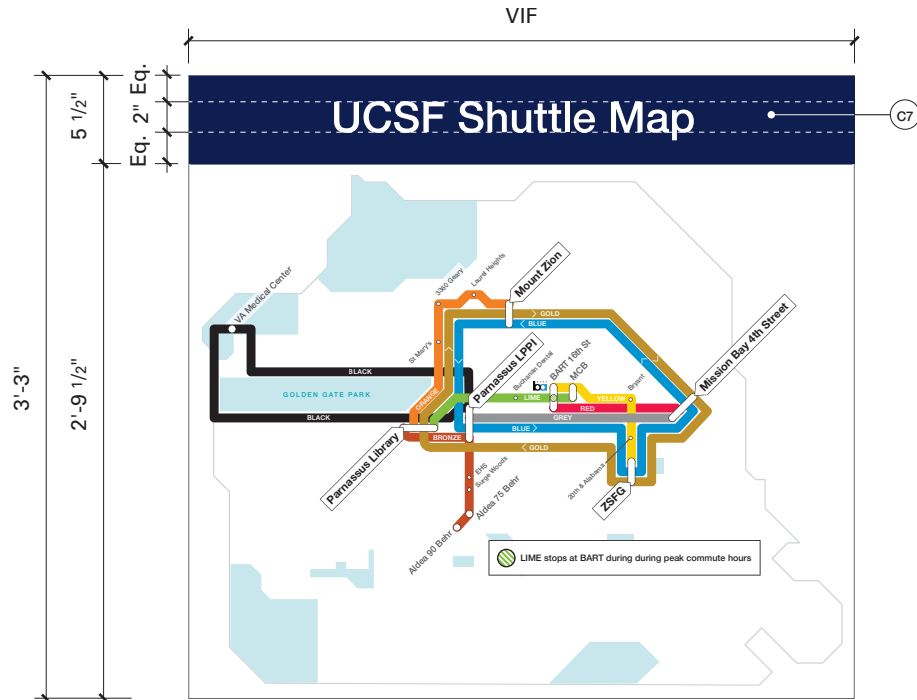
Direct printed opaque vinyl map.  
Apply to first surface of shelter glass. Verify width of glass prior to production.

**Note:** Install on outside middle structure of shelter.

If back of Map is not white, apply a white vinyl backer on second surface.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D161 — Transit Shelter Shuttle System Map

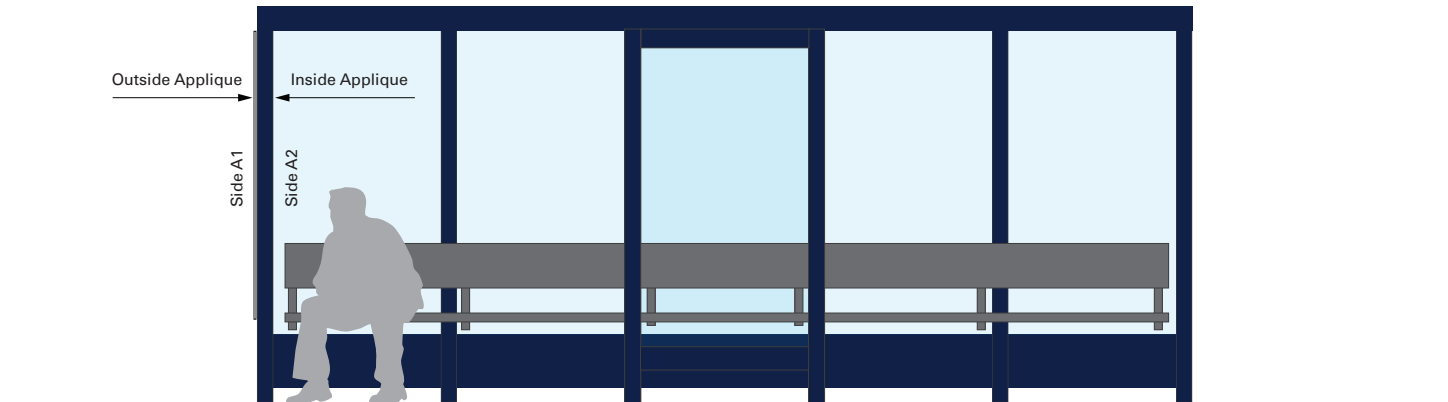


2 **Graphic Template: T161**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

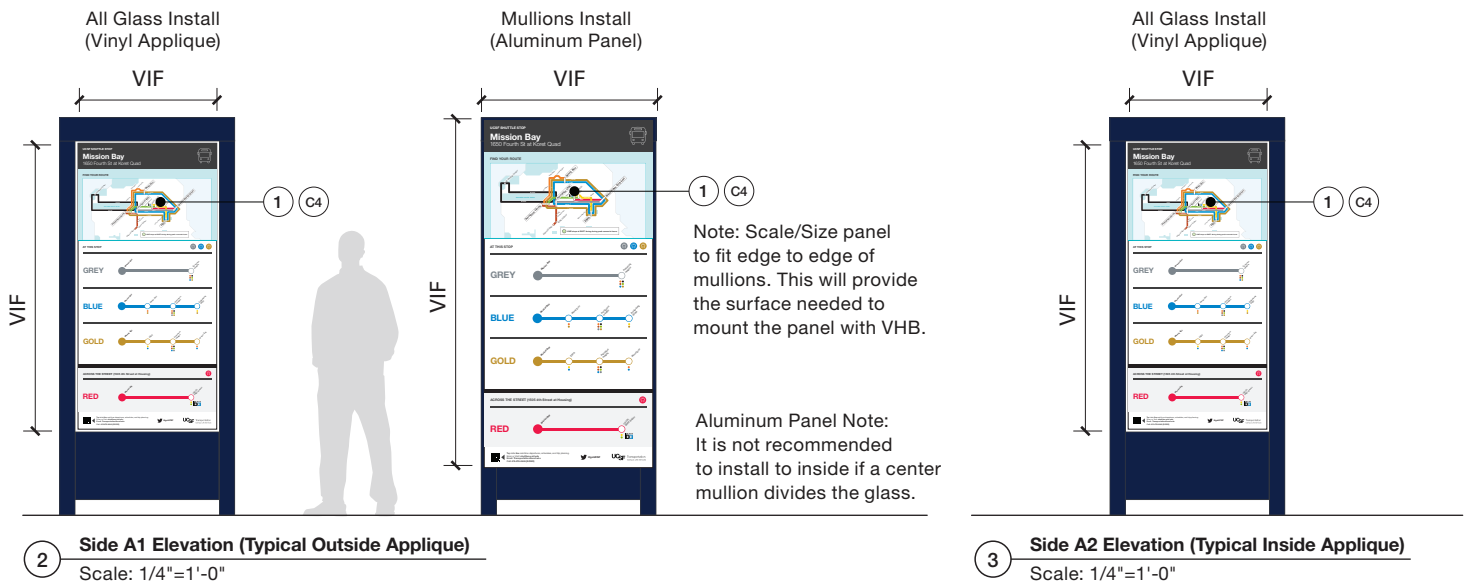
This is the standard universal UCSF shuttle map. Be sure to request the latest map/artwork from UCSF/Signage Champion prior to production. Match map related colors as specified in the map artwork file.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D162 — Transit Shelter Information Hub (Static)



1 **Construction Detail: D162 (Typical)**  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST162

### 1. Vinyl Graphic or Graphic Panel

#### Vinyl Graphic (All Glass Available):

Direct printed opaque vinyl graphic. Apply to first (Side A1) and second (Side A2) surface of shelter glass. Field verify height and width of glass prior to production.

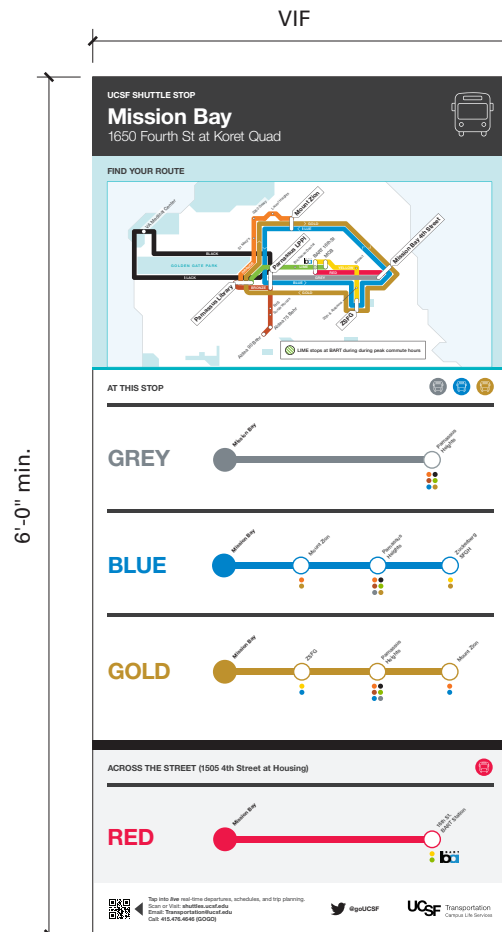
#### Graphic Panel (No Glass Available):

Direct printed UV ink graphics on .125" thk aluminum. Paint all exposed edges to match color as noted. Mount panel to mullions with VHB tape.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.



## D162 — Transit Shelter Information Hub (Static)

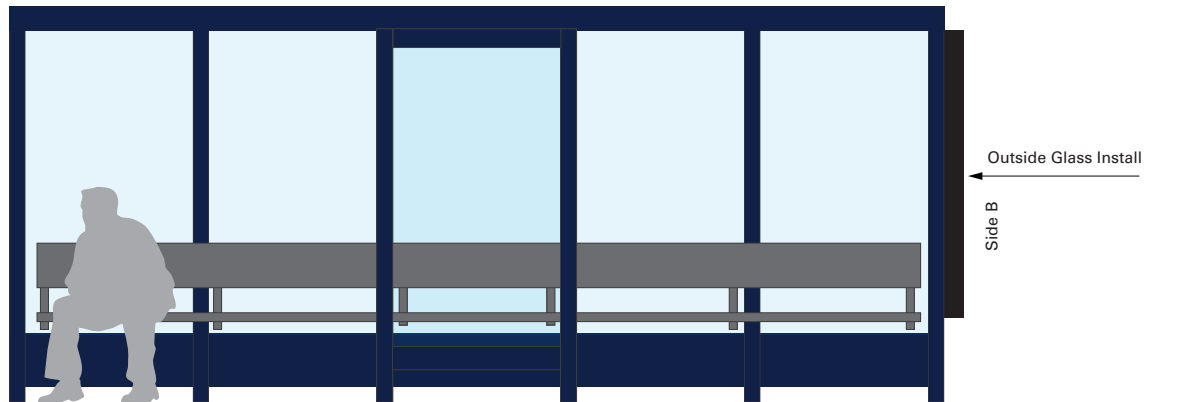


4 **Graphic Template: T162**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

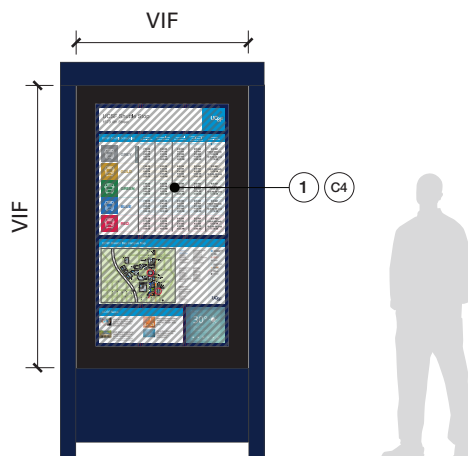
This artwork can be scaled proportionately up or down to the desired field verified size. Be sure to maintain rule thickness. Match colors as defined in artwork.

See **Section 6** — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D162.1 — Transit Shelter Information Hub (Digital)



1 **Construction Detail: D162.1 (Typical)**  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



2 **Side B Elevation (Typical Outside Install)**  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST162.1

### 1. Digital Display

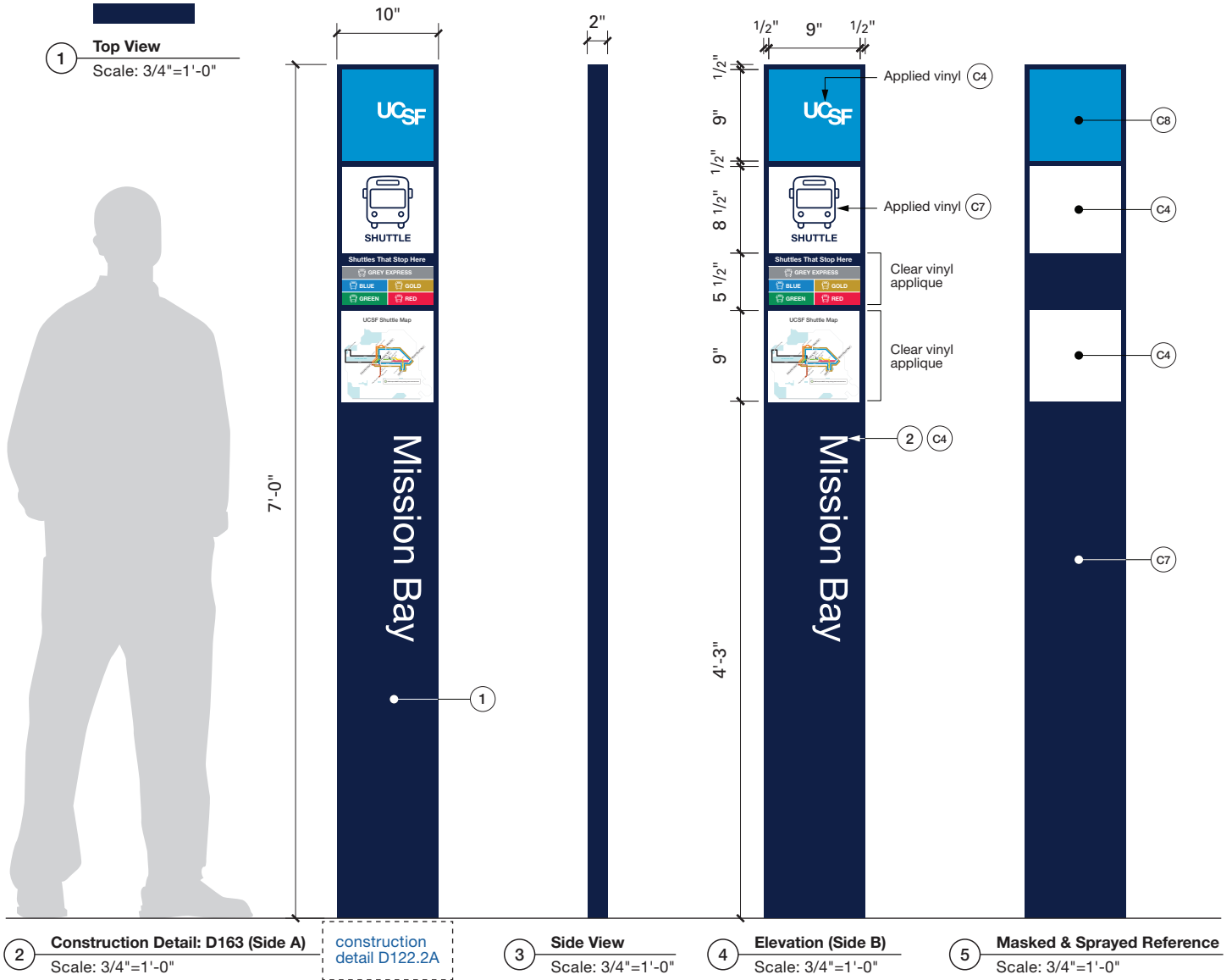
Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

House monitor in box/frame as required (if needed). Fabricator to determine installation to shelter mullions. Mount with concealed hardware as required.

**Note:** Digital display hardware and content to be coordinated with UCSF/Signage Champion and CLS Tech.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D163 — Transit Stop Monument



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST163

### 1. Pylon

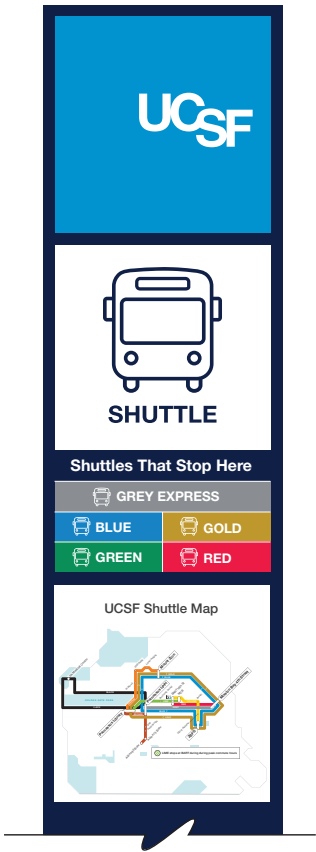
Aluminum tube frame construction with .125" thk aluminum skin/panels with .125" radius edges. Cap top. Mask and spray panels to match colors as noted. Attach skin/panels to frame with VHB. Graphic component is single-sheet digitally printed vinyl applique adhered to face; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required. Direct bury installation.

### 2. Campus Name

Applied vinyl. Match color as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

D163 — Transit Stop Monument



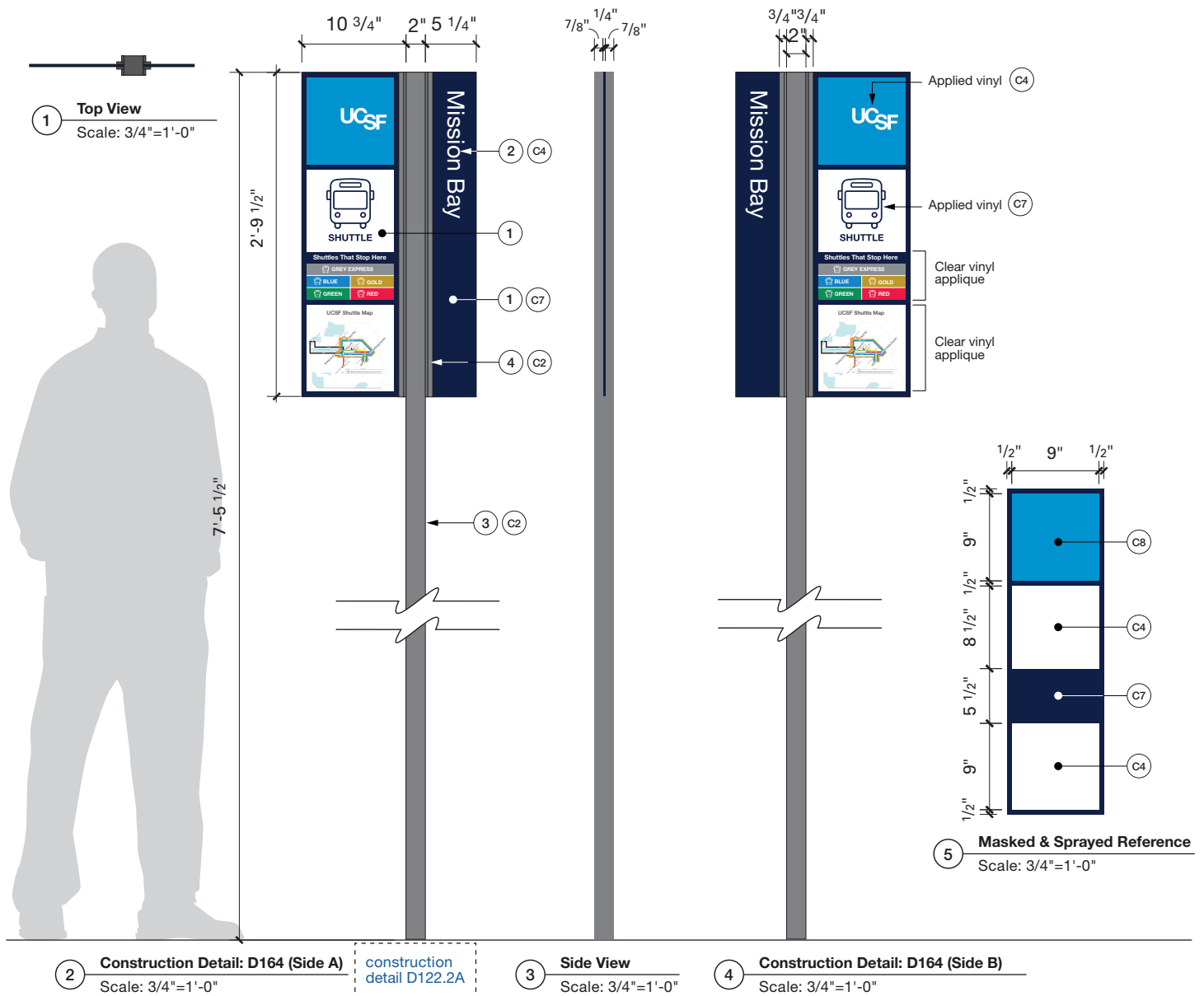
5 **Graphic Template: T163A**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



6 **Graphic Template: T163B**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D164 — Transit Stop Post and Panel



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST164

#### 1. Blade Panel

1/4" thk aluminum panel. mechanically fastened to T-Brackets with countersunk set screws. Paint screws to match T-Bracket. Mask and spray panels to match colors as noted. Applied vinyl graphics as noted. Single-sheet digitally printed vinyl applique adhered to face (as noted); vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

#### 2. Campus Name

Applied vinyl. Match color as noted.

#### 3. Mounting Post

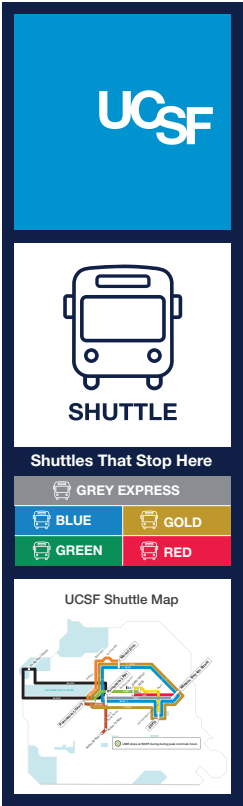
2" square aluminum tube. Paint to match color as noted. Direct bury installation.

#### 4. T-Bracket

1/4" x 3/4" x 2'-9 1/2" fabricated aluminum T-Bracket mechanically fastened to Mounting Post with countersunk set screws. Paint T-Bracket and Screws to match color as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

D164 — Transit Post and Panel



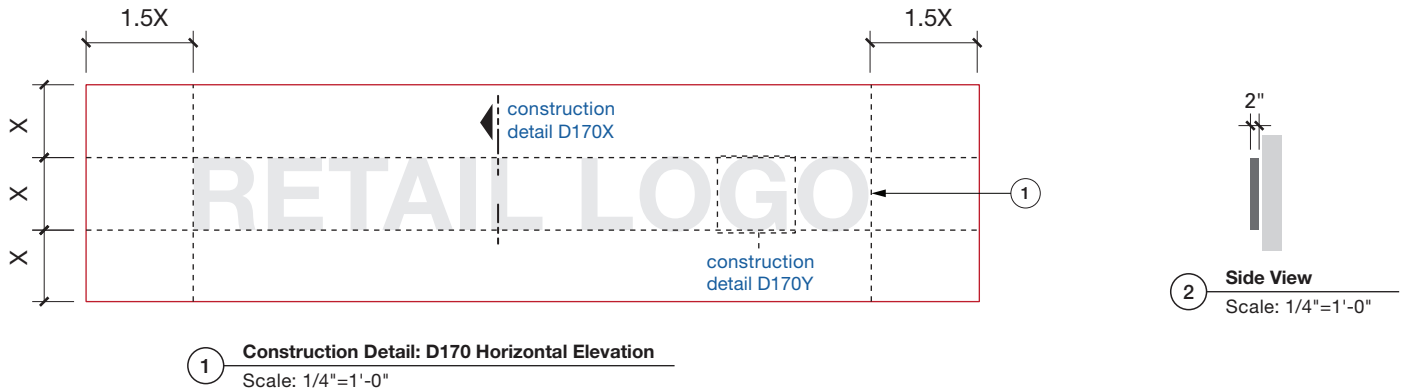
6 **Graphic Template: T163A**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



7 **Graphic Template: T164**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D170 — Retail ID Channel Logo/Letters



### Letter and Return Color Options

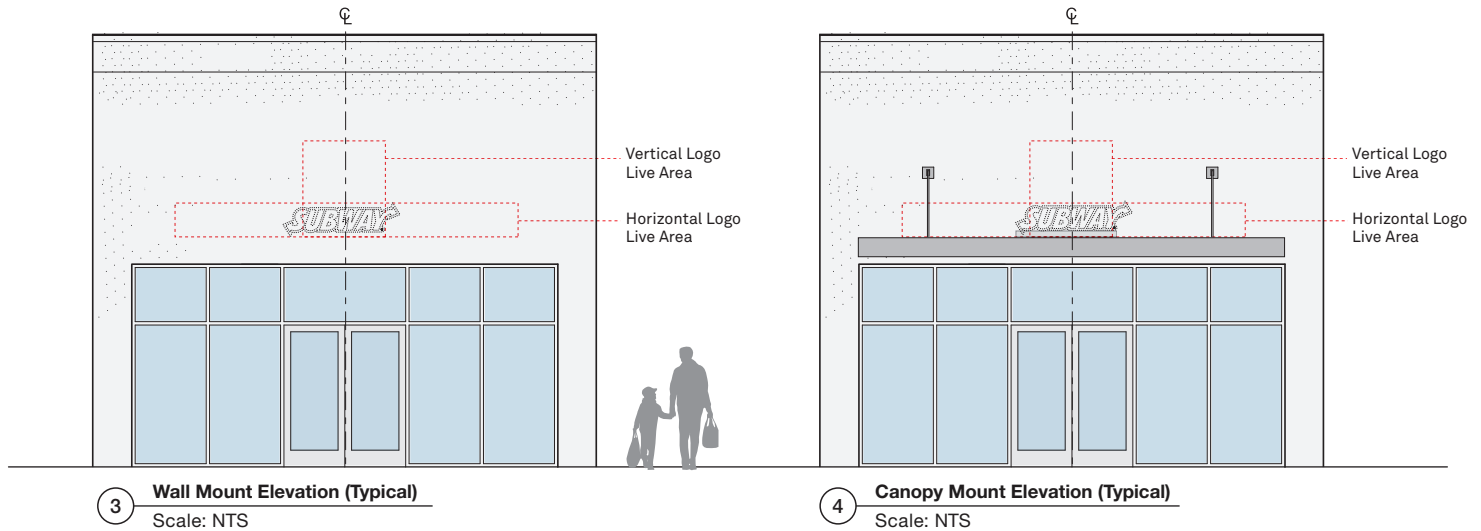
All retail tenant logos can be their specific brand color, but they must glow white at night. Signage must be coordinated and approved with UCSF/Signage Champion prior to fabrication and installation.

### Vertical Logos

Up to 42 ft<sup>2</sup> allowed  
Cap height not to exceed 18"  
Overall logo height not to exceed 84"

### Horizontal Logos

Up to 45 ft<sup>2</sup> allowed  
Cap height not to exceed 18"  
Overall logo height not to exceed 24"



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST170

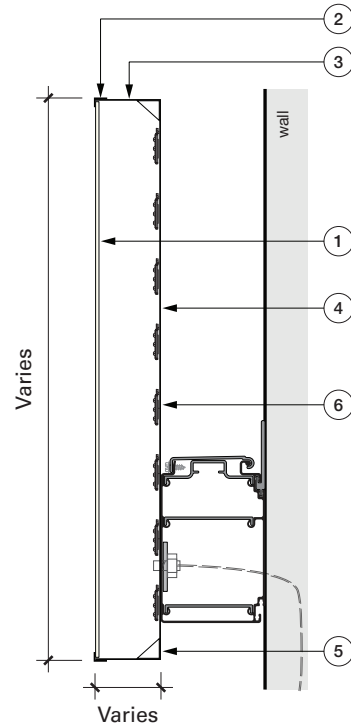
### 1. Channel Letters/Logo

2" deep aluminum internally illuminated face-lit channel logo/letters. All retail tenant logos can be their specific brand color, but they must glow white at night.

Mount to surface as required (reference detail D120Y).

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D170X — Construction Detail



**1 Construction Detail: D170X (Internally Illuminated)**  
Scale: NTS

Detail applies to following signs:  
[ST170](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

### 1. Letter Faces

White translucent Plaskolite Tuffak polycarbonate (Tuffak SL). 3/16" thk or as required.

ST120 Note: Apply day/night vinyl when grey letter faces are specified.

ST170 Note: Apply day/night vinyl per tenant to match their logo/brand standards.

### 2. Retainer

Fabricated aluminum face retainer, attached to Letter Returns with stainless countersunk fasteners. Paint to match Letter Returns.  
Note: No mylar trim caps.

### 3. Letter Returns

Aluminum returns. Fabricator to determine thickness by engineering. Provide weep holes as necessary. Paint interior of letter white for optimum light reflection/output.

### 4. Back Plate

Aluminum plate. Fabricator to determine thickness by engineering. All penetrations to use watertight seals. Paint interior White.

### 5. Gusset Plates

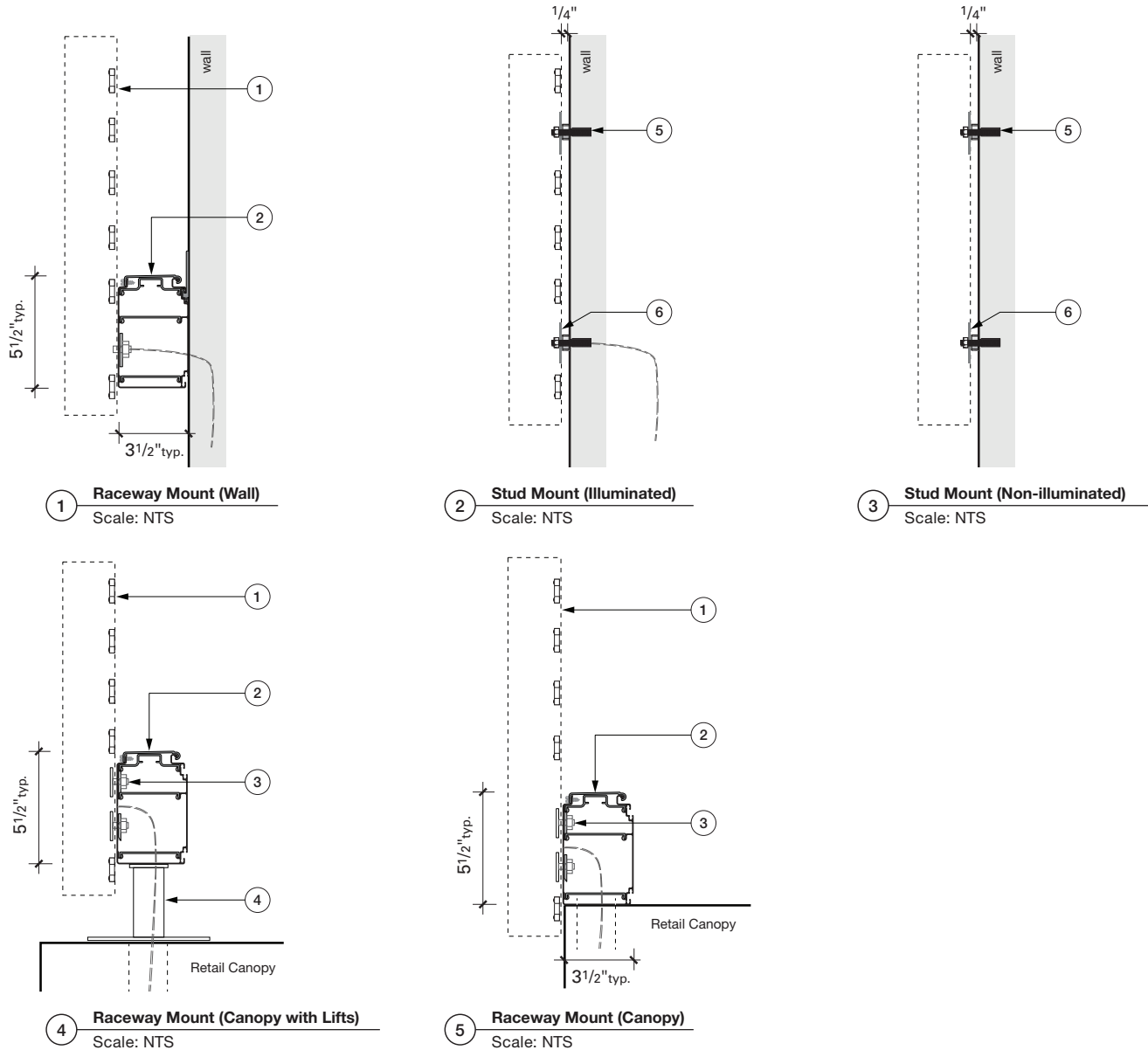
Internal letter reinforcement, as required by engineering.

### 6. LED Modules

Fabricator to suggest an appropriate LED specification (Sloan LED recommended) and layout, as to achieve even illumination. Provide remote power supply, switch and photo sensor.



## D170Y — Construction Detail



Detail applies to following signs:  
[ST170](#)

### 1. Channel Letters

Channel letters mechanically fastened to Raceway.

### 2. Raceway

Aluminum raceway for support of Channel Letters and to conceal electrical components. Final dimensions to be confirmed by engineering. Provide all necessary components such as mounting clips and brackets. Cap open ends. Paint as noted in elevations. Fabricator to verify field conditions to determine support points before fabrication. Any penetrations on walls or canopies to be sealed watertight.

### 3. Fasteners

Provide stainless steel fasteners and reinforcing plates as required by engineering.

### 4. Raceway Lifts

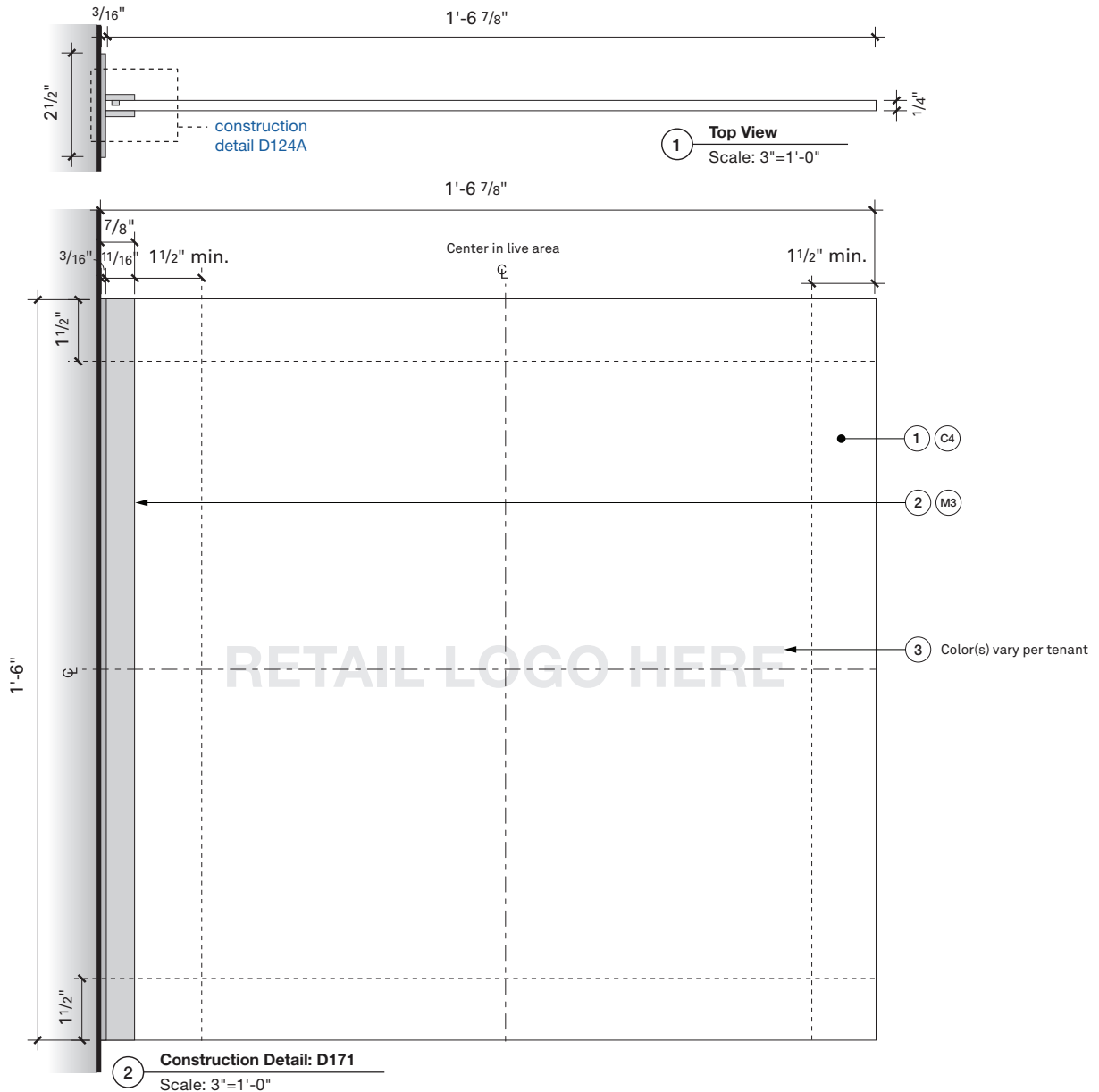
1 1/2" diameter aluminum tubes welded to aluminum plates, to lift raceway to provide for drainage or to clear architectural obstructions. Painted to match raceway.

### 5. Mounting Hardware

Specify appropriate anchors for mounting conditions. Provide a stainless steel spacer when necessary for irregular wall surfaces. Location and quantity based on field verified conditions and engineering.

### 6. Reinforcement Plates

Welded to Back Plate. Size and quantity as required.

**D171 — Retail ID Flag**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST171

**1. Sign Panel**

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Paint to match color as noted. Secure to T-Bracket with countersunk set screws. Paint screws to match T-Bracket.

**2. T-Bracket**

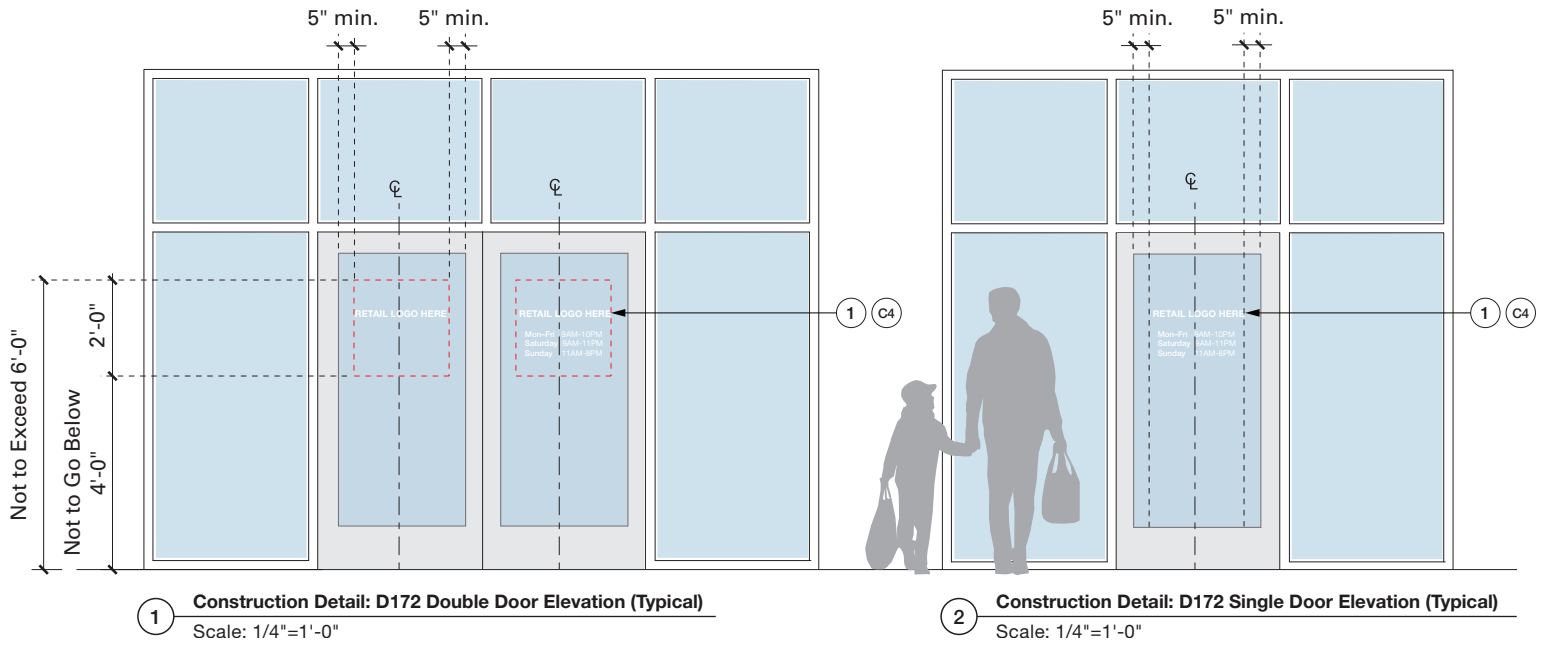
7/8" fabricated aluminum T-Bracket. Paint to match color as noted. Secure to surface with Hilti Toggler Bolt 3/16" with SRH screw.

**3. Tenant Logo**

Direct printed tenant logo. Use UV inks. Match tenant brand colors as supplied.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D172 — Retail ID Vinyl



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST172

**1. Logo and Hours**  
Applied opaque vinyl graphics to match color as noted. Apply to first surface of glass.

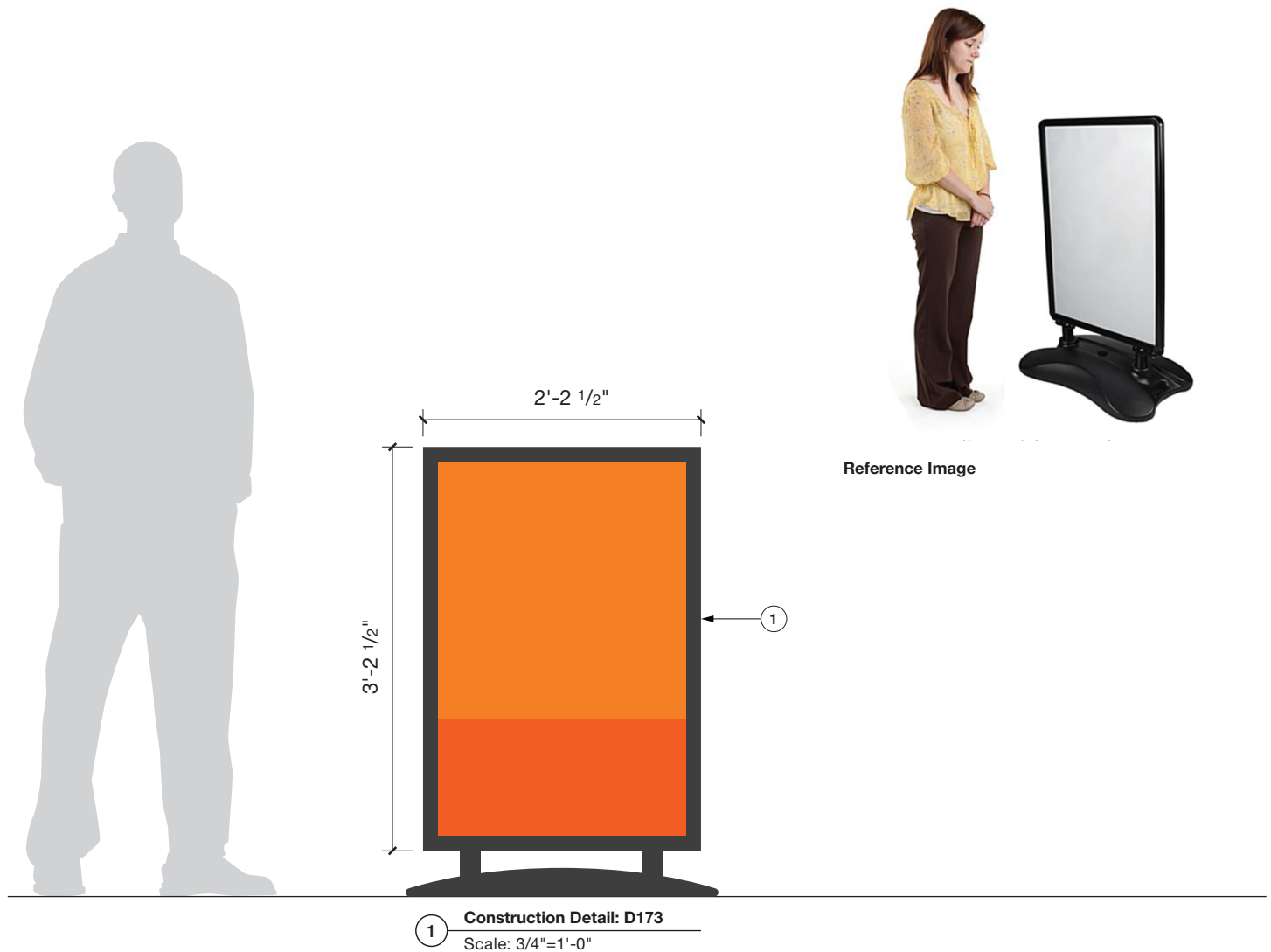
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

D172 — Retail ID Vinyl



3 Construction Detail: D172 Logo and Hours  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

## D173 — Retail Freestanding



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST173](#)

### 1. Sign Holder

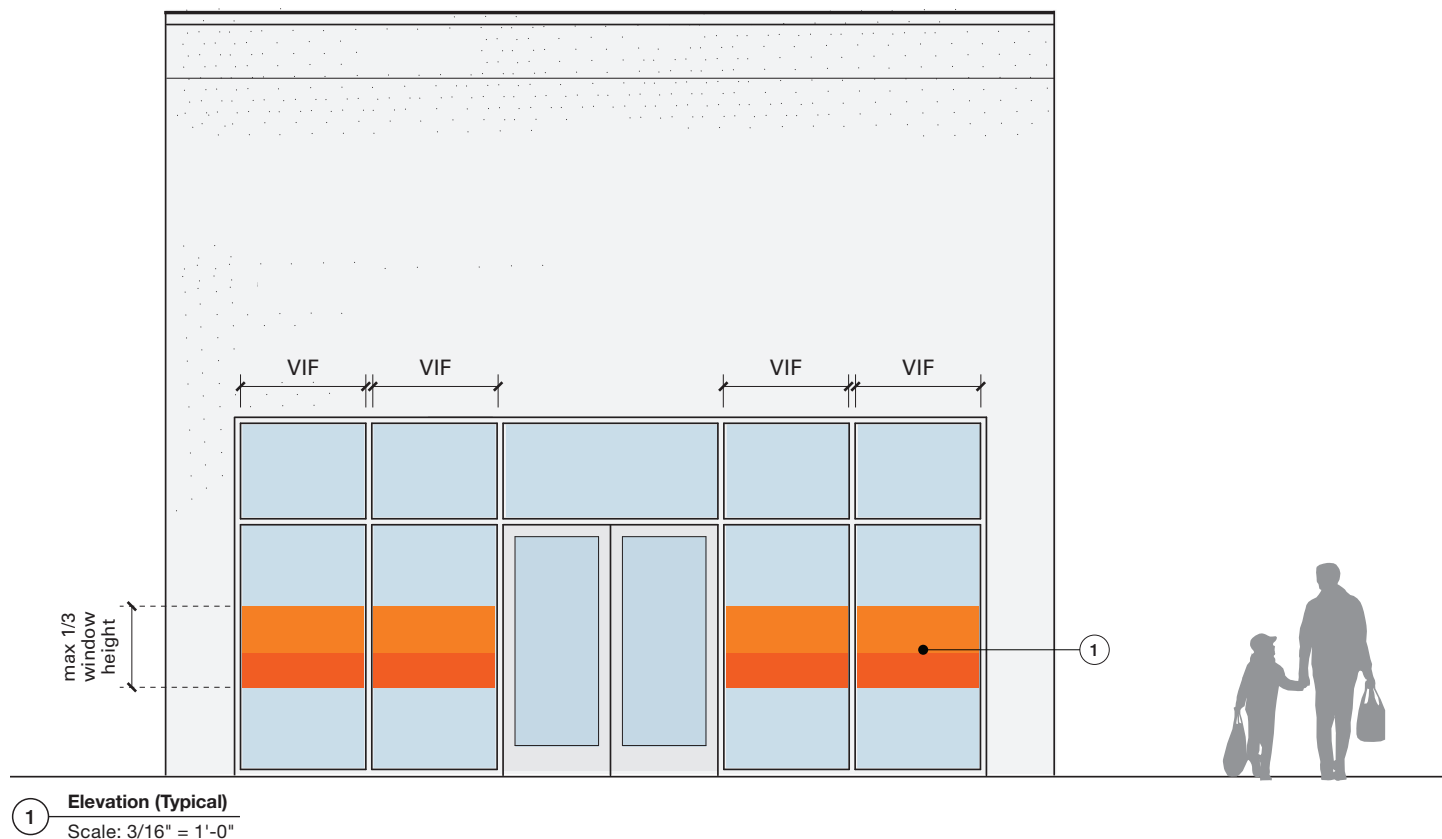
Purchase from Displays2Go.com

SKU (Product #): PS1540BLK

Size: 30" x 40"

**Note:** Use of custom base to provide cleaner look and finish to be confirmed by UCSF.

## D174 — Perforated Window Graphics



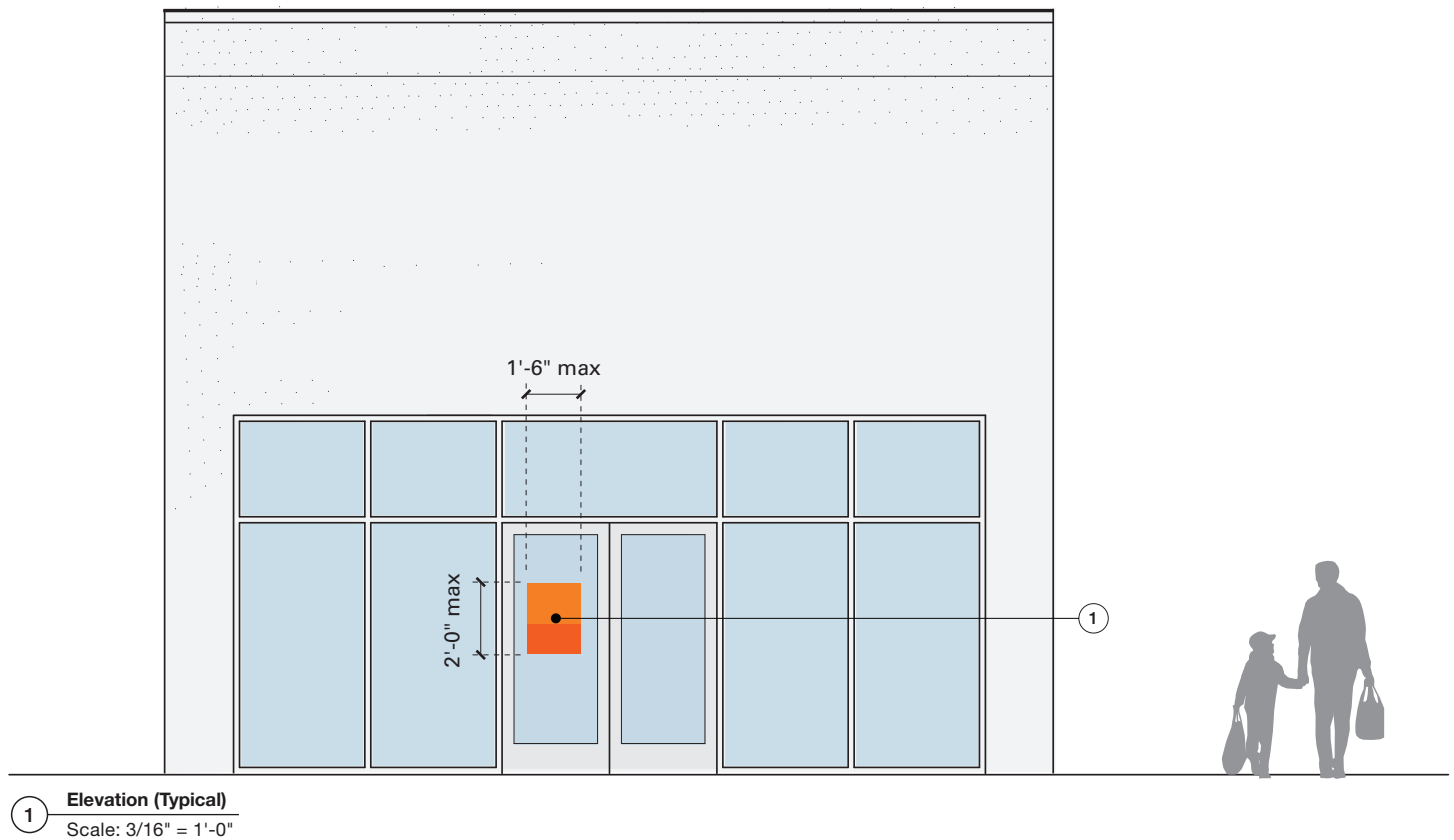
Detail applies to following sign:  
ST174

### 1. Perforated Window Film

Print graphics on 3M™ Scotchcal™  
Perforated Window Film IJ67.

**Guideline Note:** 1/3 of window area  
is allowed to be covered where  
there are windows adjacent to  
the door(s).

## D175 — Temporary Promotion Cling



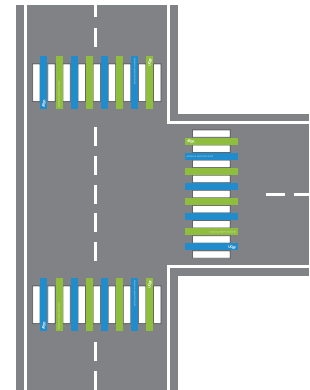
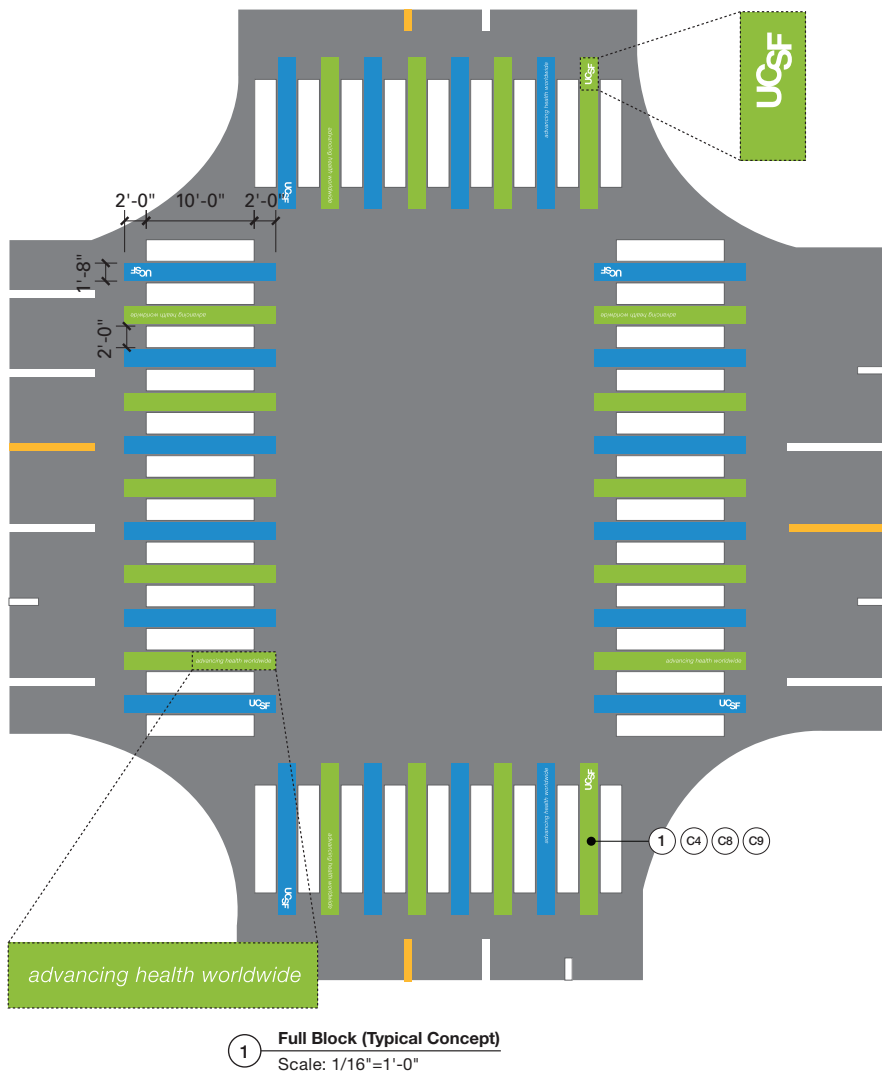
Detail applies to following sign:  
ST175

### 1. Printable Static Cling

Print graphics on Grimco Briteline  
Printable Static Cling non-adhesive  
film or approved other.

**Guideline Note:** Temporary printed  
graphics must be clings (printed  
paper graphics are not allowed).

**Size Note:** 11x17 or 18x24  
sizes are allowed based on  
available window size.

**D180 — Full Block Crosswalk Graphic — Concept****D180.1 — T-Intersection Crosswalk Graphic — Concept****D180.2 — Single Crosswalk Graphic — Concept****Detail applies to following signs:**

ST180  
ST180.1  
ST180.2

**1. Crosswalk Branding**

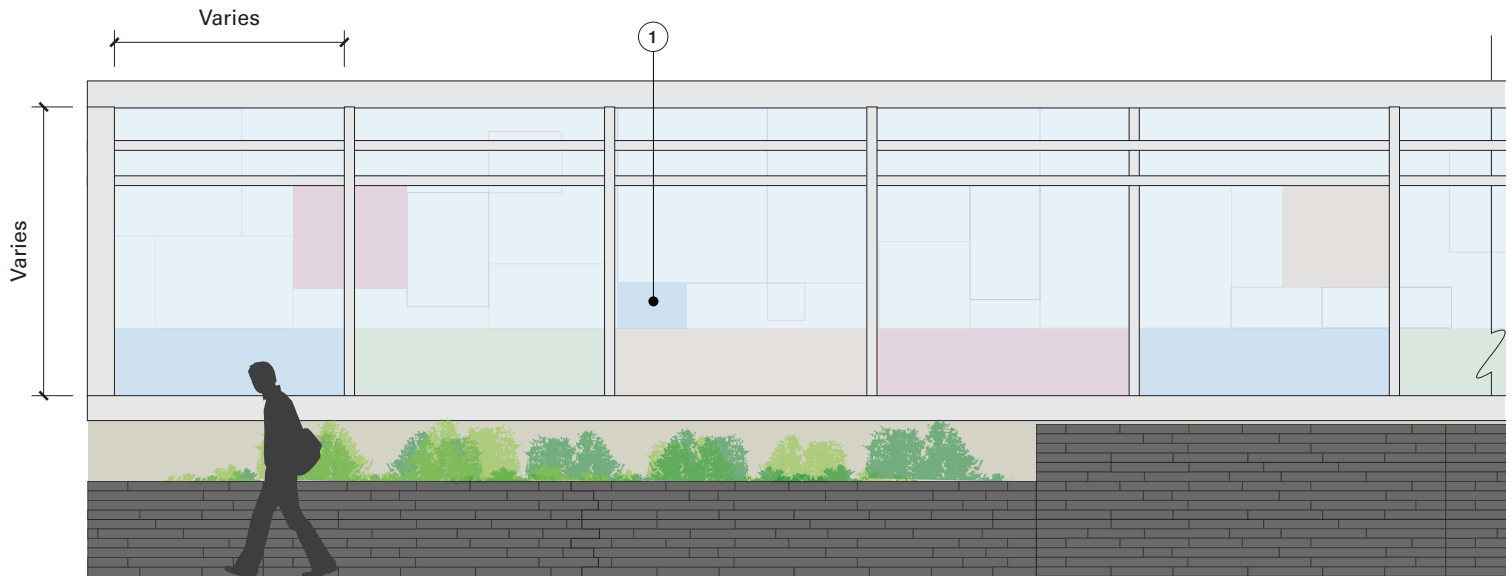
Use solvent-based high performance asphalt paint. Apply grit between two coats of paint. Create custom stencils for logo and text.

**Note:** This illustrates a recommended concept, each intersection and area of the City will present various challenges. The design needs to be coordinated with and developed under the direction of UCSF and needs to be approved by all governing agencies, including but not limited to, the City of San Francisco and Caltrans.

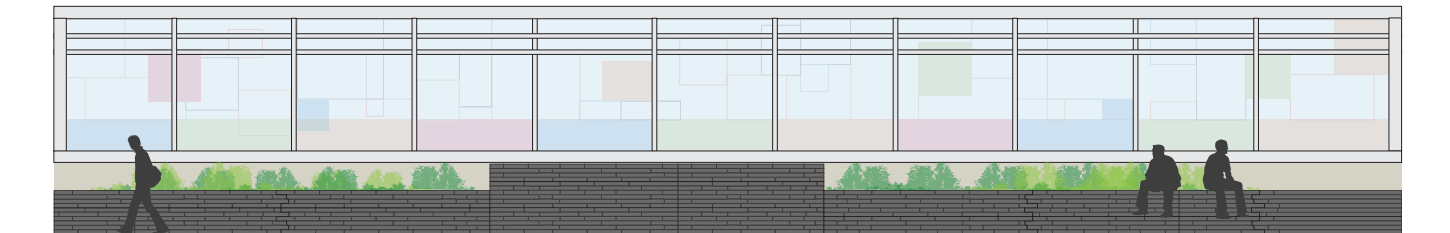
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.



## D181 — Branded Window/Wall Graphic



1 **Construction Detail: D181 (Typical)**  
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"



**Full Elevation (Concept Reference)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST181

### 1. Window Graphic

Digitally printed translucent vinyl.  
Recommended to use and match  
UCSF brand color palette.

**Note:** This illustrates a recommended concept, each branding opportunity will present various challenges and branding opportunities and are intended to be flexible in design and material. The design and application is under the discretion of UCSF and should be used in an appropriate matter for the location.

These custom graphics should be developed for each individual instance in conjunction with the Signage Champion and UCSF Brand Communications.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

## **Section 3**

### Parking

**A. Schematic Sign Drawings****3A****Parking ID Signage**

Parking ID Sign Family Overview	3A.3
ST200 – Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Large)	3A.5
ST200.1 – Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Small)	3A.7
ST201 – Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Large)	3A.9
ST201.1 – Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Small)	3A.11
ST202 – Garage ID Flag (Digital)	3A.13
ST202.1 – Garage ID Flag (Static)	3A.15
ST203 – Garage ID Pylon (Digital)	3A.17
ST203.1 – Garage ID Pylon (Static)	3A.19
ST204 – Lot ID Monument	3A.21
ST205 – Garage Monument (Digital)	3A.23
ST205.1 – Garage Monument (Static)	3A.25
ST206 – Garage Entrance Signage	3A.27
ST206.1 – Garage Entrance Signage	3A.29
ST299 – Clearance Bang Bar	3A.31

**Garage Signage**

Garage Sign Family Overview	3A.34
ST207 – Garage Vehicular Overhead	3A.37
ST207.1 – Garage Vehicular Overhead (Small)	3A.39
ST208 – Garage Vehicular Wall-mounted	3A.41
ST210 – Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Single Column	3A.43
ST215 – Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Two Column	3A.45
ST230 – Garage Graphics, Elevator Doors	3A.47
ST231 – Column Level ID	3A.48
ST231.1 – Column Level ID Alt	3A.50
ST232 – Garage Graphics, Low Band	3A.51
ST233 – Garage Graphics, High Band	3A.53
ST235 – Garage Graphics, Vinyl	3A.55
ST240 – Garage Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Static)	3A.57
ST240.1 – Garage Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Digital)	3A.59
ST280 – Accessible Parking Only	3A.61
ST281 – Van Accessible Parking Only	3A.62
ST285 – EV Charging Only	3A.63
ST287 – Motorcycle Parking	3A.64
ST288 – Towing Information	3A.65
ST289 – Proposition 65 Warning	3A.66
ST290 – General Garage Information	3A.67

**B. Mounting Elevations****3B**

ST202 – Garage ID Flag (Digital)	3B.2
ST207 – Garage Vehicular Overhead	3B.3
ST208 – Garage Vehicular Wall-mounted	3B.4
ST285 – EV Charging Only	3B.5
ST287 – Motorcycle Parking	3B.6
ST288 – Towing Information	3B.6
ST289 – Proposition 65 Warning	3B.6
ST290 – General Garage Information (Bicycles)	3B.7
ST290 – General Garage Information (Parking)	3B.8

**C. Construction Details****3C****Parking ID Signage**

D200 – Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Large)	3C.2
D200.1 – Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Small)	3C.6
D201 – Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Large)	3C.7
D201.1 – Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Small)	3C.9
D202 – Garage ID Flag (Digital)	3C.10
D202.1 – Garage ID Flag (Static)	3C.11
D203 – Garage ID Pylon (Digital)	3C.13
D203.1 – Garage ID Pylon (Static)	3C.15
D204 – Lot ID Monument	3C.17
D205 – Garage Monument (Digital)	3C.18
D205.1 – Garage Monument (Static)	3C.19
D206 – Garage Entrance Signage	3C.22
D206.1 – Garage Entrance Signage (Suspend Mount)	3C.23
D299 – Clearance Bang Bar	3C.26

**Garage Signage****3C.28**

D207 – Garage Vehicular Overhead	3C.28
D207.1 – Garage Vehicular Overhead (Small)	3C.29
D208 – Garage Vehicular Wall-mounted	3C.31
D210 – Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Single Column	3C.33
D215 – Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Two Column	3C.34
D230 – Garage Graphics, Elevator Doors	3C.36
D231 – Column Level ID	3C.37
D231.1 – Column Level ID Alt	3C.38
D232 – Garage Graphics, Low Band	3C.39
D233 – Garage Graphics, High Band	3C.40
D235 – Garage Graphics, Vinyl	3C.41
D240 – Garage Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Static)	3C.42
D240.1 – Garage Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Digital)	3C.45
D280 – Accessible Parking Only	3C.46
D281 – Van Accessible Parking Only	3C.47
D285 – EV Charging Only	3C.48
D287 – Motorcycle Parking	3C.50
D288 – Towing Information	3C.51
D289 – Proposition 65 Warning	3C.52
D290 – General Garage Information	3C.53

## **3A | Schematic Sign Drawings**

# Parking ID Signage

Scale  
3/16"=1'-0"



★ — preferred sign type

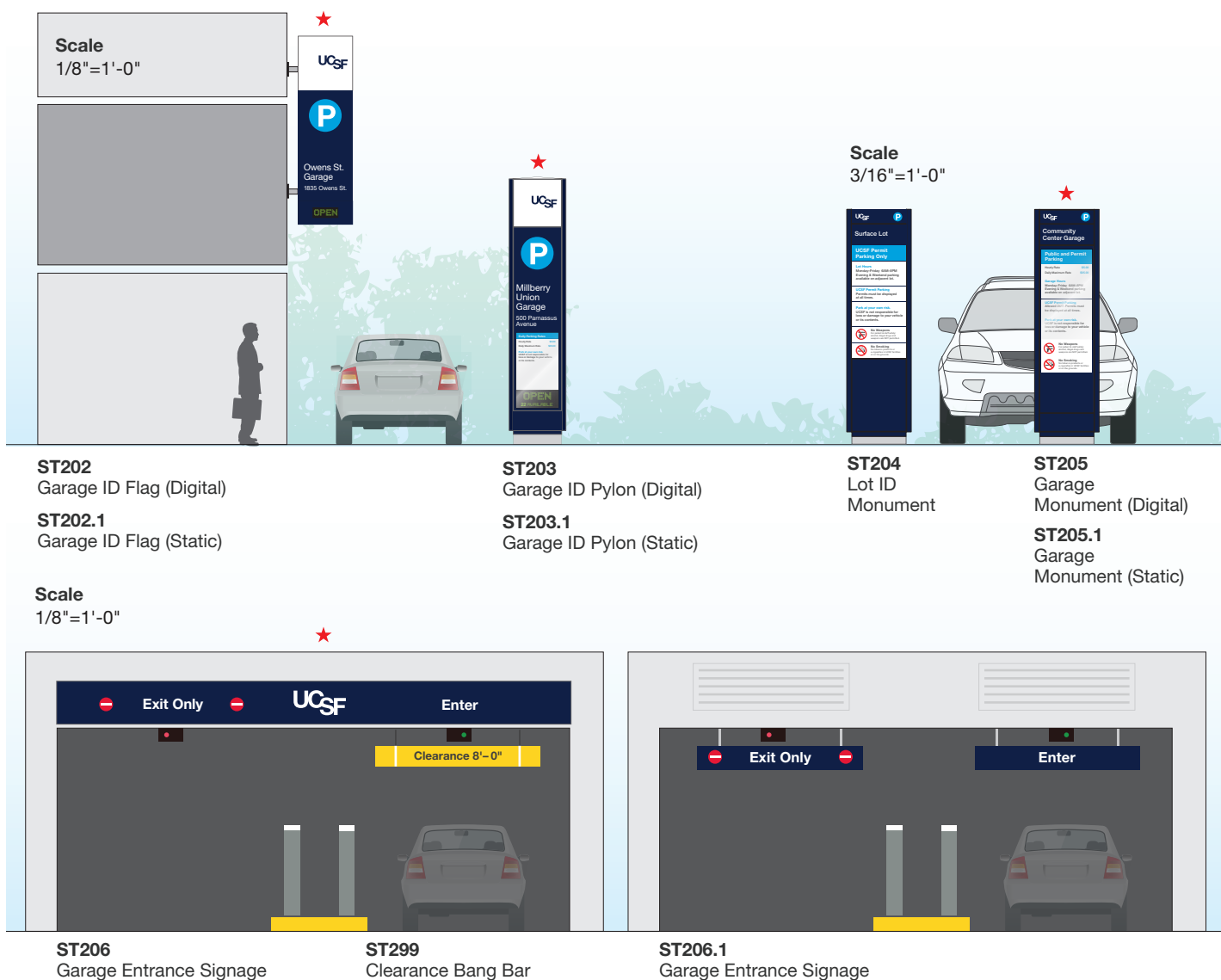
Rules of Use:

**ST200 – Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Large) ★**  
Parking Directional signs are to be used to direct drivers to public parking garages and/or lots on campus.

**ST200.1 – Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Small)**  
Parking Directional signs are to be used to direct drivers to public parking garages and/or lots on campus.

**ST201 – Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Large) ★**  
Digital Parking Directional signs are to be used to direct drivers to parking garages and lots with available spaces on campus. Digital components are used to indicate lot capacity, availability or highlight event parking.

**ST201.1 – Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Small)**  
Digital Parking Directional signs are to be used to direct drivers to parking garages and lots with available spaces on campus. Digital components are used to indicate lot capacity, availability or highlight event parking.



★ — preferred sign type

#### Rules of Use:

##### ST202 – Garage ID Flag (Digital) ★

Garage Identification Flags are used to increase the visibility of parking garages on campus.

##### ST202.1 – Garage ID Flag (Static)

Garage Identification Flags are used to increase the visibility of parking garages on campus.

##### ST203 – Garage ID Pylon (Digital) ★

Garage Identification Pylons are large scale signs used to increase visibility of garage entries that are set back or below road grade.

##### ST203.1 – Garage ID Pylon (Static)

Garage Identification Pylons are large scale signs used to increase visibility of garage entries that are set back or below road grade.

##### ST204 – Lot ID Monument

Lot Identification Monuments are used to identify the lot by name or number and indicate who is permitted to park in the lot.

##### ST205 – Garage Monument (Digital) ★

Garage Monuments are used to display information and regulations specific to the garage and should be located at garage entrances.

##### ST205.1 – Garage Monument (Static)

Garage Monuments are used to display information and regulations specific to the garage and should be located at garage entrances.

##### ST206 – Garage Entrance Signage ★

Used to clearly identify UCSF garages and to mark the lanes of ingress and egress. Mounted on the facade directly above the entrance/exit.

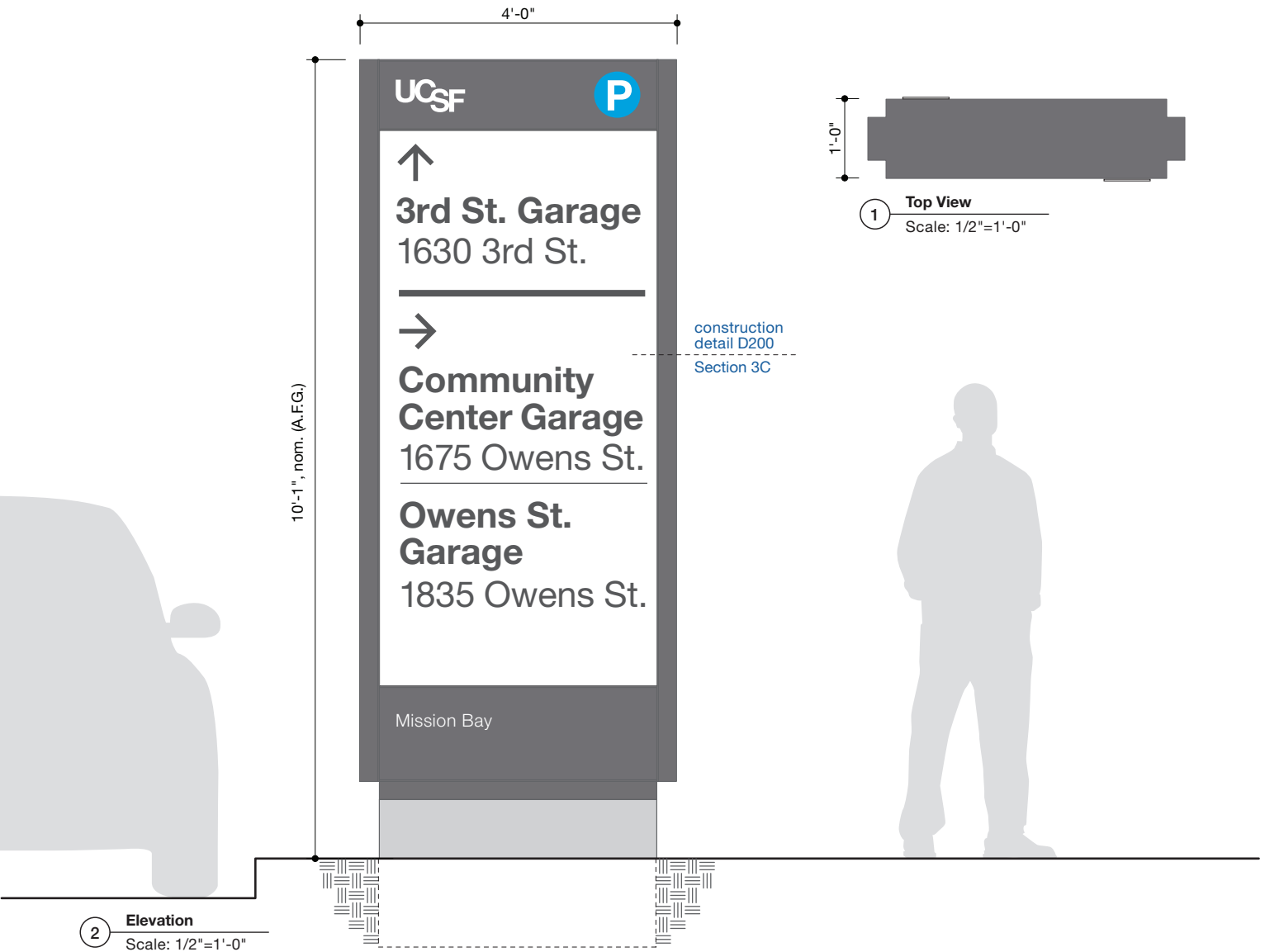
##### ST206.1 – Garage Entrance Signage

Used to clearly identify UCSF garages and to mark the lanes of ingress and egress. Suspended under the facade directly above the entrance/exit. Only use this option when the facade cannot be used.

##### ST299 – Clearance Bang Bar ★

Used to identify a garage clearance height. Install at entrance of a garage.

## ST200 — Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Large)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign should be oriented perpendicular to the direction of vehicular travel.
- This sign should be programmed as a single-sided sign and located on the driver's right whenever possible. The sign may be programmed as a double-sided sign only when there is no option to locate a sign on the driver's right side.
- Garage and/or Lot names and their addresses should be included in the messaging.
- Directional sign size selection should be determined by sightlines and amount of messaging needed.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.
- Program illuminated locations with ".i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.

**Applicable Templates:**  
T200, T013, T015, T131B

**See Section 3C — Construction Details,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type



ST200 — Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Large)

↑

3rd St. Garage

1630 3rd St.

→

Community Center Garage

1675 Owens St.

Owens St. Garage

1835 Owens St.

C2

C2

C2

C2

3

Template Layout: T200

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

UCSF

P

4

Template Layout: T013

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

UCSF Health

P

5

Template Layout: T015

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Mission Bay

6

Template Layout: T131B

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location.  
Reference project message schedule for messaging.

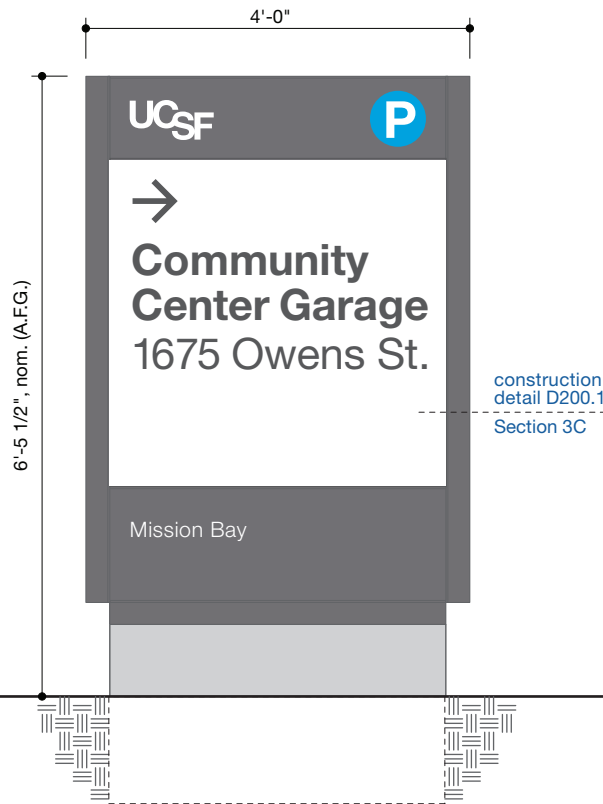
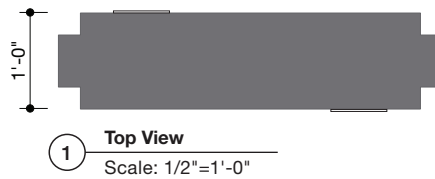
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

Parking | Vehicular Directionals

Parking Directional Static Freestanding — ST200

PAGE 3A.6

**ST200.1 — Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Small)****Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign should be oriented perpendicular to the direction of vehicular travel.
- This sign should be programmed as a single-sided sign and located on the driver's right whenever possible. The sign may be programmed as a double-sided sign only when there is no option to locate a sign on the driver's right side.
- Garage and/or Lot names and their addresses should be included in the messaging.
- Directional sign size selection should be determined by sightlines and amount of messaging needed.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.
- Program illuminated locations with ".i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.

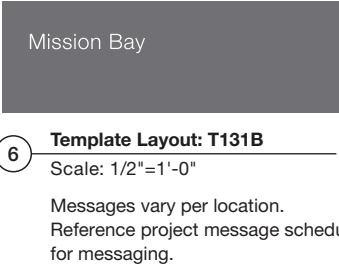
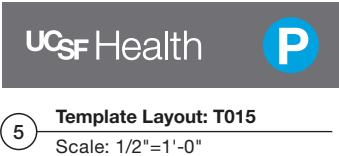
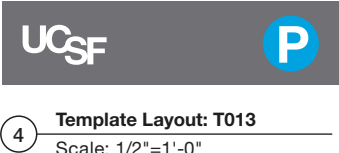
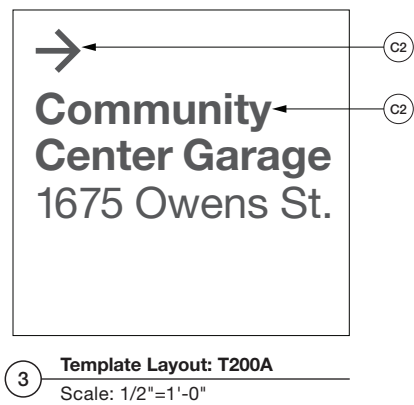
**Applicable Templates:**

T200A, T013, T015, T131B

*See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

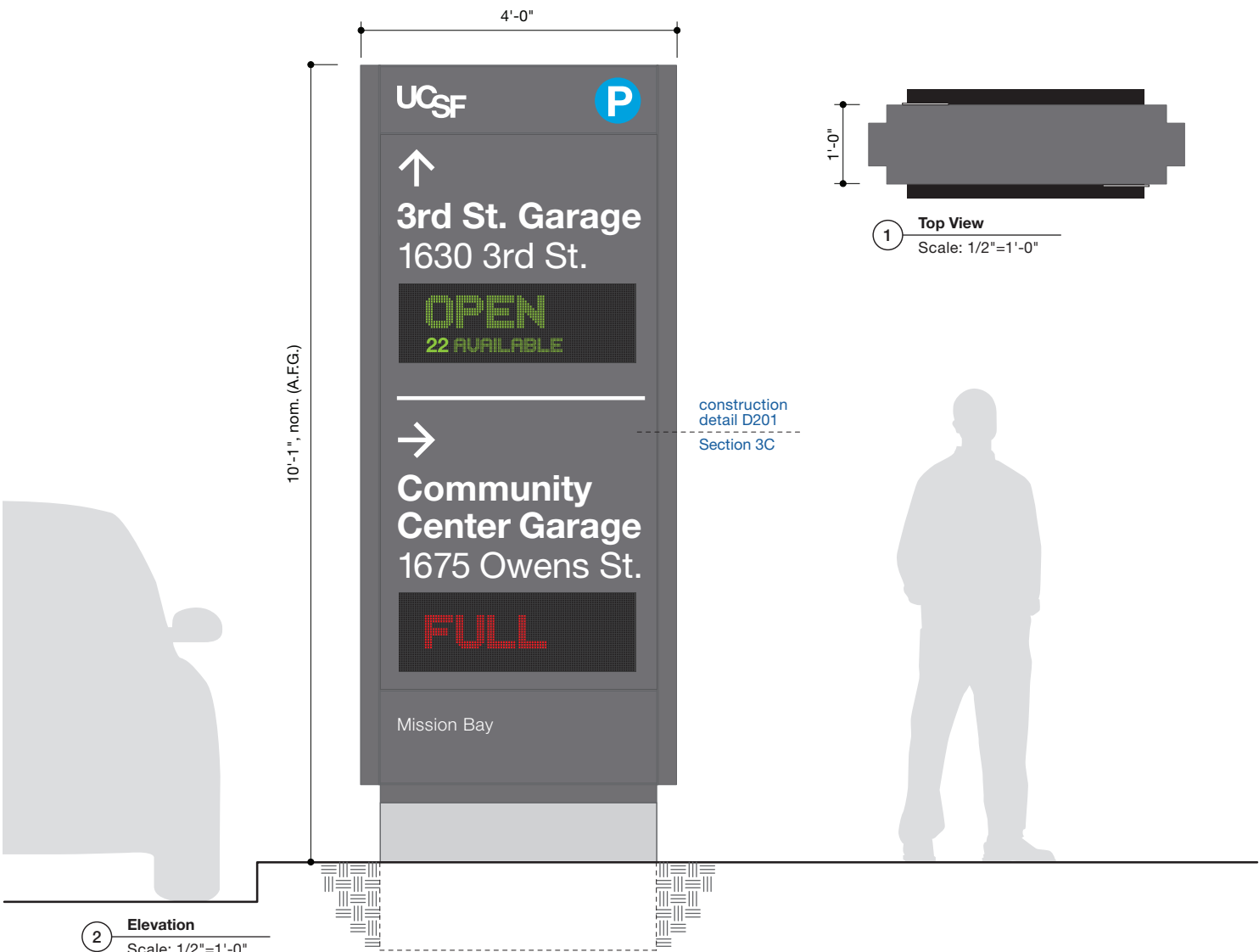
ST200.1 — Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Small)



See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST201 — Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Large)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

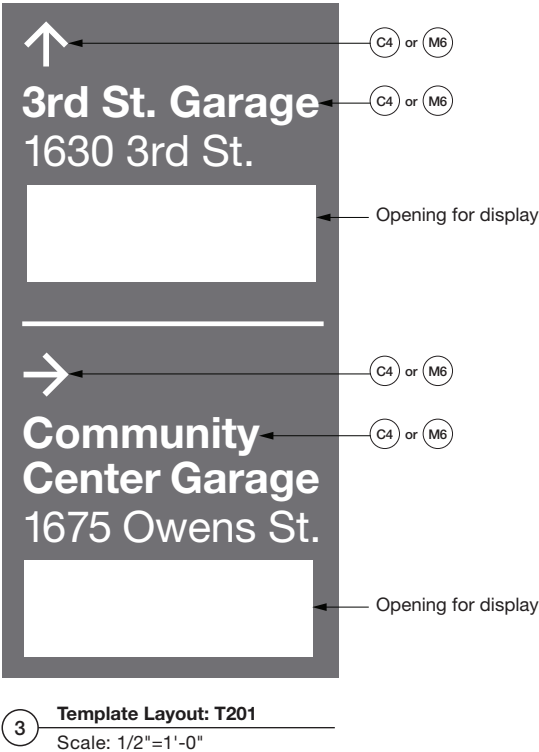
- This sign should be oriented perpendicular to the direction of vehicular travel.
- This sign should be programmed as a single-sided sign and located on the driver's right whenever possible. The sign may be programmed as a double-sided sign only when there is no option to locate a sign on the driver's right side.
- Garage and/or Lot names and their addresses should be included in the messaging.
- Directional sign size selection should be determined by sightlines and amount of messaging needed.
- Digital screens allow a garage to be promoted by displaying an "Open" or "Full" message. The number of available spaces can be displayed in "Open" garages if desired.
- All parking directionals should be programmed to navigate the driver from one lot to the next (continuous loop) to ensure the driver will be directed to the next available parking garage and/or surface lot if their desired parking destination is "Full".
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.
- Program illuminated locations with "i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.

**Applicable Templates:**  
T201, T013, T015, T131B

**See Section 3C — Construction Details,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

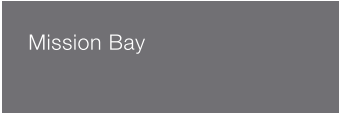
ST201 — Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Large)



4 Template Layout: T013  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



5 Template Layout: T015  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

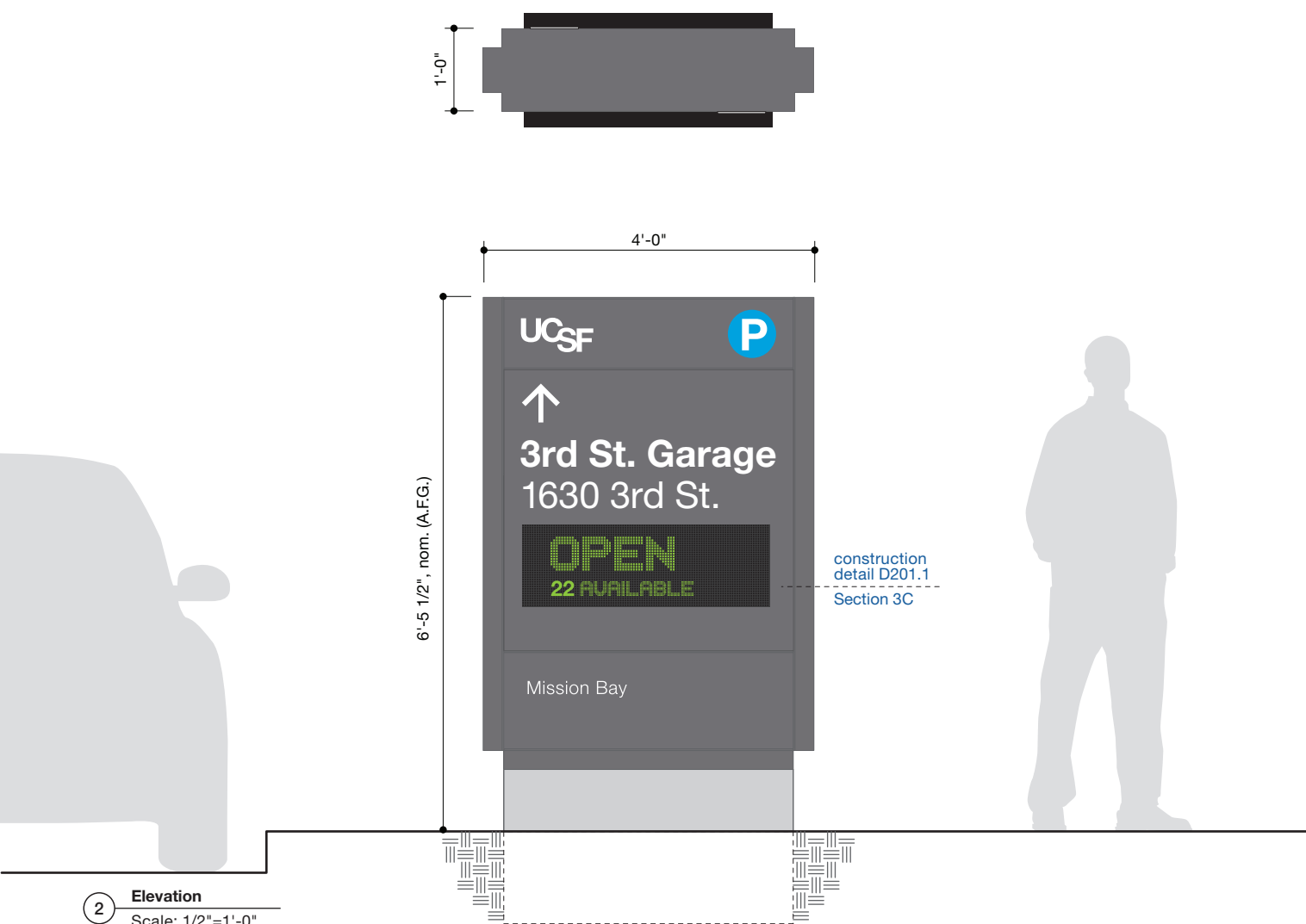


6 Template Layout: T131B  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"  
Messages vary per location.  
Reference project message schedule  
for messaging.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST201.1 — Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Small)



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This sign should be oriented perpendicular to the direction of vehicular travel.
- This sign should be programmed as a single-sided sign and located on the driver's right whenever possible. The sign may be programmed as a double-sided sign only when there is no option to locate a sign on the driver's right side.
- Garage and/or Lot names and their addresses should be included in the messaging.
- Directional sign size selection should be determined by sightlines and amount of messaging needed.
- Digital screens allow a garage to be promoted by displaying an "Open" or "Full" message. The number of available spaces can be displayed in "Open" garages if desired.
- All parking directionals should be programmed to navigate the driver from one lot to the next (continuous loop) to ensure the driver will be directed to the next available parking garage and/or surface lot if their desired parking destination is "Full".
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.
- Program illuminated locations with "i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.

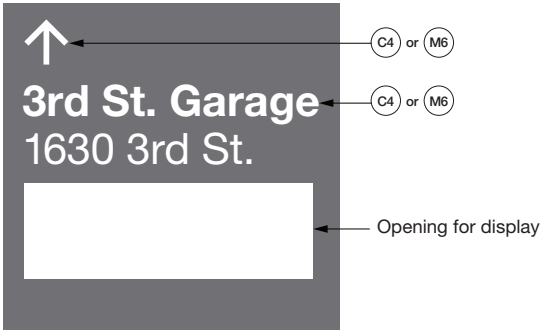
## Applicable Templates:

T201A, T013, T015, T131B

See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST201.1 — Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Small)



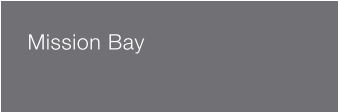
3    **Template Layout: T201A**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



4    **Template Layout: T013**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



5    **Template Layout: T015**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



6    **Template Layout: T131B**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"  
  
Messages vary per location.  
Reference project message schedule  
for messaging.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST202 — Garage ID Flag (Digital)



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This sign should be installed on garage facade(s) perpendicular to the direction of vehicular travel.
- Messaging should include the garage name, address and display parking availability.
- Digital screens allow a garage to be promoted by displaying an "Open" or "Full" message. The number of available spaces can be displayed in "Open" garages if desired.
- 24 hour garages should be programmed with an illuminated sign. Illumination is at the discretion of the facility for garages with limited hours.
- Program illuminated locations with "i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.

## Applicable Templates:

T202, T202A

See [Section 3B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement

See [Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



ST202 — Garage ID Flag (Digital)



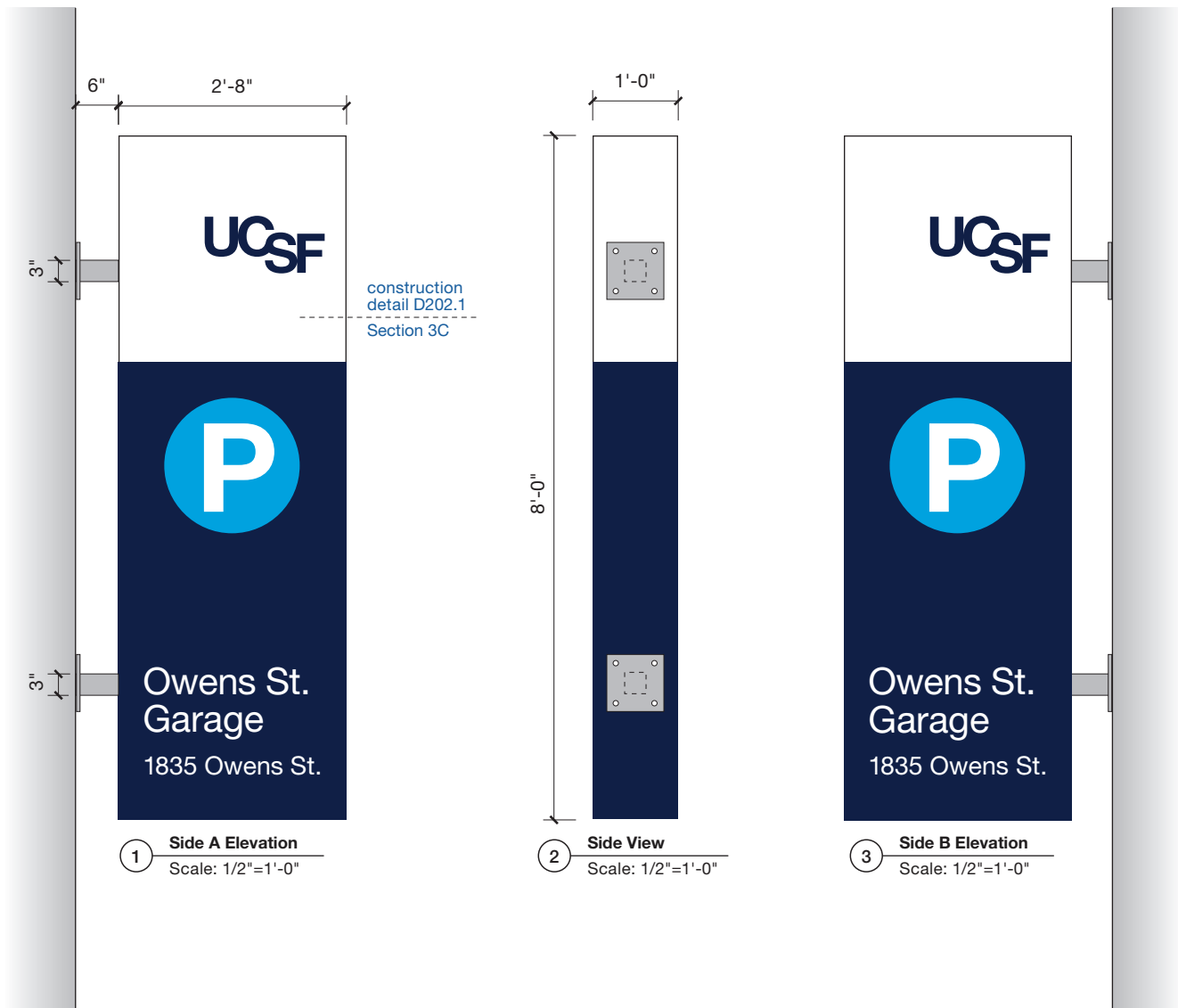
5    **Template Artwork: TA202**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



6    **Template Layout: T202A**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

## ST202.1 — Garage ID Flag (Static)



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This sign should be installed on garage facade(s) perpendicular to the direction of vehicular travel.
- Messaging should include the garage name and address.
- 24 hour garages should be programmed with an illuminated sign. Illumination is at the discretion of the facility for garages with limited hours.
- Program illuminated locations with "i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.

## Applicable Templates:

T202, T202A

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement

See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST202.1 — Garage ID Flag (Static)



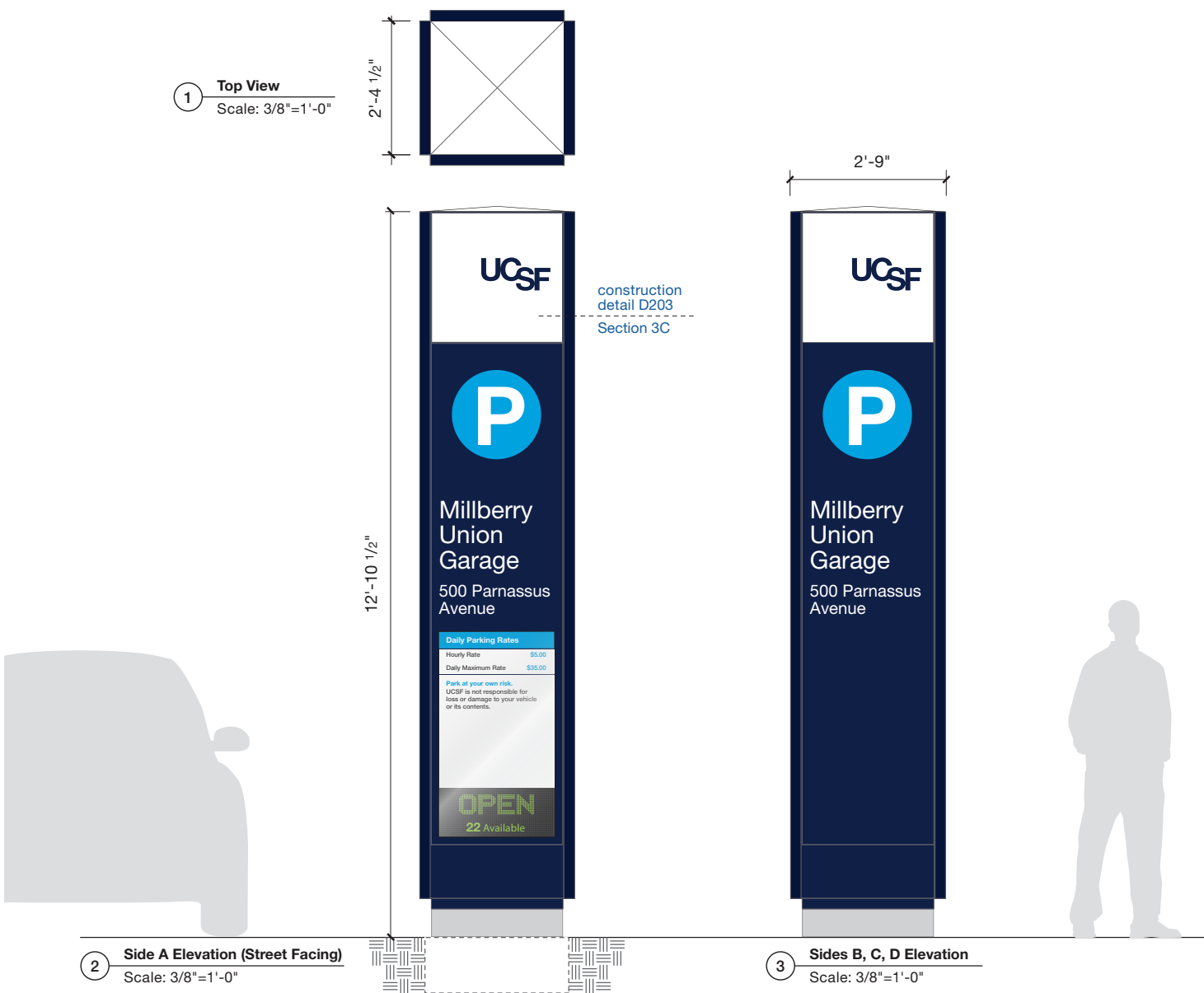
5    **Template Artwork: TA202**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



6    **Template Layout: T202A**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

# ST203 — Garage ID Pylon (Digital)



## Programming Rules:

### Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located along streets at the entrances to ramps leading to garage entrances.
- Messaging should include the garage name, address, parking availability and parking rates.
- Digital screens allow a garage to be promoted by displaying an "Open" or "Full" message. The number of available spaces can be displayed in "Open" garages if desired.
- Program illuminated locations with "i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.

### Applicable Templates:

T203, T203A

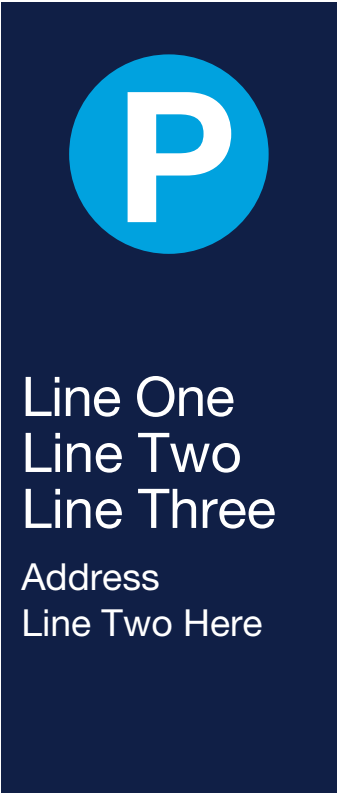
See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST203 — Garage ID Pylon (Digital)



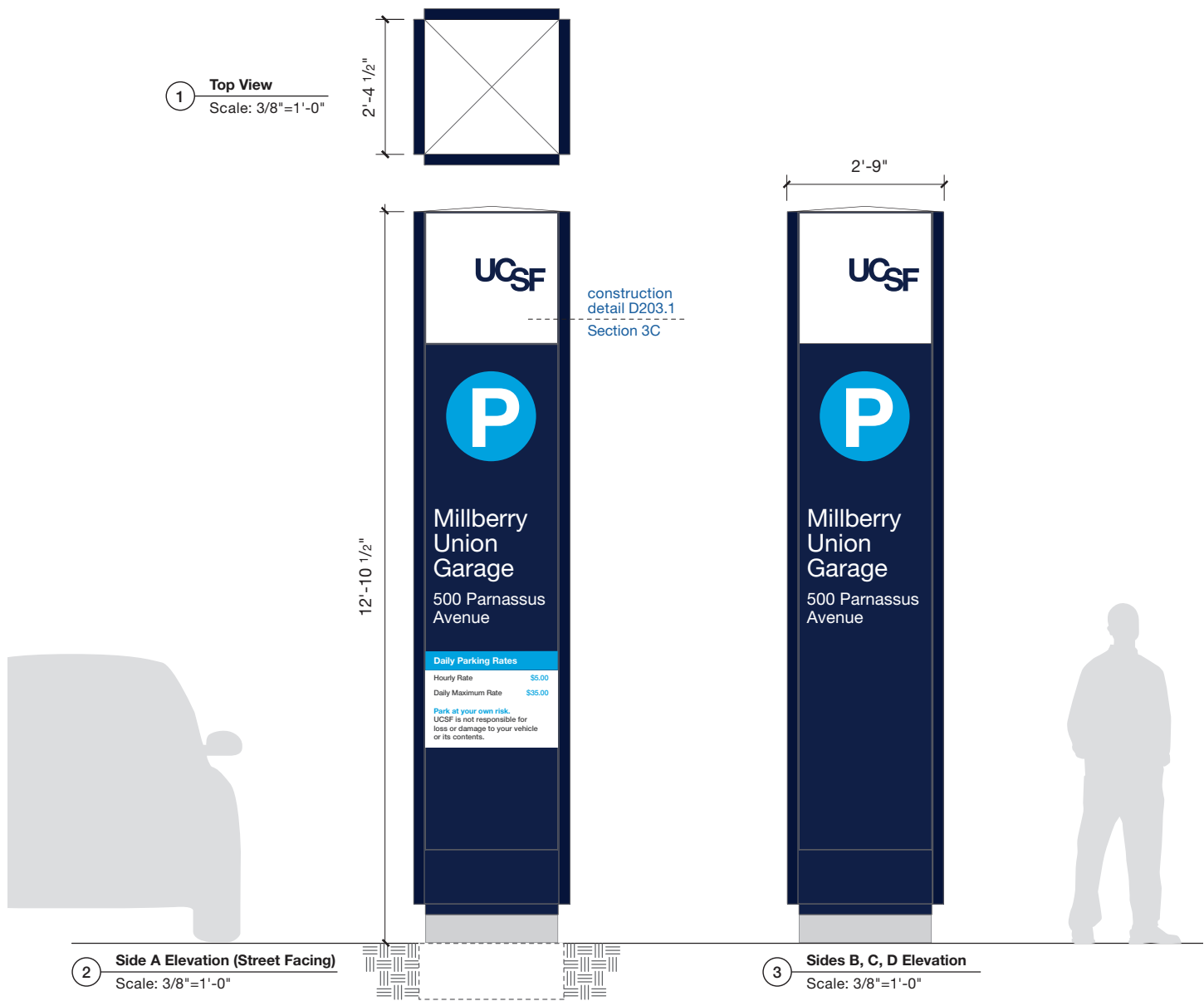
4 **Template Artwork: TA203**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



5 **Template Layout: T203A**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

## ST203.1 — Garage ID Pylon (Static)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located along streets where driveways/ramps lead to garage entries that are hidden from view.
- Messaging should include the UCSF brand, garage name, address and parking rates.
- Program illuminated locations with ".i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.

**Applicable Templates:**

T203, T203A, T203B

See [Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST203.1 — Garage ID Pylon (Static)

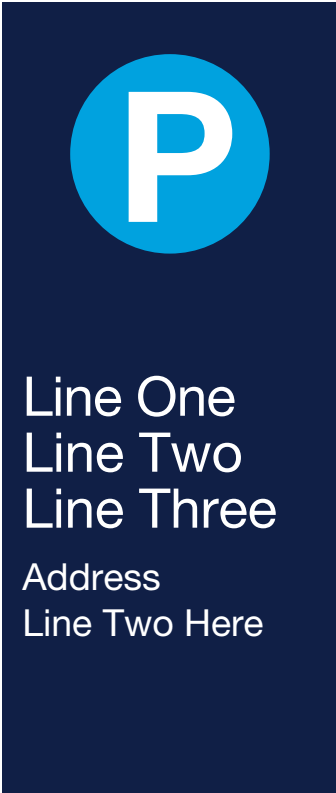


4    **Template Artwork: TA203**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

Daily Parking Rates		C4	C5
Hourly Rate	\$5.00		C5
Daily Maximum Rate	\$35.00	C7	
Park at your own risk. UCSF is not responsible for loss or damage to your vehicle or its contents.			C2

5    **Template Layout: T203B**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location.  
Reference project message schedule  
for messaging.

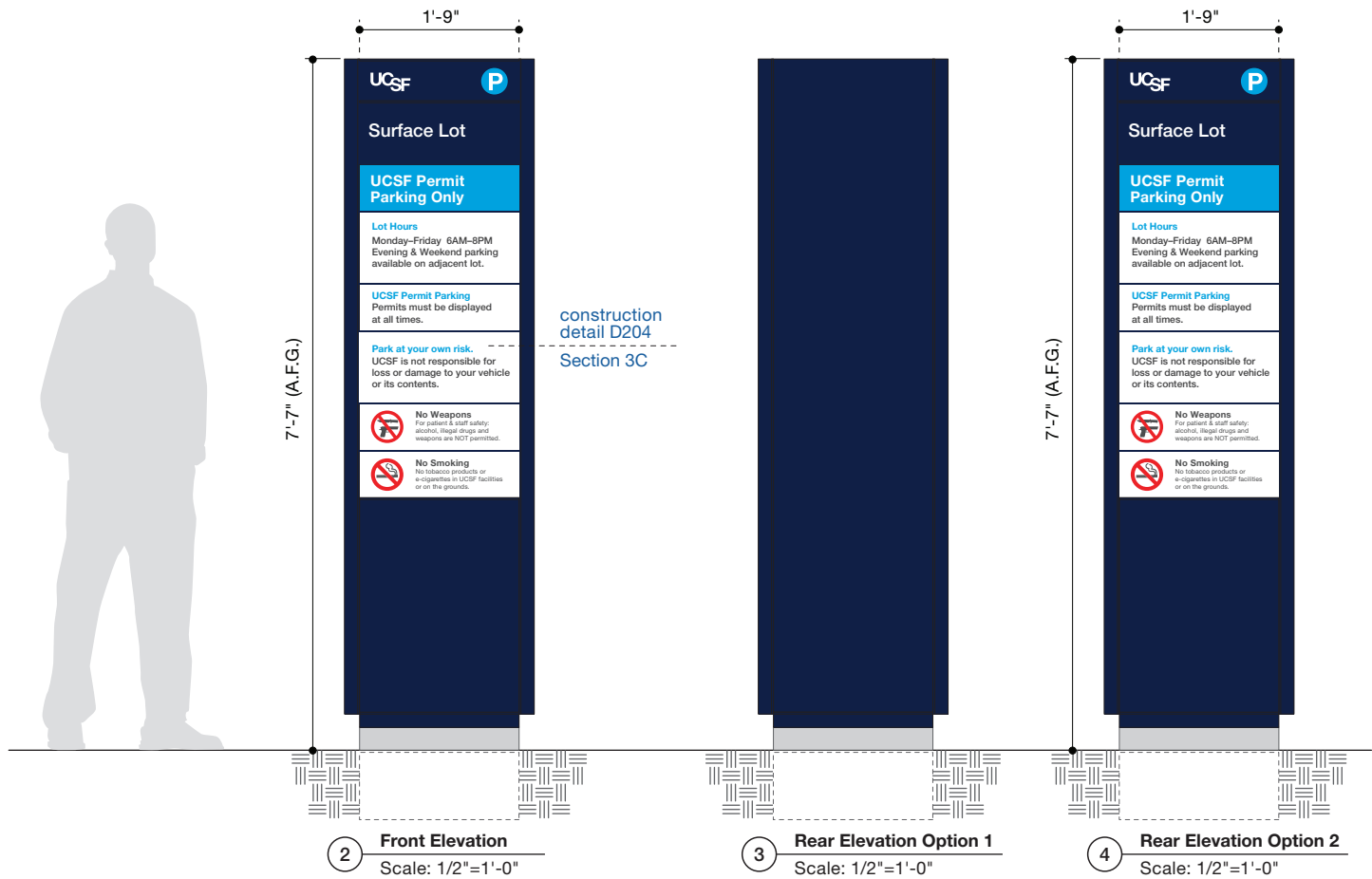
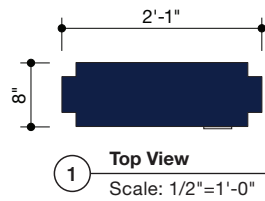


6    **Template Layout: T203A**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST204 — Lot ID Monument

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located at lot entrances.
- This sign may be programmed as a single-sided sign or double-sided sign depending on orientation and traffic flow.
- Messaging should include the lot name, permit information and regulations.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.
- Program illuminated locations with ".i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.

**Applicable Templates:**

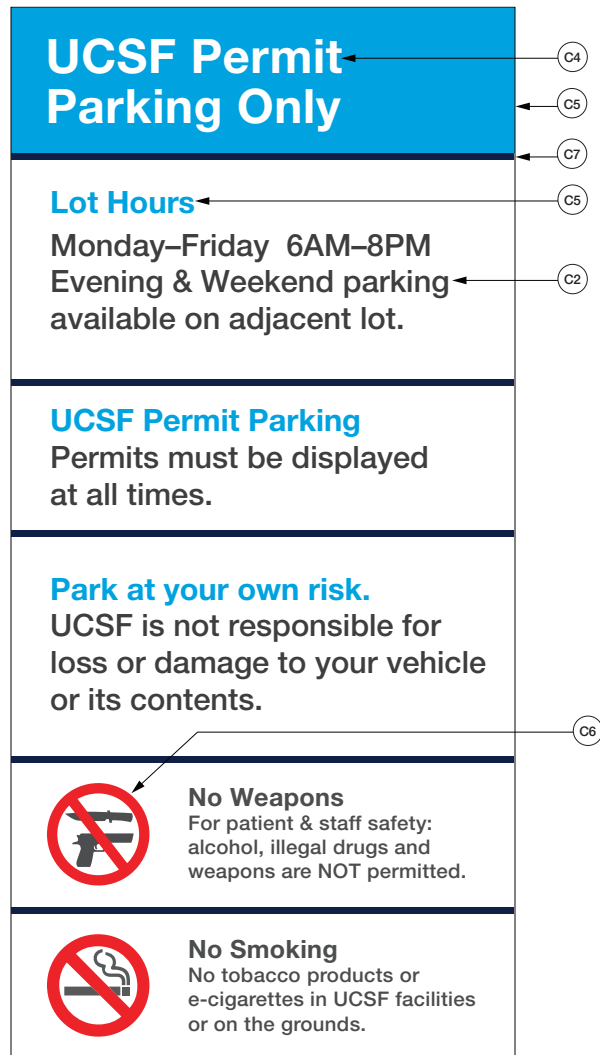
T204, T204A

See [Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

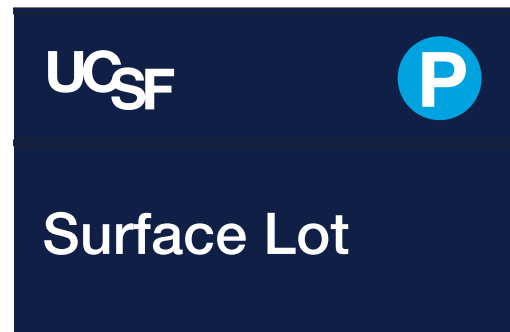


## ST204 — Lot ID Monument



5 **Template Layout: T204A**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

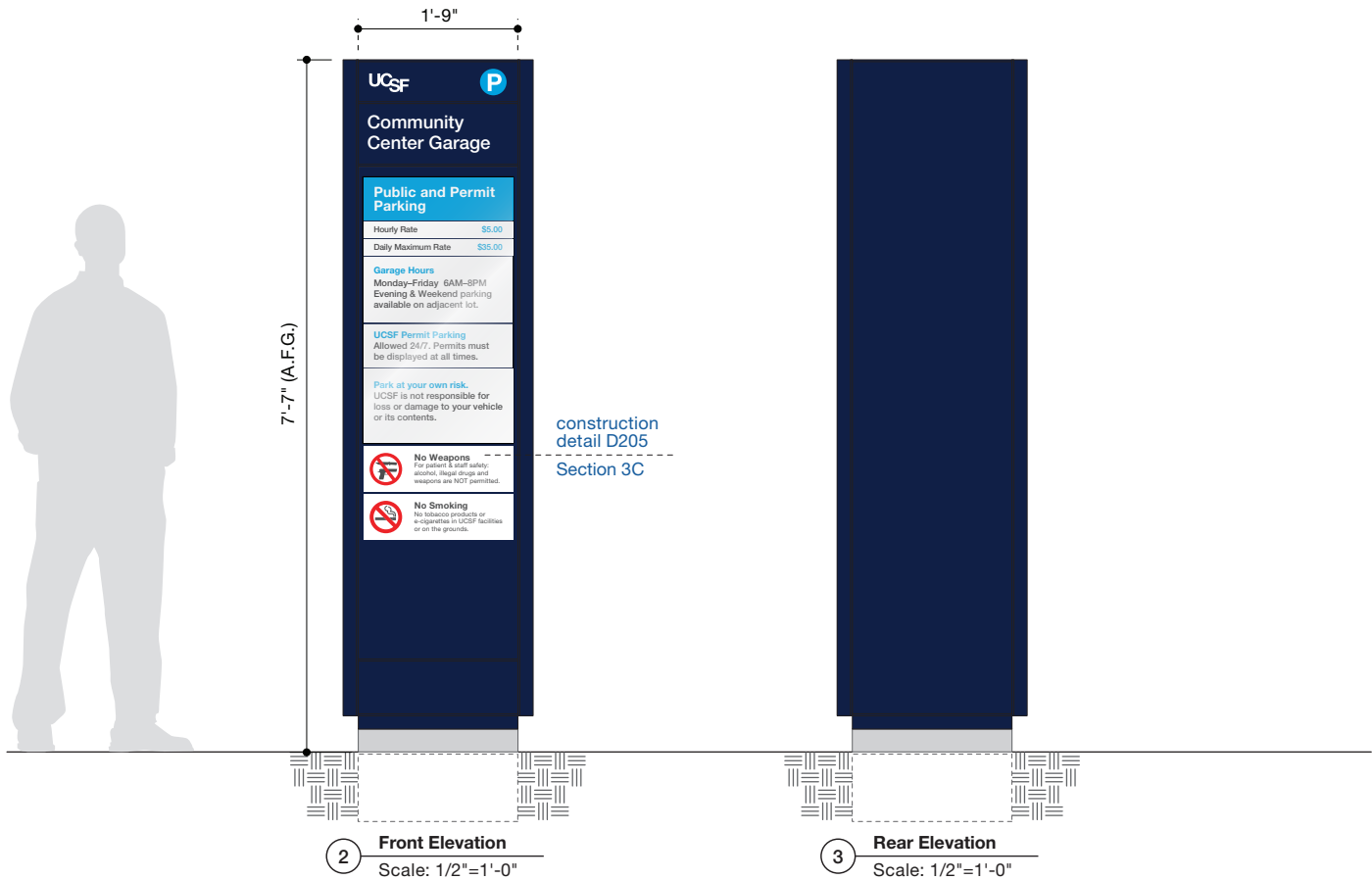
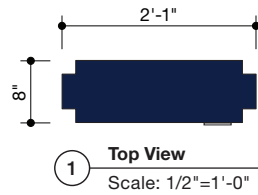


6 **Template Layout: T204**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST205 —Garage Monument (Digital)



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located at garage entrances.
- It is preferred that this sign be programmed as a single-sided sign. The sign may be programmed as a double-sided sign in instances where traffic approaches sign from two sides.
- Messaging should include the garage name, parking rates and regulations.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.
- Program illuminated locations with ".i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.

## Applicable Templates:

T204, T204C

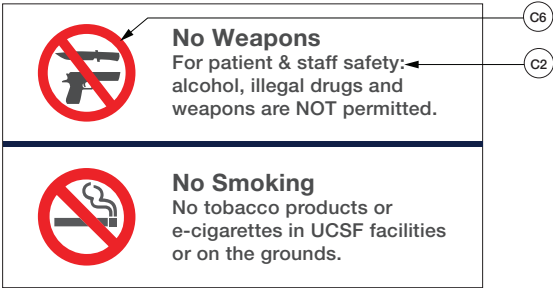
See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST205 —Garage Monument (Digital)



4   **Template Layout: T204**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



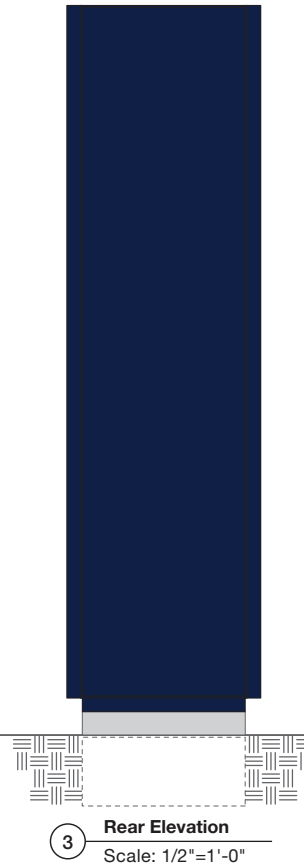
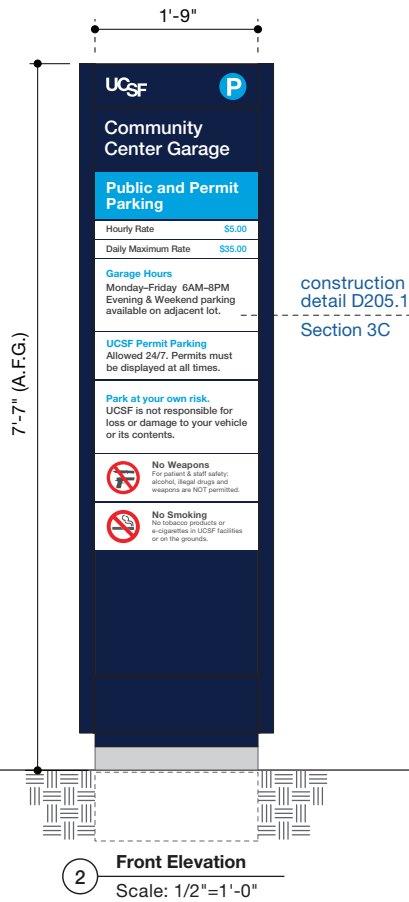
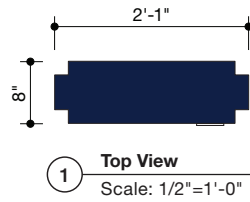
5   **Template Layout: T204C**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST205.1 — Garage Monument (Static)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located at garage entrances.
- It is preferred that this sign be programmed as a single-sided sign. The sign may be programmed as a double-sided sign in instances where traffic approaches sign from two sides.
- Messaging should include the garage name, parking rates and regulations.
- Reference Section 1 for illumination guidelines for this sign type.
- Program illuminated locations with ".i" at the end of the sign type code to indicate the sign is to be illuminated.



#### Applicable Templates:

T204, T204B

See [Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST205.1 — Garage Monument (Static)

<b>Public and Permit Parking</b>		C4
		C5
		C7
Hourly Rate	<b>\$5.00</b>	C5
		C2
Daily Maximum Rate	<b>\$35.00</b>	
<b>Garage Hours</b>		C5
Monday–Friday 6AM–8PM		
Evening & Weekend parking available on adjacent lot.		C2
<b>UCSF Permit Parking</b>		
Allowed 24/7. Permits must be displayed at all times.		
<b>Park at your own risk.</b>		
UCSF is not responsible for loss or damage to your vehicle or its contents.		
	<b>No Weapons</b> For patient & staff safety: alcohol, illegal drugs and weapons are NOT permitted.	C6
	<b>No Smoking</b> No tobacco products or e-cigarettes in UCSF facilities or on the grounds.	

4 **Template Layout: T204B**

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

Messages vary per location. Reference project message schedule for messaging.



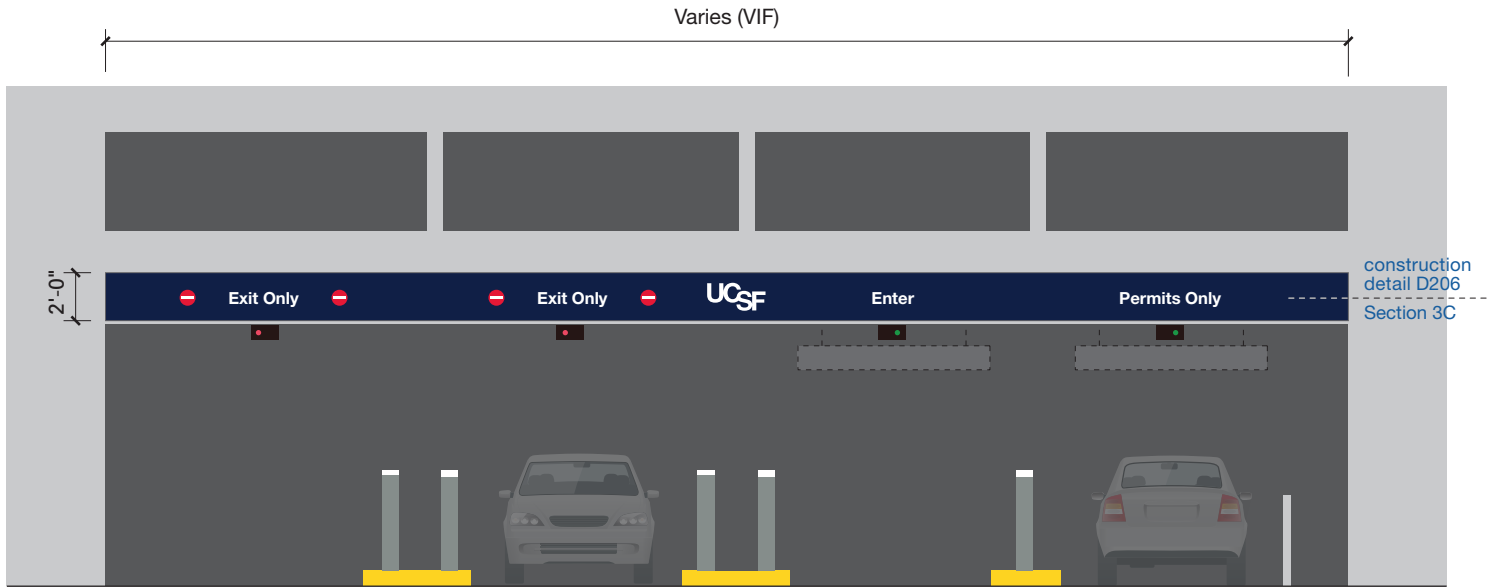
5 **Template Layout: T204**

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

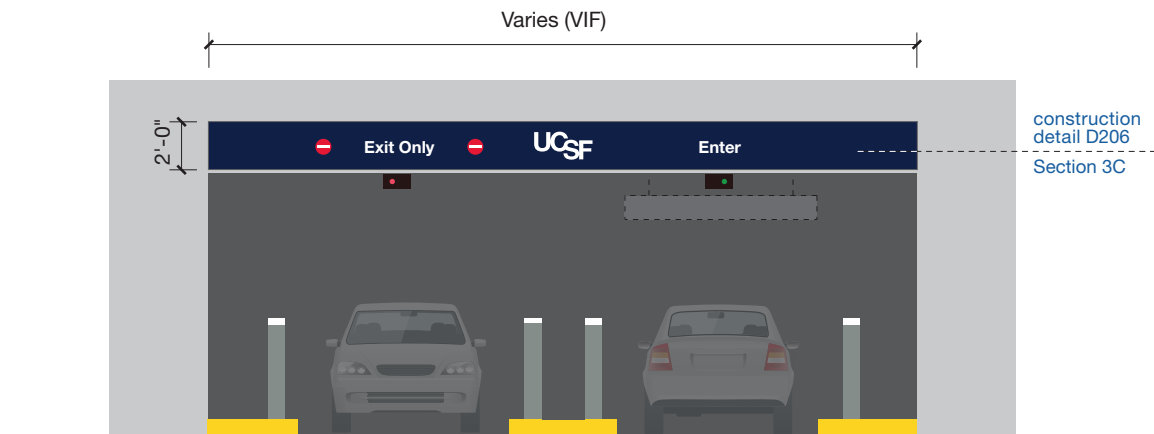
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST206 — Garage Entrance Signage



1 **4-Drive Elevation (Typical)**  
Scale: 1/8"=1'-0"



2 **2-Drive Elevation (Typical)**  
Scale: 1/8"=1'-0"

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type is to be located at garage entry and exit points.
- This sign identifies the entry and exit lanes of a garage and the garage clearance.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA206A, TA206B, TA206C

See [Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST206 — Garage Entrance Signage



Template Artwork: TA206A

Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

Brand centered between ingress and egress.



Template Artwork: TA206B

Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

Enter centered over drive lane.



Template Artwork: TA206C

Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

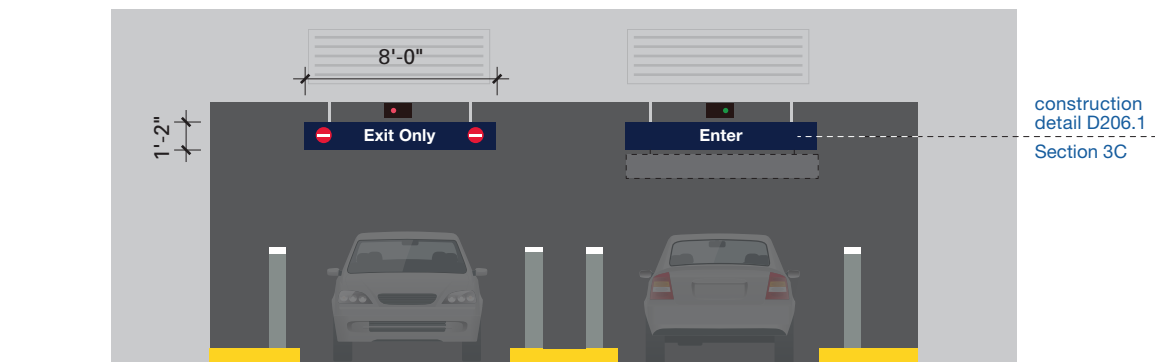
Exit centered over drive lane.

## ST206.1 — Garage Entrance Signage



1 **4-Drive Elevation (Typical)**

Scale: 1/8"=1'-0"



2 **2-Drive Elevation (Typical)**

Scale: 1/8"=1'-0"

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type is to be located at garage entry and exit points.
- This sign identifies the entry and exit lanes of a garage and the garage clearance.
- This sign type should only be used when the facade of the garage cannot be utilized (ST206 is the preferred installation condition)

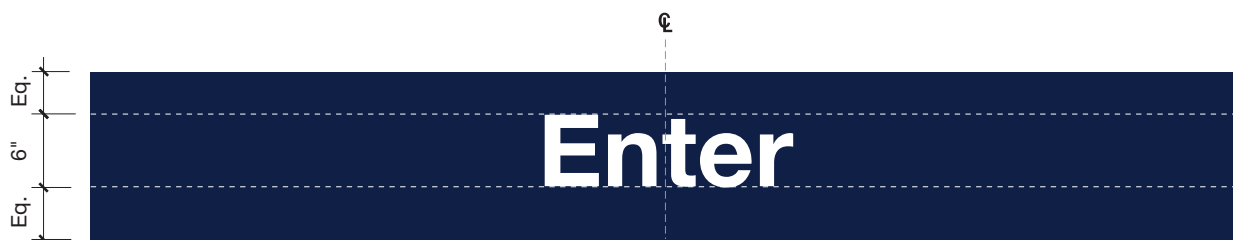
#### Applicable Template Artwork:

TA206B, TA206C

See [Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type



## ST206.1 — Garage Entrance Signage

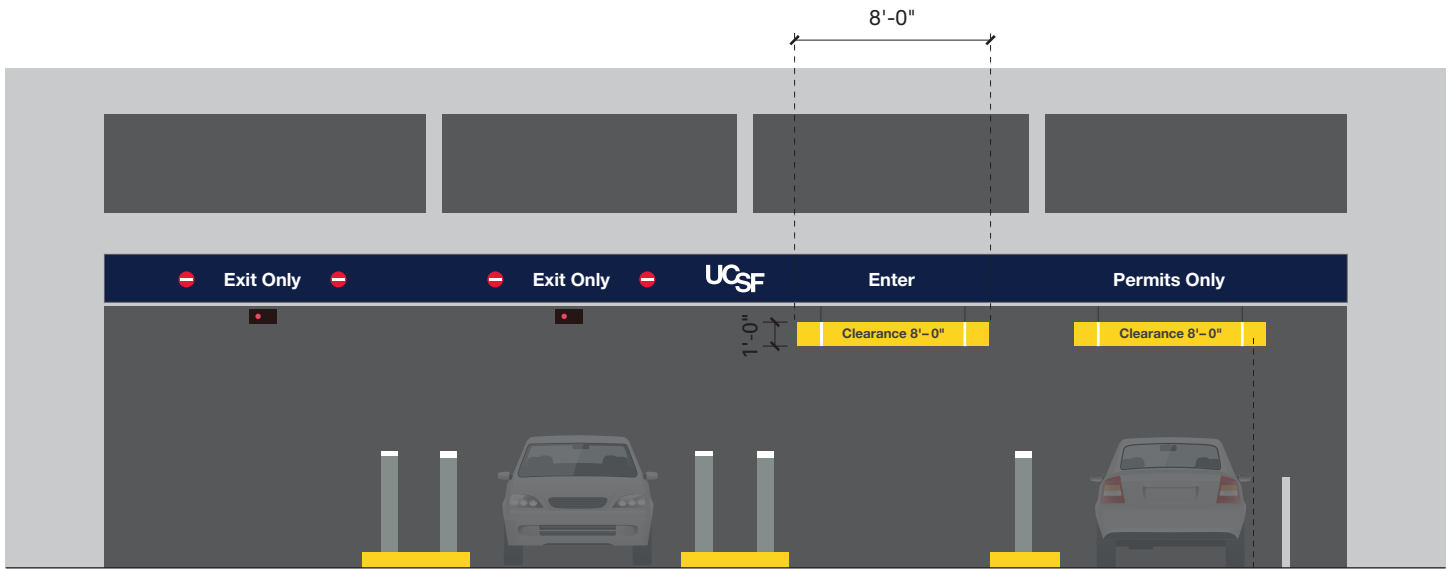


- 4 **Template Artwork: TA206B**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"  
Enter centered over drive lane.



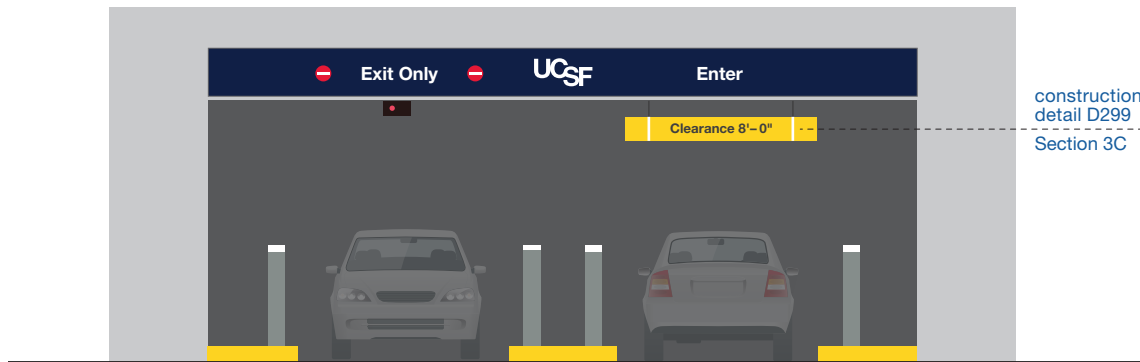
- 5 **Template Artwork: TA206C**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"  
Exit centered over drive lane.

## ST299 — Clearance Bang Bar



1 **4-Drive Elevation (Typical)**  
Scale: 1/8"=1'-0"

construction  
detail D299  
Section 3C



2 **2-Drive Elevation (Typical)**  
Scale: 1/8"=1'-0"

construction  
detail D299  
Section 3C

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type is to be located at garage entry points.
- This sign identifies the clearance height prior to entering the garage.

**Applicable Template:**  
T299

See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST299 — Clearance Bang Bar



3 Template Artwork: T299  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

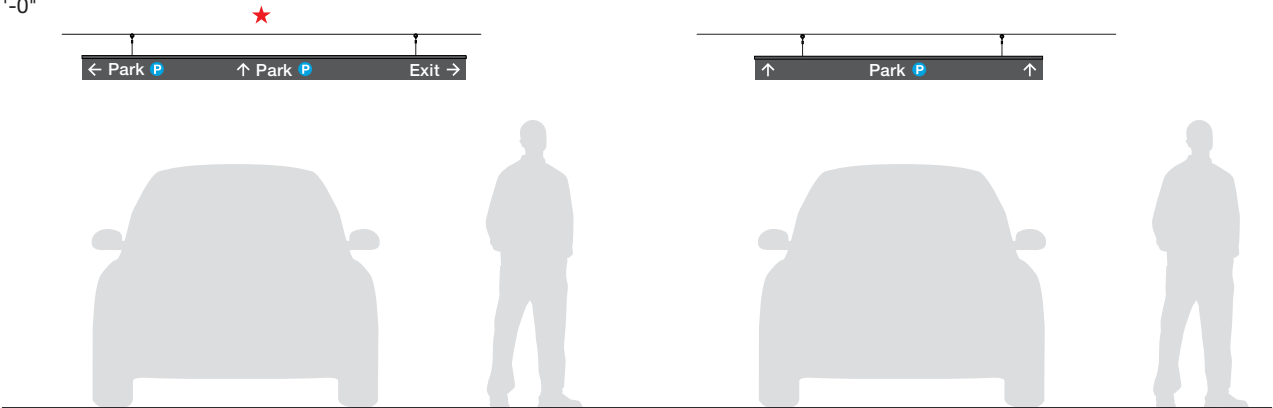
Typography Note: Please be sure to use foot and inch marks as illustrated.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

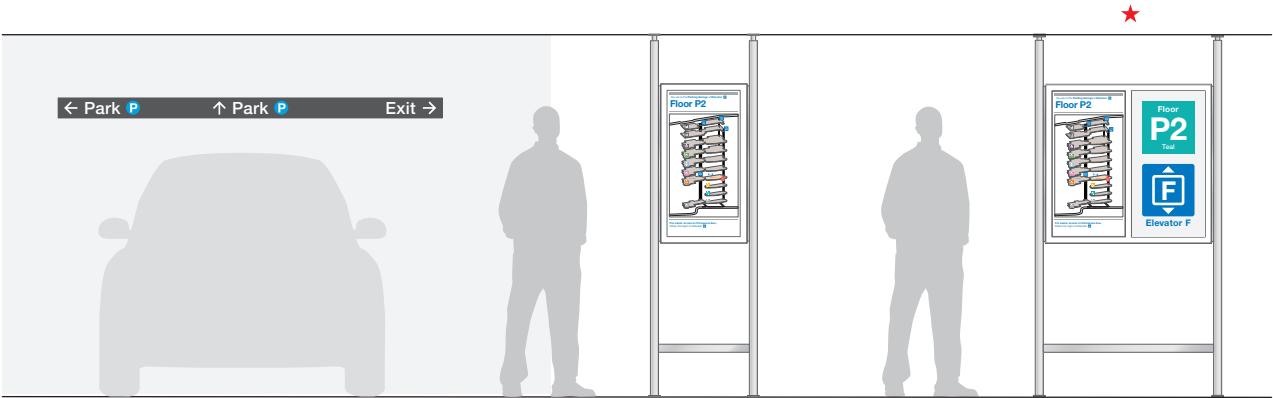
# Garage Signage

Scale  
1/4"=1'-0"



**ST207**  
Garage Vehicular Overhead

**ST207.1**  
Garage Vehicular Overhead (Small)



**ST208**  
Garage Vehicular Wall-mounted

**ST210**  
Garage Pole-mounted Frame,  
Single Column

**ST215**  
Garage Pole-mounted Frame,  
Two Column

★ — preferred sign type

Rules of Use:

**ST207 – Garage Vehicular Overhead ★**  
This sign type is used to provide directions to motorists.  
It is only for use in garages.

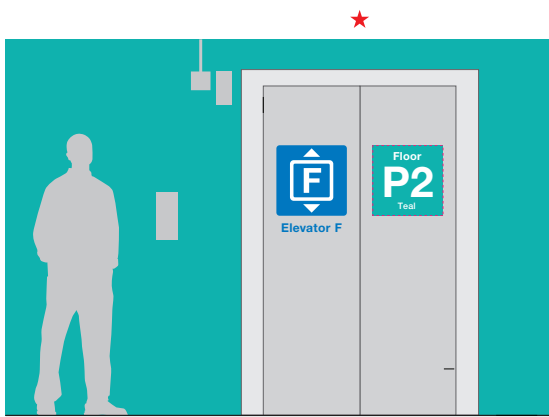
**ST207.1 – Garage Vehicular Overhead (Small)**  
This sign type is used to provide directions to motorists.  
It is only for use in garages.

**ST208 – Garage Vehicular Wall-mounted**  
This sign type is used to provide directions to motorists.  
It is only for use in garages.

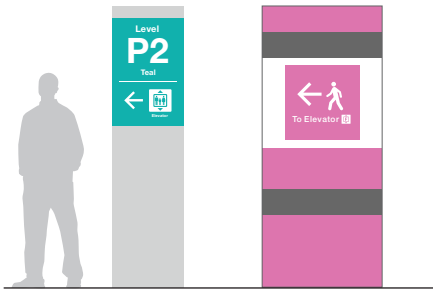
**ST210 – Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Single Column**  
This sign type is used to provide information to visitors in parking  
garage elevator lobbies. It is only for use in garages.

**ST215 – Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Two Column ★**  
This sign type is used to provide information to visitors in parking  
garage elevator lobbies. It is only for use in garages.

Scale  
1/4"=1'-0"



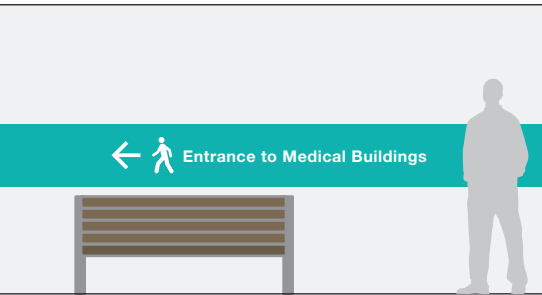
**ST230**  
Garage Graphics,  
Elevator Doors



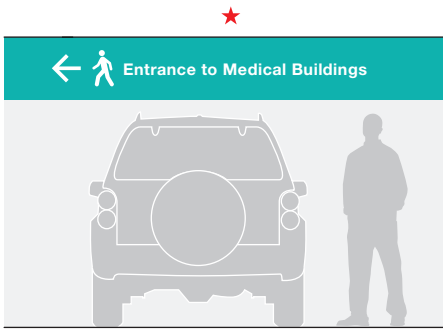
**ST231**  
Column Level ID

**ST231.1**  
Column Level ID

Scale  
3/16"=1'-0"



**ST232**  
Garage Graphics,  
Low Band



**ST233**  
Garage Graphics,  
High Band

★ — preferred sign type

Rules of Use:

**ST230 – Garage Graphics, Elevator Doors ★**

This sign type is used to communicate floor level and elevator name to visitors. It is only for use in garages.

**ST231 – Column Level ID**

This sign type is used to communicate floor level and wayfinding to nearby elevators. It is only for use in garages.

**ST232 – Garage Graphics, Low Band**

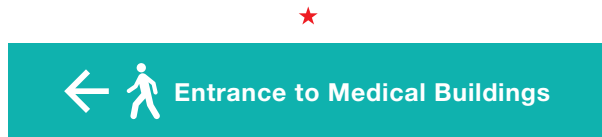
This sign type is used to communicate colors associated with floors. It is only for use in garages.

**ST233 – Garage Graphics, High Band ★**

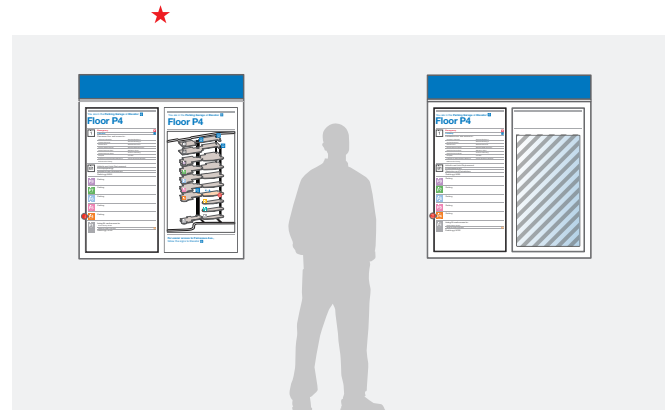
This sign type is used to communicate colors associated with floors. It is only for use in garages.

## Scale

1/4"=1'-0"

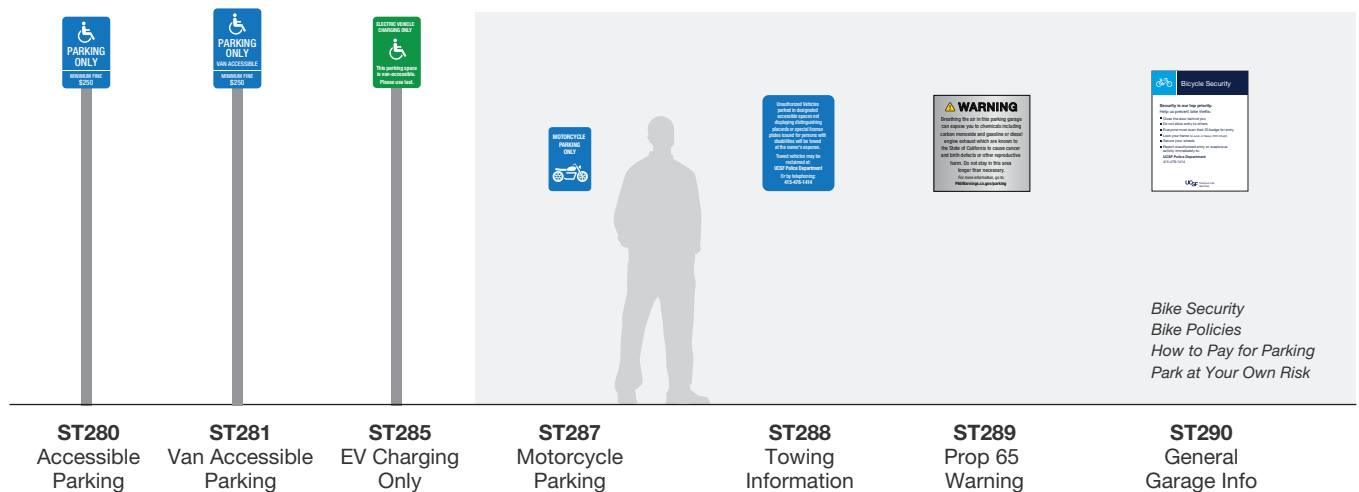


**ST235**  
Garage Graphics, Vinyl



**ST240**  
Garage Lobby  
Landmark Assembly,  
Two Column (Static)

**ST240.1**  
Garage Lobby  
Landmark Assembly,  
Two Column (Digital)



**ST280**  
Accessible  
Parking

**ST281**  
Van Accessible  
Parking

**ST285**  
EV Charging  
Only

**ST287**  
Motorcycle  
Parking

**ST288**  
Towing  
Information

**ST289**  
Prop 65  
Warning

**ST290**  
General  
Garage Info

★ — preferred sign type

## Rules of Use:

**ST235 – Garage Graphics, Vinyl** ★

This sign type is used to provide directions to pedestrians in parking garages. It is only for use in garages.

**ST240 – Garage Lobby Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Static)** ★

This sign type is used to provide wayfinding and other information to pedestrians in garage elevator lobbies. It is only for use in garage elevator lobbies.

**ST240.1 – Garage Lobby Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Digital)**

This sign type is used to provide comprehensive wayfinding information at key garage landmarks in garage elevator lobbies. This assembly is primarily used for orientation to a UCSF Facility and includes a building directory list and a digital orientation map.

**ST280 – Accessible Parking**

This sign type is used to identify accessible parking spaces.

**ST281 – Van Accessible Parking**

This sign type is used to identify van accessible parking spaces.

**ST285 – EV Charging Only**

This sign type is used to identify EV charging locations. It is only for use in garages.

**ST287 – Motorcycle Parking**

This sign type is used to identify dedicated motorcycle parking. It is only for use in garages.

**ST288 – Towing Information**

This sign type is used to warn visitors about vehicle towing if they do not have proper disabilities placards or plates displayed on their vehicle. It is only for use in garages.

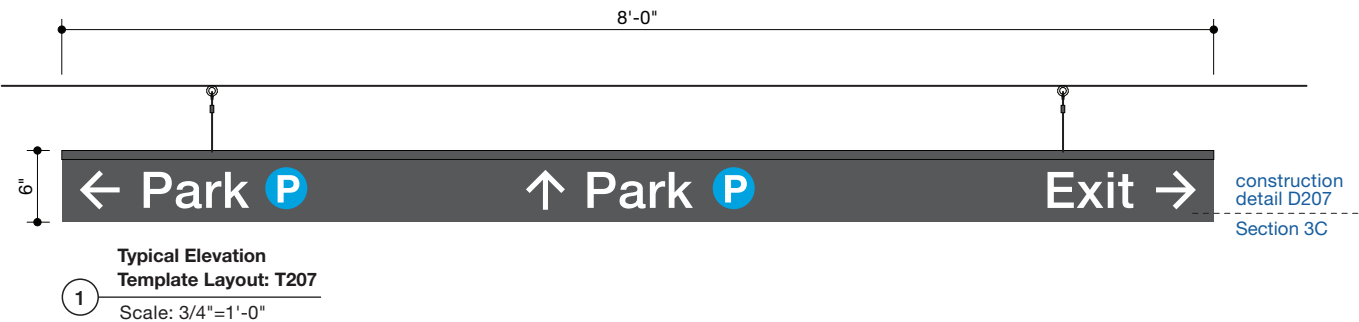
**ST289 – Proposition 65 Warning**

This sign type is used to warn visitors about the hazards of breathing carbon monoxide for long durations. It is only for use in garages.

**ST290 – General Garage Information**

This sign type provides various information regarding bike security, bike policies, and parking related warnings and tips.

ST207 — Garage Vehicular Overhead



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located at decision points and the ends of drive aisles.
- In one-way drive aisles, center this sign over the aisle. In two-way drive aisles, center this sign over one lane.

Fabrication Options

- This sign may be increased to 7"-tall with 4" cap height copy where clearance height permits. Verify minimum required clearances with UCSF.
- This sign may be increased in length if necessary. If the sign length is increased, add structure or supports as required to prevent warping.
- Do not locate this sign in areas where the ceiling is sloped.

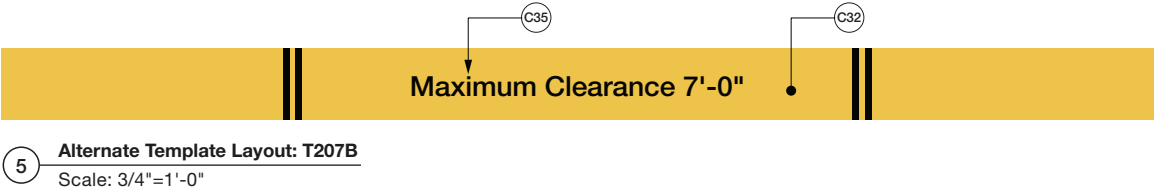
Applicable Template:  
T207

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement  
See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



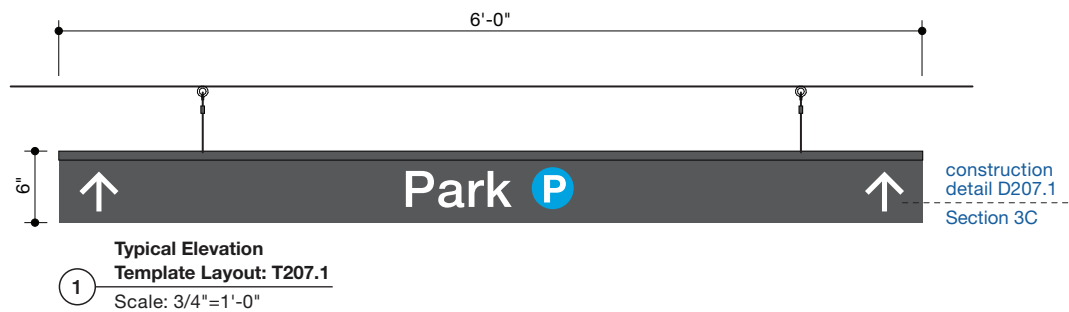
ST207 — Garage Vehicular Overhead



See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST207.1 — Garage Vehicular Overhead (Small)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located at decision points and the ends of drive aisles.
- In one-way drive aisles, center this sign over the aisle. In two-way drive aisles, center this sign over one lane.

Fabrication Options

- This sign may be increased to 7"-tall with 4" cap height copy where clearance height permits. Verify minimum required clearances with UCSF.
- Do not locate this sign in areas where the ceiling is sloped.

Applicable Template:  
T207A

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement

See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST207.1 — Garage Vehicular Overhead (Small)



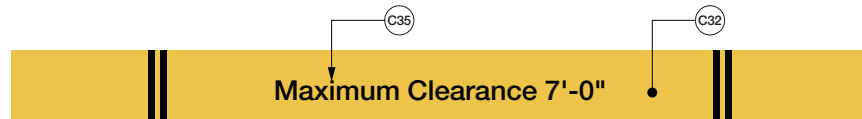
- 2 Alternate Template Layout: T207.1  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



- 3 Alternate Template Layout: T207.1  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



- 4 Alternate Template Layout: T207.1A  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



- 5 Template Layout: T207.1B  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



- 6 Alternate Template Layout: T207.1C  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



- 7 Alternate Template Layout: T207.1D  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



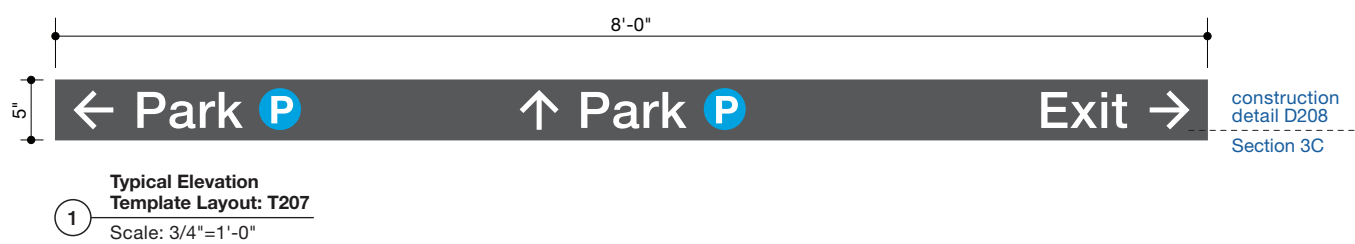
- 8 Alternate Template Layout: T207.1E  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST208 — Garage Vehicular Wall Mounted



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- Locate this sign on partitions to provide directions to vehicles.
- When possible, locate these sign at the same height as nearby ST 201.

Applicable Template:  
T207

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement

See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

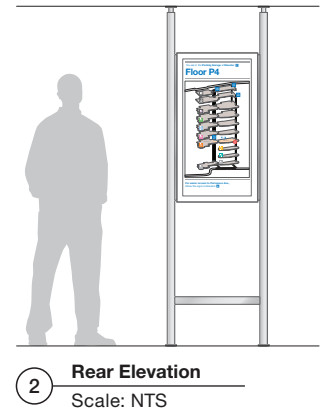
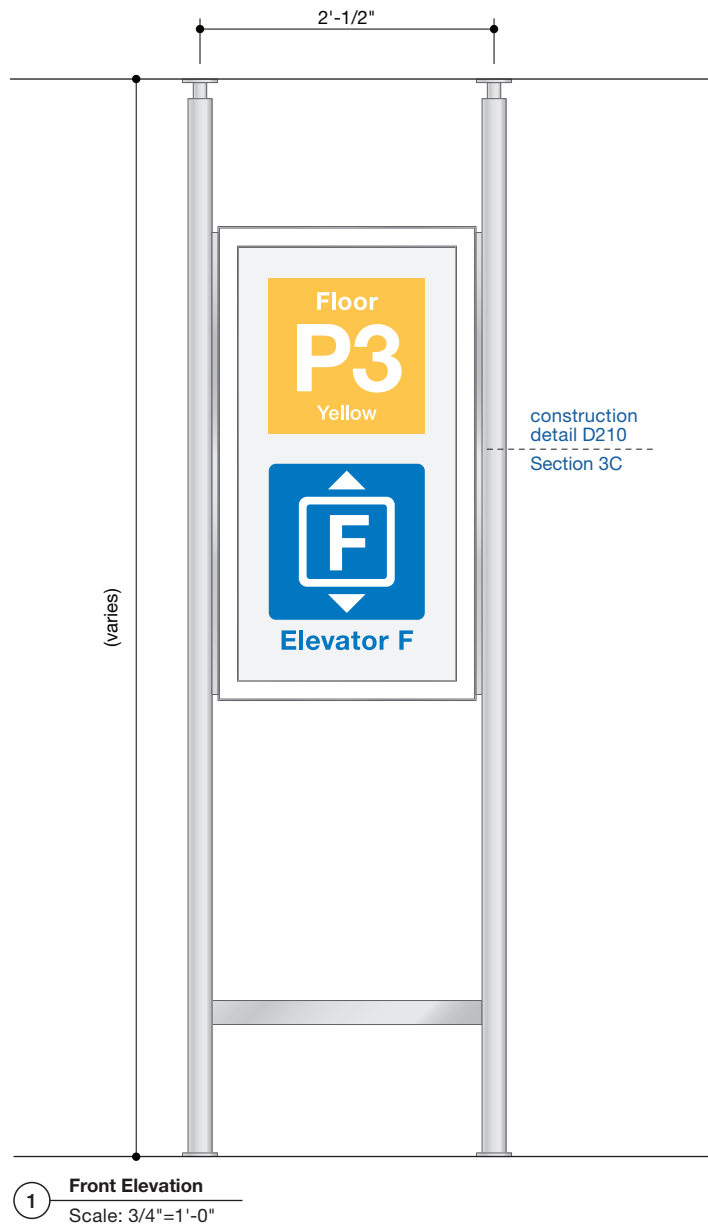
ST208 — Garage Vehicular Wall Mounted



See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST210 — Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Single Column

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type may only be located in parking garage elevator lobbies. It is intended for use in locations with insufficient wall space for the required messages.

Fabrication Options

- Field-verify all conditions to determine any required modifications to this sign type.
- The horizontal bar that bisects the message panel is not required when using some templates for this sign type. Review the templates carefully and delete the horizontal bar when appropriate.

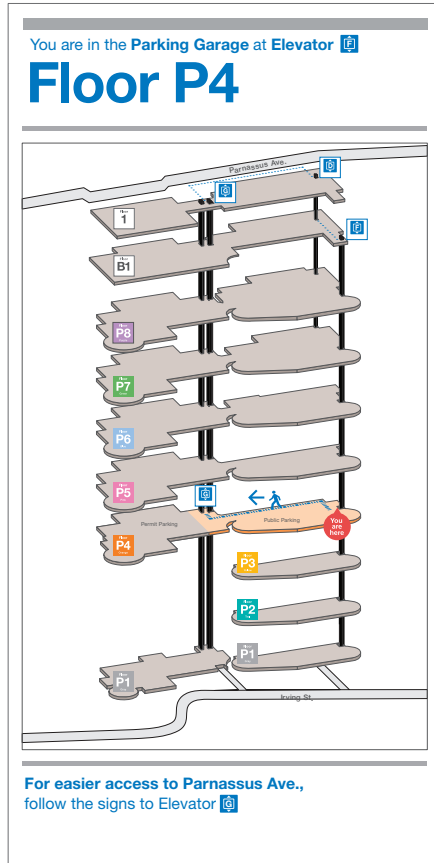
**Applicable Templates:**

T210, T210A

[See Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

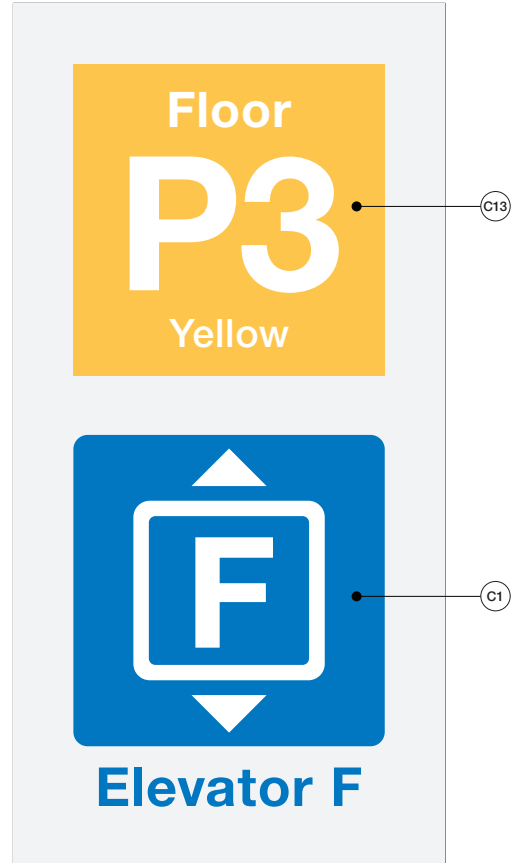
## ST210 — Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Single Column



3 Template Layout: T210

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

Map artwork provided by UCSF/Signage Champion.



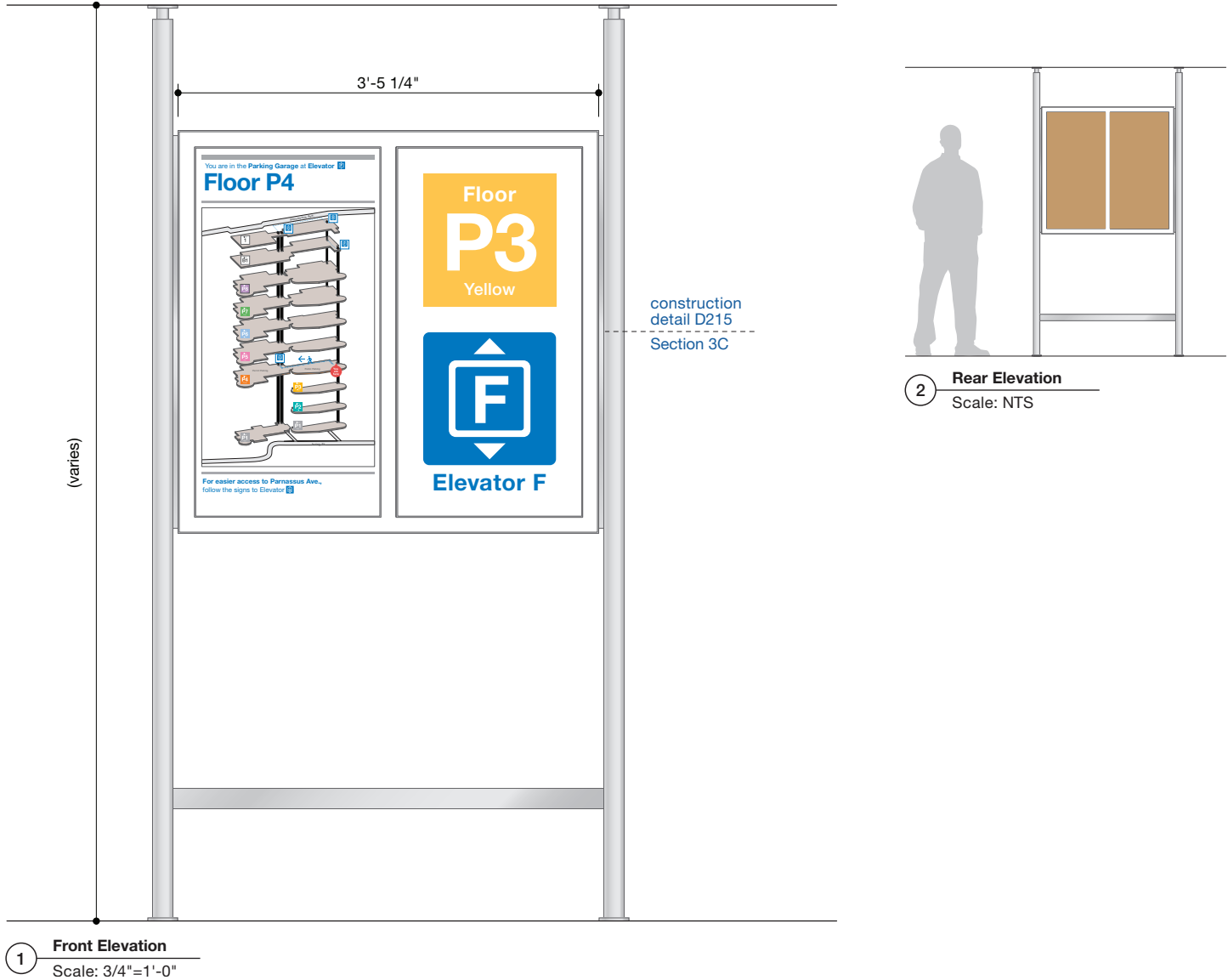
4 Template Layout: T210A

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST215 — Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Two Column

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type may only be located in parking garage elevator lobbies. It is intended for use in locations with insufficient wall space for the required messages.

Fabrication Options

- Field verify all conditions to determine any required modifications to this sign type.
- The horizontal bar that bisects the message panel is not required when using some templates for this sign type. Review the templates carefully and delete the horizontal bar when appropriate.

**Applicable Templates:**

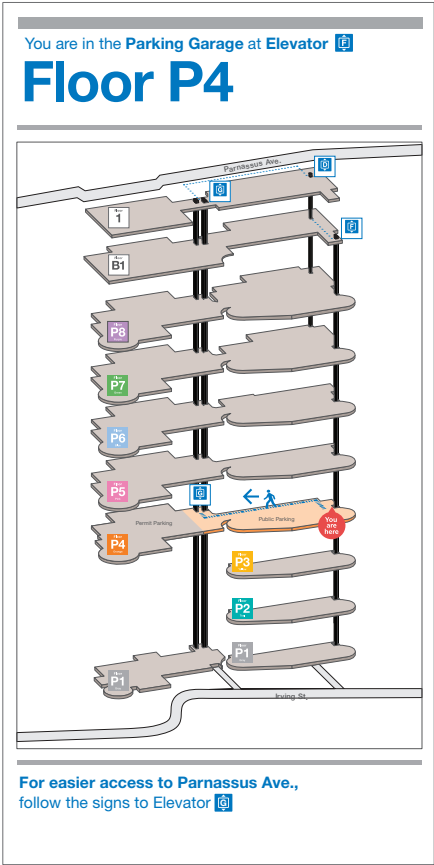
T210, T210A

See [Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

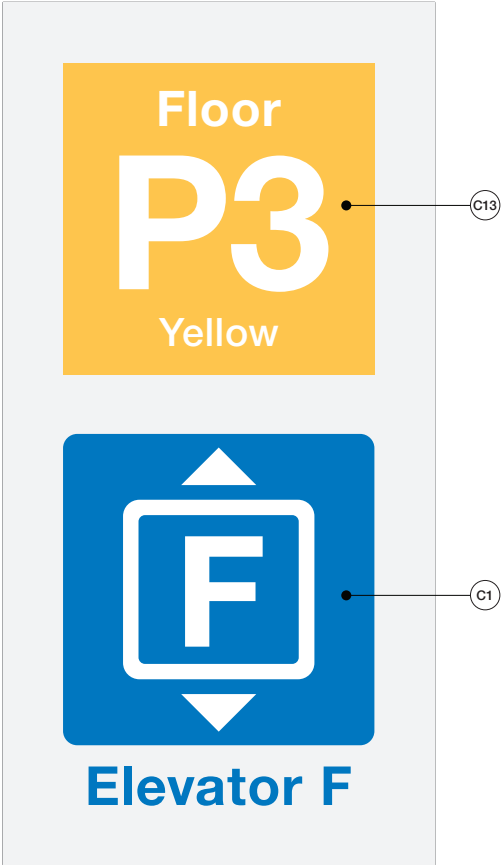


ST215 — Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Two Column



3 Template Layout: T210  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

Map artwork provided by UCSF/Signage Champion.

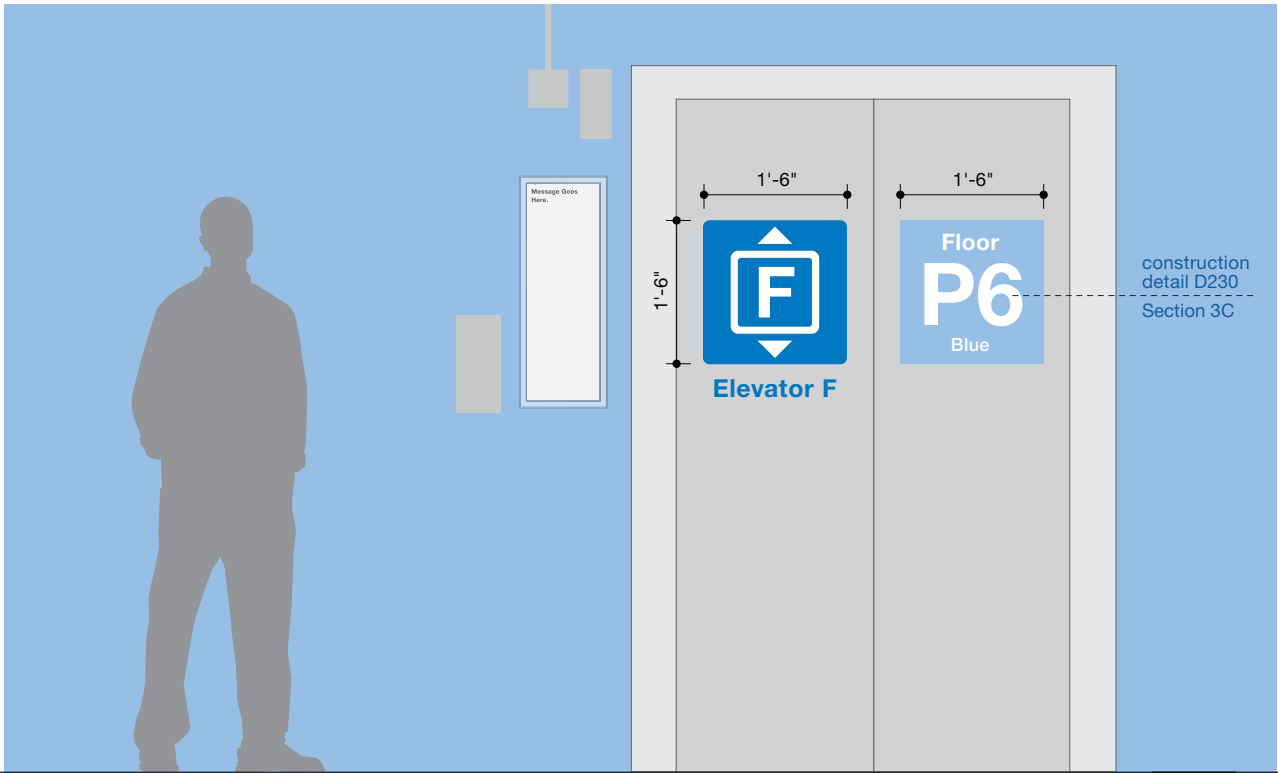


4 Template Layout: T210A  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST230 — Garage Graphics, Elevator Doors



1 Typical Elevation  
Template Layout: T230A + T230B  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type may only be located in double-loaded parking garage elevator lobbies.

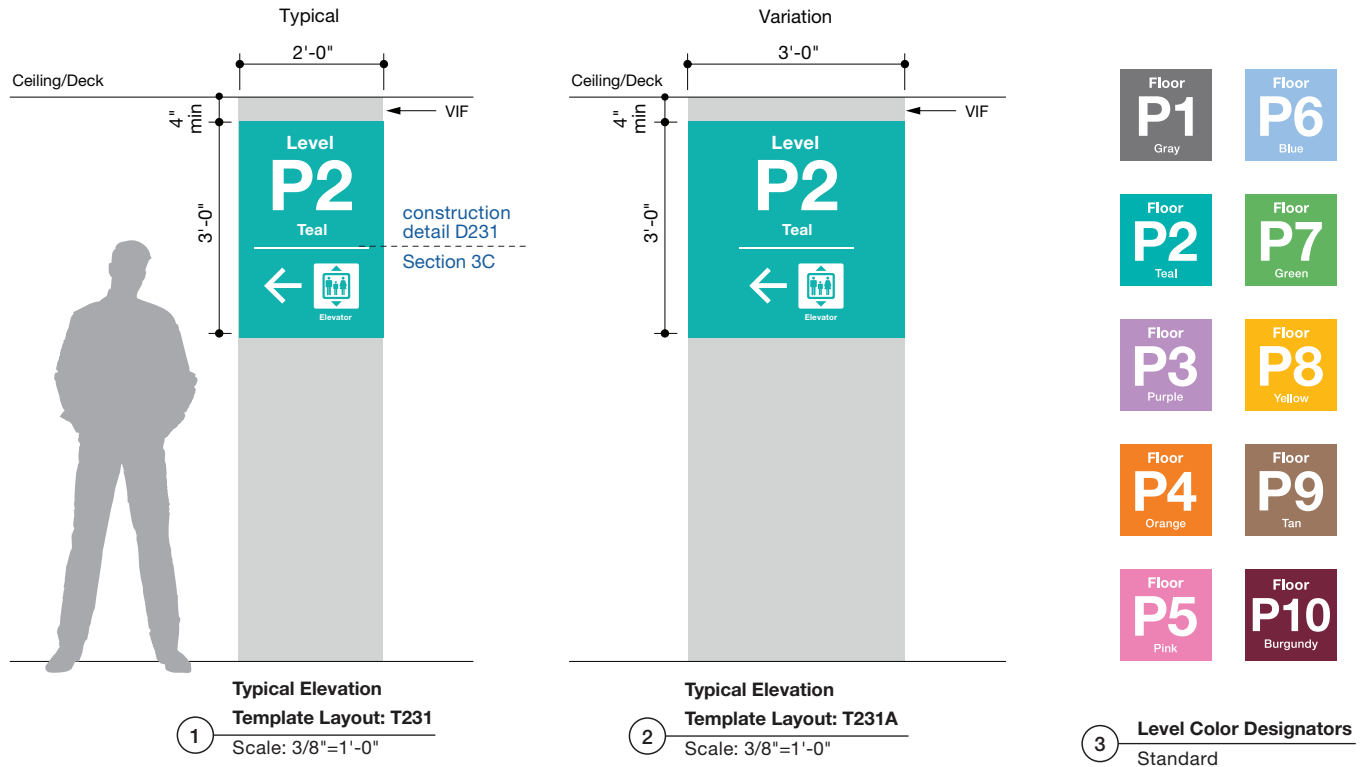
Applicable Templates:  
T230A, T230B

See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST231 — Column Level ID

**Note:** Graphic band starts at consistent height, as measured from ceiling/deck.



**Note:** Graphic layout remains consistently centered on column, regardless of changes to width. Color band width should extend to cover entire width of column face.

Color band portion of sign wraps around entire column on interior columns; and only on the interior side of exterior columns.

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type may be used on all parking garage levels to identify level numbers and provide wayfinding to nearby elevators.
- Programmer to determine best pacing and quantity of columns required.

#### Applicable Templates:

T231, T231A

[See Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST231 — Column Level ID



4 **Template Layout: T231**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



5 **Template Layout: T231A**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



6 **Alternate Template Layout: T231**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

**Note:** Level identification positioning remains constant, even when no directional graphic is included.



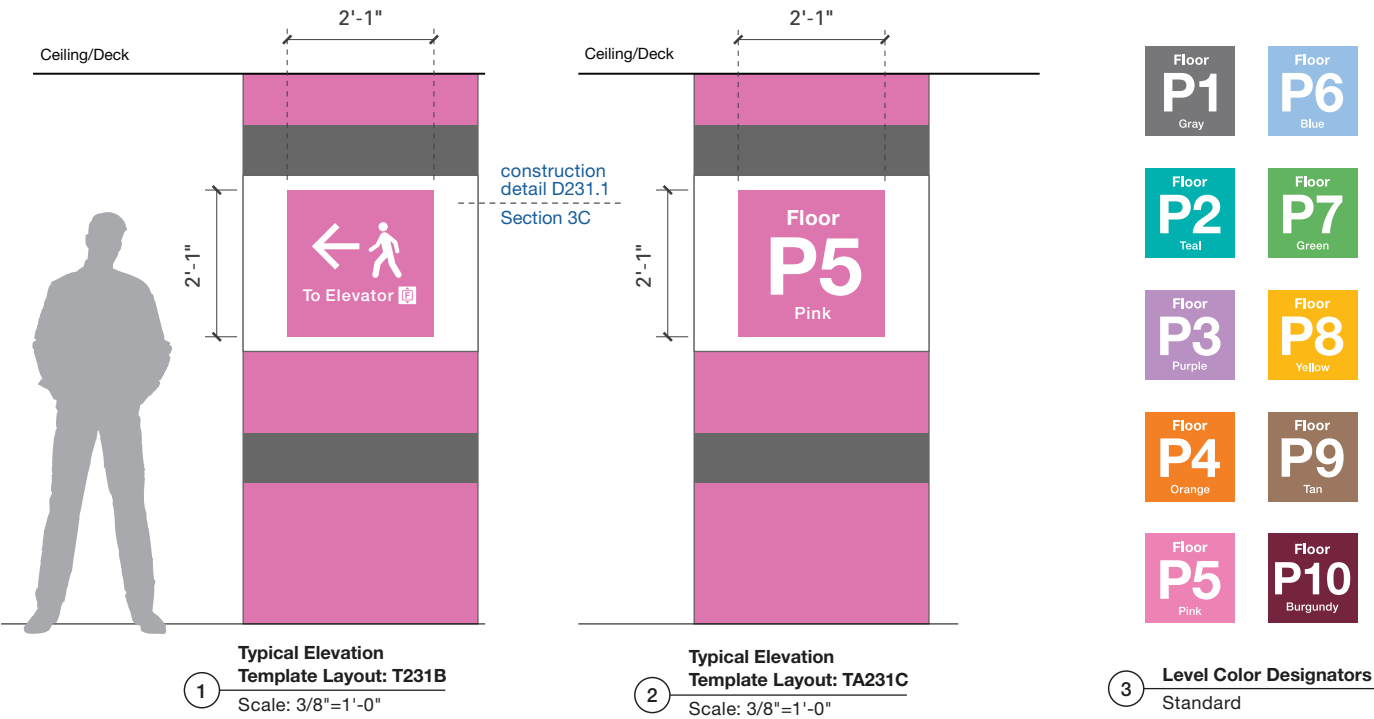
7 **Alternate Template Layout: T231A**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

**Note:** Level identification positioning remains constant, even when no directional graphic is included.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST231.1 — Column Level ID Alternate

**Note:** Graphic band starts at consistent height, as measured from ceiling.



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

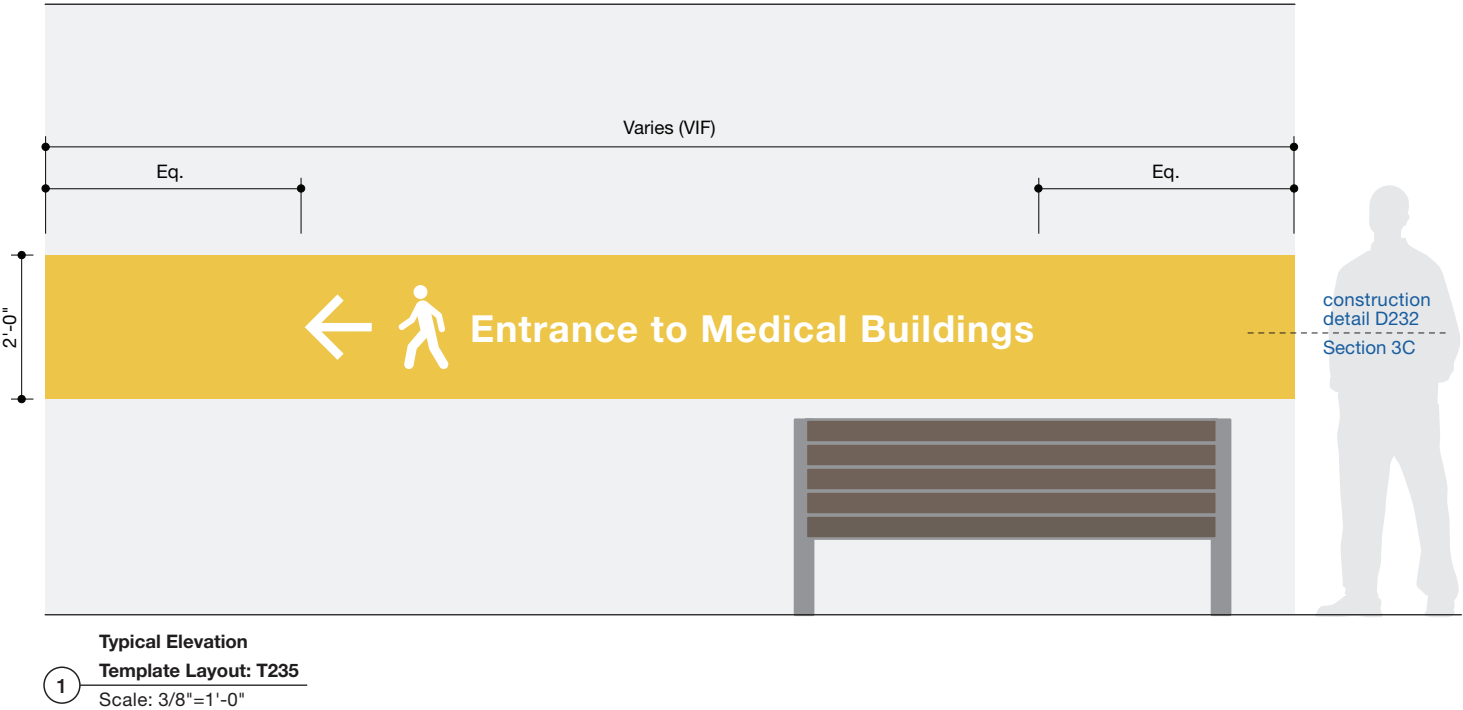
- This sign type may be used on parking garage levels to identify level numbers and provide wayfinding to nearby elevators.
- Programmer to determine best pacing and quantity of columns required.

Applicable Templates:  
T231B, T231C

See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST232 — Garage Graphics, Low Band



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used on garage perimeter walls where the garage floors are color coded.
- Use this sign type when the view of the perimeter wall is unobstructed. If cars are parked against the perimeter wall, then use ST233.
- Text, arrows and symbols should be composed in a single line and centered on the height of the painted graphic band.
- Text-arrows-symbols composition on band should be oriented along band to reinforce recommended path of travel.

Fabrication Options

- Coordinate extent of painting in the field with representatives of UCSF.

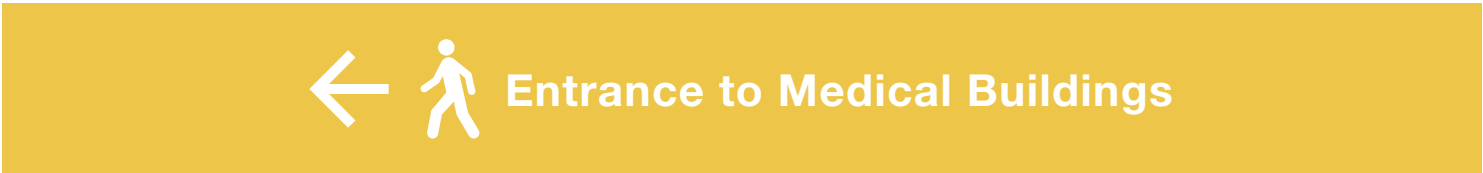
**Applicable Template:**

T235

[See Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST232 — Garage Graphics, Low Band



- 2

Template Layout: T235

Scale: 3/8"=1'-0"

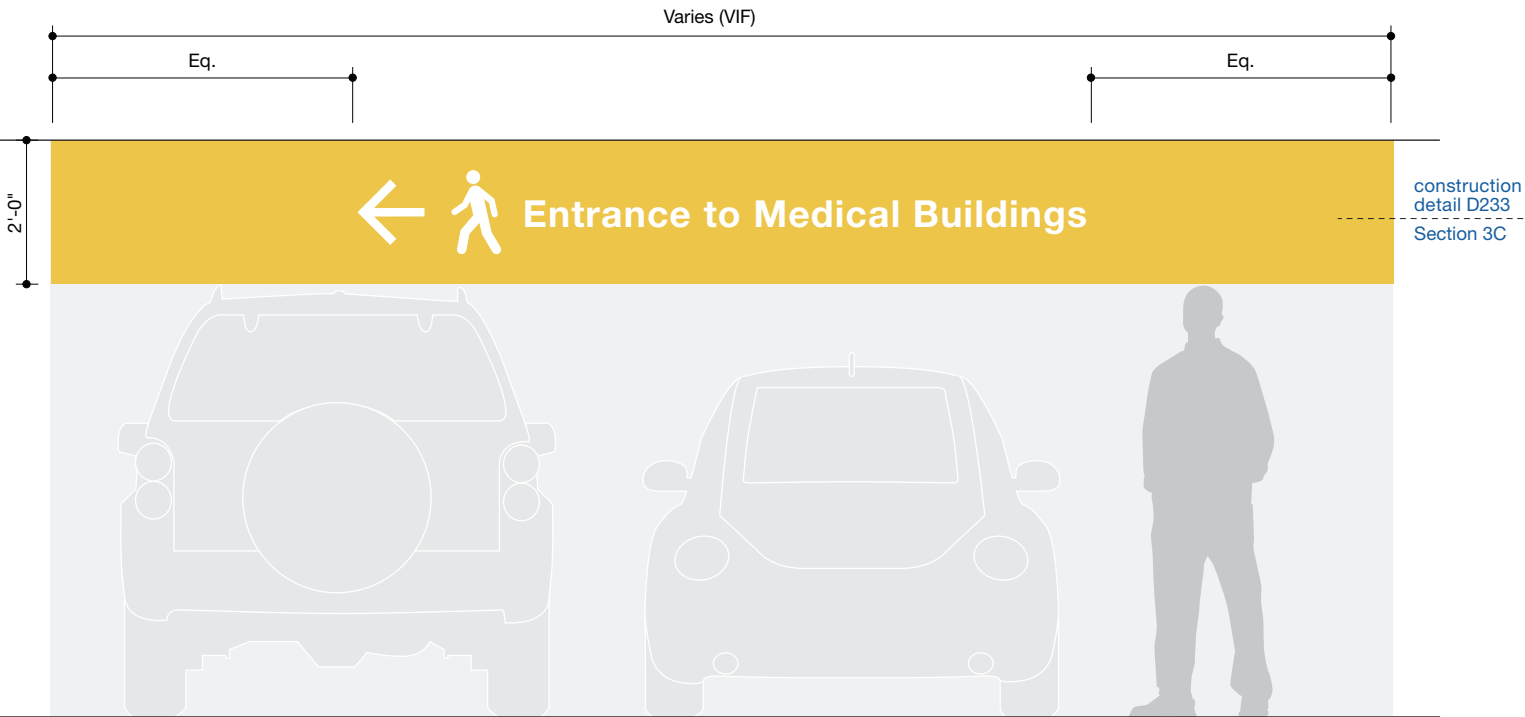
This represents a typical layout.

Layout graphics per message schedule.

Color assignments per message schedule.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST233 — Garage Graphics, High Band



1 Typical Elevation  
Template Layout: T235  
Scale: 3/8"=1'-0"

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used on garage perimeter walls where the garage floors are color coded.
- Use this sign type when cars are parked against the perimeter wall. If the view of the perimeter wall is unobstructed, then use ST232.
- Text, arrows and symbols should be composed in a single line and centered on the height of the painted graphic band.
- Text-arrows-symbols composition on band should be oriented along band to reinforce recommended path of travel.

Fabrication Options

- Coordinate extent of painting in the field with representatives of UCSF.

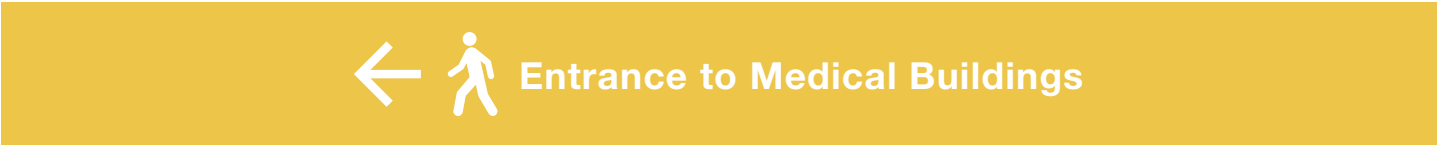
Applicable Template:  
T235

[See Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



ST233 — Garage Graphics, High Band



- 2

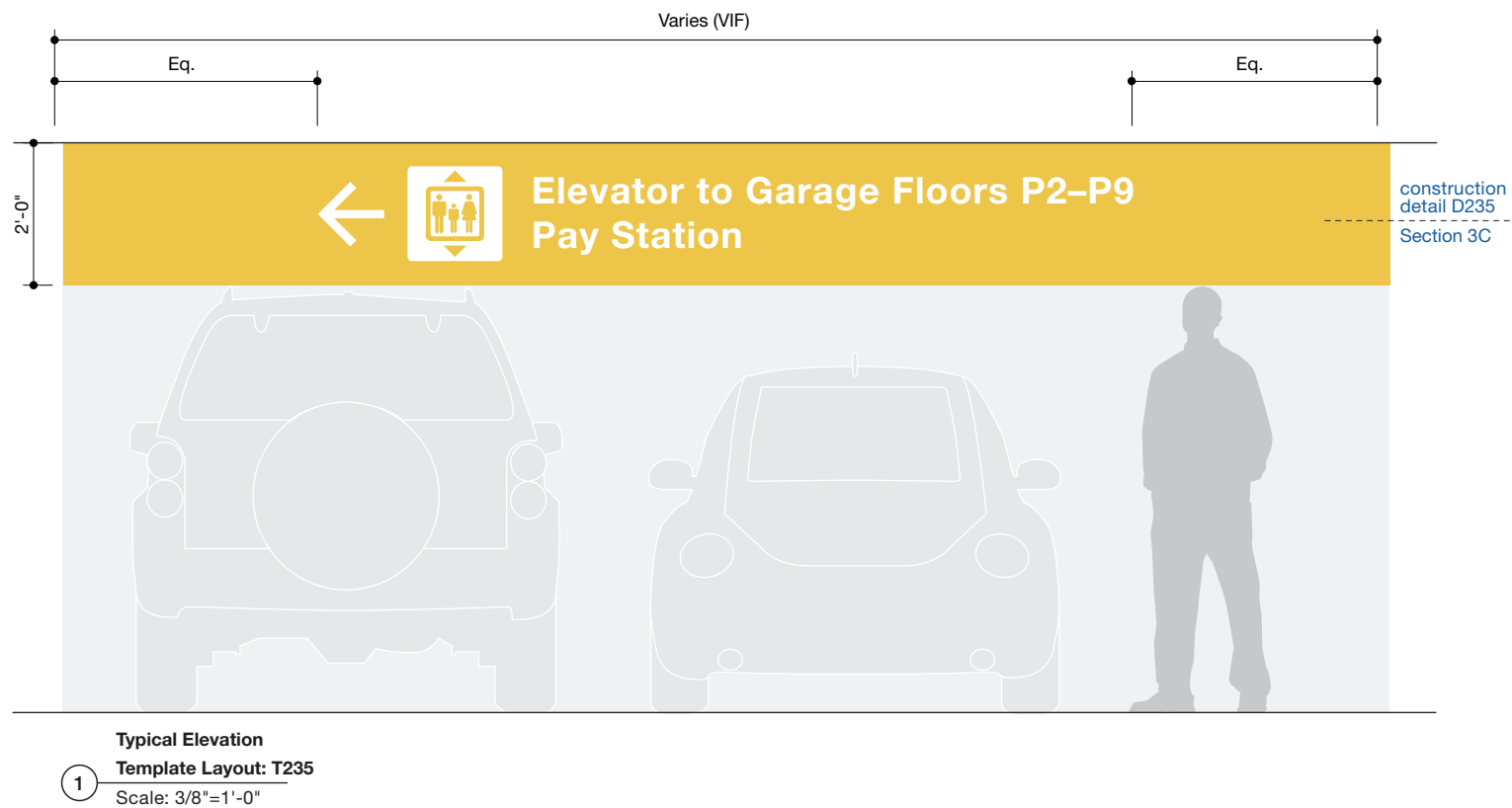
Template Layout: T235

Scale: 3/8"=1'-0"

This represents a typical layout.  
Layout graphics per message schedule.  
Color assignments per message schedule.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST235 — Garage Graphics, Vinyl



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type may only be used in parking garages and in conjunction with ST232 and ST233 as appropriate per field conditions.
- Text, arrows and symbols should be composed in a single line and centered on the height of the painted graphic band.
- Text-arrows-symbols composition on band should be oriented along band to reinforce recommended path of travel.

Fabrication Options

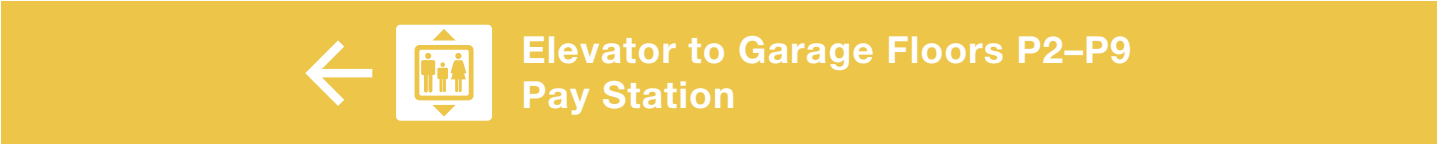
- Field verify all conditions prior to fabrication.

Applicable Template:  
T235

See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST235 — Garage Graphics, Vinyl



- 2

Template Layout: T235

Scale: 3/8"=1'-0"

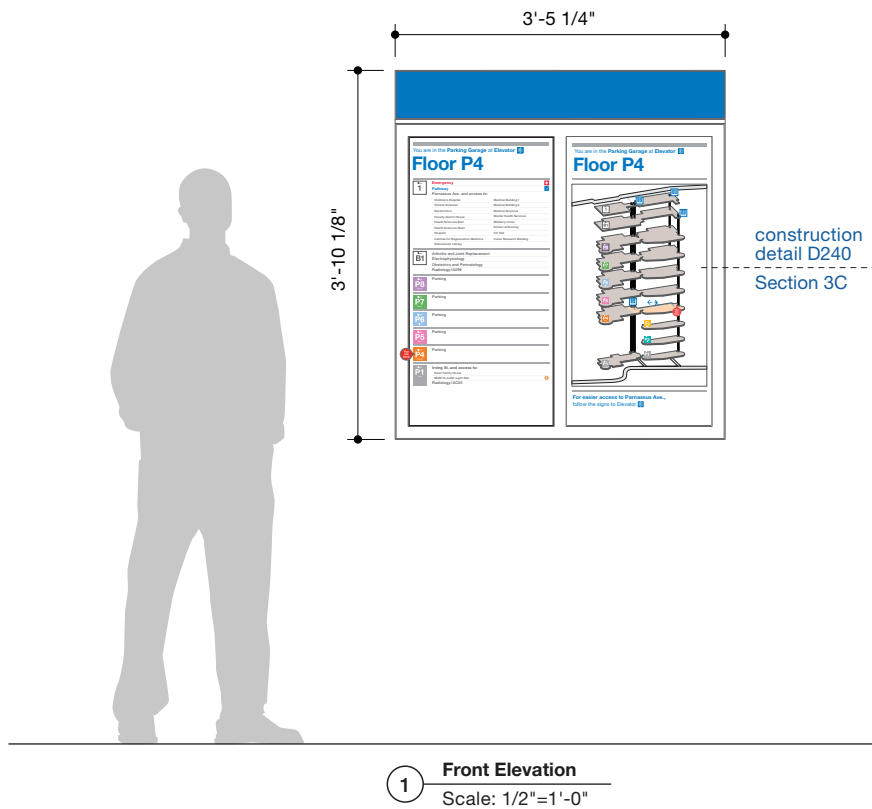
This represents a typical layout.

Layout graphics per message schedule.

Color assignments per message schedule.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

## ST240 — Garage Lobby Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Static)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type may only be located in parking garage elevator lobbies.

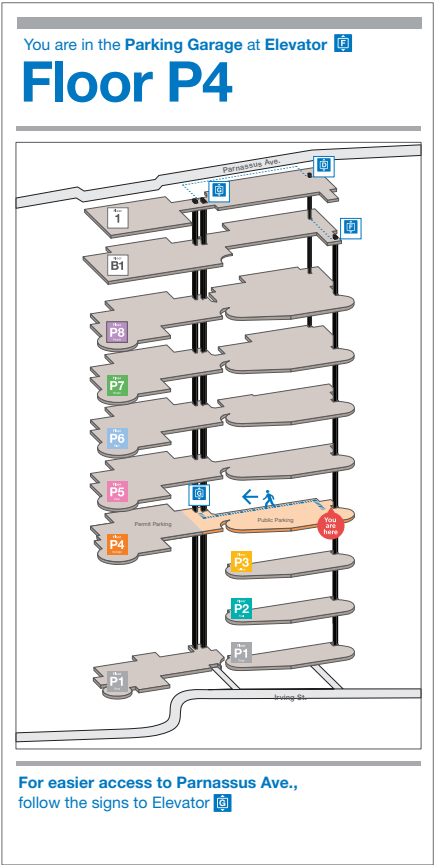
**Applicable Templates:**

T210A, T240A, T041

See [Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

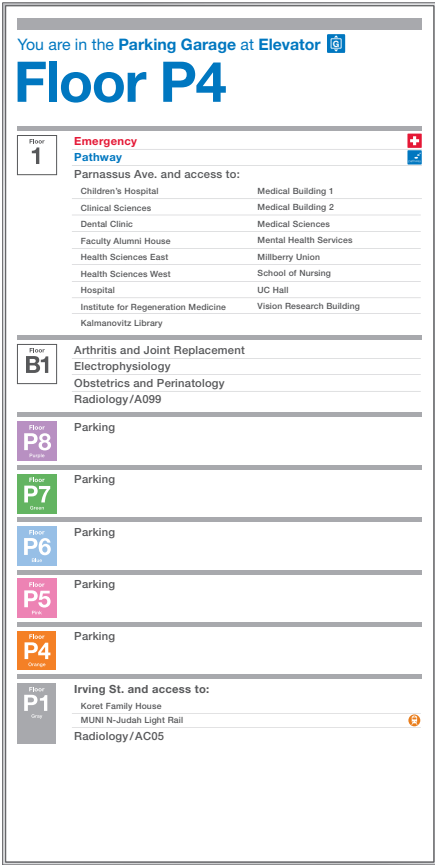
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST240 — Garage Lobby Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Static)



2    **Template Layout: T210B**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

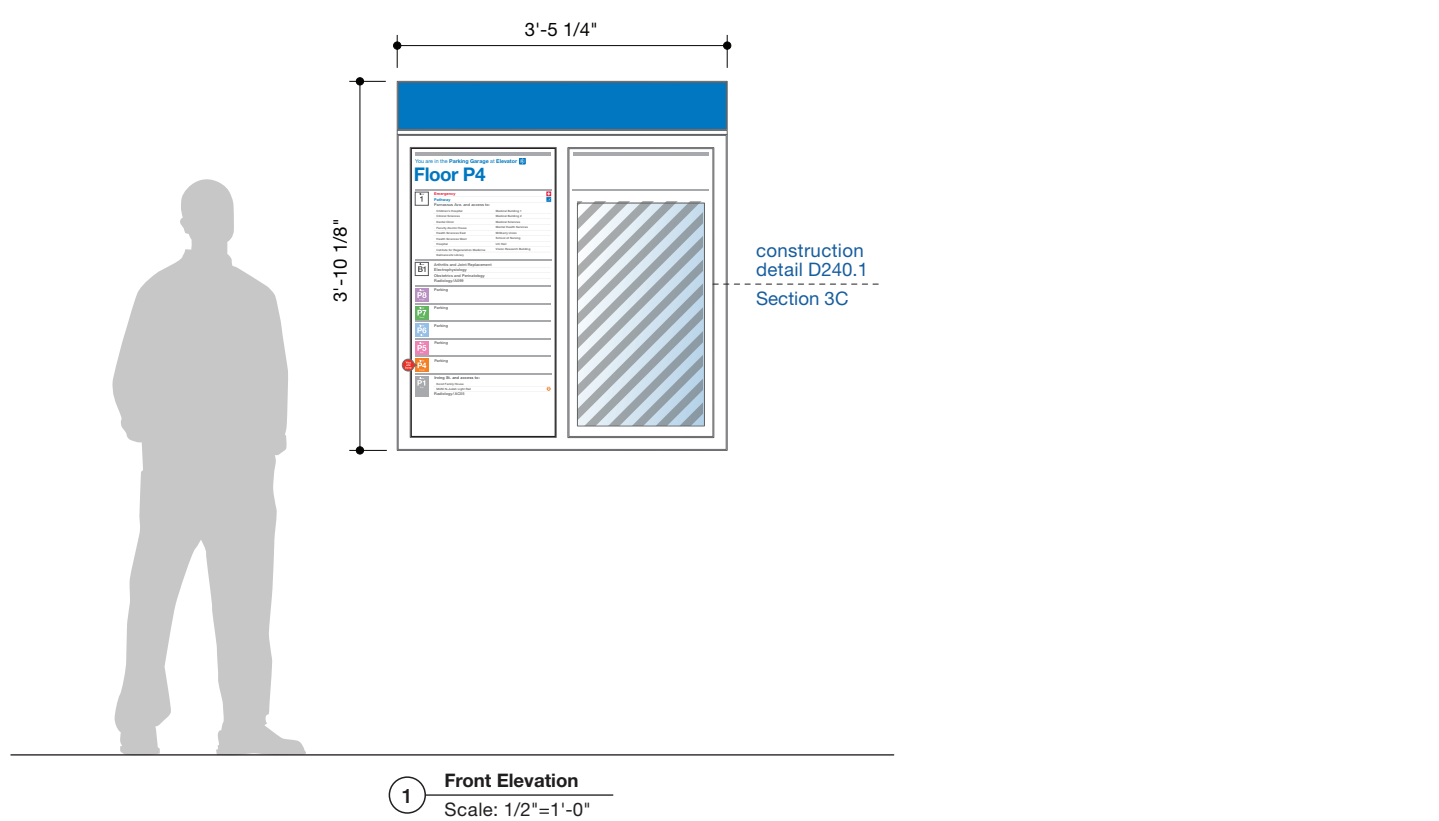
Map artwork provided by UCSF/Signage Champion.



3    **Template Layout: T240A**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST240.1 — Garage Lobby Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Digital)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located at ground floor parking garage lobbies.
- This sign may also be located in parking garage lobbies on other floors when and if there is a direct connection to a building or street connection.
- This sign is programmed to provide orientation to the overall campus and buildings associated with the parking structure and is not intended as an orientation to the garage itself.

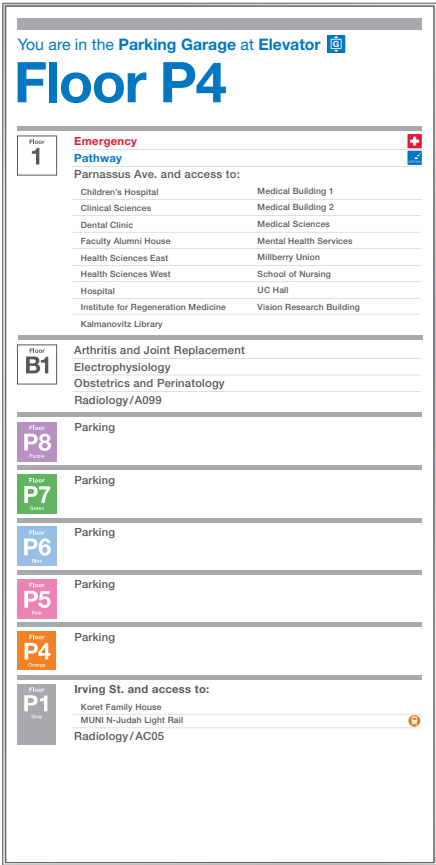
Applicable Templates:

T240A, T041

See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST240.1 — Garage Lobby Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Digital)



3 Template Layout: T240A  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST280 — Accessible Parking Only



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located at all accessible parking locations.
- Programmer to determine the most ideal mounting option based on garage conditions.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA280

[See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations.](#) for sign placement  
[See Section 3C — Construction Details.](#) for detail drawings for this sign type



ST281 — Van Accessible Parking Only



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located at all van accessible parking locations.
- Programmer to determine the most ideal mounting option based on garage conditions.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA281

[See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations.](#) for sign placement  
[See Section 3C — Construction Details.](#) for detail drawings for this sign type

ST285 — EV Charging Only



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

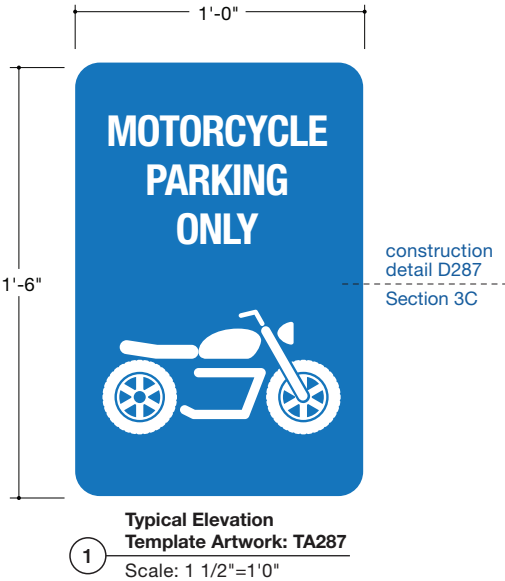
- This sign should be located at all EV charging locations.
- Programmer to determine the most ideal mounting option based on garage conditions.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA285A, TA285B, TA285C

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement

See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST287 — Motorcycle Parking



Programming Rules:

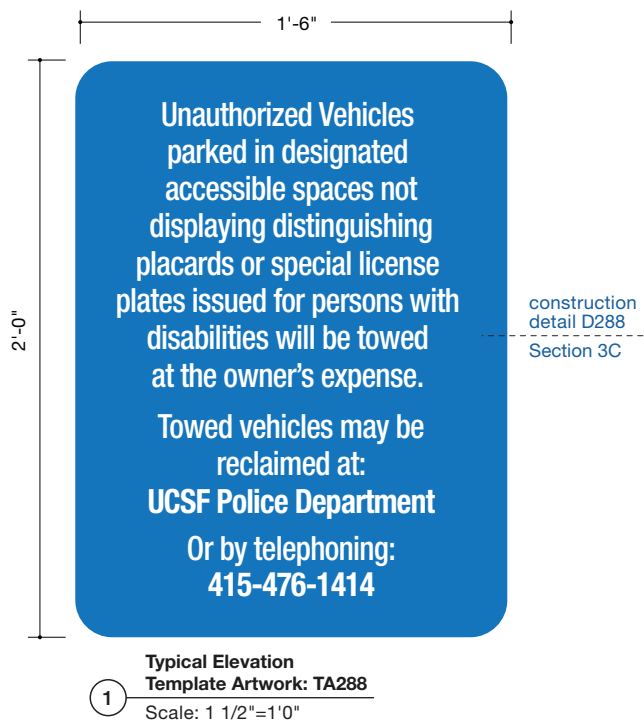
Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located at any designated motorcycle parking areas.
- Programmer to determine the most ideal mounting option based on garage conditions.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA287

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement  
See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST288 — Towing Information



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information

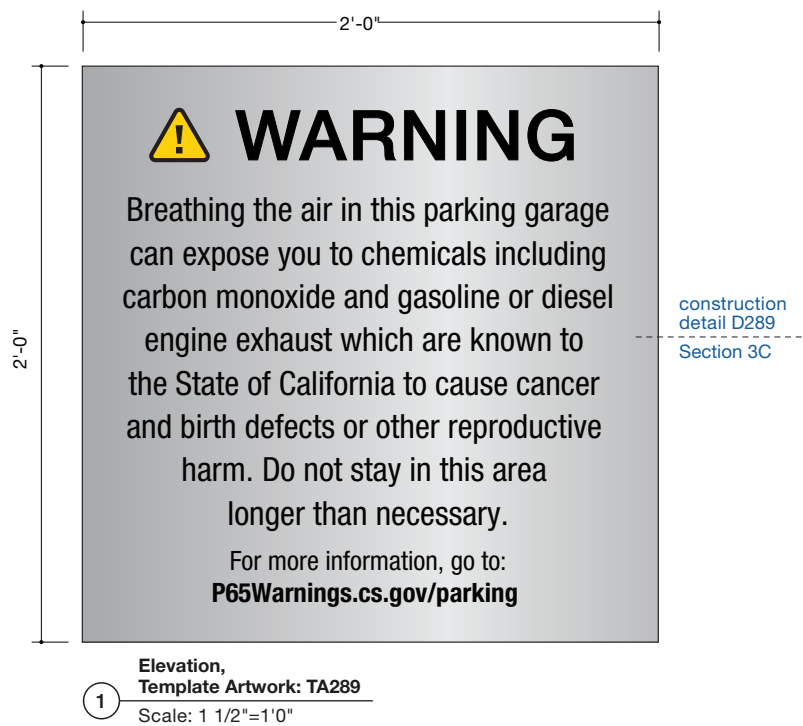
- This sign should be located in proximity to accessible parking signs.
- Programmer to determine the most ideal mounting option based on garage conditions.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA288

[See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement

[See Section 3C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

ST289 — Proposition 65 Warning



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located on every level and placed in areas that are well lit and visible to all visitors.

*Applicable Template Artwork:*

TA289

*See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement*

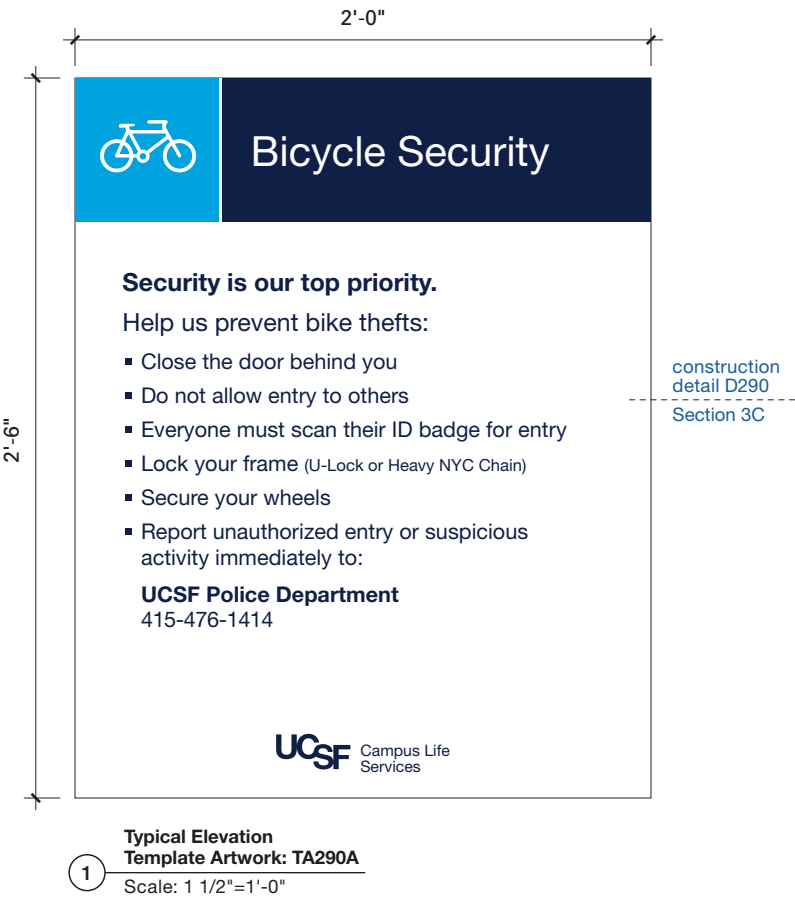
*See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type*

Parking | Garage Signage

Proposition 65 Warning — **ST289**

PAGE **3A.66**

ST290 — General Garage Information



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign should be located at the entrance area of the bicycle storage cage to ensure it is visible to all bicycle commuters as they enter.
- Install this sign as a pair alongside the Bicycle Policies information sign (install side-by-side as illustrated in the Mounting Elevations section).

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA290A, TA290B, TA290C, TA290D

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement  
See Section 3C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

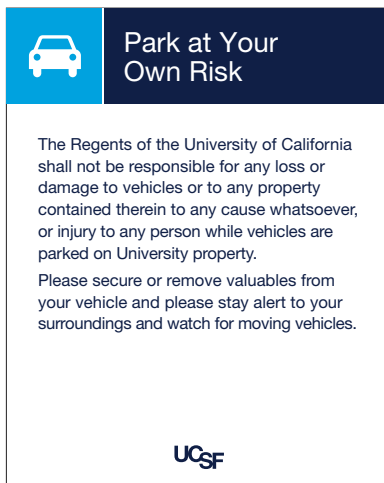
## ST290 — General Garage Information



2 **Template Artwork: TA290B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



3 **Template Artwork: TA290C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



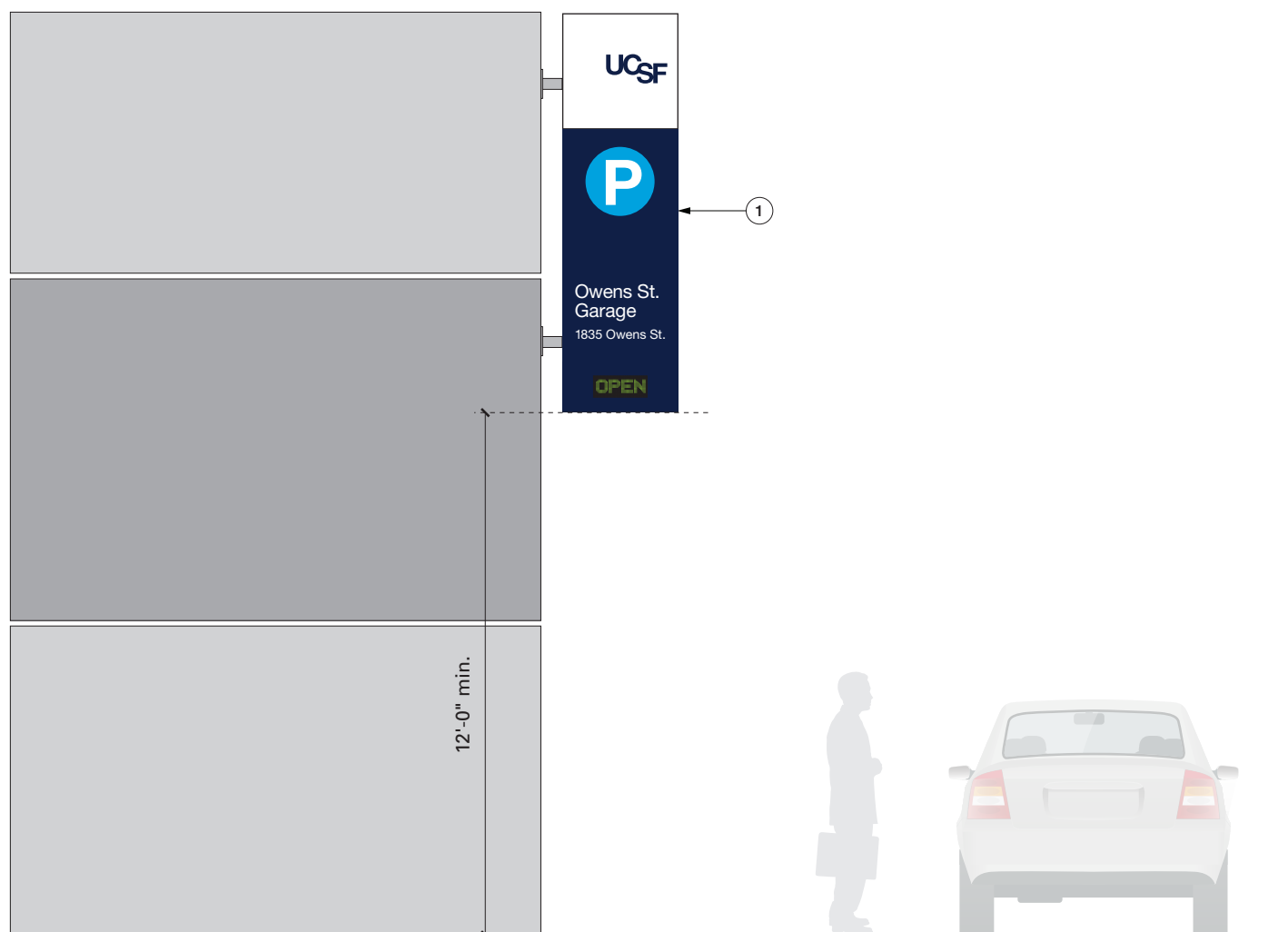
4 **Template Artwork: TA290D**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## **3B | Mounting Elevations**



## Parking ID Mounting Elevation



### General Note:

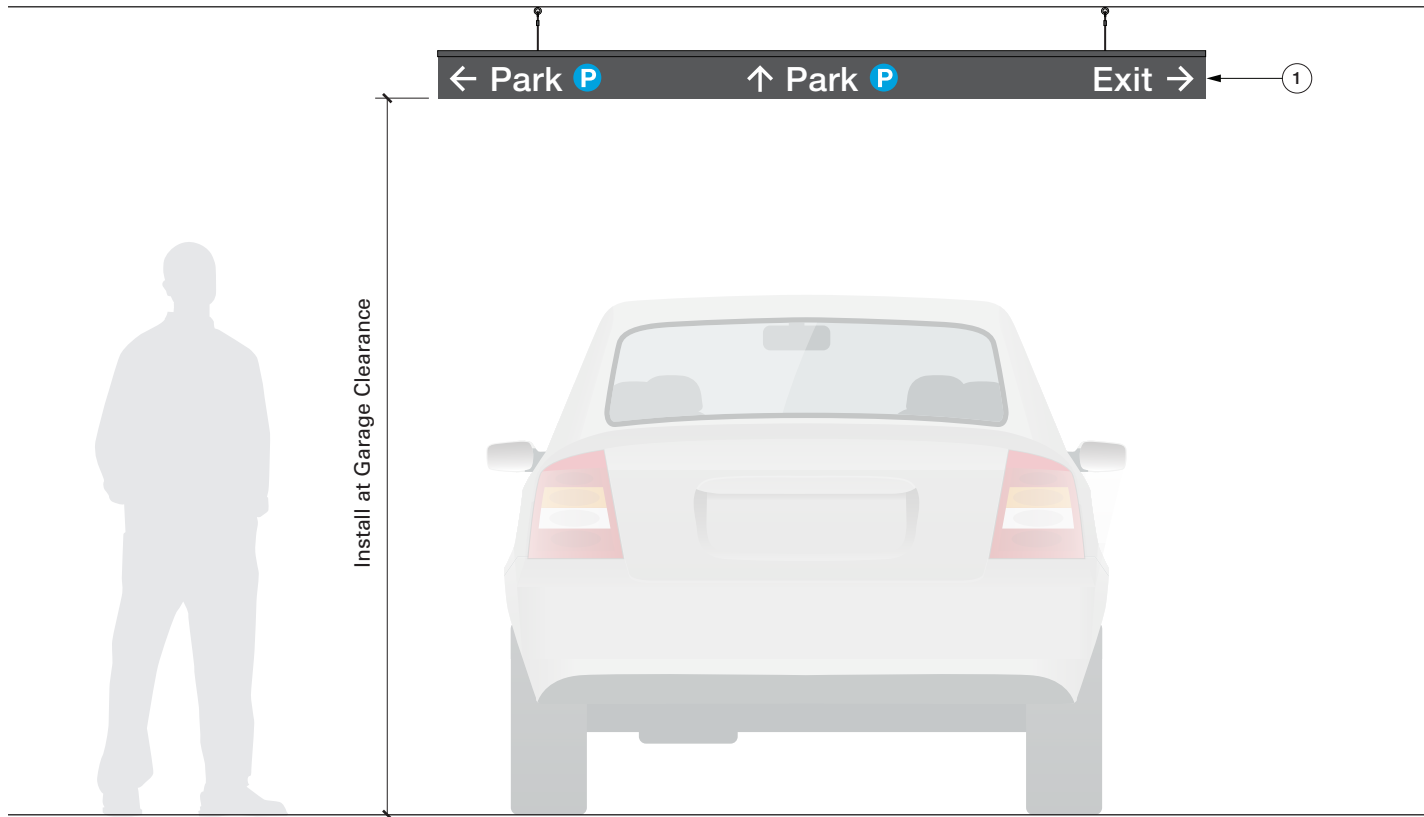
Installation placement and height will be based on available space on the garage facade. Placement and location to be coordinated and approved by UCSF/Signage Champion prior to installation. Allow a minimum of 24" inset from corner of building, if placing near building corner.

**A** Parking ID Mounting Elevation  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

### A. Parking ID Mounting Elevation (Parking Signs)

1. ST202 – Garage ID Flag (Digital)  
ST202.1 – Garage ID Flag (Static)

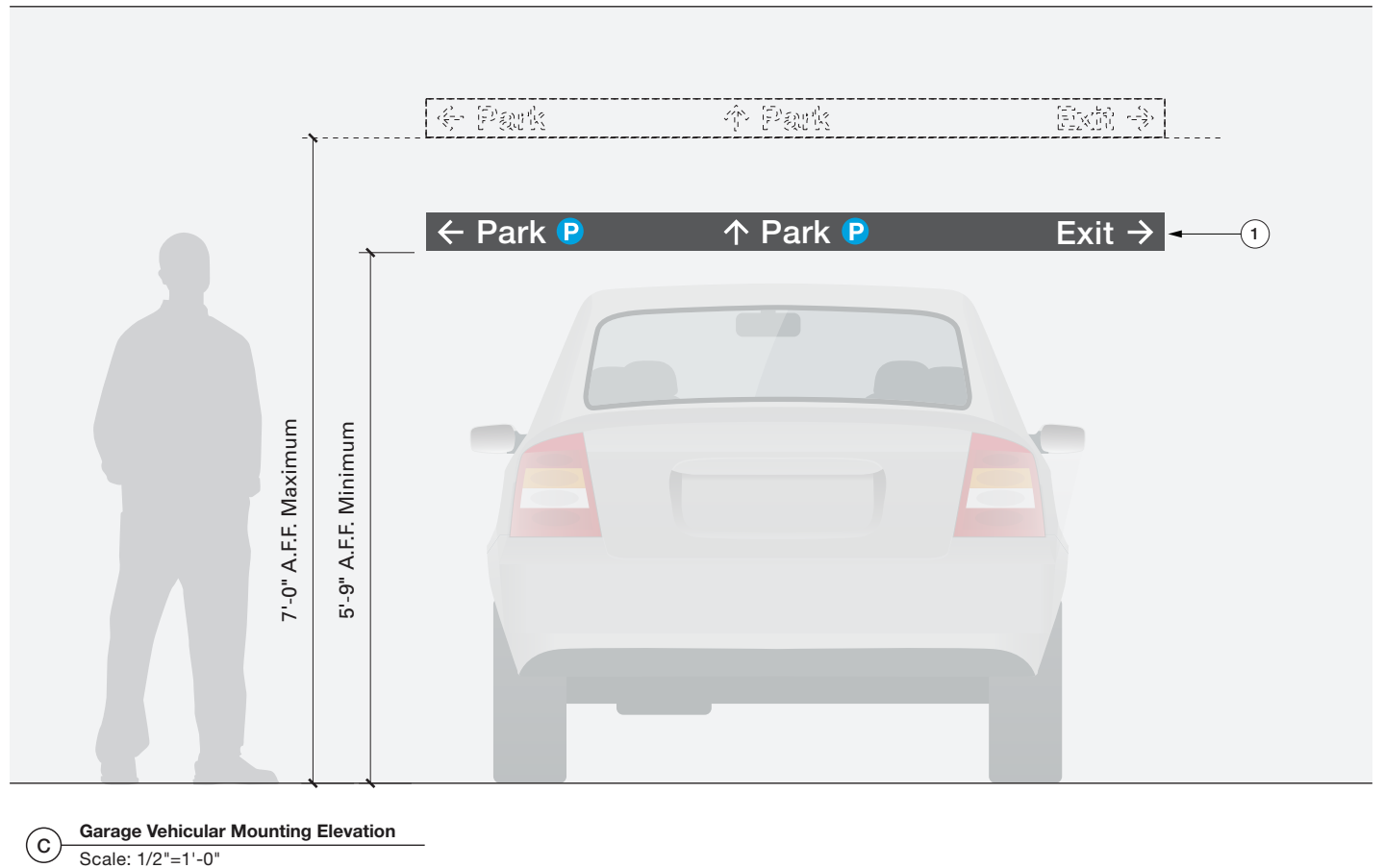
Garage Vehicular Mounting Elevation



**B** Garage Vehicular Mounting Elevation  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

- B. Garage Vehicular Mounting  
Elevation (Garage Signs)
1. ST207 – Garage Vehicular Overhead

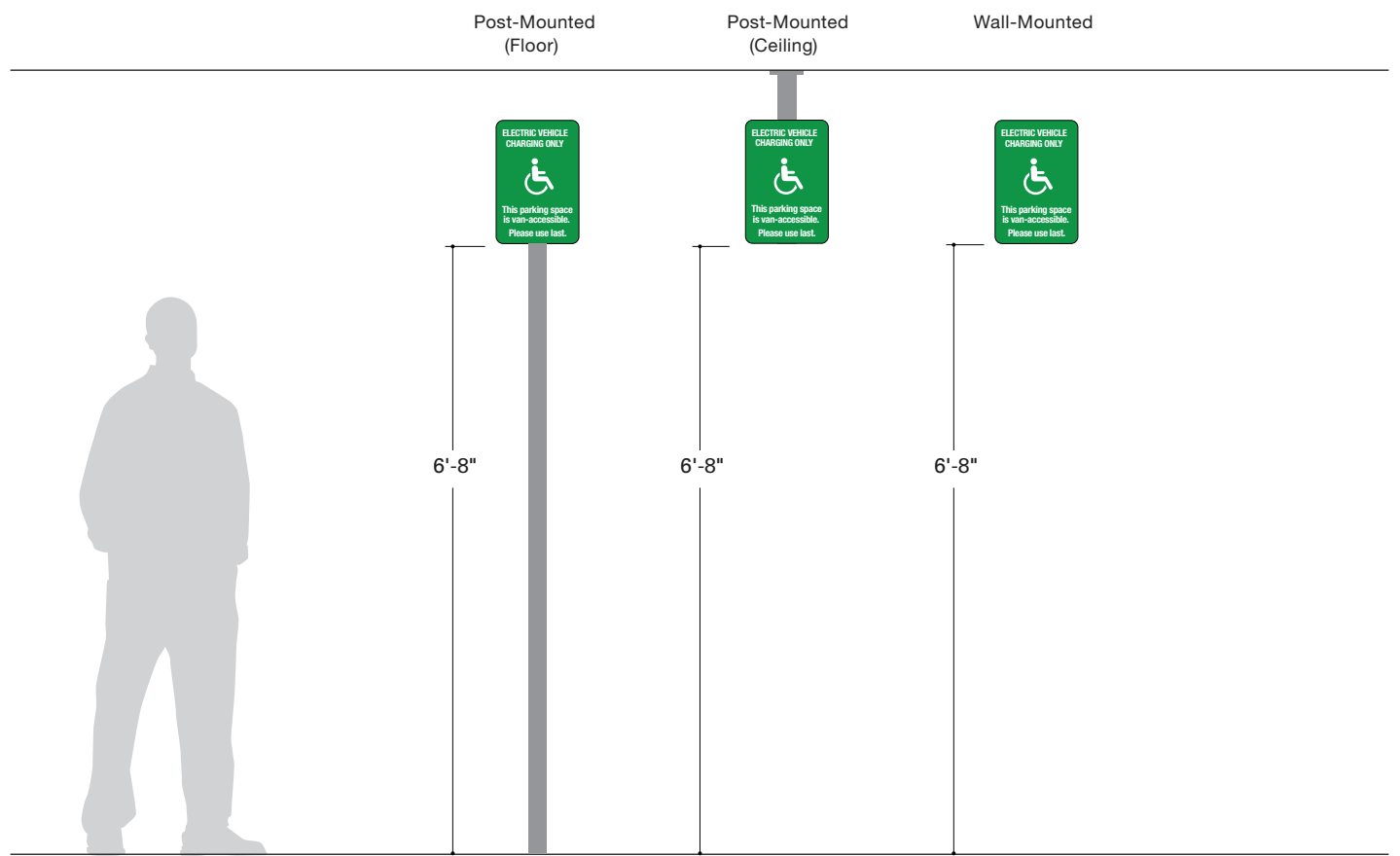
Garage Vehicular Mounting Elevation



C. Garage Vehicular Mounting Elevation  
(Garage Signs)

1. ST208 – Garage Vehicular Wall-mounted

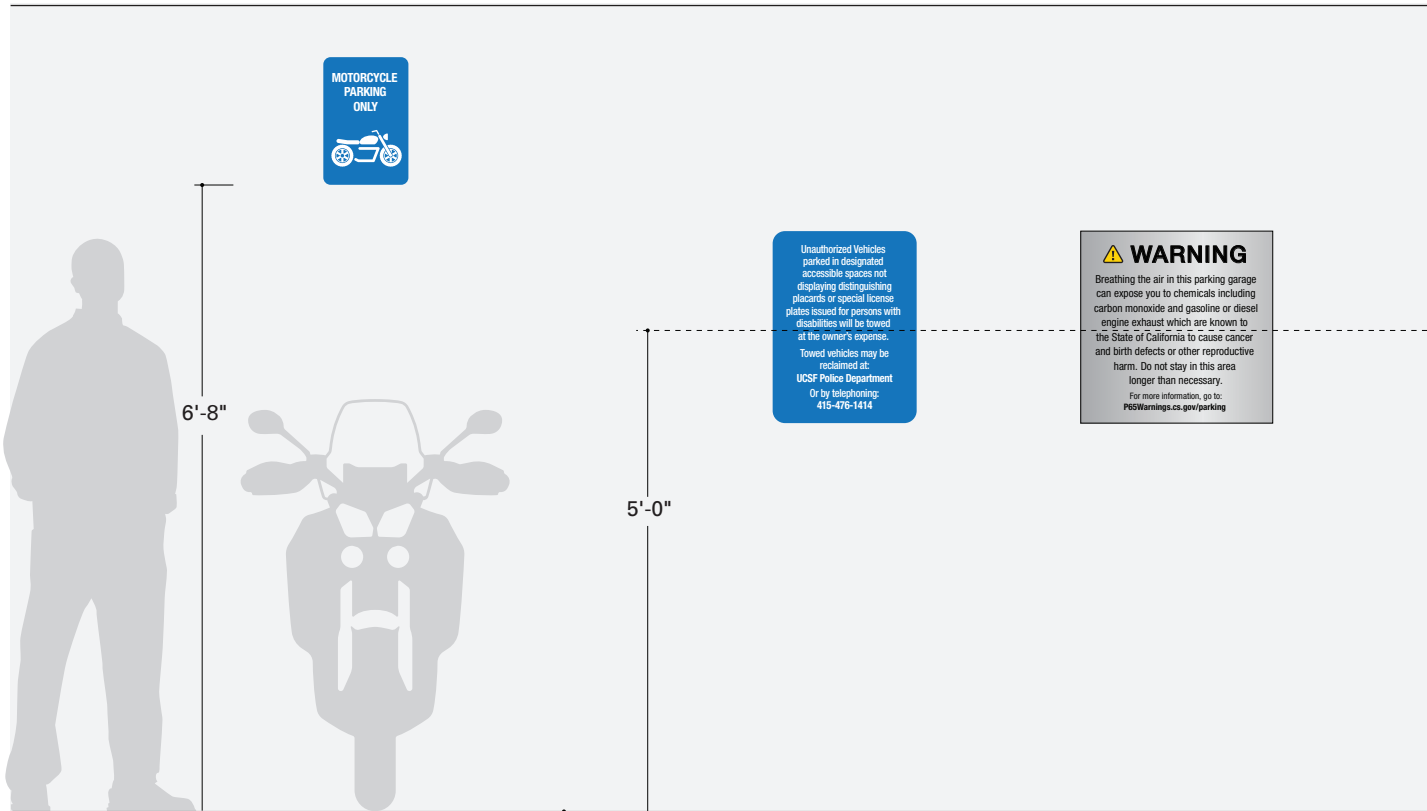
Garage Vehicular Mounting Elevation



**E** **Garage EV Accessible Mounting Elevations**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

- E. Garage Vehicular Mounting Elevation  
(Garage Signs)
- 1. ST285 – EV Charging Only

Garage Vehicular Mounting Elevation

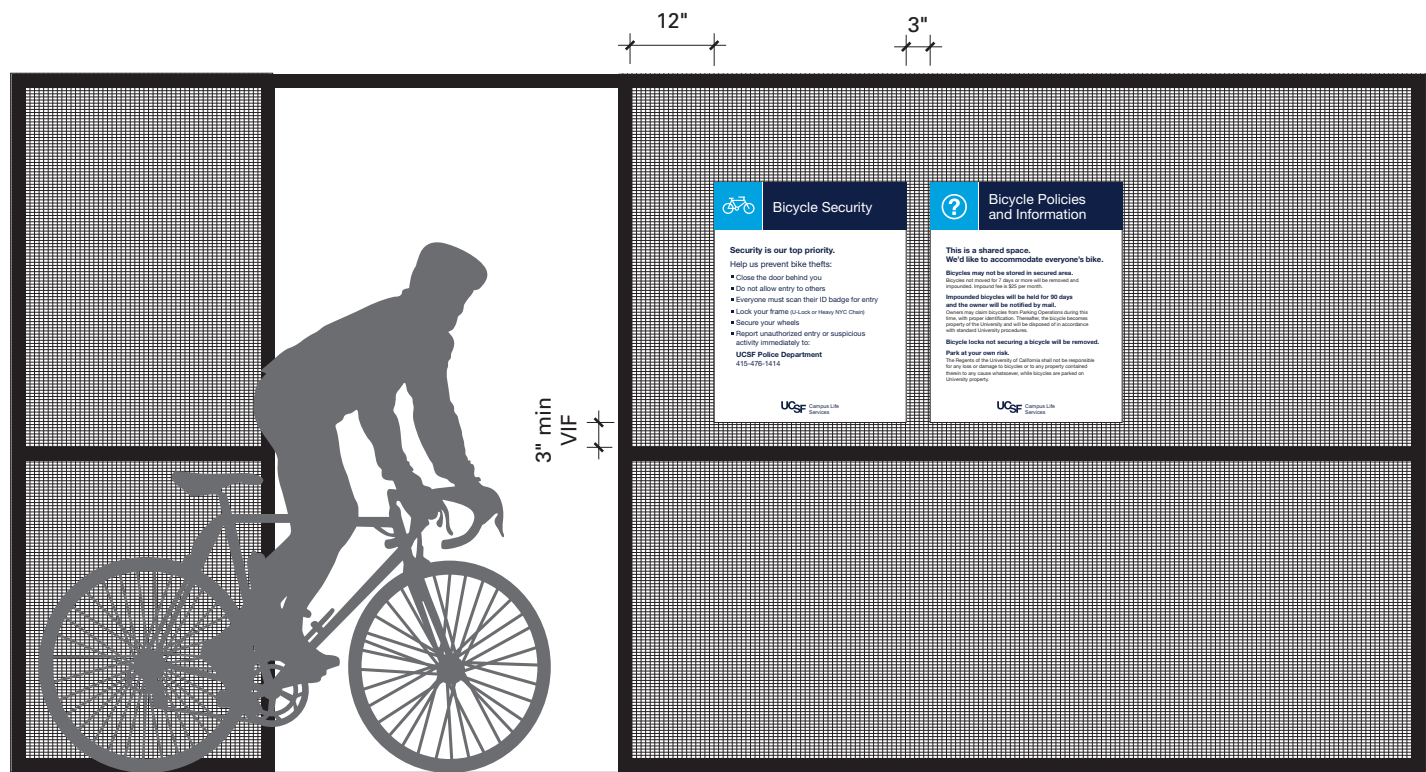


F Garage Information Sign Mounting Elevations  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

F. Garage Vehicular Mounting Elevation  
(Garage Signs)

- 1. ST287 – Motorcycle Parking
- 2. ST288 – Towing Information
- 3. ST289 – Proposition 65 Warning

Garage Pedestrian Mounting Elevation

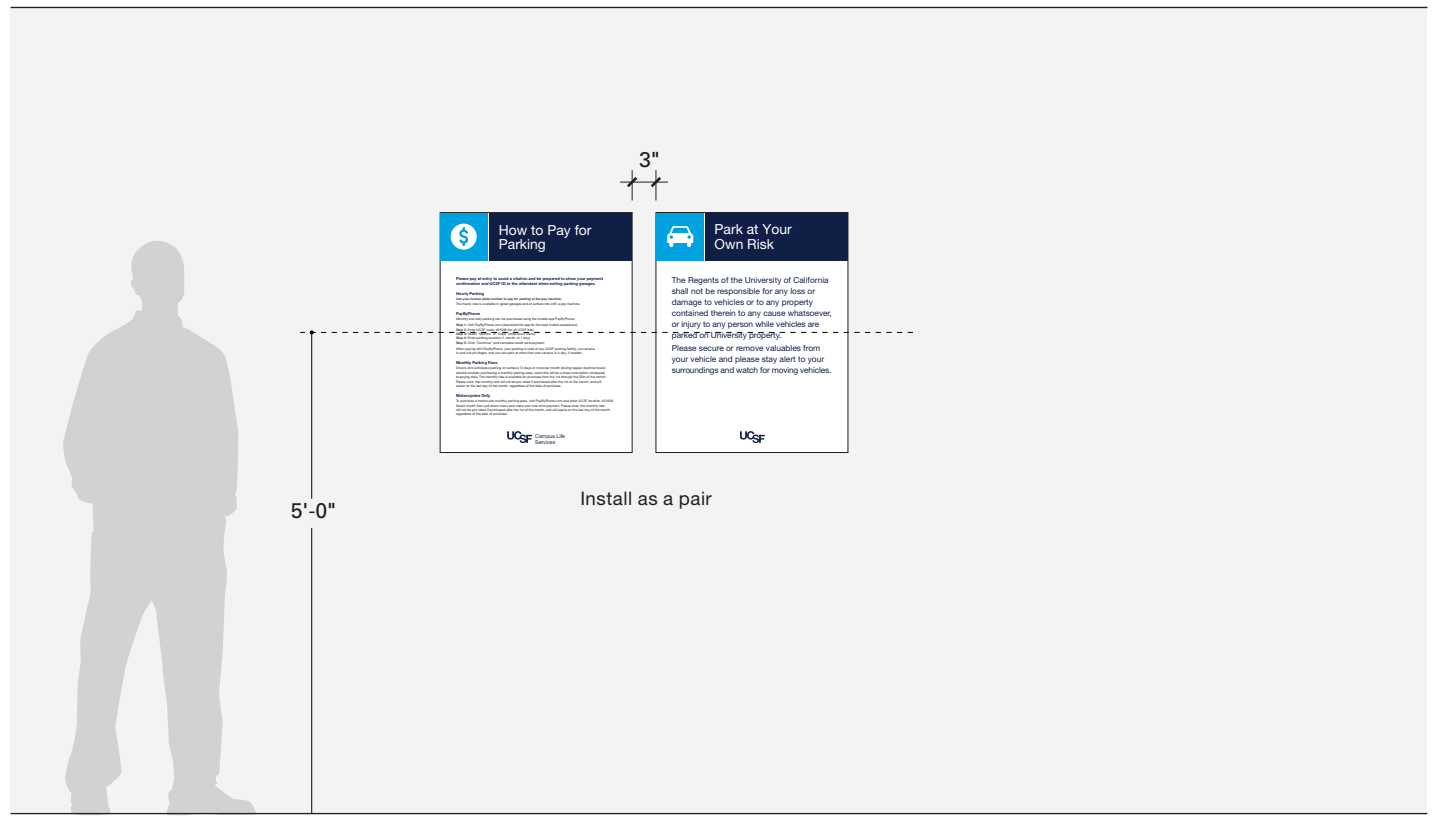


**G** Garage Information Sign Mounting Elevations (Bicycle Signs)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Install as a pair

G. Garage Information Mounting Elevation  
(Bicycle Signs)  
ST290 – Bicycle Security; Bicycle Policies

Garage Pedestrian Mounting Elevation



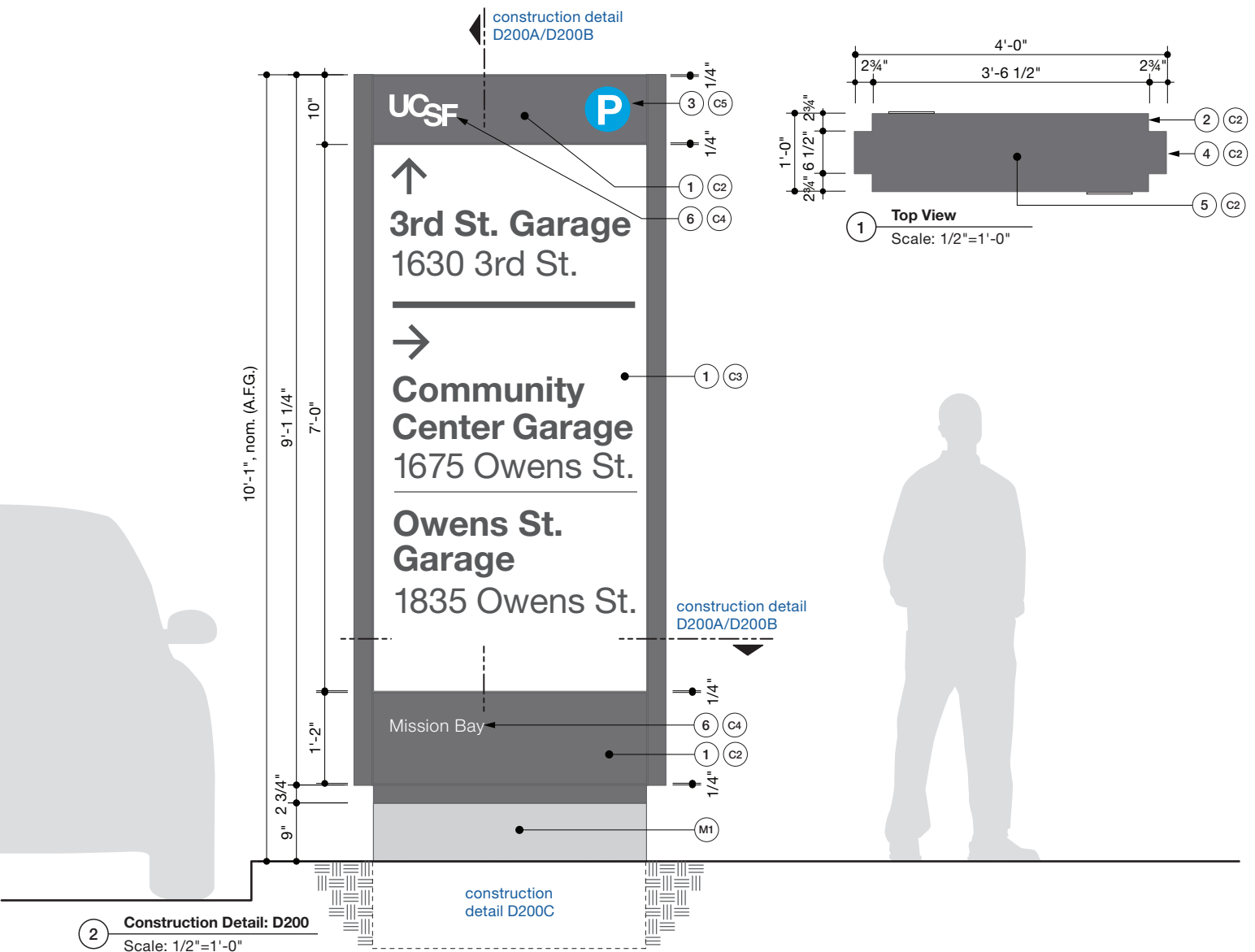
**H** Garage Information Sign Mounting Elevations (Parking Signs)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**H. Garage Information Mounting Elevation (Parking Signs)**  
ST290 – How to Pay; Park at Your Own Risk

## **3C | Construction Details**



## D200 — Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Large)



Detail applies to following sign:  
**ST200**

#### 1. Message Panel (Non-Illuminated)

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Opaque vinyl graphics. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold and 55 Roman for messages.

#### 1. Message Panel (Illuminated)

1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel, masked and painted to match colors as noted. Opaque vinyl graphics. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold and 55 Roman for messages.

#### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 3. Push-thru Symbol

Translucent white polycarbonate push-thru symbol (1/4" proud). Apply translucent vinyl to match color as noted (when illuminated). Apply opaque vinyl to match color as noted (when non-illuminated).

#### 4. Shoulder

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 5. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

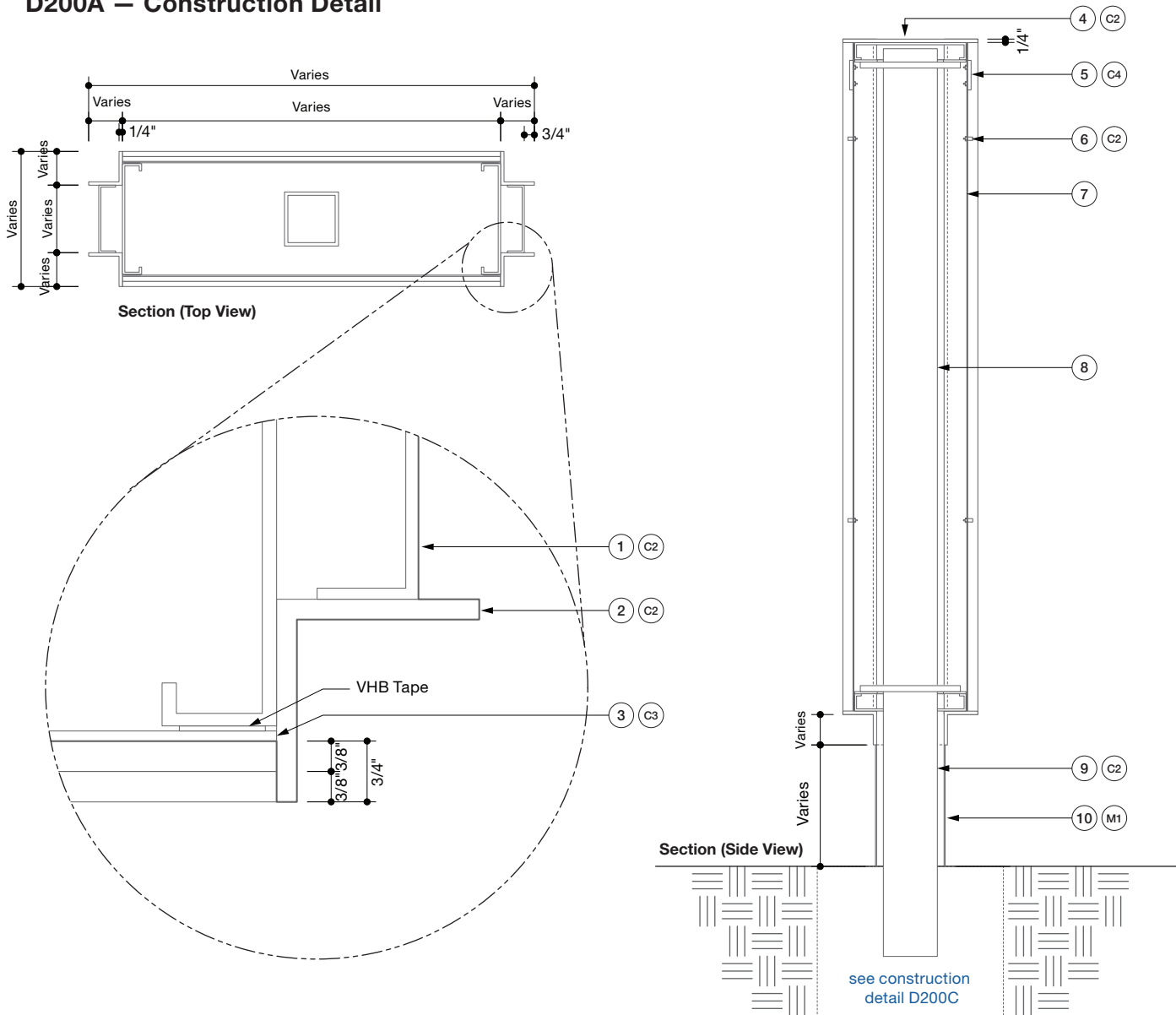
#### 6. Cut Logo/Letters

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Stud mount flush to panel. Paint to match color as noted. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 45 Light for campus name.

**Note:** Reference guidelines section and for more information on illuminated vs. non-illuminated use. Sign Type codes with ".i" indicate sign is to be illuminated.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.

## D200A — Construction Detail



**1 Construction Detail: D200A (Freestanding, Non-illuminated)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

### Detail applies to following signs:

ST200  
ST200.1

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

#### 1. Aluminum Channel

1/8" thk aluminum channel.  
Paint to match color as noted.

#### 2. Frame

1/4" thk aluminum angle.  
Paint to match color as noted.

#### 3. Message Panel

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Opaque vinyl graphics.

#### 4. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 5. Logo/Letters

1/4" thk flat cut "UCSF" letters, stud-mounted. Paint to match color as noted. Balance of letters are applied opaque vinyl.

#### 6. Bar

1/4" x 3/8" bar, stud-mounted.  
Paint to match color as noted.

#### 7. Panel

.090" aluminum panel.

#### 8. Structural Pole

4" x 4" x 1/4" square steel tube, direct burial to foundation.

#### 9. Skirt

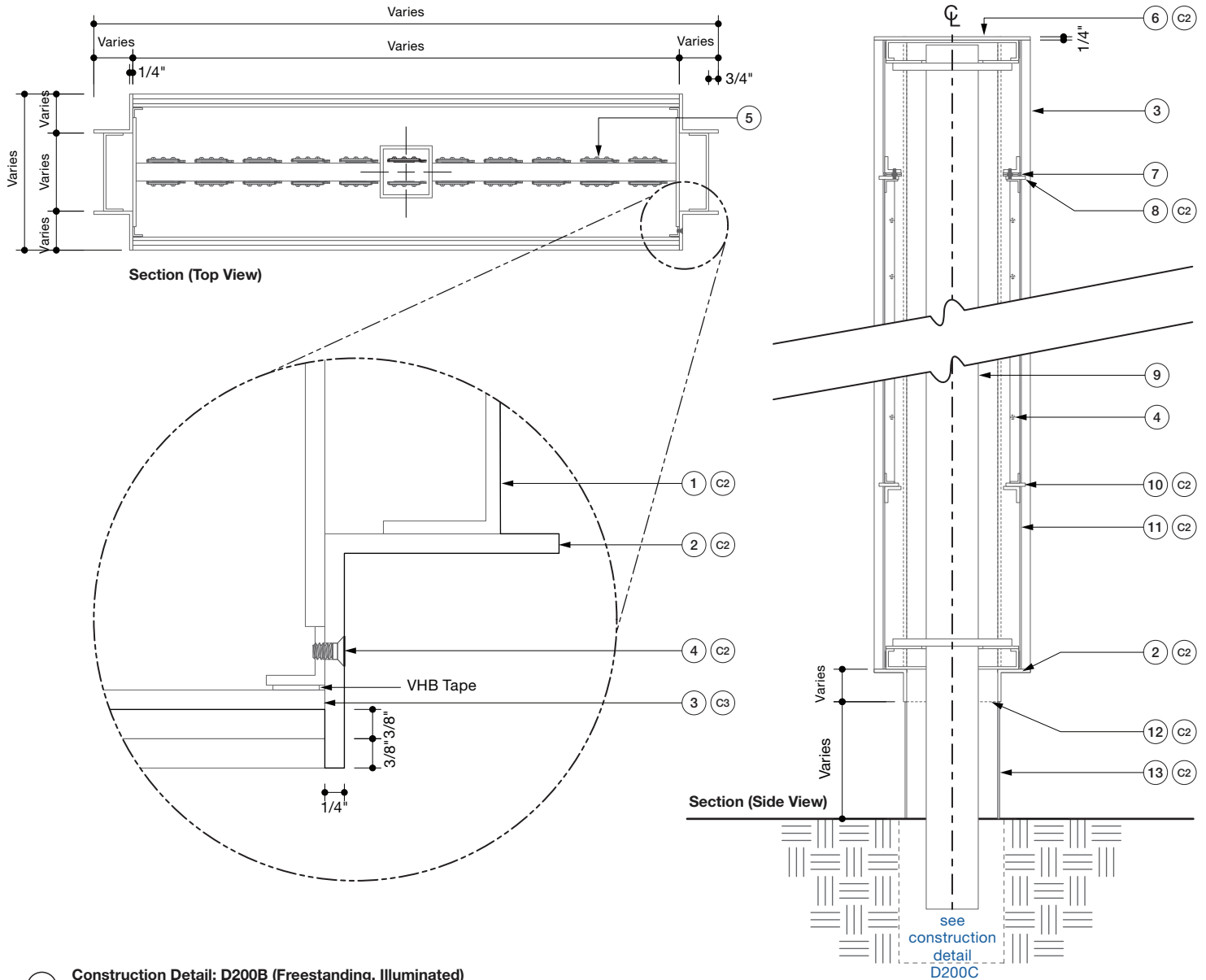
1/8" thk aluminum skirt (sides).  
Paint to match color as noted.

#### 10. Shroud

1/8" thk aluminum shroud.  
Paint to match color as noted.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

## D200B — Construction Detail



1 Construction Detail: D200B (Freestanding, Illuminated)

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following signs:

ST200  
ST200.1

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

### 1. Aluminum Channel

1/8" thk aluminum channel.  
Paint to match color as noted.

### 2. Frame

1/4" thk aluminum angle.  
Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Message Panel

1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel.  
Attach to channel with VHB tape.

### 4. Fastener

Tamper-resistant fasteners.

### 5. LED Illumination

Provide an appropriate quantity of Sloan 5000K LED modules, to provide even illumination. Use diffuser film to eliminate hot spots.

### 6. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

### 7. Hinge

Continuous hinge.

### 8. Support Bar

1/4" x 1 1/2" bar. Paint to match color as noted.

### 9. Structural Pole

4" x 4" x 1/4" square steel tube, direct burial to foundation.

### 10. Support Bar

1/4" x 3/8" bar. Paint to match color as noted.

### 11. Panel

.090" aluminum panel.

### 12. Skirt

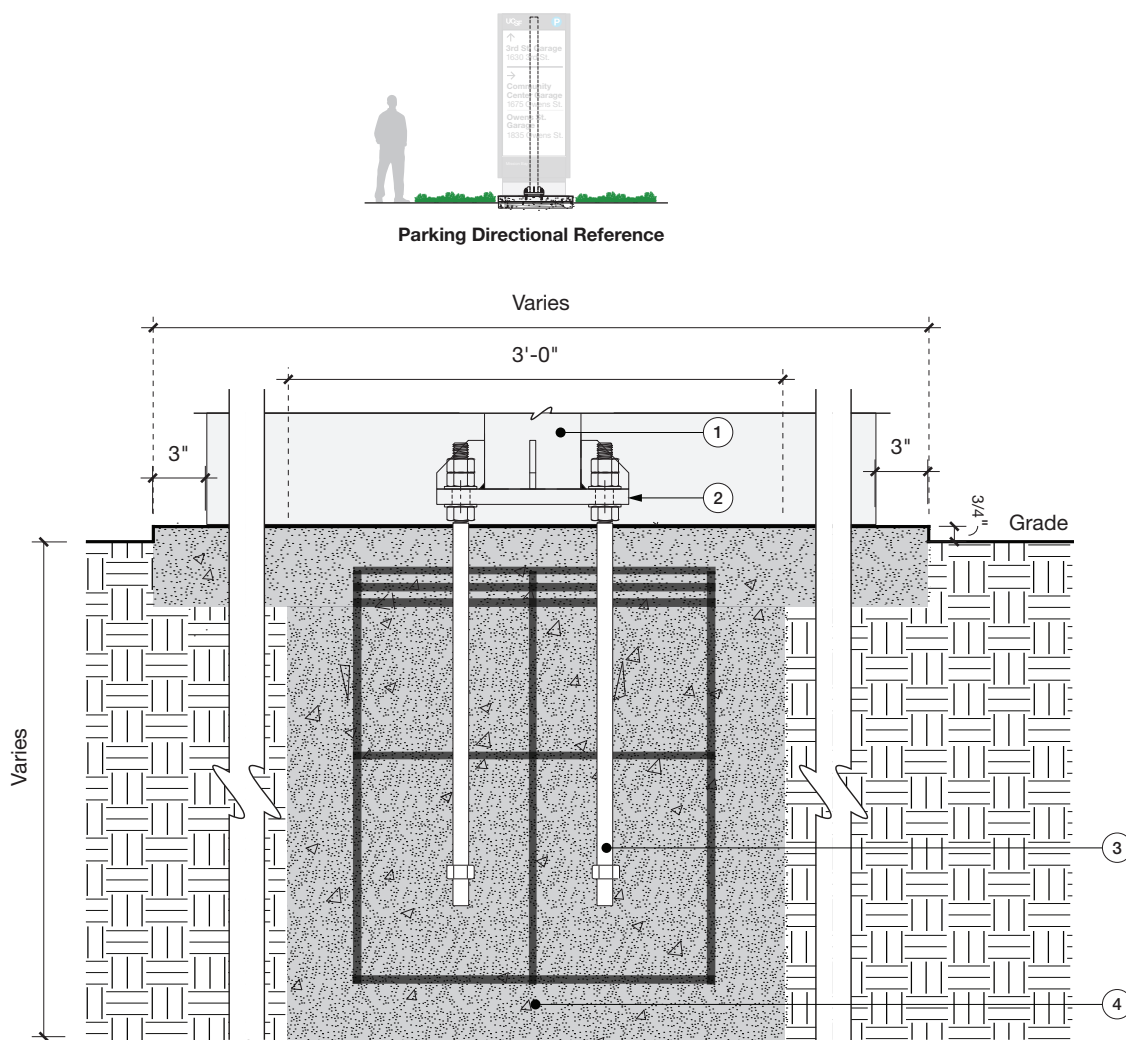
1/8" thk aluminum skirt (sides).  
Paint to match color as noted.

### 13. Shroud

1/8" thk aluminum shroud.  
Paint to match color as noted.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

## D200C — Mounting Detail



### 1 Mounting Detail: D200C (Above Grade Concrete Pad/Footer)

Scale: NTS

#### Detail applies to following signs:

ST200  
ST200.1  
ST201  
ST201.1  
ST203  
ST203.1  
ST204  
ST205  
ST205.1

#### 1. Structural Steel Post

As required, welded to Base Plate.

#### 2. Base Plate

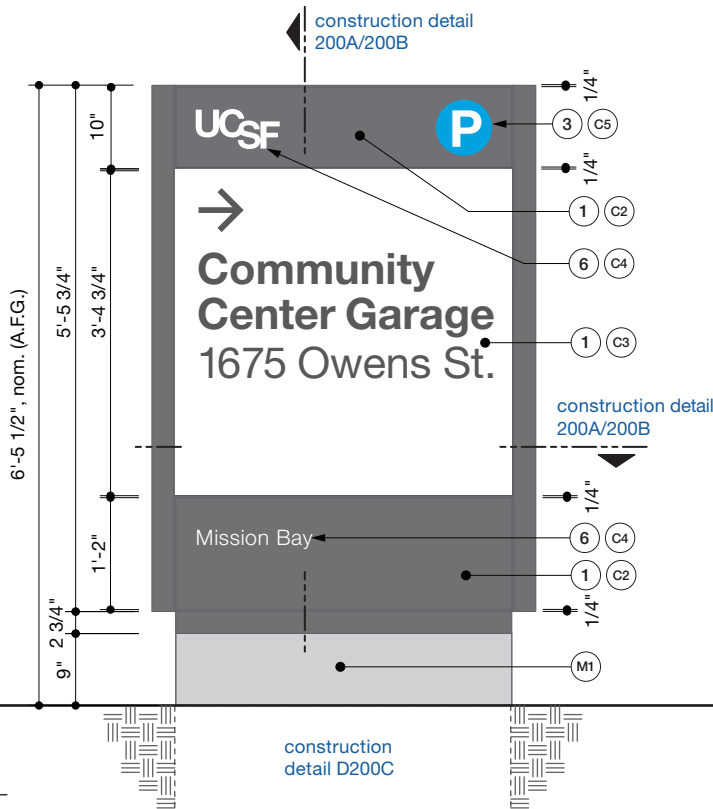
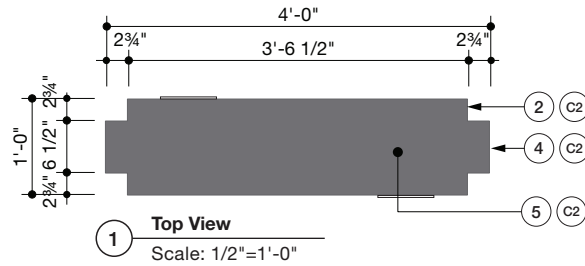
Steel plate (as required) with four drilled holes to receive anchor bolts. Weld to Structural Post. Add gusset plates as required.

#### 3. Anchor Bolts

Four straight anchor bolts per post embedded into Concrete Footer.

#### 4. Concrete Footer

Sonotube foundation with reinforced concrete. Provide rebar as required by engineering.

**D200.1 — Parking Directional Static Freestanding (Small)**

**2 Construction Detail: D200.1**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST200.1](#)

**1. Message Panel (Non-Illuminated)**

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Opaque vinyl graphics. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold and 55 Roman for messages.

**1. Message Panel (Illuminated)**

1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel, masked and painted to match colors as noted. Opaque vinyl graphics. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold and 55 Roman for messages.

**2. Frame**

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Push-thru Symbol**

Translucent white polycarbonate push-thru symbol (1/4" proud). Apply translucent vinyl to match color as noted (when illuminated). Apply opaque vinyl to match color as noted (when non-illuminated).

**4. Shoulder**

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Cap**

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

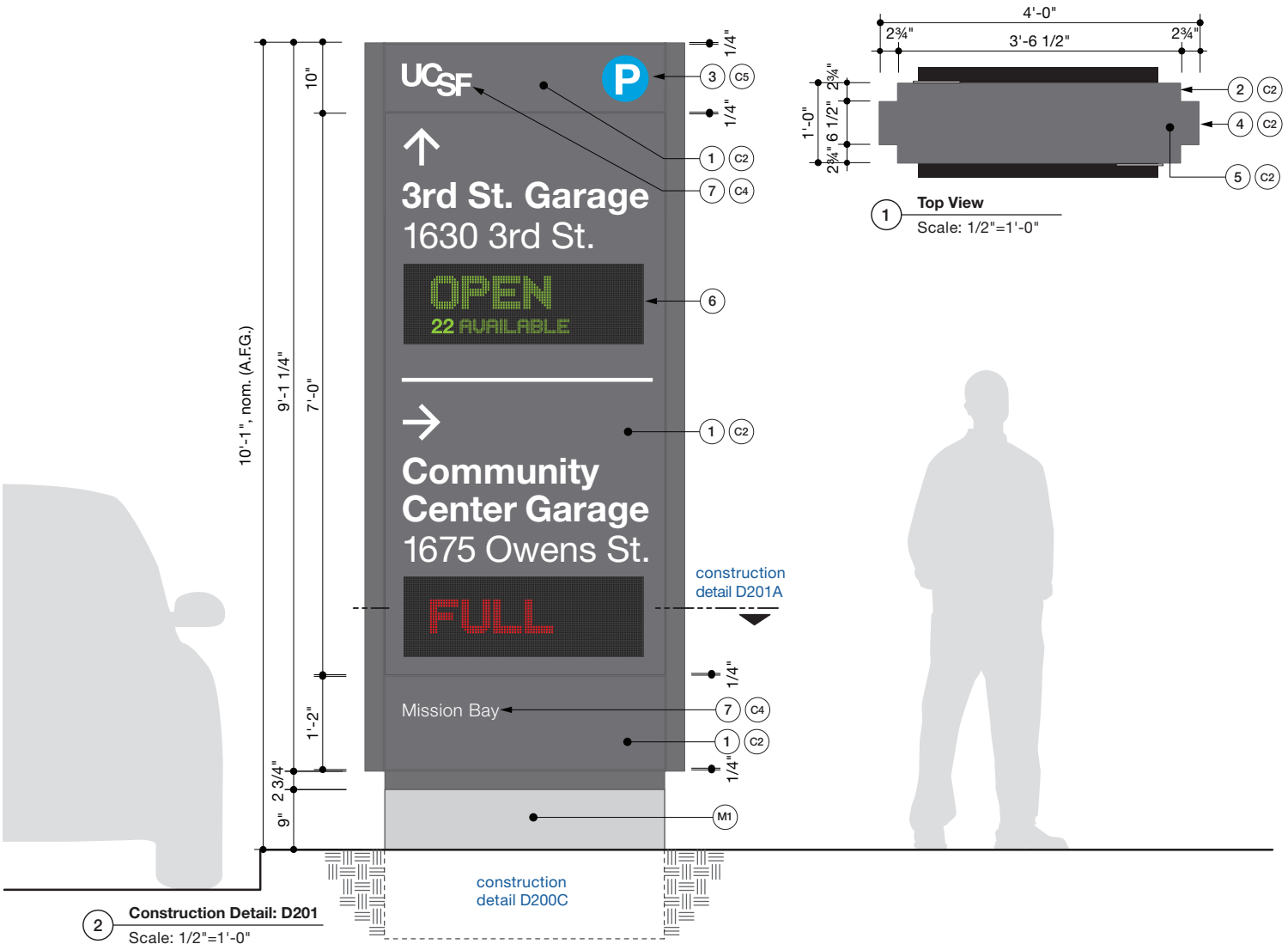
**6. Cut Logo/Letters**

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Stud mount flush to panel. Paint to match color as noted. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 45 Light for campus name.

**Note:** Reference guidelines section and for more information on illuminated vs. non-illuminated use. Sign Type codes with ".i" indicate sign is to be illuminated.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

## D201 — Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Large)



Detail applies to following sign:  
**ST201**

### 1. Message Panel (Non-Illuminated)

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Opaque vinyl graphics. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold and 55 Roman for messages.

### 1. Message Panel (Illuminated)

1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel, masked and painted to match colors as noted. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold and 55 Roman for messages.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Push-thru Symbol

Translucent white polycarbonate push-thru symbol (1/4" proud). Apply translucent vinyl to match color as noted (when illuminated). Apply opaque vinyl to match color as noted (when non-illuminated).

### 4. Shoulder

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

### 5. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color noted.

### 6. Digital LED Sign

Sunrise Systems  
Transit Products, CDP Series  
[sunrisesystems.com](http://sunrisesystems.com)

**Note:** Provide air flow and ventilation as required.

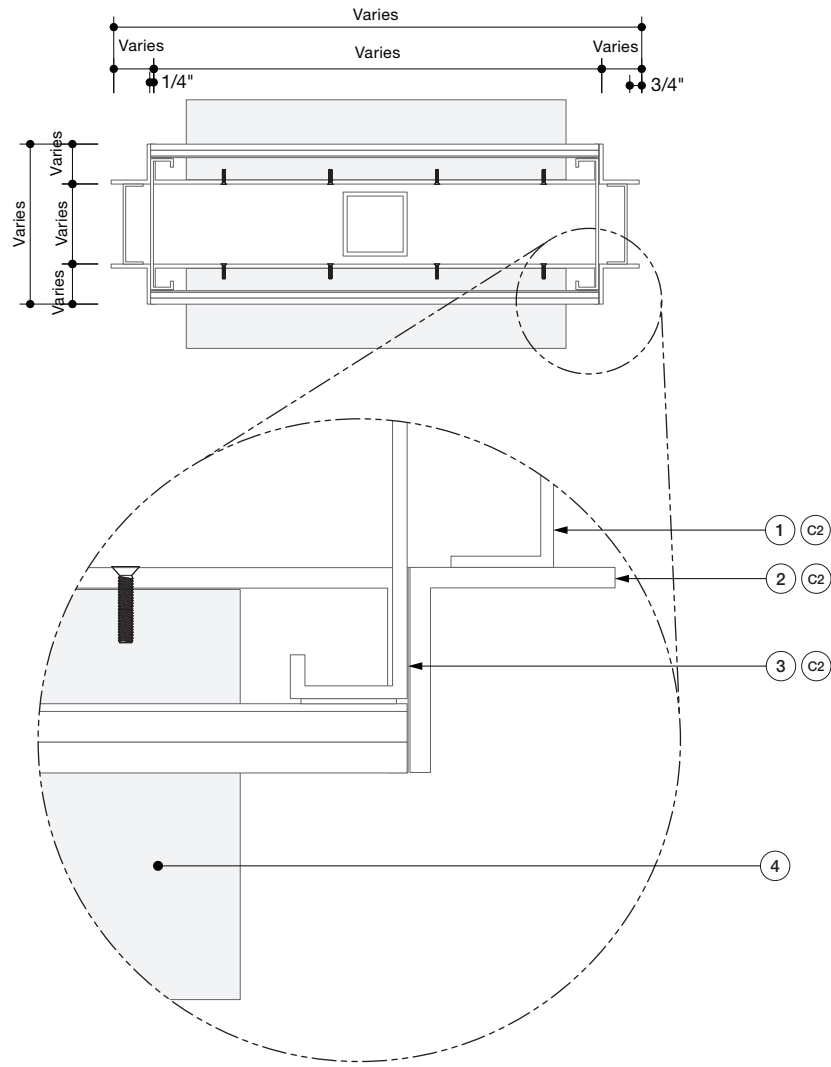
### 7. Cut Logo/Letters

1/4" thk flat cut letters. Stud mount flush to panel. Paint to match color as noted. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 45 Light for campus name.

**Note:** Reference guidelines section and for more information on illuminated vs. non-illuminated use. Sign Type codes with ".i" indicate sign is to be illuminated.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.

## D201A — Construction Detail



**1 Construction Detail: D201A (Freestanding, Two-sided, LED Single Message Display)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

### Detail applies to following signs:

ST201  
ST201.1

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

#### 1. Aluminum Channel

1/8" thk aluminum channel.  
Paint to match color as noted.

#### 2. Frame

1/4" thk aluminum angle.  
Paint to match color as noted.

#### 3. Mounting Frame

1/4" thk aluminum. Brake form panel. Secure to Frame and Display with countersunk tamper-proof hardware.

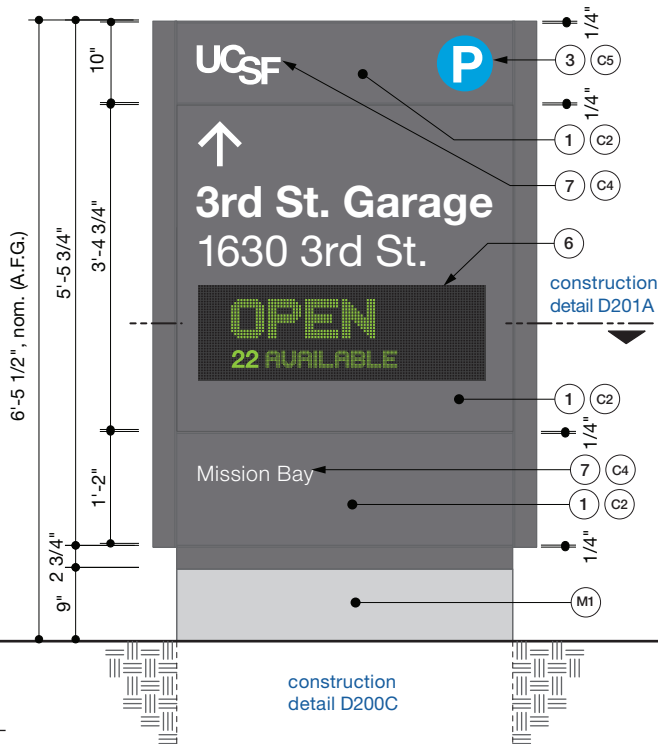
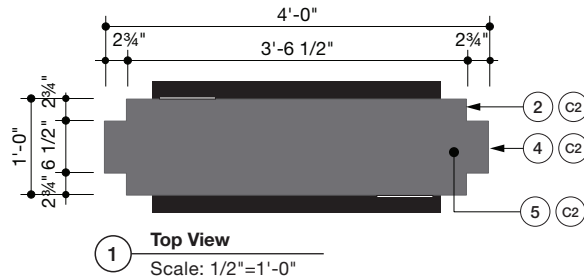
#### 4. Digital LED Sign

Sunrise Systems  
Transit Products, CDP Series  
sunrisesystems.com

**Note:** Provide air flow and ventilation as required.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D201.1 — Parking Directional Digital Freestanding (Small)



2 Construction Detail: D201.1  
Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST201.1](#)

### 1. Message Panel (Non-Illuminated)

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Opaque vinyl graphics. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold and 55 Roman for messages.

### 1. Message Panel (Illuminated)

1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel, masked and painted to match colors as noted. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold and 55 Roman for messages.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Push-thru Symbol

Translucent white polycarbonate push-thru symbol (1/4" proud). Apply translucent vinyl to match color as noted (when illuminated). Apply opaque vinyl to match color as noted (when non-illuminated).

### 4. Shoulder

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

### 5. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color noted.

### 6. Digital LED Sign

Sunrise Systems  
Transit Products, CDP Series  
[sunrisesystems.com](http://sunrisesystems.com)

**Note:** Provide air flow and ventilation as required.

### 7. Cut Logo/Letters

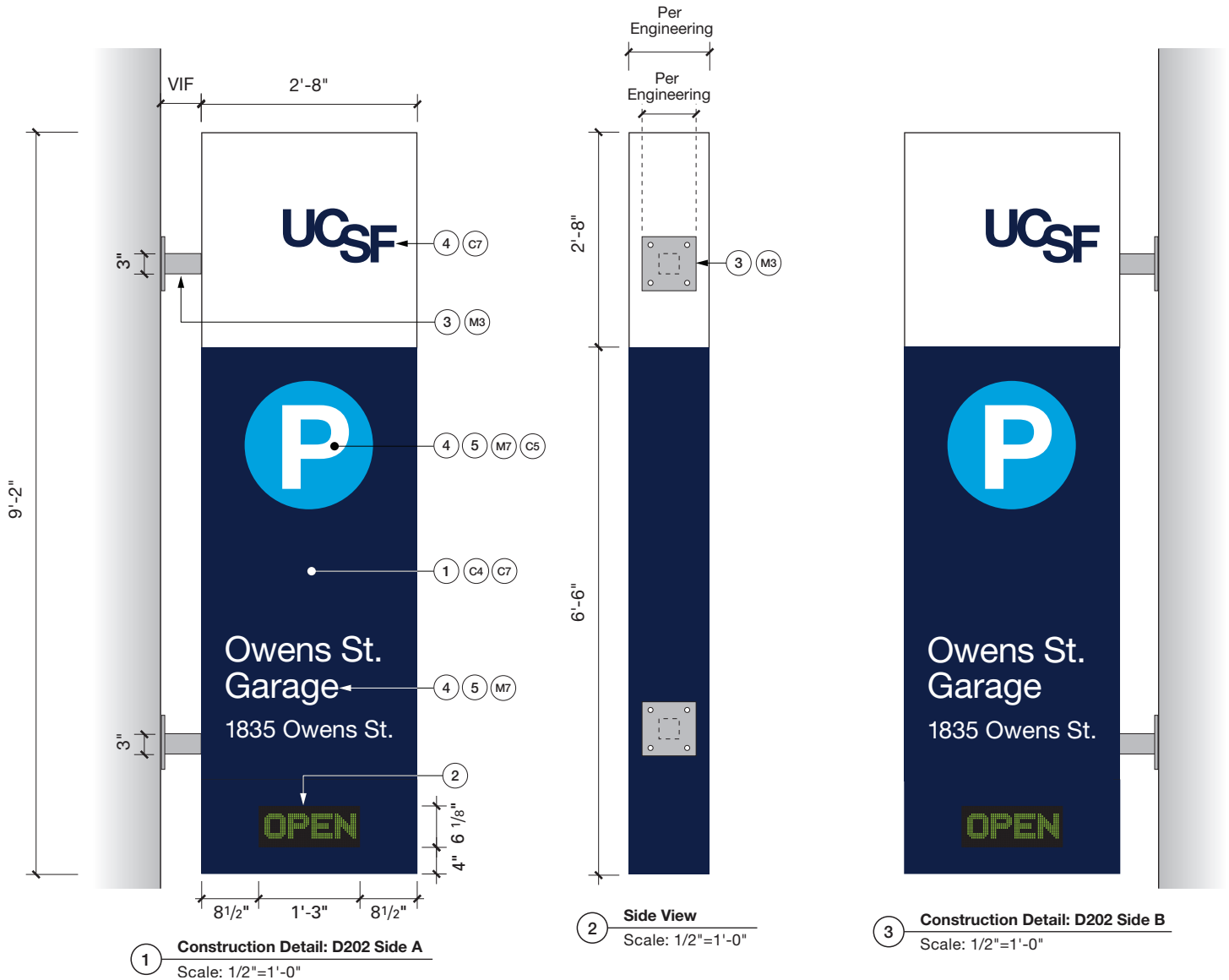
1/4" thk flat cut letters. Stud mount flush to panel. Paint to match color as noted. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 45 Light for campus name.

**Note:** Reference guidelines section and for more information on illuminated vs. non-illuminated use. Sign Type codes with "i" indicate sign is to be illuminated.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.



## D202 — Garage ID Flag (Digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST202

#### 1. Sign Cabinet (Non-Illuminated)

Aluminum tube frame construction with .090" thk aluminum face panels. Mask and spray to match colors as noted. Attach with VHB.

#### 1. Sign Cabinet (Illuminated)

Aluminum tube frame construction. **Top:** Chemwelded 1/2" thk white acrylic panel box (DA finish) with aluminum overlays on sides. Sloan 5000K White Prism LED. **Bottom:** .125" thk aluminum face panels. Paint to match noted.

#### 2. Open/Closed Sign

TCS, 4 digit LED insert TM-54DF. Rout opening in cabinet as shown.

Mount sign to back of face with welded studs/nuts. Cover opening with lexan lens.

**Note:** Two units required. Mount back-to-back inside cabinet. Provide air flow/vent as required.

#### 3. Mounting Post and Plate

3" x 3" x 1/4" wall square aluminum tube. Weld to 1/2" thk aluminum plates. Paint to match color as noted. Secure to building facade with hardware as required.

**Note:** Final size of tube and plates to be determined by a structural engineer prior to production.

#### 4. Vinyl (Non-Illuminated)

Applied opaque vinyl graphics. Match colors noted.

#### 5. Push Thru (Illuminated)

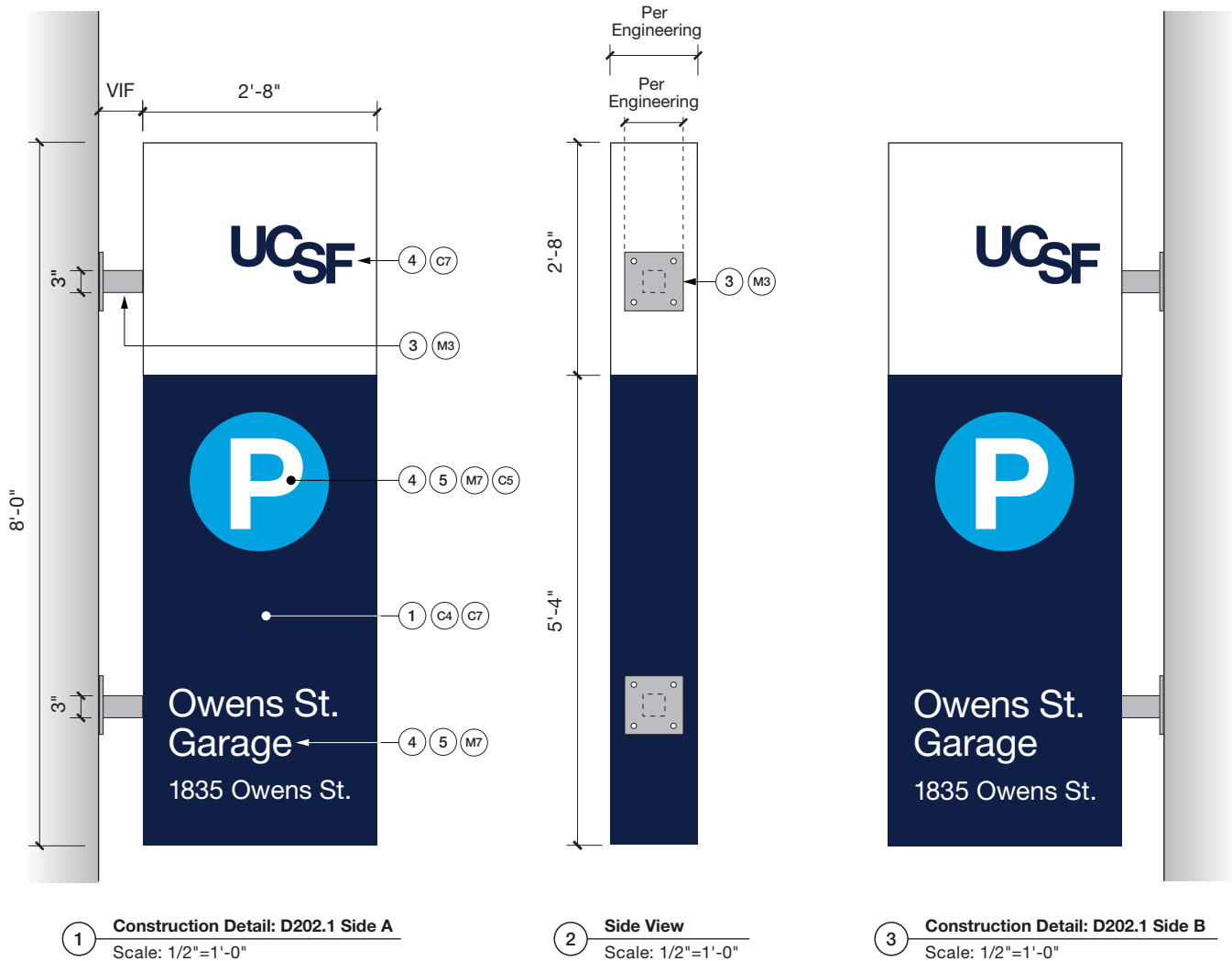
1/2" thk push thru white Acrylite #7328 acrylic.

Parking Symbol: Applied translucent vinyl graphics on push thru acrylic. Match colors noted.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.

**See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations,** for mounting elevation this sign type

## D202.1 — Garage ID Flag (Static)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST202.1

**1. Sign Cabinet (Non-Illuminated)**  
Aluminum tube frame construction with .090" thk aluminum face panels. Mask and spray to match colors as noted. Attach with VHB.

**1. Sign Cabinet (Illuminated)**  
Aluminum tube frame construction.  
**Top:** Chemwelded 1/2" thk white acrylic panel box (DA finish) with aluminum overlays on sides. Sloan 5000K White Prism LED.  
**Bottom:** .125" thk aluminum face panels. Paint to match noted.

**3. Mounting Post and Plate**  
3" x 3" x 1/4" wall square aluminum tube. Weld to 1/2" thk aluminum plates. Paint to match color as noted. Secure to building facade with hardware as required.

**Note:** Final size of tube and plates to be determined by a structural engineer prior to production.

**4. Vinyl (Non-Illuminated)**  
Applied opaque vinyl graphics. Match colors noted.

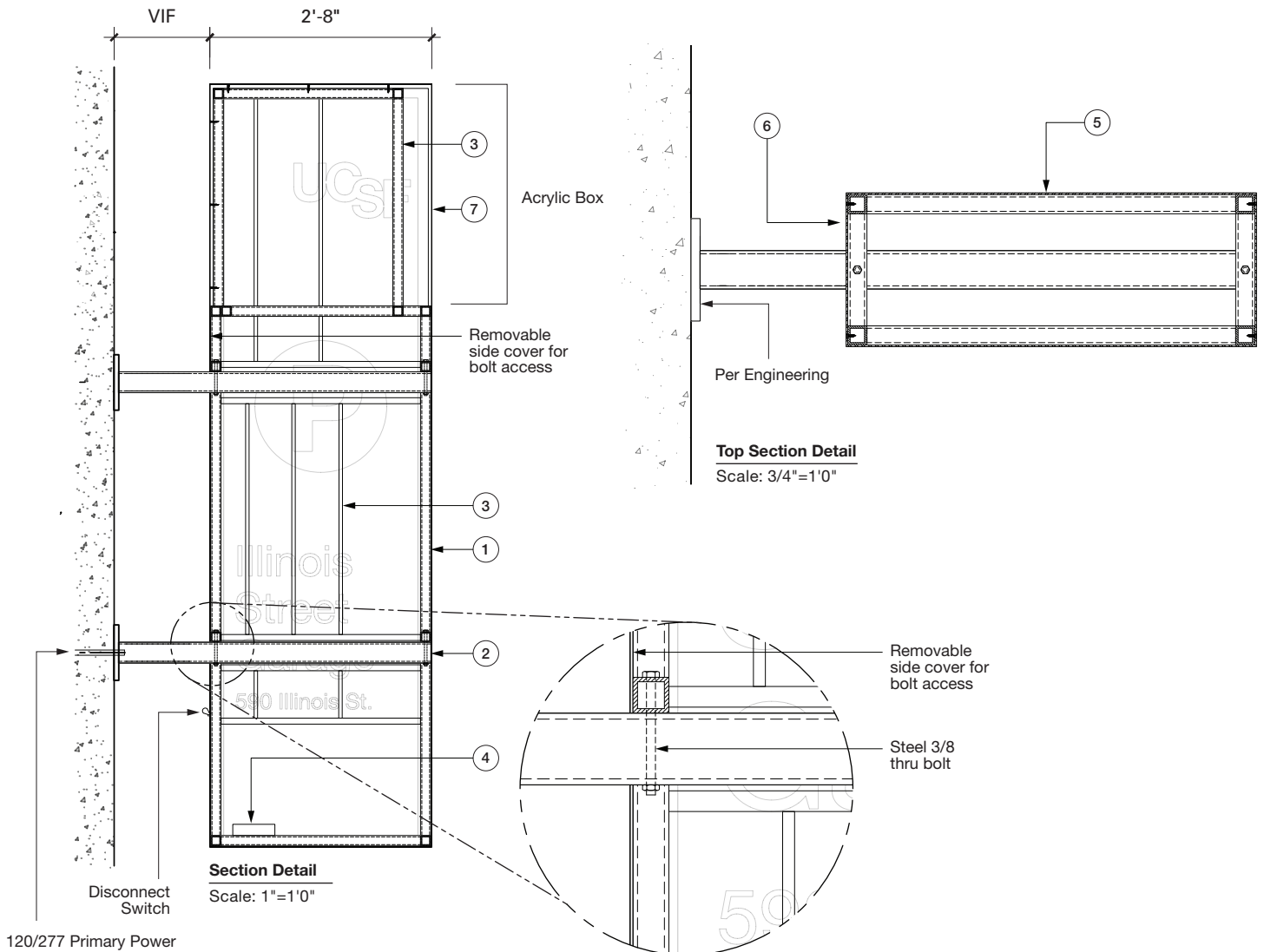
**5. Push Thru (Illuminated)**  
1/2" thk push thru white Acrylite #7328 acrylic.

Parking Symbol: Applied translucent vinyl graphics on push thru acrylic. Match colors noted.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.

**See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations,** for mounting elevation this sign type

## D202A — Construction Detail



1 **Construction Detail: D202A (Garage ID Flag, Illuminated)**  
Scale: As Noted

Detail applies to following signs:

[ST202](#)  
[ST202.1](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

### 1. Interior Frame

1½" x 1½" x .125 aluminum square tube

### 2. Support Arms

3" x 3" x .25 aluminum square tube

### 3. LED

Mount Sloan 5000K LED lights to extrusions or baffles to provide even illumination throughout.

### 4. Power Supply

Locate power supply at bottom of sign cabinet as required.

### 5. Face Panels

.125" aluminum face panels. Round panels as required for push thru graphics.

### 6. Side Panels

.125" aluminum side/end covers with #8 s.s. flathead screws at maximum 16" o.c.

### 7. Acrylic Box

Acrylic .5" thk chemwelded box. Use #8 s.s. coarse thread plastic screws to attach *Side Panels* at building side return.

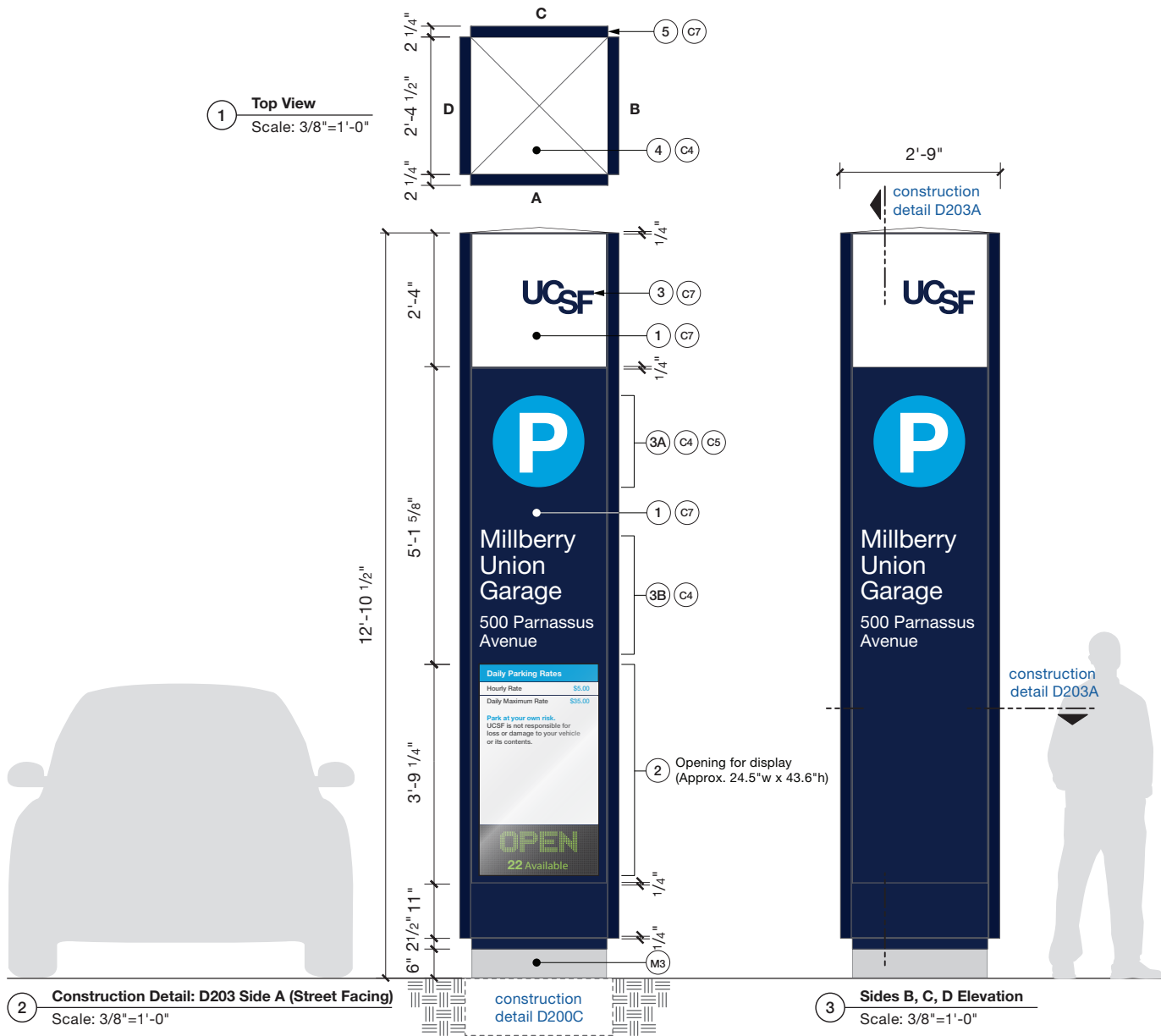
**Digital Sign Note:** Engineer to determine proper attachment. Face of sign to be flush with Face Panels. Provide ventilation as required.

### Illumination Note

When illuminated option is selected, fabricator to distribute an appropriate quantity of LED modules, to provide even illumination to all four sides. Use diffuser film if required to eliminate hot spots.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

## D203 — Garage ID Pylon (Digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST203](#)

#### 1. Message Panel (Non-Illuminated)

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Opaque vinyl graphics. See construction detail D203A.

#### 1. Message Panel (Illuminated)

1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel, masked and painted to match colors as noted. Attach to channel with VHB tape. See construction detail D203A.

#### 2. Digital Display

Display and content supplied by UCSF/Signage Champion. Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Content for display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

**Note:** Provide access panel for digital display maintenance. Provide air flow and ventilation as required. Run electric feed and supply power at site for signs as required.

#### 3A. Applied Vinyl Graphics

Non-Illuminated: Applied opaque vinyl graphics. Match colors noted.  
Illuminated: Applied translucent vinyl graphics. Match colors noted.

#### 3B. Applied Vinyl Graphics

Non-Illuminated: Applied opaque vinyl graphics. Match colors noted.  
Illuminated: Masked and painted. to allow polycarbonate text to glow.

#### 4. Cap

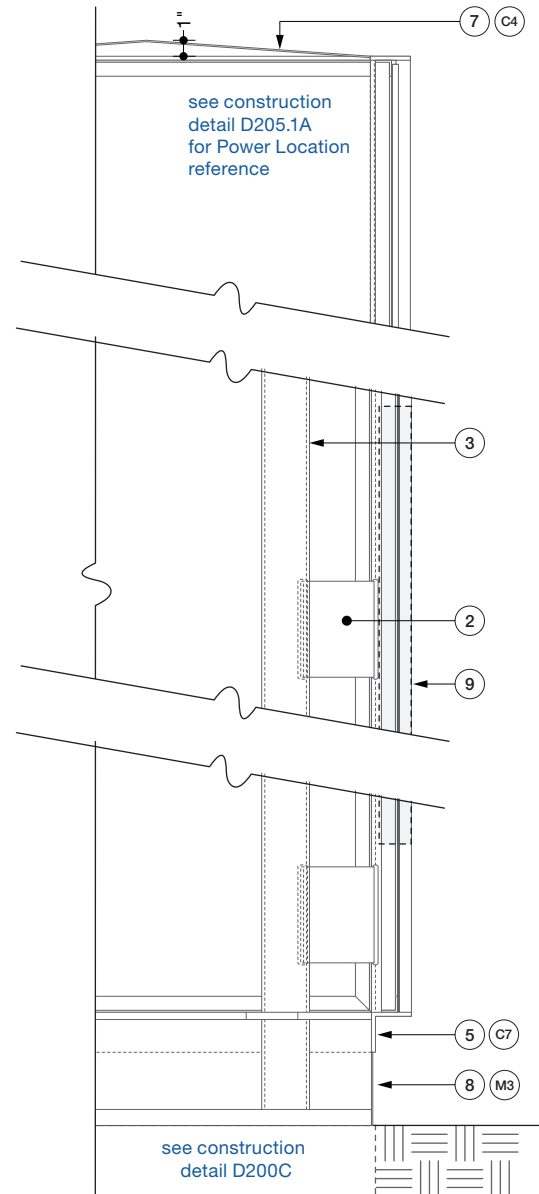
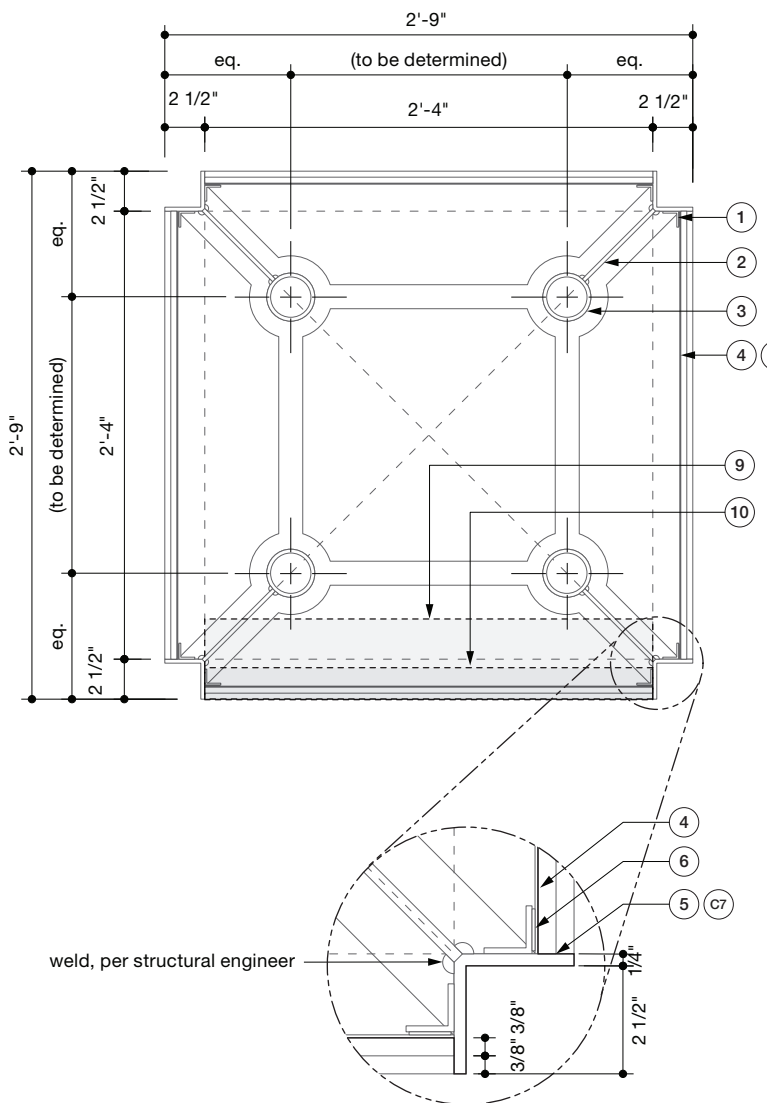
1/4" thk aluminum panel. Pitch cap to allow for water runoff. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 5. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D203A — Construction Detail



### 1 Construction Detail: D203A (Garage ID Pylon, Digital)

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST203

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

- 1. Aluminum Angle**  
Continuous 1/8" aluminum angle around perimeter of panel; reclosable fasteners.
- 2. Structural Plate**  
6" x 1/4" aluminum plate.
- 3. Structural Tube**  
3" o.d. aluminum tube.
- 4. Face Panels**  
.090" thk aluminum panels. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panels to match color(s) as noted.
- 5. Aluminum Angle**  
1/4" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" aluminum angle frame. Paint as noted.

- 6. Panel Attachment**  
VHB tape as required.

- 7. Cap**  
3/32" aluminum cap.  
Paint to match color as noted.

- 8. Shroud**  
1/8" thk aluminum shroud.  
Paint to match color as noted.

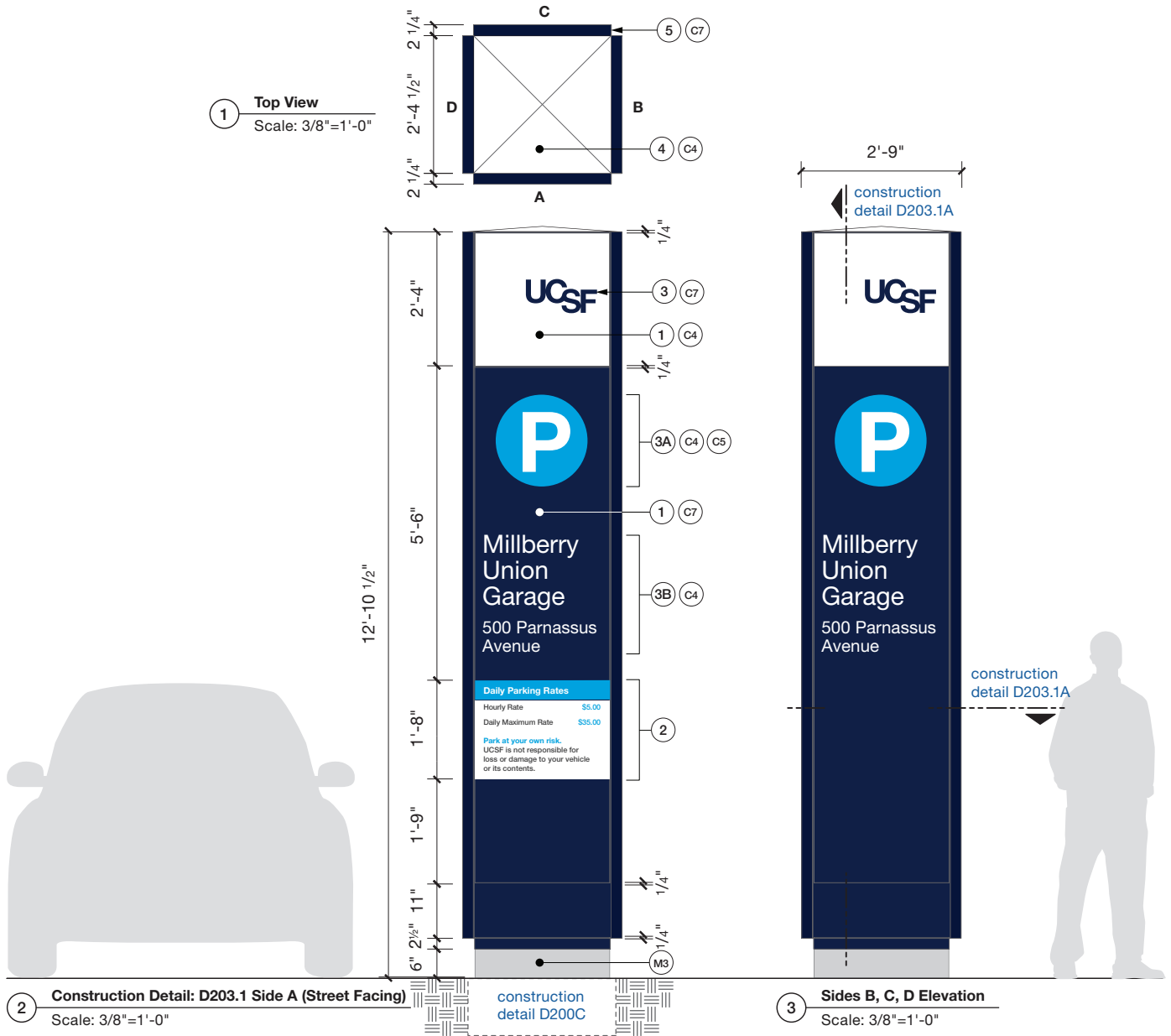
- 9. Digital Display**  
Display and content supplied by UCSF/Signage Champion. Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital stds as managed by CLS Tech. Content should align with digital methodologies in Sect 1 of manual.

**Digital Sign Note:** Engineer to determine proper attachment. Face of sign to be flush with Face Panels. Provide ventilation as required.

**Illumination Note**  
When illuminated option is selected, fabricator to distribute an appropriate quantity of LED modules, to provide even illumination to all four sides. Use diffuser film if required to eliminate hot spots.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

## D203.1 — Garage ID Pylon (Static)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST203.1

#### 1. Message Panel (Non-Illuminated)

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Opaque vinyl graphics. See construction detail D203.1A.

**1. Message Panel (Illuminated)**  
1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel, masked and painted to match colors as noted. Attach to channel with VHB tape. See construction detail D203.1A.

#### 2. Vinyl Applique

Single-sheet digitally printed clear vinyl applique adhered to face of panel; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

#### 3A. Applied Vinyl Graphics

Non-Illuminated: Applied opaque vinyl graphics. Match colors noted.

Illuminated: Applied translucent vinyl graphics. Match colors noted.

#### 3B. Applied Vinyl Graphics

Non-Illuminated: Applied opaque vinyl graphics. Match colors noted.

Illuminated: Masked and painted to allow polycarbonate text to glow.

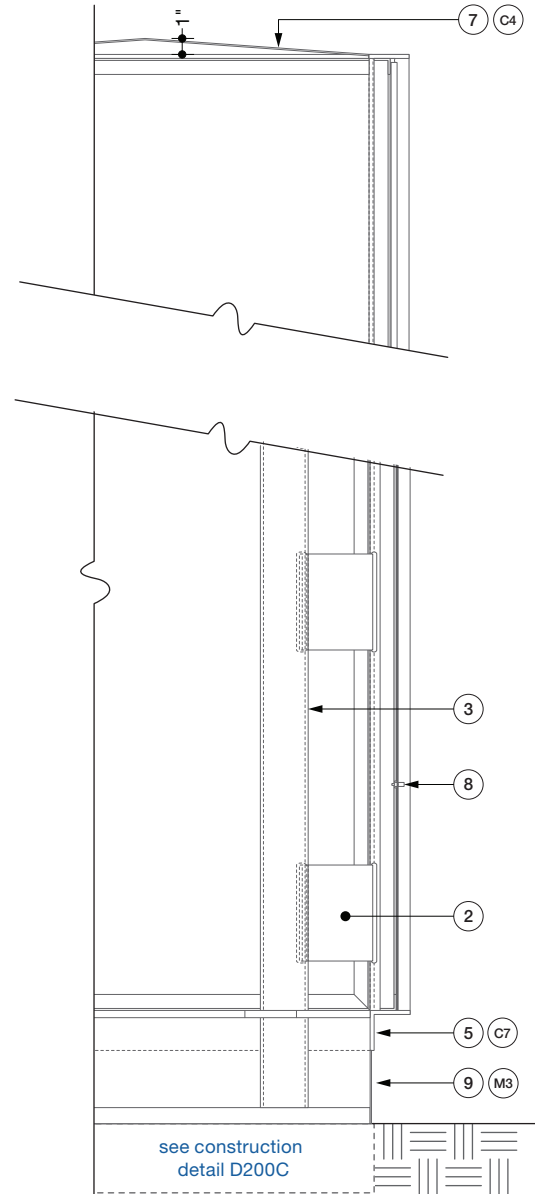
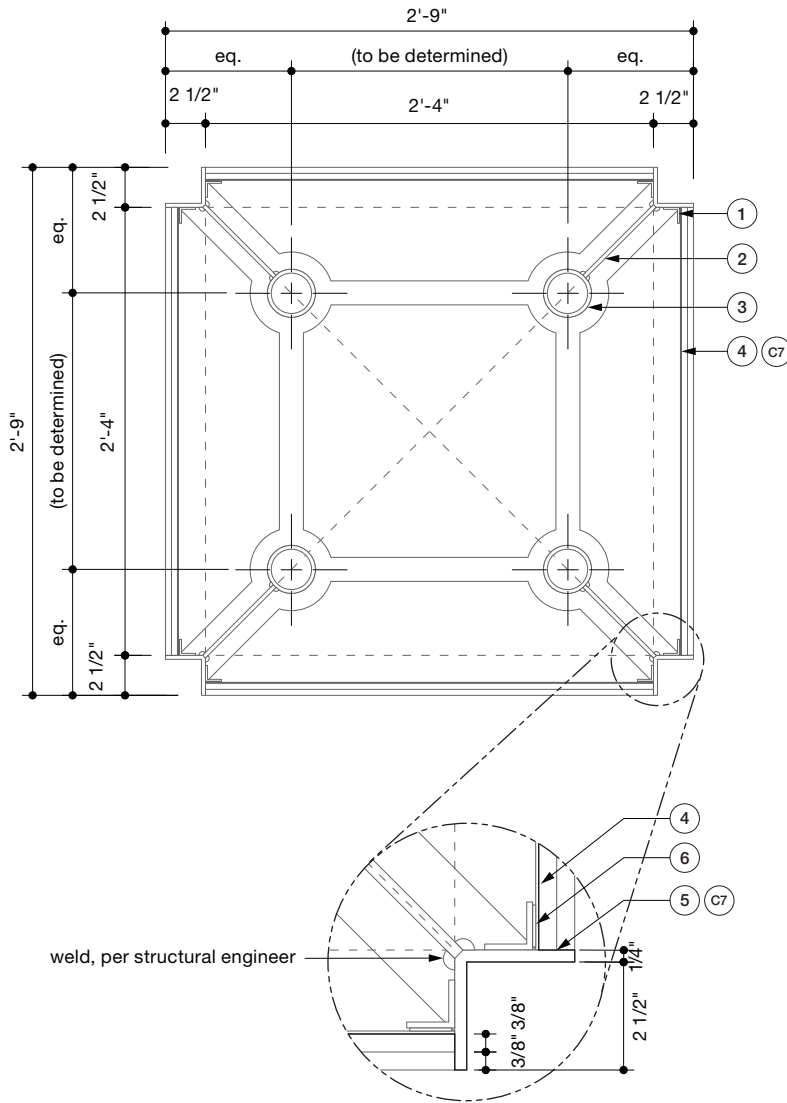
#### 4. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Pitch cap to allow for water runoff. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 5. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

**D203.1A — Construction Detail**

see construction  
detail D200C

**1 Construction Detail: D203.1A (Garage ID Pylon, Static)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST203.1](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

**1. Aluminum Angle**

Continuous 1/8" aluminum angle around perimeter of panel; reclosable fasteners.

**2. Structural Plate**

6" x 1/4" aluminum plate.

**3. Structural Tube**

3" o.d. aluminum tube.

**4. Face Panels**

.090" thk aluminum panels. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panels to match color(s) as noted.

**5. Aluminum Angle**

1/4" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" aluminum angle frame. Paint to match color as noted.

**6. Panel Attachment**

VHB tape as required.

**7. Cap**

3/32" aluminum cap. Paint to match color as noted.

**8. Frame Attachment**

1/4" x 3/8" bar, stud-mounted.

**9. Shroud**

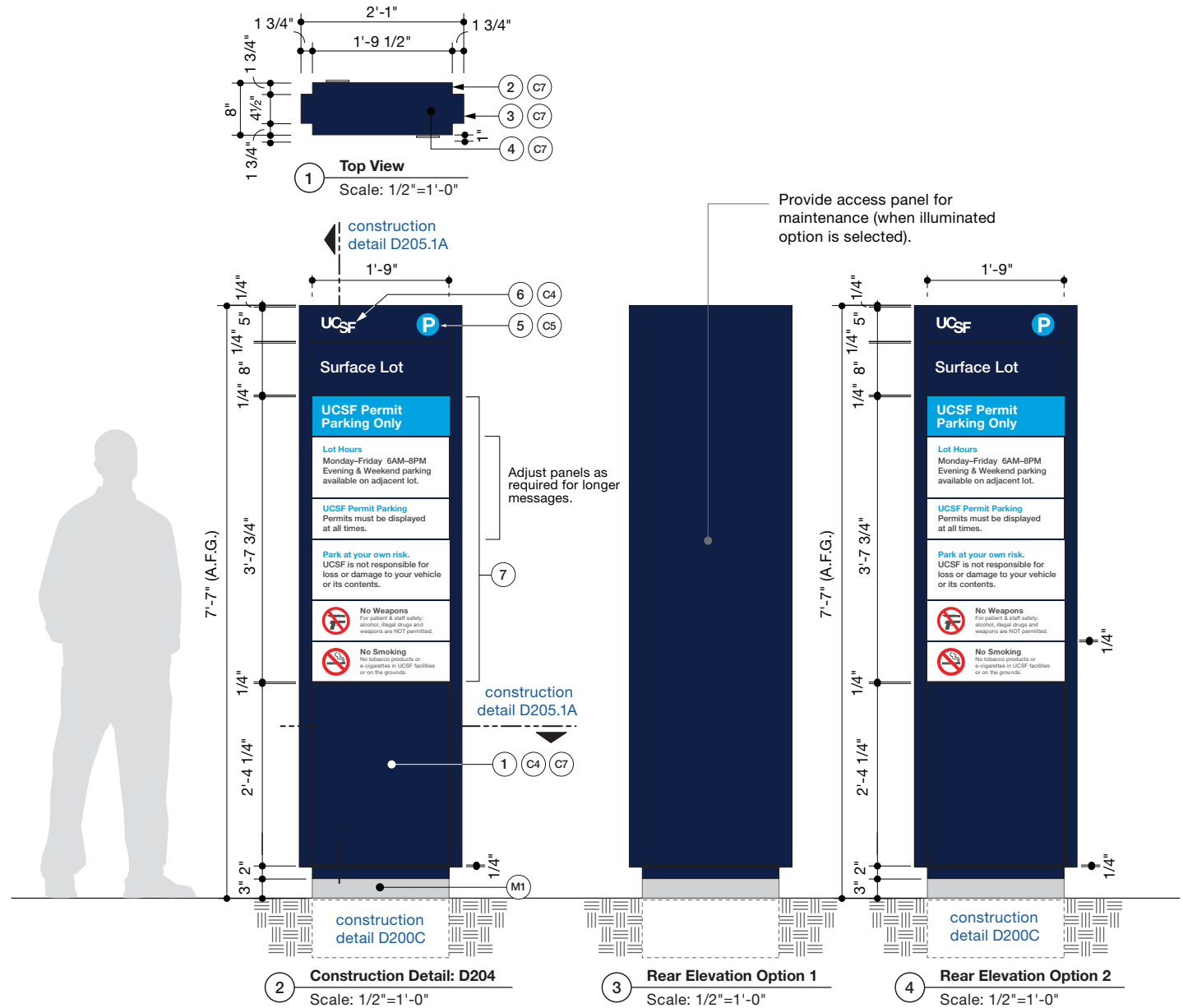
1/8" thk aluminum shroud. Paint to match color as noted.

**Illumination Note**

When illuminated option is selected, fabricator to distribute an appropriate quantity of 5000K LED modules, to provide even illumination to all four sides. Use diffuser film if required to eliminate hot spots.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

## D204 — Lot ID Monument



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST204

**1. Message Panel (Non-Illuminated)**

.090" thk aluminum panel. Attach to channel with VHB tape. Paint panel to match color as noted. Applied opaque vinyl for header name. Attach to channel with VHB tape.

**1. Message Panel (Illuminated)**

1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel, masked and painted to match colors as noted. Masked and painted to allow polycarbonate header name to glow. Attach to channel with VHB tape.

**2. Frame**

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Shoulder**

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

**4. Cap**

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

**5. Push-thru Symbol**

Translucent white polycarbonate push-thru symbol (1/4" proud). Apply translucent vinyl to match color as noted (when illuminated). Apply opaque vinyl to match color as noted (when non-illuminated).

**6. Cut Logo**

1/4" thk flat cut logo. Stud mount flush to panel. Paint to match color as noted.

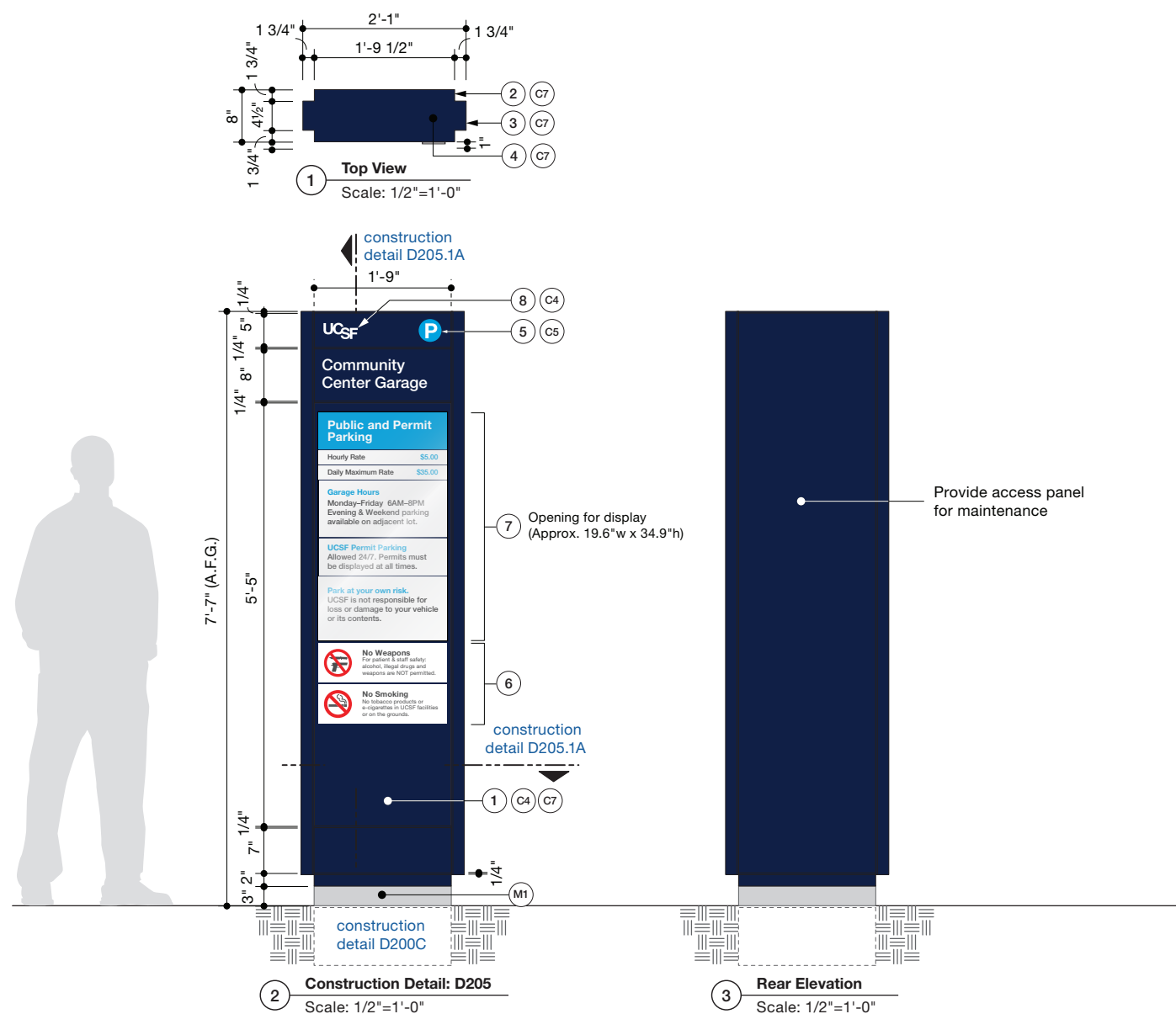
**7. Vinyl Applique**

Single-sheet digitally printed clear vinyl applique adhered to face of panel; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.



## D205 –Garage Monument (Digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST205

### 1. Message Panel (Non-Illuminated)

.090" thk aluminum panel. Masked and painted to match colors as noted. Attach to channel with VHB tape.

### 1. Message Panel (Illuminated)

1/4" thk white polycarbonate panel,  
masked and painted to match  
colors as noted. Attach to channel  
with VHB tape.

## 2. Frame

Aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 3. Shoulder

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 4. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

## 5. Push-thru Symbol

Translucent white polycarbonate push-thru symbol (1/4" proud).  
Apply translucent vinyl to match color as noted (when illuminated).  
Apply opaque vinyl to match color as noted (when non-illuminated).

## 6. Vinyl Applique

Single-sheet digitally printed clear vinyl applique adhered to face of panel; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

## 7. Digital Display

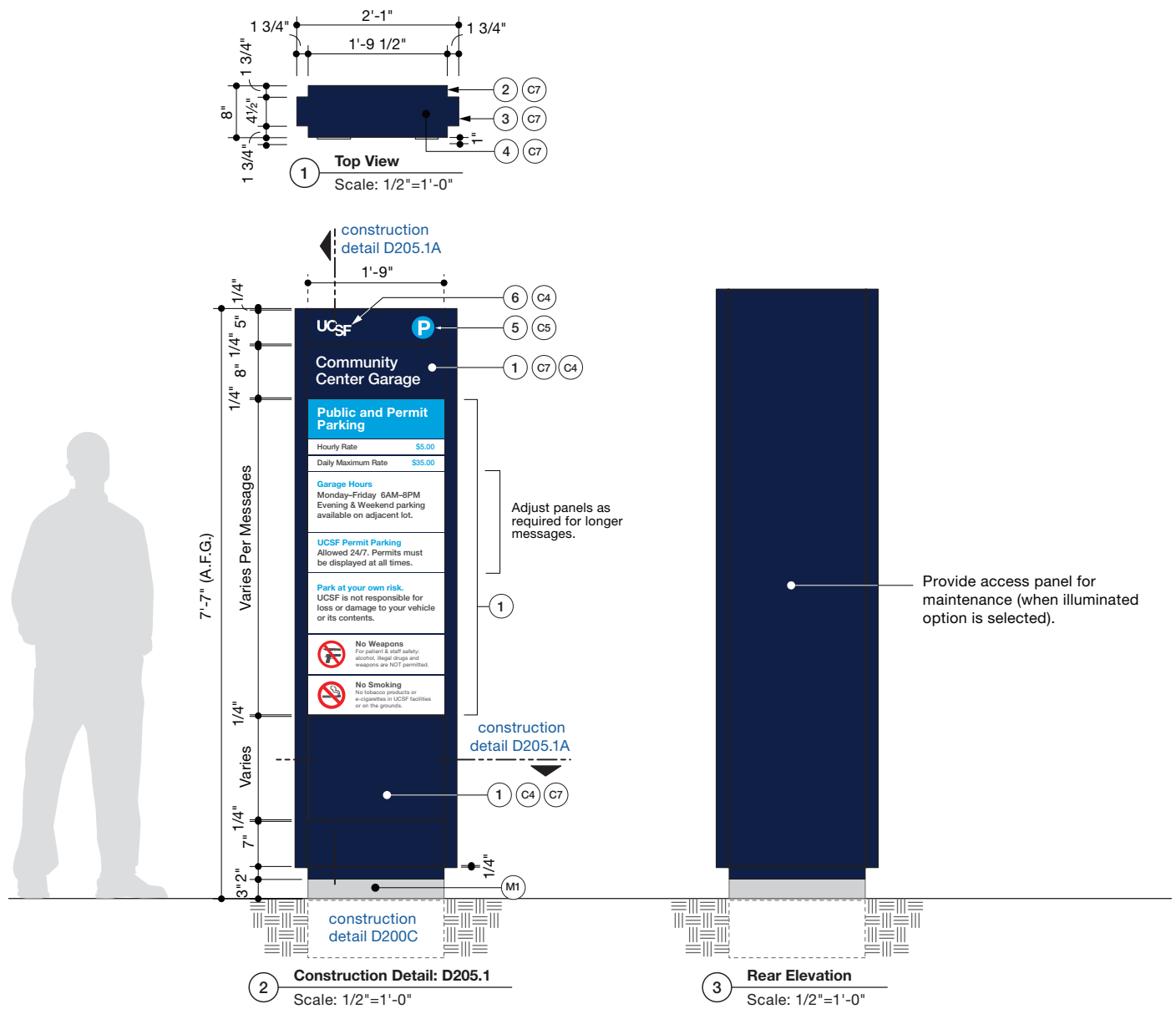
Display and content supplied by UCSF/Signage Champion. Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Content for display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

## 8. Cut Logo

1/4" thk flat cut logo. Stud mount flush to panel. Paint to match color as noted.

**See Section 1F – System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.

## D205.1 — Garage Monument (Static)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST205.1

### 1. Face and Graphics (Non-Illuminated)

1/4" thk Plaskolite polycarbonate (Tuffak White Sign Grade). First surface vinyl applique adhered to face of panel; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

### 1. Face and Graphics (Illuminated)

1/4" thk Plaskolite polycarbonate (Tuffak White Sign Grade). First surface vinyl applique adhered to face of panel; vinyl to be removed from face prior to replacement with new vinyl graphics, when required.

### 2. Frame

Aluminum channel cabinet frame. Paint to match color as noted. Lot Name: Applied opaque vinyl.

### 3. Shoulder

Aluminum channel. Paint to match color as noted.

### 4. Cap

1/4" thk aluminum panel. Attach with VHB tape. Paint to match color as noted.

### 5. Cut Symbol

1/4" thk flat cut. Stud mount flush to panel. Applied vinyl symbol.

### 6. Cut Logo

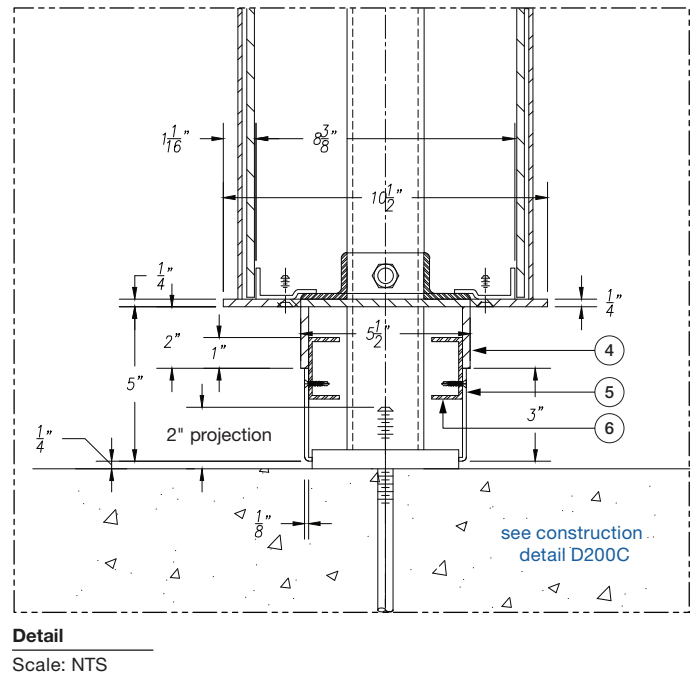
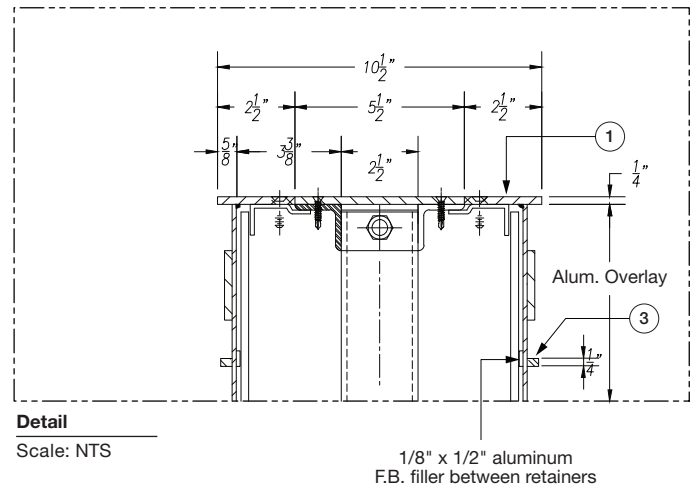
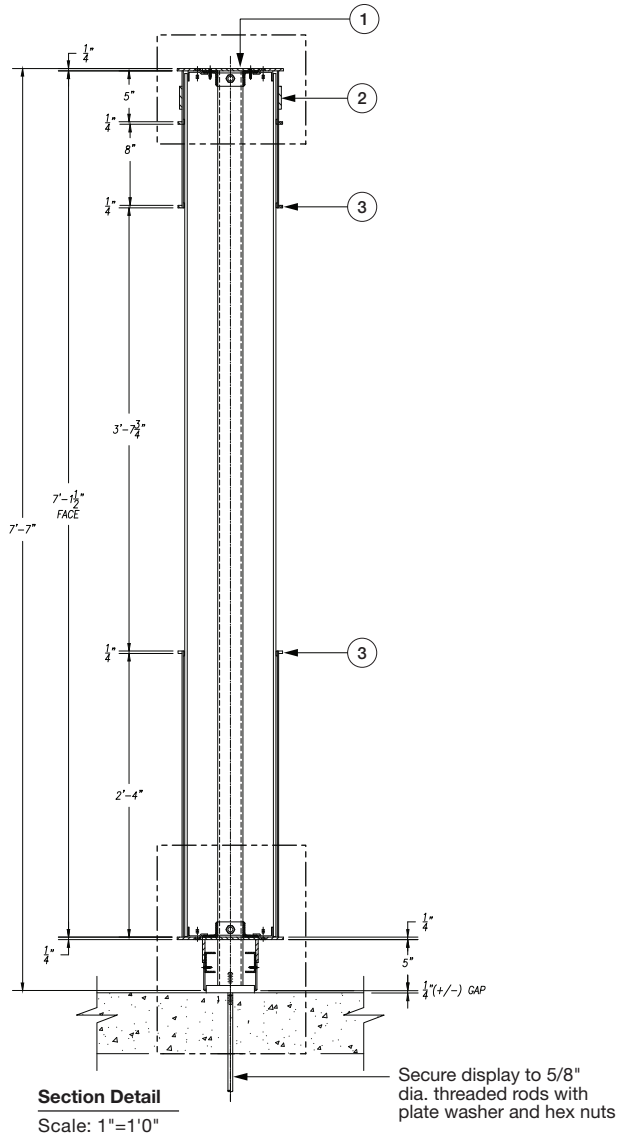
1/4" thk flat cut. Stud mount flush to panel. Paint to match color noted.

### Illumination Note

Fabricator to distribute appropriate quantity of Sloan 5000K LED modules, to provide even illumination. Use diffuser film if required to eliminate hot spots.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D205.1A — Construction Detail



### 1 Construction Detail: D205.1A (Garage Monument, Illuminated)

Scale: As Noted

#### Detail applies to following signs:

ST203  
ST204  
ST205  
ST205.1

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

#### 1. Removable Face

Front 2 1/2" return of both faces to be removable for service access. Secure with 1/4" s.s. flat head bolts into captivated nuts (24" o.c.).

#### 2. Cut Logo/Symbol

1/4" thk flat cut. Stud mount flush to panel.

#### 3. Border

1/4" x 3/8" aluminum F.B. border at top and bottom.

#### 4. Bottom Plate

2" x 1/4" thk aluminum plate.

#### 5. Kick Plate

Secure removable 1/8" aluminum kick plate with #8 flat head countersunk s.s. screws (16" o.c.).

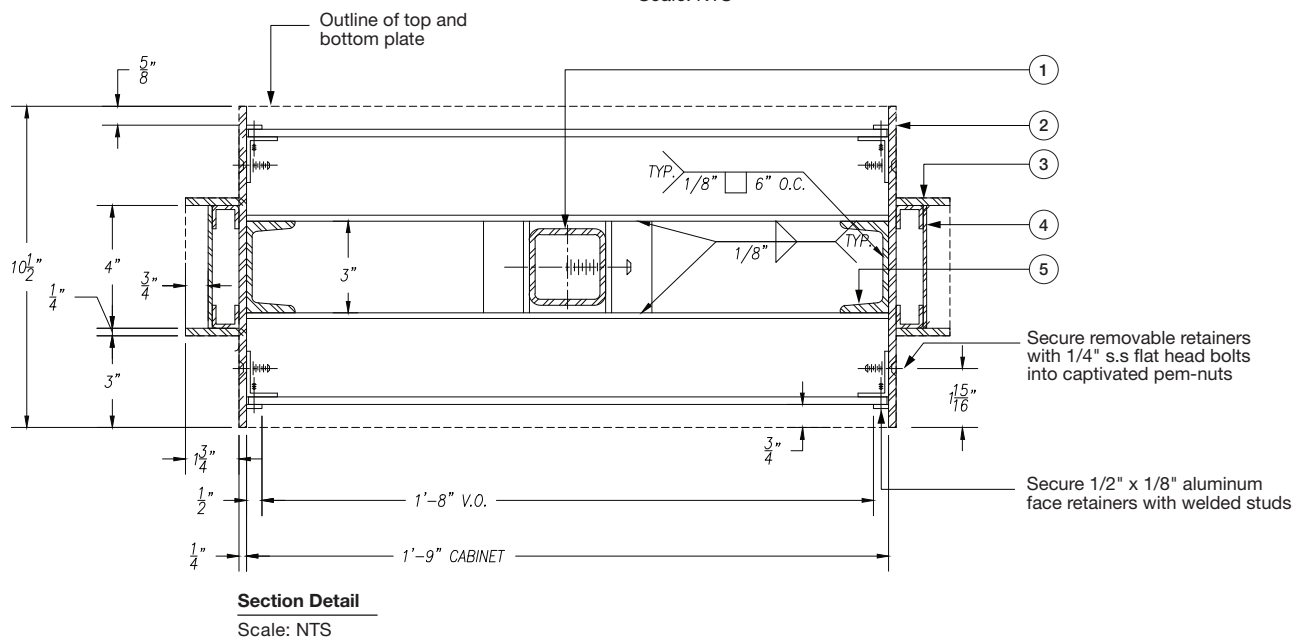
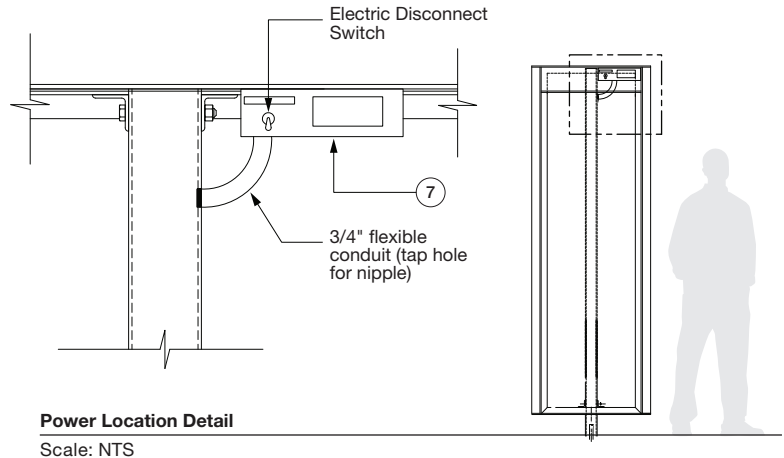
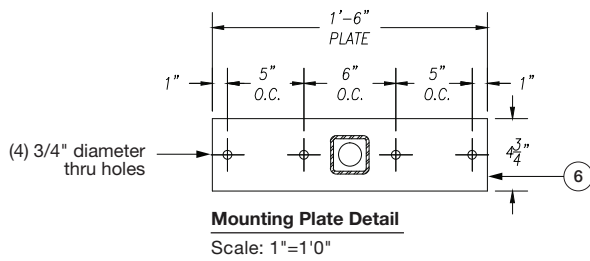
#### 6. Channel

2" x 1" x 1/8" aluminum channel.

#### Illumination Note

When illuminated option is selected, fabricator to distribute an appropriate quantity of Sloan 5000K LED modules, to provide even illumination. Use diffuser film if required to eliminate hot spots.

## D205.1A — Construction Detail



### 2 Construction Detail: D205.1A (Garage Monument, Illuminated)

Scale: As Noted

#### Detail applies to following signs:

ST203  
ST204  
ST205  
ST205.1

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

- 1. Steel Column**  
2½" square steel tube. Length as required. Weld to Mounting Plate.
- 2. Aluminum Plate (Return)**  
¼" thk x 10½" aluminum plate.
- 3. Aluminum Plate (Shoulder)**  
1¼" x ¼" aluminum plate.
- 4. Shoulder Face**  
1/8" aluminum plate recessed 1" at ends (typical).

- 5. Channel**  
3" extruded aluminum channel vertical cabinet members.

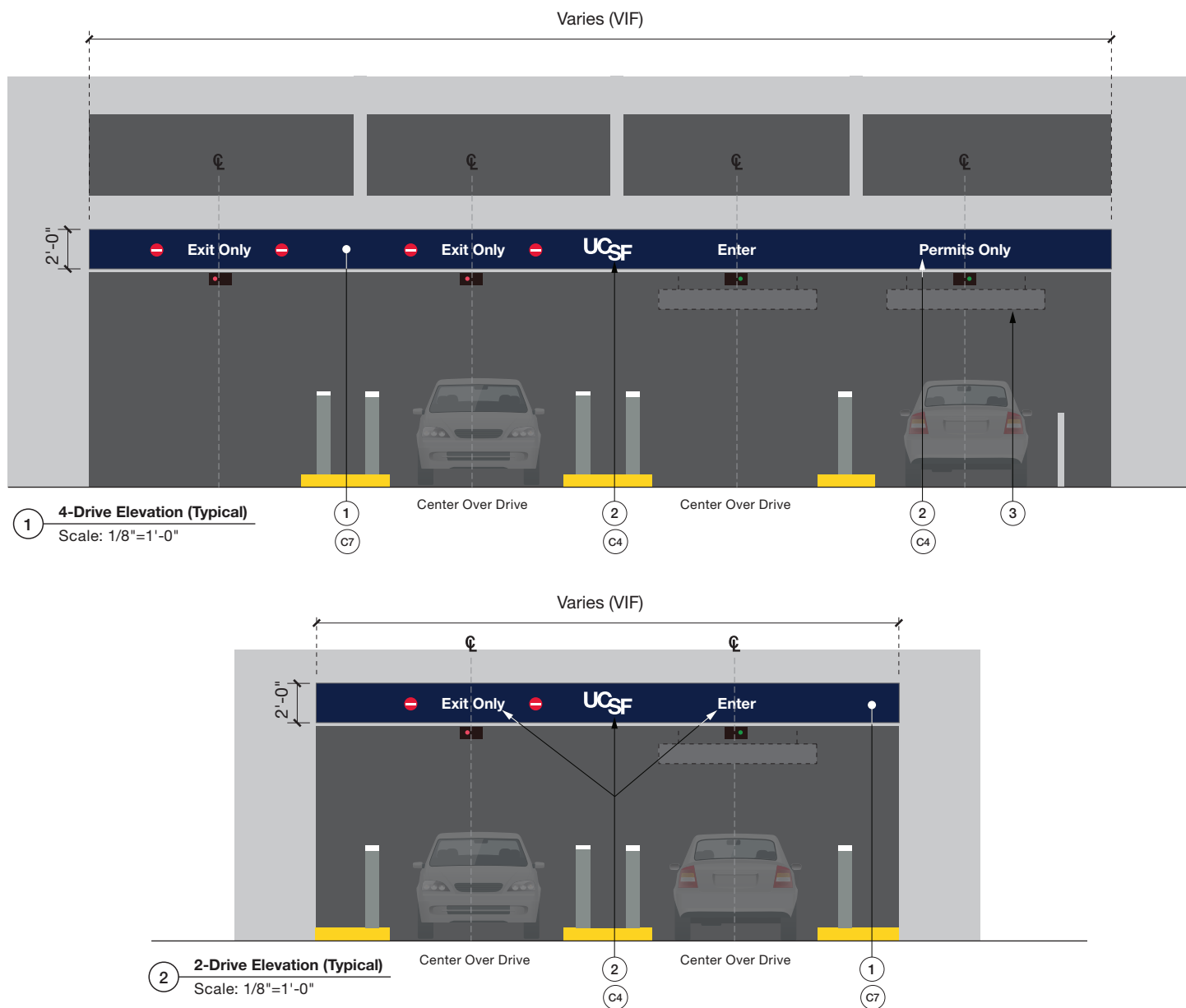
- 6. Mounting Plate**  
¾" steel base plate.  
(ASTM A572 GR. 50)

- 7. Power Supply**  
Fabricated enclosure with power supplies and disconnect switch. Include grounding bar and flexible conduit.

#### Illumination Note

When illuminated option is selected, fabricator to distribute an appropriate quantity of Sloan 5000K LED modules, to provide even illumination. Use diffuser film if required to eliminate hot spots.

## D206 — Garage Entrance Signage



Detail applies to following sign:

ST206

### 1. Entrance Band

4mm thk Dibond sheets. Minimize seams. Paint all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Install with Z-clips or other concealed hardware as required.

### 2. Dimensional Logo/Letters

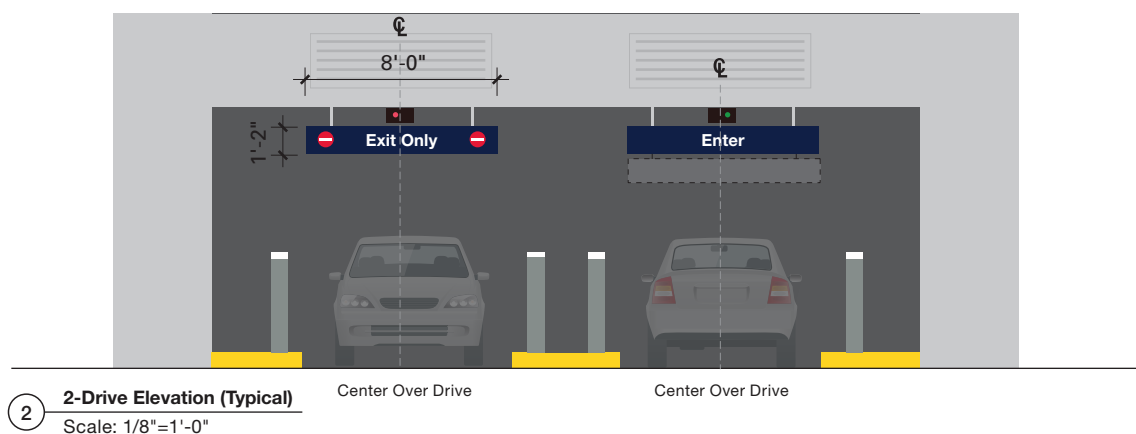
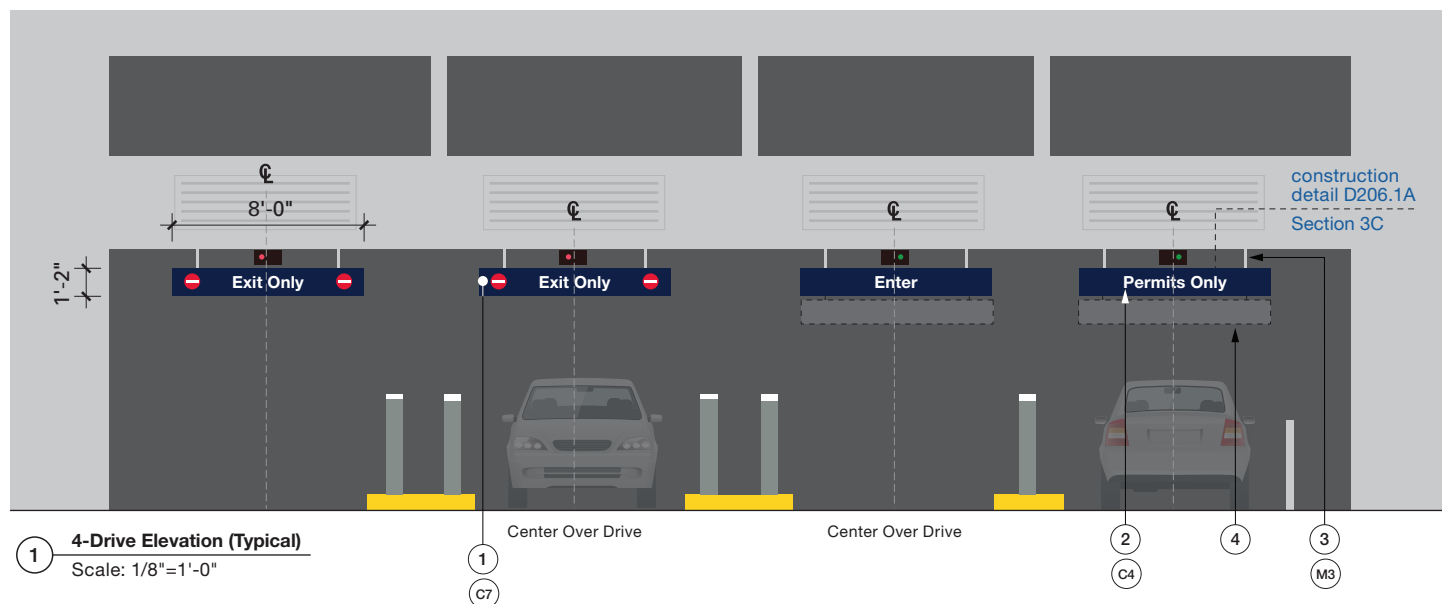
1/2" thk cut aluminum letters. Paint to match color as noted. Mount flush to Entrance Band with VHB tape or as required.

### 3. Clearance Bar

Refer to ST299 / D299 for specifications.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D206.1 — Garage Entrance Signage



Detail applies to following sign:

ST206.1

### 1. Sign Cabinet

.125" thk aluminum formed face pan (both sides). Use 1" x 1" angle cleats to attach pan faces to mounting arms. Paint to match color noted.

### 2. Messaging

Applied vinyl messages.

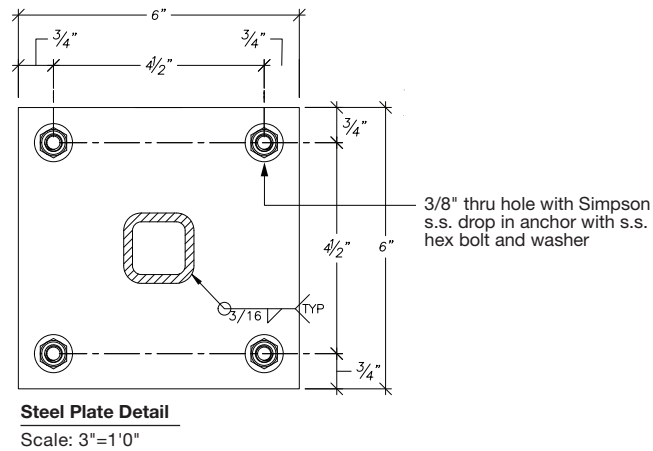
### 3. Mounting Arms

1½" square steel tubes. Lengths as required. Cap open ends. Weld to 1/8" thk steel plates. Paint plate and arms to match color noted.

### 4. Clearance Bar

Refer to ST299 / D299 for specifications.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

**D206.1A — Construction Detail****1 Construction Detail: D206.1A (Garage Entrance, Suspended)**

Scale: As Noted

Detail applies to following sign:

[ST206.1](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

**1. Mounting Arms**

1½" square steel tubes. Lengths as required. Cap open ends. Weld to 1/8" thk steel plates. Paint plate and arms to match color noted.

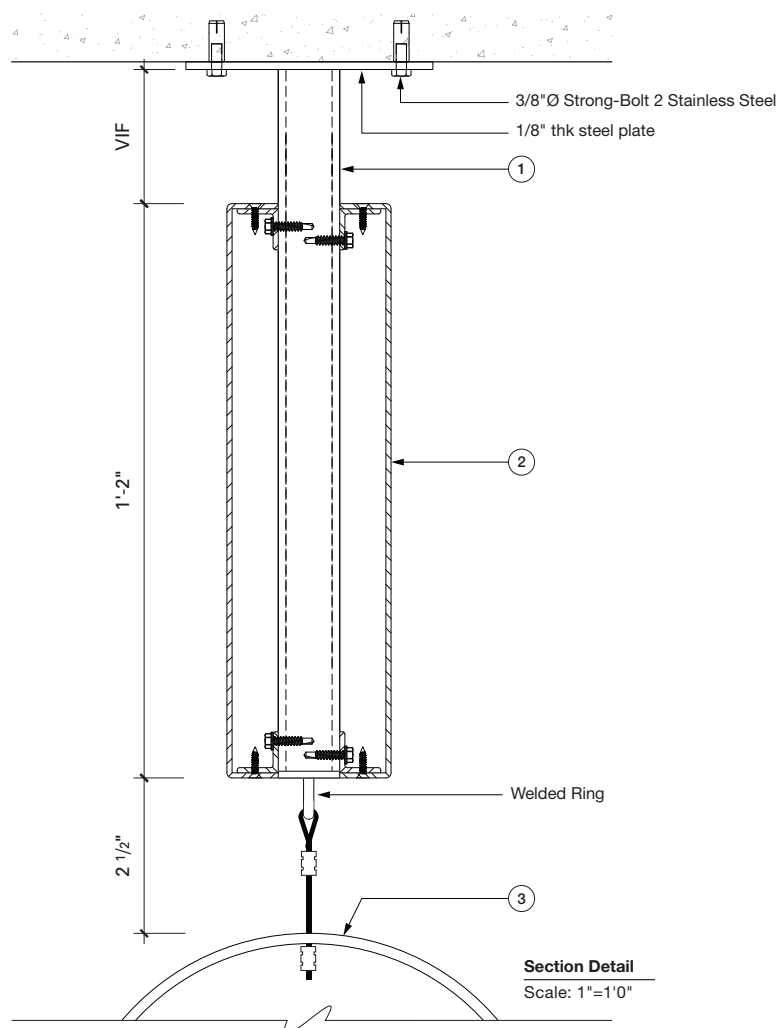
**2. Sign Cabinet**

.125" thk aluminum formed face pan (both sides). Use 1" x 1" angle cleats to attach pan faces to mounting arms. Paint to match color noted.

**3. Clearance Bar**

Refer to ST299 / D299 for specifications.

## D206.1A — Construction Detail



2 Construction Detail: D206.1A (Garage Entrance, Suspended)  
Scale: As Noted

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST206.1](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

### 1. Mounting Arms

1½" square steel tubes. Lengths as required. Cap open ends. Weld to 1/8" thk steel plates. Paint plate and arms to match color noted.

### 2. Sign Cabinet

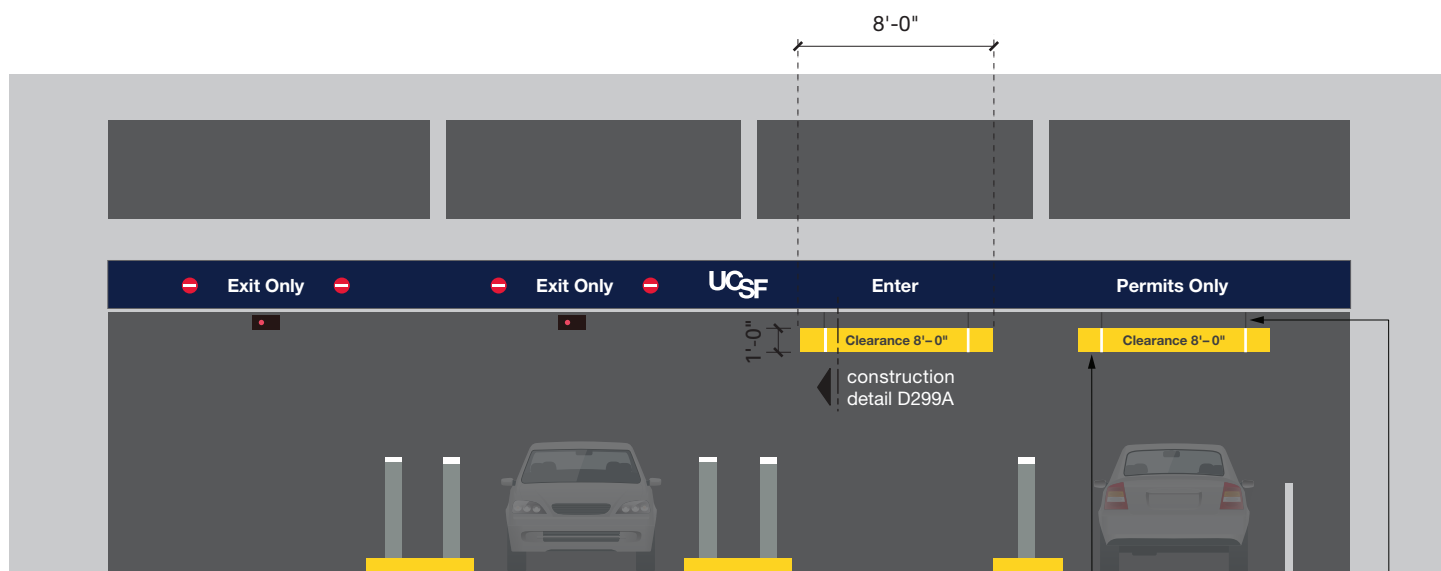
.125" thk aluminum formed face pan (both sides). Use 1" x 1" angle cleats to attach pan faces to mounting arms. Paint to match color noted.

### 3. Clearance Bar

Refer to ST299 / D299 for specifications.

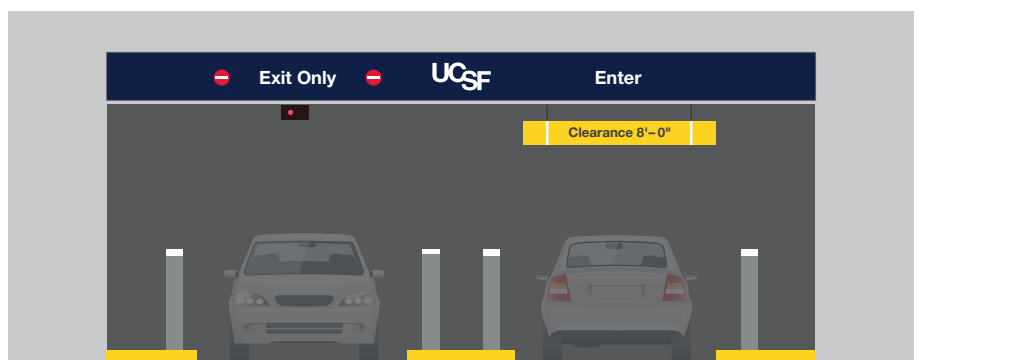


## D299 — Clearance Bang Bars



1 **4-Drive Elevation (Typical)**

Scale: 1/8"=1'-0"



2 **2-Drive Elevation (Typical)**

Scale: 1/8"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:

ST299

### 1. Bang Bar

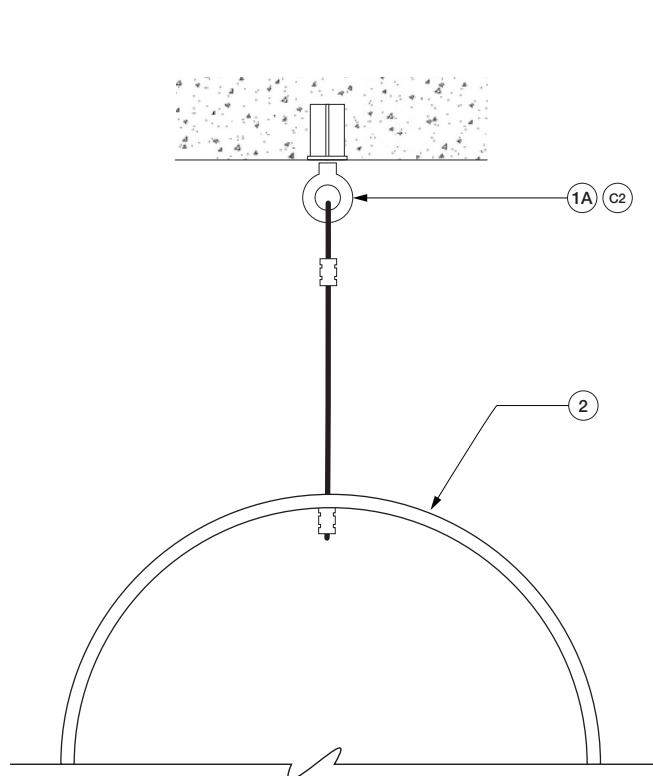
3/8" thk PVC tube bang bar.  
Wrap tube with reflective vinyl.  
Apply vinyl in the following manner:  
Yellow= Sheet Reflective  
White= Cut Reflective  
Black= Cut Reflective

### 2. Aircraft Cable

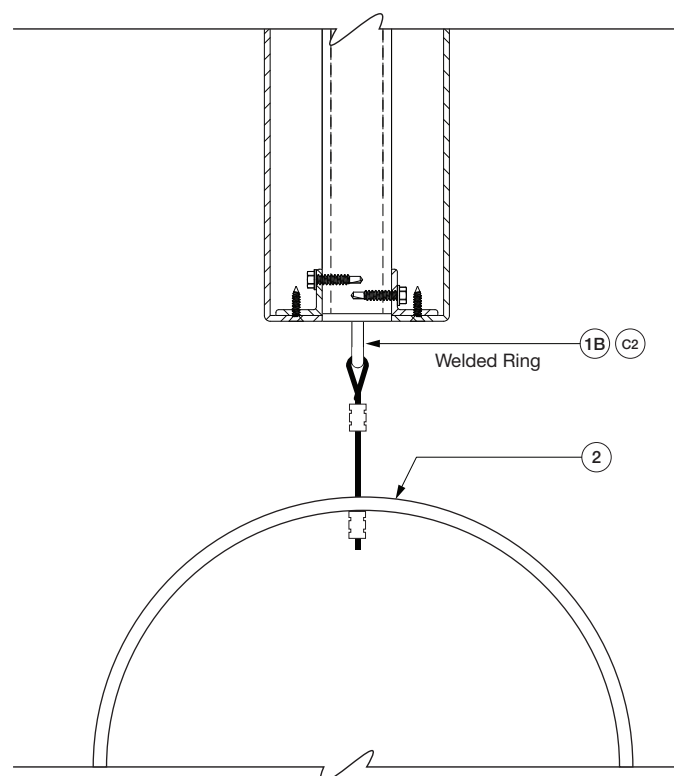
Suspend bang bar at clearance height with 1/8" s.s. aircraft cable.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

## D299A — Construction Detail



Suspended from Concrete Deck



Suspended from Sign Cabinet

### 1 Construction Detail: D299A

Scale: NTS

Detail applies to following sign:

ST299

#### 1A. Attachment Hardware (Ceiling)

3/8" coil rod eye bolt. All visible parts painted. 1/16" stainless steel cable with thru hole at PVC tube. Mount eye bolt to concrete deck with Hilti HDI-P TZ 3/8" drop-in anchor (or equivalent) at each cable.

#### Ceiling Mount Note:

sign contractor to determine quantity and placement of anchor points. Sign contractor to confirm proper fastening method, width, and depth of penetration to secure sign unit.

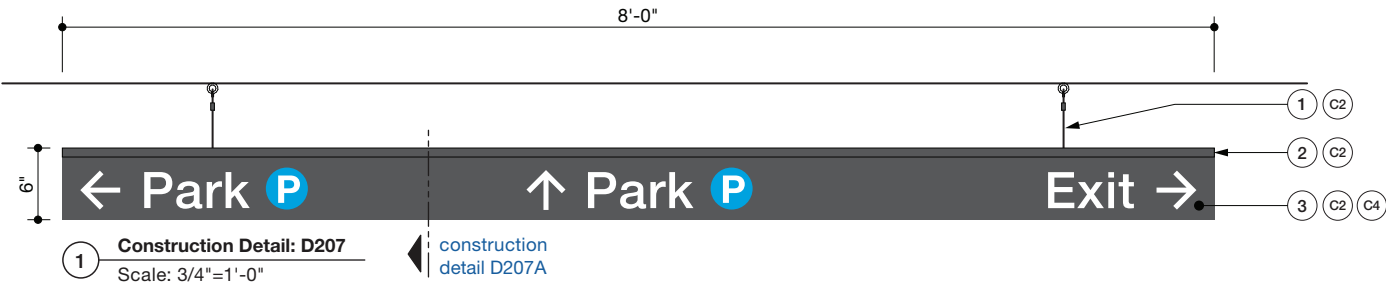
#### 1B. Attachment Hardware (Sign)

3/8" coil rod eye bolt. Weld eye bolt to mounting arm. All visible parts painted. 1/16" stainless steel cable with thru hole at PVC tube.

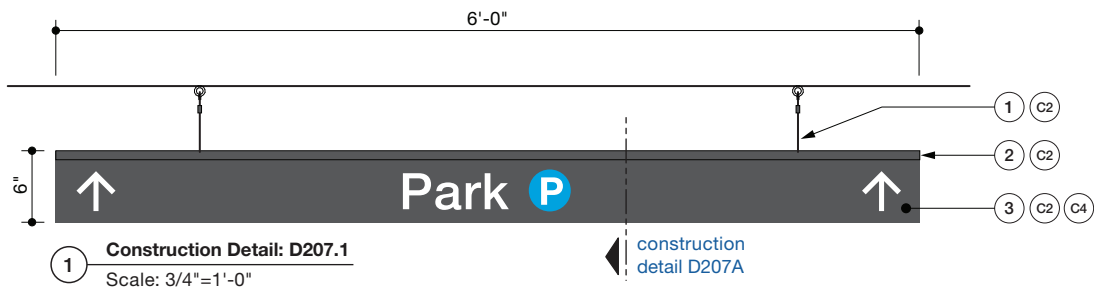
#### 2. Bang Bar

3/8" thk PVC tube bang bar.

D207 — Garage Vehicular Overhead



<p>Detail applies to following sign: <a href="#">ST207</a></p>	<p><b>1. Attachment Hardware (Ceiling)</b> 3/8" coil rod eye bolt. 1/16" stainless steel cable with thru hole at square tube. See detail D207A.</p> <p><b>2. Attachment Hardware (Sign)</b> 3/4" sq. aluminum tube. All visible parts painted. See detail D207A.</p> <p><b>3. Sign Panel</b> 1/8" thk. aluminum composite material, first-surface vinyl graphics.</p>	<p><b>Note:</b> sign contractor to determine quantity and placement of anchor points. Sign contractor to confirm proper fastening method, width, and depth of penetration to secure sign unit.</p> <div><p>See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.</p><p>See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for mounting elevation this sign type</p></div>
--	---	---

**D207.1 — Garage Vehicular Overhead (Small)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST207.1](#)

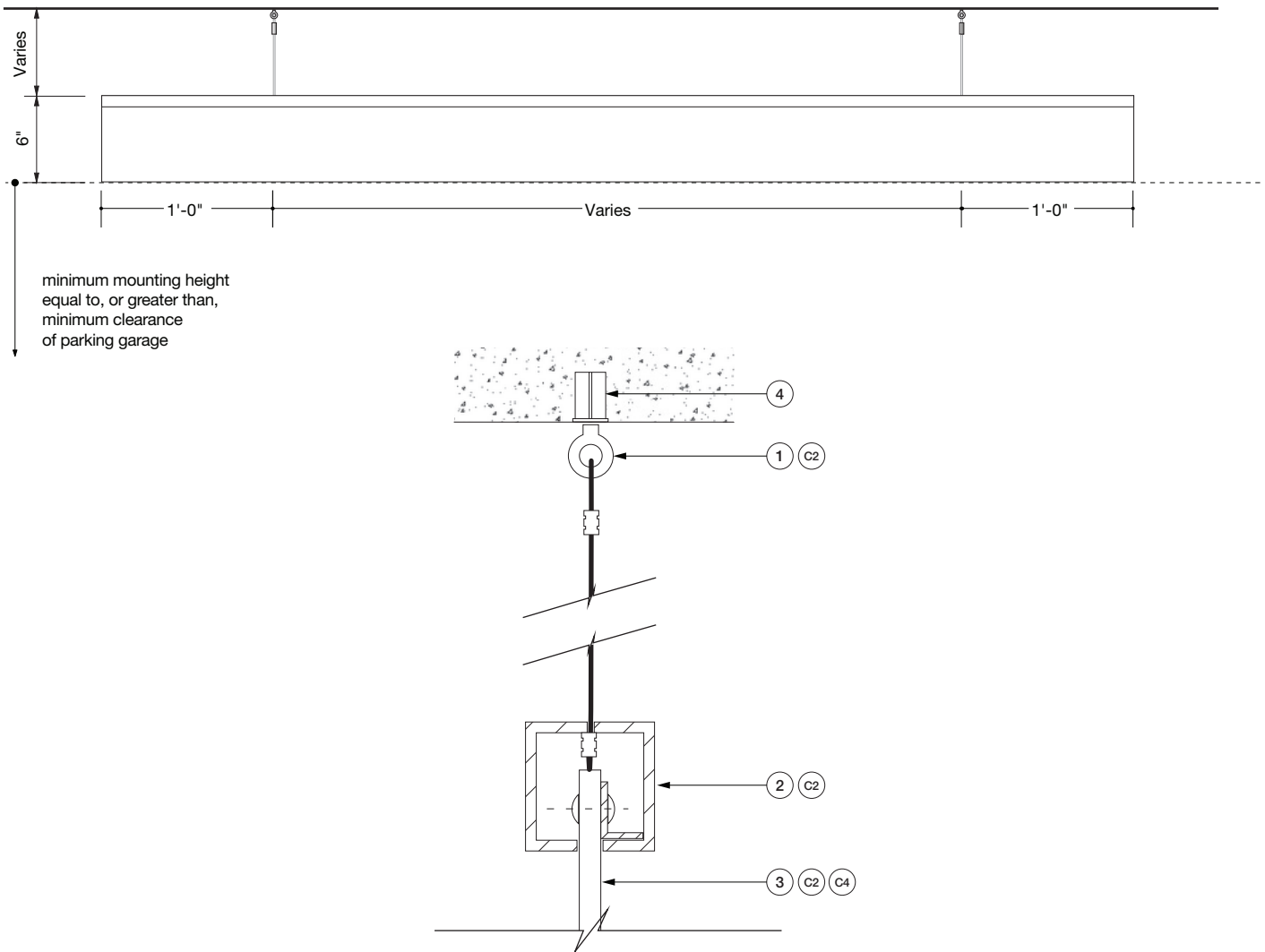
- 1. Attachment Hardware (Ceiling)**  
3/8" coil rod eye bolt. 1/16" stainless steel cable with thru hole at square tube. See detail D207A.
- 2. Attachment Hardware (Sign)**  
3/4" sq. aluminum tube. All visible parts painted. See detail D207A.
- 3. Sign Panel**  
1/8" thk. aluminum composite material, first-surface vinyl graphics.

**Note:** sign contractor to determine quantity and placement of anchor points. Sign contractor to confirm proper fastening method, width, and depth of penetration to secure sign unit.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for mounting elevation this sign type

## D207A — Construction Detail



1 Construction Detail: D207A  
Scale: NTS

Detail applies to following signs:

ST207  
ST207.1

**1. Attachment Hardware (Ceiling)**

3/8" coil rod eye bolt. All visible parts painted. 1/16" stainless steel cable with thru hole at square tube.

**2. Attachment Hardware (Sign)**

3/4" sq. aluminum tube with cap at ends. Internal aluminum angle rivet to panel. All visible parts painted.

**3. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk. aluminum composite material, first-surface vinyl graphics.

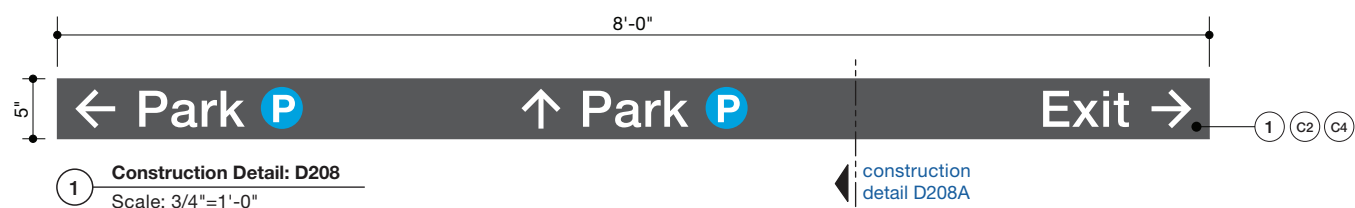
**4. Anchor**

Hilti HDI-P TZ 3/8" drop-in anchor (or equivalent) at each cable.

**Note:** sign contractor to determine quantity and placement of anchor points. Sign contractor to confirm proper fastening method, width, and depth of penetration to secure sign unit.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

D208 — Garage Vehicular Wall Mounted



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST208

1. Sign Panel

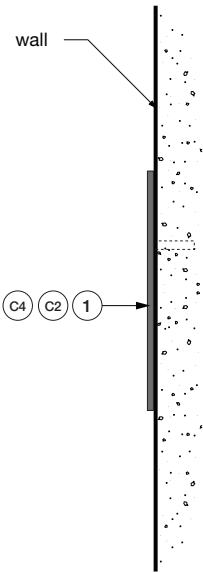
1/8" thk. aluminum composite material; first-surface vinyl graphics, stud-and-adhesive-mounted to wall.

**Note:** Sign contractor to confirm proper fastening method, width, and depth of penetration to secure sign unit.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for mounting elevation this sign type

D208A — Construction Detail



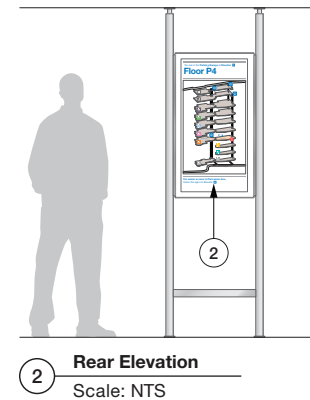
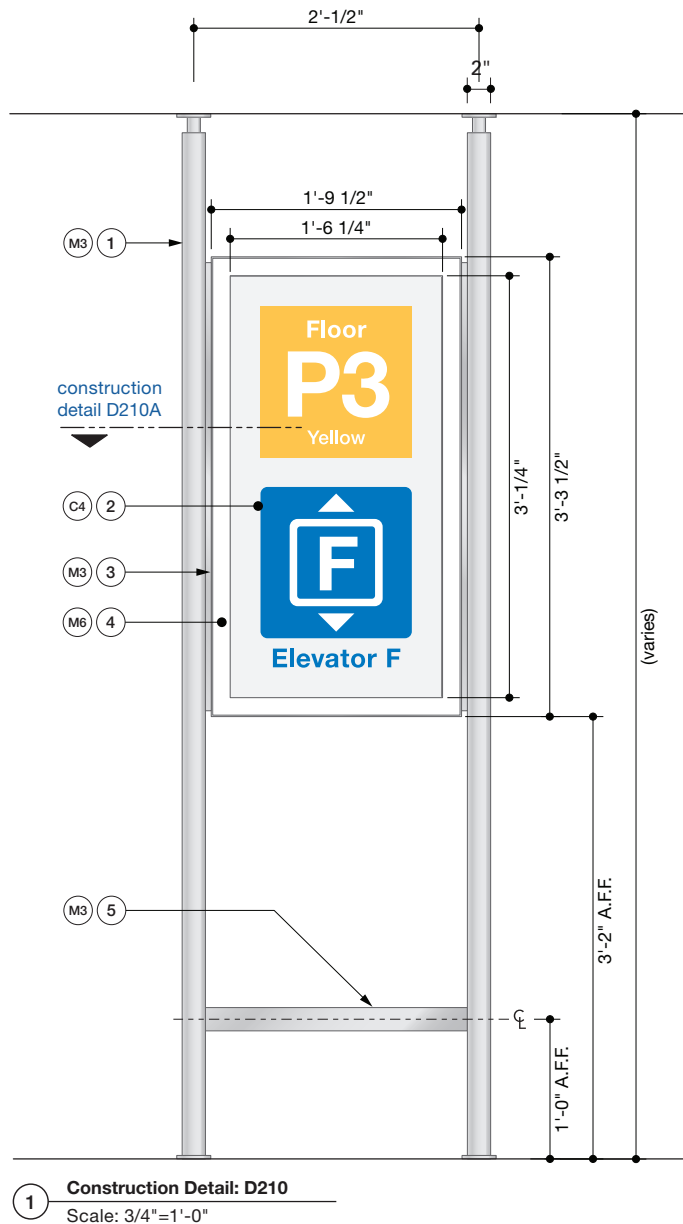
1 Construction Detail: D208A  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST208](#)  
[ST207.1](#)

- 1. Sign Panel (Wall mounted)**  
1/8" thk. aluminum; paint to match colors as noted. First-surface vinyl graphics, stud-and-adhesive-mounted to wall.
- Note:** sign contractor to determine quantity and placement of anchor points. Sign contractor to confirm proper fastening method, width, and depth of penetration to secure sign unit.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D210 — Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Single Column



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST210

### 1. Mounting Post

1/8" thk wall aluminum tube. Paint to match color as noted. Use fasteners as required to secure post at grade. Upper support to be sleeved into main support pole, bushing as needed, fasteners as required.

### 2. Graphic Panel

.060" thk aluminum panel. Paint to match color as noted. First surface digitally printed vinyl graphics. Mount to frame with VHB tape.

### 3. Frame

1/8" thk aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

### 4. Border

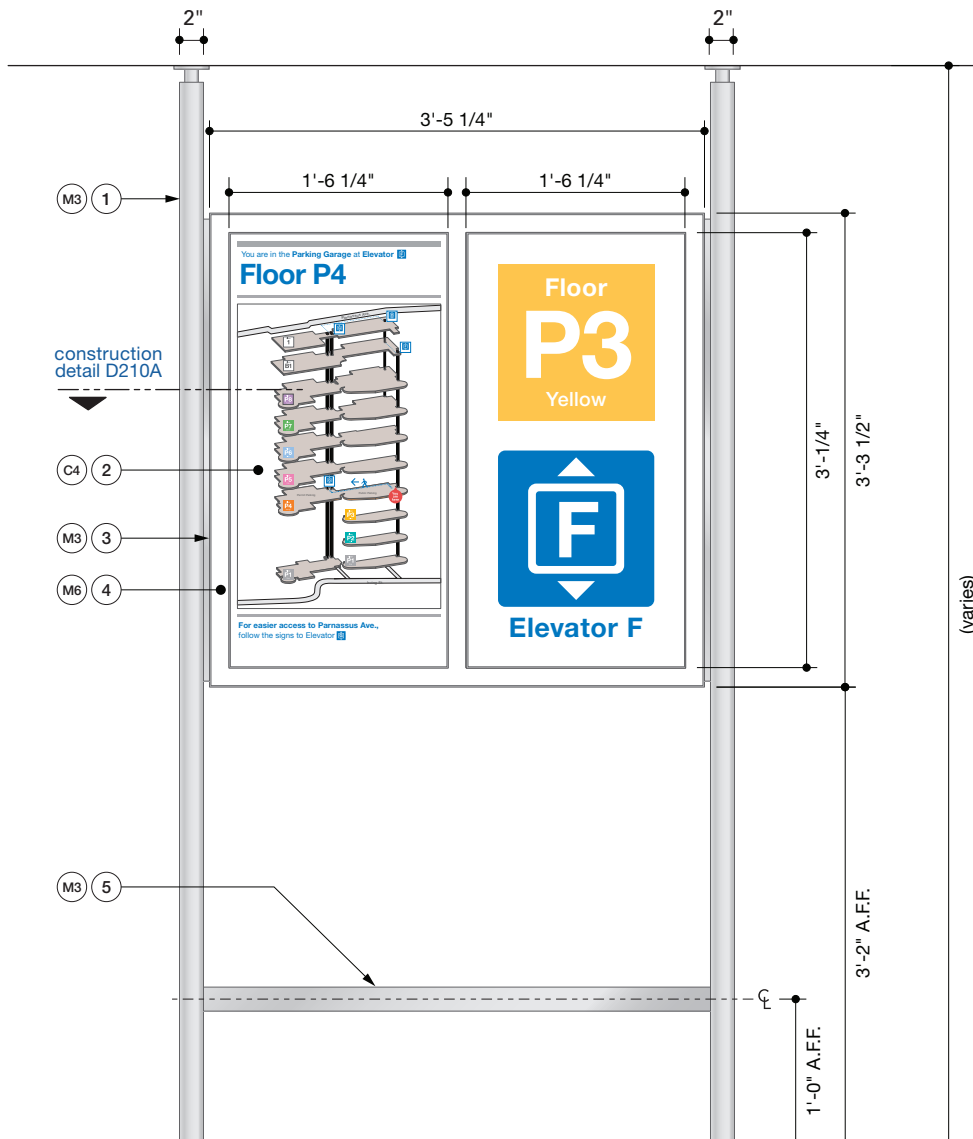
1/8" thk plastic. Mount to frame with adhesive. Match material as noted.

### 5. Cross Bar

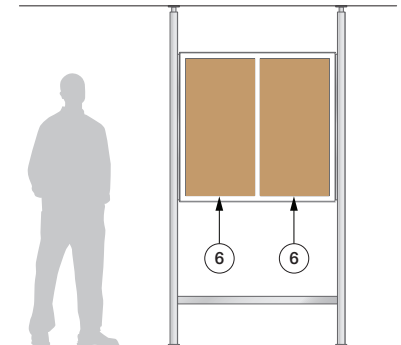
1" x 2" aluminum rectangular tube. Paint to match color as noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.



**D215 — Garage Pole-mounted Frame, Two Column**

(varies)



**2 Rear Elevation**  
Scale: NTS

**1 Construction Detail: D215**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
**ST215**

**1. Mounting Post**

1/8" thk wall aluminum tube. Paint to match color as noted. Use fasteners as required to secure post at grade. Upper support to be sleeved into main support pole, bushing as needed, fasteners as required.

**2. Graphic Panel**

.060" thk aluminum panel. Paint to match color as noted. First surface digitally printed vinyl graphics. Mount to frame with VHB tape.

**3. Frame**

1/8" thk aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

**4. Border**

1/8" thk plastic. Mount to frame with adhesive. Match material as noted.

**5. Cross Bar**

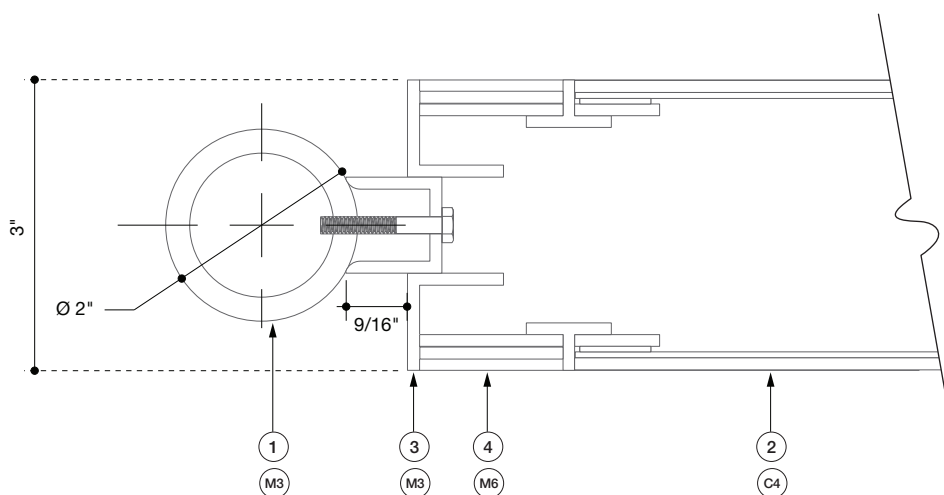
1" x 2" aluminum rectangular tube. Paint to match color as noted.

**6. Corkboard Panel**

3/8" thk cork roll. Cut to size and mount to panel with VHB tape.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D210A — Construction Detail



**1 Construction Detail: D210A (Garage, Pole-mounted Frame)**  
Scale: NTS

### Detail applies to following signs:

ST210  
ST215

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

#### 1. Mounting Post

1/8" thk wall aluminum tube.  
Paint to match color as noted.  
Use fasteners as required to secure post at grade. Upper support to be sleeved into main support pole, bushing as needed, fasteners as required.

#### 2. Graphic Panel

.060" thk aluminum panel. Paint to match color as noted. First surface digitally printed vinyl graphics.  
Mount to frame with VHB tape.

#### 3. Frame

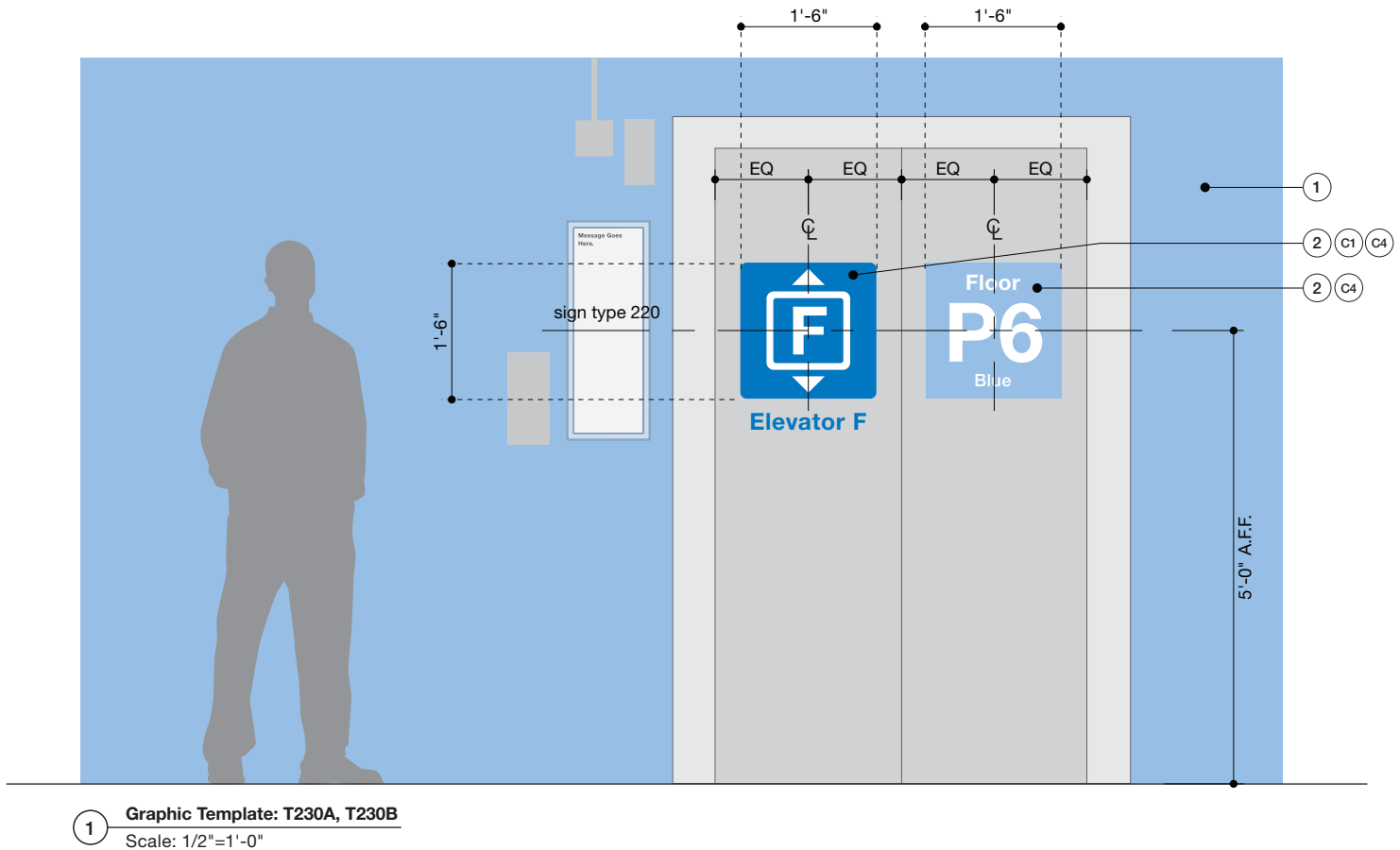
1/8" thk aluminum angle. Paint to match color as noted.

#### 4. Border

1/8" thk plastic. Mount to frame with adhesive. Match material as noted.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

## D230 — Garage Graphics, Elevator Doors



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST230

### 1. Wall Surface

Paint wall to match Floor color as designated on the color chart (C11–C20). Reference message schedule for floor designations. UCSF to coordinate and approve wall surfaces to be painted.

### 2. Elevator Door Graphic

**Floor Graphic:** Painted background symbol to match Floor color as designated on the color chart (C11–C20). Reference message schedule for floor designations. Apply opaque vinyl graphics to match color noted.

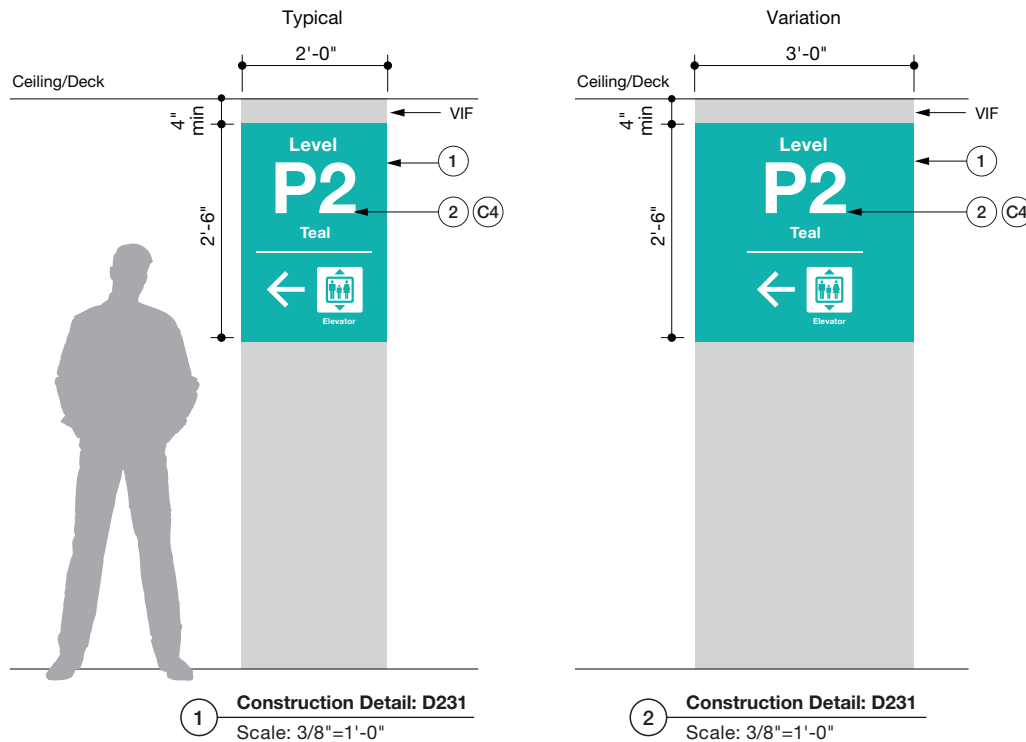
**Elevator Graphic:** Painted background symbol to match color as noted. Apply opaque vinyl for symbol and text graphics to match color(s) noted. Use Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold for elevator text.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

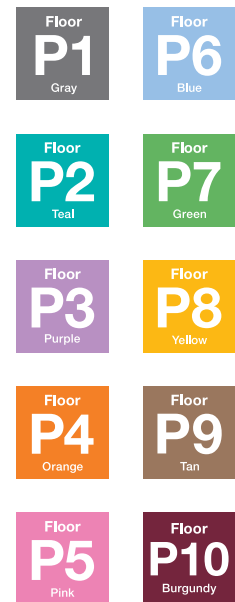
## D231 — Column Level ID

**Note:** Graphic band starts at consistent height, as measured from ceiling.



**Note:** Graphic layout remains consistently centered on column, regardless of changes to width. Color band width should extend to cover entire width of column face.

Color band portion of sign wraps around entire column on interior columns; and only on the interior side of exterior columns.



**3 Level Color Designators Standard**

Detail applies to following sign:  
**ST231**

### 1. Painted Column

Paint area of column as shown to match Floor color as designated on the color chart (C11–C20). Reference message schedule for floor designations. See note above about color wrap on columns. Clean columns as described.

### 2. Applied Vinyl

Apply 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Graphic Film 680 to match color noted. Reference message schedule for messages per band. Messages vary per floor.

### Column Surface Preparation

Clean surface right before vinyl application for best adhesion.  
Spray area with 70/30 cleaning solution.  
Use lint free cloth to wipe area free of grease, dust, dirt or anything else.  
Once wiped down, spray and repeat (clean with 70/30 again).

### Vinyl Application Instructions

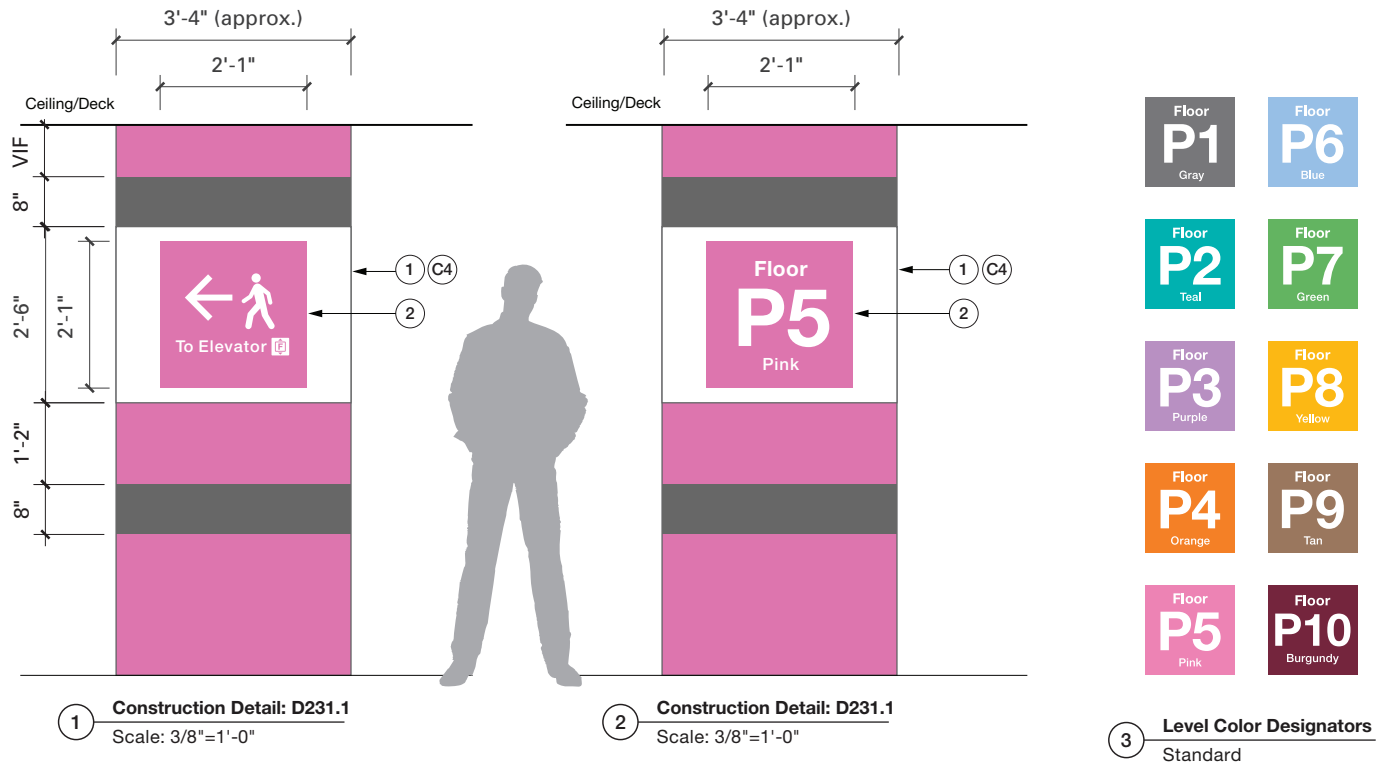
Position graphic, use tape to hold corners (confirm tape is not too aggressive and/or does not have enough adhesion).  
Create tape hinge 8–10" down from top.  
Peel vinyl/transfer tape away from liner down to hinge and cut away liner.  
Bring transfer tape/vinyl back to substrate and gently tack it into place on top edge of transfer tape.  
Use textured surface roller and heat gun. Set temperature to 1000°.  
With roller closely following heat gun, move continuously at 2" per second (go past outer edge of graphic).  
Place attention on vinyl not transfer tape.

Keep continuous movement with heat gun. Do Not Overheat!  
After top is in place, remove tape hinge and peel 12–15" of liner/apply same way.  
After graphic is applied, do a rapid pass with heat gun and use applicator with firm even pressure.  
Remove transfer tape slowly.  
If vinyl pulls away from the substrate apply more heat and pressure.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

## D231.1 — Column Level ID Alternate

**Note:** Graphic band starts at consistent height, as measured from ceiling.



**Note:** Graphic layout remains consistently centered on column, regardless of changes to width. Color band width should extend to cover entire width of column face.

Color band portion of sign wraps around entire column on interior columns; and only on the interior side of exterior columns.

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST231.1](#)

### 1. Painted Column

Paint area of column as shown to match color as noted.

### 2. Applied Vinyl

Apply 3M Scotchlite™ Reflective Graphic Film 680 to match color noted. Reference message schedule for messages per band. Use color as designated on the color chart (C11–C20). Reference message schedule for floor designations. See note above about color wrap on columns. Messages vary per floor.

### Column Surface Preparation

Clean surface right before vinyl application for best adhesion.  
Spray area with 70/30 cleaning solution.  
Use lint free cloth to wipe area free of grease, dust, dirt or anything else.  
Once wiped down, spray and repeat (clean with 70/30 again).

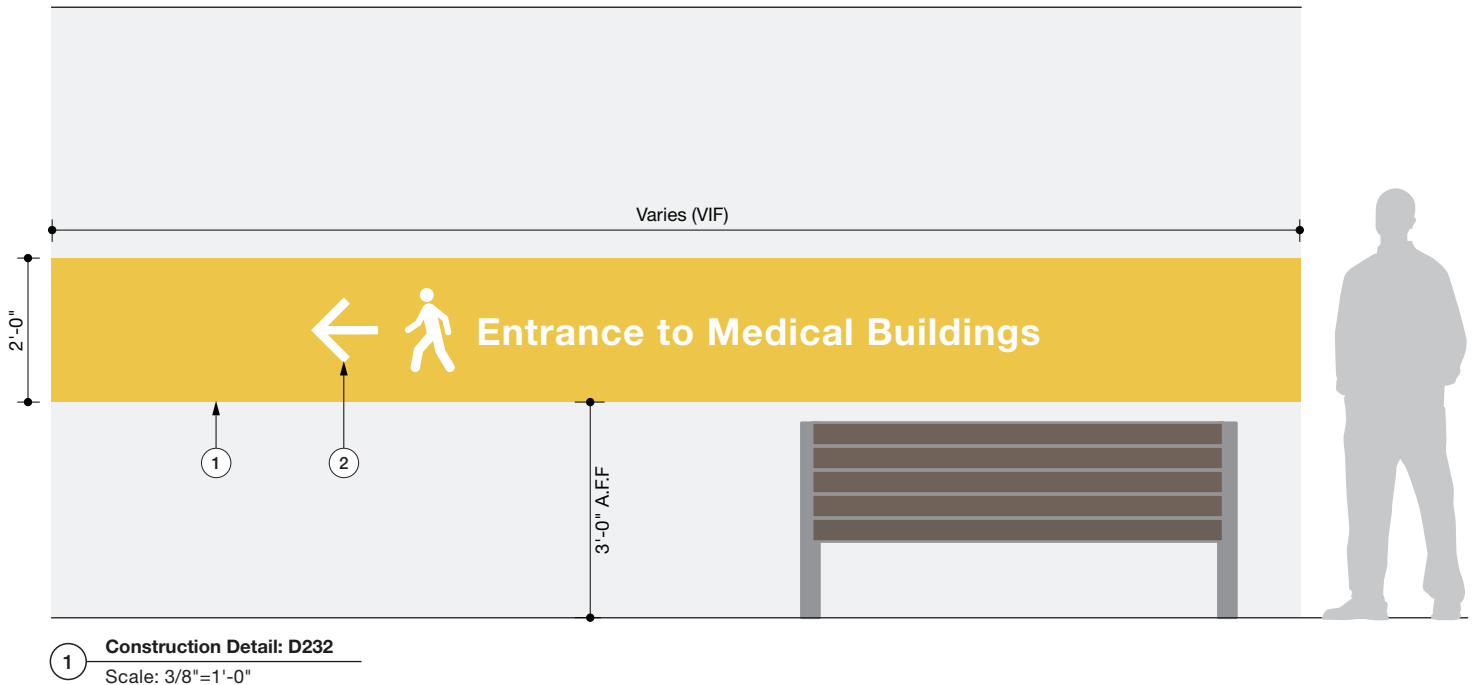
### Vinyl Application Instructions

Position graphic, use tape to hold corners (confirm tape is not too aggressive and/or does not have enough adhesion).  
Create tape hinge 8–10" down from top.  
Peel vinyl/transfer tape away from liner down to hinge and cut away liner.  
Bring transfer tape/vinyl back to substrate and gently tack it into place on top edge of transfer tape.  
Use textured surface roller and heat gun. Set temperature to 1000°.  
With roller closely following heat gun, move continuously at 2" per second (go past outer edge of graphic).  
Place attention on vinyl not transfer tape.

Keep continuous movement with heat gun. Do Not Overheat!  
After top is in place, remove tape hinge and peel 12–15" of liner/apply same way.  
After graphic is applied, do a rapid pass with heat gun and use applicator with firm even pressure.  
Remove transfer tape slowly.  
If vinyl pulls away from the substrate apply more heat and pressure.

**See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.**

## D232 — Garage Graphics, Low Band



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST232

### 1A. Low Band (Smooth Surface)

Paint band (wall) to match Level color as designated on the color chart (C11–C20). Reference message schedule for level designations and colors per band. UCSF to coordinate and approve wall surfaces to be painted.

### 1B. Low Band (Rough Surface)

1/8" thk painted aluminum panel. Mount to wall surface with #8 s.s. flathead screws into alligator A5F wall anchor @ 24" o.c. across top and bottom of panel. Reference 1A spec for paint color instructions.

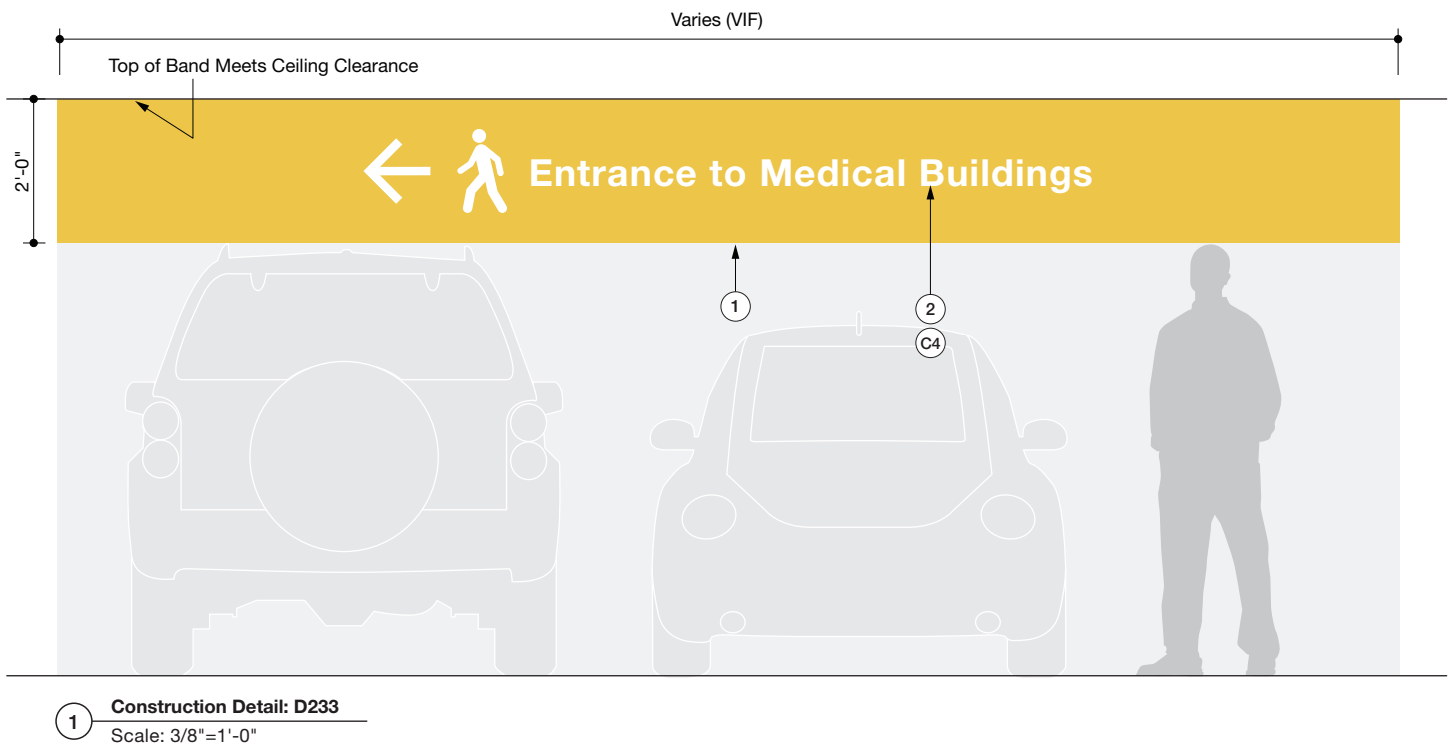
### 2. Band Graphics

**For 1A Application:** Apply 3M IJ8624 Scotchcal Graphic Film for Textured Surfaces to match color noted. Reference message schedule for messages per band. Reference D231 for surface prep and vinyl installation instructions.

**For 1B Application:** Opaque 3M vinyl to match color noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D233 — Garage Graphics, High Band



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST233

### 1A. High Band (Smooth Surface)

Paint band (wall) to match Level color as designated on the color chart (C11–C20). Reference message schedule for level designations and colors per band. UCSF to coordinate and approve wall surfaces to be painted.

### 1B. High Band (Rough Surface)

1/8" thk painted aluminum panel. Mount to wall surface with #8 s.s. flathead screws into alligator A5F wall anchor @ 24" o.c. across top and bottom of panel. Reference 1A spec for paint color instructions.

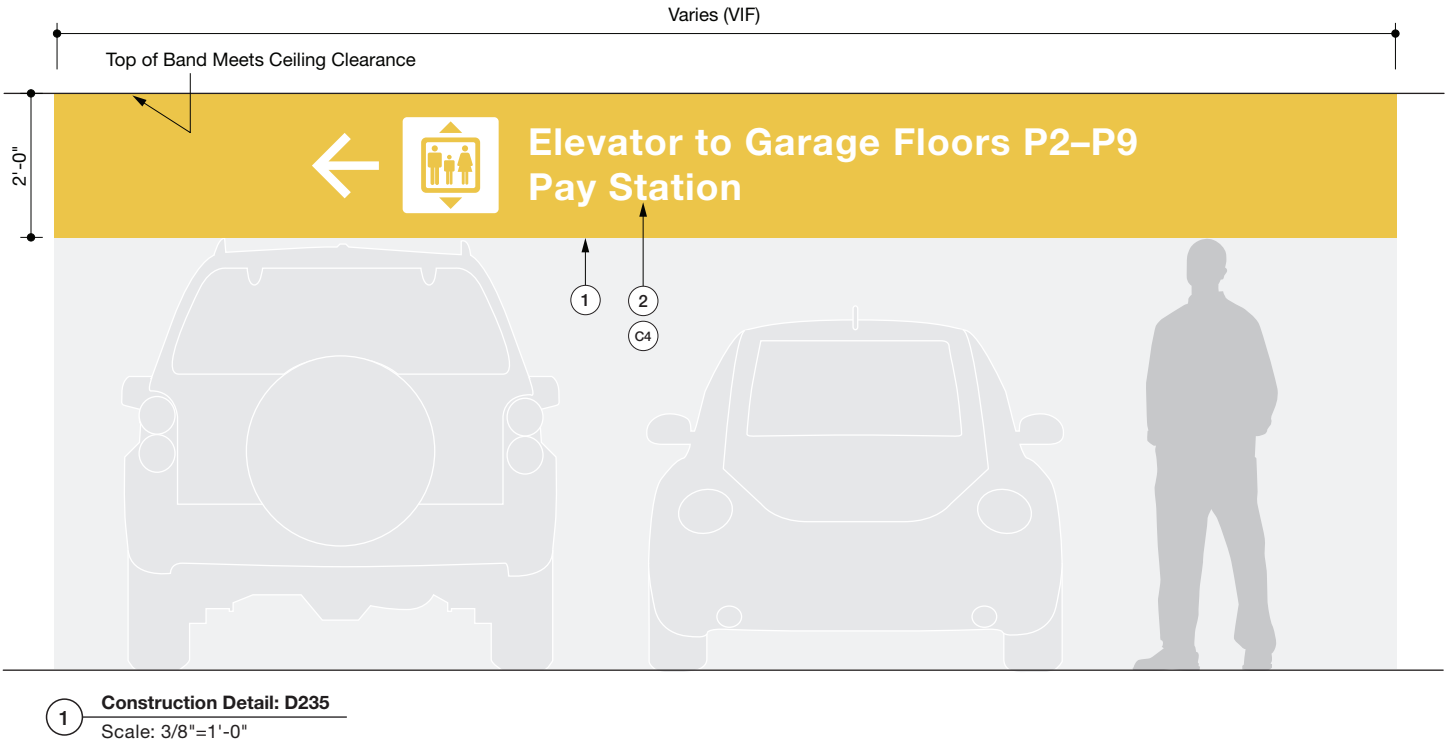
### 2. Band Graphics

**For 1A Application:** Apply 3M IJ8624 Scotchcal Graphic Film for Textured Surfaces to match color noted. Reference message schedule for messages per band. Reference D231 for surface prep and vinyl installation instructions.

**For 1B Application:** Opaque 3M vinyl to match color noted.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

## D235 — Garage Graphics, Vinyl



### Detail applies to following sign: ST235

This sign type represents the graphics utilized for the message execution on sign types: ST232 and ST233

#### 1. Band

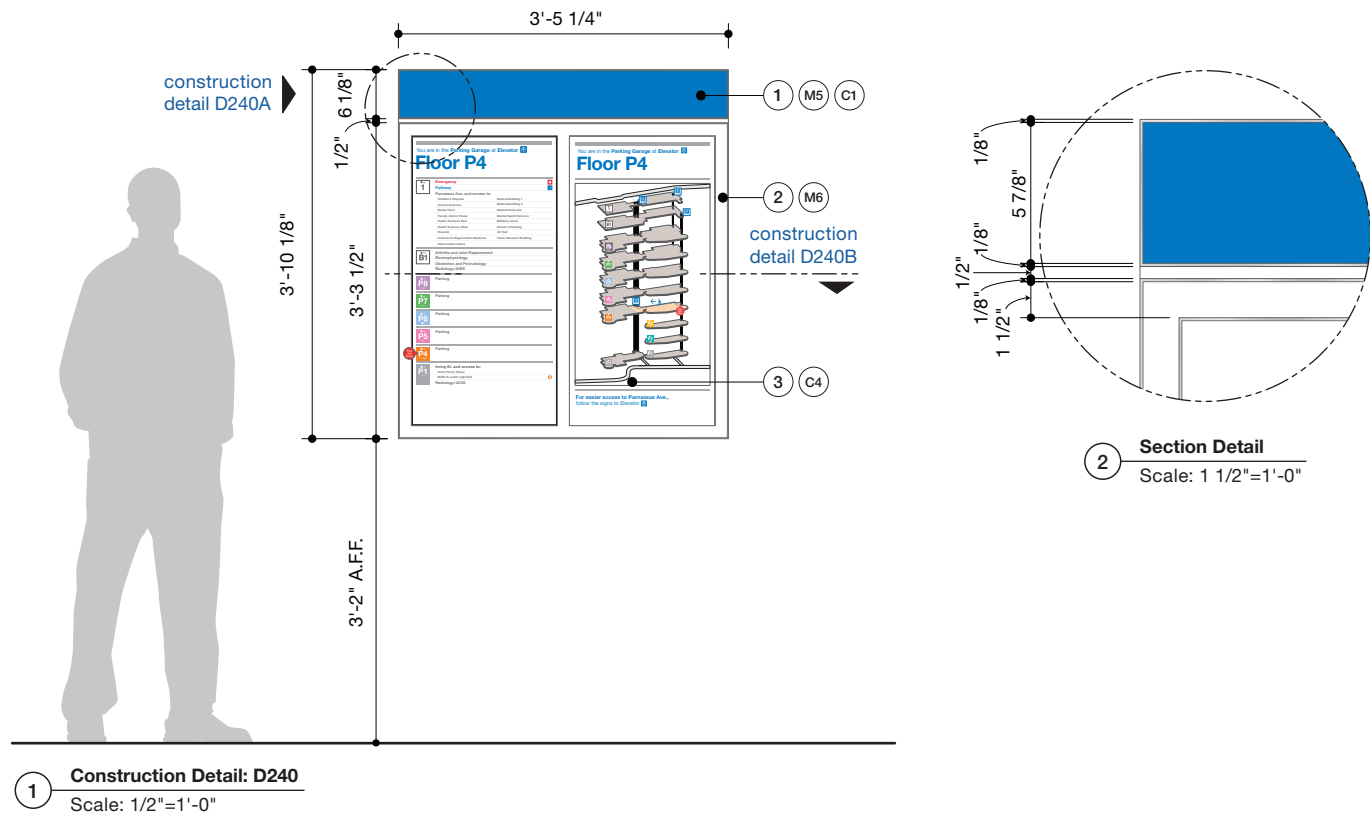
Apply 3M IJ8624 Scotchcal Graphic Film for Textured Surfaces to match level color.

#### 2. Band Graphics

Apply 3M IJ8624 Scotchcal Graphic Film for Textured Surfaces to match color noted. Reference message schedule for messages per band. Reference D231 for surface prep and vinyl installation instructions.

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*



**D240 — Garage Lobby Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Static)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST240

**1. Sign Header**

1/8" thk. aluminum painted to match color as noted. (per message schedule)

**2. Acrylic Frame**

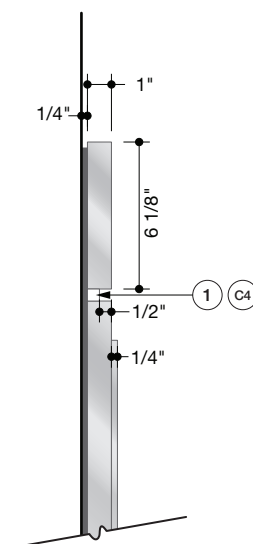
3/16" thk. acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

**3. Message Panel**

3mm white DiBond panel, with digitally printed graphics on vinyl overlay (3M IJ3555 with Avery DOL 2070 over laminate)

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D240A — Construction Detail



1 Construction Detail: D240A  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

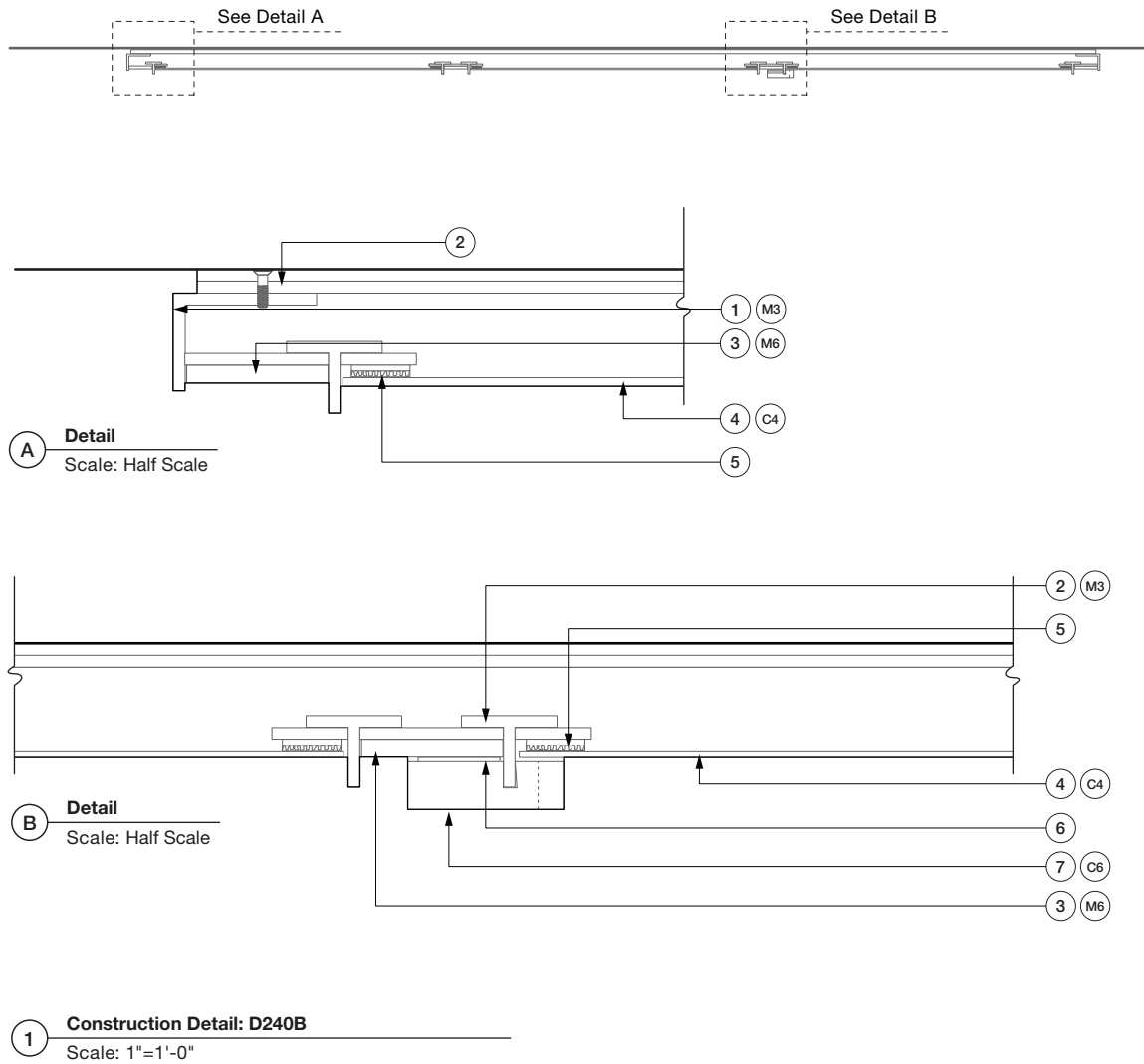
Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST240](#)

1. White Bar  
1/2" thk Bar, Painted to match color  
as noted.

**Note:** Drawings with engineered  
details are required to be submitted  
by the vendor for each project.

See Section 1F — System Graphic  
Standard, for color+material  
specifications.

## D240B — Construction Detail



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST240](#)

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

### 1. Sign Aluminum Frame

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match material as noted.

### 2. Spacer

1/8" thk black, ASTM E84 class A extruded PVC spacers or equal, mechanically fastened to aluminum frame from behind.

### 3. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

### 4. Message Panel

3mm white DiBond panel, with digitally printed graphics on vinyl overlay (3M IJ3555 with Avery DOL 2070 over laminate)

### 5. Hook and Loop Fasteners

Industrial hook-and-loop fasteners, and filler, if needed.

### 6. Tape

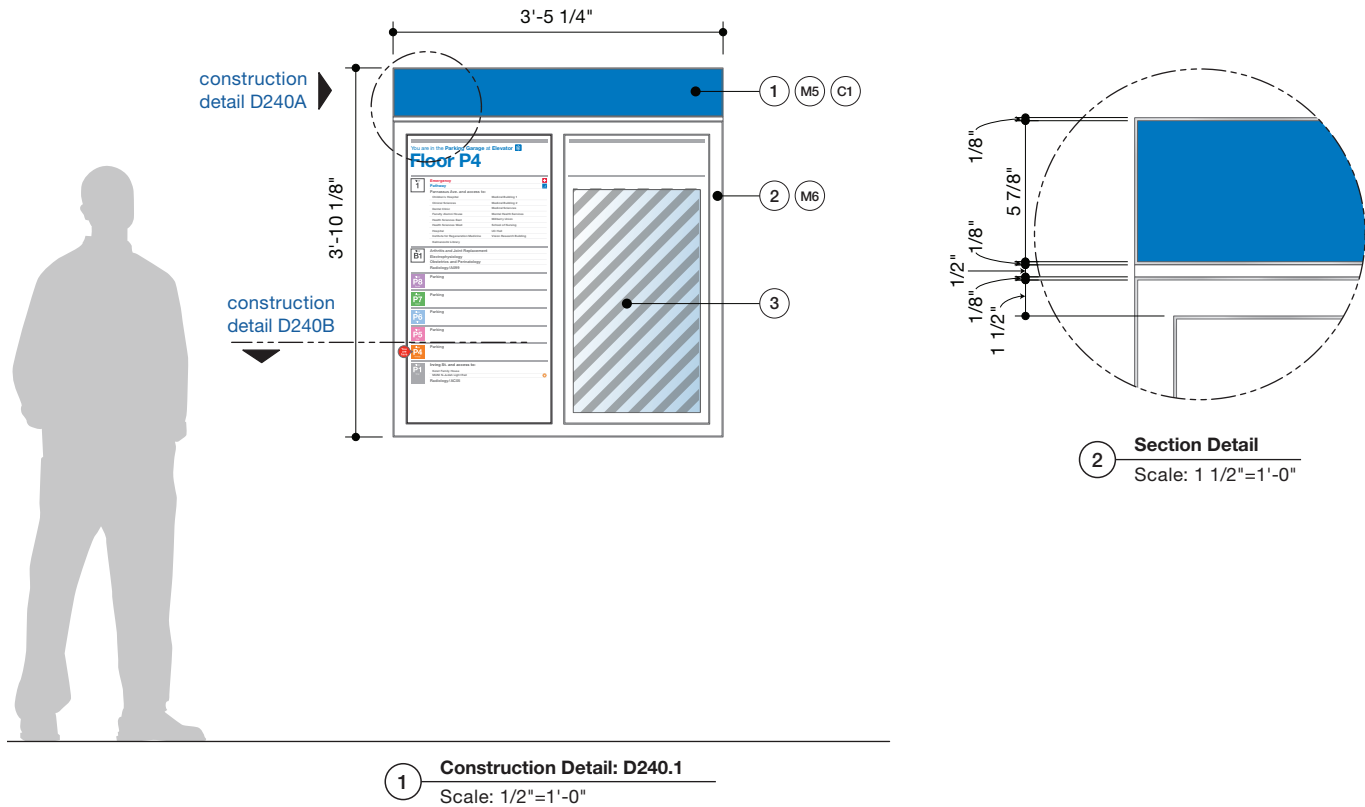
VHB Tape.

### 7. "You are here" Dot

1/2" thk dimensional dot painted to match color as noted, with etched and filled copy.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D240.1 — Garage Lobby Landmark Assembly, Two Column (Digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST240.1

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

### 1. Sign Header

1/8" thk. aluminum painted to match color as noted. (per message schedule)

### 2. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk. acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

### 3. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Coordinate cabinet dimensions and details with selected hardware and mount. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D280 — Accessible Parking



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST280](#)

**Note:** Programmer to determine proper mounting condition.

### 1. Sign Panel

Flat cut .063 aluminum, 1" radius corners. Use reflective vinyl graphics for background and graphics to match noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement

D281 — Van Accessible Parking



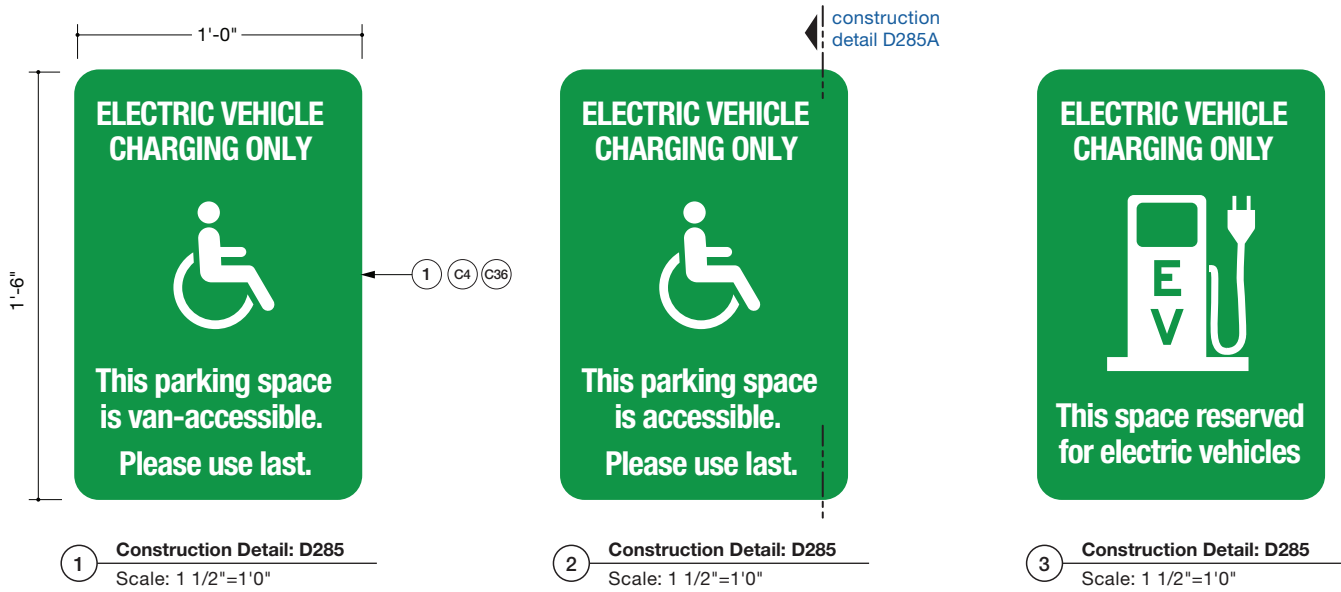
Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST281](#)

**Note:** Programmer to determine proper mounting condition.

- 1. Sign Panel**  
Flat cut .063 aluminum, 1" radius corners. Use reflective vinyl graphics for background and graphics to match noted.

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.  
See [Section 3B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement

## D285 — EV Charging Only



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST285

**Note:** Programmer to determine proper mounting condition.

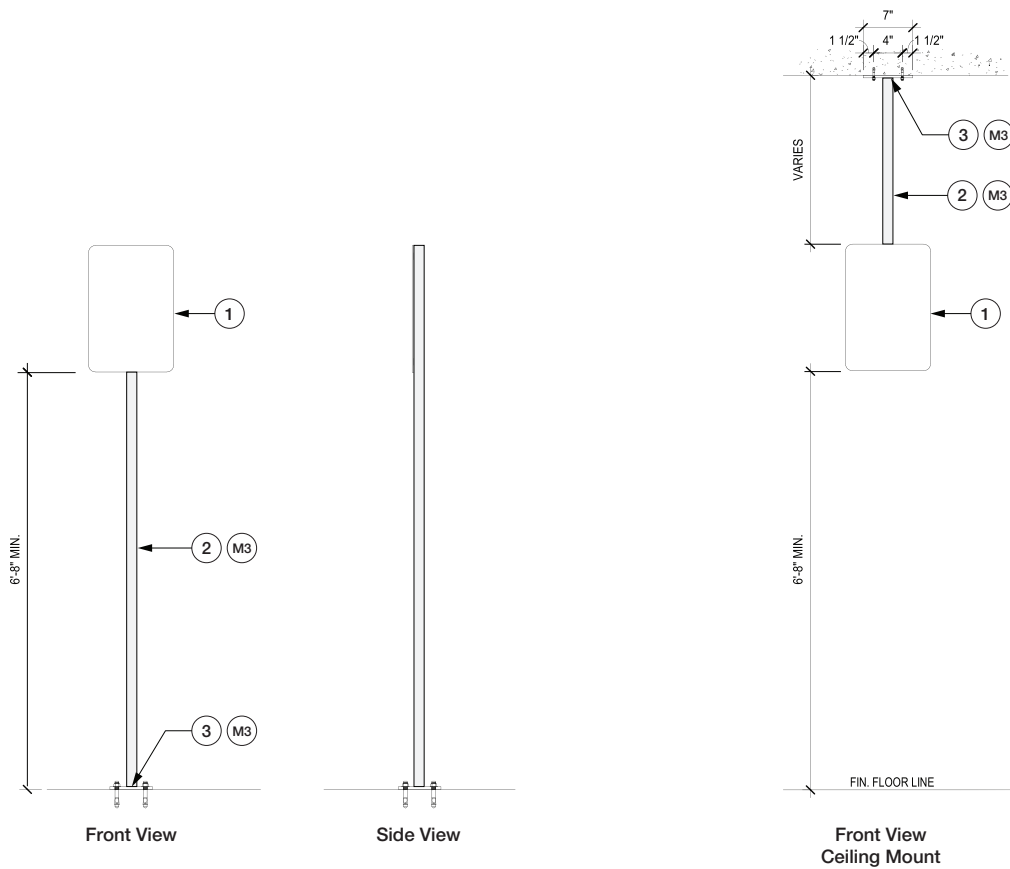
### 1. Sign Panel

Flat cut .063 aluminum, 1" radius corners. Use reflective vinyl graphics for background and graphics to match noted.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement

## D285A — Construction Detail



1 Construction Detail: D285A  
Scale: NTS

## Detail applies to following sign:

ST280  
ST281  
ST285

**Note:** Isolate dissimilar materials with isolation pads. Coordinate anchor locations with PT & slab reinforcing so as to not damage in any way.

## 1. Sign Panel

Flat cut .063 aluminum, 1" radius corners. Chemical weld sign panel to post with silicone adhesive (no visible hardware). When sign panel is wall mounted, use VHB and silicone adhesive as required.

## 2. Sign Post

2" square painted steel tube post. Cap top.

## 3. Steel Plate

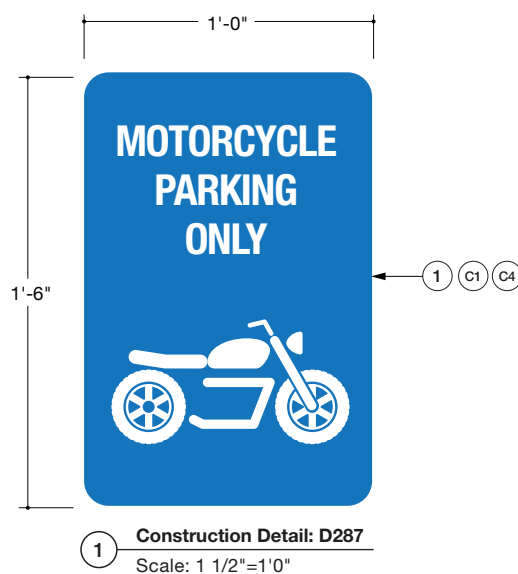
Floor Plate: 6" x 6" x 3/8" steel plate welded to post (grind weld marks smooth) anchored to floor slab with (4) 1/2"Ø x 4" Hilti KB3 anchor bolts.

Ceiling Plate: 7" x 7" x 3/8" steel plate welded to post (grind weld marks smooth) anchored to ceiling slab with (4) 1/4" x 1 1/8" embed Hilti KB3 expansion anchors at 4" O.C.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.



## D287 — Motorcycle Parking



**Note:** Mount on columns adjacent to applicable area.

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST287](#)

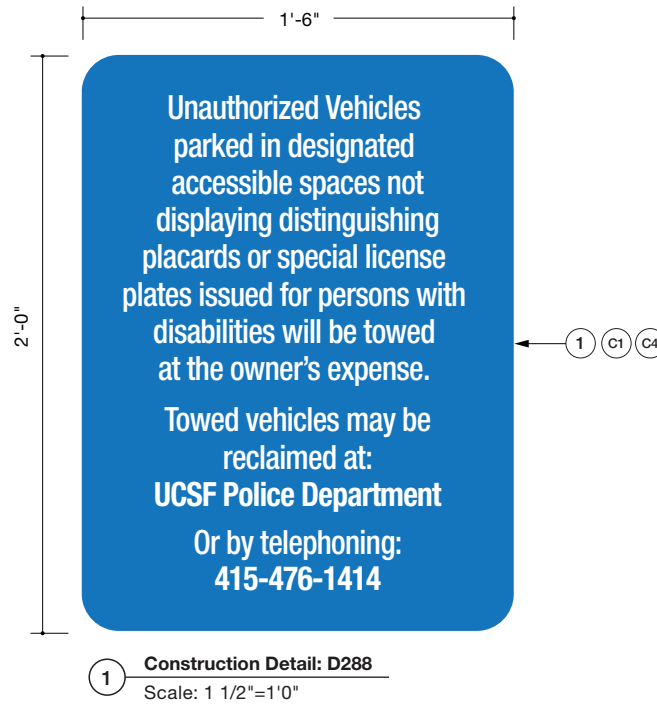
### 1. Sign Panel

Flat cut .063 aluminum, 1" radius corners. Use opaque vinyl for graphics paint background to match noted. Mount sign to wall with VHB tape and silicone adhesive as required.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement

## D288 — Towing Information



**Note:** Mount sign in visible location at all vehicular entrances to parking area.

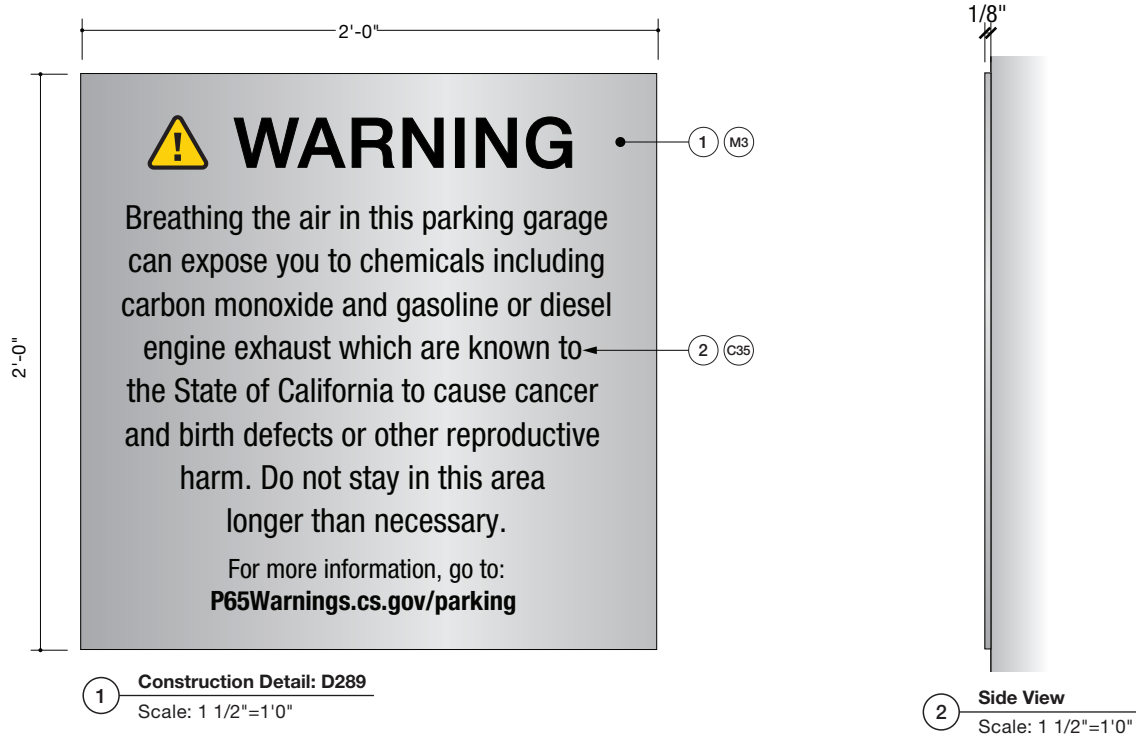
Detail applies to following sign:  
ST288

### 1. Sign Panel

Flat cut .063 aluminum, 1" radius corners. Use opaque vinyl for graphics paint background to match noted. Mount sign to wall with VHB tape and silicone adhesive as required.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement

**D289 — Proposition 65 Warning**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST289](#)

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk aluminum plate painted all sides to match color as noted. Mount to surface with silicone and VHB tape. Finish all edges smooth.

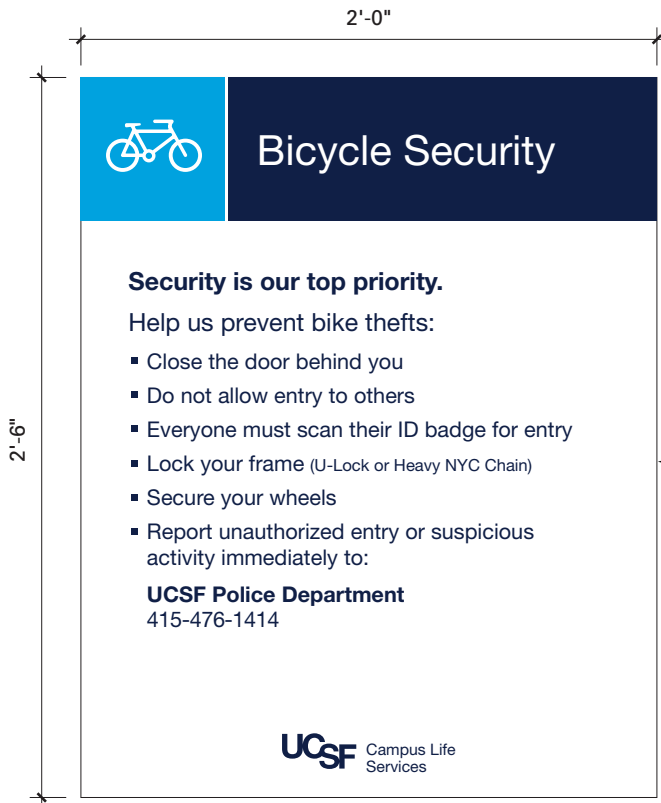
**2. Copy**

Digitally printed to match color as noted.

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

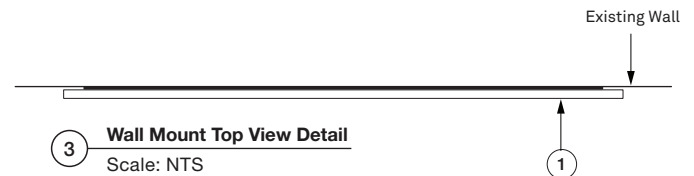
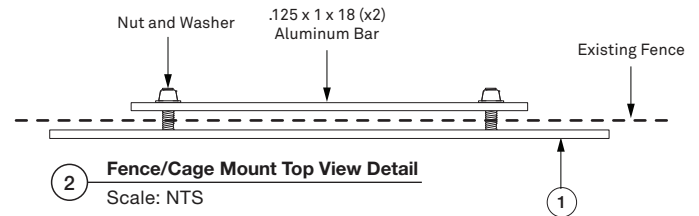
See [Section 3B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement

## D290 — General Garage Information



1 **Construction Detail: D290**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'0"

**Note:** Mount sign as a pair together with the Bicycle Policies sign.



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST290](#)

### 1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk aluminum plate.  
Direct printed graphics to match colors noted.

Mount bicycle information signs to cage with welded studs (back of sign, 1 at each corner) and a fence mounting bracket (1/8" thk aluminum bar with nuts and washers as required).

Mount parking information signs to wall with VHB tape and silicone.

### Note

No visible hardware.  
Do not penetrate the sign face to mount this sign type. Reference mounting details shown above based on sign type (bike vs parking) and mounting conditions.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 3B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement

## **Section 4**

### Interior Signage

**A. Schematic Sign Drawings****Code Signage**

Code Sign Family Overview	4A.3
ST300 – Firefighter Stairwell Information	4A.9
ST301 – Evacuation Map	4A.11
ST302 – FSAE Elevator Door Plaque	4A.13
ST303 – Exit Stair	4A.14
ST303.1 – Exiting	4A.16
ST303.2 – Exiting	4A.18
ST304.2 – Exit Route/Area of Refuge	4A.20
ST304.3 – Area of Refuge Instructions	4A.21
ST306 – Delayed Egress – Door	4A.22
ST307 – Delayed Egress – Wall	4A.23
ST308 – Emergency Exit	4A.24
ST309 – Use Exit Stairs	4A.26
ST309.1 – Push Plate ID	4A.27
ST320 – ISA Entry ID Vinyl	4A.29
ST331 – TTY Phone ID/Assistive Listening Device	4A.30
ST340 – Fire Cabinet Flag	4A.32
ST341 – Code Cart Flag	4A.33
ST370.1 – Restroom (Single Line)	4A.35
ST370.2 – Restroom (Double Line)	4A.37
ST371 – Code Required Room ID	4A.39
ST372 – Men's Restroom Door Symbol	4A.40
ST373 – Women's Restroom Door Symbol	4A.42
ST374 – Gender Inclusive Restroom Door Symbol	4A.44
ST375 – Accessible Restroom directional	4A.46
ST380 – Accessible Lift	4A.47
ST381 – Elevator Jamb Signs	4A.48

**Regulatory Signage**

Regulatory Sign Family Overview	4A.51
ST321 – No Smoking Vinyl	4A.54
ST323 – Safe Surrender Vinyl	4A.55
ST331.3 – Alcove Equipment/Storage	4A.56
ST332 – Accessible Locker ID	4A.58
ST333.1 – Pregnancy Notice	4A.59
ST333.2 – Pregnancy Disclosure	4A.60
Multilingual X-Ray Layout/Radiation Layout	
ST334 – X-Ray Notice	4A.62
ST334.1 – Multilingual X-Ray Notice	4A.63
ST335 – Eye Wash Station	4A.64
ST335.1 – Eye Wash Station Flag	4A.65
ST336.1 – Biohazard Room	4A.66
ST336.2 – Bilingual Biohazard Room	4A.67
ST337.1 – MRI Safety Zone Notice	4A.68
ST337.2 – Magnetic Field Warning	4A.70
ST338.1 – Regulatory Notices	4A.71
ST338.2 – Compressed Gas Storage	4A.73
ST338.3 – Compressed Gas Storage	4A.75
ST338.4 – Gas Notice	4A.76
ST339 – Radiation Area	4A.77
ST342 – Miscellaneous Information Flag	4A.79
ST350 – Mandated Postings (11X17)	4A.81
ST351 – Mandated Postings (24X36)	4A.82

**4A****4A.2**

ST352 – Mandated Postings (8.5X11)

4A.83

ST359 – No Vaping (Large)

4A.84

ST361 – Laboratory Notice

4A.85

**Wayfinding Signage****4A.86**

Wayfinding Sign Family Overview

4A.87

ST400A.1 – Pathway Identification Blade Sign  
with Additional Messages

4A.96

ST400B – Amenity and Landmark Blade Sign

4A.98

ST401A – Reception Desk Identification (Large)

4A.100

ST401B – Reception Desk Identification (Small)

4A.101

ST406 – Overhead, 6'-0"

4A.102

ST407 – Overhead, 4'-0"

4A.104

ST408 – Overhead, 5'-0"

4A.106

ST409 – Overhead, 7'-0"

4A.108

ST410 – Overhead, 9'-0"

4A.110

ST411 – Wall-mounted Overhead, 5'-0"

4A.112

ST411.1 – Wall-mounted Overhead, 4'-0"

4A.114

ST412 – Wall Frame (Tall)

4A.116

ST414 – Wall Frame (Short)

4A.118

ST416 – Wall Frame, Two-Column (Tall)

4A.120

ST417 – Practitioner Directory

4A.122

ST418 – Open Office Directional Sign

4A.124

ST420 – Landmark Assemblies

4A.126

ST420 – Landmark Assembly Template Matrix

4A.128

ST420B – Landmark Assembly (4-unit Assembly)

4A.129

ST421B – Landmark Assembly (3-unit Assembly)

4A.130

ST422B – Landmark Assembly (2-unit Assembly)

4A.131

ST423B – Landmark Assembly (Single-unit Assembly)

4A.132

ST425B – Landmark Assembly (5-unit Assembly)

4A.133

ST426B – Landmark Assembly (4-unit Assembly)

4A.134

ST427B – Landmark Assembly (3-unit Assembly)

4A.135

ST430 – Landmark Assembly  
(3-unit Assembly, no digital)

4A.136

ST431 – Landmark Assembly  
(2-unit Assembly, no digital)

4A.137

ST432 – Landmark Assembly  
(Single-unit Assembly, no digital)

4A.138

ST435 – Landmark Assembly  
(4-unit Assembly, no digital)

4A.139

ST436 – Landmark Assembly  
(2-unit Assembly, no digital)

4A.140

ST440 – Landmark Assembly (3-unit Wall Assembly)

4A.141

ST441 – Landmark Assembly (2-unit Wall Assembly)

4A.142

ST442 – Landmark Assembly (Single-unit Wall Assembly)

4A.143

ST443 – Landmark Assembly (2-unit Wall Assembly)

4A.144

ST445 – Landmark Assembly (3-unit Wall Assembly)

4A.145

ST446 – Landmark Assembly (4-unit Wall Assembly)

4A.146

ST447 – Single Unit Digital Wall Directory

4A.147

ST448A – Double Unit Digital Wall Directory

4A.148

ST448B – Triple Unit Digital Wall Directory

4A.150

ST449 – Digital Building Directory

4A.152

ST449.2 – Freestanding Digital Building Directory

4A.153

ST450A–C – Dimensional Letters,  
Two colors with Symbol

4A.154

ST450D – Vinyl Letters, Two colors with Symbol

4A.155

ST451A–C – Dimensional Letters, Two colors	4A.156	<b>Custom Signage Elements</b>	<b>4A.236</b>
ST452A–D – Dimensional Letters, One color	4A.157	Custom Signage Overview Menu	4A.237
ST453A–C – Vinyl Letters	4A.159	ST700 – Brand Wall, Various Sizes	4A.238
ST460 – Corner Directional, Applied Vinyl Graphics	4A.160	ST701 – Reception Desk Retro-fit	4A.240
ST499 – APCO Frames, Miscellaneous Info (1+2+4-Unit Assemblies)	4A.161	ST702 – Tack Board	4A.242
ST1480 – Check-in, Desk Vinyl	4A.165	<b>B. Mounting Elevations and Sign Arrangements</b>	<b>4B</b>
ST1480.1 – Check-in, Desk Partition Vinyl	4A.166	<b>Sign Arrangements</b>	
ST540 – Back of House Directional (Small)	4A.167	Sign Arrangement – Public Restroom	4B.2
ST541 – Back of House Directional (Medium)	4A.169	Sign Arrangement – Staff Restroom	4B.3
ST542 – Back of House Directional (Large)	4A.171	Sign Arrangement – Exam Room	4B.4
<b>Room Identification and Informational</b>	<b>4A.173</b>	Sign Arrangement – Clean Utility	4B.5
Identification Sign Family Overview	4A.174	Sign Arrangement – Soiled Utility	4B.6
ST500 – Room ID, Number Only	4A.180	Sign Arrangement – Compressed Gas	4B.7
ST501 – Room ID	4A.181	Sign Arrangement – Patient Room	4B.8
ST502 – Room ID	4A.182	Sign Arrangement – Meeting/Conference Room	4B.9
ST503 – Room ID w/ Multi-line Text	4A.184	Sign Arrangement – Operating Room	4B.10
ST504 – Open Office Cluster ID	4A.186	Sign Arrangement – Stairwell	4B.11
ST505 – Open Office Occupant ID	4A.188	Sign Arrangement – Lactation Room	4B.12
ST507 – Department ID Panel	4A.190	Sign Arrangement – Building Entry	4B.13
ST510 – Department ID	4A.192	Sign Arrangement – Laboratory	4B.14
ST511 – Room ID with In-Use Component	4A.193	Sign Arrangement – Clinic Entrance	4B.15
ST512 – Room ID with Office Component	4A.194	Sign Arrangement – Elevator Lobby	4B.16
ST514 – Patient Room ID with Care Messages	4A.196	<b>Mounting Elevations</b>	
ST514.1 – OR Room with Alert Messages	4A.197	Stairwell	4B.17
ST515 – Isolation/Anteroom Patient Room ID with Care Messages	4A.198	Exit	4B.18
ST516 – Dual Patient Room ID with Care Messages	4A.199	Public Elevator Lobby with Pathway	4B.19
ST517 – Lab ID Sign	4A.200	Public Elevator Lobby	4B.20
ST518 – In-Use Component	4A.202	Staff Elevator Lobby	4B.21
ST520 – Bed/Station ID Flag	4A.203	Elevator Door Plaque	4B.22
ST521 – Bed/Station ID Overhead	4A.204	Area of Refuge	4B.23
ST522 – Bed/Station ID Wall-mount	4A.205	Delayed Egress	4B.24
ST523 – Chair/Station ID Wall-mount	4A.206	Restroom	4B.25
ST524 – Sani-Wipes Restroom/Emergency Call Button	4A.207	Sani-Wipes and Terrace/Garden ID	4B.28
ST525 – Door Tag	4A.209	Maximum Occupancy	4B.29
ST526 – Elevator Door Tag	4A.210	Operating Room	4B.30
ST527 – P-Tube Station ID	4A.211	Room ID	4B.31
ST530 – Miscellaneous Information Panel (Small)	4A.213	Less Than 18"	4B.33
ST531 – Miscellaneous Information Panel (Medium)	4A.215	Small Leaf Door	4B.34
ST532 – Miscellaneous Information Panel (Large)	4A.218	Chain Link Fence	4B.35
ST533 – Loading Dock Caution Message	4A.221	Bed/Station/Interview	4B.36
ST534 – Office Hours/Department Informational (Small)	4A.222	Amenities and Room ID Blade	4B.37
ST535 – Office Hours/Department Informational (Medium)	4A.224	Bed/Station ID at Headwall	4B.38
ST536 – Office Hours/Department Informational (Large)	4A.226	Door Tag	4B.40
ST537 – Pathway Building Transition	4A.228	Large Department ID Panel	4B.41
ST538 – Freestanding Welcome Desk	4A.230	Department ID on Glass	4B.42
<b>Retail Signage</b>	<b>4A.231</b>	Dimensional/Vinyl Letters	4B.43
Retail Signage Overview Menu	4A.232	Adult ICU Patient Room	4B.44
ST600 – Projecting Flag Sign	4A.233	Adult Patient Room	4B.45
ST601 – Fabricated Letters/Logo	4A.234	Adult ICU Patient Room	4B.46
ST602 – Freestanding Display Frame	4A.235	Flag/Blade	4B.47
		Consult Room and Offices	4B.48
		Lab Mounting Elevations	4B.49
		Building Entry	4B.50
		Miscellaneous Panels	4B.51
		Wall/Door	4B.52

Soiled and Clean Utilities	4B.53	D351 – Mandated Postings (24x36)	4C.41
Disclosure Regulatory	4B.54	D352 – Mandated Postings (8.5x11)	4C.42
Entrance Regulatory	4B.55	D359 – No Vaping (Large)	4C.43
Overhead	4B.56	D361 – Laboratory Notice	4C.44
Wall-Mounted Overhead	4B.57	D370.1 – Restroom (Single Line)	4C.45
T-Corridor	4B.58	D370.2 – Restroom (Double Line)	4C.46
At Corner and Alcove	4B.59	D371 – Code Required Room ID	4C.47
Adjacent to Another Sign	4B.60	D372 – Men's Restroom Door Symbol	4C.48
Between Two Doors	4B.61	D373 – Women's Restroom Door Symbol	4C.49
Open Office	4B.62	D374 – Gender Inclusive Restroom Door Symbol	4C.50
Family Lounges/Waiting Areas	4B.63	D375 – Accessible Restroom Directional	4C.51
Reception/Check-in Areas	4B.64	D380 – Accessible Lift	4C.52
Retail Projecting Flag Sign	4B.66	D381 – Elevator Jamb Sign	4C.53
Retail Fabricated Letters/Logo	4B.67	D400A.1 – Pathway Identification Blade Sign with Additional Messages	4C.54
<b>C. Construction Details</b>	<b>4C</b>	D400B – Amenity and Landmark Blade Sign	4C.55
D300 – Firefighter Stairwell Information	4C.2	D400Ba – Construction Detail	4C.56
D301 – Evacuation Map	4C.3	D401A – Reception Desk Identification (Large)	4C.57
D302 – FSAE Elevator Door Plaque	4C.4	D401B – Reception Desk Identification (Small)	4C.58
D303 – Exit Stair	4C.5	D406 – Overhead, 6'-0"	4C.59
D303.1 – Exiting	4C.6	D407 – Overhead, 4'-0"	4C.60
D303.2 – Exiting	4C.7	D408 – Overhead, 5'-0"	4C.61
D304.2 – Exit Route/Area of Refuge	4C.8	D409 – Overhead, 7'-0"	4C.62
D304.3 – Area of Refuge Instructions	4C.9	D410 – Overhead, 9'-0"	4C.63
D306 – Delayed Egress – Door	4C.10	D410A – Construction Detail	4C.64
D307 – Delayed Egress – Wall	4C.11	D410B – Construction Detail	4C.65
D308 – Emergency Exit	4C.12	D411 – Wall Mounted Overhead, 5'-0"	4C.66
D309 – Use Exit Stairs	4C.13	D411.1 – Wall Mounted Overhead, 4'-0"	4C.67
D309.1 – Push Plate ID	4C.14	D411.1A – Construction Detail	4C.68
D320 – ISA Entry ID Vinyl	4C.15	D412 – Wall Frame (Tall)	4C.69
D321 – No Smoking Vinyl	4C.16	D414 – Wall Frame (Short)	4C.70
D323 – Safe Surrender Vinyl	4C.17	D416 – Wall Frame, Two-Column (Tall)	4C.71
D331 – TTY Phone ID/Assistive Listening Device	4C.18	D416A – Construction Detail	4C.72
D331.3 – Alcove Equipment/Storage	4C.19	D417 – Practitioner Directory	4C.75
D332 – Accessible Locker ID	4C.20	D418 – Open Office Directional Sign	4C.76
D333.1 – Pregnancy Notice	4C.21	D420B – Landmark Assembly (4-unit Assembly)	4C.77
D333.2 – Pregnancy Disclosure	4C.22	D420Ba – Construction Detail	4C.78
Multilingual X-Ray Layout/Radiation Layout		D421B – Landmark Assembly (3-unit Assembly)	4C.80
D334 – X-Ray Notice	4C.23	D422B – Landmark Assembly (2-unit Assembly)	4C.81
D334.1 – Multilingual X-Ray Notice	4C.24	D423B – Landmark Assembly (Single-unit Assembly)	4C.82
D335 – Eye Wash Station	4C.25	D425B – Landmark Assembly (5-unit Assembly)	4C.83
D335.1 – Eye Wash Station Flag	4C.26	D426B – Landmark Assembly (4-unit Assembly)	4C.84
D336.1 – Biohazard Room	4C.28	D427B – Landmark Assembly (3-unit Assembly)	4C.85
D336.2 – Bilingual Biohazard Room	4C.29	D430 – Landmark Assembly (3-unit Assembly, no digital)	4C.86
D337.1 – MRI Safety Zone Notice	4C.30	D431 – Landmark Assembly (2-unit Assembly, no digital)	4C.87
D337.2 – Magnetic Field Warning	4C.31	D432 – Landmark Assembly (Single-unit Assembly, no digital)	4C.88
D338.1 – Regulatory Notices	4C.32	D435 – Landmark Assembly (4-unit Assembly, no digital)	4C.89
D338.2 – Compressed Gas Storage	4C.33	D436 – Landmark Assembly (2-unit Assembly, no digital)	4C.90
D338.3 – Compressed Gas Storage Gas	4C.34	D440 – Landmark Assembly (3-unit Wall Assembly)	4C.91
D338.4 – Gas Notice	4C.35	D441 – Landmark Assembly (2-unit Wall Assembly)	4C.92
D339 – Radiation Area	4C.36		
D340 – Fire Cabinet Flag	4C.37		
D341 – Code Cart Flag	4C.38		
D342 – Miscellaneous Information Flag	4C.39		
D350 – Mandated Postings (11x17)	4C.40		



D442 – Landmark Assembly (Single-unit Wall Assembly)	4C.93	D535 – Office Hours/Department Informational (Medium)	4C.146
D443 – Landmark Assembly (2-unit Wall Assembly)	4C.94	D536 – Office Hours/Department Informational (Large)	4C.147
D445 – Landmark Assembly (3-unit Wall Assembly)	4C.95	D537 – Pathway Building Transition	4C.148
D446 – Landmark Assembly (4-unit Wall Assembly)	4C.96	D538 – Freestanding Welcome Desk	4C.149
D446A – Construction Detail	4C.97	D540 – Back of House Directional (Small)	4C.150
D446B – Construction Detail	4C.98	D541 – Back of House Directional (Medium)	4C.151
D447 – Single Unit Digital Wall Directory	4C.99	D542 – Back of House Directional (Large)	4C.152
D448A – Double Unit Digital Wall Directory	4C.100	D600 – Projecting Flag Sign	4C.153
D448B – Triple Unit Digital Wall Directory	4C.101	D601 – Fabricated Letters/Logo	4C.154
D449 – Digital Building Directory	4C.102	D601A – Construction Detail	4C.155
D449.2 – Freestanding Digital Building Directory	4C.103	D602 – Freestanding Display Frame	4C.156
D450A–C – Dimensional Letters,	4C.104	D700 – Brand Wall, Various Sizes	4C.157
Two Colors with Symbol		D701 – Reception Desk	4C.158
D450D – Vinyl Letters, Two colors with Symbol	4C.105	D702 – Tack Board	4C.159
D451A–C – Dimensional Letters, Two Colors	4C.106	D702A – Construction Detail	4C.160
D452A–D – Dimensional Letters, One Color	4C.107	D1480 – Check-in, Desk Vinyl	4C.161
D453A–C – Vinyl Letters	4C.108	D1480 .1– Check-in, Desk Partition Vinyl	4C.162
D460 – Corner Directional, Applied Vinyl Graphics	4C.109		
D499 – APCO Frames, Miscellaneous Info	4C.110		
(1+2+4-Unit Assemblies)			
D500 – Room ID	4C.113		
D501 – Room ID	4C.114		
D502 – Room ID	4C.115		
D503 – Room ID w/ Multi-line Text	4C.116		
D503.4A – Construction Detail	4C.117		
D504 – Open Office Cluster ID	4C.118		
D505 – Open Office Occupant ID	4C.119		
D507 – Department ID Panel	4C.120		
D510 – Department ID	4C.121		
D511 – Room ID with In-Use Component	4C.122		
D511A – Construction Detail	4C.123		
D512 – Room ID with Office Component	4C.124		
D512A – Construction Detail	4C.125		
D514 – Patient Room ID with Care Messages	4C.126		
D514.1 – OR Room with Alert Messages	4C.127		
D515 – Isolation/Anteroom Patient Room ID	4C.128		
with Care Messages			
D516 – Dual Patient Room ID with Care Messages	4C.129		
D517 – Lab ID Sign	4C.130		
D517A – Construction Detail	4C.131		
D518 – In-Use Component	4C.132		
D520 – Bed/Station ID Flag	4C.133		
D521 – Bed/Station ID Overhead	4C.134		
D522 – Bed/Station ID Wall-mount	4C.135		
D523 – Chair/Station ID Wall-mount	4C.136		
D524 – Sani-Wipes Restroom	4C.137		
D525 – Door Tag	4C.138		
D526 – Elevator Door Tag	4C.139		
D527 – P-Tube Station ID	4C.140		
D530 – Miscellaneous Information Panel (Small)	4C.141		
D531 – Miscellaneous Information Panel (Medium)	4C.142		
D532 – Miscellaneous Information Panel (Large)	4C.143		
D533 – Loading Dock Caution Message	4C.144		
D534 – Office Hours/Department Informational (Small)	4C.145		

**Refer to Section 5 — Donor Signage for coordination of donor recognition elements and messaging across sign types as outlined in Section 5.**

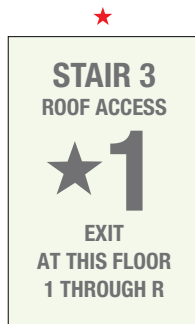
## **4A | Schematic Sign Drawings**

# Code Signage

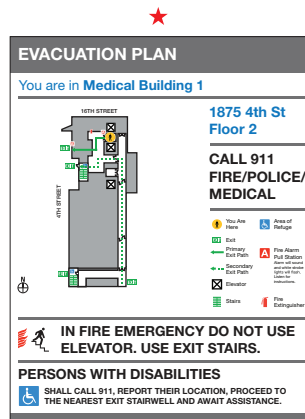
Signage in this section is compliant with the 2019 edition of the California Building Code.

**Scale**

1"=1'-0"



**ST300**  
Firefighter Stair  
Information



**ST301**  
Evacuation Map



**ST302**  
FSAE Elevator  
Door Plaque

★ — preferred sign type

**Rules of Use:****ST300 – Firefighter Stairwell Information★**

This sign type is used inside fire stairs to identify the stairwell, each level, and its level of exit/egress. This sign should also identify any roof access from this stairwell as well as the number of levels accessed by this stair and is the preferred sign type.

As required by CBC 1023.9 Stairway Identification Signs.

**ST301 – Evacuation Map★**

This sign type is used to identify emergency means of egress.

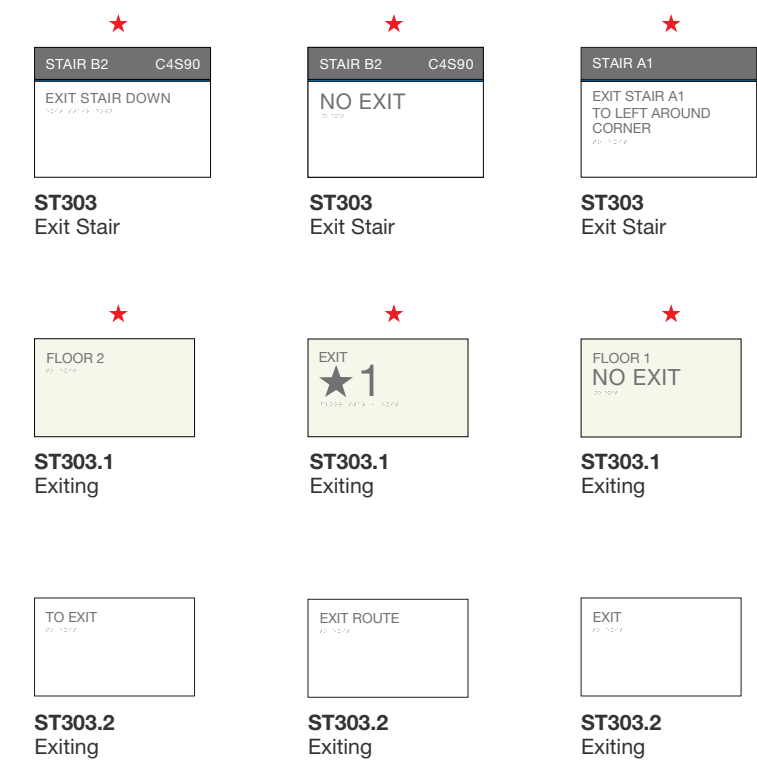
As required by CBC 1001.4 - Fire Safety and Evacuation Plan and CFC Section 404 -Fire Safety, Evacuation, and Lockdown Plans, Where applicable, evacuation plans shall be designed to the specifications required and recommended by the local Authority Having Jurisdiction and is the preferred sign type.

**ST302 – FSAE Elevator Door Plaque★**

This sign type is used to identify elevators that provide Fire Service Access and is the preferred sign type.

As required by CBC 3007.6.5 Fire Service Access Elevator Symbol.

Scale  
1"=1'-0"



★ — preferred sign type

Rules of Use:

ST303 – Exit Stair★

This ADA compliant sign type is used to identify stairwells by name, indicate the access to and direction of egress, provide stairwell exiting information and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 1013.4.2 Raised Character and Braille Exit Signs.

ST303.1 – Exiting★

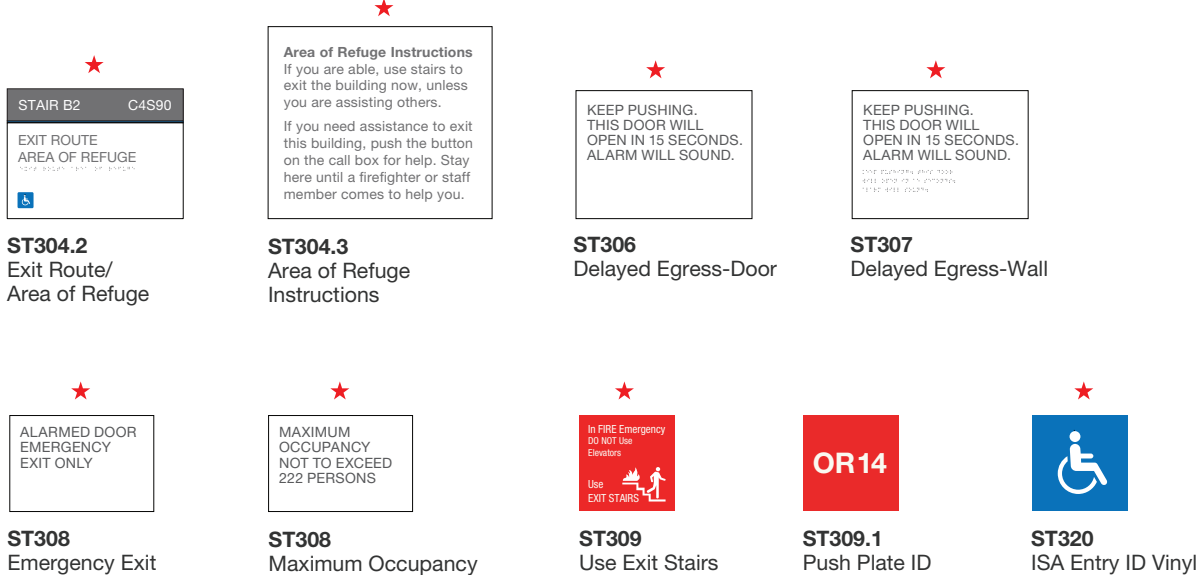
This ADA compliant sign type is used to identify building levels, exit routes, level of egress and means of egress from inside the stairwell and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 1023.9 Stairway Identification Signs to identify a floor level at interior stairway doors and/or as required by CBC 1013.4.2 Raised Character and Braille Exit Signs to provide exiting info.

ST303.2 – Exiting

This ADA compliant sign type is used to identify exit routes and any grade level exterior egress door.  
As required by CBC 1023.9 Stairway Identification Signs and/or CBC 1013.4.2 Raised Character and Braille Exit Signs.

**Scale**

1"=1'-0"



★ — preferred sign type

**Rules of Use:****ST304.2 – Exit Route/Area of Refuge★**

This ADA compliant sign is used to identify an area of refuge within a building and is the preferred sign type.

As required by CBC 1013.4.2 Raised Character and Braille Exit Signs and/or CBC 1009.9 Stairway Identification Signs.

**ST304.3 – Area of Refuge Instructions★**

This sign provides information and instruction about the area of refuge and should be installed in conjunction with the Exit Route/Area of Refuge identification sign and is the preferred sign type.

As required by CBC 1009.11 Stairway Identification Signs.

**ST306 – Delayed Egress – Door★**

This sign is to be installed on an alarmed egress door to provide information about the alarm and delayed egress and is the preferred sign type.

As required by CBC 1010.1.9.6.6 Delayed Egress.

**ST307 – Delayed Egress – Wall★**

This ADA compliant sign is to be installed on the wall adjacent to an alarmed egress door to provide information about the alarm and delayed egress and is the preferred sign type.

As required by CBC 1010.1.9.6.6 Delayed Egress.

**ST308 – Emergency Exit★**

This sign is used to identify egress doors that are alarmed and accessible only in an emergency and is the preferred sign type.

**ST308 – Maximum Occupancy★**

This sign is required to identify the occupancy capacity for any space, defined as an assembly space where 50 or more people can gather. Color application to be selected to contrast with mounting surface and is the preferred sign type.

As required by CBC 1004.3 Posting of Occupant Load.

**ST309 – Use Exit Stairs★**

This notice is to be located adjacent to elevator call buttons to provide instructions to use the exit stairs in the event of an emergency and is the preferred sign type.

As required by CFC 607.3 Emergency Signs.

**ST309.1 – Push Plate ID**

This sign is to be located adjacent to push plates to identify which doors the push plate opens.

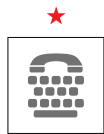
**ST320 – ISA Entry ID Vinyl★**

This sign is used to identify building entrances that meet the accessibility requirements of the building code for buildings where all entrances are not accessible and is the preferred sign type.

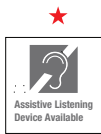
As required by CBC 11B-216.6 Entrances.

Scale

1"=1'-0"



**ST331**  
TTY Phone  
ID



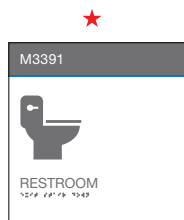
**ST331**  
Assistive  
Listening  
Device



**ST340**  
Fire Cabinet  
Flag



**ST341**  
Code Cart Flag



**ST370.1**  
Gender Inclusive  
Restroom



**ST370.2**  
Restroom  
(Double Line)

★ — preferred sign type

Rules of Use:

**ST331 – TTY Phone ID** ★

This sign type is used to identify the location of a TTY phone and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 1140A.7.1 Signage and CBC 11B216.9 TTY's.

**ST331 – Assistive Listening Device** ★

This sign is to be located in assembly areas as identified in the building code as requiring assistive listening devices. These signs are required to notify the public of the availability of an assistive listening device and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 11B-216.10 Assistive Listening Systems.

**ST340 – Fire Cabinet Flag** ★

This flag mounted sign is used to identify the location of fire extinguisher cabinets in all UCSF facilities. This sign should be installed directly above a fire extinguisher cabinet to increase the cabinet's visibility and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 906.6 Unobstructed and Unobscured.

**ST341 – Code Cart Flag** ★

This flag mounted sign is used to identify the location of code carts in UCSF Health facilities. This sign should be installed directly above the area where the code cart is located to increase the cabinet's visibility and is the preferred sign type.

**ST370.1 – Restroom (Single Line)** ★

This ADA compliant sign type is used to identify staff and public restrooms and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 11B-703 Signs and CA bill: California A.B. 1732 - Equal Restroom Access Act (2017).

**ST370.2 – Restroom (Double Line)** ★

This ADA compliant sign type is used to identify staff and public restrooms and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 11B-703 Signs and CA bill: California A.B. 1732 - Equal Restroom Access Act (2017).

Scale  
1"=1'-0"



★ — preferred sign type

Rules of Use:

**ST371 – Code Required Room ID ★**  
This ADA compliant sign type is used to identify rooms containing controls for air-conditioning systems, sprinkler risers and valves, or other fire detection, suppression or control elements and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 509.1 CFC 509.1.

**ST372 – Men's Restroom Door Symbol ★**  
This sign type provides a visual identification for men's restrooms and is required to be located on the restroom doors. Color application to be selected to contrast with door color and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 11B-703.7.2.6 Toilet and Bathing Facilities Geometric Symbols.

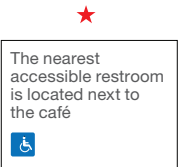
**ST373 – Women's Restroom Door Symbol ★**  
This sign type provides a visual identification for women's restrooms and is required to be located on the restroom doors. Color application to be selected to contrast with door color and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 11B-703.7.2.6 Toilet and Bathing Facilities Geometric Symbols.

**ST374 – Gender Inclusive Restroom Door Symbol ★**  
This sign type provides a visual identification for gender inclusive restrooms and is required to be located on the restroom doors. Color application to be selected to contrast with door color and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 11B-703.7.2.6 Toilet and Bathing Facilities Geometric Symbols.



Scale

1"=1'-0"



**ST375**  
Accessible Restroom  
Directional



**ST380**  
Accessible Lift



**ST381**  
Elevator Jamb Sign

★ — preferred sign type

Rules of Use:

**ST375 – Accessible Restroom Directional** ★

This sign is located at any non-accessible restroom to direct to the nearest accessible facility and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 11B-216.8 Toilet Rooms and Bathing Rooms.

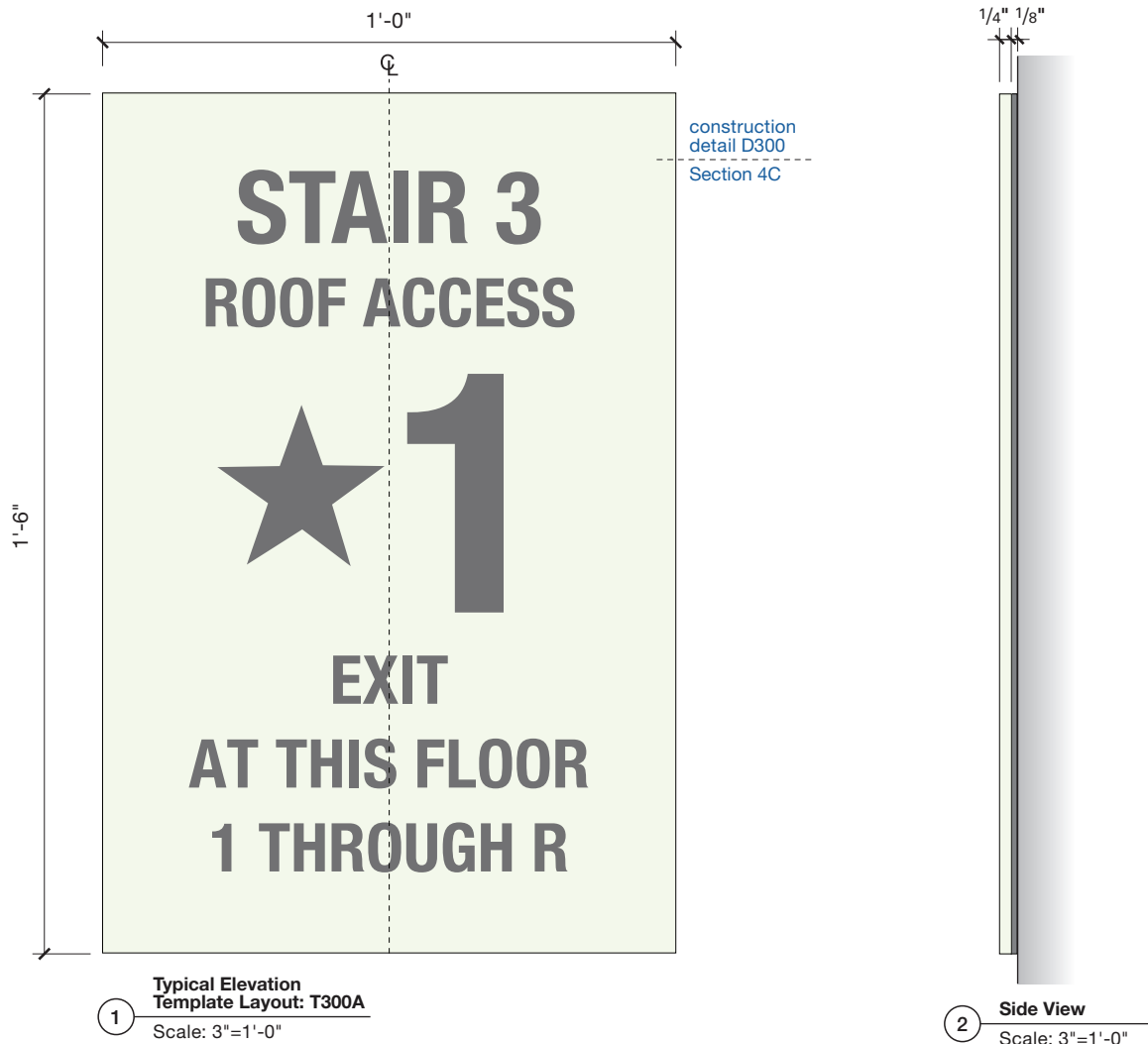
**ST380 – Accessible Lift** ★

This sign is to be located at lift landings/platforms to identify the lift and lift restrictions and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 1124A.11.7 Restriction Sign.

**ST381 – Elevator Jamb Sign** ★

This floor designation sign is to be located on jambs of the hoistway to identify the level at the elevator door opening and is the preferred sign type.  
As required by CBC 11B-411.2.3 Signs on Jambs of Elevator Hoistway Entrances.

## ST300 — Firefighter Stairwell Information



## Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- Mezzanine levels should include the prefix "M" before floor numbers. Basement levels should include the prefix "B" before floor numbers. *As required by CBC 1023.9.1.3.*
- The star designates the exit discharge level within a stairwell. Floor 1 is shown as an example only. Exit discharge floor numbers/letters may vary per building.
- Locate sign on landing wall across from the stairs.

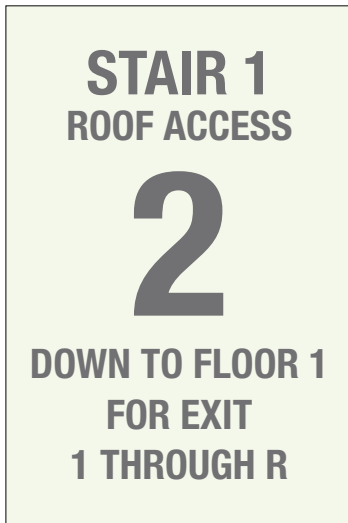
**Applicable Templates:**

T300A, T300B, T300C, T300D

*See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type*

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

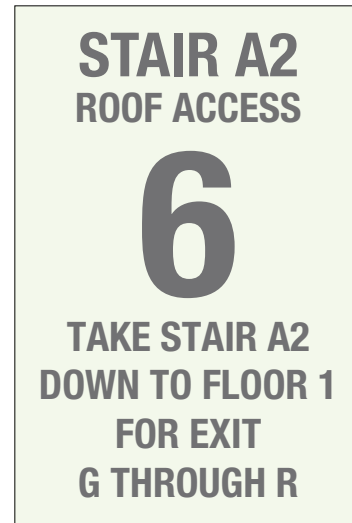
*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

**ST300 — Firefighter Stairwell Information**

3

**Template Layout: T300B**

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



4

**Template Layout: T300C**

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



5

**Template Layout: T300D**

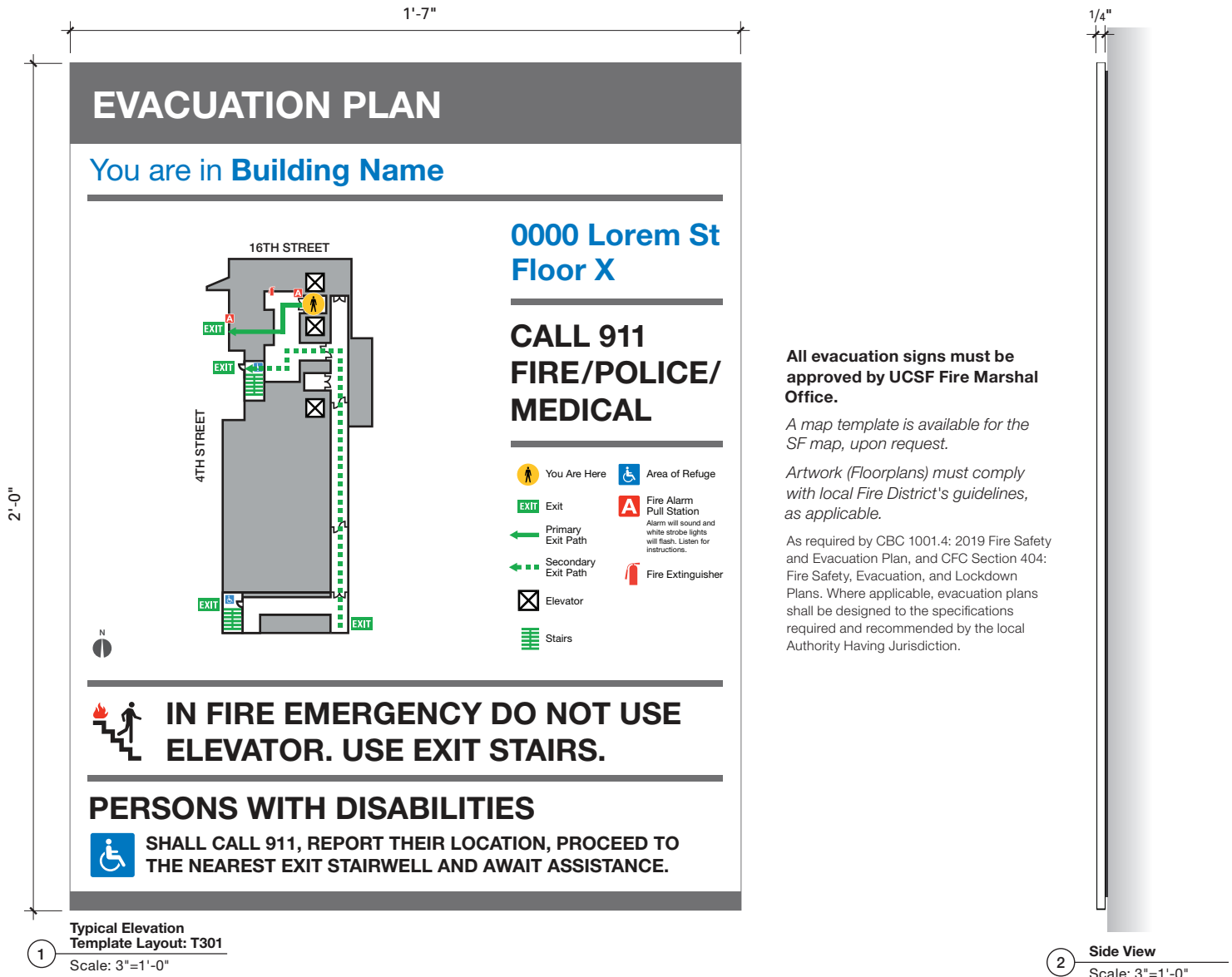
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST301 — Evacuation Map



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify emergency means of egress.
- Locate a sign in all elevator lobbies and near building entrances.
- Fire Safety, Evacuation, and Lockdown Plans, where applicable, shall be designed to the specifications required and recommended by the local Authority Having Jurisdiction. As required by CBC 1001.4 - Fire Safety and Evacuation Plan and CFC Section 404.

**San Francisco Fire Department regulations URL:**  
sf-fire.org/211-submittal-guidelines-emergency-evacuation-signs

**Oakland Fire Department regulations URL:**  
oaklandca.gov/documents/fire-department-standards-and-guidelines

## Message Requirements

When evac signs are required, understanding the type of fire alarm in the building must be done prior to requesting vendor design.

If buildings are equipped with manual pull stations, the associated icon shall be utilized with appropriate language to follow:

## Existing Fire Alarm Systems:

Activate the manual pull alarm. 3 whoops will sound, and strobe lights will flash. Evacuate building.

## New Fire Alarm Systems:

Activate the manual pull alarm. 3 beeps will sound, and strobe lights will flash. Evacuate building.

If buildings are not equipped with manual pull alarms, the following language shall be included in the instructions on the sign:

## Existing fire alarm Systems:

When the fire alarm is activated, 3 whoops will sound, and strobe lights will flash. Evacuate building.

## New Fire alarm Systems:

When the fire alarm is activated, 3 beeps will sound, and strobe lights will flash. Evacuate building.

For larger buildings equipped with alarms that provide verbal direction, add in lieu of "Evacuate building:" "Listen for instructions."

**Applicable Template:**  
T301

**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

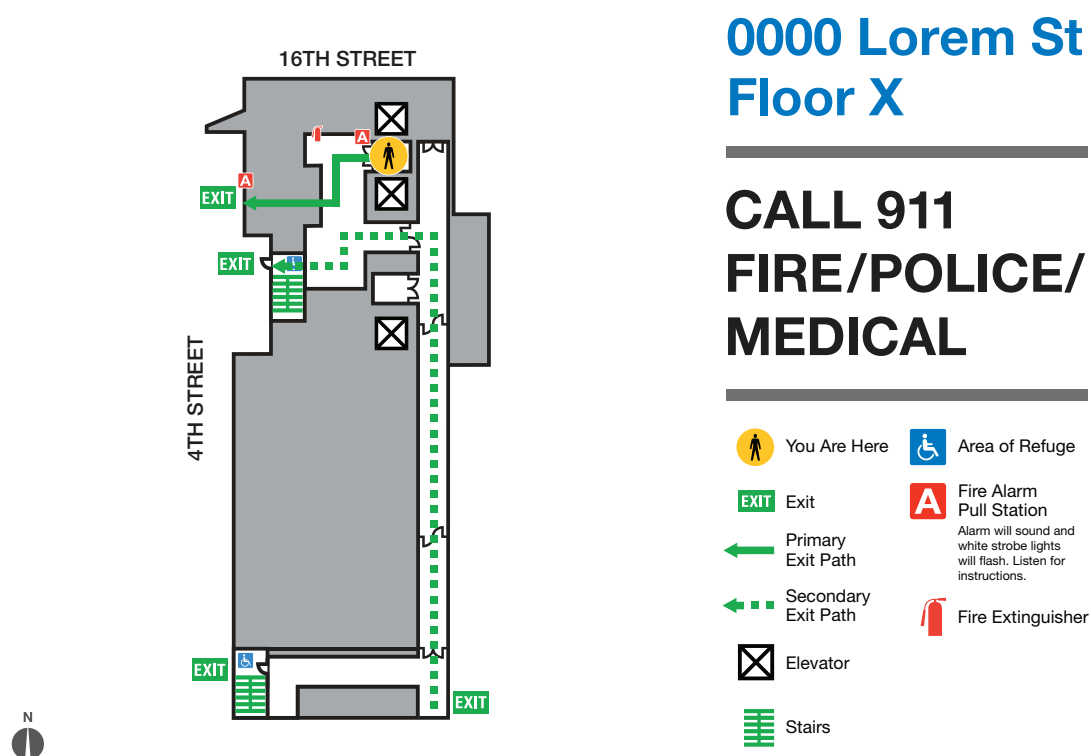
## ST301 — Evacuation Map

For layout reference only.

All maps to be submitted to BPS to confirm all requirements are met per: [sf-fire.org](http://sf-fire.org)

# EVACUATION PLAN

You are in **Building Name**



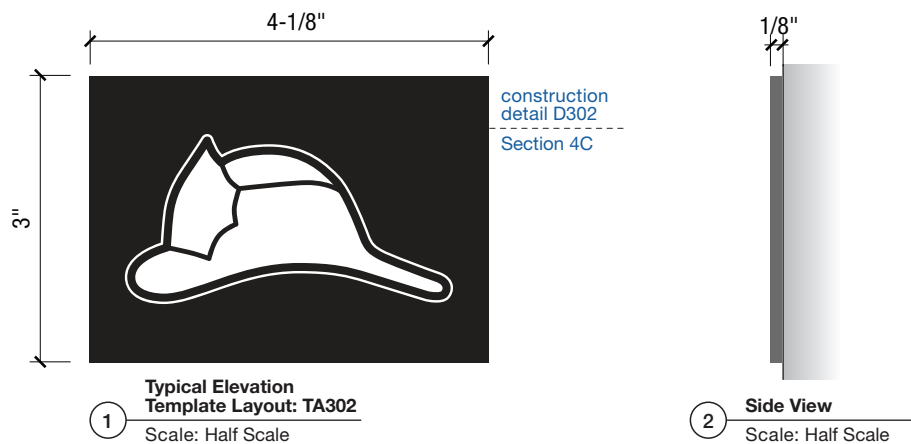
**IN FIRE EMERGENCY DO NOT USE  
ELEVATOR. USE EXIT STAIRS.**

## PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES



**SHALL CALL 911, REPORT THEIR LOCATION, PROCEED TO  
THE NEAREST EXIT STAIRWELL AND AWAIT ASSISTANCE.**

ST302 — FSAE Elevator Door Plaque



Programming Rules:

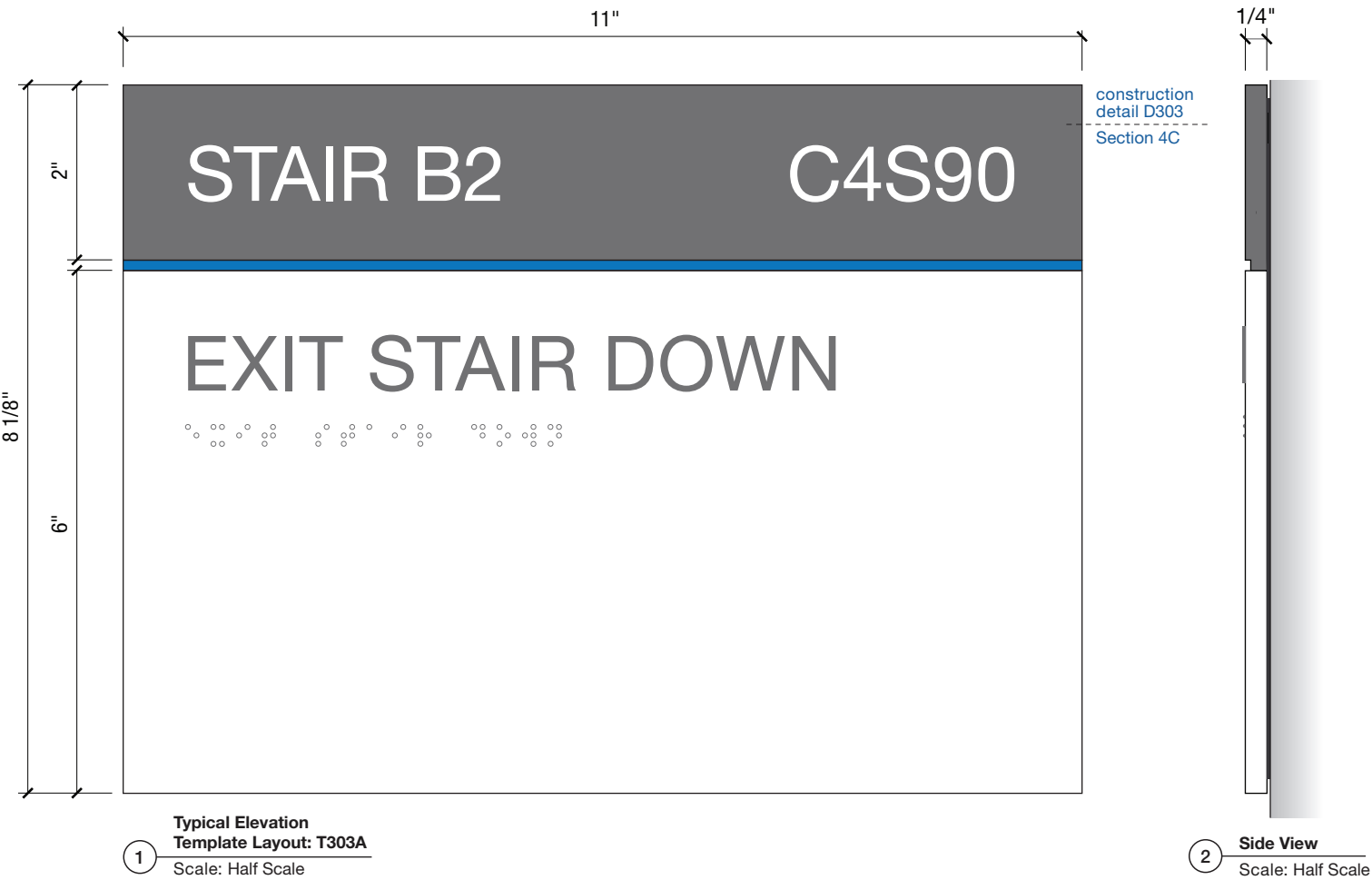
Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify elevators that provide Fire Service Access and is the preferred sign type.
- Locate one plaque on each side of the hoistway door frame of the designated fire service access elevator. *As required by CBC 3007.6.5 Fire Service Access Elevator Symbol.*

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA302

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use  
See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type  
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST303 — Exit Stair



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- These ADA compliant signs are used to identify stairwells by name and indicate the access to and direction of egress. *As required by CBC 1013.4.2 Raised Character and Braille Exit Signs.*
- Locate sign outside stairwell door.

Applicable Templates:  
T303A, T303B, T303C

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

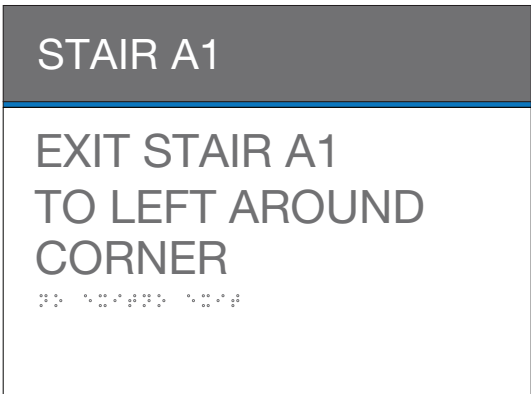
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST303 — Exit Stair



3 **Template Layout: T303B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



4 **Template Layout: T303C**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

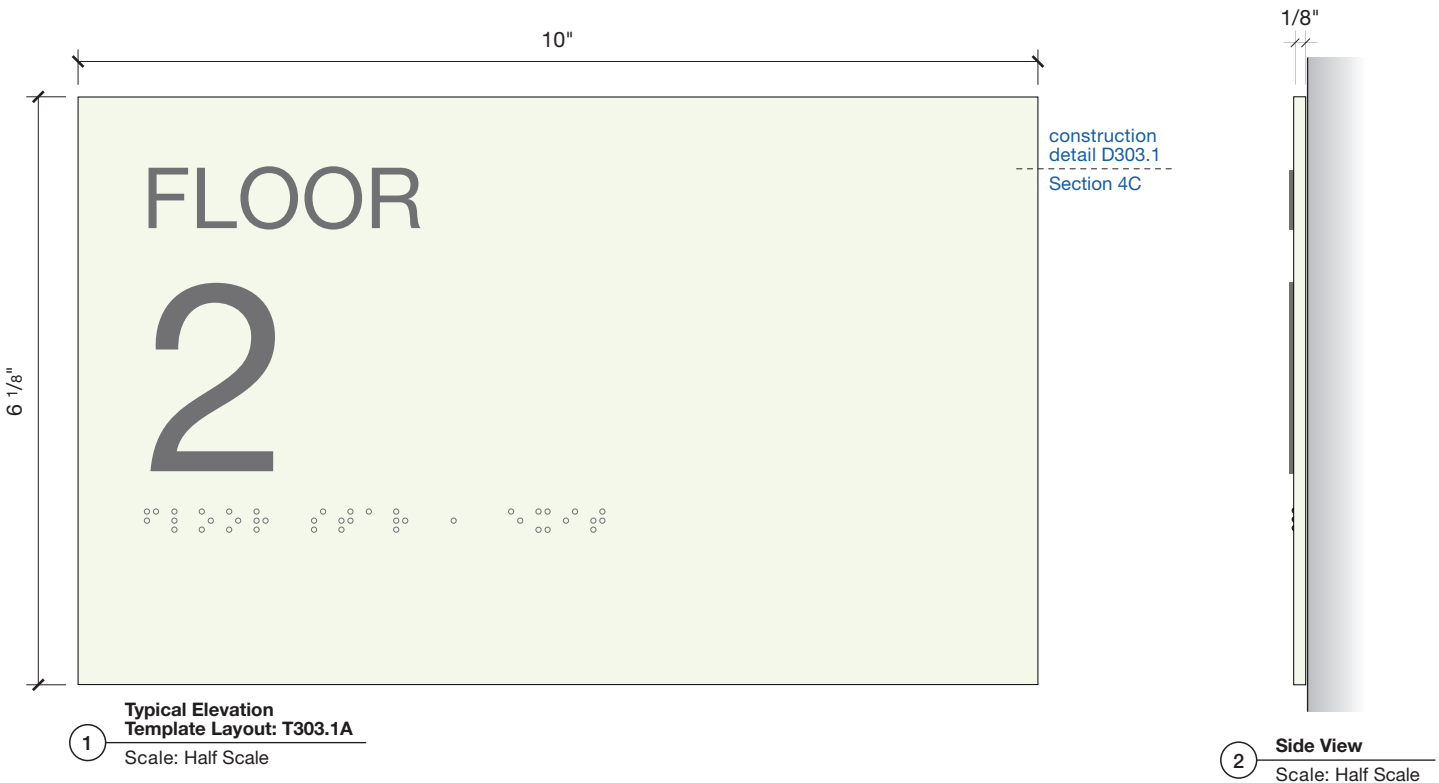
See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



ST303.1 — Exiting



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This ADA compliant sign type is used to identify building levels, exit routes, level of egress and means of egress from inside the stairwell and is the preferred sign type. *As required by CBC 1023.9 Stairway Identification Signs to identify a floor level at interior stairway doors and/or as required by CBC 1013.4.2 Raised Character and Braille Exit Signs to provide exiting info.*
- Locate sign adjacent to door inside stairwell.

Applicable Templates:  
T303.1A, T303.1B, T303.1C

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST303.1 — Exiting



3 **Template Layout: T303.1B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



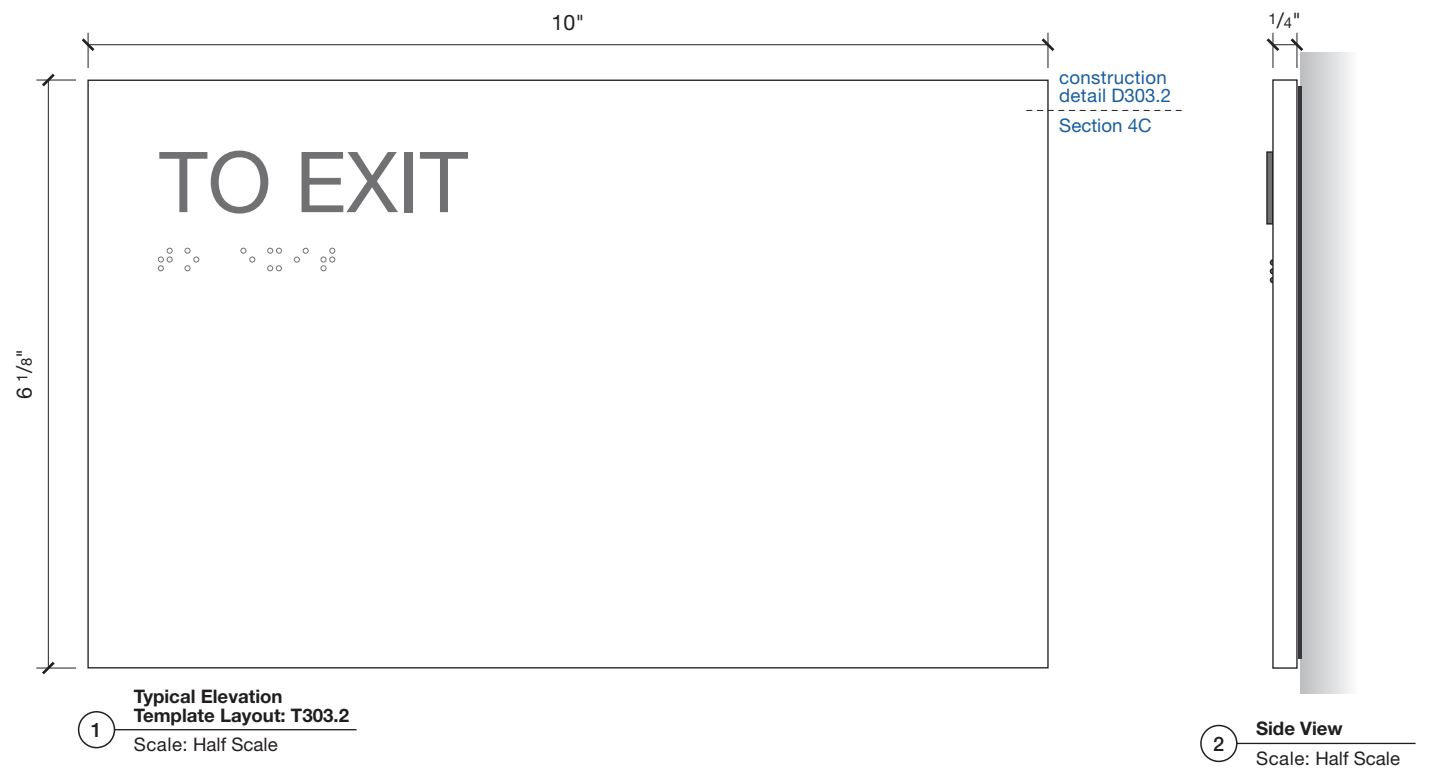
4 **Template Layout: T303.1C**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST303.2 — Exiting



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This ADA compliant sign type is used to identify exit routes and any grade level egress door.
- Locate sign adjacent to exit route or egress doors.

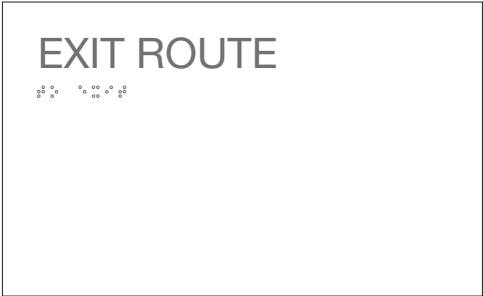
Applicable Template:  
T303.2

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST303.2 — Exiting



3 **Template Layout: T303.2**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



4 **Alternate Template Layout: T303.2**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST304.2 — Exit Route/Area of Refuge

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This ADA compliant sign is used to identify an area of refuge within a building. *As required by CBC 1013.4.2 Raised Character and Braille Exit Signs and/or CBC 1009.9 Stairway Identification Signs.*
- Locate sign outside designated Area of Refuge stairwell door.

**Applicable Template:**

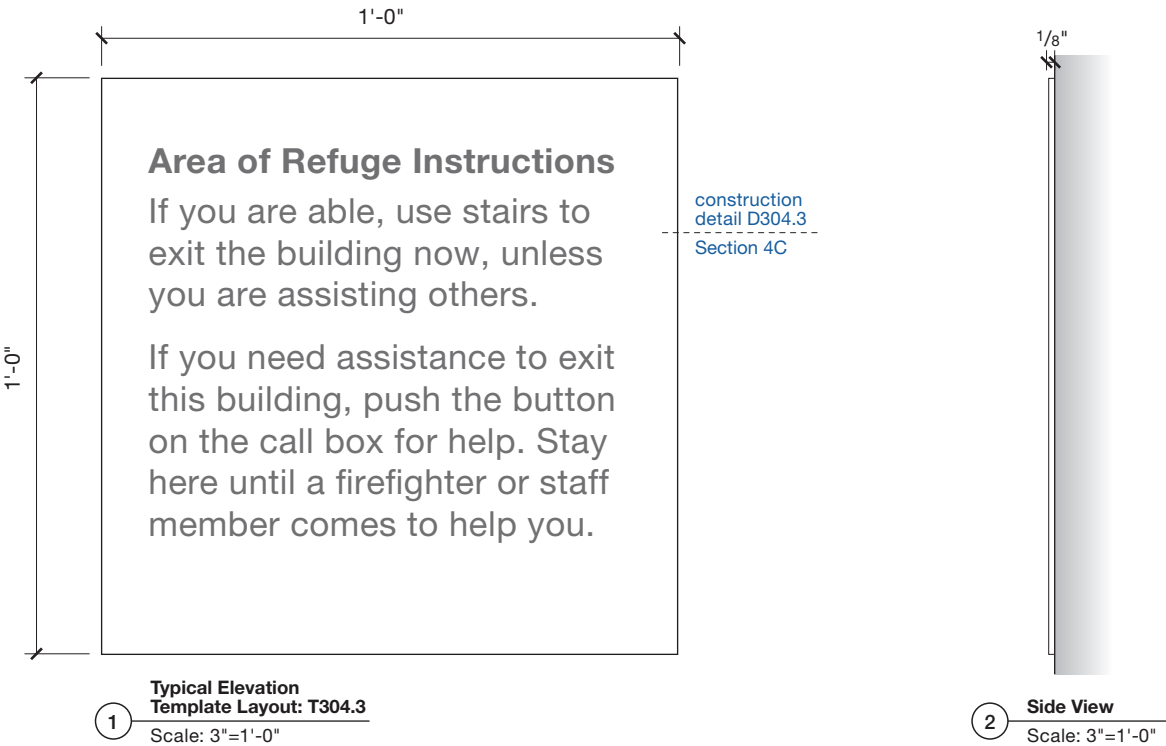
T304.2

*See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type*

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

ST304.3 — Area of Refuge Instructions



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information

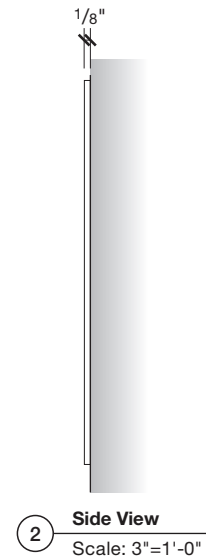
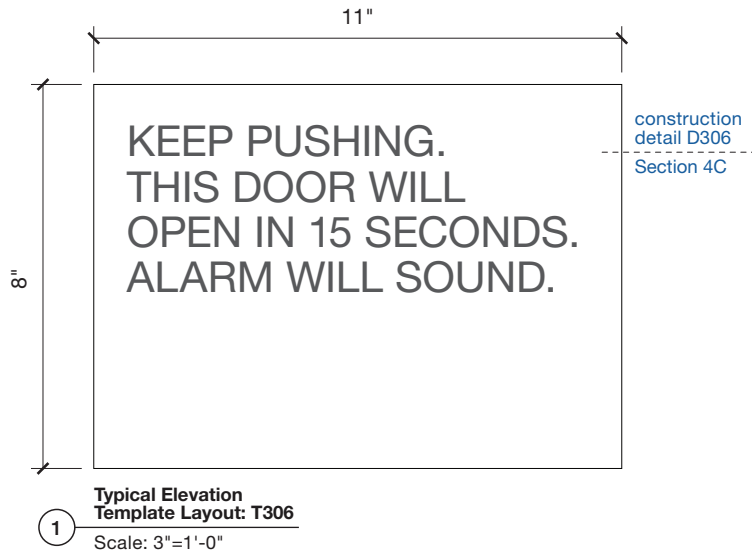
- This sign provides information and instruction about the area of refuge and should be installed in conjunction with the Exit Route/Area of Refuge identification sign. *As required by CBC 1009.11 Stairway Identification Signs.*
- Locate sign adjacent to two-way communication call box.

**Applicable Template:**  
T304.3

*See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type*

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

## ST306 — Delayed Egress - Door



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign is to be installed on an alarmed egress door to provide information about the alarm and delayed egress. *As required by CBC 1010.1.9.6.6 Delayed Egress.*

#### Applicable Template:

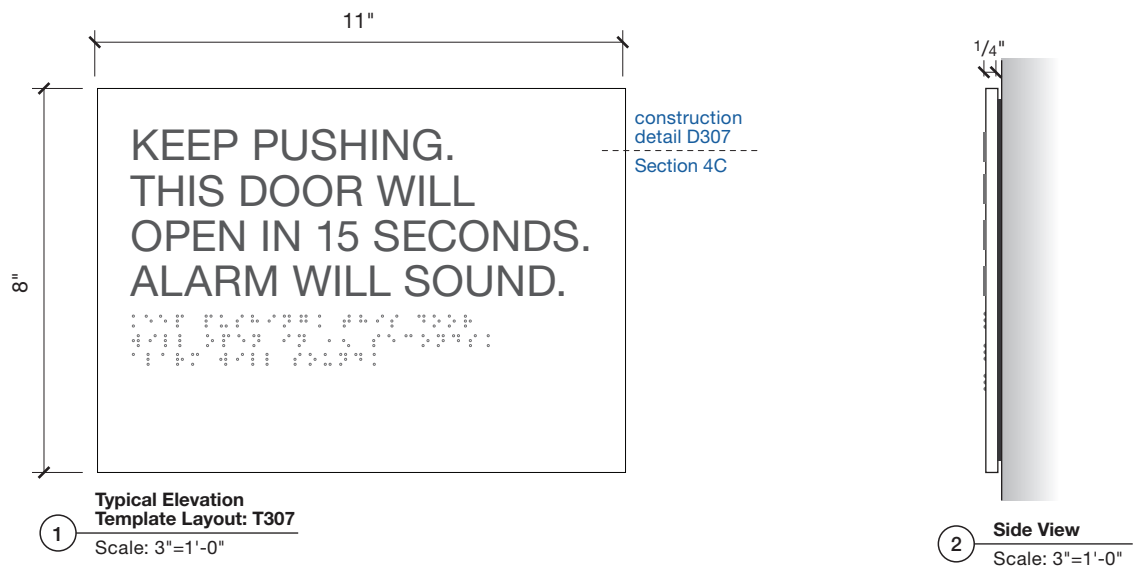
T306

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST307 — Delayed Egress - Wall Mounted



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information

- This ADA compliant sign is to be installed on the wall adjacent to an alarmed egress door to provide information about the alarm and delayed egress. *As required by CBC 1010.1.9.6.6 Delayed Egress.*

**Applicable Template:**  
T307

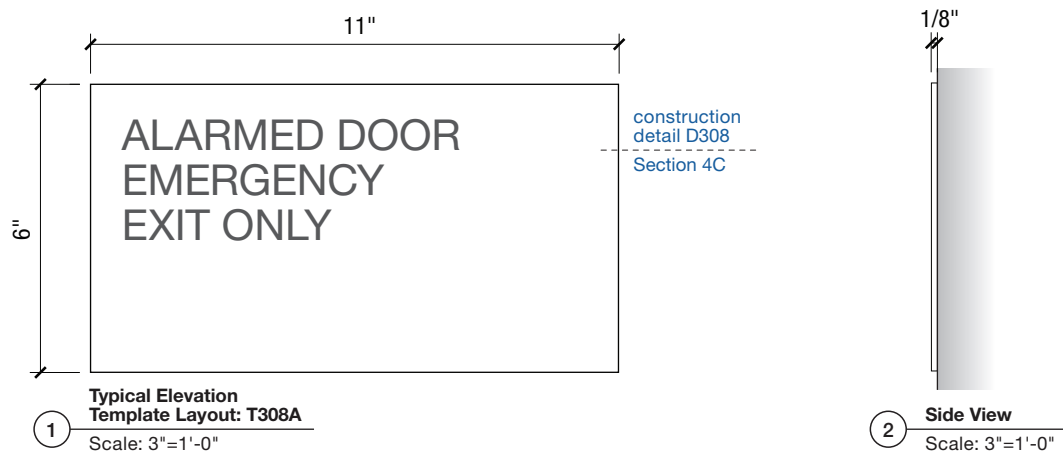
[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



ST308 — Emergency Exit / Maximum Occupancy



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- *Emergency Exit* — This sign is used to identify egress doors that are alarmed and accessible only in an emergency.
- Locate sign on egress door.
- *Maximum Occupancy* — This sign is required to identify the occupancy capacity for any space, defined as an assembly space where 50 or more people can gather.
- Locate sign inside the space.
- Color application to be selected to contrast with mounting surface. As required by CBC 1004.3 Posting of Occupant Load.

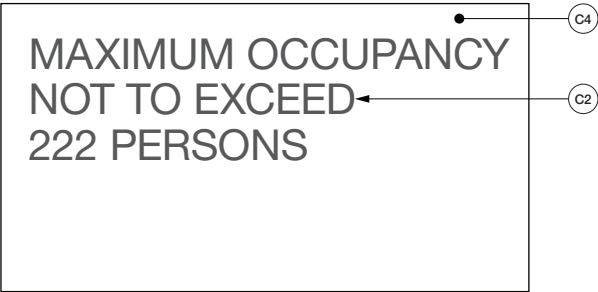
Applicable Templates:  
T308A, T308B, T308C

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

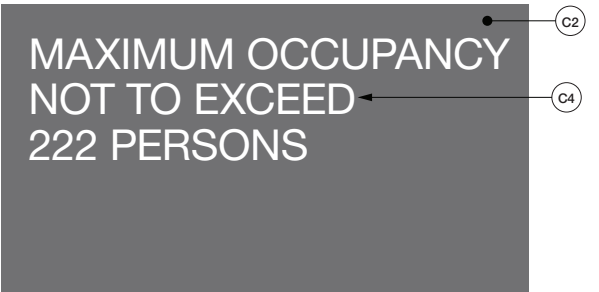
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST308 — Emergency Exit / Maximum Occupancy



3 **Template Layout: T308B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



4 **Template Layout: T308C**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST309 — Use Exit Stairs



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

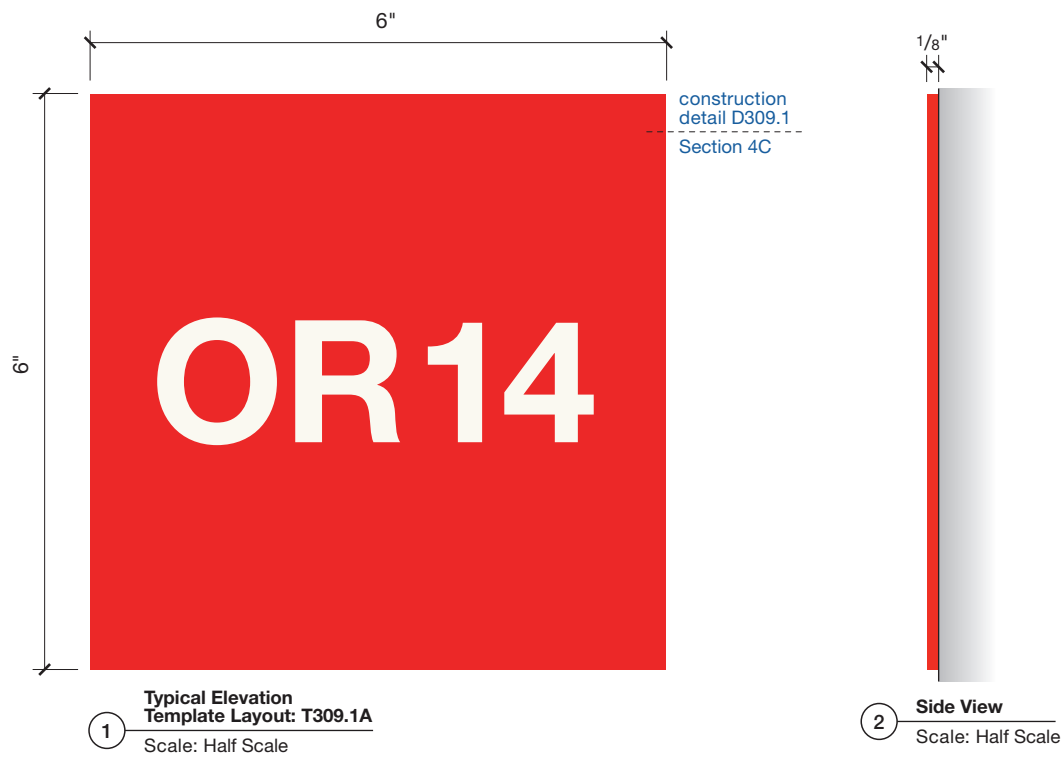
- This sign type provides instructions to use the exit stairs in the event of an emergency. *As required by CFC 607.3 Emergency Signs.*
- Locate this sign adjacent to elevator call buttons.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA309

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST309.1 — Push Plate ID



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify which doors the push plate opens.
- Locate this sign adjacent to push plates.

Applicable Template:  
T309.1A, T309.1B, T309.1C

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST309.1 — Push Plate ID



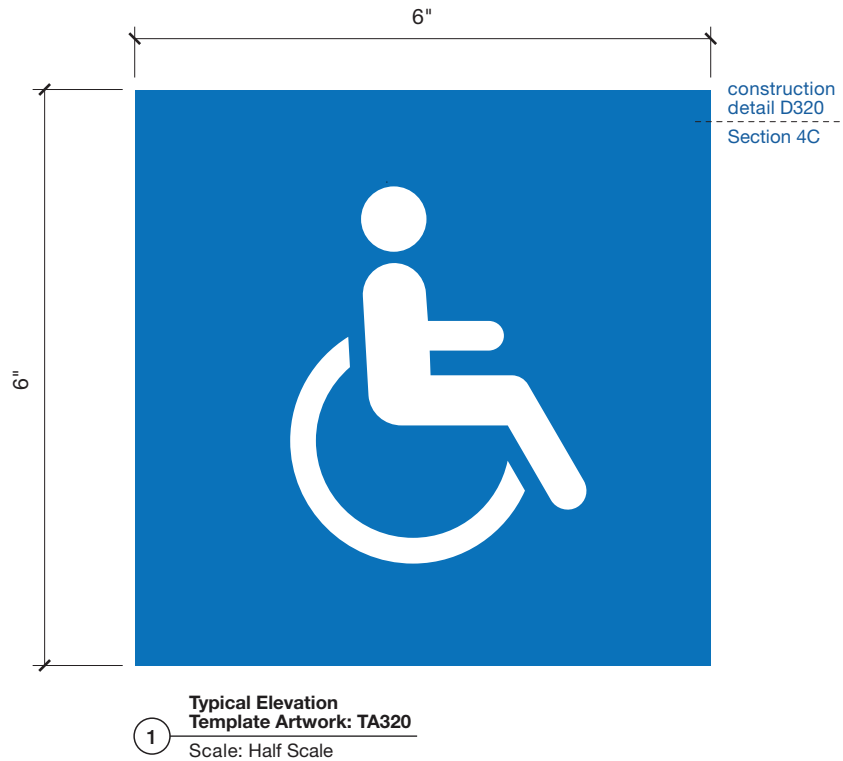
2

Template Layout: T309.1B  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**ST320 — ISA Entry ID Vinyl****Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

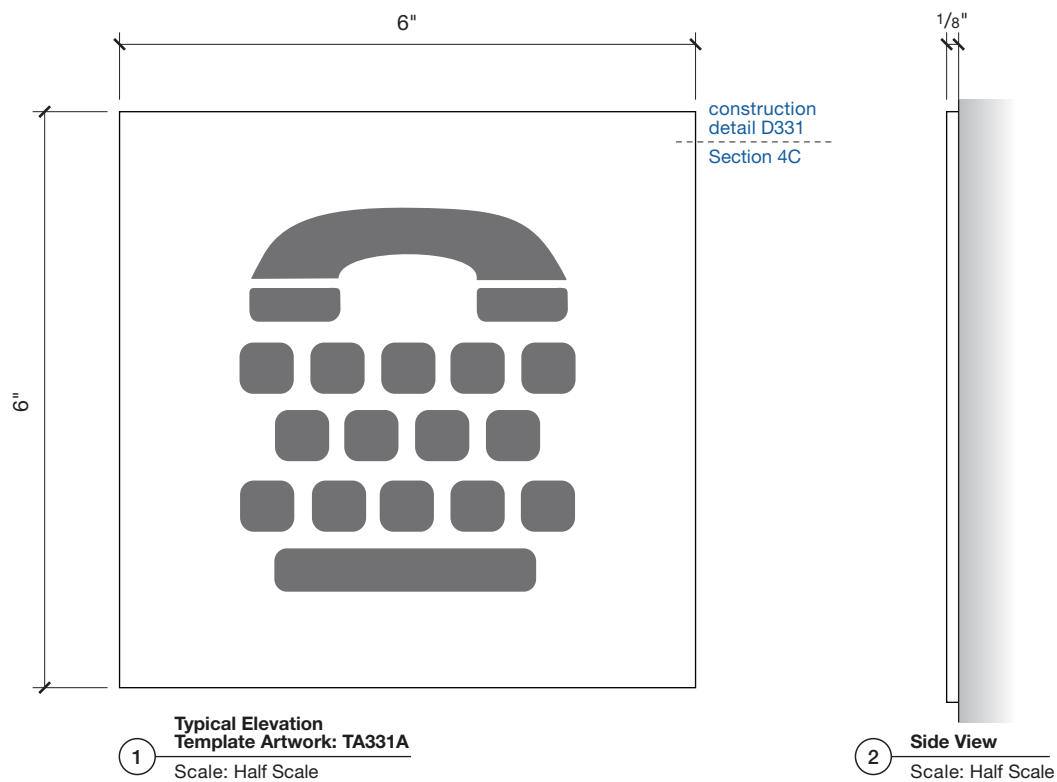
- This sign is used to identify building entrances that meet the accessibility requirements of the building code for buildings where all entrances are not accessible. As required by *CBC 11B-216.6 Entrances*.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA320

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

ST331 — TTY Phone ID / Assistive Listening



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- *TTY Phone ID* — This sign type is used to identify the location of a TTY phone. *As required by CBC 1140A.7.1 Signage and CBC 11B216.9 TTY's.*
- *Assistive Listening Device* — This sign is to be located in assembly areas as identified in the building code as requiring assistive listening devices. These signs are required to notify the public of the availability of an assistive listening device. *As required by CBC 11B-216.10 Assistive Listening Systems.*

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA331A, TA331B

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

**ST331 — TTY Phone ID / Assistive Listening**

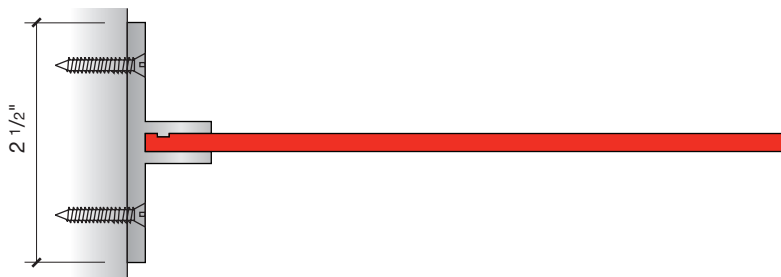
3 **Template Artwork: TA331B**  
Scale: Half Scale

*See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type*

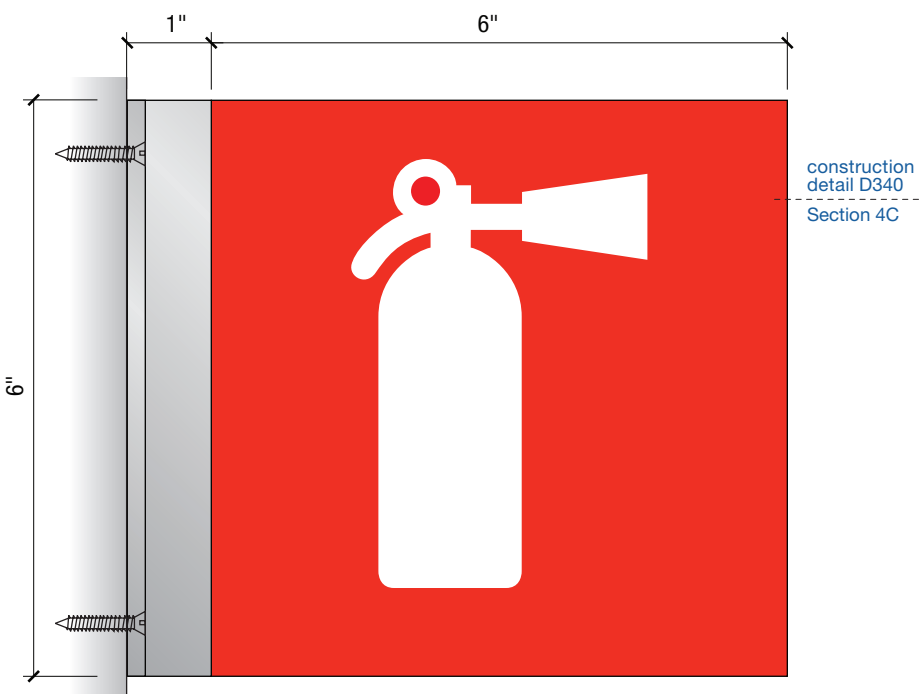
*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*



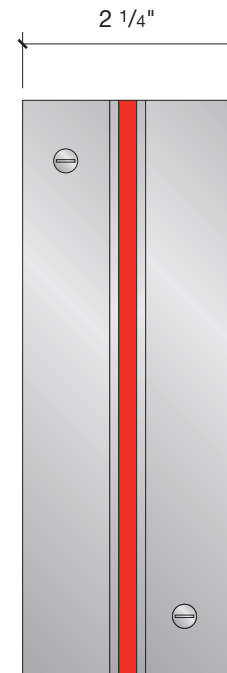
## ST340 — Fire Cabinet Flag



1 **Top View**  
Scale: Half Scale



2 **Typical Elevation**  
**Template Artwork: TA340**  
Scale: Half Scale



3 **Side View**  
Scale: Half Scale

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify the location of fire extinguishers in all UCSF facilities. *As required by CBC 906.6 Unobstructed and Unobscured.*
- Locate this flag mounted sign directly above the fire extinguisher cabinet to increase the cabinet's visibility.

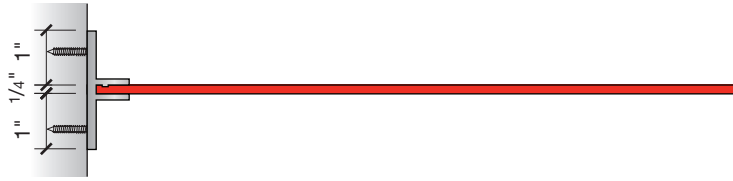
**Applicable Template Artwork:**

TA340

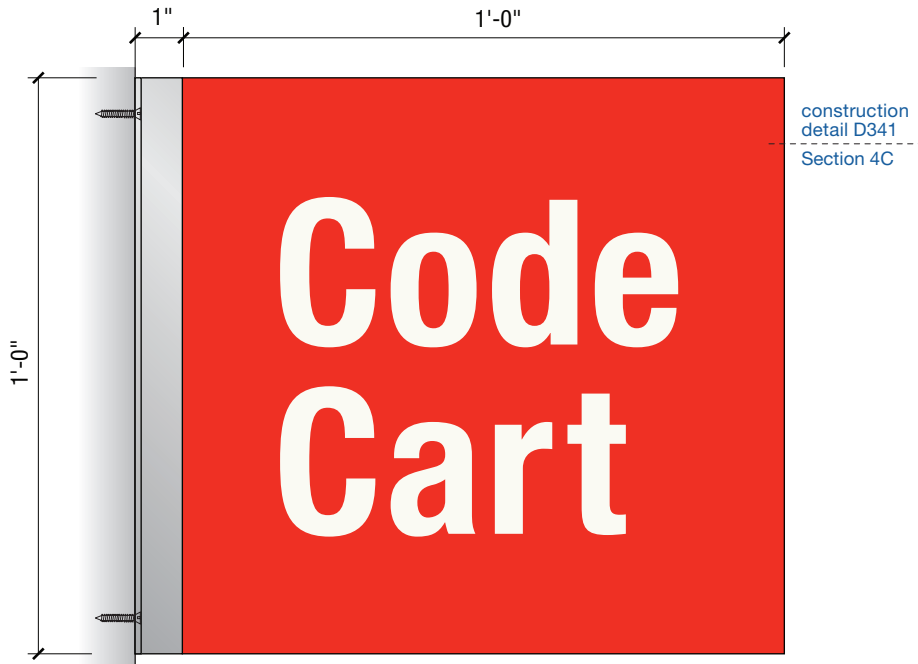
See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST341 — Code Cart Flag



1 **Top View**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



2 **Typical Elevation**  
Template Artwork: TA341A  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



3 **Side View**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify the location of code carts in UCSF Health facilities.
- Locate this flag mounted sign directly above the area where the code cart is located to increase the cabinet's visibility.

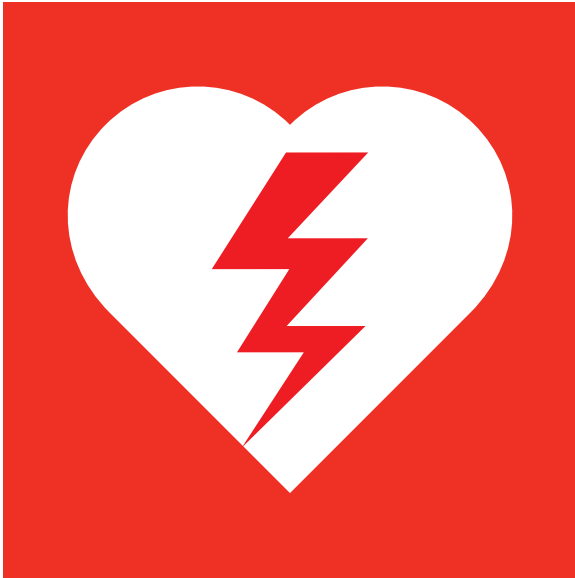
**Applicable Template Artwork:**

TA341A, TA341B

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST341 — Code Cart Flag



4

Template Artwork: TA341B

Scale: 3"=1'-0"



5

Template Artwork: TA341C

Scale: 3"=1'-0"



6

Template Artwork: TA341D

Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST370.1 — Restroom (Single Line)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This ADA compliant sign type is used to identify staff and public restrooms. As required by CBC 11B-703 Signs and CA bill: California A.B.1732 - Equal Restroom Access Act (2017).

**Applicable Template:**

T370.1

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

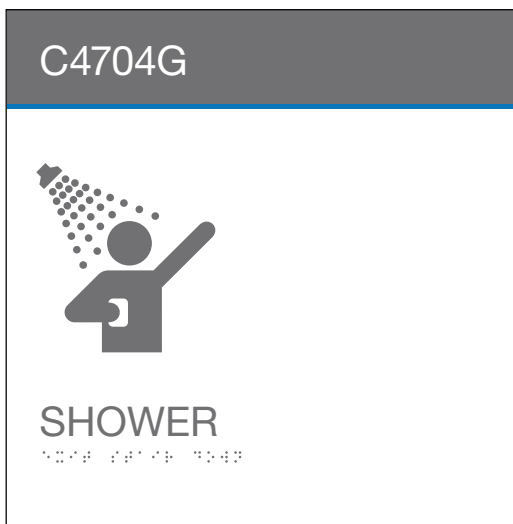
## ST370.1 — Restroom (Single Line)



3 **Alternate Template Layout: T370.1**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



4 **Alternate Template Layout: T370.1**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



5 **Alternate Template Layout: T370.1**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**ST370.2 — Restroom (Double Line)****Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This ADA compliant sign type is used to identify staff and public restrooms. As required by CBC 11B-703 Signs and CA bill: California A.B.1732 - Equal Restroom Access Act (2017).

**Applicable Template:**

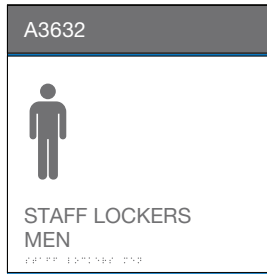
T370.2

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST370.2 — Restroom (Double Line)



3 **Alternate Template Layout: T370.2**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



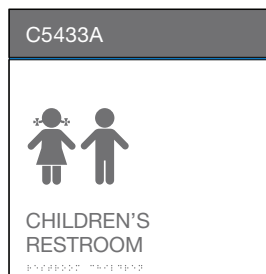
4 **Alternate Template Layout: T370.2**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



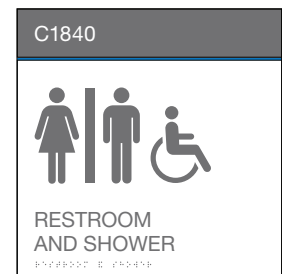
5 **Alternate Template Layout: T370.2**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



6 **Alternate Template Layout: T370.2**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



7 **Alternate Template Layout: T370.2**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



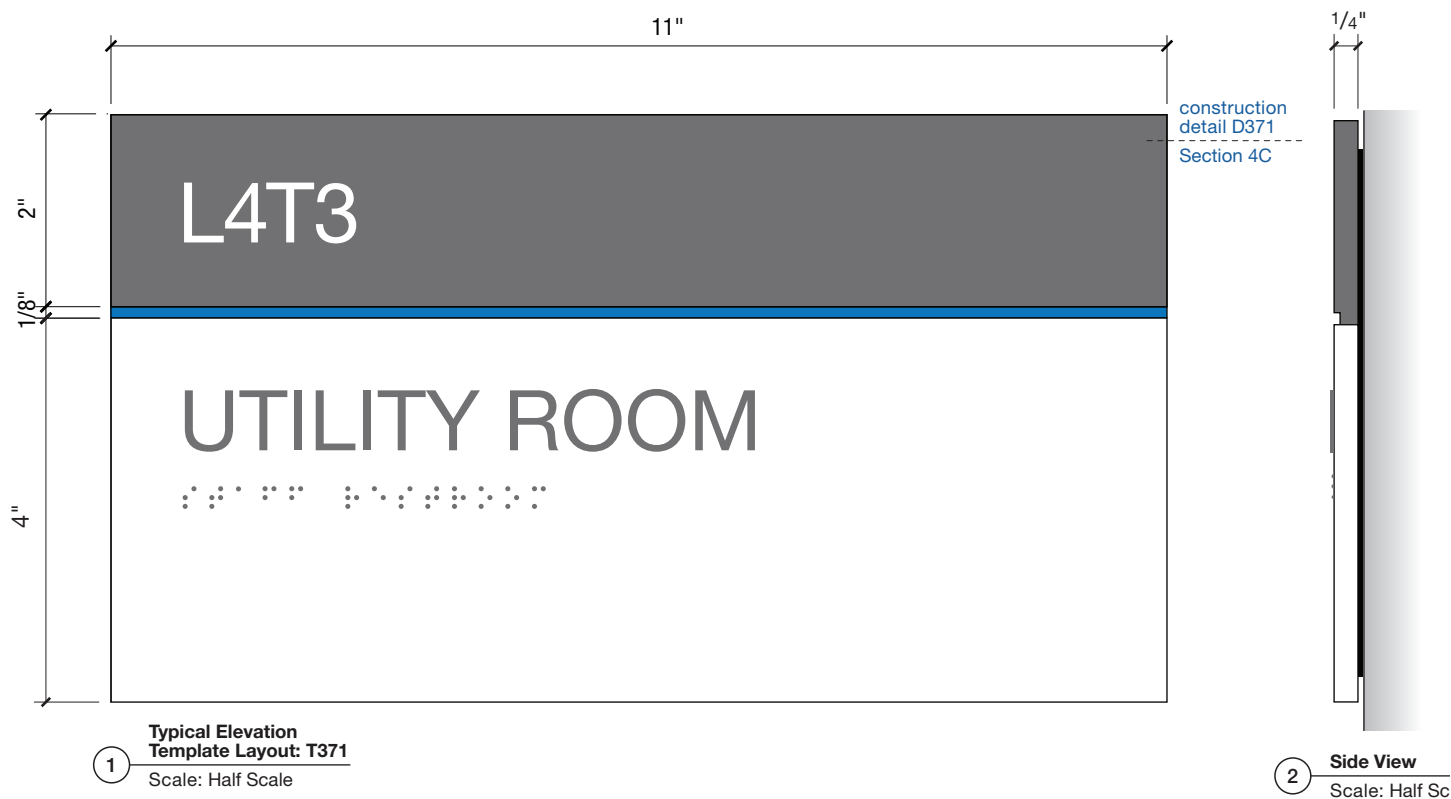
8 **Alternate Template Layout: T370.2**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST371 — Code Required Room ID



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be used when the room function is required by code to be tactile and braille.
- This sign type is required at Electrical and Fire-Safety related rooms (fire riser, fire equipment, FACP, etc.) per California Fire Code (2019) 509.1 and 605.2.1.

Applicable Template:  
T371

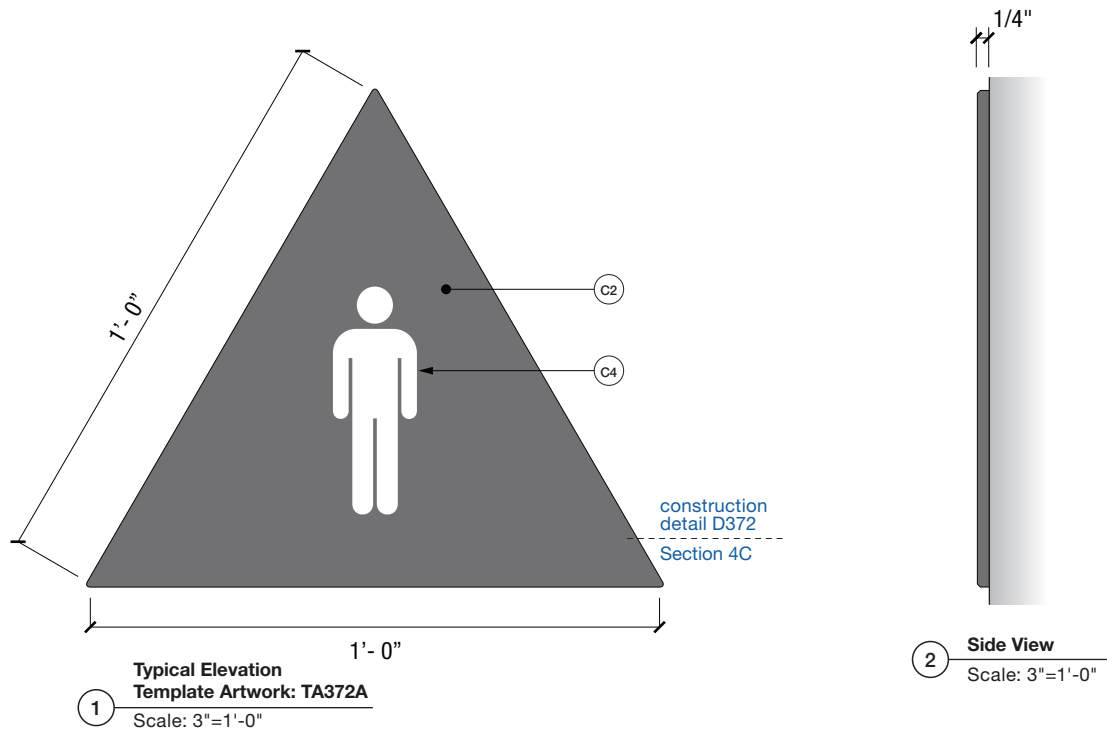
See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



## ST372 — Men's Restroom Door Symbol



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type provides a visual identification for men's restrooms and is required to be located on the restroom doors. *As required by CBC 11B-703.7.2.6 Toilet and Bathing Facilities Geometric Symbols.*
- Color application to be selected to contrast with door color.

### Note:

The use of the pictograms over the circle and triangle is applied as a best practice for those who may not understand the symbols on their own.

This interpretation is consistent with ADA 1B-0216.8, which does not prohibit the use of additional wording or pictograms for understanding. This is applied elsewhere on campus under this interpretation as a part of universal access for multilingual understanding.

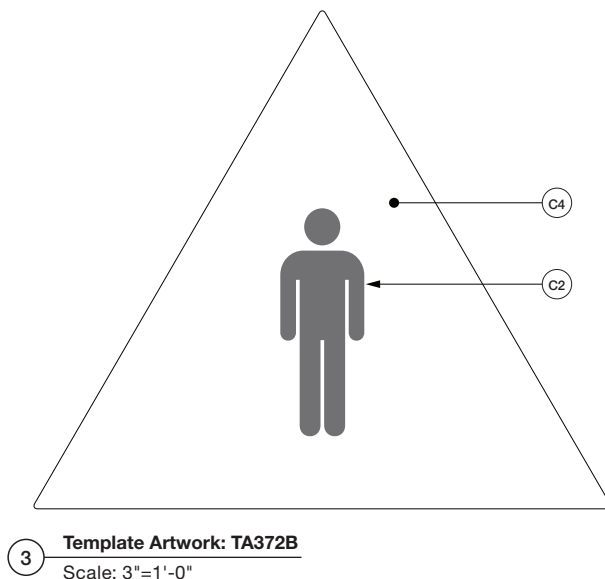
**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA372A, TA372B

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST372 — Men's Restroom Door Symbol

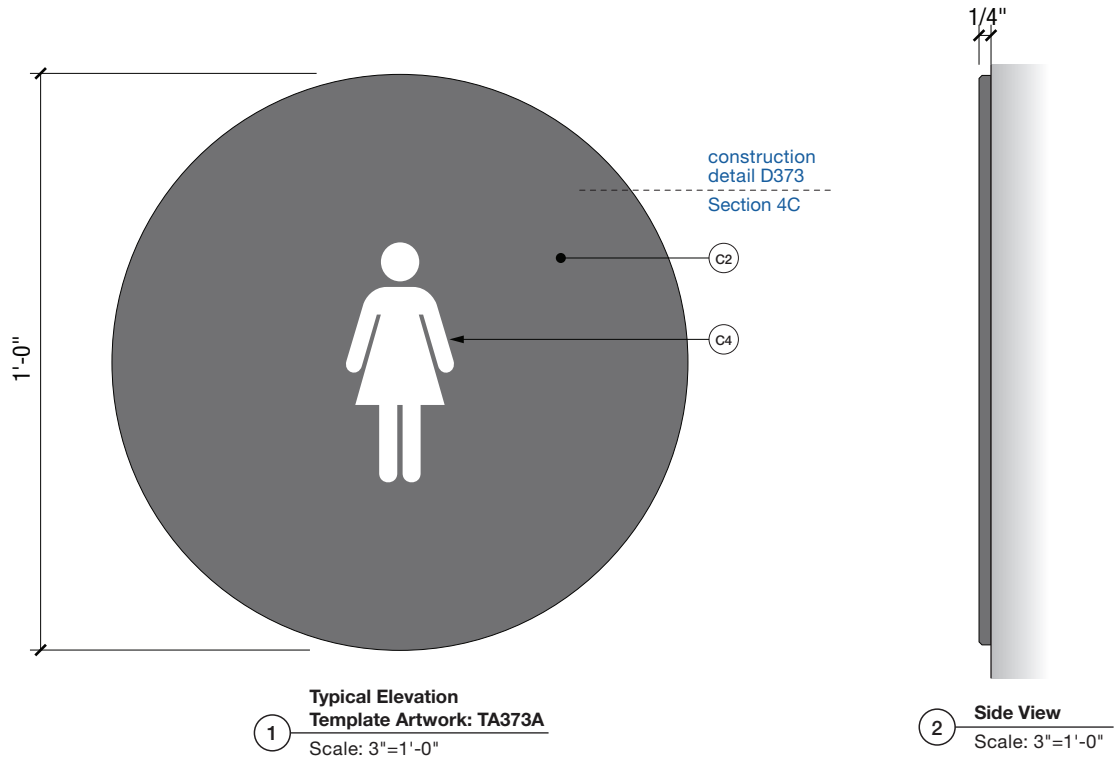


See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST373 — Women's Restroom Door Symbol



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type provides a visual identification for women's restrooms and is required to be located on the restroom doors. *As required by CBC 11B-703.7.2.6 Toilet and Bathing Facilities Geometric Symbols.*
- Color application to be selected to contrast with door color.

### Note:

The use of the pictograms over the circle and triangle is applied as a best practice for those who may not understand the symbols on their own.

This interpretation is consistent with ADA 1B-0216.8, which does not prohibit the use of additional wording or pictograms for understanding. This is applied elsewhere on campus under this interpretation as a part of universal access for multilingual understanding.

#### Applicable Template Artwork:

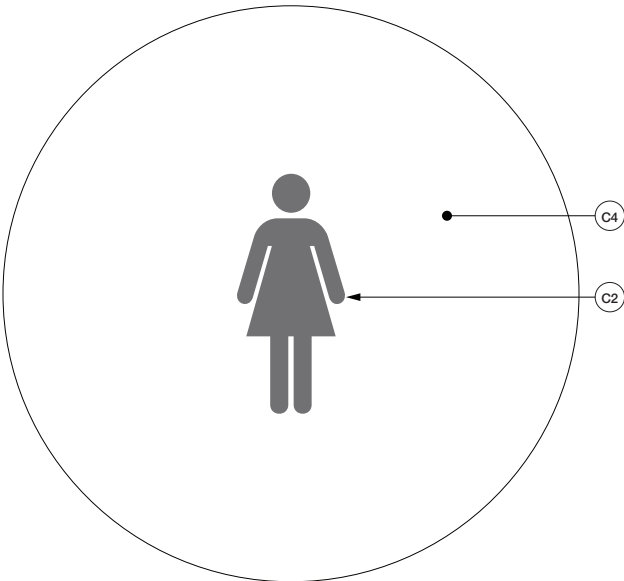
TA373A, TA373B

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST373 — Women's Restroom Door Symbol



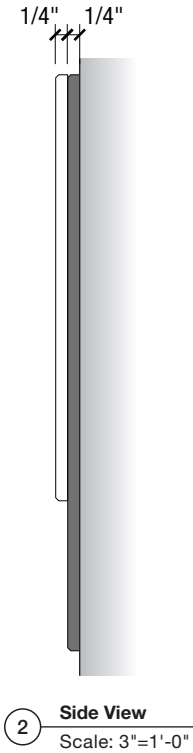
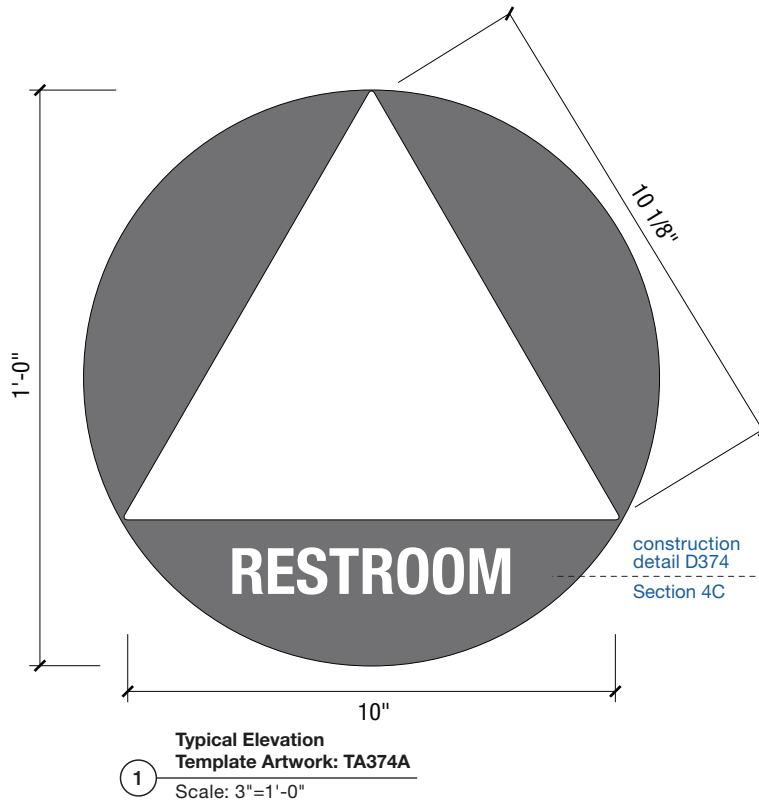
3 **Template Artwork: TA373B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST374 — Gender Inclusive Restroom Door Symbol



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign type provides a visual identification for gender inclusive restrooms and is required to be located on the restroom doors. *As required by CBC 11B-703.7.2.6 Toilet and Bathing Facilities Geometric Symbols.*
- Color application to be selected to contrast with door color.

### Note:

The inclusion of the word "Restroom" is a best practice to confirm the use of the room beyond the threshold for users who may not understand the symbol.

This interpretation is consistent with ADA 1B-0216.8, which does not prohibit the use of additional wording or pictograms for understanding. This is applied elsewhere on campus under this interpretation as a part of universal access for multilingual understanding.

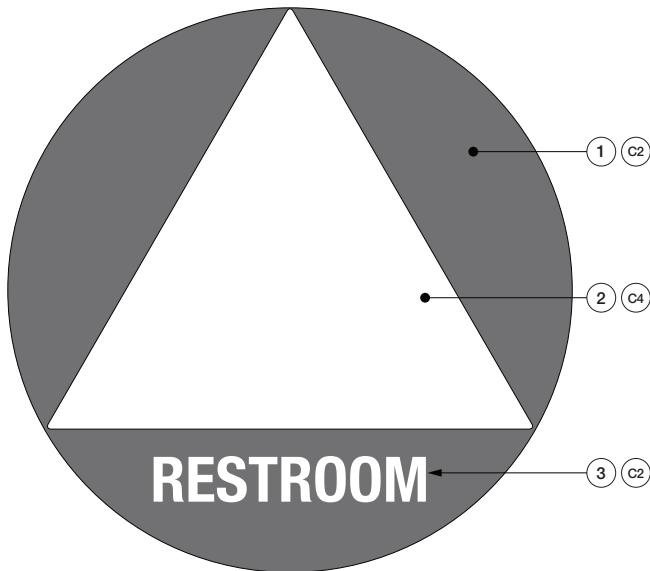
**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA374A, TA374B, TA374C, TA373D

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

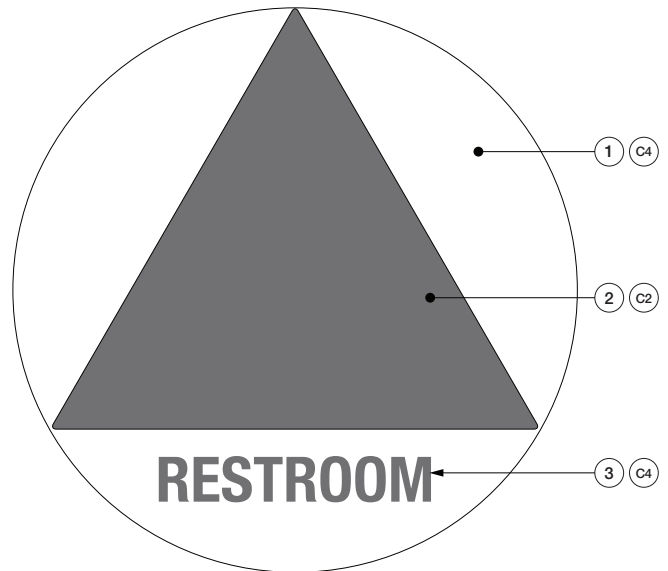
[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

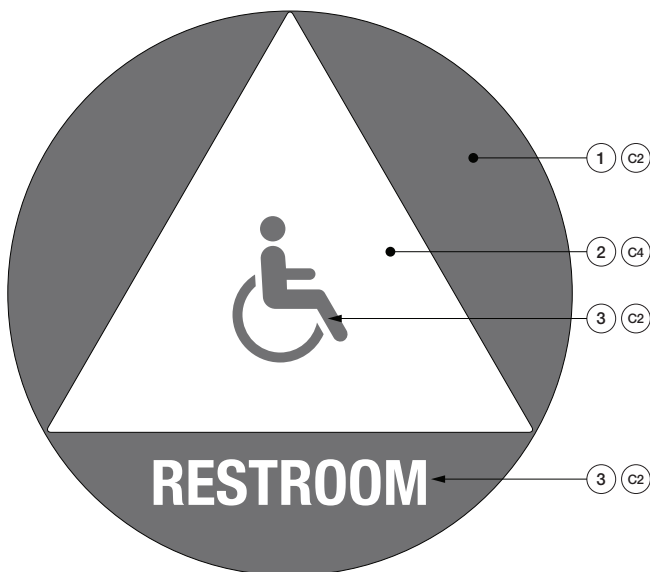
## ST374 — Gender Inclusive Restroom Door Symbol



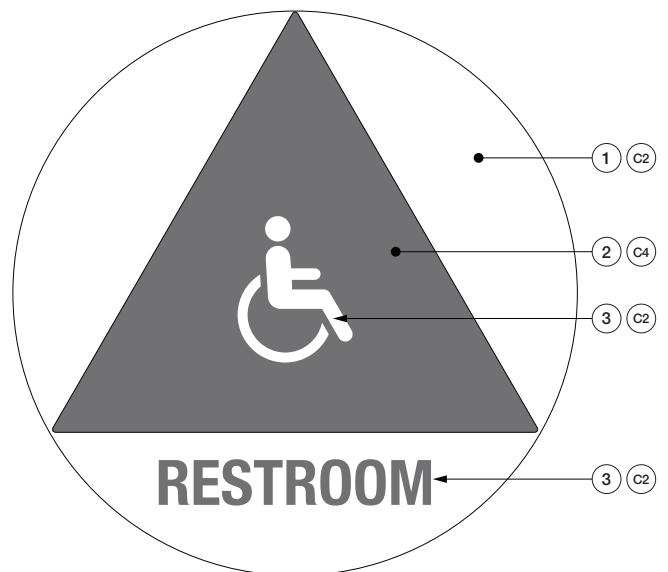
3 **Template Artwork: TA374A**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



4 **Template Artwork: TA374B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



5 **Template Artwork: TA374C**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



6 **Template Artwork: TA374D**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST375 — Accessible Restroom Directional



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign is located at any non-accessible restroom to direct to the nearest accessible facility. *As required by CBC 11B-216.8 Toilet Rooms and Bathing Rooms.*
- Locate this sign beneath the Restroom ID sign.

Applicable Template:  
T375

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type  
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**ST380 — Accessible Lift****Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign is to be located at lift landings/platforms to identify the lift and lift restrictions.
- Locate sign beneath the Elevator Jamb sign.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA380

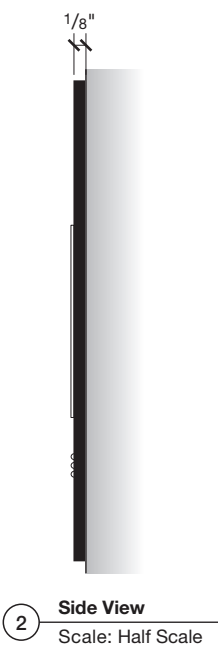
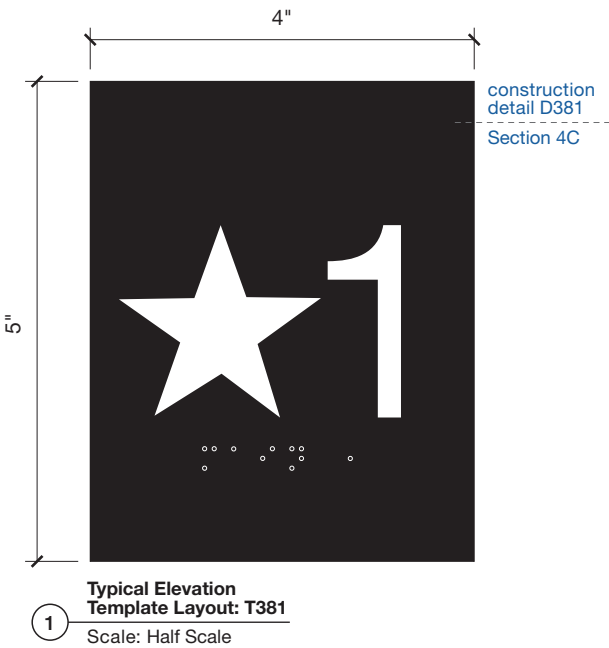
**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type



ST381 — Elevator Jamb Sign



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This floor designation sign is to be located on jambs of the hoistway to identify the level at the elevator door opening. *As required by CBC 11B-411.2.3 Signs on Jambs of Elevator Hoistway Entrances.*

Applicable Template:  
T381

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST381 — Elevator Jamb Sign



3 **Alternate Template Layout: T381**  
Scale: Half Scale

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

# Regulatory Signage

## Scale

1"=1'-0"



★  
UCSF is a Smoke-Free Campus.  
For the Health and Safety of  
Our Patients, Visitors and Staff,  
Smoking is Not Allowed.

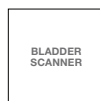
Thank You for Not Smoking.

ST321

No Smoking Vinyl



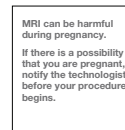
ST323 \*

Safe Surrender  
Vinyl

ST331.3

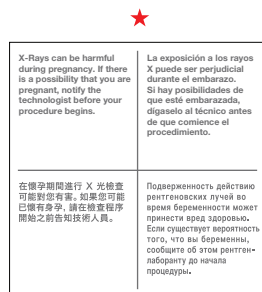
Alcove Equipment/  
Storage

ST332

Accessible  
Locker ID

ST333.1\*

Pregnancy Notice



ST333.2 \*

Pregnancy Disclosure  
Multilingual X-Ray

ST334 \*

X-Ray Notice



ST334.1 \*

Multilingual  
X-Ray Notice

ST335

Eye Wash  
Station

ST335.1

Eye Wash  
Station Flag

ST336.1

Biohazard Room

★ — preferred sign type

\* — sign type used primarily/only for Health

## Rules of Use:

## ST321 – No Smoking Vinyl ★

This message is posted to communicate that UCSF is a smoke-free campus. This sign type is intended for use on glass surfaces, doors and side-lights. This sign is primarily used at UCSF Health facilities and should only be used if this messaging is not included with any entrance information on another sign type and is the preferred sign type.

## ST323 – Safe Surrender Vinyl \*\*

This sign type is used at UCSF Health Facilities that are designated as a Safe Surrender Site. It is intended to be installed to glass doors and/or windows in a visible location and is the preferred sign type.

## ST331.3 – Alcove Equipment/Storage ★

This sign is used to identify the contents of an open equipment storage area. The sign should state what items can be found in the open storage area and is the preferred sign type.

## ST332 – Accessible Locker ID ★

This vinyl applique is used to identify an accessible locker and is the preferred sign type.

## ST333.1 – Pregnancy Notice ★

This notice is used in radiology/imaging areas to provide information regarding the exposure risks to pregnant women and is the preferred sign type.

## ST333.2 – Pregnancy Disclosure-Multilingual X-Ray /Radiation Layout \*\*

This notice is used in radiology/imaging areas to provide information regarding the exposure risks to pregnant women. This sign type includes room for multiple languages when required and is the preferred sign type.

## ST334 – X-Ray Notice \*\*

This sign type is used to warn of exposure to X-ray radiation and should be posted on doors to rooms where X-ray equipment is used and is the preferred sign type.

## ST334.1 – X-Ray Notice, Multilingual \*\*

This sign type is used to warn of exposure to X-ray radiation in two languages and should be posted on doors to rooms where X-ray equipment is used and is the preferred sign type.

## ST335 – Eye Wash Station ★

This sign type is used to identify the location of an eye wash station and is the preferred sign type.

## ST335.1 – Eye Wash Station Flag ★

This sign type is used to identify the location of an eye wash station and is the preferred sign type.

## ST336.1 – Biohazard Room ★

This sign is used to identify a room/space that contains biohazardous materials and is the preferred sign type.

## Scale

1"=1'-0"



**ST336.2**  
Bilingual  
Biohazard



**ST337.1\***  
MRI Safety Zone 1  
Notice



**ST337.1\***  
MRI Safety  
Zone 2 Notice



**ST337.1\***  
MRI Safety  
Zone 3 Notice



**ST337.1\***  
MRI Safety  
Zone 4 Notice



**ST337.2**  
Magnetic Field  
Warning



**ST338.1**  
Gas Notice



**ST338.1**  
Gas Notice



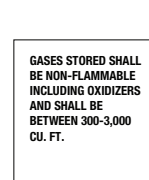
**ST338.1**  
Gas Notice



**ST338.1**  
Gas Notice



**ST338.1**  
Gas Notice



**ST338.1**  
Gas Storage  
Notice



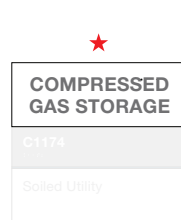
**ST338.1**  
Gas Notice



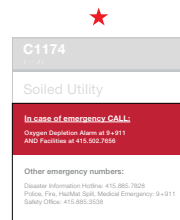
**ST338.2**  
Compressed  
Gas Storage



**ST338.2**  
Compressed  
Gas Storage



**ST338.3**  
Compressed  
Gas Storage



**ST338.4**  
Gas Notice

- ★ — preferred sign type  
\* — sign type used primarily for Health

## Rules of Use:

**ST336.2 – Bilingual Biohazard Room ★**

This sign is used to provide access warning to a room/space that contains biohazardous materials. It is sized to accommodate messaging in English plus a second language and is the preferred sign type and is the preferred sign type.

**ST337.1 – MRI Safety Zone Notice ★★**

These sign types are used to identify the levels of access for designated zones around an MRI room(s) and is the preferred sign type.

**ST337.2 – Magnetic Field Warning ★**

This sign is used to warn of the potential for strong magnetic fields and should be posted on doors to rooms where MRI equipment is used and is the preferred sign type.

**ST338.1 – Gas Notice ★**

These signs are used to identify the specific caution/danger warning relevant to the gases stored in a particular area and is the preferred sign type.

**ST338.2 – Compressed Gas Storage**

This sign is used to indicate which types of compressed gas cylinders are stored in the location and is the preferred sign type. (Artworks available for Full Cylinder, Empty Cylinder, Partially Full Cylinder Storage Area).

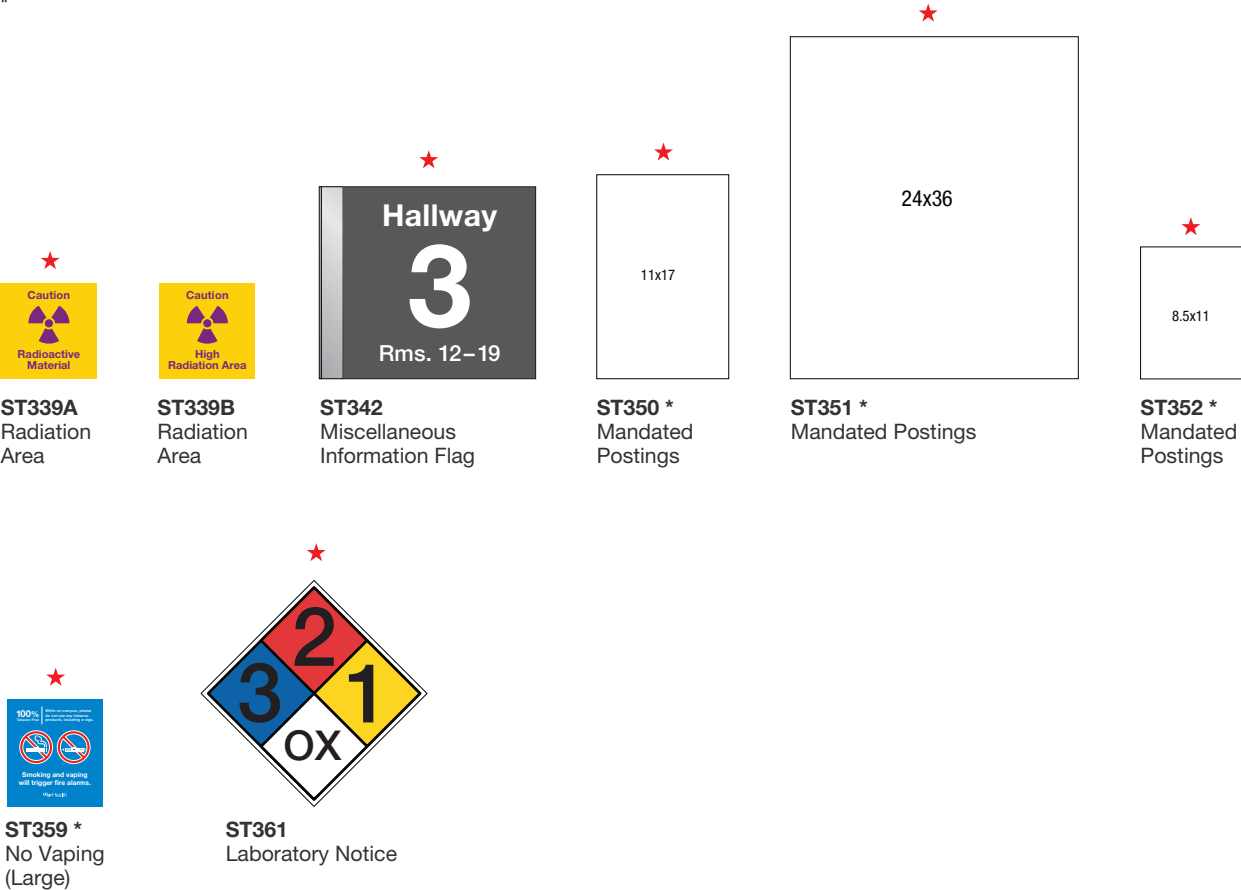
**ST338.3 – Compressed Gas Storage ★**

This sign is used in conjunction with the Room ID signage to identify that compressed gas is stored in this room and is the preferred sign type.

**ST338.4 – Gas Storage Notice ★**

This sign is used in conjunction with the Room ID signage to post emergency contact information for areas of gas storage and is the preferred sign type.

Scale  
1"=1'-0"



★ — preferred sign type  
\* — sign type used primarily for Health

Rules of Use:

**ST339 – Radiation Area ★**  
These signs are used to caution about radiation exposure and presence of radioactive material and is the preferred sign type.

**ST342 – Miscellaneous Information Flag ★**  
Miscellaneous Information Flags are used to display custom messages specific to a space upon approach and is the preferred sign type.

**ST350 Series (ST350–ST352) – Mandated Postings (8.5x11, 11x17, 24x36) ★★**  
This frame holder is to be used to post notices such as but not limited to: EMTALA, Payer’s Bill of Rights, Charity Care, Prop 65 Pharmacy. This series must be provided by UCSF Health regulatory affairs, patient relations and interpreting services and is the preferred sign type.

**ST359 – No Vaping (Large) ★★**  
This sign is used throughout UCSF Health restrooms to note that the campus is 100% tobacco free and that smoking and vaping will trigger fire alarms and is the preferred sign type.

**ST361 – Laboratory Notice ★**  
This sign is used to identify the specific hazards found within the lab space. This sign should be posted at each lab entrance to the lab adjacent to the Lab identification sign. These signs are also used at principal means of access to an exterior storage area and at each access point to a room or area and is the preferred sign type.

## ST321 — No Smoking Vinyl

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This message is posted to communicate that UCSF is a smoke-free campus. This sign type is intended for use on glass surfaces, doors and side-lights.
- This sign is primarily used at UCSF Health facilities and should only be used if this messaging is not included with any entrance information on another sign type.

**Applicable Template:**  
TA321

**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**ST323 — Safe Surrender Vinyl****Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used at UCSF Health Facilities that are designated as a Safe Surrender Site. It is intended to be installed to glass doors and/or windows in a visible location.

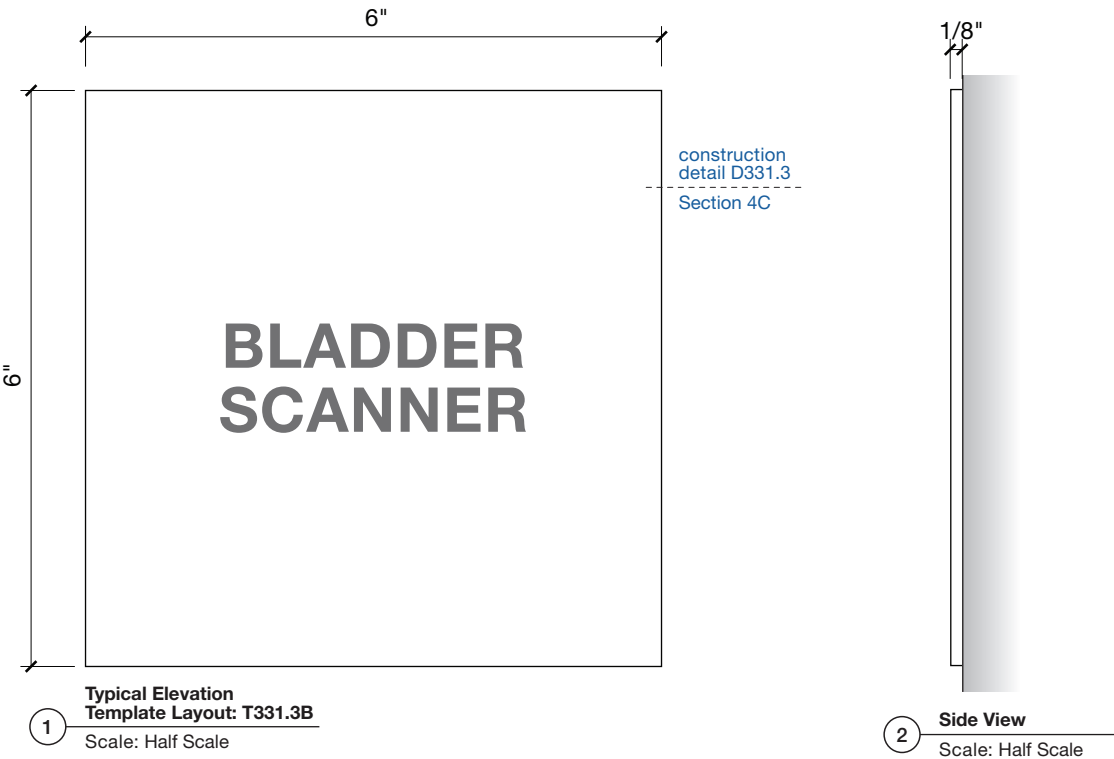
**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA323

*See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type*

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*



ST331.3 — Alcove Equipment/Storage



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign is used to identify the contents of an open equipment storage area. The sign should state what items can be found in the open storage area.

Applicable Templates:  
T331.3A, T331.3B, T331.3C

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST331.3 — Alcove Equipment/Storage

WOW	LINE CART	IV CART	STADIOMETER	HOVER MATT	LIFT	SERVO (1)
DEFIB/PACER	DOPPLER	ULTRASOUND	IV POLES	SARA 3000	SARA STEADY	CARTS
HOVER JACK	SCALE	HHFNC (1)	COMMODOES	VASCULAB	WHEELCHAIR	

Typical Elevation  
Template Layout T331.3A

3

Scale: NTS

CRIB CADDIES	MAYO STANDS	TRACH CADDIES	CHEMO CADDIES	ISOLATION CADDIES	BREAST PUMPS	BLADDER SCANNER
ROCKING CHAIR	CAPD CART	ROUNDING WOW	STACKING CHAIRS	ECLS CART	EKG MACHINE	AIRWAY CART
SHUTTLE PARKING	WAGONS/ CARS	RADIOLOGY EQUIPMENT	RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT	PORTABLE MONITOR		

Typical Elevation  
Template Layout T331.3B

4

Scale: NTS

MANUAL BP/ OTOSCOPE/ OPHTHALMOSCOPE
---

Typical Elevation  
Template Layout T331.3C

5

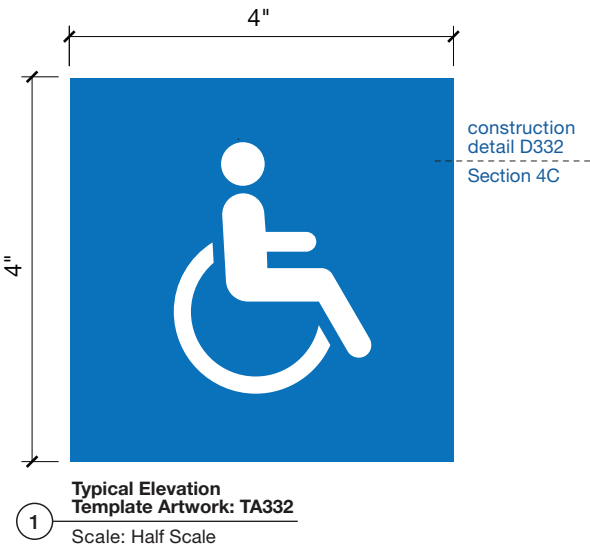
Scale: NTS

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST332 — Accessible Locker ID



Programming Rules:

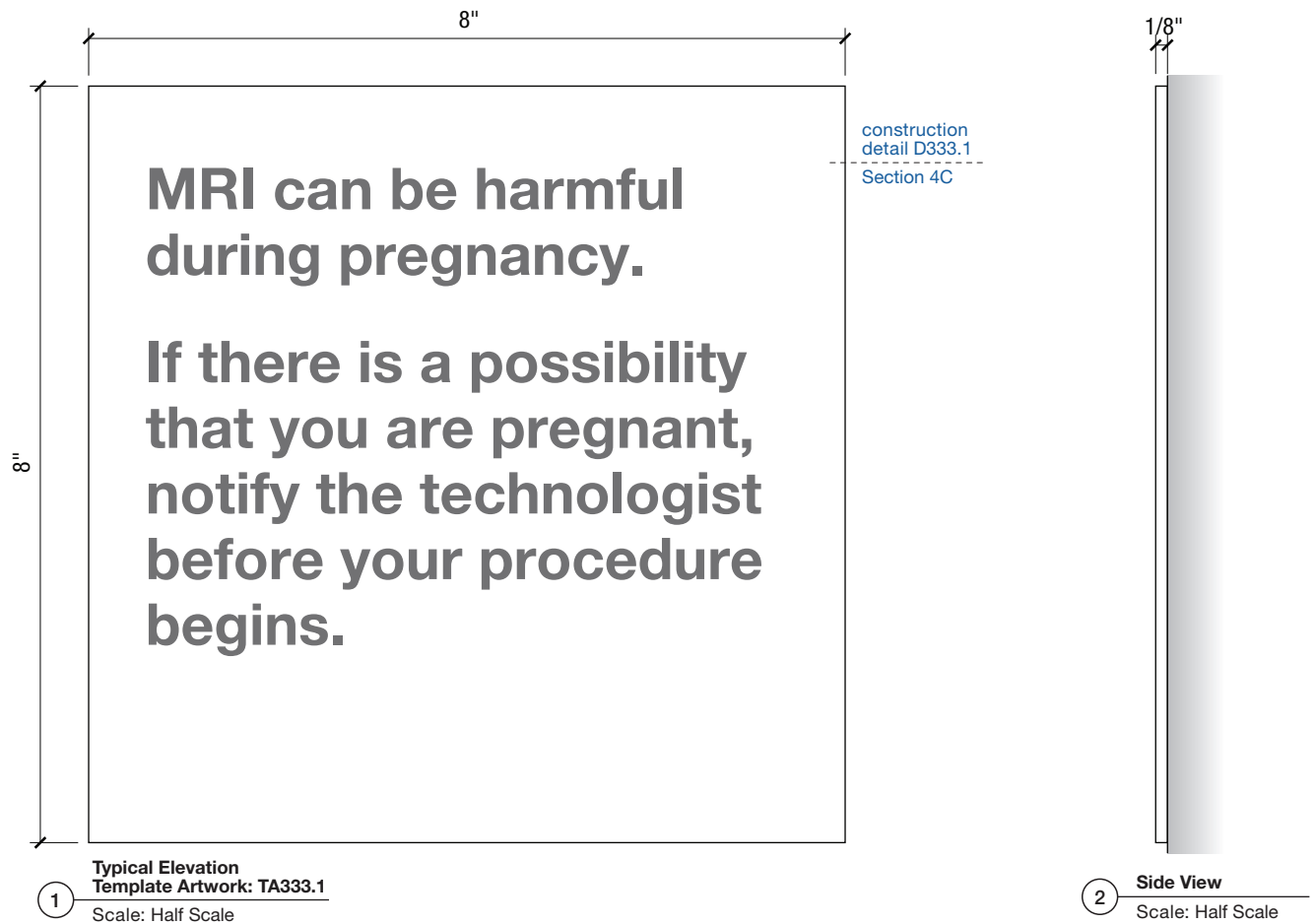
Use and Location Information

- This vinyl applique is used to identify an accessible locker.
- Locate vinyl applique directly on the accessible locker.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA332

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

**ST333.1 — Pregnancy Notice****Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

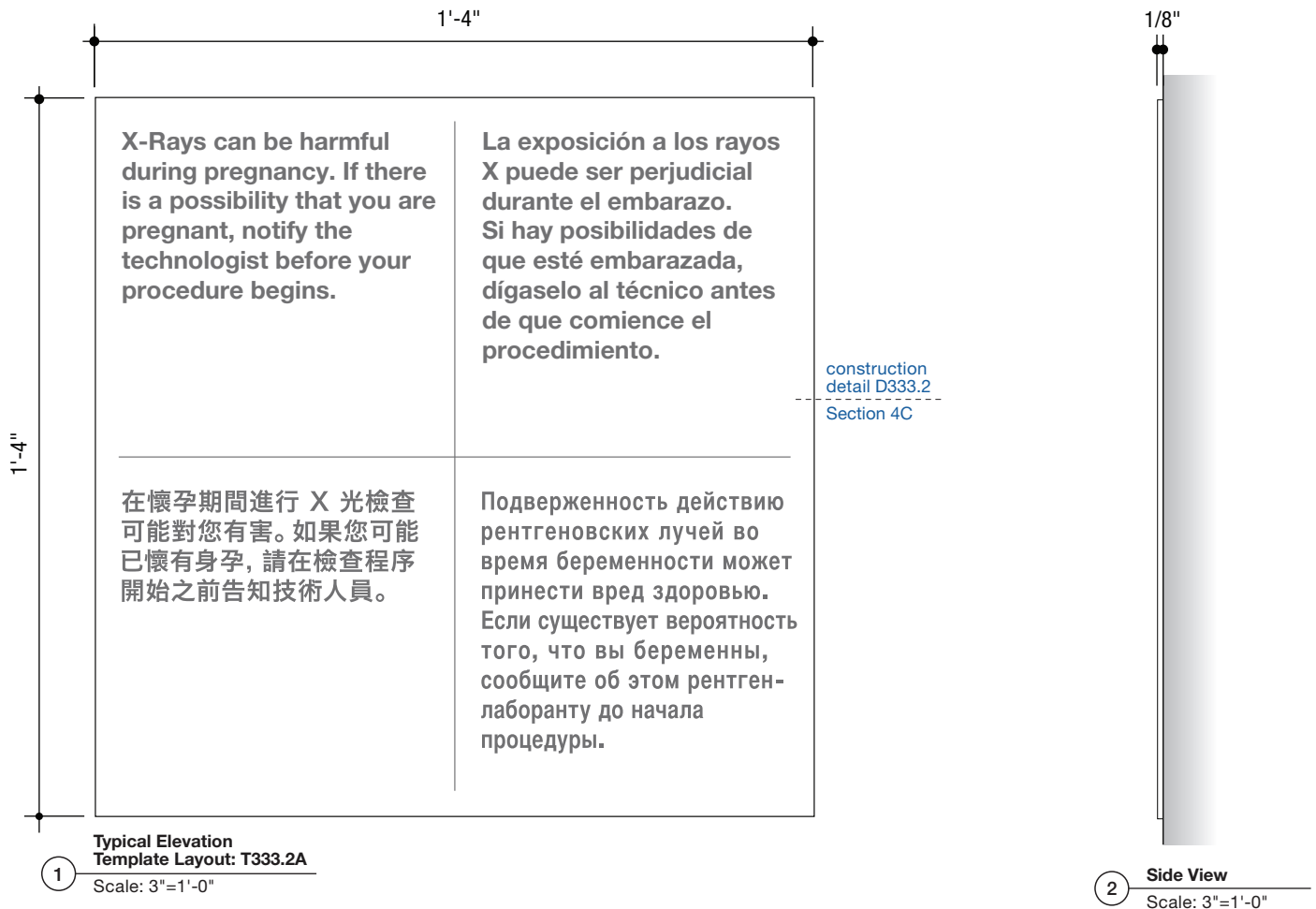
- This notice is used in radiology/imaging areas to provide information regarding the exposure risks to pregnant women.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA333.1

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST333.2 — Pregnancy Disclosure - Multilingual X-Ray/Radiation Layout

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This notice is used in radiology/imaging areas to provide information regarding the exposure risks to pregnant women. This sign type includes room for multiple languages when required.

**Applicable Template:**

T333.2A

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

ST333.2 — Pregnancy Disclosure - Multilingual X-Ray/Radiation Layout

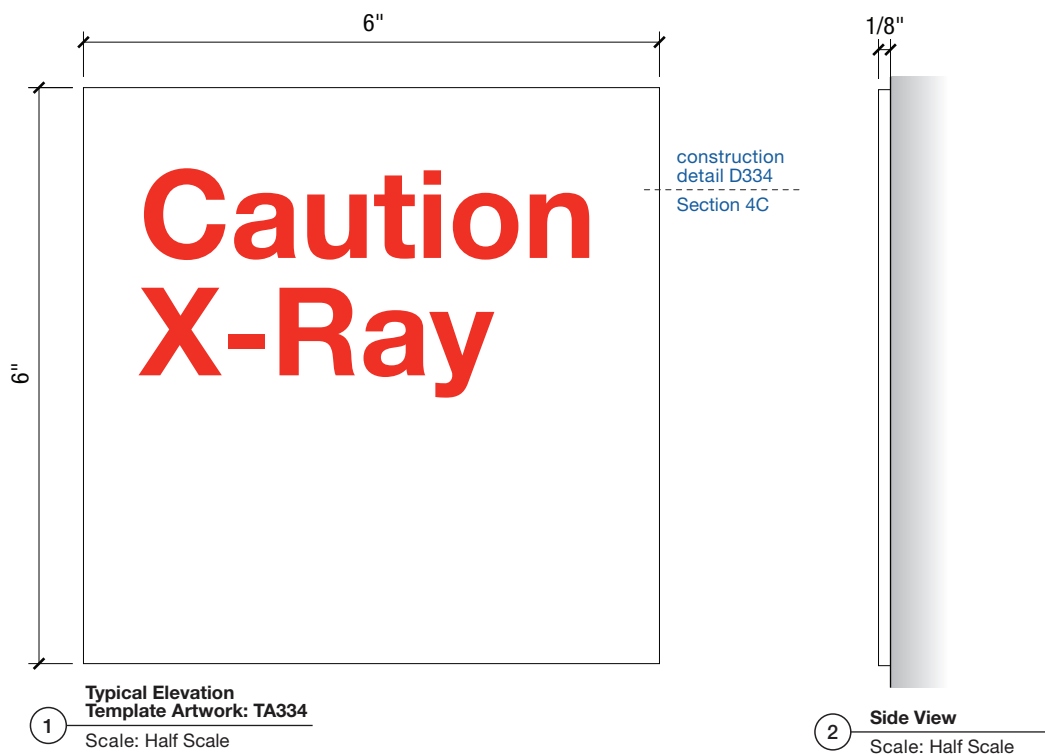
<p>Radiation exposure can be harmful during pregnancy. If there is a possibility that you are pregnant, notify the technologist before your procedure begins.</p>	<p>La exposición a la radiación puede ser perjudicial durante el embarazo. Si hay posibilidades de que esté embarazada, dígaselo al técnico antes de que comience el procedimiento.</p>
<p>在懷孕期間暴露於輻射之下可能對您有害。如果您可能已懷有身孕，請在檢查程序開始之前告知技術人員。</p>	<p>Радиационное воздействие во время беременности может принести вред здоровью. Если существует вероятность того, что вы беременны, сообщите об этом рентген-лаборанту до начала процедуры.</p>

3 Alternate Template Layout: T333.2A  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST334— X-Ray Notice



Programming Rules:

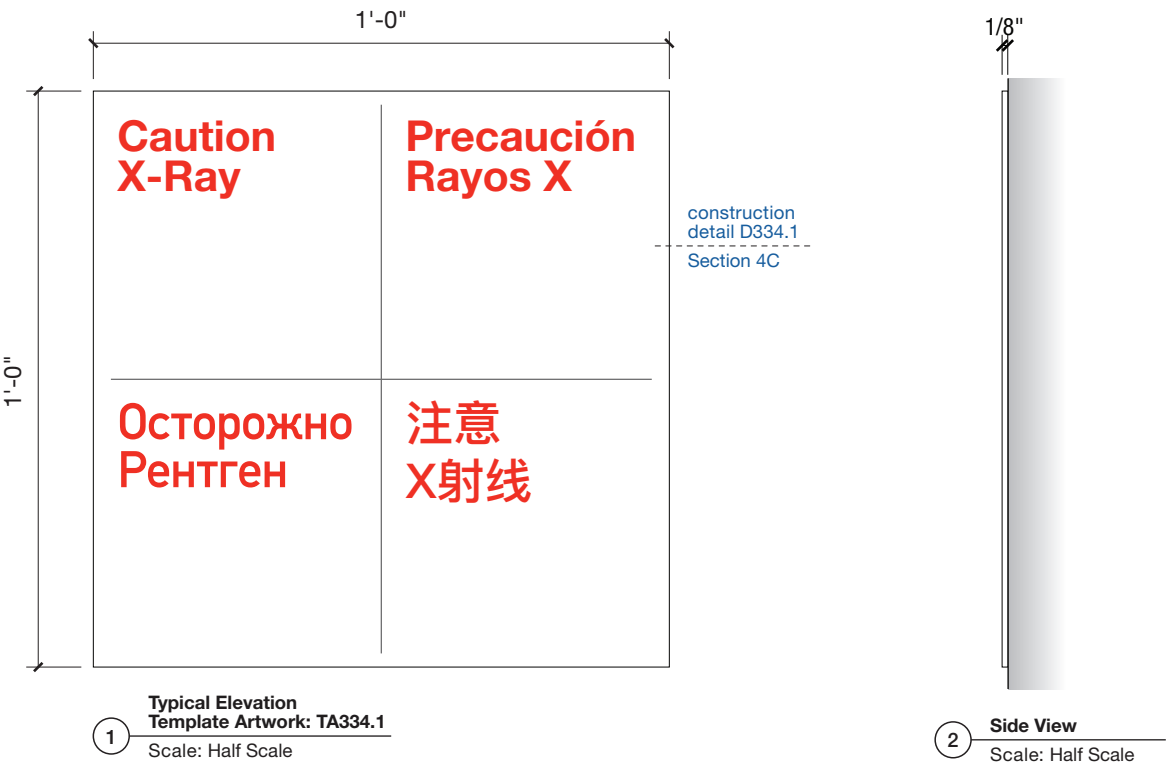
Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to warn of exposure to X-ray radiation and should be posted on doors to rooms where X-ray equipment is used.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA334

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type  
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST334.1 — Multilingual X-Ray Notice



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to warn of exposure to X-ray radiation in two languages and should be posted on doors to rooms where X-ray equipment is used.

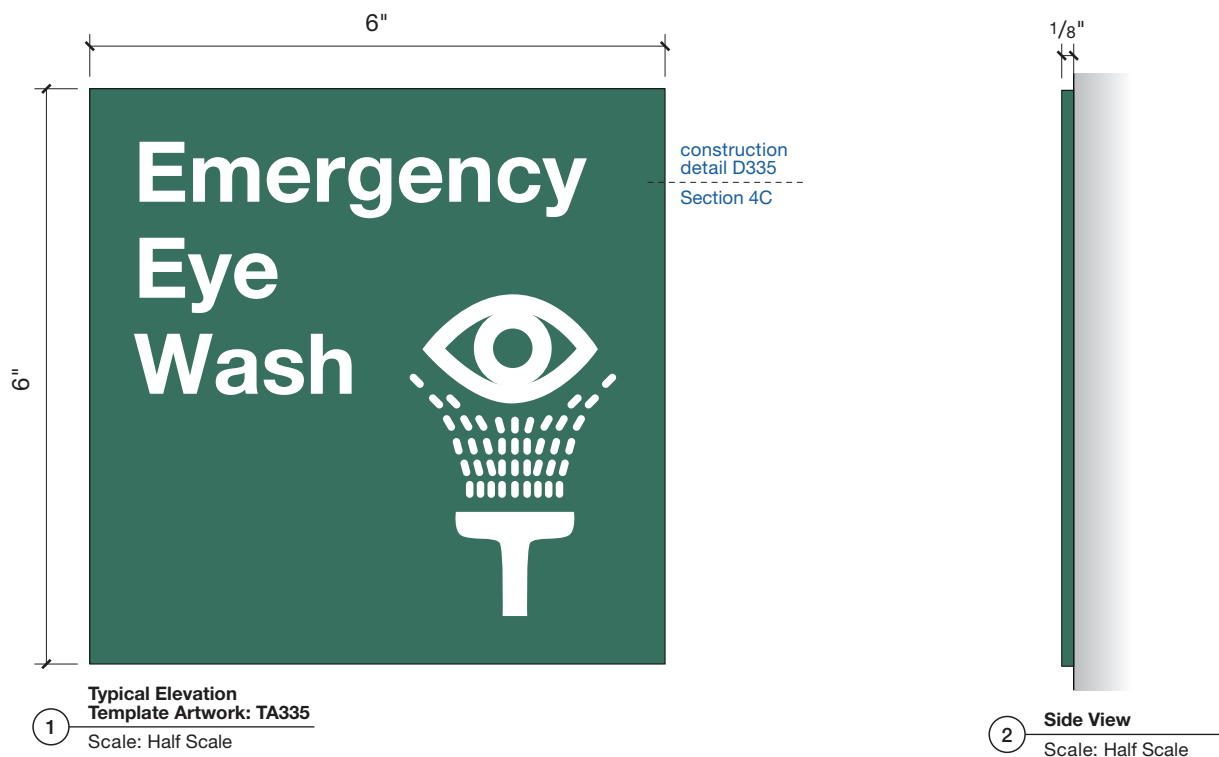
Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA334.1

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type



ST335 — Eye Wash Station



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify the location of an eye wash station.
- Locate the sign directly above the area where the eye wash station is located to increase the station's visibility.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA335

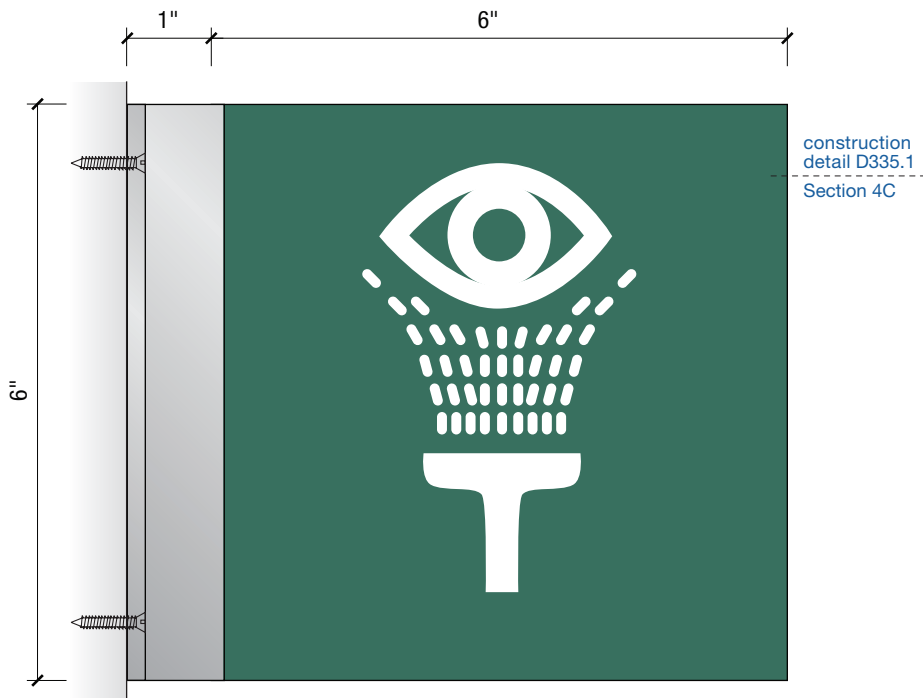
See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

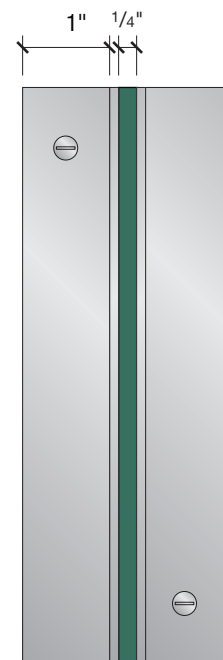
## ST335.1 — Eye Wash Station Flag



1 **Top View**  
Scale: Half Scale



1 **Typical Elevation**  
**Template Artwork: TA335.1**  
Scale: Half Scale



3 **Side View**  
Scale: Half Scale

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

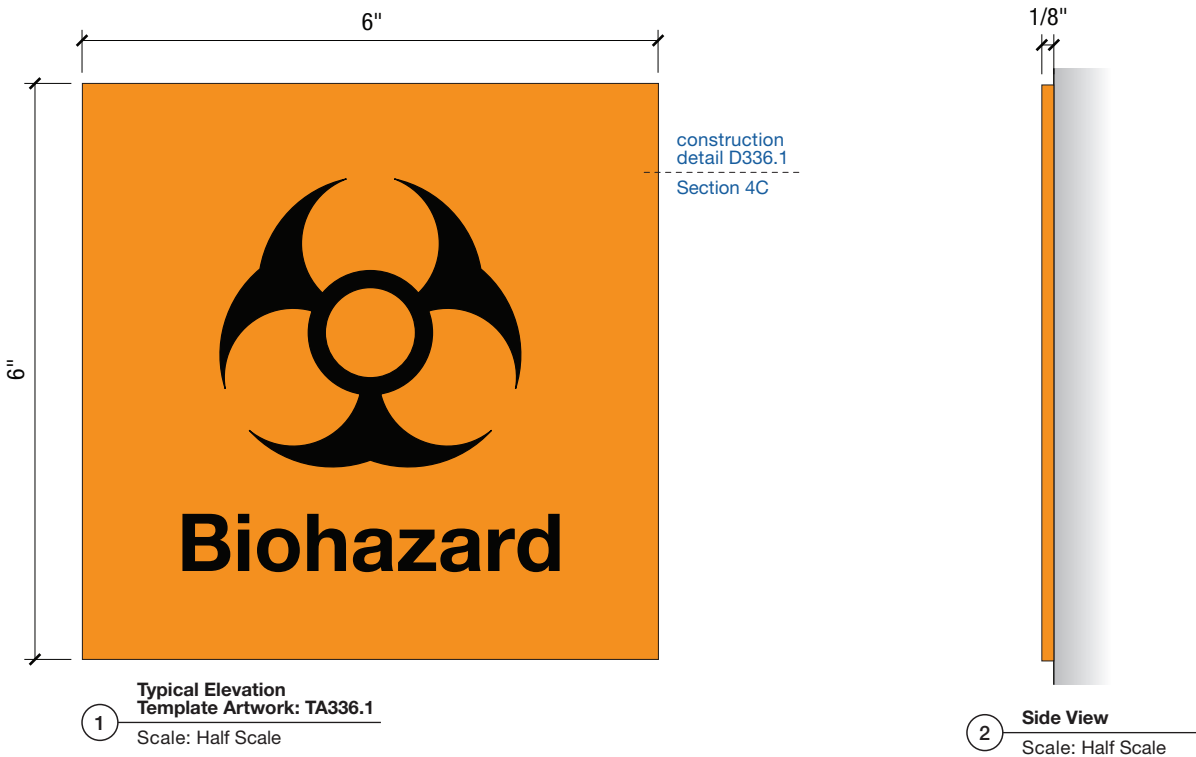
- This sign type is used to identify the location of an eye wash station.
- Locate this flag mounted sign directly above the area where the eye wash station is located to increase the station's visibility.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA335.1

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

ST336.1 — Biohazard Room



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

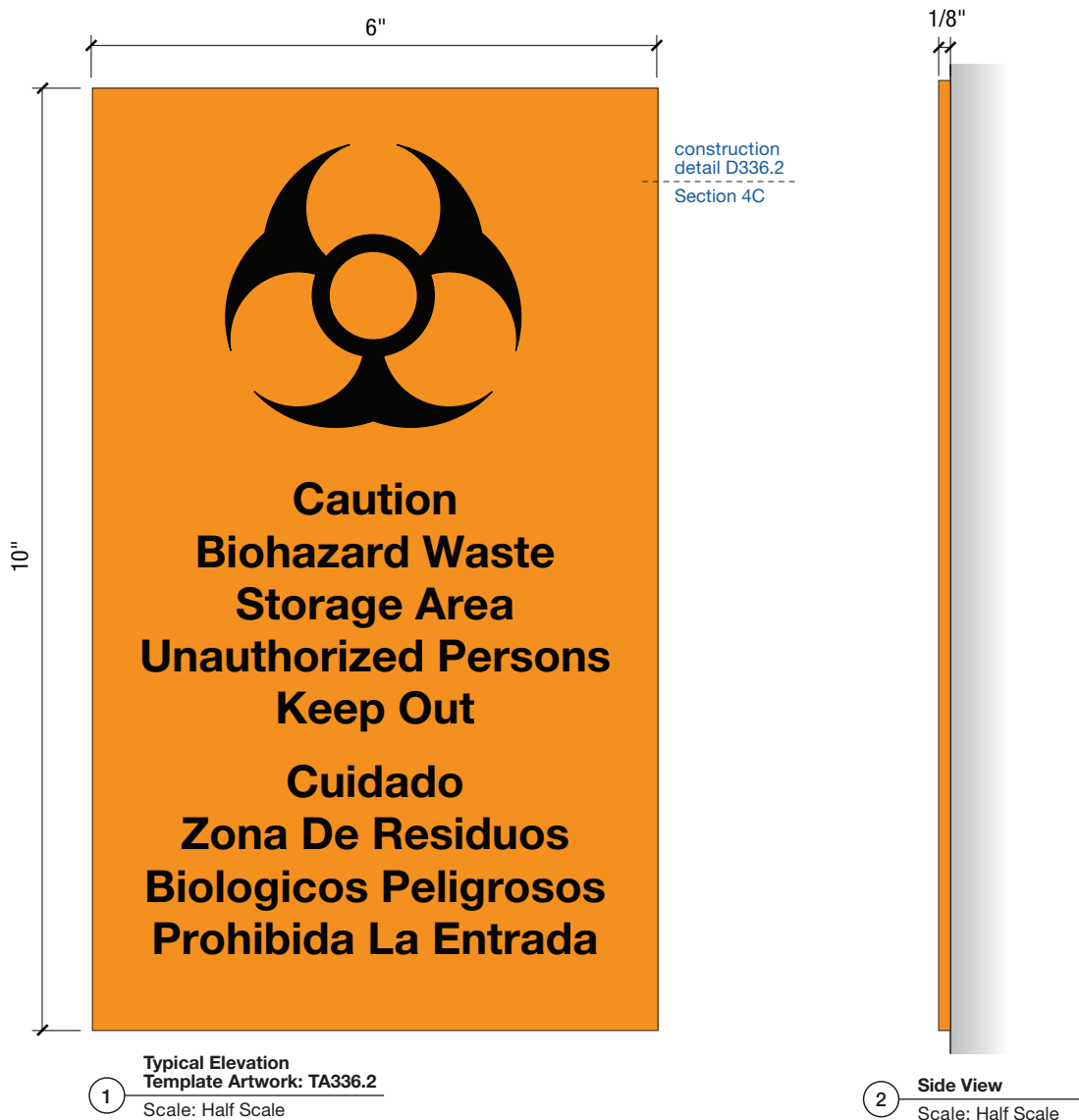
- This sign is used to identify a room/ space that contains biohazardous materials.
- Locate this sign on Soiled Utility room doors.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA336.1

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST336.2 — Bilingual Biohazard Room



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

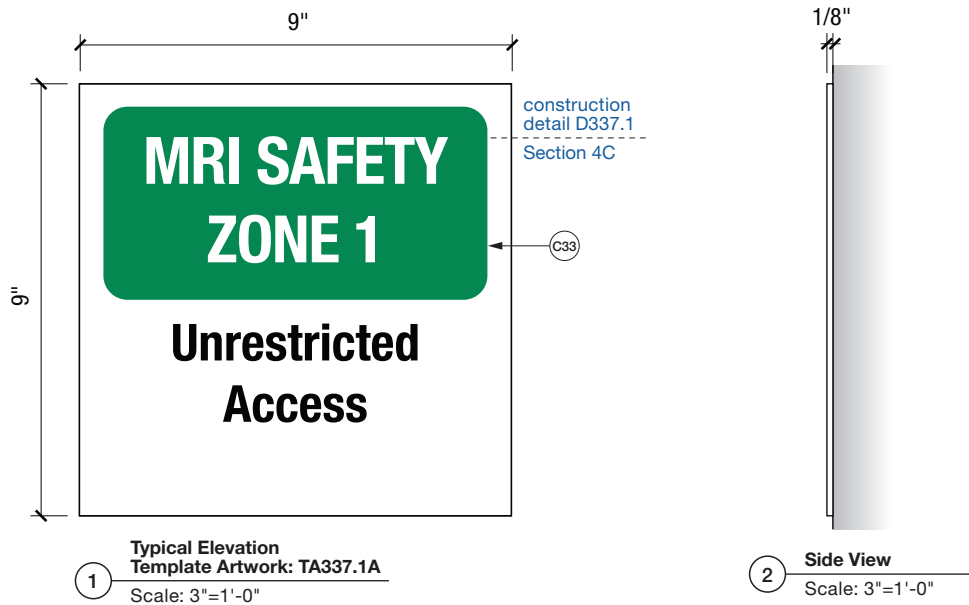
- This sign is used to provide access warning to a room/space that contains biohazardous materials. It is sized to accommodate messaging in English plus a second language.
- Locate this sign on Soiled Utility room doors.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA336.2

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST337.1 — MRI Safety Zone Notice



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- These sign types are used to identify the levels of access for designated zones around an MRI room(s).

#### Applicable Template Artwork:

TA337.1A, TA337.1B, TA337.1C, TA337.1D

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

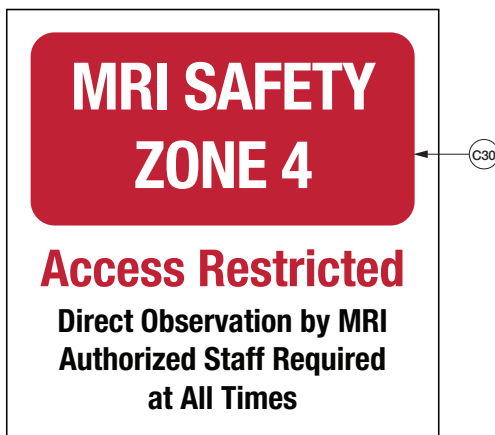
## ST337.1 — MRI Safety Zone Notice



3 Template Artwork: TA337.1B  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



4 Template Artwork: TA337.1C  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

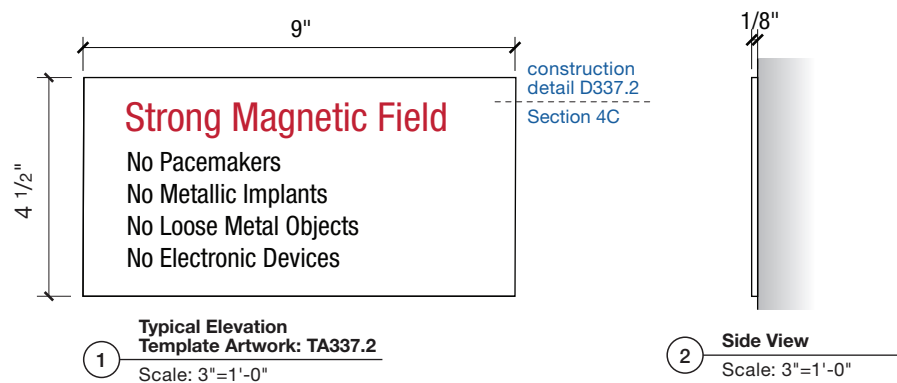


5 Template Artwork: TA337.1D  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST337.2 — Magnetic Field Warning



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

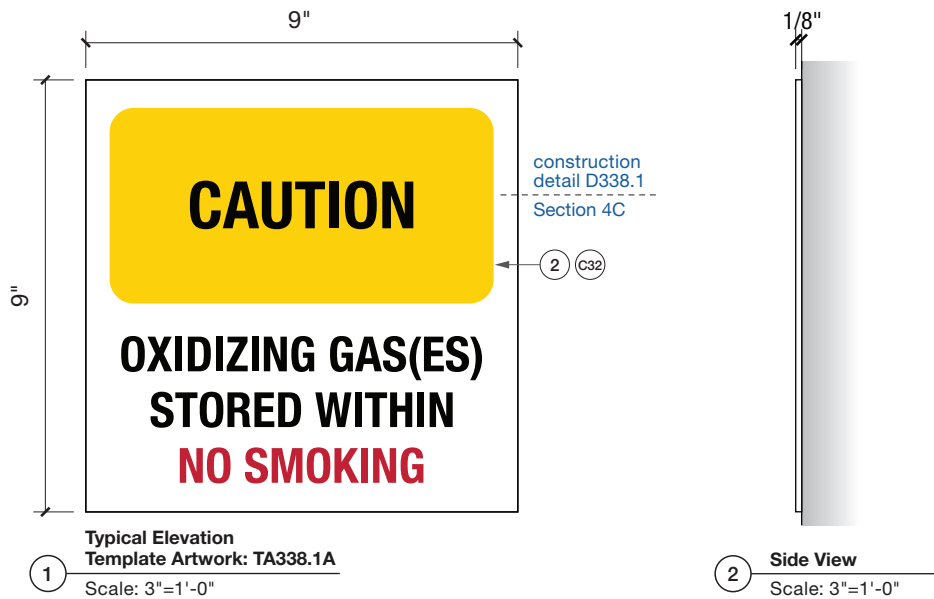
- This sign is used to warn of the potential for strong magnetic fields and should be posted on doors to rooms where MRI equipment is used.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA337.2

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST338.1 — Regulatory Notices

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- These signs are used to identify the specific caution/danger warnings relevant to the gases stored in a particular area.
- *Compressed Gas rooms:*
  - Locate ST338.1A adjacent to the Room ID sign.
  - Locate ST338.1D and ST338.1E on the door of Compressed Gas room.
- *Clean Utility rooms:*
  - Locate ST338.1A and ST338.1G on the door.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**

TA338.1A, TA338.1B, TA338.1C, TA338.1D, TA338.1E, TA338.1F, TA338.1G, TA338.1H, TA338.1J, TA338.1K

**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type



## ST338.1 — Regulatory Notices



2 C30

3 Template Artwork: TA338.1B  
Scale: 1½"=1'-0"



2 C30

4 Template Artwork: TA338.1C  
Scale: 1½"=1'-0"



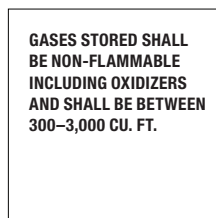
2 C32

5 Template Artwork: TA338.1D  
Scale: 1½"=1'-0"

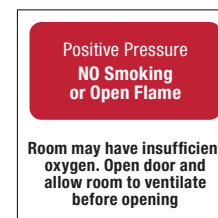


2 C32

6 Template Artwork: TA338.1E  
Scale: 1½"=1'-0"

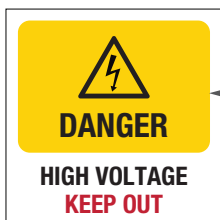


7 Template Artwork: TA338.1F  
Scale: 1½"=1'-0"



2 C30

8 Template Artwork: TA338.1G  
Scale: 1½"=1'-0"



2 C32

9 Template Artwork: TA338.1H  
Scale: 1½"=1'-0"



2 C35

10 Template Artwork: TA338.1J  
Scale: 1½"=1'-0"



2 C35

11 Template Artwork: TA338.1K  
Scale: 1½"=1'-0"



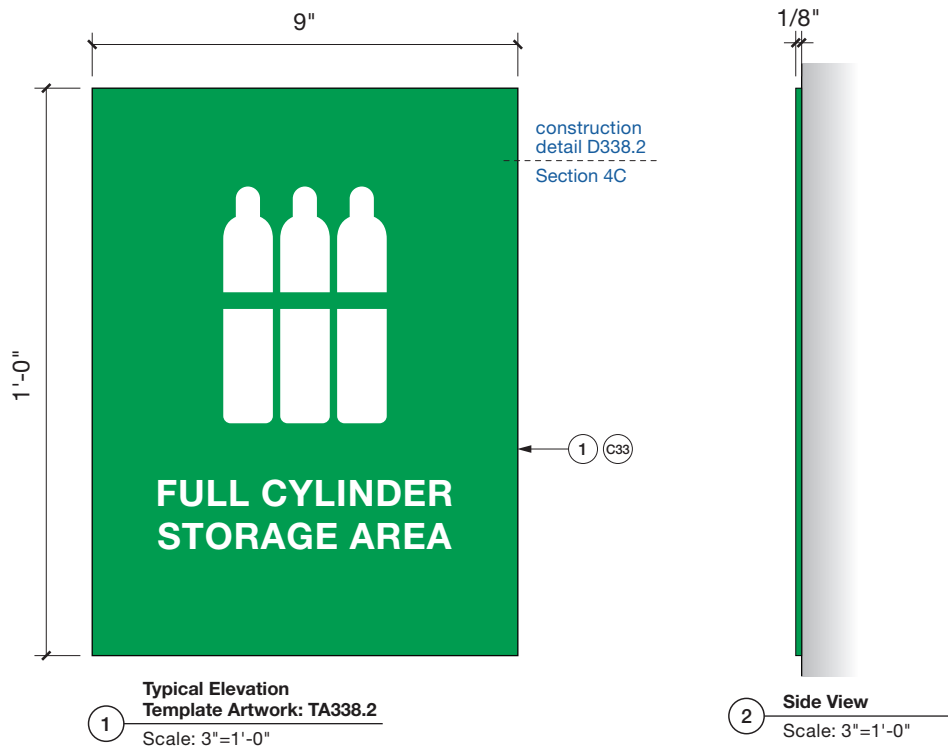
2 C35

12 Template Artwork: TA338.1L  
Scale: 1½"=1'-0"

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST338.2 — Compressed Gas Storage



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

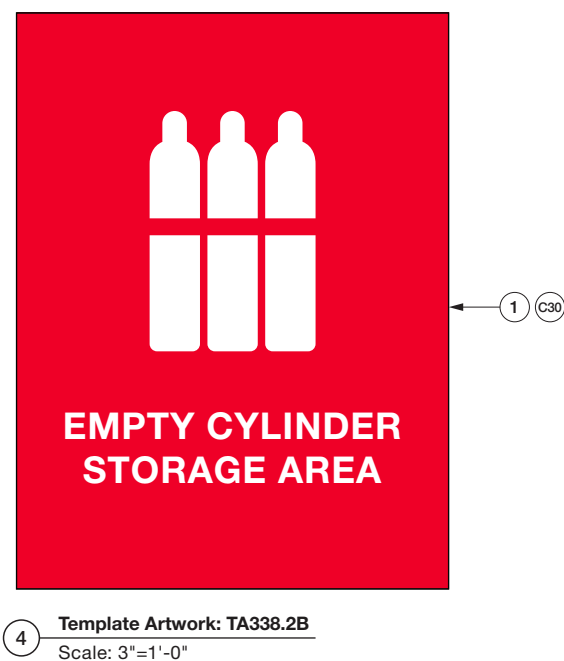
- This sign is used to indicate which types of compressed gas cylinders are stored in the location.
- Locate sign(s) centered over cylinders stored inside Clean Utility rooms, Soiled Utility rooms and Compressed Gas rooms.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA338.2A, TA338.2B

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

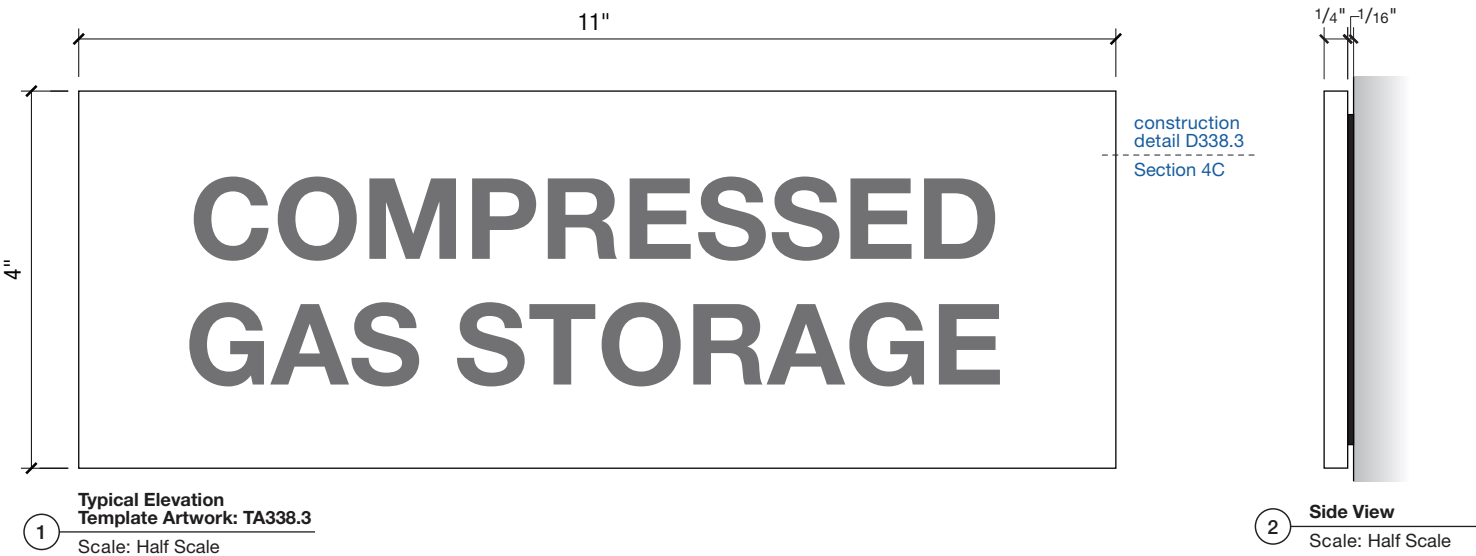
ST338.2 — Compressed Gas Storage



See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST338.3 — Compressed Gas Storage



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

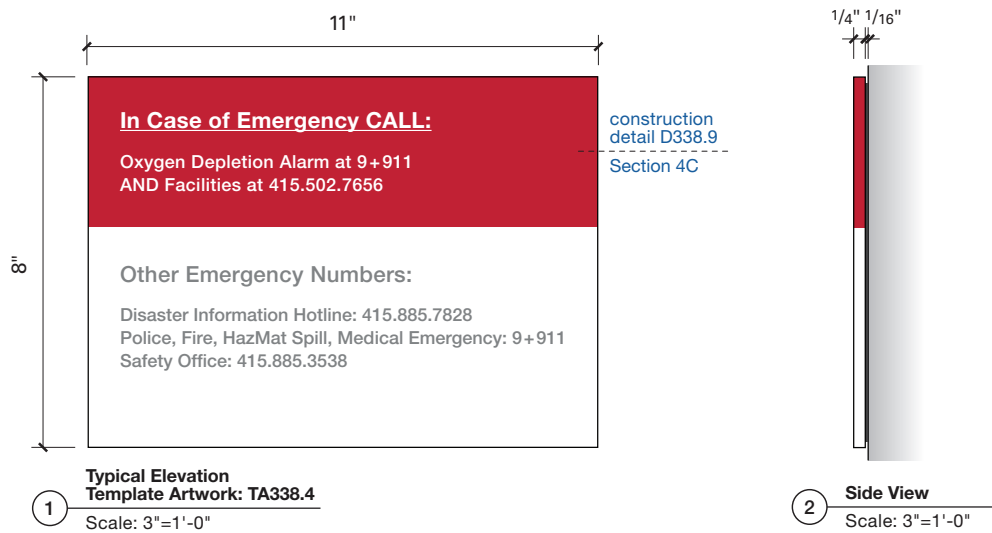
- This sign is used in conjunction with the Room ID signage to identify that compressed gas is stored in this room.
- Locate this sign outside Compressed Gas rooms and Clean rooms.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA338.3

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST338.4 — Gas Notice



Programming Rules:

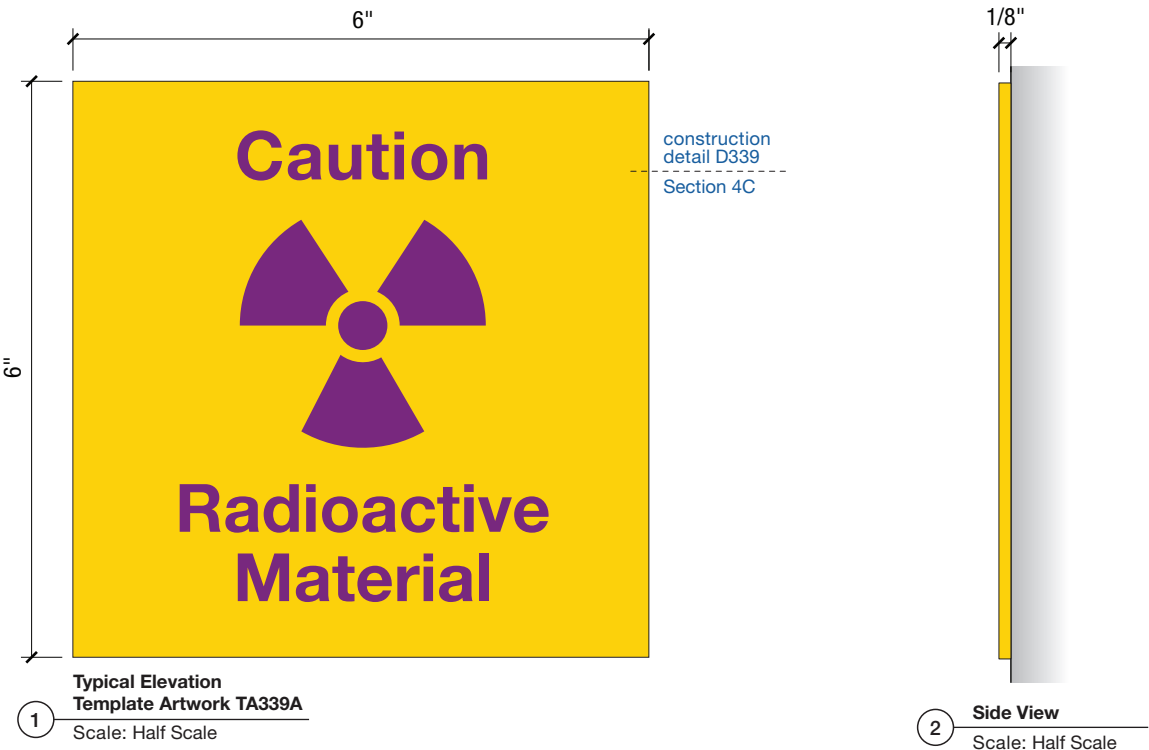
Use and Location Information

- This sign is used to post emergency contact information for areas of gas storage.
- Locate this sign outside Clean Utility rooms, Compressed Gas rooms, Flammable Storage rooms and Medical Gas Manifold rooms.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA338.4

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type  
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST339 — Radiation Area



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- These signs are used to caution about radiation exposure and presence of radioactive material.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA339A, TA339B

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST339 — Radiation Area

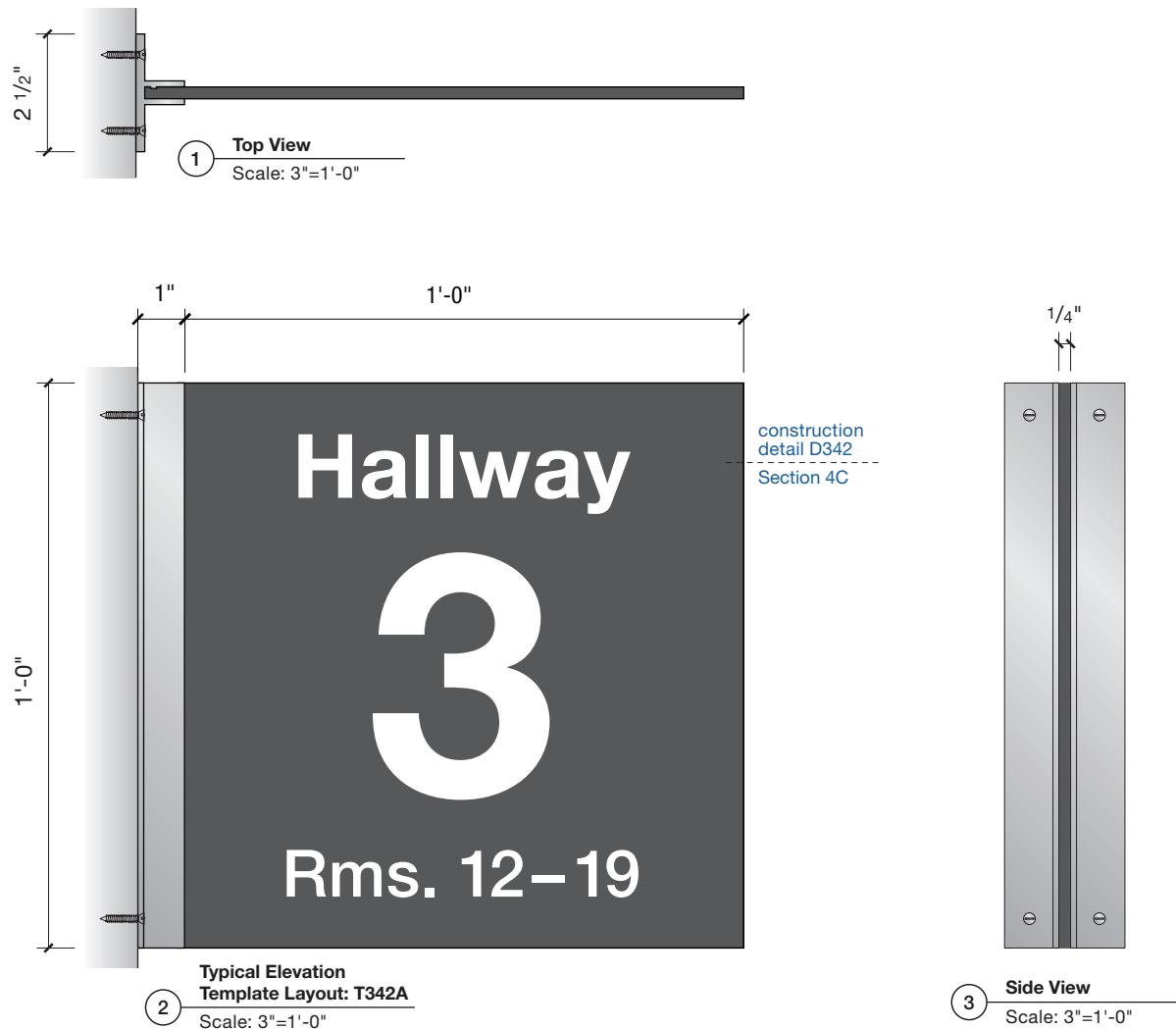


3 **Template Artwork TA339B**  
Scale: Half Scale

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST342 — Miscellaneous Information Flag

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- Miscellaneous Information Flags are used to display custom messages specific to a space upon approach.
- Locate these signs carefully at intersections and openings along hallways to help visitors identify and find destinations.

**Applicable Templates:**

T342A, T342B, T342C, T342D, T342E

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



ST342 — Miscellaneous Information Flag



4    **Template Layout: T342B**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



5    **Template Layout: T342C**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



6    **Template Layout: T342D**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



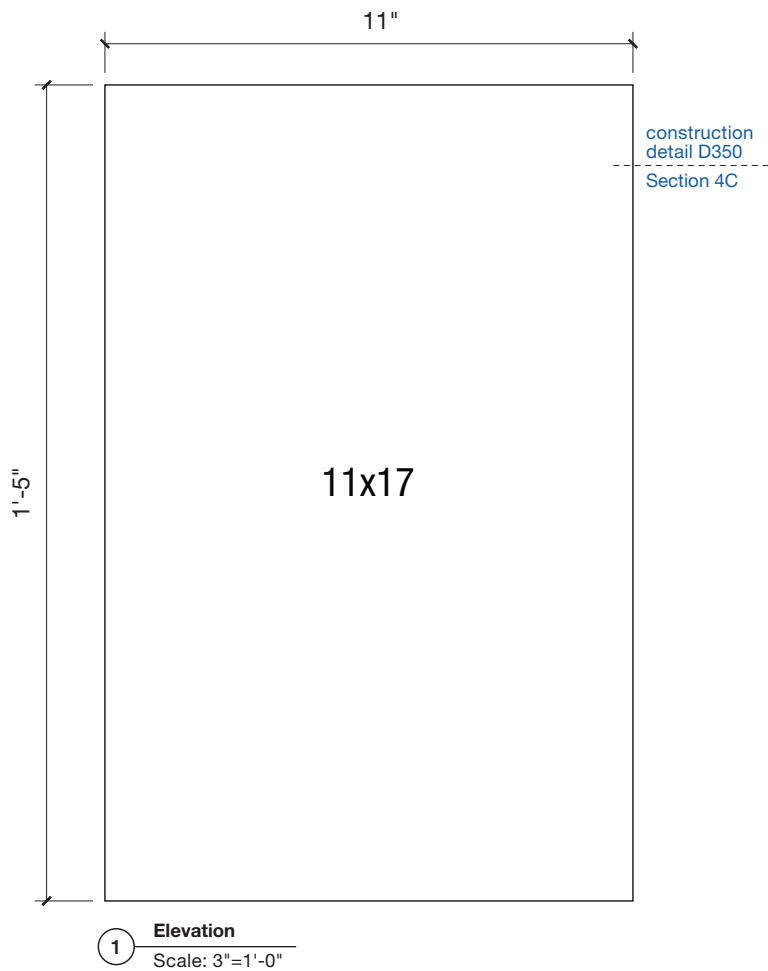
7    **Template Layout: T342E**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST350 — Mandated Postings (11x17)



Programming Rules:

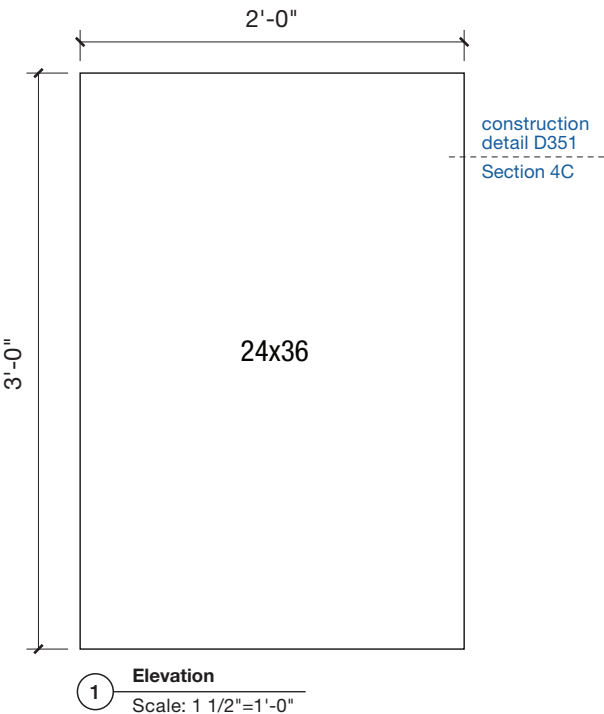
Use and Location Information

- Use this sign type for:
  - EMTALA
  - Payer's Bill of Rights
  - Charity Care
  - Prop 65 Pharmacy

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST351 — Mandated Postings (24x36)



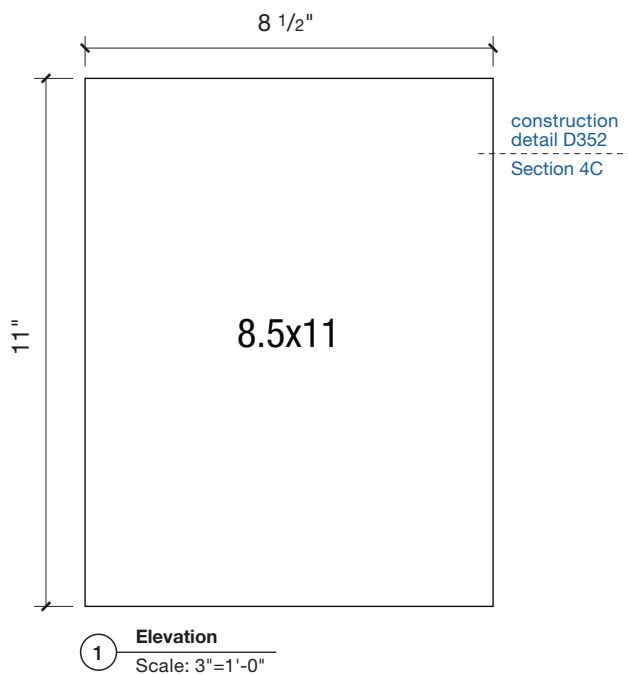
Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to display required HIPAA information in UCSF Health Facilities.
- Locate postings in areas where the public can easily view the sign, such as elevator lobbies, waiting areas, check in/registration desks and any other patient areas as required.
- Use this sign type for:
  - HIPAA
  - Patient Rights

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

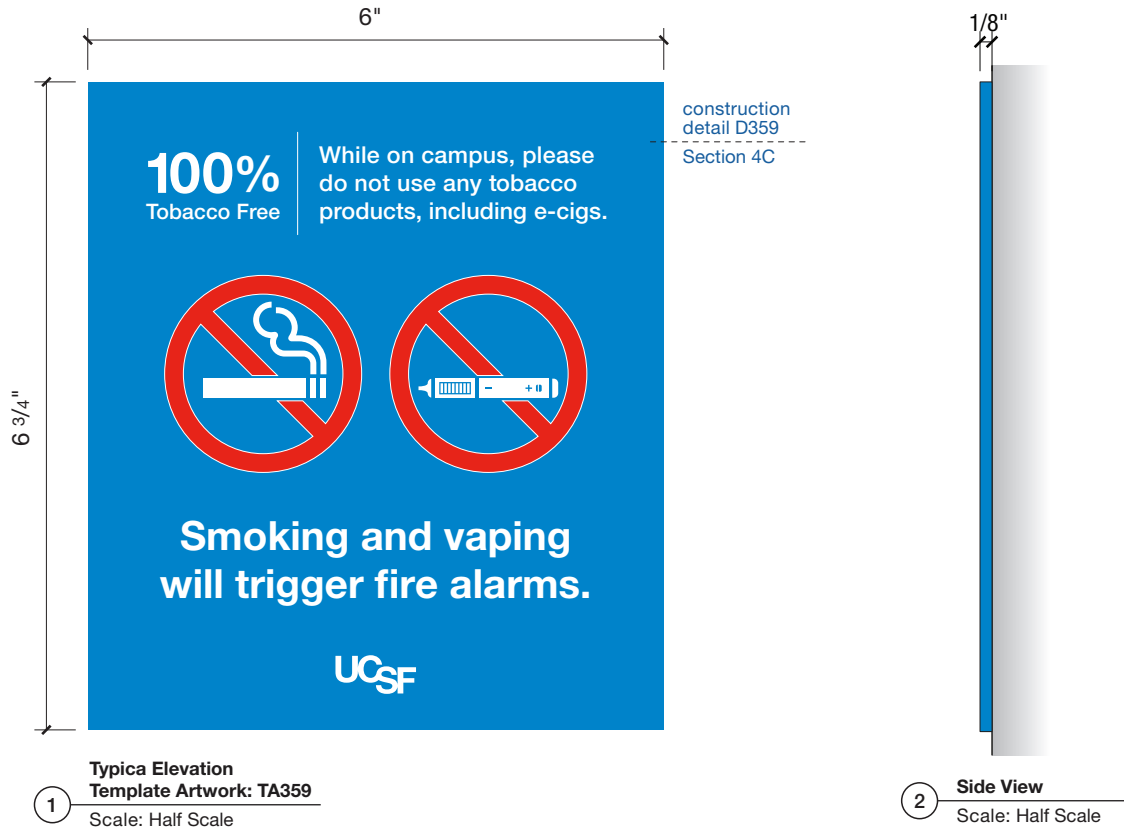
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

**ST352 — Mandated Postings (8.5x11)****Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- Use this sign type for:
  - Interpreter Services
  - Breast Cancer Alternative

*See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type*

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

**ST359 — No Vaping (Large)****Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

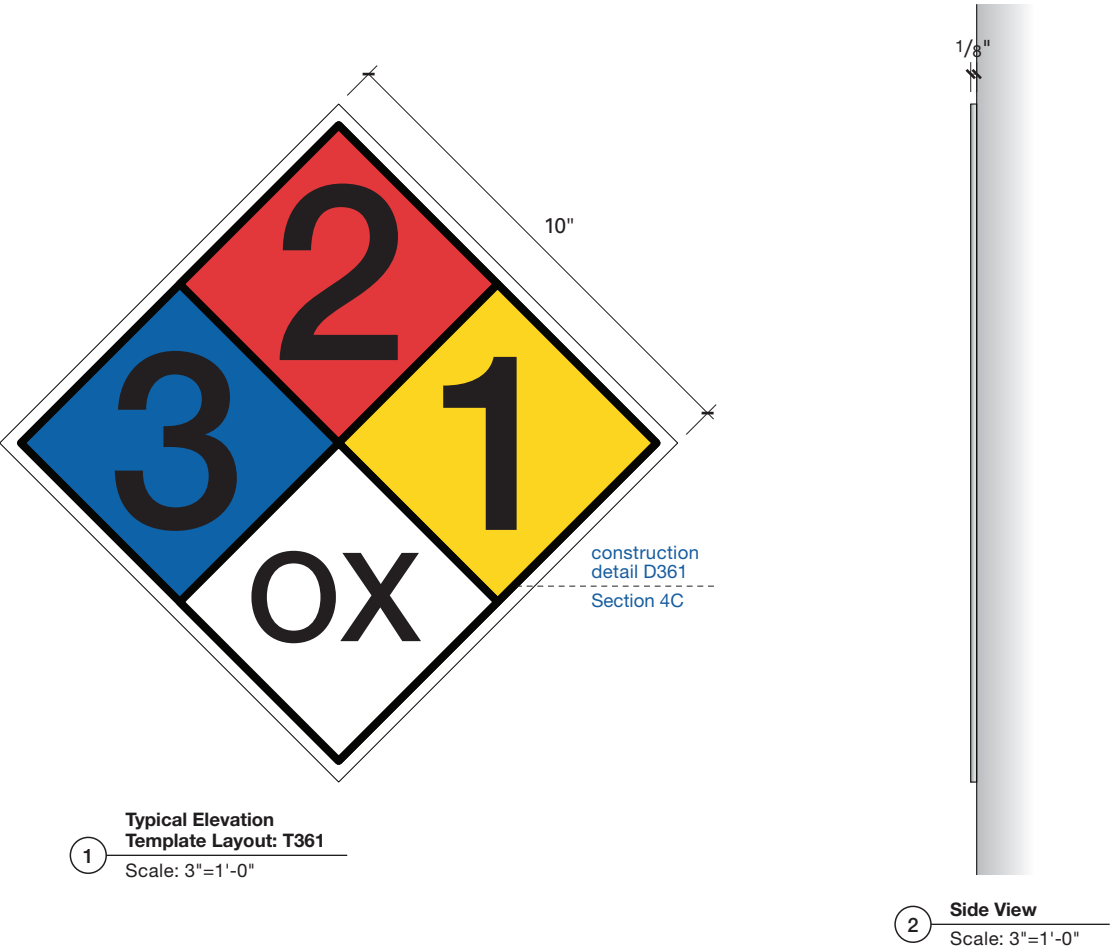
- This sign is used throughout UCSF Health restrooms to note that the campus is 100% tobacco free and that smoking and vaping will trigger fire alarms.
- Locate this sign adjacent to the sink in all restrooms.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA359

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST361 — Laboratory Notice



Programming Rules:

Use and Locations Information

- This sign is used to identify the specific hazards found within the lab space. This sign should be posted at each lab entrance to the lab adjacent to the Lab identification sign.
- These signs are also used at principal means of access to an exterior storage area and at each access point to a room or area.

Applicable Template:  
T361

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type  
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

# Wayfinding Signage

**Scale:**

1/2"=1'-0"



**ST400A.1 \***  
Pathway Identification  
Blade Sign with  
additional messages



**ST400B \***  
Amenity and  
Landmark  
Blade Sign



**ST401A**  
Reception Desk  
Identification (Large)



**ST401B**  
Reception Desk  
Identification (Small)



**ST406**  
Overhead, 6'-0"



**ST407**  
Overhead, 4'-0"

- ★ — preferred sign type  
\* — sign type used primarily for Health

**Rules of Use:**

**ST400A.1 – Pathway Identification Blade Sign  
with additional messages \*\***

This sign type is used to identify interior Pathway routes. It is for interior use only. This sign not only brands and reinforces the pathway, but also trailblazes to key anchor destinations along the designated pathway and is the preferred sign type.

**ST400B – Amenity and Landmark Blade Sign \*\***

This sign type is used to identify landmarks, rest rooms, and other amenities. It is only for interior use and is the preferred sign type.

**ST401A – Reception Desk Identification (Large)**

This sign type is used to identify areas where information is available in building lobbies. It is only for interior use.

**ST401B – Reception Desk Identification (Small) ★**

This sign type is used to identify areas where information is available in building lobbies. It is only for interior use and is the preferred sign type.

**ST406 – Overhead, 6'-0"**

This sign type is used to communicate directions and arrival information to visitors. It is only for interior use.

**ST407 – Overhead, 4'-0"**

This sign type is used to communicate directions and arrival information to visitors. It is only for interior use.



Scale:  
1/2"=1'-0"



**ST408**  
Overhead, 5'-0"



**ST409**  
Overhead, 7'-0"



**ST410**  
Overhead, 9'-0"



**ST411**  
Wall Mounted Overhead, 5'-0"



**ST411.1**  
Wall Mounted Overhead, 4'-0"

★ — preferred sign type

**Rules of Use:**

**ST408 – Overhead, 5'-0" ★**  
This sign type is used to communicate directions and arrival information to visitors. It is only for interior use and is the preferred sign type.

**ST409 – Overhead, 7'-0"**  
This sign type is used to communicate directions and arrival information to visitors. It is only for interior use.

**ST410 – Overhead, 9'-0"**  
This sign type is used to communicate directions and arrival information to visitors. It is only for interior use.

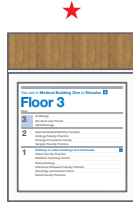
**ST411 – Wall-mounted Overhead, 5'-0" ★**  
This sign type is used to communicate directions and arrival information to visitors. It is only for interior use and is the preferred sign type.

**ST411.1 – Wall-mounted Overhead, 4'-0"**  
This sign type is used to communicate directions and arrival information to visitors. It is only for interior use.

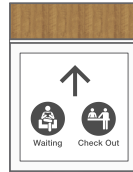
**Scale:**  
3/8"=1'-0"



**ST412**  
Wall Frame (Tall)



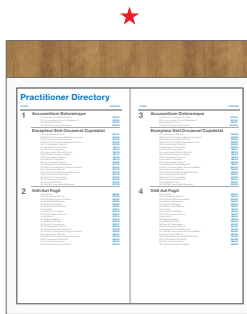
**ST414A**  
Wall Frame (Short)



**ST414B**  
Wall Frame (Short)



**ST416**  
Wall Frame,  
Two-Column (Tall)



**ST417 \***  
Practitioner Directory



**ST418**  
Open Office  
Directional

★ — preferred sign type  
\* — sign type used primarily for Health

#### Rules of Use:

##### **ST412 – Wall Frame (Tall) ★**

This sign type may be used to communicate various types of wayfinding information to visitors. It is only for interior use and is the preferred sign type.

##### **ST414 – Wall Frame (Short) ★**

This sign type may be used to communicate various types of wayfinding information to visitors. It is only for interior use and is the preferred sign type.

##### **ST416 – Wall Frame, Two-Column (Tall) ★**

This sign type is used only for vertical directories with content that exceeds the capacity accommodated by ST 412. It is only for interior use and is the preferred sign type.

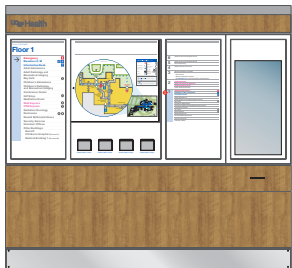
##### **ST417 – Practitioner Directory ★**

This sign type is specifically designed for use to display a list of physicians who have offices and/or practice within a particular building. It is only for interior use and is the preferred sign type.

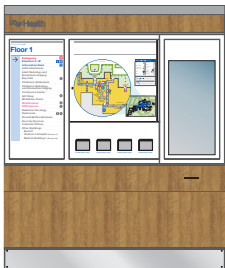
##### **ST418 – Open Office Directional Sign ★**

This sign is specifically designed for use in open office spaces where directions and wayfinding support are needed and a wall mounted directional sign is not feasible. These signs are to be used to direct to workstation clusters, workstations, and other nearby destinations and is the preferred sign type.

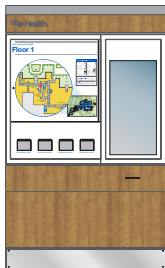
Scale:  
3/16"=1'-0"



**ST420B \***  
Landmark Assembly, Mission Bay  
(4-unit Assembly)



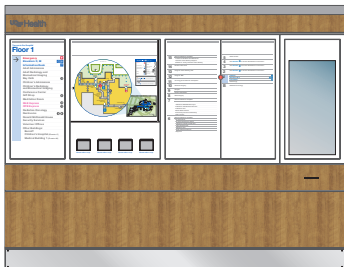
**ST421B \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(3-unit Assembly)



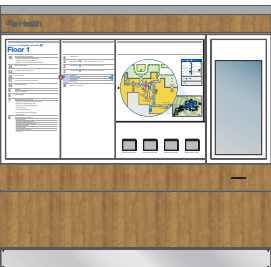
**ST422B \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(2-unit Assembly)



**ST423B \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(Single-unit Assembly)



**ST425B \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(5-unit Assembly)



**ST426B \***  
Landmark Assembly,  
Mission Bay  
(4-unit Assembly)



**ST427B \***  
Landmark Assembly,  
Mission Bay  
(3-unit Assembly)

★ — preferred sign type  
\* — sign type used primarily for Health

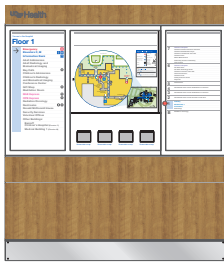
**Rules of Use:**

**ST420, ST430, ST440 Series – Landmark Assembly \***

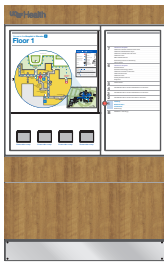
(ST420–ST427, ST430–ST436, ST440–ST446)

A Landmark Assembly is used to provide comprehensive wayfinding information at landmarks. It includes a broad range of wayfinding information and tools and they must be thoughtfully selected and configured to respond to specific site conditions. Landmark Assemblies are for interior, exterior, or garage use.

Scale:  
3/16"=1'-0"



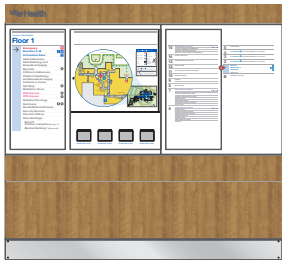
**ST430 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(3-unit Assembly,  
no digital)



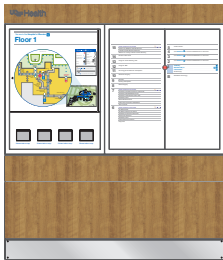
**ST431 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(2-unit Assembly,  
no digital)



**ST432 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(Single-unit Assembly,  
no digital)



**ST435 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(4-unit Assembly,  
no digital)



**ST436 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(2-unit Assembly, no digital)

\* — sign type used primarily for Health

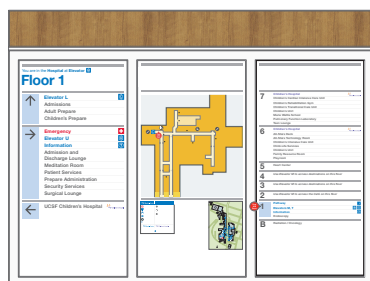
**Rules of Use:**

**ST420, ST430, ST440 Series – Landmark Assembly \***  
(ST420–ST427, ST430–ST436, ST440–ST446)

A Landmark Assembly is used to provide comprehensive wayfinding information at landmarks. It includes a broad range of wayfinding information and tools and they must be thoughtfully selected and configured to respond to specific site conditions. Landmark Assemblies are for interior, exterior, or garage use and ST425B is the preferred sign type.

**Scale:**

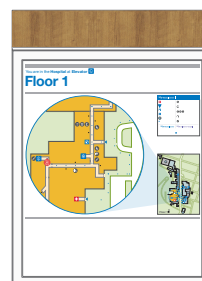
3/8"=1'-0"



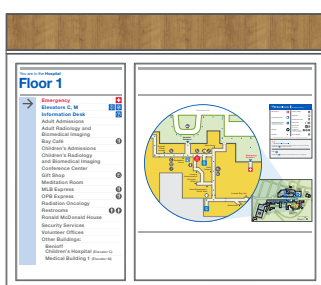
**ST440 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(3-unit Assembly)



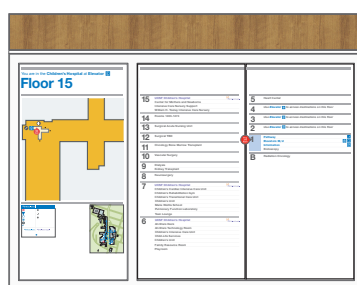
**ST441 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(2-unit wall Assembly)



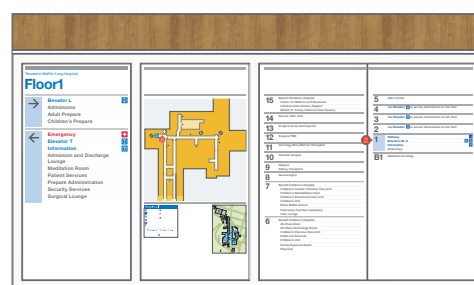
**ST442 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(Single-unit wall Assembly)



**ST443 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(2-unit Wall Assembly)



**ST445 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(3-unit Wall Assembly)



**ST446 \***  
Landmark Assembly  
(4-wall Unit Assembly)

- ★ — preferred sign type  
\* — sign type used primarily for Health

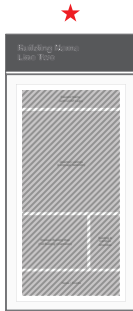
**Rules of Use:****ST420, ST430, ST440 Series – Landmark Assembly \***

(ST420–ST427, ST430–ST436, ST440–ST446)

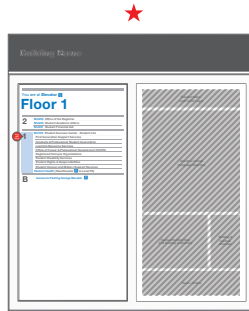
A Landmark Assembly is used to provide comprehensive wayfinding information at landmarks. It includes a broad range of wayfinding information and tools and they must be thoughtfully selected and configured to respond to specific site conditions. Landmark Assemblies are for interior, exterior, or garage use.

**Scale:**

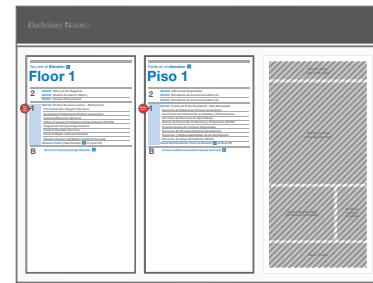
3/8"=1'-0"



**ST447 +**  
Single Unit Digital  
Wall Directory



**ST448A +**  
Double Unit Digital  
Wall Directory



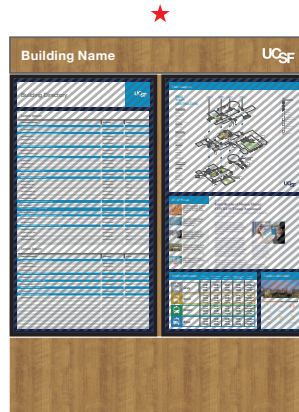
**ST448B +**  
Triple Unit Digital  
Wall Directory

**Scale:**

1/4"=1'-0"



**ST449 +**  
Digital Wall Directory (Large)



**ST449.2 +**  
Freestanding Digital Directory

★ — preferred sign type

+ — sign type used primarily for Campus

**Rules of Use:****ST447 – Single Unit Digital Wall Directory ★★**

Primarily used as building orientation, this sign is typically used as elevator or building directories where other orientation information is not necessary. Signs are located in elevator or building lobbies where needed. This unit includes a digital display to manage directory information and/or building maps and is the preferred sign type.

**ST448A – Double Unit Digital Wall Directory ★★**

Primarily used as building orientation, this sign is typically used as elevator or building directories where other orientation information is not necessary. Signs are located in elevator or building lobbies where needed. This unit include a static directory listing in English and a digital display to manage multilingual directory information and/or building maps. Size selection should be determined based upon content needs and available space within the building and is the preferred sign type.

**ST448B – Triple Unit Digital Wall Directory +**

Primarily used as building orientation, this sign is typically used as elevator or building directories where other orientation information is not necessary. Signs are located in elevator or building lobbies where needed. This unit include a static directory listing in English

and a digital display to manage multilingual directory information and/or building maps. Size selection should be determined based upon content needs and available space within the building.

**ST449 – Digital Wall Directory (Large) ★★**

This wall mounted digital directory is used to provide orientation and reinforce UCSF brand within a campus building lobby. Primarily used to provide building orientation, a building directory and opportunity to display shuttle schedules, event information. These units are typically constructed with a monitor housing and located in building or garage lobbies at key moments of orientation and is a preferred sign type.

**ST449.2 – Freestanding Digital Directory ★★**

This freestanding digital Directory is used to provide orientation and reinforce UCSF brand within a campus building lobby. Primarily used to provide building orientation, a building directory and opportunity to display shuttle schedules, event information. These units are typically constructed with a millwork housing and located in building or garage lobbies at key moments of orientation and is a preferred sign type.

Scale:  
1/2"=1'-0"

★

This is Elevator 

**ST450 A-C**  
Dimensional Letters,  
Two colors with Symbol

★

This is Elevator 

**ST450D**  
Vinyl Letters,  
Two colors with Symbol

★

Welcome to UC Hall

**ST451 A-C**  
Dimensional Letters, Two colors

★

Radiology/M344

**ST452 A-C**  
Dimensional Letters, One color

★

Radiology/M344

**ST453 A-C**  
Vinyl Letters

↑ Blood Gas Lab


↑ Antepartum

← Postpartum


→ Conference Rm.

→ Labor /OR

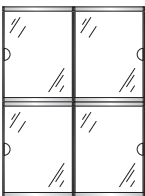
★




★



★





Check In

A

Check In

**ST460**  
Corner Directional  
Applied Vinyl  
Graphics

**ST499**  
APCO Frames  
Misc Info  
(1 Unit)

**ST499.1**  
APCO Frames  
Misc Info  
(2 Units)

**ST499.2**  
APCO Frames  
Misc Info  
(4 Units)

**ST1480**  
Check-in  
Desk Vinyl

**ST1480.1**  
Check-in  
Desk Partition  
Vinyl

★ — preferred sign type

Rules of Use:

- ST450A-C – Dimensional Letters, Two colors with Symbol ★**  
This sign type is used to identify landmarks. It is only for interior use and is the preferred sign type.
- ST450D – Vinyl Letters, Two colors with Symbol**  
This sign type is used to identify landmarks. It is only for interior use.
- ST451A-C – Dimensional Letters, Two Colors ★**  
This sign type is used on the interior of buildings to identify transitions between buildings. It is only for interior use and is the preferred sign type.
- ST452A-C – Dimensional Letters, One Color ★**  
This sign type is used to identify interior destinations. It is only for interior use and is the preferred sign type.
- ST453A-C – Vinyl Letters**  
This sign type is used to identify interior public destinations. It is only for interior use.

- ST460 – Corner Directional Applied Vinyl Graphics**  
This sign type is used in back of house clean core areas to communicate directions to staff members.
- ST499 Series – APCO Frames, Miscellaneous Information (1, 2 & 4-Unit Assemblies) ★**  
APCO Frames are used to house 8.5x11 inserts and to impart information about the facility to the visitor. Size selection should be based on number of messages and is the preferred sign type.
- ST1480 – Check-In Desk Vinyl**  
This sign type is applied to the front of desks and is used to identify Check In areas in UCSF Health facilities.
- ST1480.1 – Check-In Desk Partition Vinyl**  
This sign type is applied to desk partitions and is used to identify Check In areas in UCSF Health facilities.

Scale:  
1"=1'-0"



**ST540\***  
Back of House  
Directional  
(Small)



**ST541\***  
Back of House  
Directional  
(Medium)



**ST542\***  
Back of House Directional  
(Large)

\* — sign type used primarily for Health

**Rules of Use:**

**ST540 – Back of House Directional (Small) \***

This sign type is used to communicate various types of wayfinding information to visitors in back of house areas. Size selection should be based on number of messages and available space.

**ST541 – Back of House Directional (Medium) \***

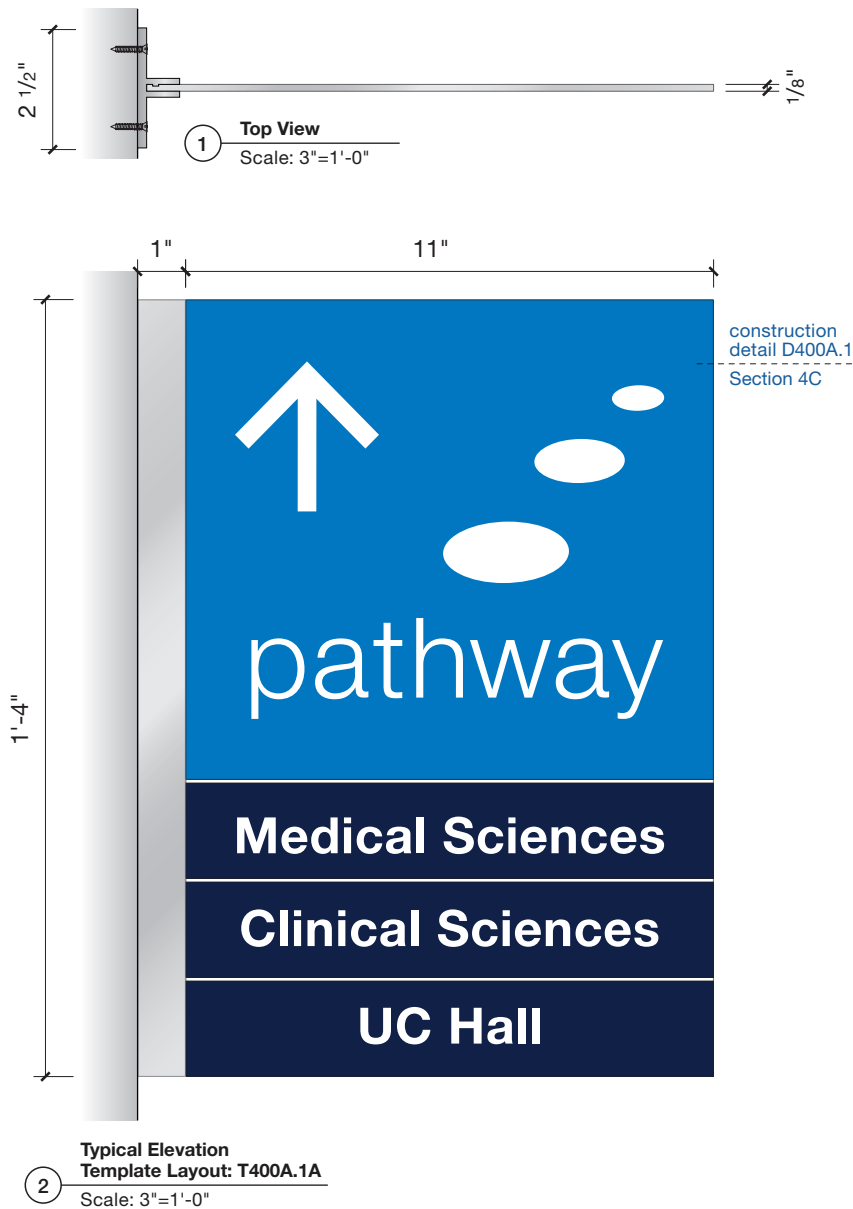
This sign type is used to communicate various types of wayfinding information to visitors in back of house areas. Size selection should be based on number of messages and available space..

**ST542 – Back of House Directional (Large) \***

This sign type is used to communicate various types of wayfinding information to visitors in back of house areas. Size selection should be based on number of messages and available space..



## ST400A.1 — Pathway Identification Blade Sign with Additional Messages



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This sign may only be used on interior Pathway routes.
- This sign type should be located 25' to 30' apart on interior Pathway routes. Spacing may be increased in longer, straight corridors with good visibility. The objective is to ensure that a visitor can see two or more of these signs ahead as they move along the Pathway.
- Coordinate sign spacing with ST402 locations. Where possible, align ST400s in plan with ST402s.
- Locate these signs carefully at intersections to help visitors understand which corridors are Pathway routes and which are not.
- Blades are to be mounted on the same side of the wall, specially between connecting buildings.

#### Applicable Templates:

T400A.1A, T400A.1B, T400A.1C

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

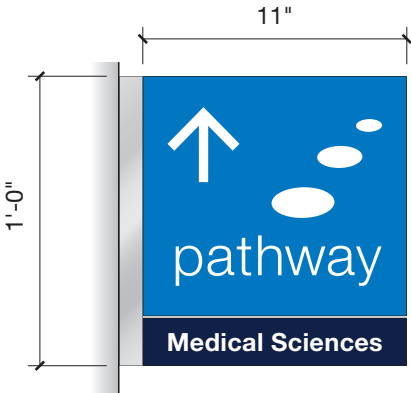
See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST400A.1 — Pathway Identification Blade Sign with Additional Messages



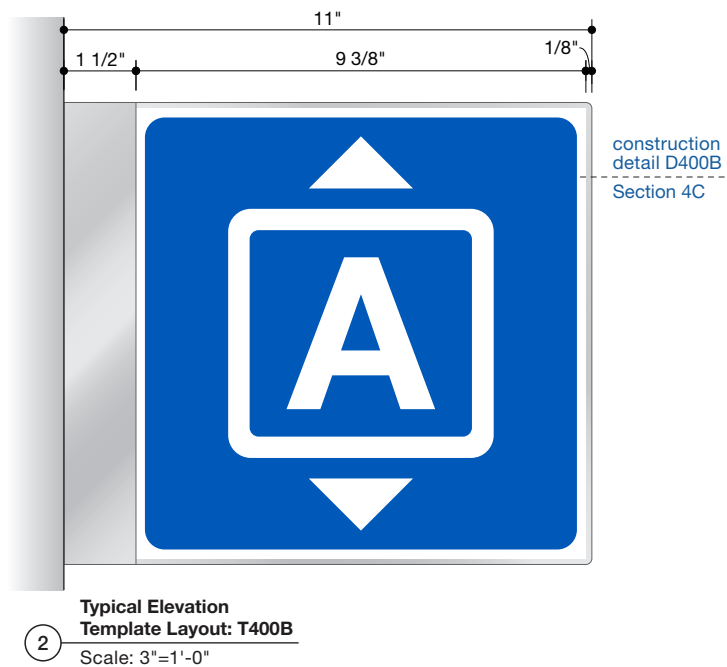
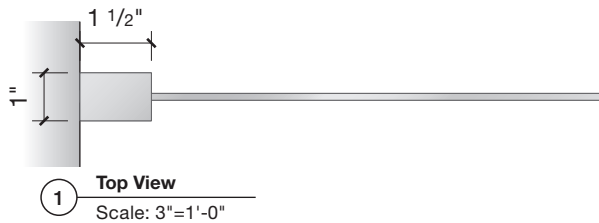
3 Template Layout: T400A.1B  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



4 Template Layout: T400A.1C  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

## ST400B — Amenity and Landmark Blade Sign



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information at Landmark Elevators

- This is one of three sign types available to identify elevator landmarks. The preferred option is this sign type. If this sign type will not work, then specify the second option (ST450) or the third option: an overhead frame (ST 408, 409, or 410).
- Locate this sign type perpendicular to the primary adjacent path of travel.

#### Use and Location Information at Amenities

- Locate this sign outside of the following types of amenities:
  - Cafeteria or Café
  - Public restrooms in high-traffic areas
  - Gift Shop
  - Stairs (coordinate with UCSF Design and Construction for specific locations)
  - Family Lounges
  - Meditation Rooms
  - Breast-feeding Rooms (coordinate with UCSF Design and Construction for specific locations)
- Locate this sign type perpendicular to the primary adjacent path of travel.
- Do not locate this sign type at locations that will require the creation of icons other than those shown on the Symbols page in Section A.

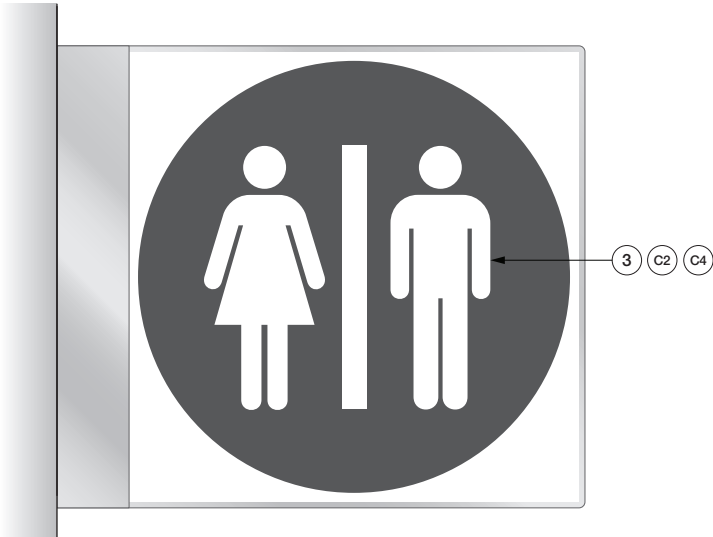
**Applicable Template:**  
T400B

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST400B — Amenity and Landmark Blade Sign



3 Alternate Template Layout: T400B  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST401A — Reception Desk Identification (Large)



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify areas where information is available in building lobbies. It is for interior use only.

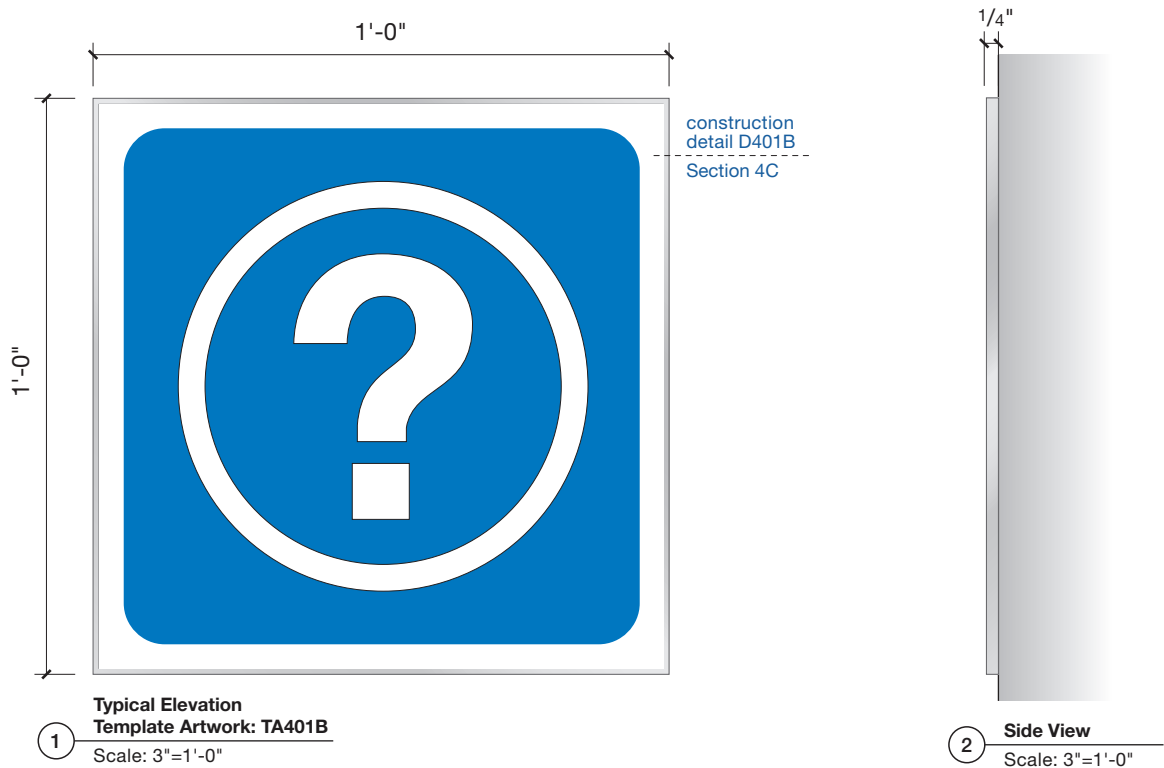
**Applicable Artwork Template:**  
TA401A

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST401B — Reception Desk Identification (Small)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify areas where information is available in building lobbies. It is for interior use only and is the preferred sign type.

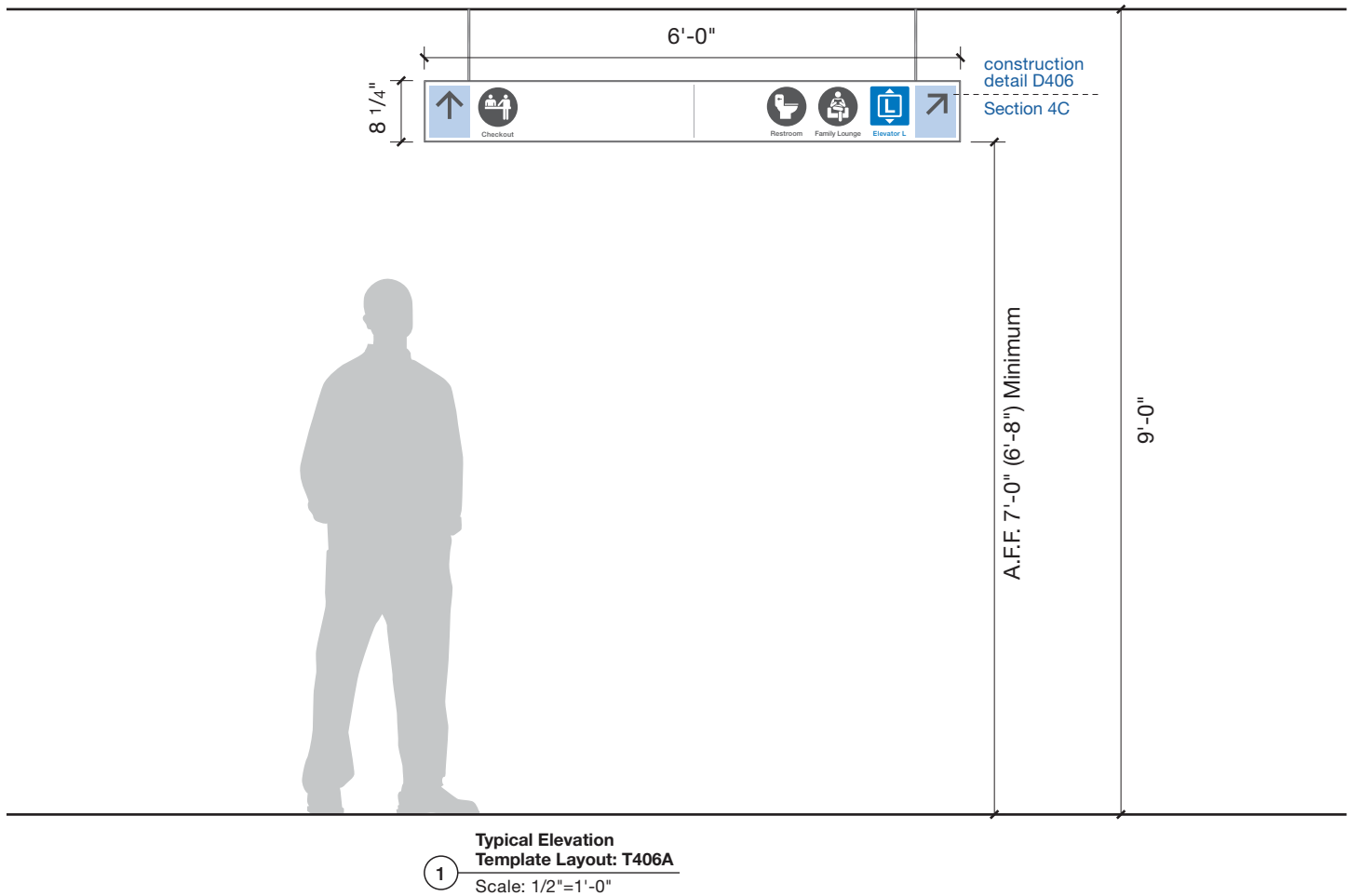
Applicable Artwork Template:  
TA401B

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST406 — Overhead, 6'-0"

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:  
General Guidelines

- When located in a corridor, center this sign in the corridor.
- Orient this sign type perpendicular to the primary adjacent path of travel.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used to Indicate Arrival at Destination

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway.
- This sign should be located near the destination entrance.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- ST406 and ST407 can be used off the Pathway to provide directions to patient amenities, within a clinical space, such as "Check Out", "Refreshments", "Gowned Waiting", "Family Lounge", etc.
- ST408, ST409, and ST410 may only be used on the Pathway. These sign types should never be used to provide directions to a destination other than a Landmark or an Information Desk, unless absolutely necessary and only if the new destination name to which it is directing is compliant with the minimum ADA cap height of 3".
- When programmed in large spaces, this sign type should be located over the traffic route (for directional messages) or at exit points of large spaces.

- Do not use icons other than those shown on the Symbols page in Section 1F.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway. It should be used to identify the Landmark Elevator at the elevator lobby on every floor served by a Landmark Elevator. Locate this sign type at or near the entry to the elevator lobby.
- This is one of three sign types available to identify landmarks. The preferred option is ST400B and the second option is ST450. If neither of these options will work, then specify the third option, an overhead frame (ST408, 409, or 410).

**Applicable Templates:**

T406A, T406B, T406C, T406E, T406F, T406G, T406H, T406I

**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

## ST406 — Overhead, 6'-0"

This is **Elevator** 

2 **Template Layout: T406B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

**MRI**  
Prep/Recovery

3 **Template Layout: T406C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

  **Check In**


4 **Template Layout: T406E**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

**Check In**  



5 **Template Layout: T406F**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

  Checkout | **Prep/Recovery** 

6 **Template Layout: T406G**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

  Restroom  Check Out  Family Lounge | **MRI**   
Prep/Recovery

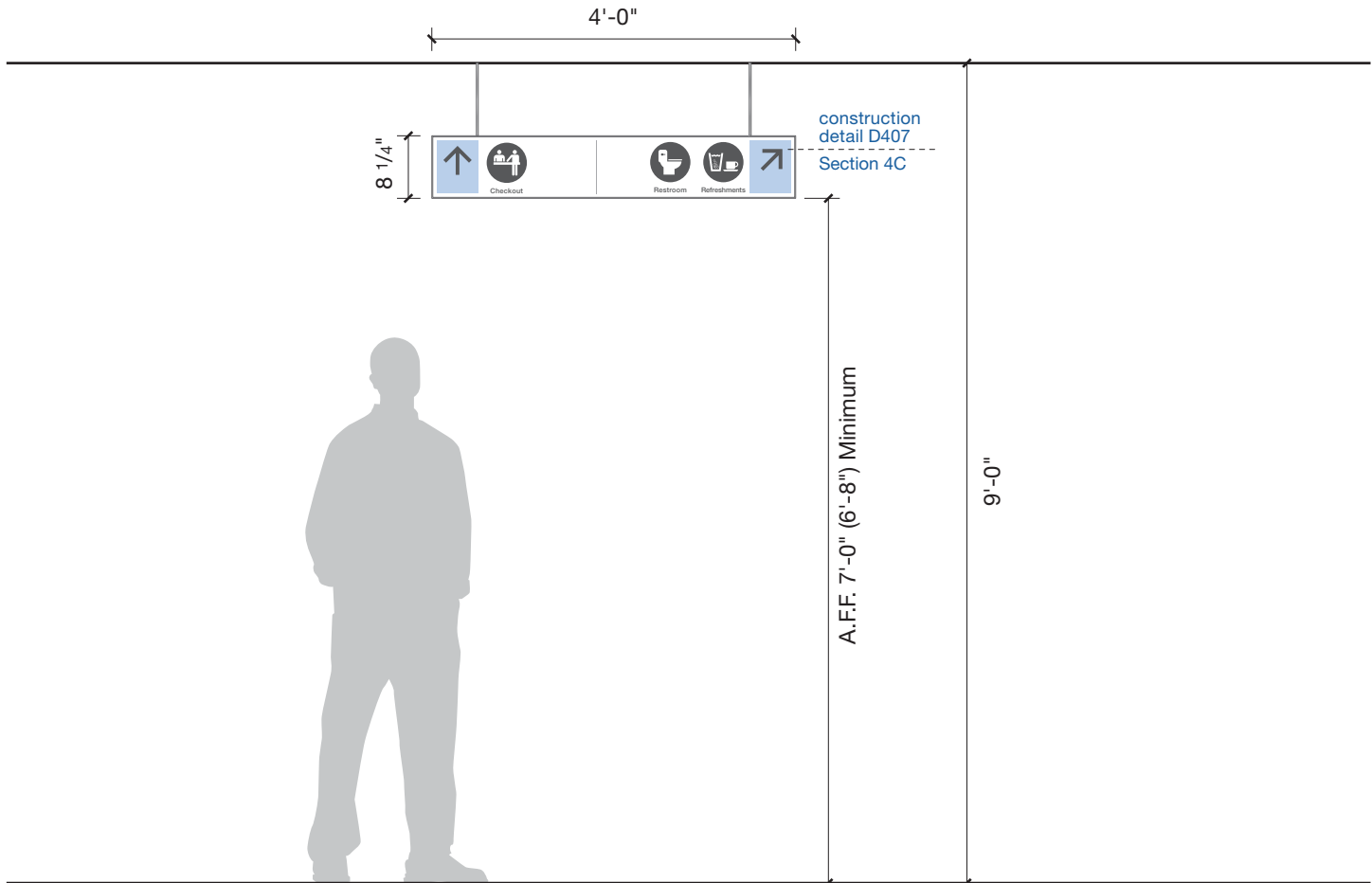
7 **Template Layout: T406H**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

 **FNA**  
Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy | **Radiology**   
Biomedical Imaging

8 **Template Layout: T406I**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type



**ST407 — Overhead, 4'-0"**

1 **Typical Elevation**  
**Template Layout: T407A**  
 Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information:  
General Guidelines

- When located in a corridor, center this sign in the corridor.
- Orient this sign type perpendicular to the primary adjacent path of travel.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used to Indicate Arrival at Destination

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway.
- This sign should be located near the destination entrance.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- ST406 and ST407 can be used off the Pathway to provide directions to patient amenities, within a clinical space, such as "Check Out", "Refreshments", "Gowned Waiting", "Family Lounge", etc.
- ST408, ST409, and ST410 may only be used on the Pathway. These sign types should never be used to provide directions to a destination other than a Landmark or an Information Desk, unless absolutely necessary and only if the new destination name to which it is directing is compliant with the minimum ADA cap height of 3".
- When programmed in large spaces, this sign type should be located over the traffic route (for directional messages) or at exit points of large spaces.

- Do not use icons other than those shown on the Symbols page in Section 1F.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway. It should be used to identify the Landmark Elevator at the elevator lobby on every floor served by a Landmark Elevator. Locate this sign type at or near the entry to the elevator lobby.
- This is one of three sign types available to identify landmarks. The preferred option is ST400B and the second option is ST450. If neither of these options will work, then specify the third option, an overhead frame (ST408, 409, or 410).

**Applicable Templates:**

T407A, T407B, T407C, T407D, T407E, T407G, T407J, T407K

**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

## ST407 — Overhead, 4'-0"

This is **Elevator** 

2

Template Layout: T407B

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

**Primary Message**  
Secondary Message

3

Template Layout: T407C

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

**Welcome**

4

Template Layout: T407D

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

**Reception** **3A**

5

Template Layout: T407E

Scale: 1"=1'-0"



**Check In**

6

Template Layout: T407G

Scale: 1"=1'-0"



**Text Here**

7

Template Layout: T407J

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

**Text Here** 

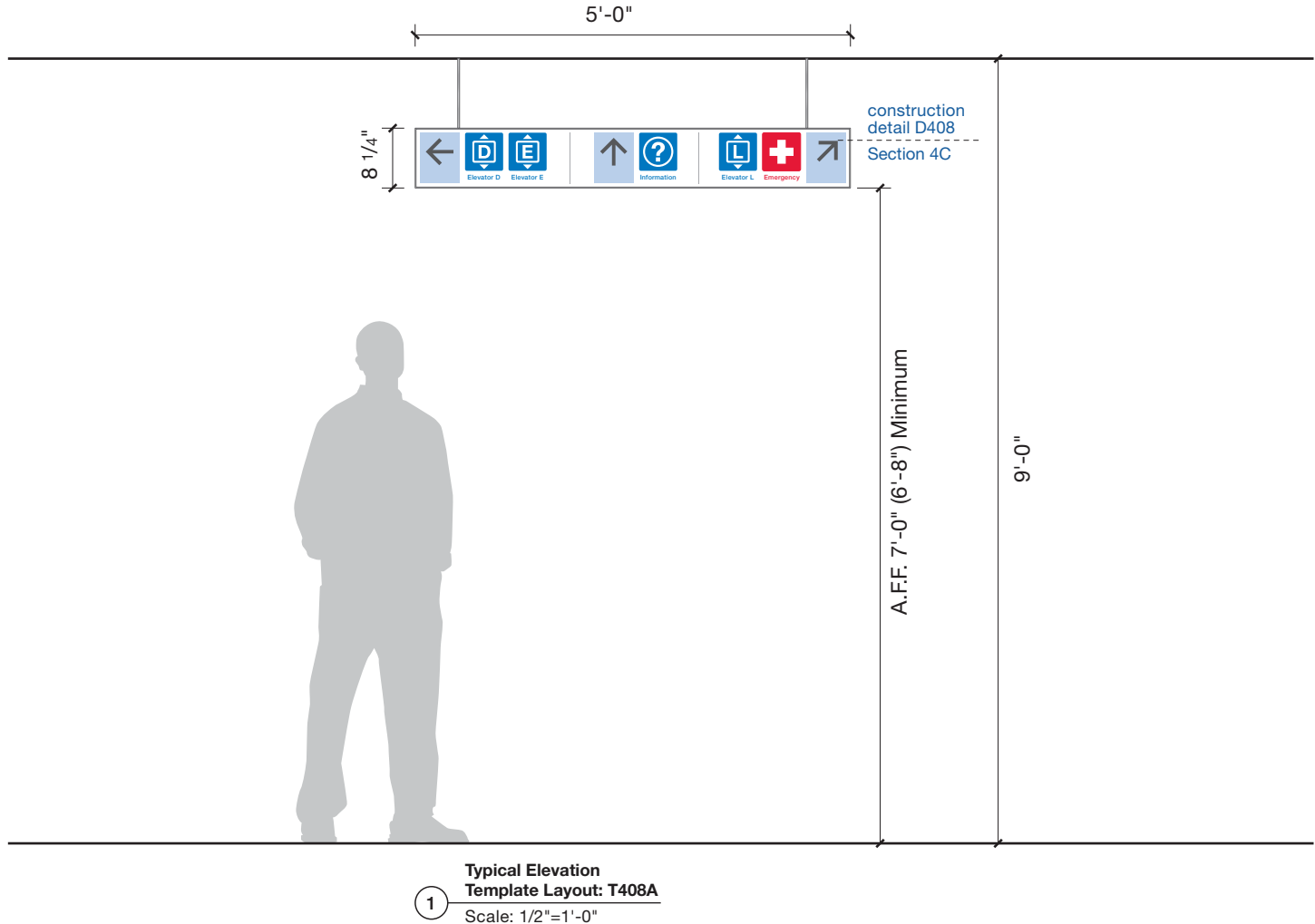
8

Template Layout: T407K

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

## ST408 — Overhead, 5'-0"

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:  
General Guidelines

- When located in a corridor, center this sign in the corridor.
- Orient this sign type perpendicular to the primary adjacent path of travel.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used to Indicate Arrival at Destination

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway.
- This sign should be located near the destination entrance.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- ST406 and ST407 can be used off the Pathway to provide directions to patient amenities, within a clinical space, such as "Check Out", "Refreshments", "Gowned Waiting", "Family Lounge", etc.
- ST408, ST409, and ST410 may only be used on the Pathway. These sign types should never be used to provide directions to a destination other than a Landmark or an Information Desk, unless absolutely necessary and only if the new destination name to which it is directing is compliant with the minimum ADA cap height of 3".
- When programmed in large spaces, this sign type should be located over the traffic route (for directional messages) or at exit points of large spaces.

- Do not use icons other than those shown on the Symbols page in Section 1F.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway. It should be used to identify the Landmark Elevator at the elevator lobby on every floor served by a Landmark Elevator. Locate this sign type at or near the entry to the elevator lobby.
- This is one of three sign types available to identify landmarks. The preferred option is ST400B and the second option is ST450. If neither of these options will work, then specify the third option, an overhead frame (ST408, 409, or 410).

**Applicable Templates:**

T408A, T408B, T408C, T408D, T408E, T408F, T408G

**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

## ST408 — Overhead, 5'-0"

This is **Elevator** 

2 **Template Layout: T408B**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"

Welcome to **Reception** 

3 **Alternate Template Layout: T408B**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"

**Primary Message**  
Secondary Message

4 **Template Layout: T408C**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"

**Message**

5 **Template Layout: T408D**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"

  **Check In**

6 **Template Layout: T408E**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"

**Check In**  

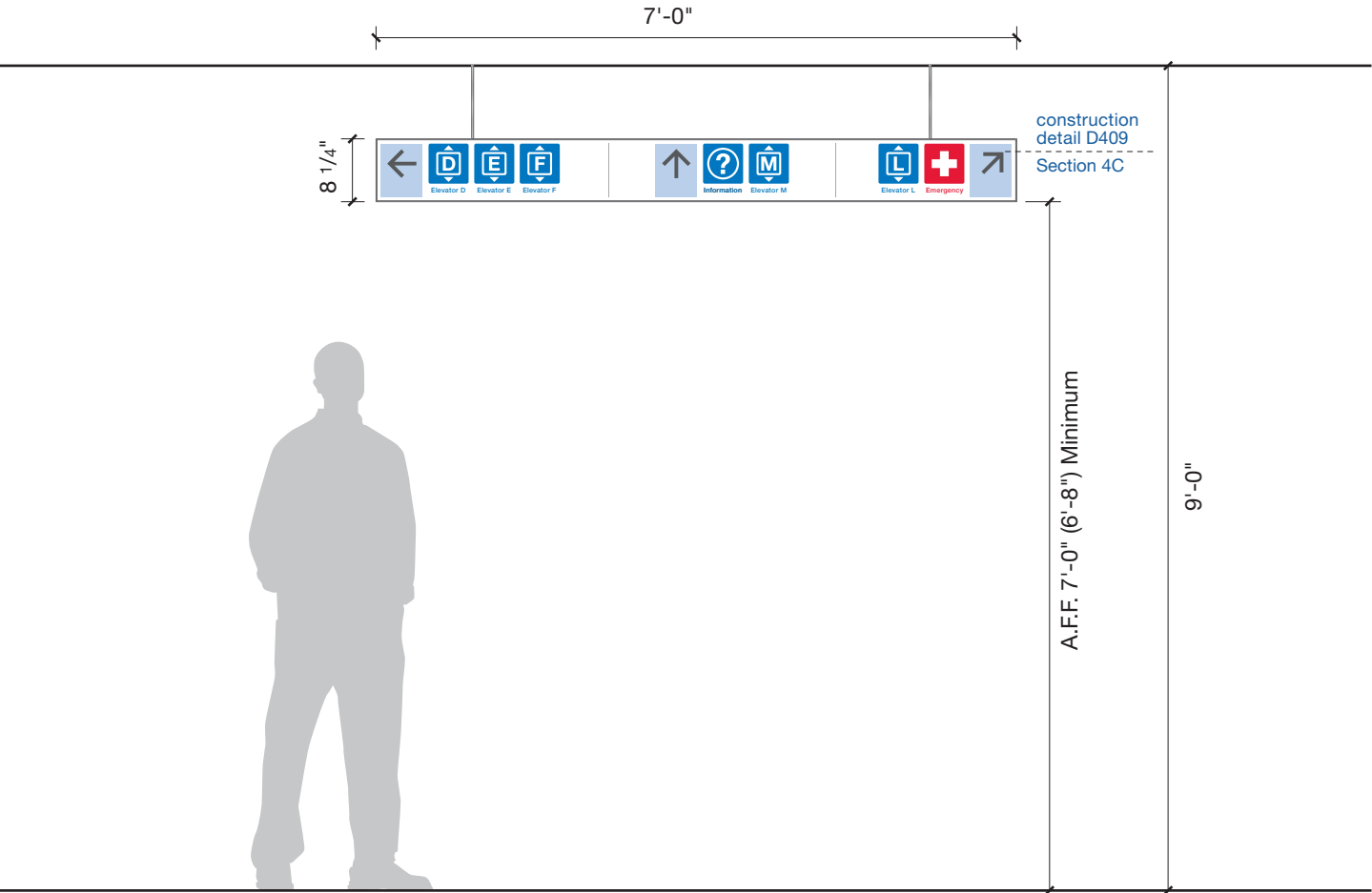
7 **Template Layout: T408F**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"

  **Message Here** 

8 **Template Layout: T408G**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST409 — Overhead, 7'-0"



1 Typical Elevation  
Template LayoutL T409A  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:  
General Guidelines

- When located in a corridor, center this sign in the corridor.
- Orient this sign type perpendicular to the primary adjacent path of travel.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used to Indicate Arrival at Destination

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway.
- This sign should be located near the destination entrance.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- ST406 and ST407 can be used off the Pathway to provide directions to patient amenities, within a clinical space, such as "Check Out", "Refreshments", "Gowned Waiting", "Family Lounge", etc.
- ST408, ST409, and ST410 may only be used on the Pathway. These sign types should never be used to provide directions to a destination other than a Landmark or an Information Desk, unless absolutely necessary and only if the new destination name to which it is directing is compliant with the minimum ADA cap height of 3".
- When programmed in large spaces, this sign type should be located over the traffic route (for directional messages) or at exit points of large spaces.

- Do not use icons other than those shown on the Symbols page in Section 1F.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway. It should be used to identify the Landmark Elevator at the elevator lobby on every floor served by a Landmark Elevator. Locate this sign type at or near the entry to the elevator lobby.
- This is one of three sign types available to identify landmarks. The preferred option is ST400B and the second option is ST450. If neither of these options will work, then specify the third option, an overhead frame (ST408, 409, or 410).

Applicable Templates:  
T409A, T409B, T409C, T409D

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**ST409 — Overhead, 7'-0"**

This is **Elevator** 

2

**Template Layout: T409B**

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

**Primary Message**  
Secondary Message

3

**Template Layout: T409C**

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

**Message**

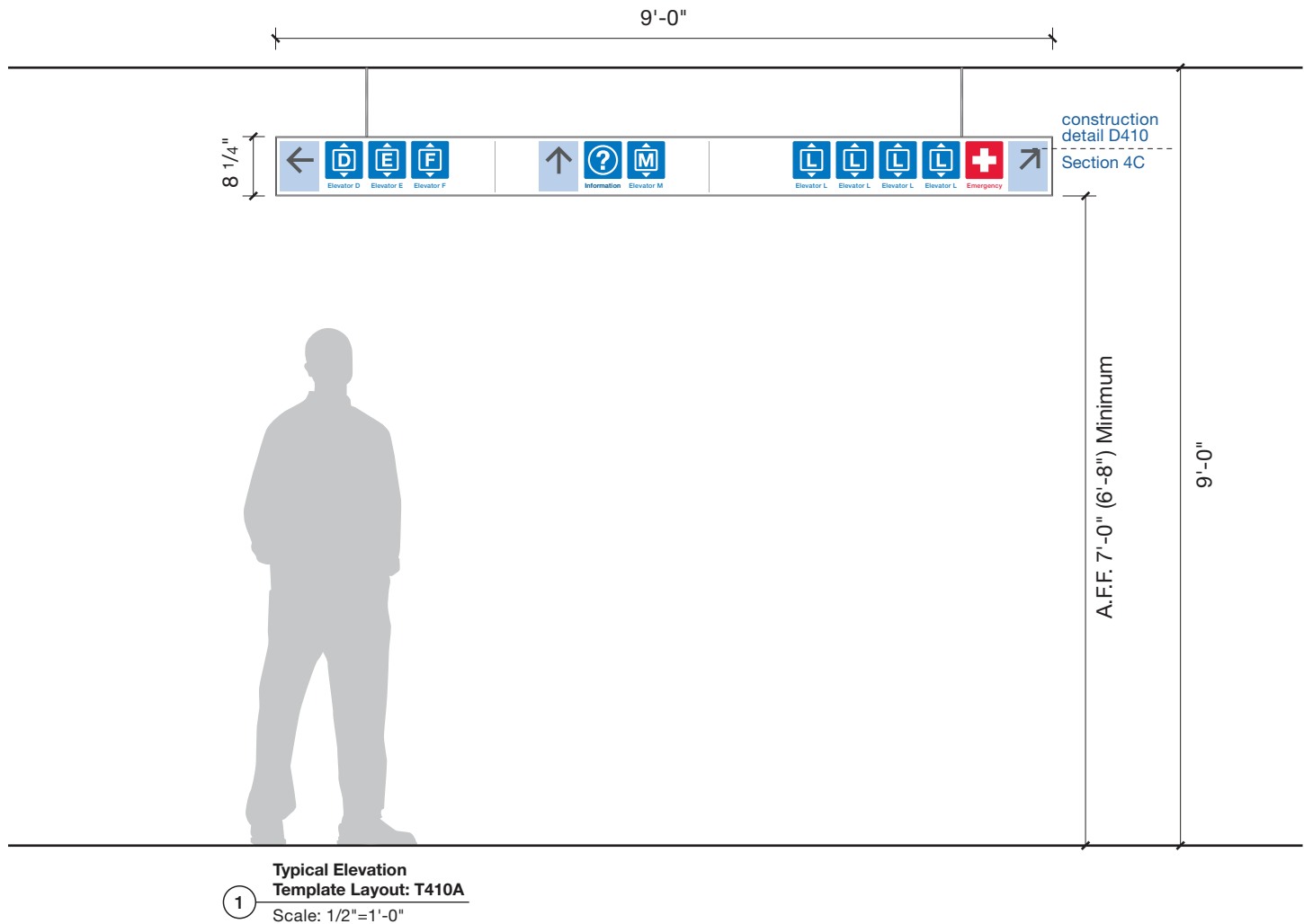
4

**Template Layout: T409D**

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See **Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates**, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST410 — Overhead, 9'-0"

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:  
General Guidelines

- When located in a corridor, center this sign in the corridor.
- Orient this sign type perpendicular to the primary adjacent path of travel.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used to Indicate Arrival at Destination

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway.
- This sign should be located near the destination entrance.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- ST406 and ST407 can be used off the Pathway to provide directions to patient amenities, within a clinical space, such as "Check Out", "Refreshments", "Gowned Waiting", "Family Lounge", etc.
- ST408, ST409, and ST410 may only be used on the Pathway. These sign types should never be used to provide directions to a destination other than a Landmark or an Information Desk, unless absolutely necessary and only if the new destination name to which it is directing is compliant with the minimum ADA cap height of 3".
- When programmed in large spaces, this sign type should be located over the traffic route (for directional messages) or at exit points of large spaces.

- Do not use icons other than those shown on the Symbols page in Section 1F.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway. It should be used to identify the Landmark Elevator at the elevator lobby on every floor served by a Landmark Elevator. Locate this sign type at or near the entry to the elevator lobby.
- This is one of three sign types available to identify landmarks. The preferred option is ST400B and the second option is ST450. If neither of these options will work, then specify the third option, an overhead frame (ST408, 409, or 410).

**Applicable Templates:**  
T410A, T410B, T410C, T410D

**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

ST410 — Overhead, 9'-0"



2 **Template Layout: T410B**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"



3 **Template Layout: T410C**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

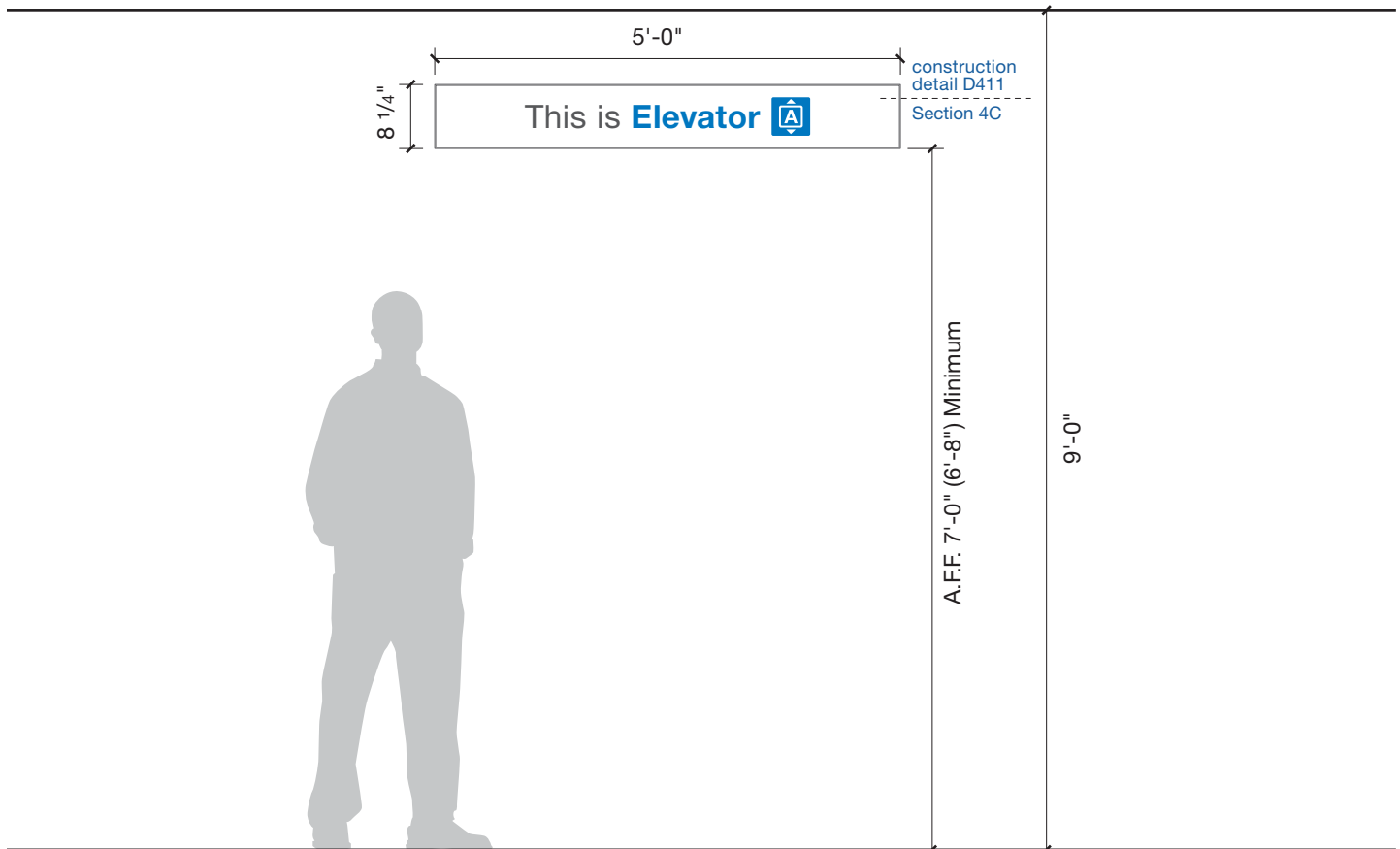


4 **Template Layout: T410D**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type



## ST411 — Wall Mounted Overhead, 5'-0"



Typical Elevation  
Template Layout: T408B

1

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information:  
General Guidelines

- When located in a corridor, center this sign in the corridor.
- Orient this sign type perpendicular to the primary adjacent path of travel.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used to Indicate Arrival at Destination

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway.
- This sign should be located near the destination entrance.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- ST406 and ST407 can be used off the Pathway to provide directions to patient amenities, within a clinical space, such as "Check Out", "Refreshments", "Gowned Waiting", "Family Lounge", etc.
- ST408, ST409, and ST410 may only be used on the Pathway. These sign types should never be used to provide directions to a destination other than a Landmark or an Information Desk, unless absolutely necessary and only if the new destination name to which it is directing is compliant with the minimum ADA cap height of 3".
- When programmed in large spaces, this sign type should be located over the traffic route (for directional messages) or at exit points of large spaces.

- Do not use icons other than those shown on the Symbols page in Section 1F.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway. It should be used to identify the Landmark Elevator at the elevator lobby on every floor served by a Landmark Elevator. Locate this sign type at or near the entry to the elevator lobby.
- This is one of three sign types available to identify landmarks. The preferred option is ST400B and the second option is ST450. If neither of these options will work, then specify the third option, an overhead frame (ST408, 409, or 410).

**Applicable Templates:**

T408A, T408B, T408C, T408D, T408E, T408F, T408G, , T408H

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST411 — Wall Mounted Overhead, 5'-0"



- 2 **Template Layout: T408A**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"



- 3 **Alternate Template Layout: T408C**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"



- 4 **Template Layout: T408D**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"



- 5 **Template Layout: T408E**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"



- 6 **Template Layout: T408F**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"

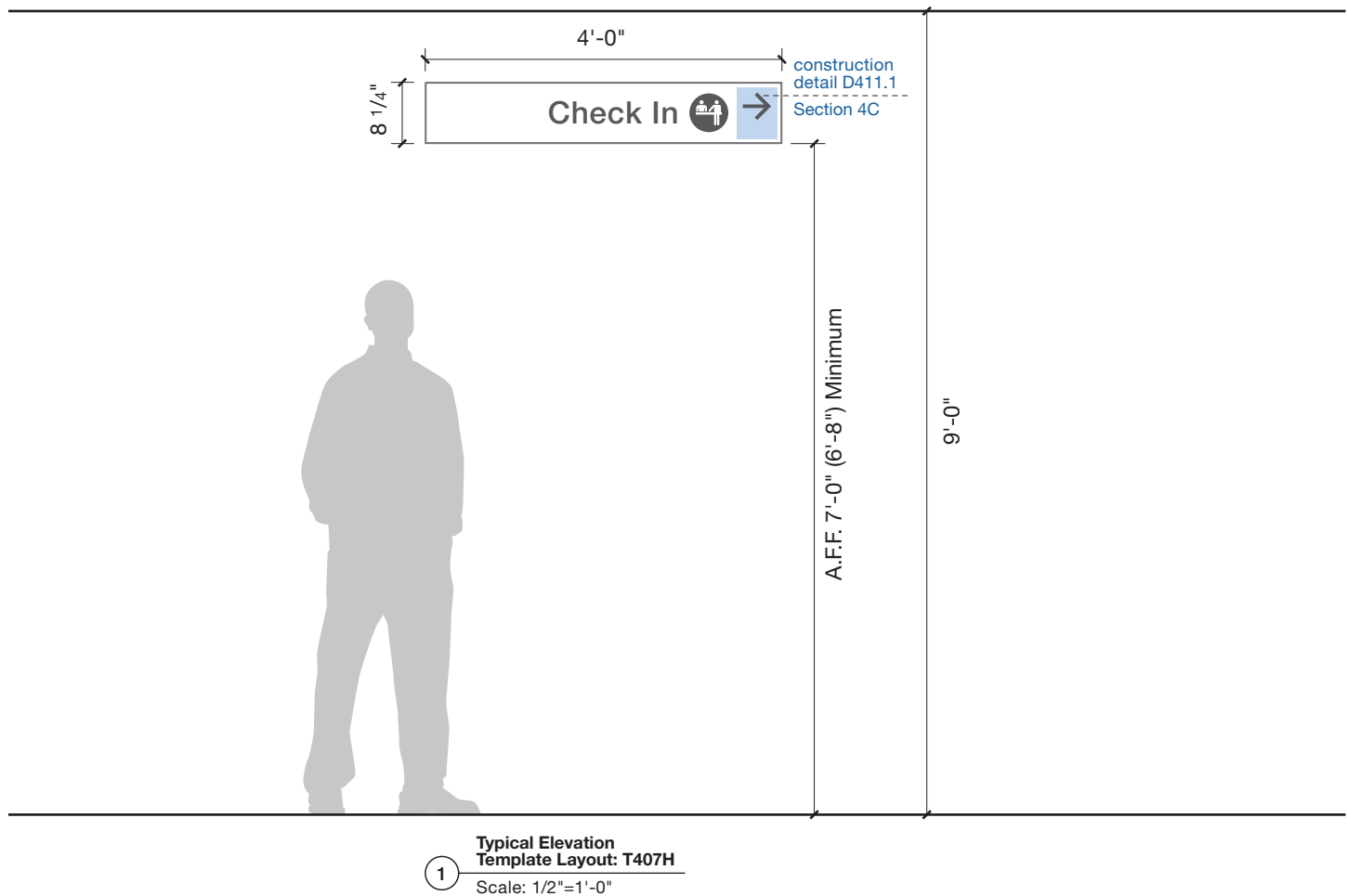


- 7 **Template Layout: T408G**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"



- 8 **Template Layout: T408H**  
Scale: ¾"=1'-0"

## ST411.1 — Wall Mounted Overhead, 4'-0"

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:  
General Guidelines

- When located in a corridor, center this sign in the corridor.
- Orient this sign type perpendicular to the primary adjacent path of travel.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used to Indicate Arrival at Destination

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway.
- This sign should be located near the destination entrance.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- ST406 and ST407 can be used off the Pathway to provide directions to patient amenities, within a clinical space, such as "Check Out", "Refreshments", "Gowned Waiting", "Family Lounge", etc.
- ST408, ST409, and ST410 may only be used on the Pathway. These sign types should never be used to provide directions to a destination other than a Landmark or an Information Desk, unless absolutely necessary and only if the new destination name to which it is directing is compliant with the minimum ADA cap height of 3".
- When programmed in large spaces, this sign type should be located over the traffic route (for directional messages) or at exit points of large spaces.

- Do not use icons other than those shown on the Symbols page in Section 1F.

Use and Location Information:  
When Used as an Overhead Directional

- This sign type may be used either on or off the Pathway. It should be used to identify the Landmark Elevator at the elevator lobby on every floor served by a Landmark Elevator. Locate this sign type at or near the entry to the elevator lobby.
- This is one of three sign types available to identify landmarks. The preferred option is ST400B and the second option is ST450. If neither of these options will work, then specify the third option, an overhead frame (ST408, 409, or 410).

**Applicable Templates:**

T407A, T407B, T407C, T407D,  
T407G, TT407H, T407J, T407K

**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

## ST411.1 — Wall Mounted Overhead, 4'-0"



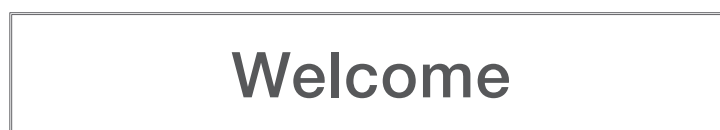
2 **Template Layout: T407A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



3 **Template Layout: T407B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



4 **Template Layout: T407C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



5 **Template Layout: T407D**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



6 **Template Layout: T407G**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

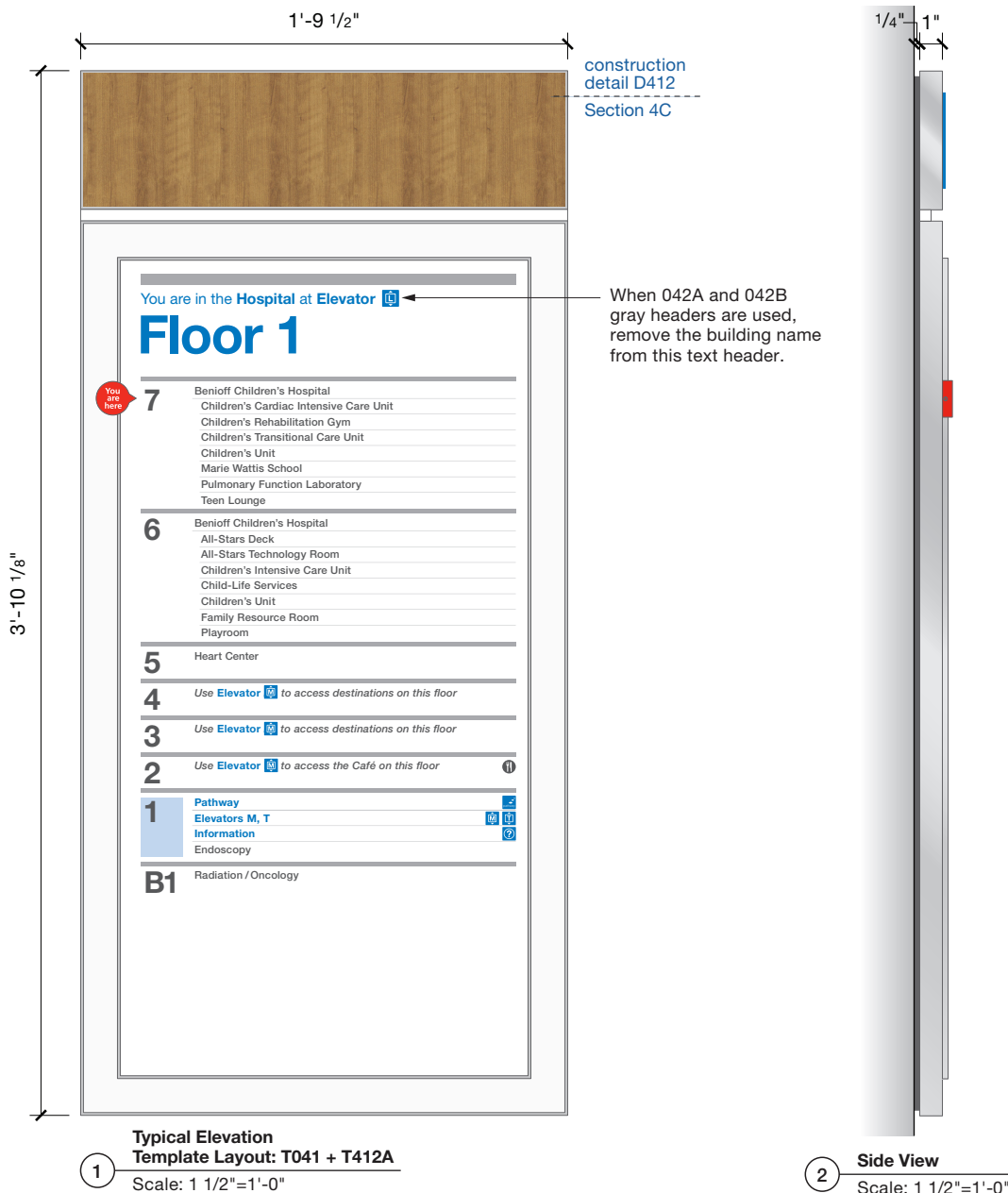


7 **Template Layout: T407J**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



8 **Template Layout: T407K**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

## ST412 —Wall Frame (Tall)

**Applicable Templates:**

T041A, T042, T412A, T412B, T412C, T412D, T412E, T412G, T412H

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:When Used as a Directional

- This sign type may be located on or off the Pathway. It should be located at intersections, at exit points from large spaces, and at other major pedestrian decision points.
- This is one of two sign types available to be used as wall directionals. This sign type is the preferred over ST414. Consider the length of the directional message in order to determine which sign type would best fit the message.

Use and Location Information:When Used as a Directory/Floor Map

- Locate this sign type in the lobbies of Landmark Elevators that serve floors with public destinations.
- When this sign type cannot be located in the elevator lobby, locate it as close as possible to the entrance to the elevator lobby.
- For directory applications, in the Message Schedule specify location of "You Are Here" dimensional dot, to indicate floor number where sign is located.

- It is permissible not to specify a Directory or Floor Map component at:

- Floor landings that require a staff badge for access.
- Non-public floors.

Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette.

Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST412 —Wall Frame (Tall)



Building Name  
Line Two

UCSF  
Building Name

UCSF

3 Template Layout: T041  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

4 Template Layout: T042A  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

5 Template Layout: T042B  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

6 Template Layout: T042C  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

You are in the Hospital at Elevator

## Floor 1

7	Benioff Children's Hospital Children's Cardiac Intensive Care Unit Children's Rehabilitation Gym Children's Transitional Care Unit Children's Unit Marie Watts School Pulmonary Function Laboratory Teen Lounge
6	Benioff Children's Hospital All-Stars Deck All-Stars Technology Room Children's Intensive Care Unit Child-Life Services Children's Unit Family Resource Room Playroom
5	Heart Center
4	Use Elevator  to access destinations on this floor
3	Use Elevator  to access destinations on this floor
2	Use Elevator  to access the Café on this floor
1	Pathway Elevators M, T Information Endoscopy
B1	Radiation / Oncology

You are in the Hospital at Elevator

## Floor 1

↑ Elevator L   
Admissions  
Adult Prepare  
Children's Prepare

→ Emergency   
Elevator U   
Information   
Admission and Discharge Lounge  
Meditation Room  
Patient Services  
Prepare Administration  
Security Services  
Surgical Lounge

← Limited Stay Beds  
Other Buildings:  
Clinical Sciences (Elevator C)

You are in the Building with Long Name that Requires Two Lines at Elevator

## Floor 1

2	MU200 Office of the Registrar Oficina del Registrador MU200 Student Academic Affairs Estudiante de Asuntos Académicos MU201 Student Financial Aid Estudiante de Asuntos Académicos
1	MU100 Student Success Center - Student Life Centro de Soño Estudiantil - Vida Estudiantil First Generation Support Services Graduate & Professional Student Association Learning Resource Services Office of Career & Professional Development (OCPD) Registered Campus Organizations Student Disability Services Student Rights & Responsibilities Student Veteran and Military Support Services Synapse Student Health (Take Elevator  to Level PB) Salud del Estudiante (Correr al Servicio  al Nivel PB)
B	Access to Parking Garage Elevator Acceso al Estacionamiento Garaje Ascensor

You are in the Building with Long Name that Requires Two Lines at Elevator

## Floor 1

↑ Elevator L   
Admissions  
Adult Prepare  
Children's Prepare

→ Emergency   
Elevator U   
Information   
Admission and Discharge Lounge  
Meditation Room  
Patient Services  
Prepare Administration  
Security Services  
Surgical Lounge

← Limited Stay Beds  
Other Buildings:  
Clinical Sciences (Elevator C)

7 Template Layout: T412A  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

8 Template Layout: T412B  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

9 Template Layout: T412C  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

10 Template Layout: T412D  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

You are at Elevator

## Floor 1

2	Office of the Registrar MU200 Student Academic Affairs MU200 Student Financial Aid MU201
1	Student Success Center - Student Life MU100 First Generation Support Services Graduate & Professional Student Association Learning Resource Services Office of Career & Professional Development (OCPD) Registered Campus Organizations Student Disability Services Student Rights & Responsibilities Student Veteran and Military Support Services Synapse Student Health (Take Elevator  to Level PB) Cafe
B	Access to Parking Garage Elevator

You are at Elevator

## Floor 1

You are in the Building with Long Name that Requires Two Lines at Elevator

## Floor 1

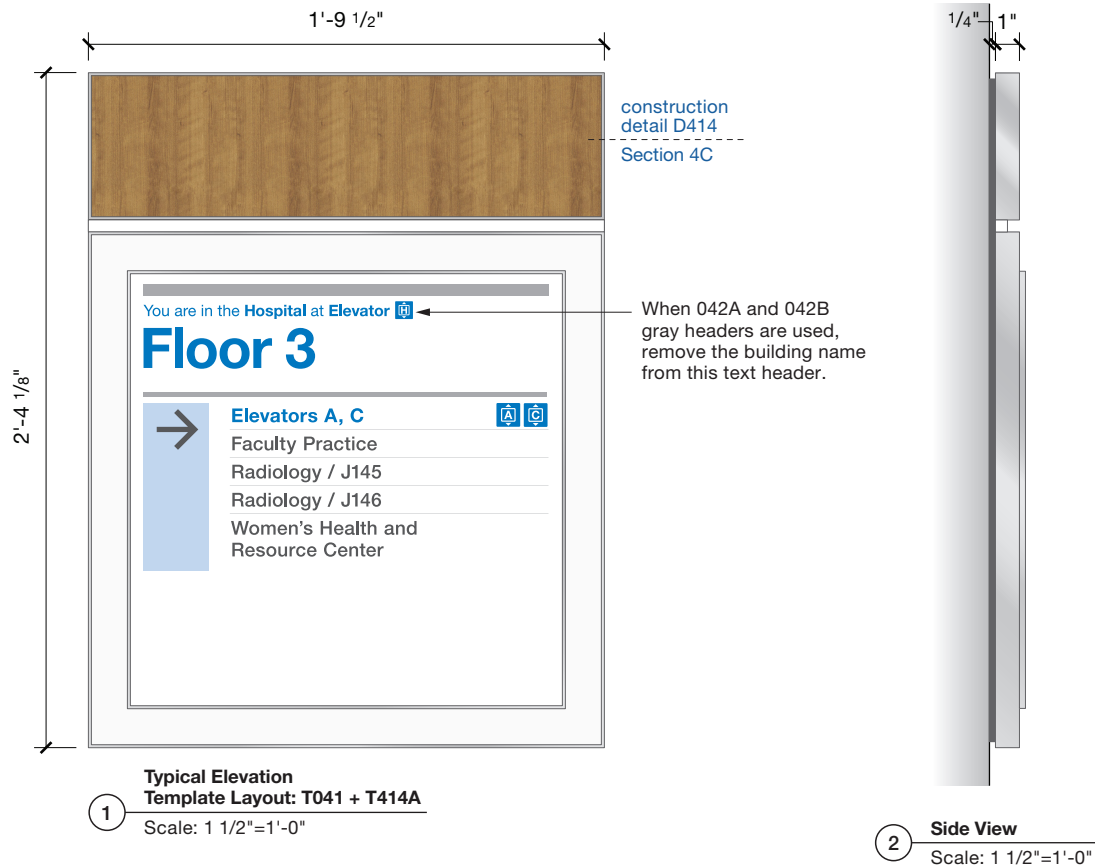
11 Template Layout: T412E  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

12 Template Layout: T412G  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

13 Template Layout: T412H  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST414 —Wall Frame (Short)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:When Used as a Directional

- This sign and template combination may be located on or off the Pathway. It should be located at intersections, at exit points from large spaces, and at other major pedestrian decision points.
- This is one of two sign types available to be used as wall directionals. The preferred option is ST412. Consider the length of the directional message in order to determine which sign type would best fit the message.

Use and Location Information:When Used as a Directory

- Locate this sign and template combination in the lobbies of Landmark Elevators that serve floors with public destinations.
- When this sign and template combination cannot be located in the elevator lobby, locate it as close as possible to the entrance to the elevator lobby.
- It is permissible not to specify a Directory component at:
  - Floor landings that require a staff badge for access.
  - Non-public floors.
- In the Message Schedule specify location of "You Are Here" dimensional dot, to indicate floor number where sign is located.

Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.

Applicable Templates:

T041, T042, T414A, T414B, T414C, T414D, T414E, T414F

**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

## ST414 —Wall Frame (Short)



3 **Template Layout: T041**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



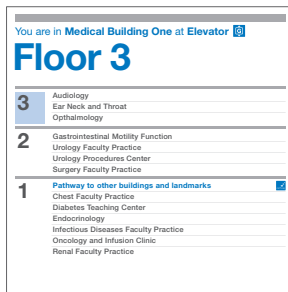
4 **Template Layout: T042A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



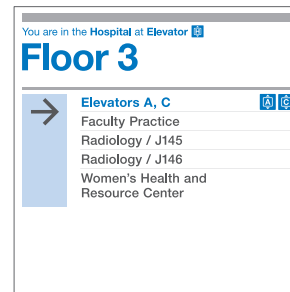
5 **Template Layout: T042B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



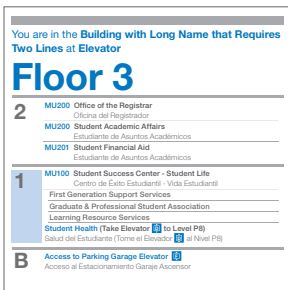
6 **Template Layout: T042C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



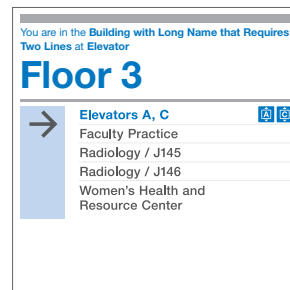
7 **Template Layout: T414A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



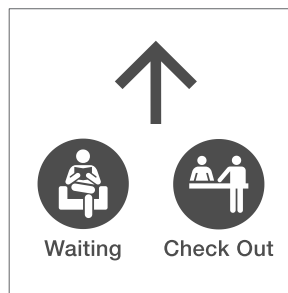
8 **Template Layout: T414B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



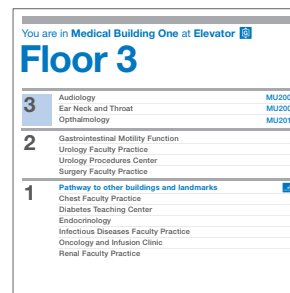
9 **Template Layout: T414C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



10 **Template Layout: T414D**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



11 **Template Layout: T414E**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

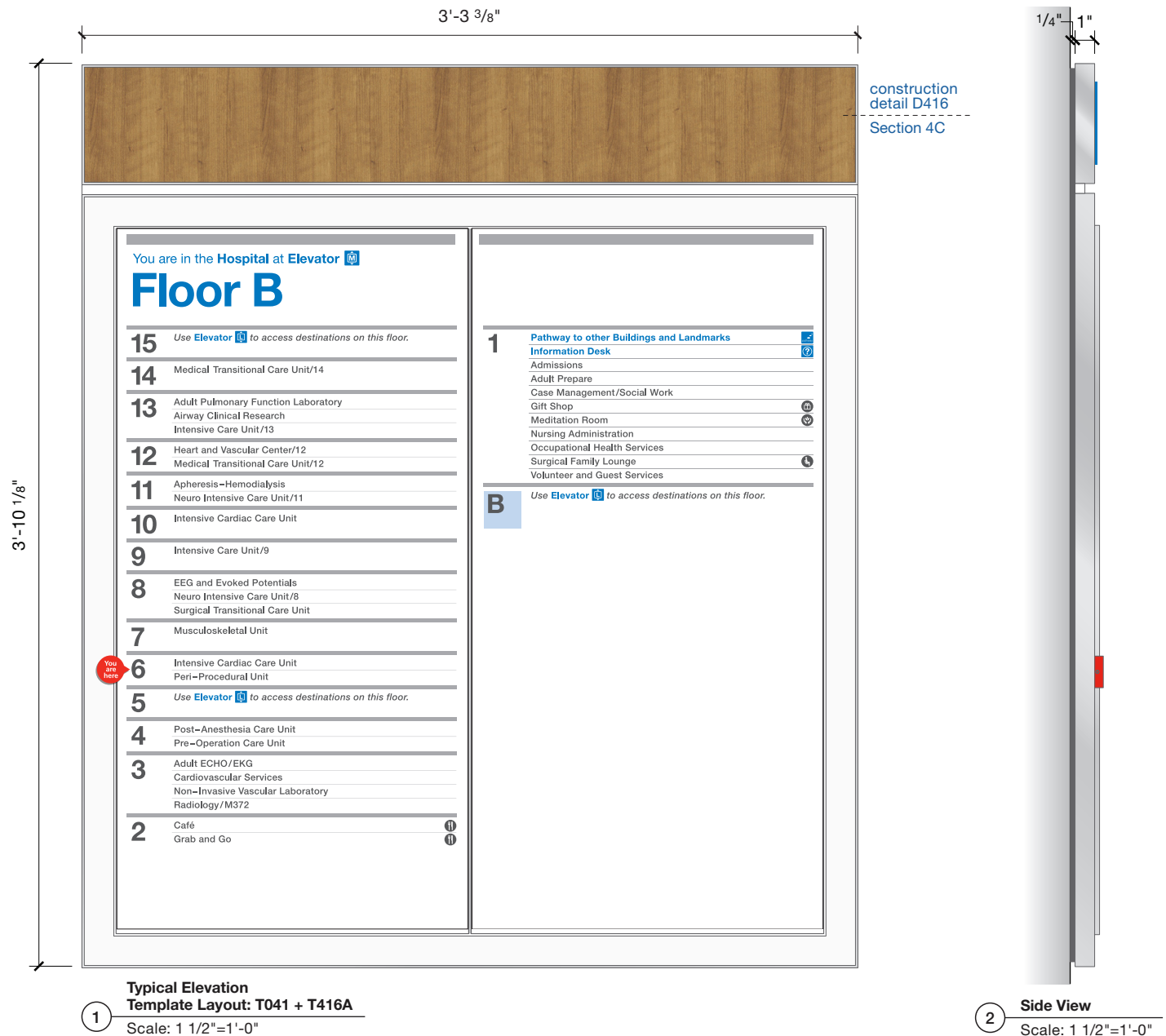


12 **Template Layout: T414F**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



## ST416 — Wall Frame, Two Column (Tall)

**Programming Rules:****Use and Location Information:**

- Locate this sign and template combination in the lobbies of Landmark Elevators that serve floors with public destinations.
- When this sign and template combination cannot be located in the elevator lobby, locate it as close as possible to the entrance to the elevator lobby.
- It is permissible not to specify a Directory component at:
  - Floor landings that require a staff badge for access.
  - Non-public floors.
- In the Message Schedule specify location of "You Are Here" dimensional dot, to indicate floor number where sign is located.

**Fabricator Options:**

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.

**Applicable Templates:**

T041, T042, T416A, T416B, T416C, T416D, T416E, T416F, T416G, T416H

**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

ST416 — Wall Frame, Two Column (Tall)



3 **Template Layout: T041**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

4 **Template Layout: T042**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

You are in the **Hospital** at Elevator **B**

**Floor B**

15 Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

14 Medical Transitional Care Unit/14

13 Adult Pulmonary Function Laboratory  
Airway Clinical Research  
Intensive Care Unit/13

12 Heart and Vascular Center/12  
Medical Transitional Care Unit/12

11 Apheresis—Hemodialysis  
Neuro Intensive Care Unit/11

10 Intensive Cardiac Care Unit

9 Intensive Care Unit/9

8 EEG and Evoked Potentials  
Neuro Intensive Care Unit/8  
Surgical Transitional Care Unit

7 Musculoskeletal Unit

6 Intensive Cardiac Care Unit  
Peri-Operational Unit

5 Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

4 Post-Anesthesia Care Unit  
Pre-Operational Care Unit

3 Adult ECHO/EKG  
Cardiovascular Services  
Non-Invasive Vascular Laboratory  
Radiology/M372

2 Café  
Grab and Go

1 Pathway to other Buildings and Landmarks  
Information Desk  
Admissions  
Adult Prepare  
Case Management/Social Work  
Gift Shop  
Meditation Room  
Nursing Administration  
Occupational Health Services  
Surgical Family Lounge  
Volunteer and Guest Services

B Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

You are in the **Building with Long Name that Requires Two Lines at Elevator**

**Floor B**

15 Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

14 Medical Transitional Care Unit/14

13 Adult Pulmonary Function Laboratory  
Airway Clinical Research  
Intensive Care Unit/13

12 Heart and Vascular Center/12  
Medical Transitional Care Unit/12

11 Apheresis—Hemodialysis  
Neuro Intensive Care Unit/11

10 Intensive Cardiac Care Unit

9 Intensive Care Unit/9

8 EEG and Evoked Potentials  
Neuro Intensive Care Unit/8  
Surgical Transitional Care Unit

7 Musculoskeletal Unit

6 Intensive Cardiac Care Unit  
Peri-Operational Unit

5 Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

4 Post-Anesthesia Care Unit  
Pre-Operational Care Unit

3 Adult ECHO/EKG  
Cardiovascular Services  
Non-Invasive Vascular Laboratory  
Radiology/M372

2 Café  
Grab and Go

1 Pathway to other Buildings and Landmarks  
Information Desk  
Admissions  
Adult Prepare  
Case Management/Social Work  
Gift Shop  
Meditation Room  
Nursing Administration  
Occupational Health Services  
Surgical Family Lounge  
Volunteer and Guest Services

B Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

5 **Template Layout: T416A (left) + T416B (right)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

6 **Template Layout: T416C (left) + T416D (right)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

You are in the **Hospital** at Elevator **B**

**Floor B**

15 Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

14 Medical Transitional Care Unit/14

13 Adult Pulmonary Function Laboratory  
Airway Clinical Research  
Intensive Care Unit/13

12 Heart and Vascular Center/12  
Medical Transitional Care Unit/12

11 Apheresis—Hemodialysis  
Neuro Intensive Care Unit/11

10 Intensive Cardiac Care Unit

9 Intensive Care Unit/9

8 EEG and Evoked Potentials  
Neuro Intensive Care Unit/8  
Surgical Transitional Care Unit

7 Musculoskeletal Unit

6 Intensive Cardiac Care Unit  
Peri-Operational Unit

5 Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

4 Post-Anesthesia Care Unit  
Pre-Operational Care Unit

3 Adult ECHO/EKG  
Cardiovascular Services  
Non-Invasive Vascular Laboratory  
Radiology/M372

2 Café  
Grab and Go

1 Pathway to other Buildings and Landmarks  
Information Desk  
Admissions  
Adult Prepare  
Case Management/Social Work  
Gift Shop  
Meditation Room  
Nursing Administration  
Occupational Health Services  
Surgical Family Lounge  
Volunteer and Guest Services

B Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

You are in the **Building with Long Name that Requires Two Lines at Elevator**

**Floor B**

15 Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

14 Medical Transitional Care Unit/14

13 Adult Pulmonary Function Laboratory  
Airway Clinical Research  
Intensive Care Unit/13

12 Heart and Vascular Center/12  
Medical Transitional Care Unit/12

11 Apheresis—Hemodialysis  
Neuro Intensive Care Unit/11

10 Intensive Cardiac Care Unit

9 Intensive Care Unit/9

8 EEG and Evoked Potentials  
Neuro Intensive Care Unit/8  
Surgical Transitional Care Unit

7 Musculoskeletal Unit

6 Intensive Cardiac Care Unit  
Peri-Operational Unit

5 Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

4 Post-Anesthesia Care Unit  
Pre-Operational Care Unit

3 Adult ECHO/EKG  
Cardiovascular Services  
Non-Invasive Vascular Laboratory  
Radiology/M372

2 Café  
Grab and Go

1 Pathway to other Buildings and Landmarks  
Information Desk  
Admissions  
Adult Prepare  
Case Management/Social Work  
Gift Shop  
Meditation Room  
Nursing Administration  
Occupational Health Services  
Surgical Family Lounge  
Volunteer and Guest Services

B Use Elevator **B** to access destinations on this floor.

7 **Template Layout: T416E (left) + T416F (right)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

8 **Template Layout: T416G (left) + T416H (right)**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



ST417 — Practitioner Directory



3 Template Layout: T041  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

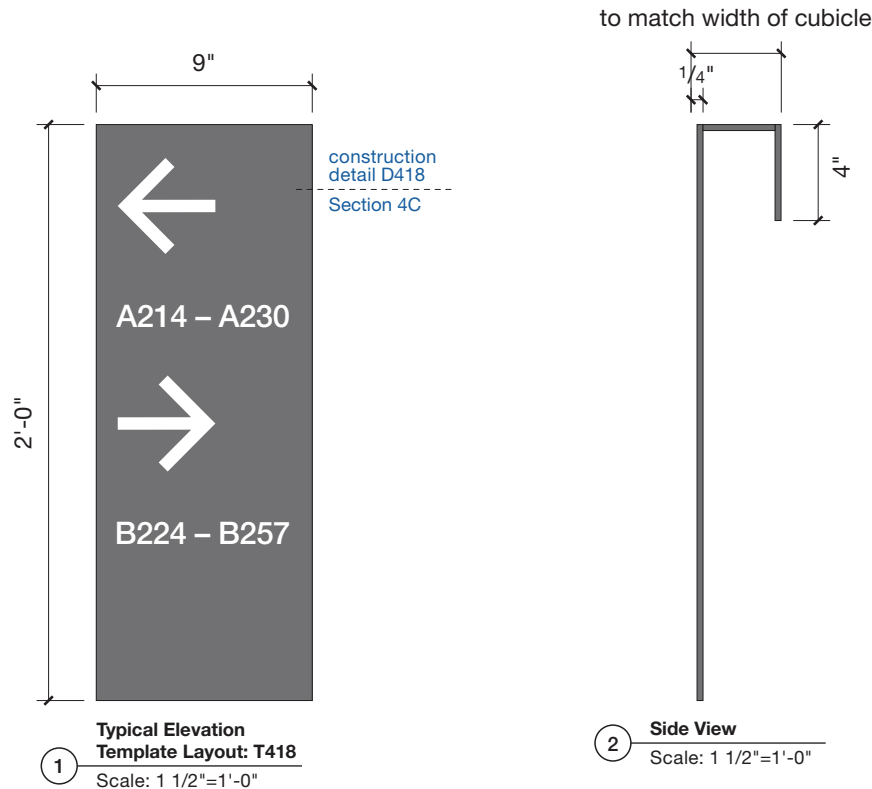


4 Template Layout: T042  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Practitioner Directory	
FLOOR	LOCATION
1	Accusantium Doloremque
Excepteur Sint Occaecat Cupidatat	
2	Odit Aut Fugit
3	Accusantium Doloremque
Excepteur Sint Occaecat Cupidatat	
4	Odit Aut Fugit

5 Template Layout: T417A (left) + T417B (right)  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

ST418 — Open Office Directional Sign



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be used in open office spaces where wayfinding support is needed and a wall mounted directional sign is not feasible.
- Direct to workstation clusters, workstations, and other nearby destinations.

Fabrication Options

- Cubicle widths vary and should be surveyed for proper fit and installation.

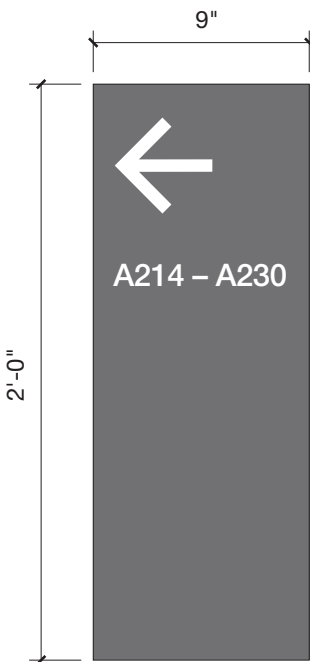
Applicable Template:  
T418

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

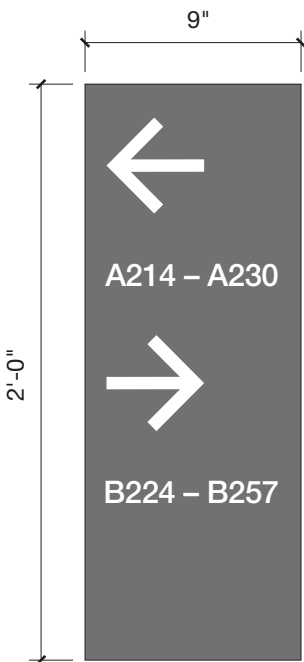
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST418 — Open Office Directional Sign



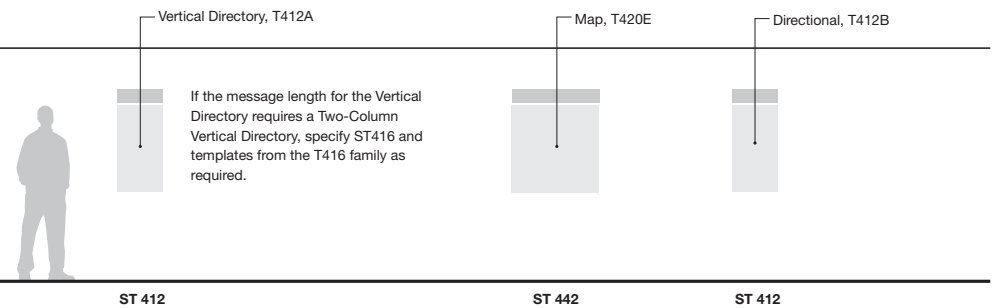
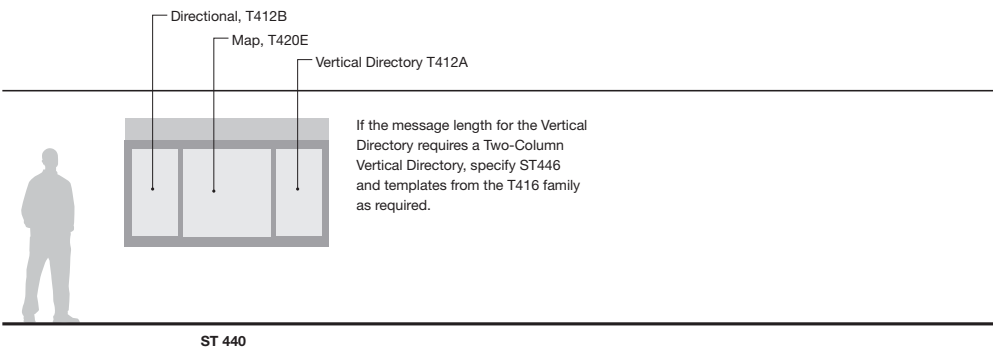
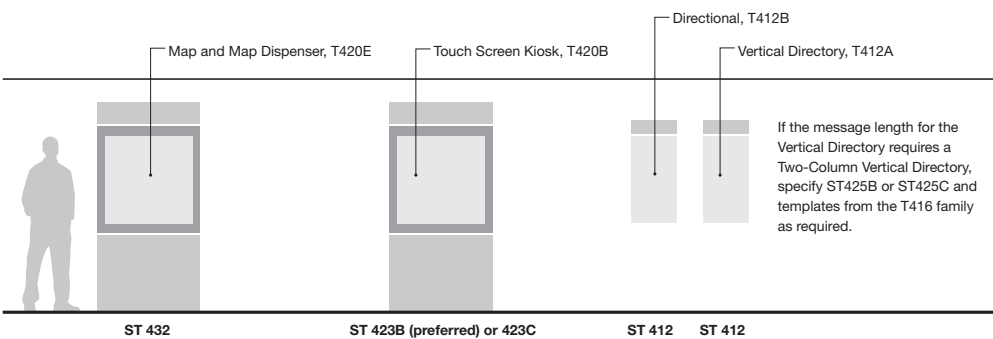
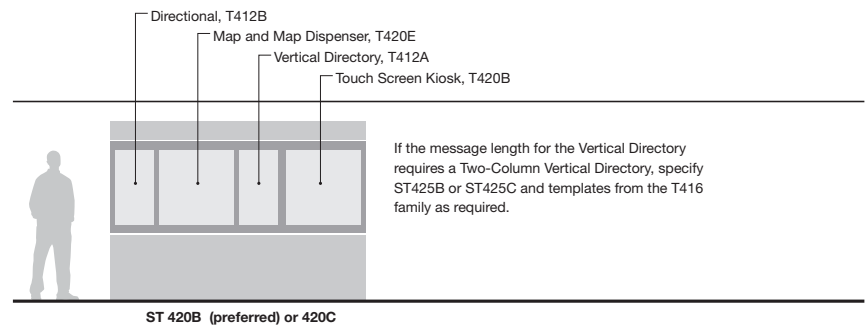
3 **Template Layout: T418**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



4 **Alternate Template Layout: T418**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

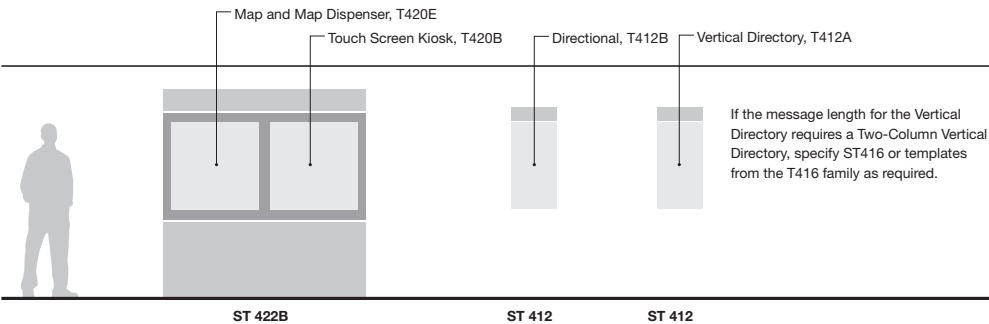
See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

Landmark Assemblies

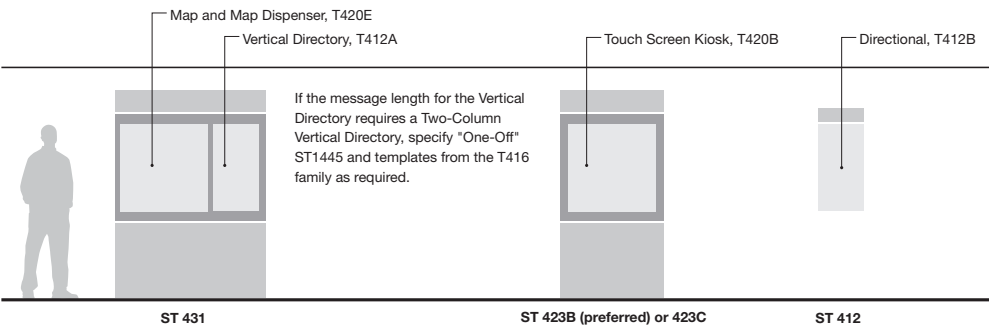


Landmark Assemblies

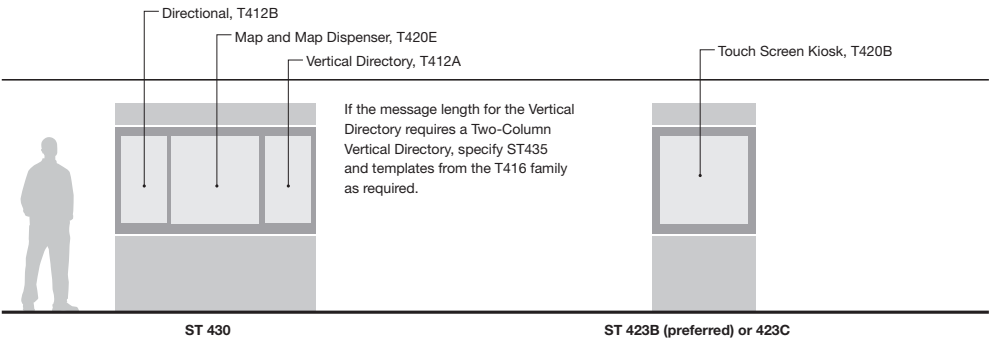
Pathway Landmark Assembly 2



Pathway Landmark Assembly 3



Pathway Landmark Assembly 4

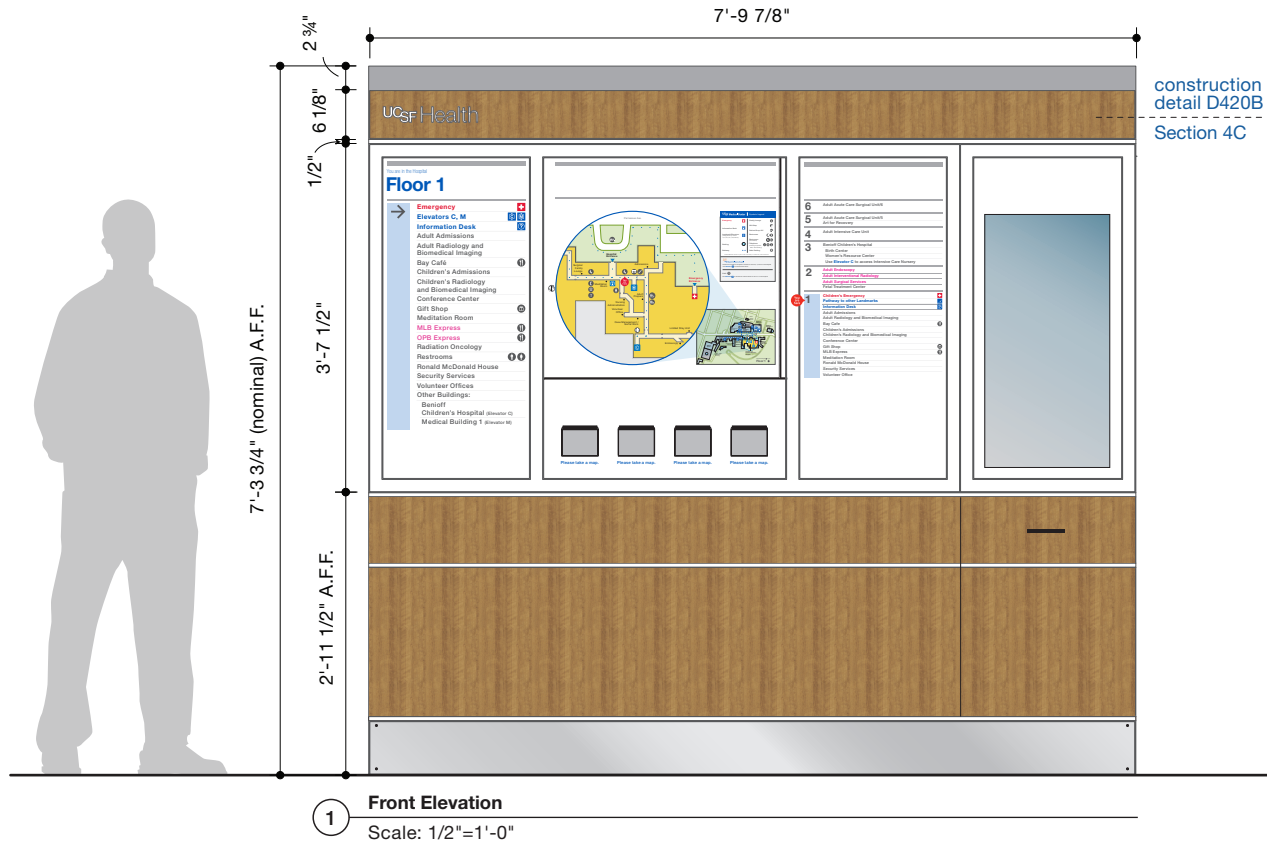




## Landmark Assembly Template Matrix

		Interior Header, Health	Vertical Directory, Single	Wall Directional	Vertical Directory, Single, Two-Line Header	Interior Wall Map Single Column	Interior Wall Map Single Column	Vertical Directory, Double - Left	Vertical Directory, Double - Right	Vertical Directory, Double - Left, Two-Line Header	Vertical Directory, Double - Right, Two-Line Header	Touch Screen	Touch Screen, Two-lin Header	Interior Wall Map	Interior Wall Map, Two-line header
		T041	T412A	T412B	T412C	T412G	T412H	T416A	T416B	T416C	T416D	T420B	T420D	T420E	T420F
Sign Type Description	Sign Type														
"Landmark Assembly – Directional, Map w/ dispenser, Vertical Dir., Touch Screen"	ST420B	•										•	•	•	•
"Landmark Assembly – Vertical Dir., Map w/ dispenser, Touch Screen"	ST421B	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•
"Landmark Assembly – Map w/ dispenser, Touch Screen"	ST422B	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	•
"Landmark Assembly – Touch Screen"	ST423B	•										•	•		
"Landmark Assembly – Directional, Map w/ dispenser, Two-column Vertical Dir., Touch Screen"	ST425B	•		•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
"Landmark Assembly – Two-column Vertical Dir., Map w/ dispenser, Touch Screen"	ST426B	•					•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
"Landmark Assembly – 3-Unit Assembly"	ST427B	•	•	•	•										
"Landmark Assembly – Directional, Map w/ dispenser, Vertical Dir.," ST430	ST430	•	•	•	•									•	•
"Landmark Assembly – Vertical Dir., Map w/ dispenser"	ST431	•	•	•	•									•	•
"Landmark Assembly – Map w/ dispenser"	ST432	•												•	•
"Landmark Assembly – Directional, Map w/ dispenser, Two-column Vertical Dir."	ST435	•		•				•	•	•	•			•	•
"Landmark Assembly – Two-column Vertical Dir., Map w/ dispenser"	ST436	•						•	•	•	•			•	•
"Landmark Assembly – Vertical Dir., Map w/ no dispenser, Directional"	ST440	•	•	•	•	•	•								
"Landmark Assembly – Vertical Dir., Map w/ no dispenser"	ST441	•	•	•	•	•	•								
"Landmark Assembly – Map w/ no dispenser"	ST442	•												•	•
"Landmark Assembly – 2-Unit Wall Assembly"	ST443	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•
"Landmark Assembly – Two-column Vertical Dir., Map w/ no dispenser"	ST445	•	•	•	•	•	•								
"Landmark Assembly – Directional, Two-column Vertical Dir., Map w/ no dispenser"	ST446	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•				

## ST420B — Landmark Assembly (4-unit Assembly)

**Programming Rules:****Use and Location Information:**

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.
- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.
- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programmed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

**Fabricator Options:**

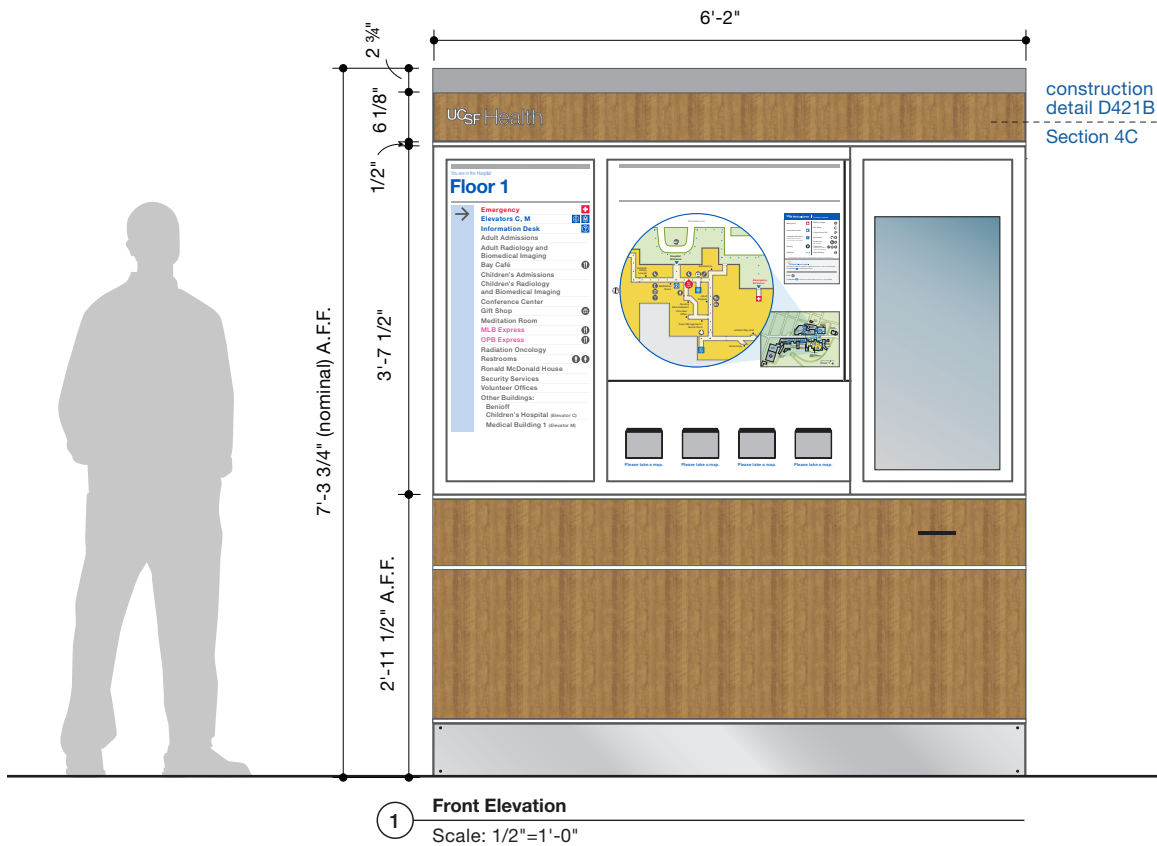
- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,**  
for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,**  
for template drawings for this sign type

**See Section 8 — Appendix,**  
for technical shop drawings for this assembly unit.

## ST421B — Landmark Assembly (3-unit Assembly)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.
- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.
- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programmed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programmed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

**Fabricator Options:**

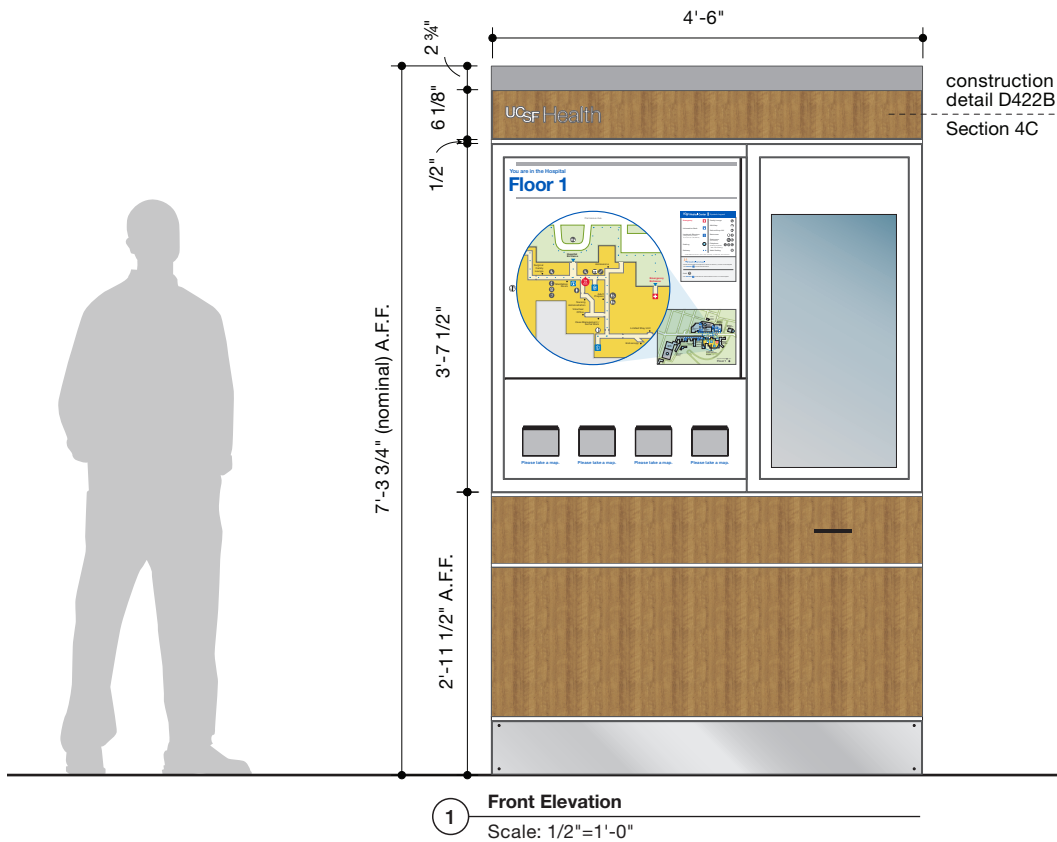
- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 8 — Appendix, for technical shop drawings for this assembly unit.*

## ST422B — Landmark Assembly (2-unit Assembly)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.

- All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
- All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.

- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.

- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programmed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.

- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.

- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

#### Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.

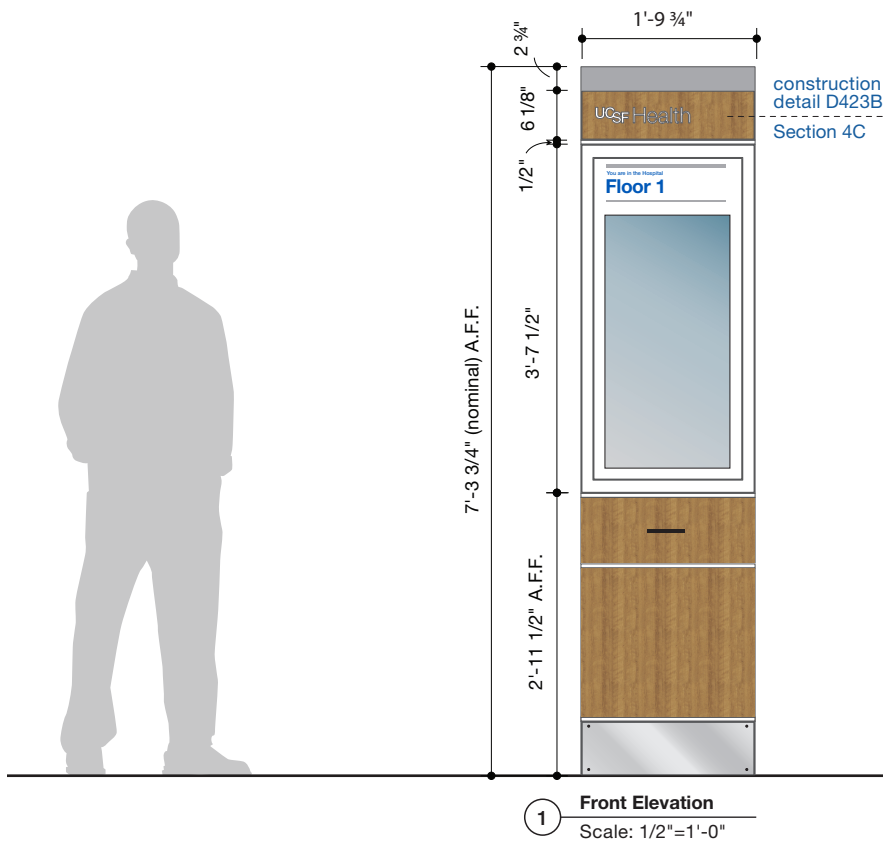
- If a Landmark Assembly is programmed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 8 — Appendix, for technical shop drawings for this assembly unit.*

## ST423B — Landmark Assembly (Single-unit Assembly)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.

- All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
- All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.

- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.

- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.

- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.

- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

#### Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.

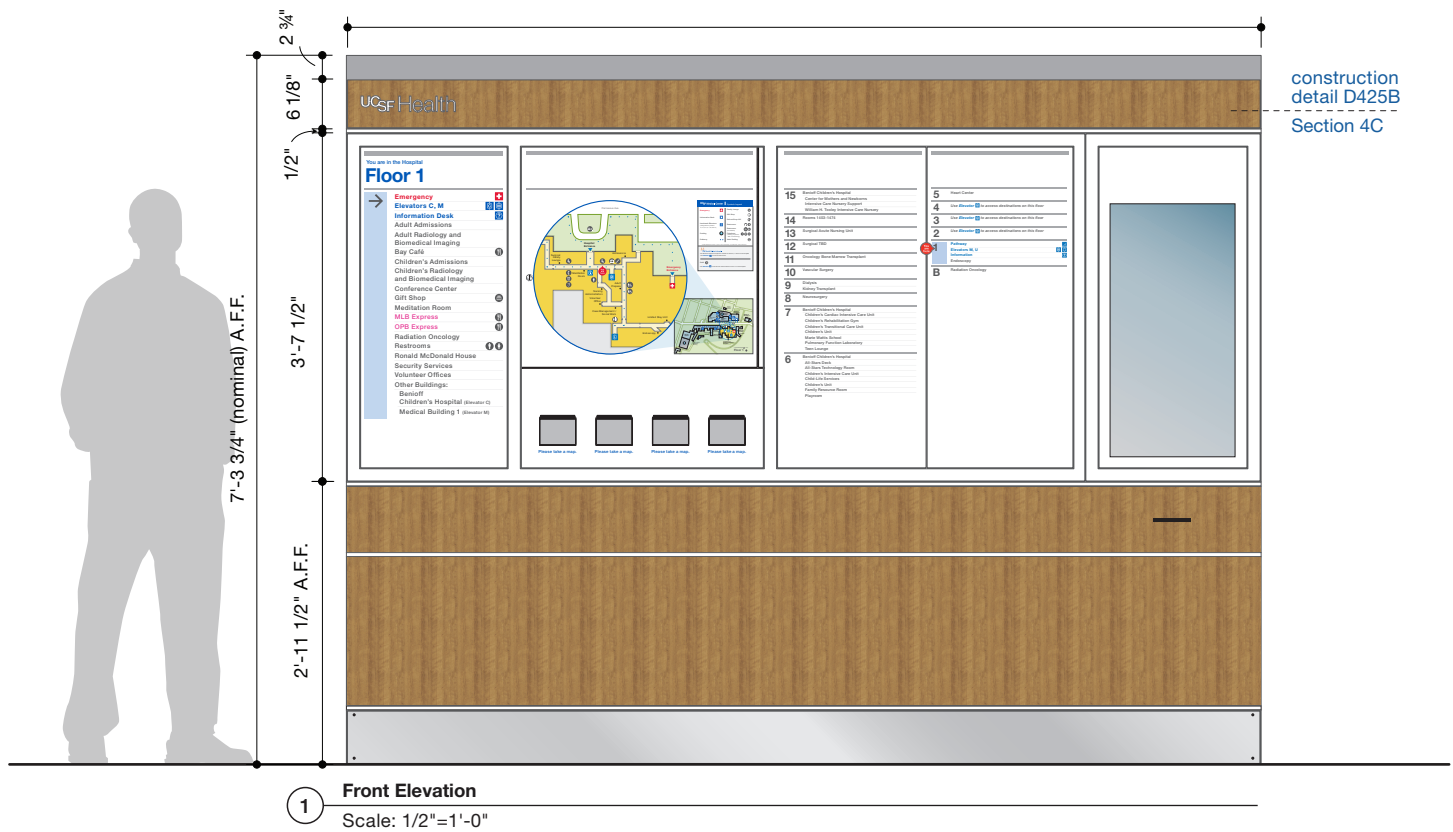
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 8 — Appendix, for technical shop drawings for this assembly unit.*

## ST425B — Landmark Assembly (5-unit Assembly)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.
- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

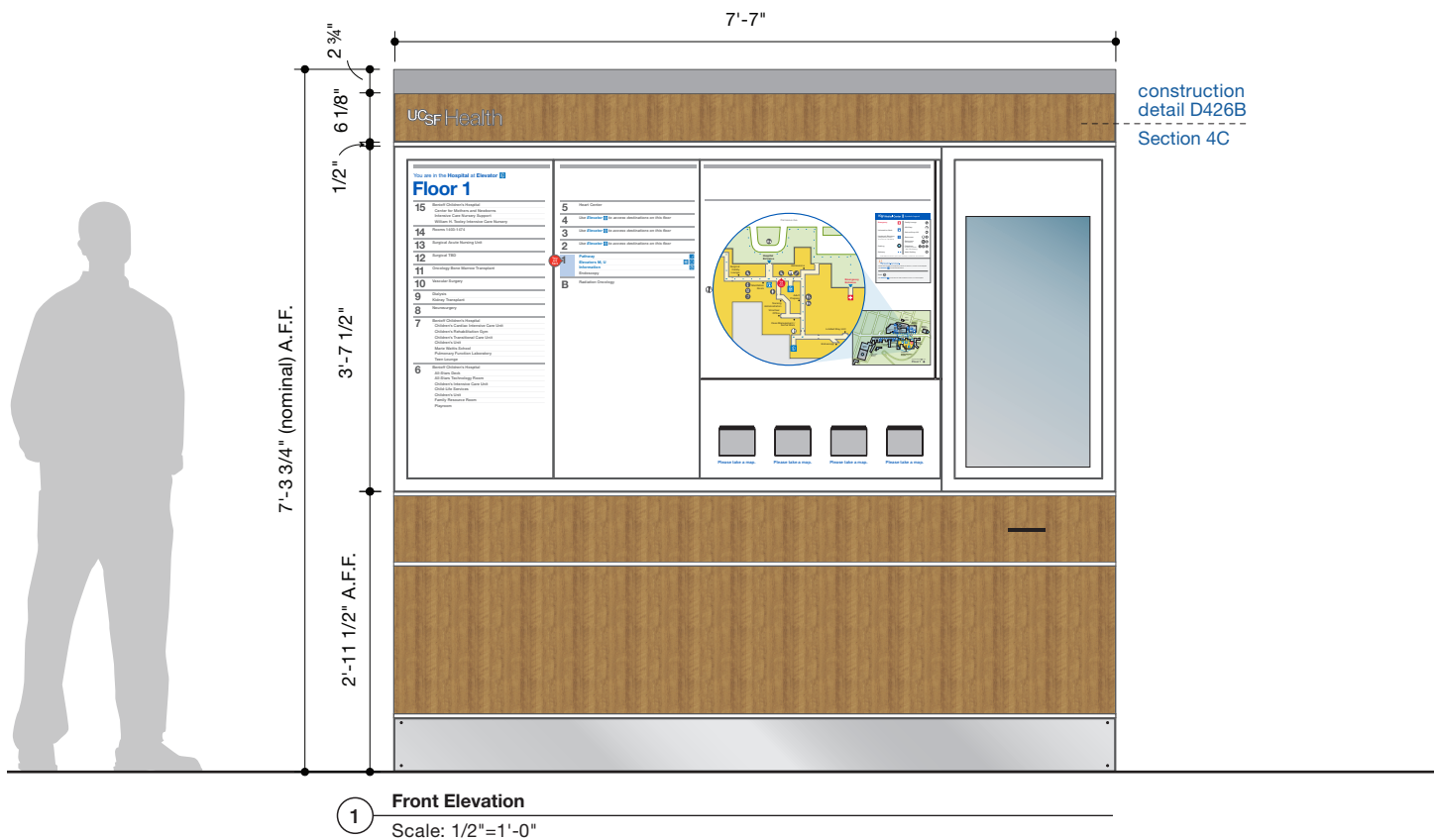
Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST426B — Landmark Assembly (4-unit Assembly)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.

- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

Fabricator Options:

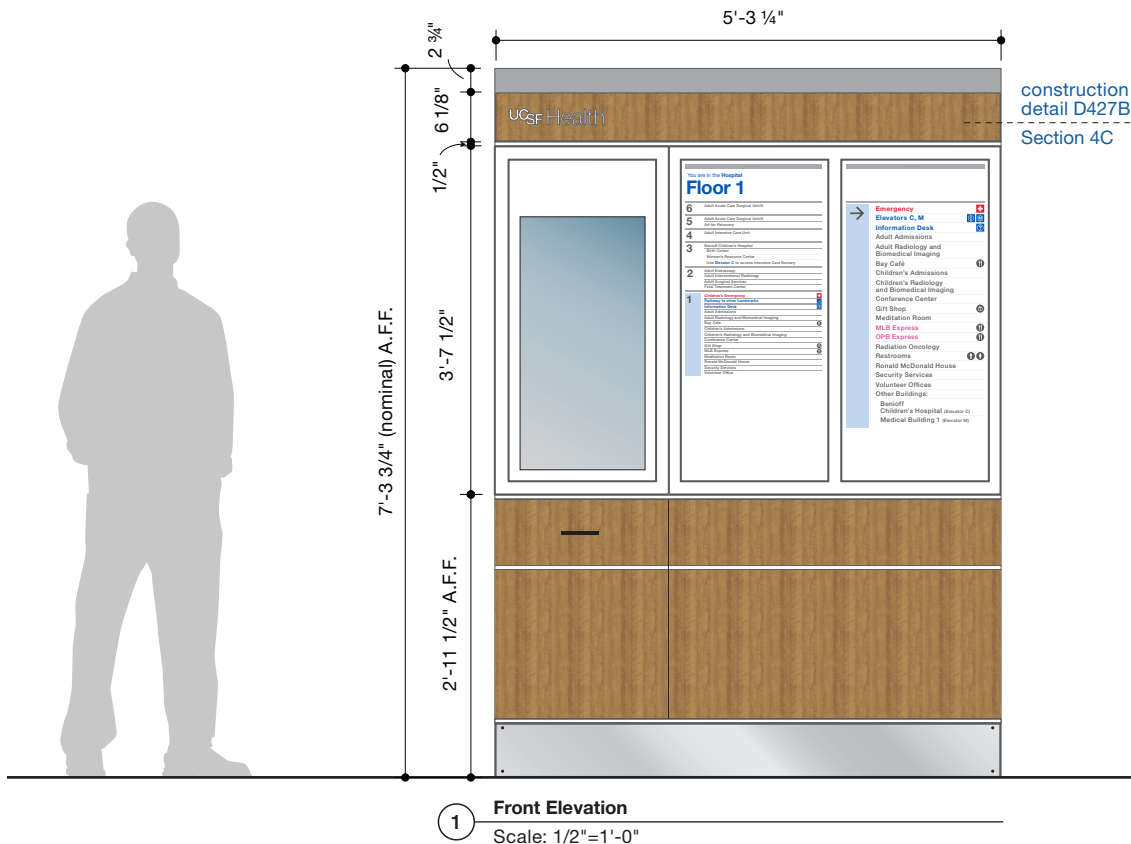
- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



## ST427B — Landmark Assembly (3-unit Assembly)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.

- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

Fabricator Options:

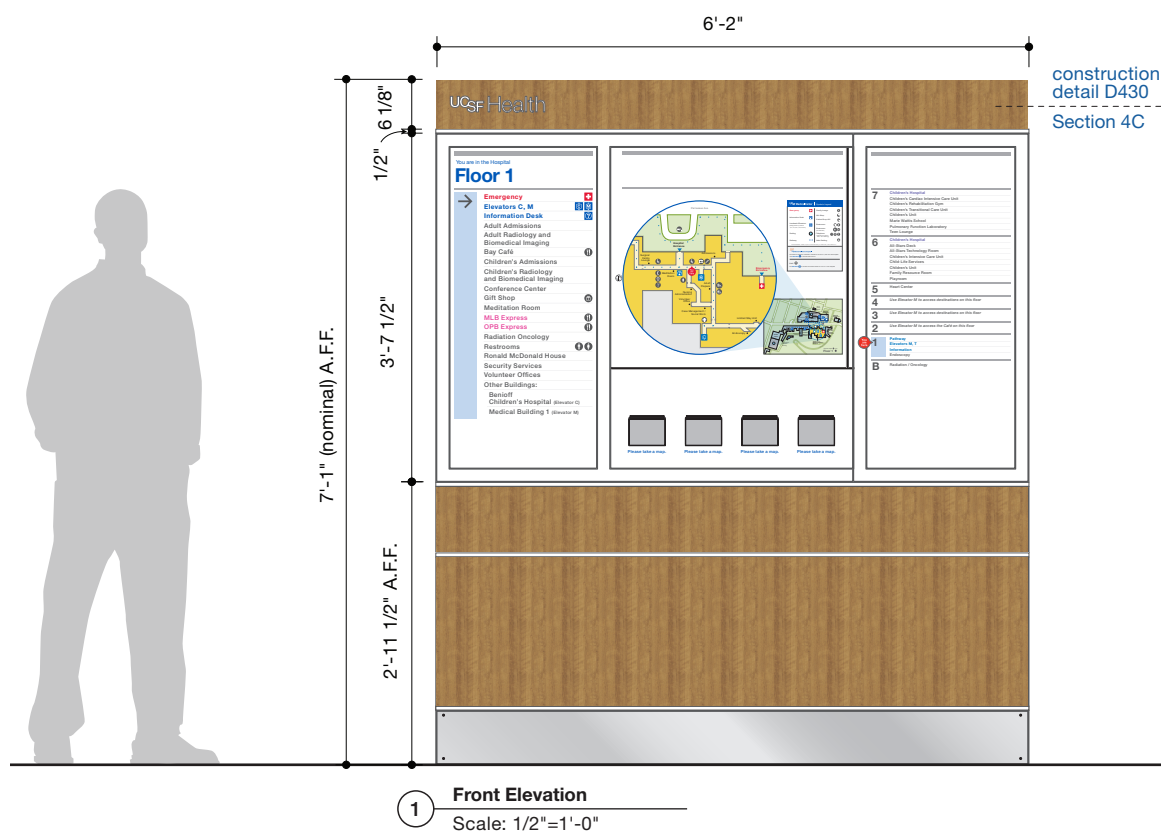
- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*



## ST430 — Landmark Assembly (3-unit Assembly, no digital)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.
- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

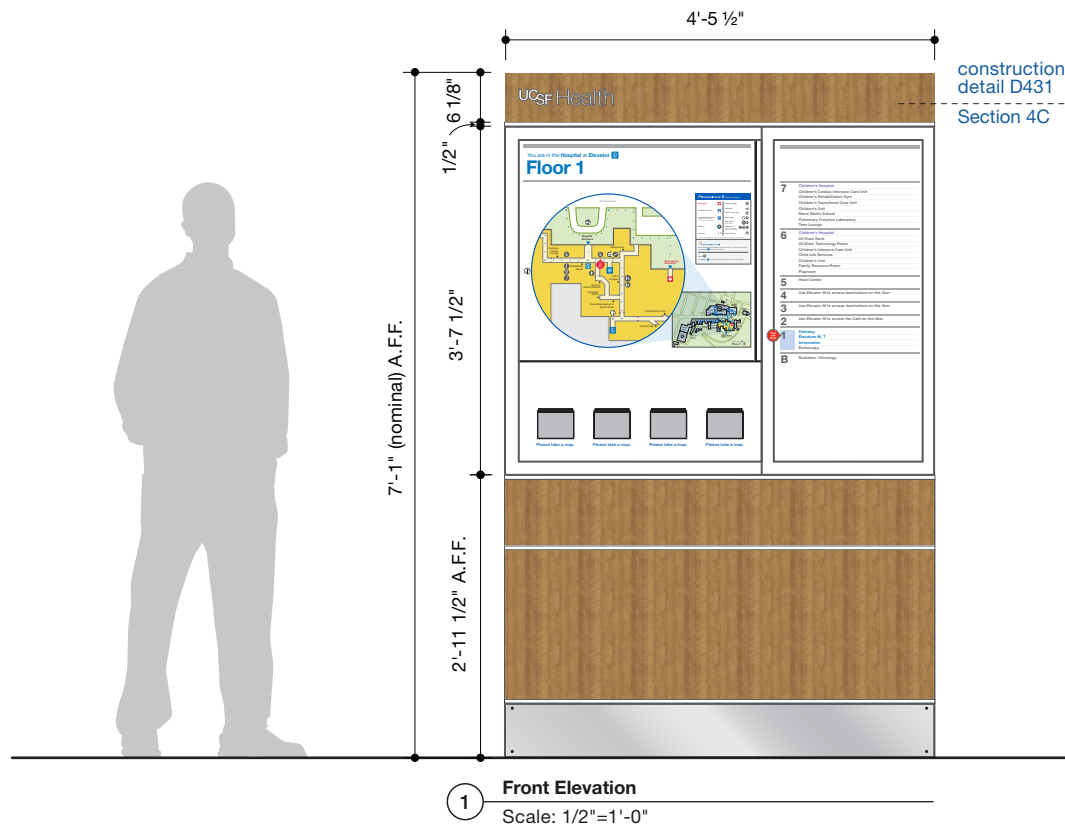
Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail,  
for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for this  
sign type

## ST431 — Landmark Assembly (2-unit Assembly, no digital)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.
- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

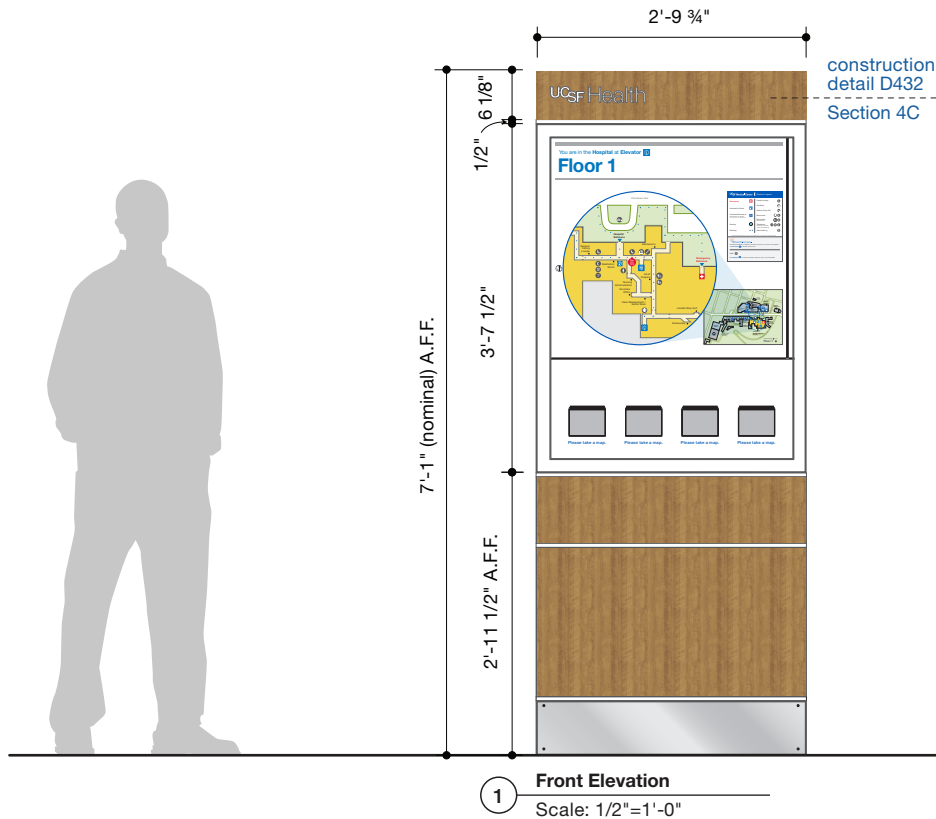
#### Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST432 — Landmark Assembly (Single-unit Assembly, no digital)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.
- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

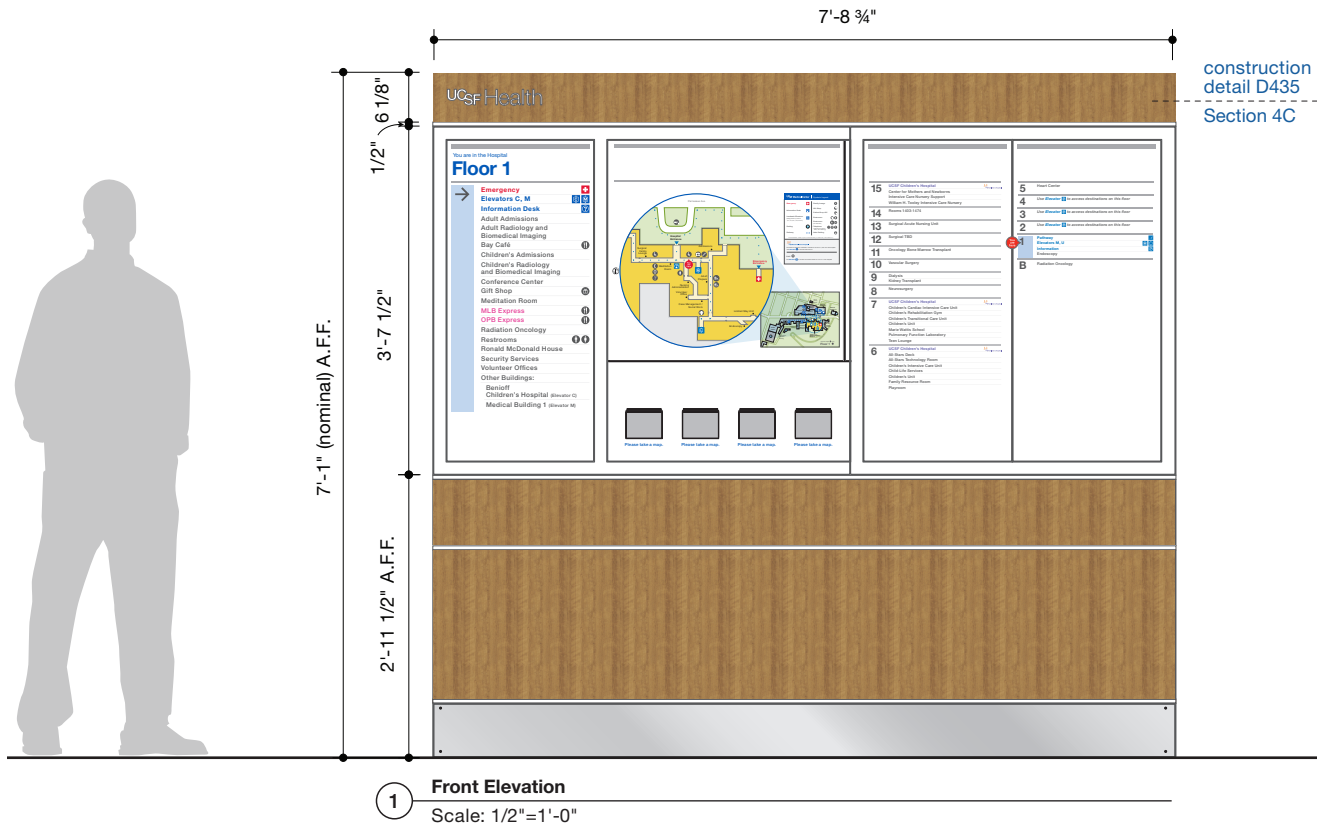
#### Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST435 — Landmark Assembly (4-unit Assembly, no digital)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.

- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

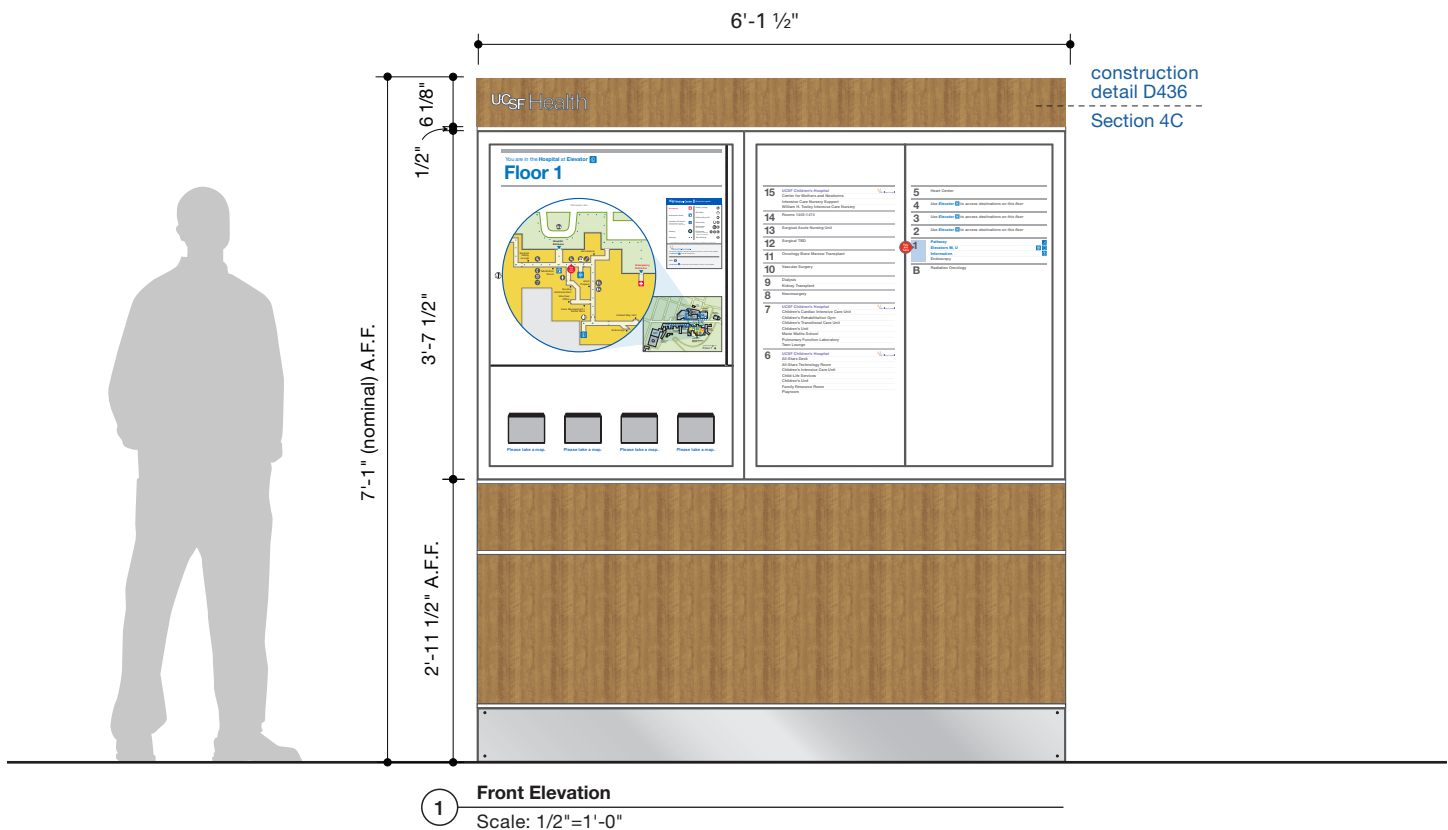
Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST436 — Landmark Assembly (2-unit Assembly, no digital)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.

- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

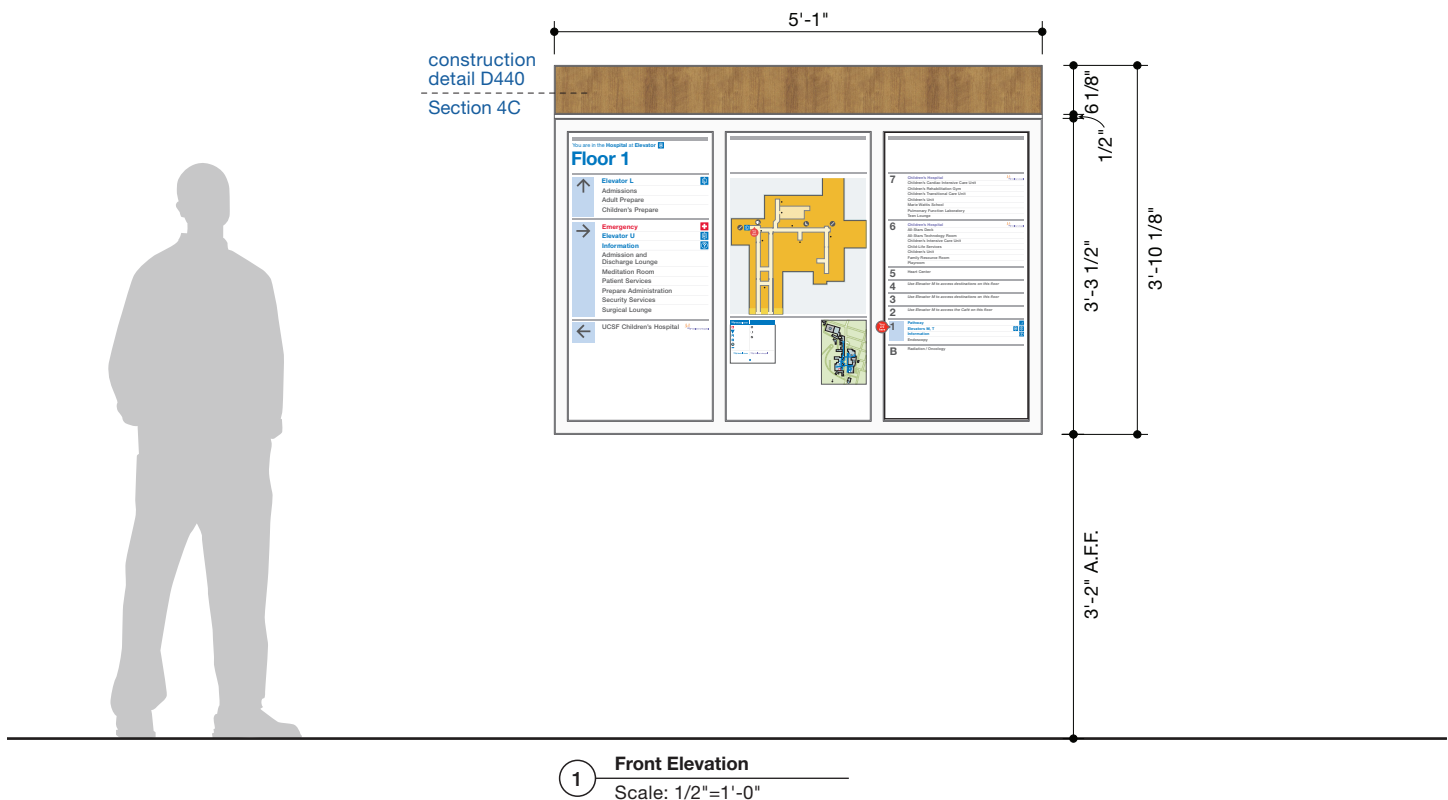
Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST440 — Landmark Assembly (3-unit Wall Assembly)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.

- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

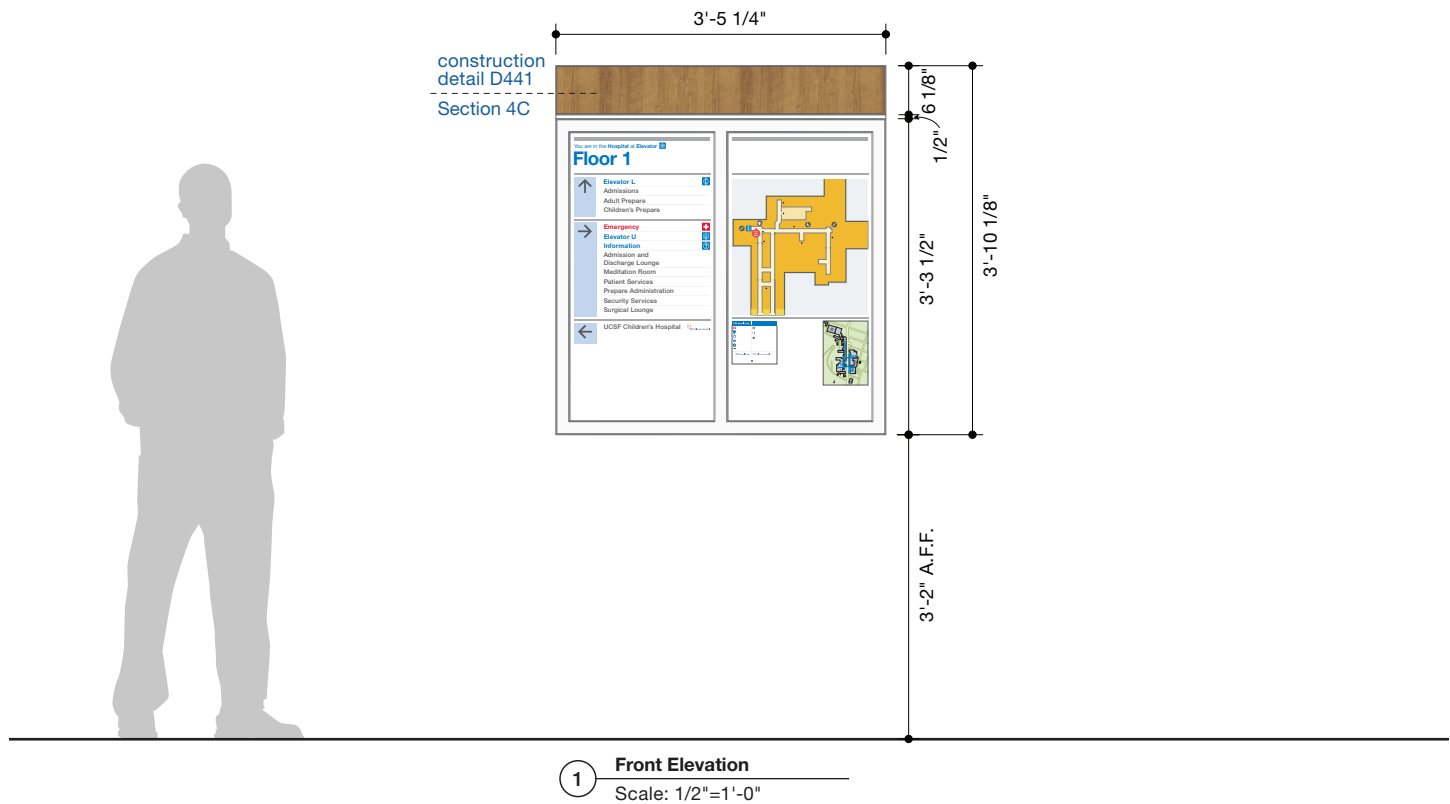
Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

## ST441 — Landmark Assembly (2-unit Wall Assembly)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.
- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

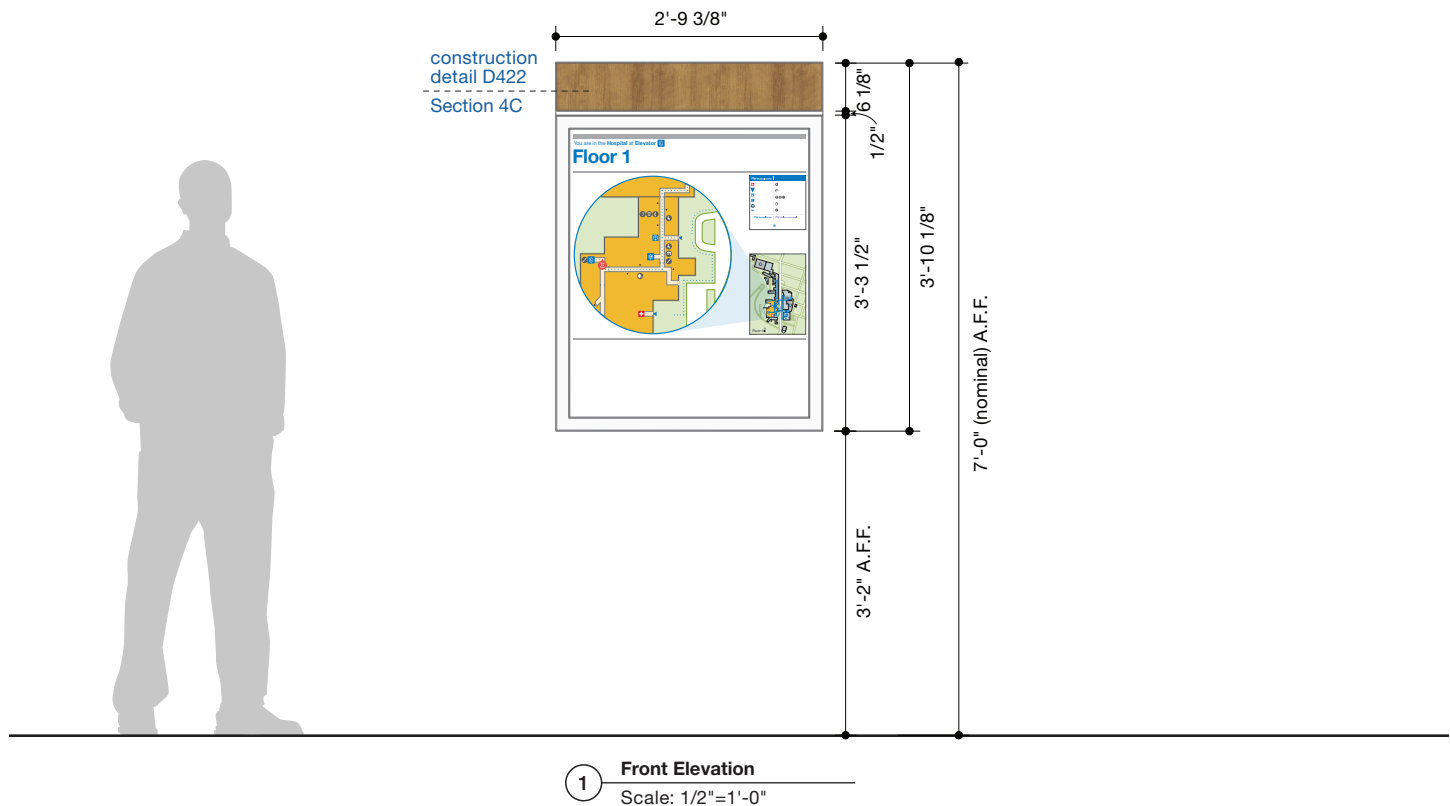
#### Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST442 — Landmark Assembly (Single-unit Wall Assembly)



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.
- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

#### Fabricator Options:

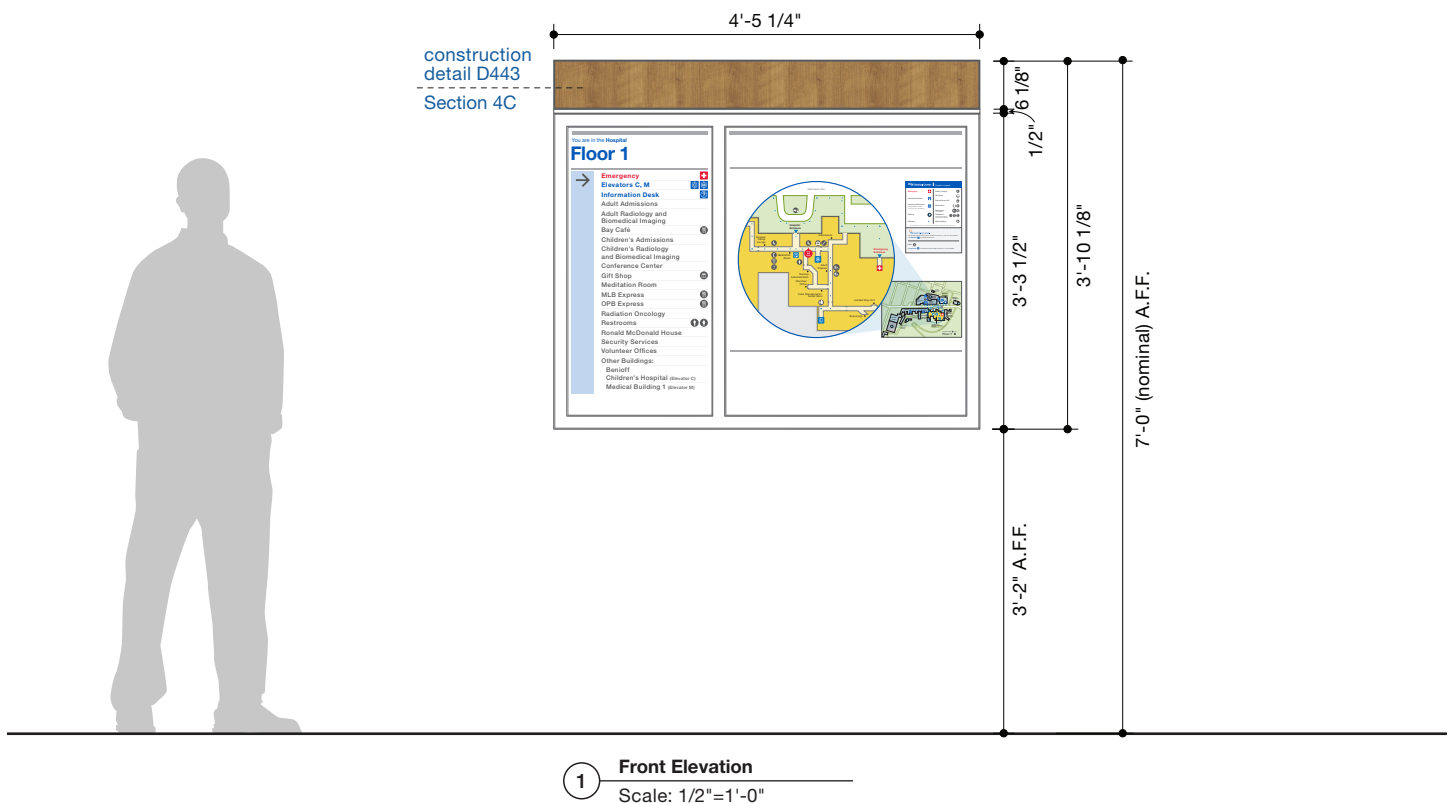
- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



## ST443 — Landmark Assembly (2-unit Wall Assembly)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.

- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

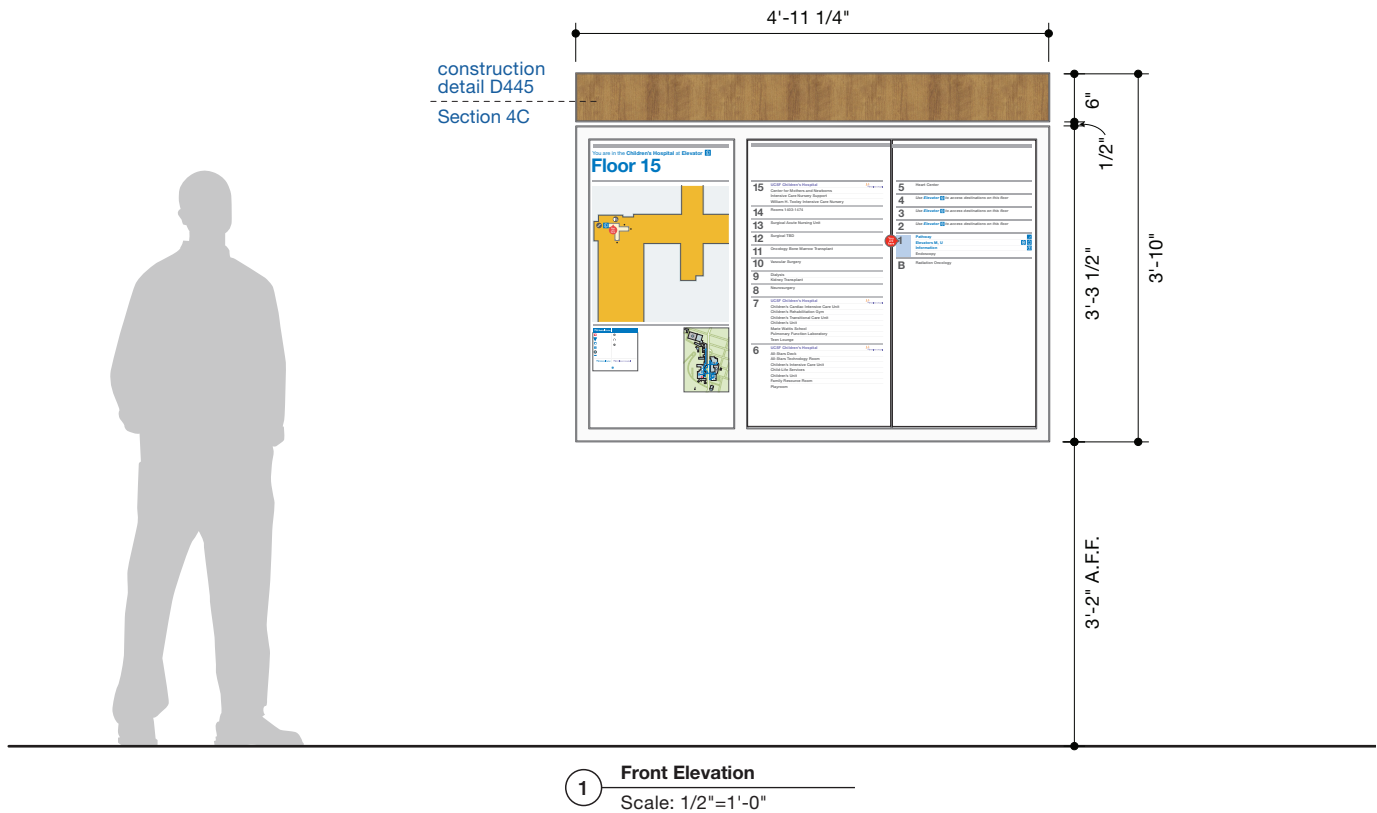
Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,**  
for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates,** for template drawings for this  
sign type

## ST445 — Landmark Assembly (3-unit Wall Assembly)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.

- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

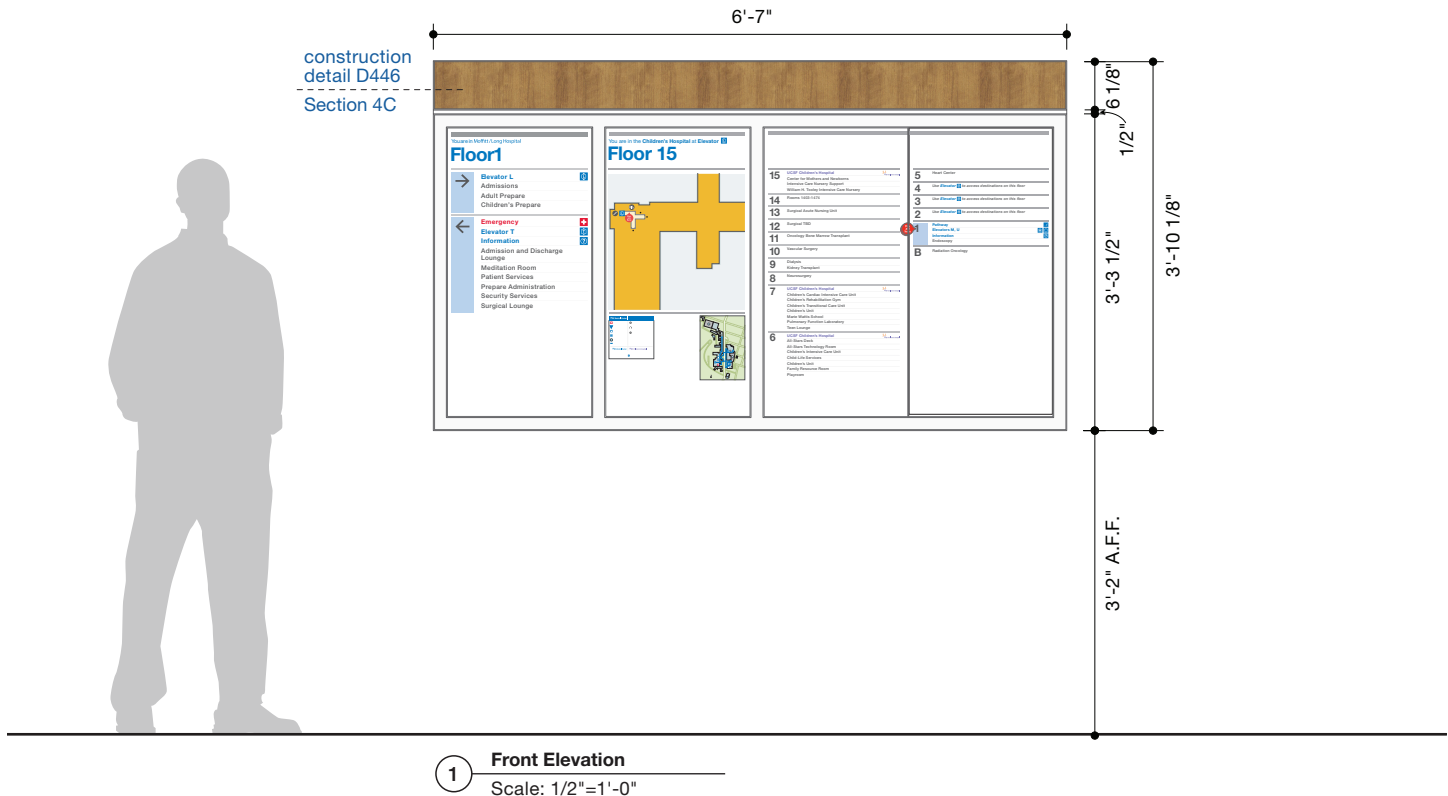
Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

## ST446 — Landmark Assembly (4-unit Wall Assembly)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- Landmark Assemblies should be specified at every floor landing of Landmark Elevators and at all other landmarks. At non-public floors, it may be sufficient to specify only a vertical directory (ST412 with T412A or ST414 with T414A). At floor landings that require a staff badge for access, it is permissible to specify no Landmark Assembly components.
- Landmark Assemblies may be composed of multiple, separate sign types if architectural conditions do not allow for all components to be located as part of one sign cabinet. Carefully review existing field conditions, or coordinate with new construction, to program the fewest number of sign types that conditions will allow.

- A Landmark Assembly includes one or more content templates.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, a wall map with pocket map dispensers, and a touch screen kiosk.
  - All Landmark Assemblies on non-Pathway floors must include a vertical directory, a directional, and a map, unless otherwise dictated by "Use and Location" Programming Rules on ST412 and ST414 of this manual. Map dispensers and touch screen kiosks are not part of assemblies at off-Pathway locations.
- There are two sign type categories ("B" and "C") available to be used as Landmark Assemblies. Use option "C" if it is necessary to conceal power and data connections that come through the ceiling.

- When using multiple sign types to form a Landmark Assembly make sure that all programed sign frames are the same length, and mount at the same height.
- If at all possible, locate Level Directories in elevator lobbies.
- Landmark Assemblies are listed on pages 4A.123–4A.124 in the preferred order of preference for specification.

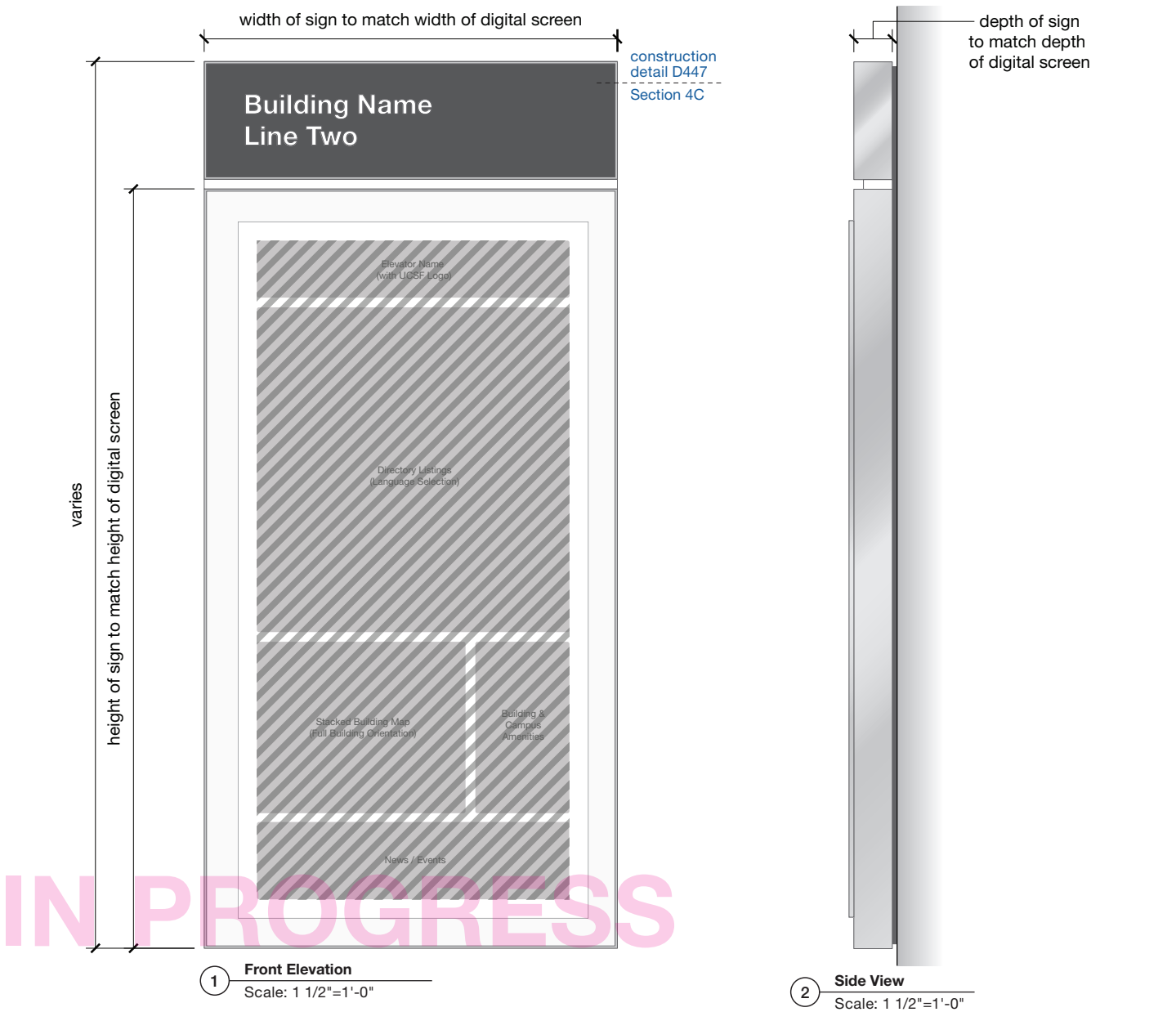
Fabricator Options:

- At locations where the specified sign finishes clash with existing or proposed architectural finishes, it may be permissible to develop a unique, location-specific finish palette. Coordinate all non-standard finishes with UCSF Health Design and Construction. All signs that are part of a Landmark Assembly must have the same set of finishes.
- If a Landmark Assembly is programed for use in exterior locations, the fabricator is responsible for making the necessary modifications in order to ensure there will be no damaged by weather or other elements. Any modifications that compromise original design should be approved by UCSF Health Design and Construction, prior to fabrication.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST447 — Single Unit Digital Wall Directory



Programming Rules:

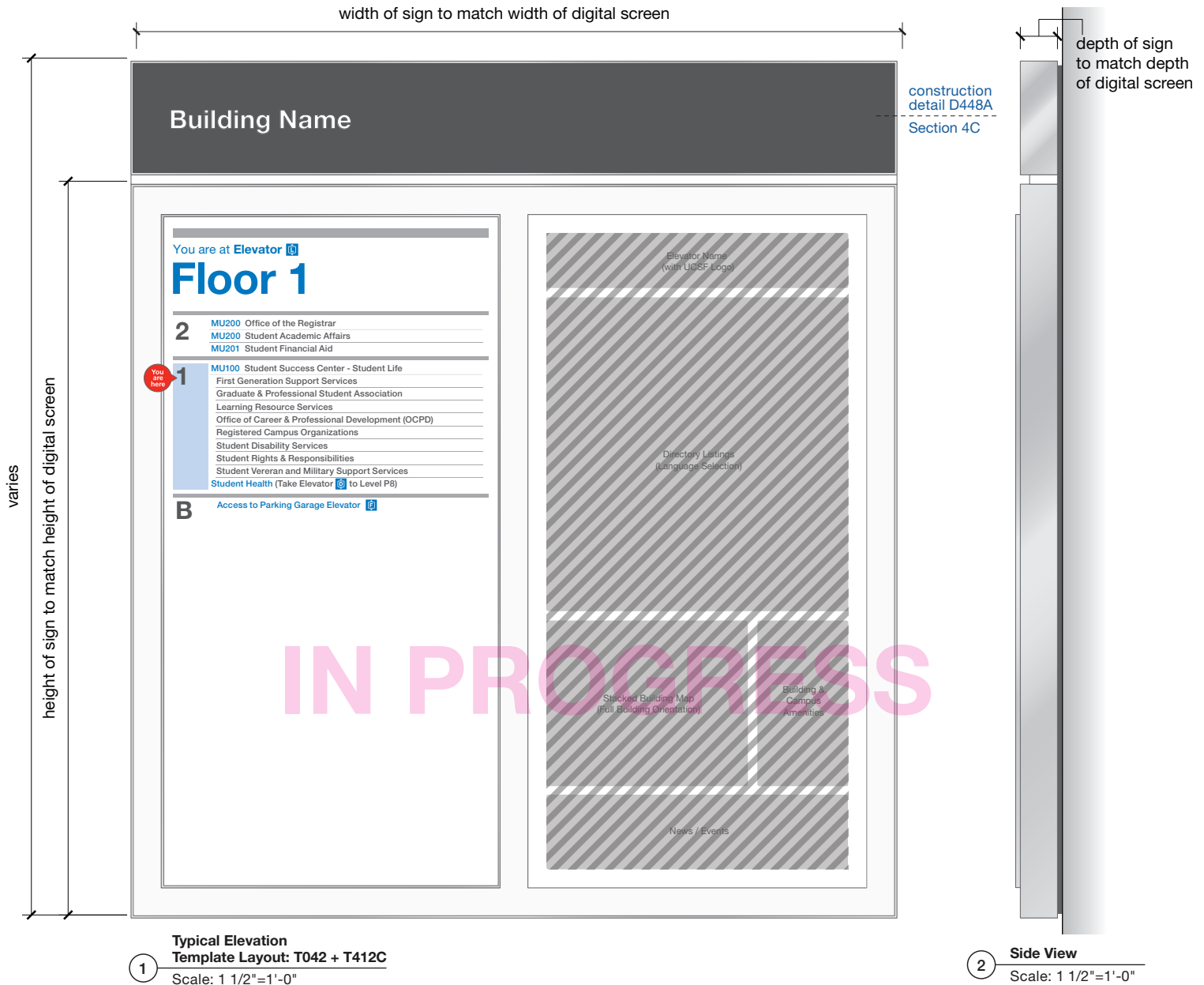
Use and Location Information

- This sign type is typically used as a building or elevator directory where other orientation information is not necessary.
- Locate this sign in elevator or building lobbies where needed.
- This unit includes a digital display to manage directory information and/or building maps.

Applicable Template:  
T042

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type  
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST448A — Double Unit Digital Wall Directory



## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This sign type is typically used as a building or elevator directory where other orientation information is not necessary.
- Locate this sign in elevator or building lobbies where needed.
- This unit includes a static directory listing in English and a digital display to manage multilingual directory information and/or building maps.
- Size selection should be determined based upon content needs and available space within the building.

## Applicable Templates:

T042, T412A, T412C, T412D

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

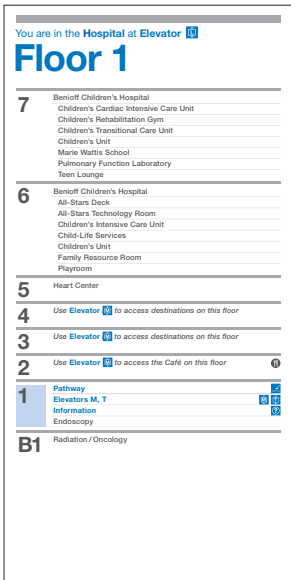
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST448A — Double Unit Digital Wall Directory

Building Name

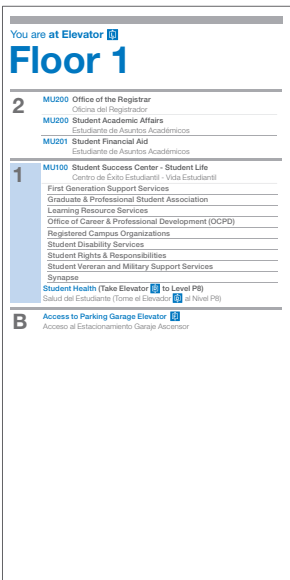
3 Template Layout: T042  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



5 Template Layout: T412A  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Building Name Line One  
Building Name Line Two

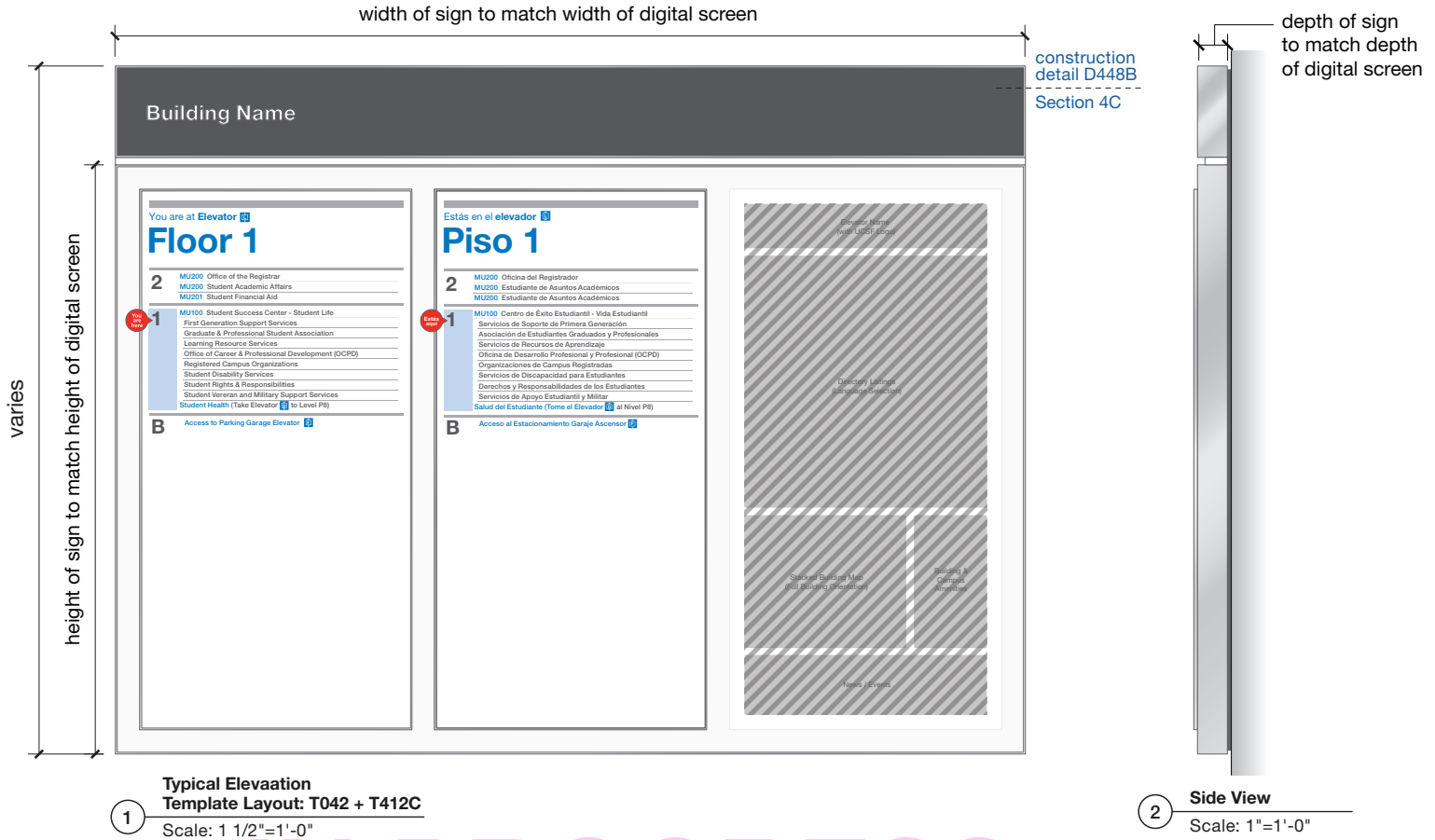
4 Alternate Template Layout: T042  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



6 Template Layout: T412C  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

## ST448B — Triple Unit Digital Wall Directory



IN PROGRESS

## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This sign type is typically used as a building or elevator directory where other orientation information is not necessary.
- Locate this sign in elevator or building lobbies where needed.
- This unit includes static directory listings in English and multilingual (as needed) and a digital display to manage multilingual directory information and/or building maps.
- Size selection should be determined based upon content needs and available space within the building.

## Applicable Templates:

T042, T412A, T412C, T412D

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST448B — Triple Unit Digital Wall Directory

Building Name

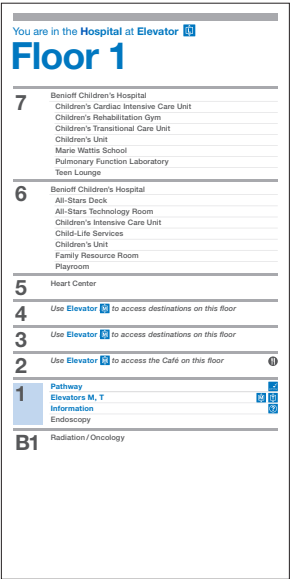
3 Template Layout: T042

Scale: 1"=1'-0"

Building Name Line One  
Building Name Line Two

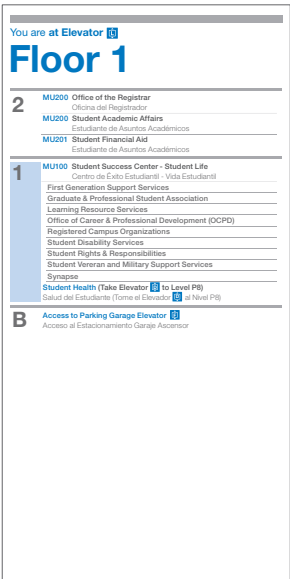
4 Alternate Template Layout: T042

Scale: 1"=1'-0"



5 Template Layout: T412A

Scale: 1"=1'-0"



6 Template Layout: T412C

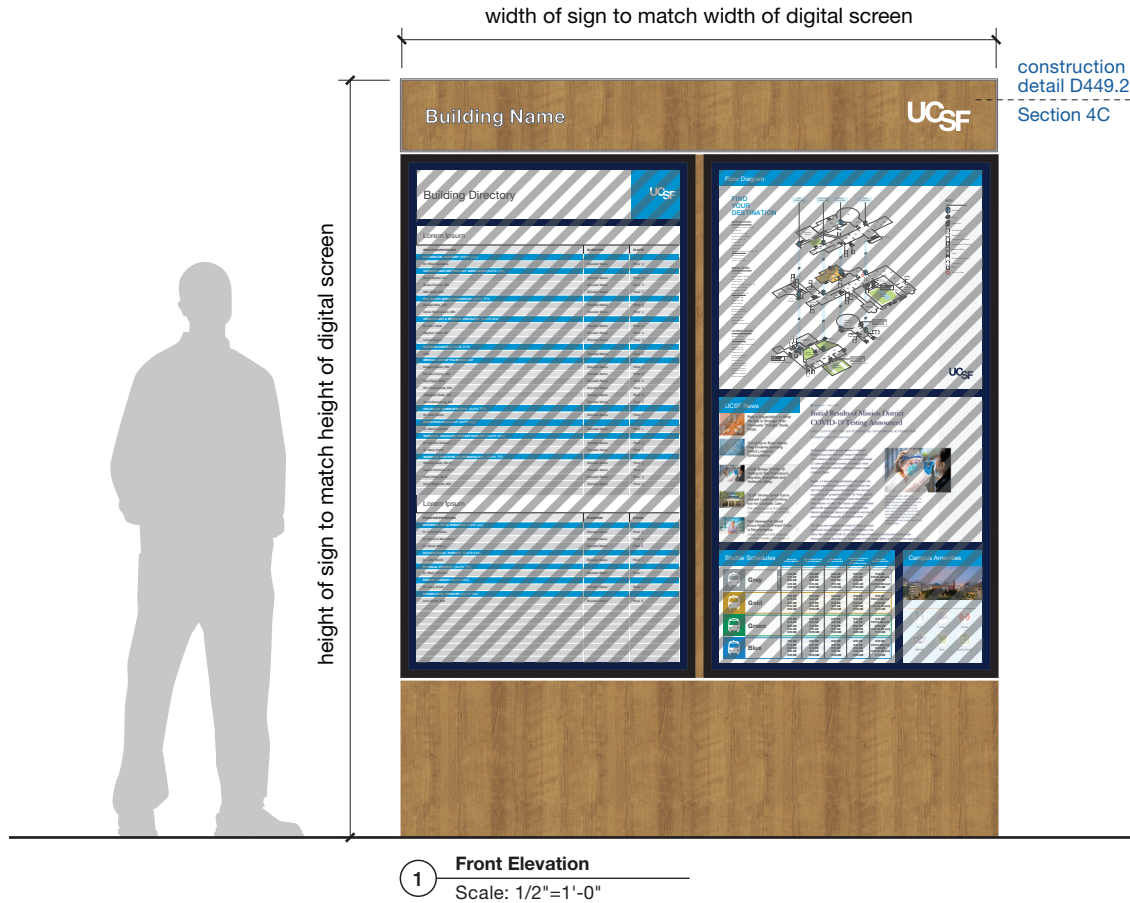
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type





## ST449.2 — Freestanding Digital Building Directory



# IN PROGRESS

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information

- This freestanding digital directory is primarily used to provide building orientation, a building directory and opportunity to display shuttle schedules or event information and reinforce UCSF brand within a campus lobby.
- Locate signs within campus building lobbies, garage lobbies or other key moments of orientation.

**Applicable Template:**  
T449.2

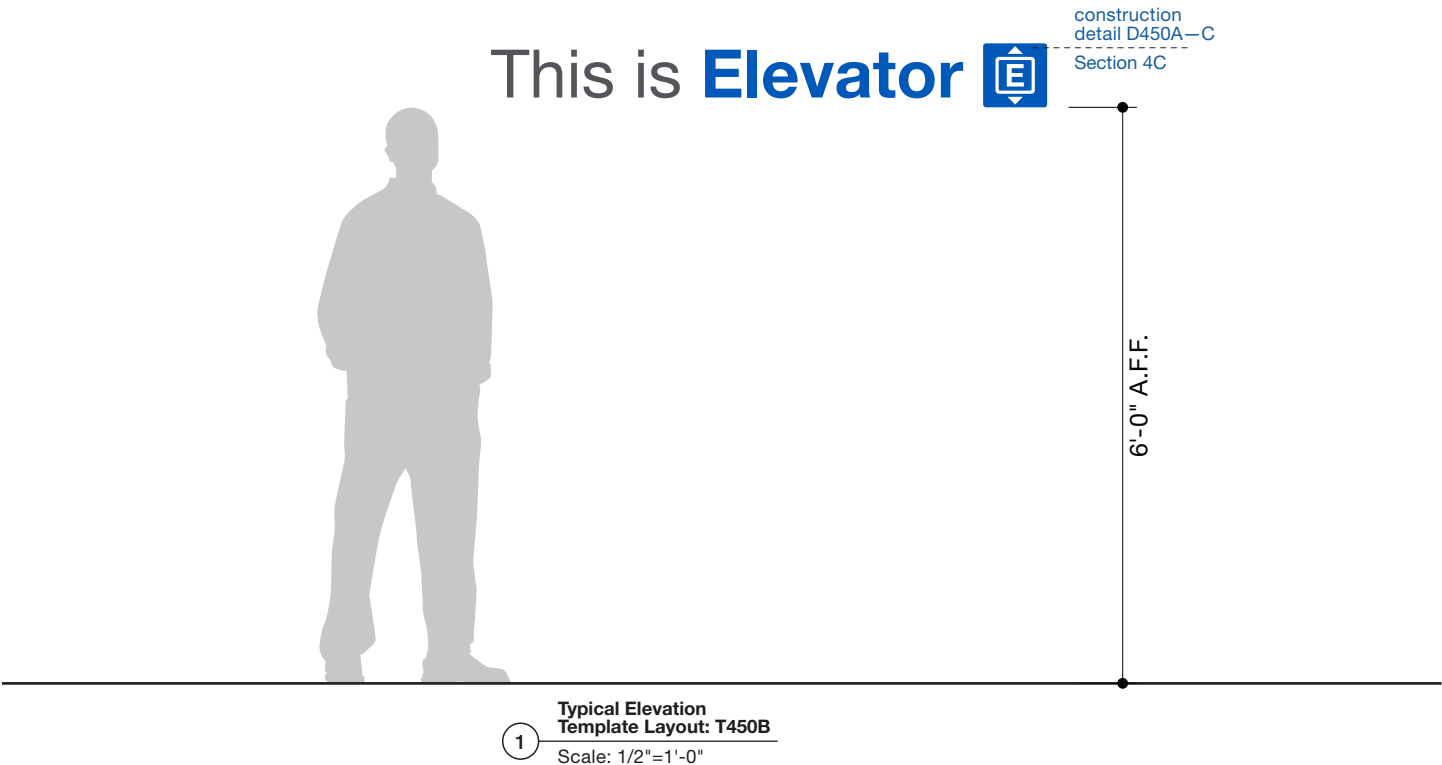
See Section 4C — Construction Detail,  
for detail drawings for this sign type

ST450A, B, C — Dimensional Letters, Two Color with Symbol

Sign Type and Letter Size Options

Sign Type	Letter Height	Symbol Height	Letter Depth
450A	4"	5 1/4"	1/4"
450B	6" *	8"	1/2"
450C	8"	10 3/4"	1/2"

\* indicates preferred height



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- Locate signs 450A, 450B and/or 450C so that they are visible on the pathway. If ST450 is oriented parallel to traffic, it is permissible to additionally use ST400B (perpendicular blade).
- Sign type 450D is for exclusive use at the Parnassus Heights Parking Garage. It is not permissible to use this sign type at any other location.
- This is one of three sign types available to identify landmarks. The preferred option is ST400B. Before specifying this sign type (ST450), verify that ST400B will not suffice. The third option is any overhead frame ST408 with T408B.

- When this sign type is programmed, carefully review the available wall space to select the letter height. ST450A (4"-tall letters) is the preferred size for this sign type. Where viewing distances are great, or the scale of the architecture is grand, consider using ST450C.
- All text in this sign type must be on a common baseline. If space does not permit this sign to be installed on one baseline as shown, then consider using ST408 with template T408B.

Fabrication Options:

- The preferred color for the text "This is" is C2. The second choice is C4. If neither C2 nor C4 will work in the environment, the letters may be fabricated out of a silver metal such as aluminum or stainless steel and finished with a horizontal brushed finish.
- The color for the text "Elevator (icon)" must always be C1.

Applicable Templates:

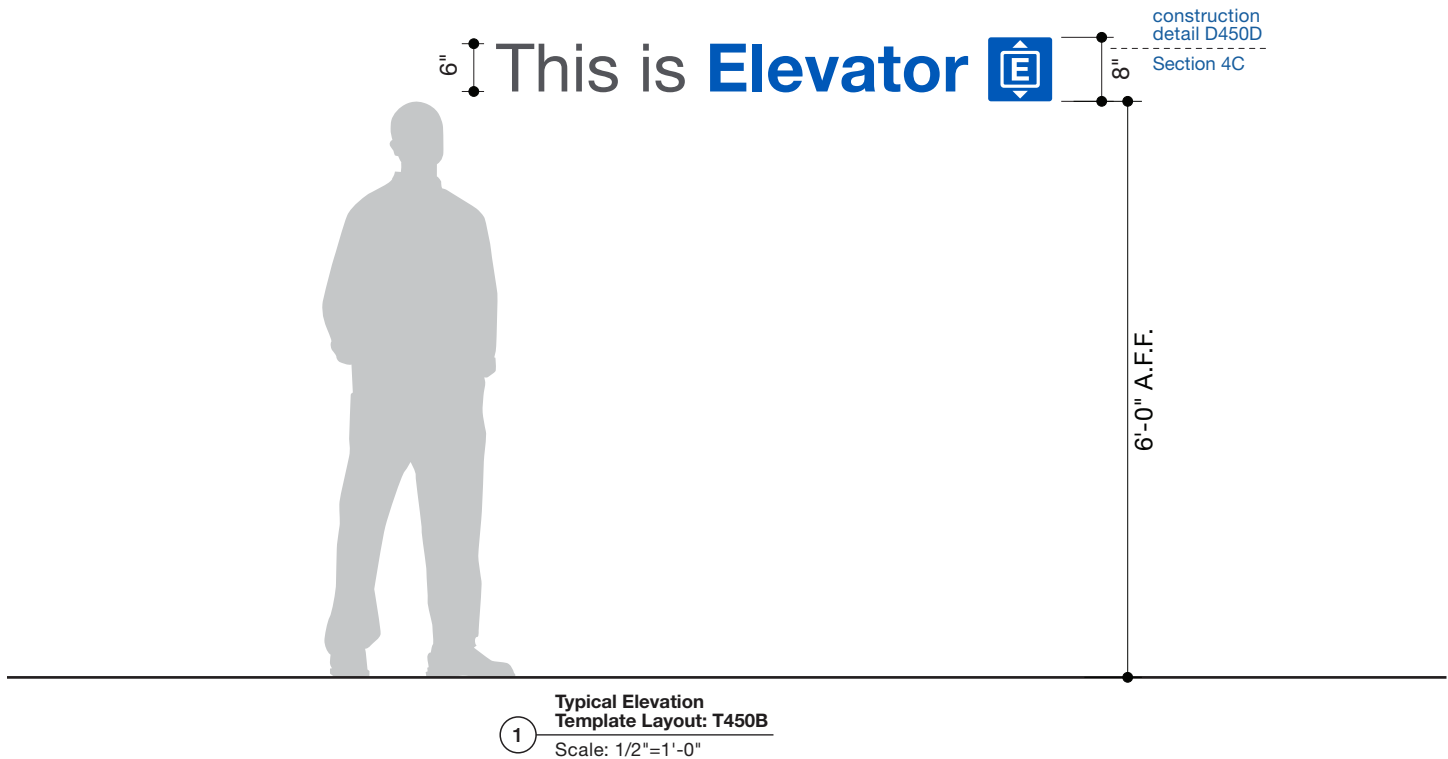
T450A, T450B, T450C

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST450D — Vinyl Letters, Two Color with Symbol



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information:

- Locate signs 450A, 450B and/or 450C so that they are visible on the pathway. If ST450 is oriented parallel to traffic, it is permissible to additionally use ST400B (perpendicular blade).
- Sign type 450D is for exclusive use at the Parnassus Heights Parking Garage. It is not permissible to use this sign type at any other location.
- This is one of three sign types available to identify landmarks. The preferred option is ST400B. Before specifying this sign type (ST450), verify that ST400B will not suffice. The third option is any overhead frame ST408 with T408B.

- When this sign type is programmed, carefully review the available wall space to select the letter height. ST450A (4"-tall letters) is the preferred size for this sign type. Where viewing distances are great, or the scale of the architecture is grand, consider using ST450C.
- All text in this sign type must be on a common baseline. If space does not permit this sign to be installed on one baseline as shown, then consider using ST408 with template T408B.

#### Fabrication Options:

- The preferred color for the text "This is" is C2. The second choice is C4. If neither C2 nor C4 will work in the environment, the letters may be fabricated out of a silver metal such as aluminum or stainless steel and finished with a horizontal brushed finish.
- The color for the text "Elevator (icon)" must always be C1.

#### Applicable Template:

T450B

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

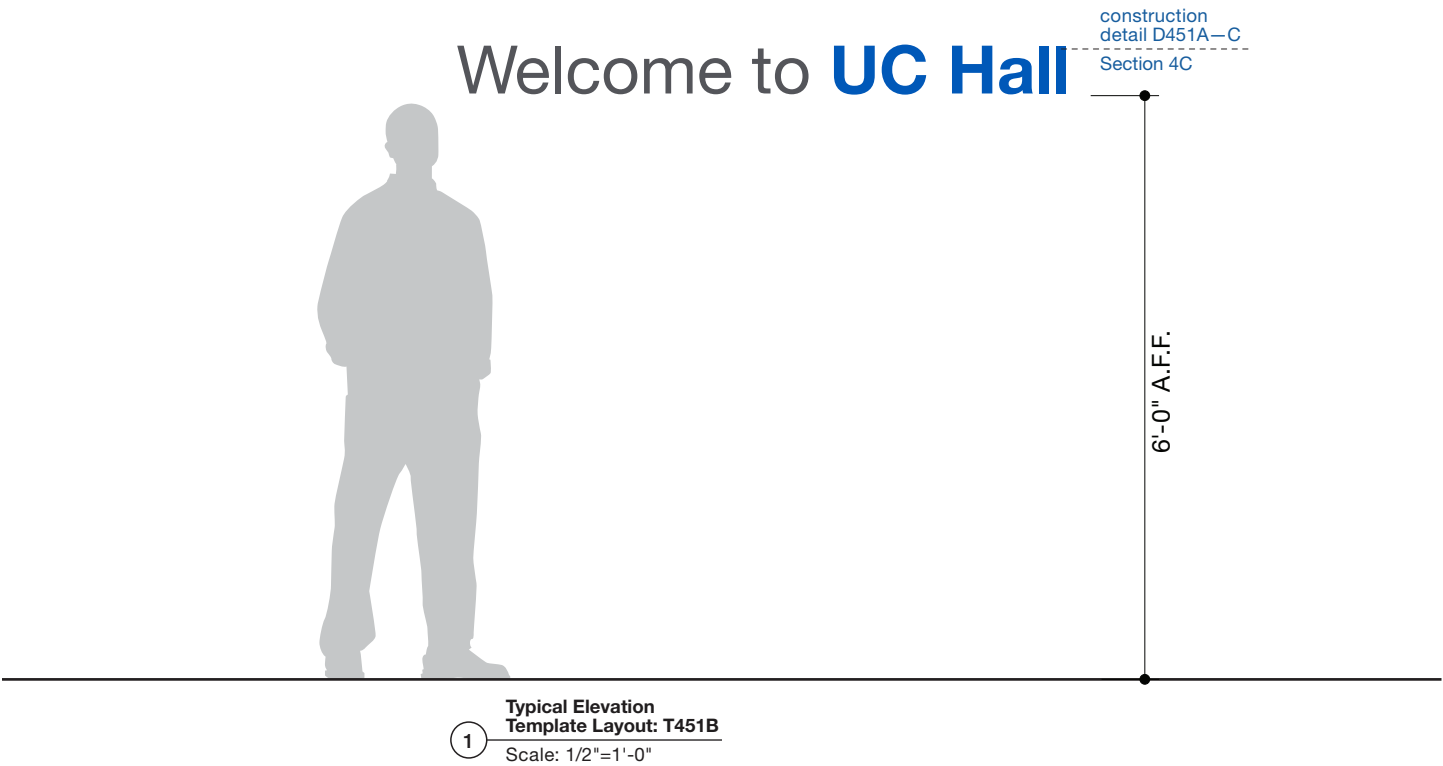
[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST451A, B, C — Dimensional Letters, Two Colors

Sign Type and Letter Size Options

Sign Type	Letter Height	Letter Depth
451A	4"	1/4"
451B	6" *	1/2"
451C	8"	1/2"

\* indicates preferred height



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign should only be specified on the Pathway.
- Specify this sign near thresholds between buildings. Specify two signs: one in each building. Locate this sign so that it is visible to traffic on Pathway.
- ST 451B is the preferred version for this sign type. Where space constraints require use of smaller letters, use ST451A. Where viewing distances are great, or the scale of the architecture is grand, consider using ST451C.

- All copy in this sign must be on a common baseline. If space does not permit this sign to be installed on one baseline as shown, then consider using ST 408, 409, or 410 with template T408C, T409C, or T410C.

Fabrication Options:

- The preferred color for the text "Welcome to" is C2. The second choice is C4. If neither C2 nor C4 will work in the environment, the letters may be fabricated out of a silver metal such aluminum or stainless steel and finished with a horizontal brushed finish.
- The color for the building name text must always be C1.

Applicable Templates:

T451A, T451B, T451C

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

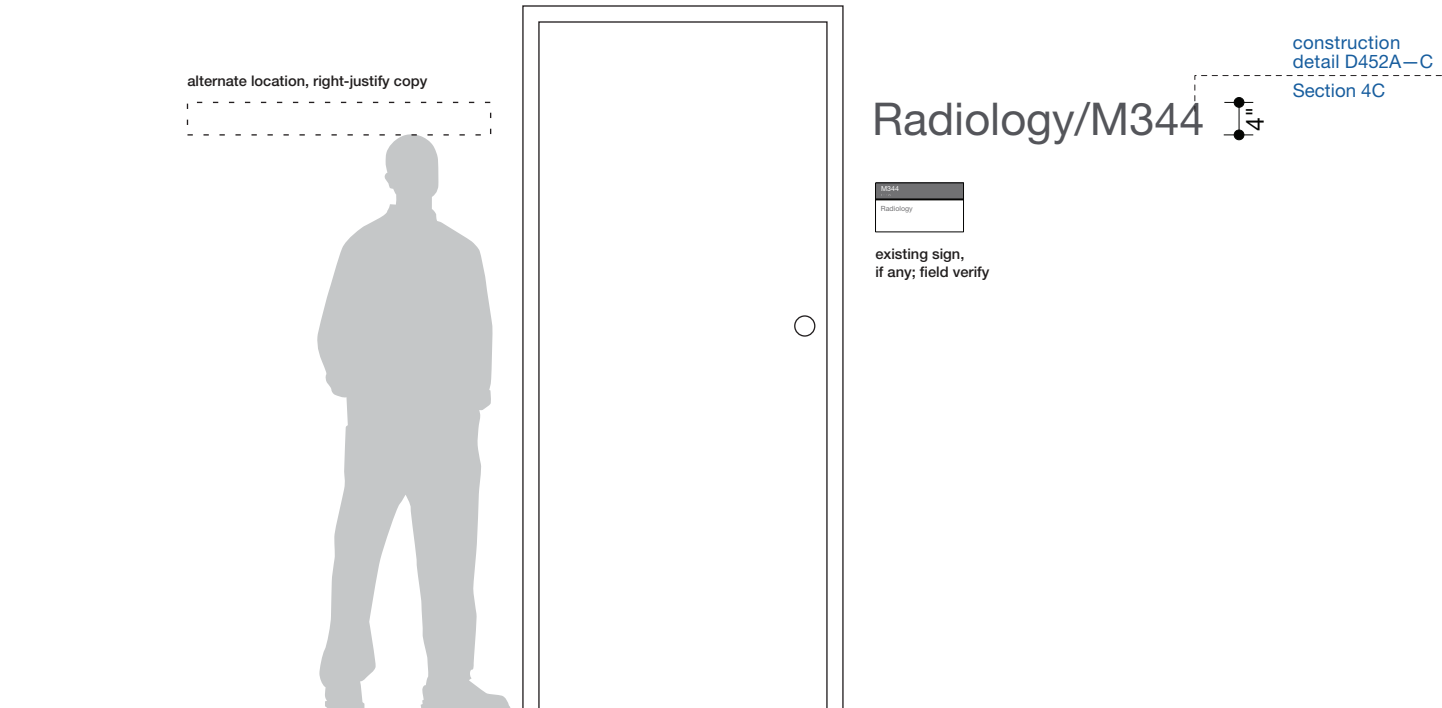
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST452A, B, C, D — Dimensional Letters, One Color

Sign Type and Letter Size Options

Sign Type	Letter Height	Letter Depth
452A	2"	1/4"
452B	3" *	3/8"
452C	4"	1/2"
452D	6"	1/2"

\* indicates preferred height



1 Typical Elevation  
Template Layout: T452C  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Applicable Templates:  
T452A, T452B, T452C, T452D

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign type may be specified on or off Pathway.
- This sign type may only be used to identify public destinations.
- This sign type may only be used if it will be seen head-on by visitors traveling on public corridors. For locations in which visitors will be approaching from an angle, use ST408 or ST409.
- Specify this sign near the front doors or entry areas of destinations. This sign may be located near or behind the reception desk of a destination, as long as it remains visible to traffic on Pathway.

- ST452B is the preferred version for this sign type. Where space constraints require use of smaller letters, use ST452A. Where viewing distances are great, or the scale of the architecture is grand, consider using ST452C.
- Preferred locations for this sign type are the right side of the door, centered above the door or door opening. It is acceptable to mount letters to the left side if need be.
- If the length of the destination name requires multiple lines of copy, the content should be: left-justified if located to the right side of the door or door opening; right-justified if located to the left side of the door or door opening; or centered if located above the door or opening.

- Where possible, locate this sign so that all words in the message will be on a common baseline. If space does not permit this sign to be installed on one baseline as shown, consult with UCSF Design and Construction prior to programming 2-line name layouts.

Fabrication Options:

- The preferred color for this sign type is C2. The second choice is C4. The third choice is C1. If neither C1, C2 nor C4 will work in the environment, the letters may be fabricated out of a silver metal such aluminum or stainless steel and finished with a horizontal brushed finish.

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST452A, B, C, D — Dimensional Letters, One Color

Imaging/M344  
Second Line

2 **Template Layout T452A—D**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

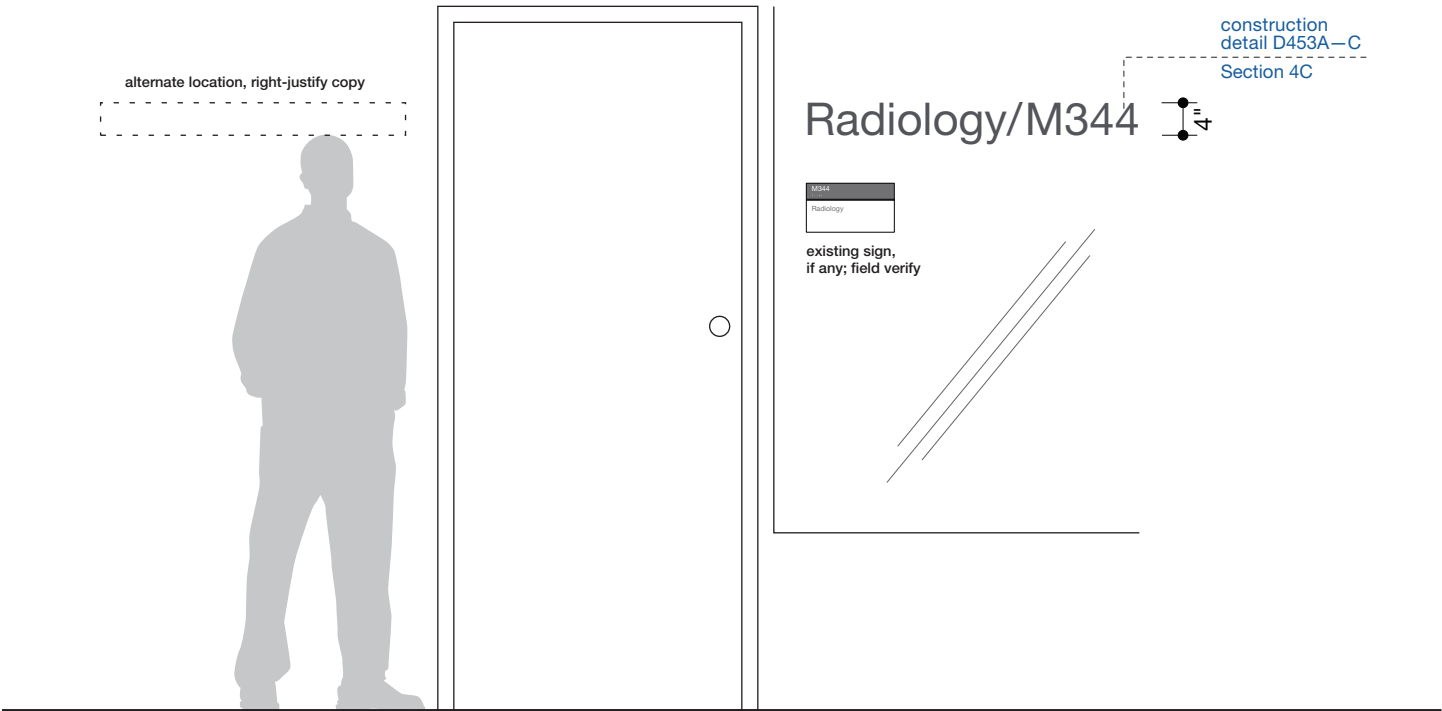
See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST453A, B, C — Vinyl Letters

Sign Type and Letter Size Options

Sign Type	Letter Height
453A	2"
453B	3" *
453C	4"

\* indicates preferred height



1 Typical Elevation  
Template Layout: T453A-C  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Applicable Templates:  
T453A, T453B, T453C

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign type may only be used to identify public destinations.
- This sign type may only be used if it will be seen head-on by visitors traveling on public corridors. For locations in which visitors will be approaching from an angle, use ST408 or ST409.
- Specify this sign type near the front doors or entry areas of destinations. This sign may be located near or behind the reception desk. Locate this sign so that it is visible to traffic on Pathway.

- ST453B is the preferred version for this sign type. Where space constraints require use of smaller letters, use ST453A. Where viewing distances are great, or the scale of the architecture is grand, consider using ST453C.
- Preferred locations for this sign type are the right side of the door, centered above the door or door opening. It is acceptable to mount letters to the left side if need be.
- If the length of the destination name requires multiple lines of copy, the content should be: left-justified if located to the right side of the door or door opening; right-justified if located to the left side of the door or door opening; or centered if located above the door or opening.

- Where possible, locate this sign so that all words in the message will be on a common baseline. If space does not permit this sign to be installed on one baseline as shown, consult with UCSF Design and Construction prior to programming 2-line name layouts.

Fabrication Options:

- The preferred color for this sign type is C2. The second choice is C4. The third choice is C1. If neither C1, C2 nor C4 will work in the environment, then coordinate a color with UCSF Medical Center Design and Construction.

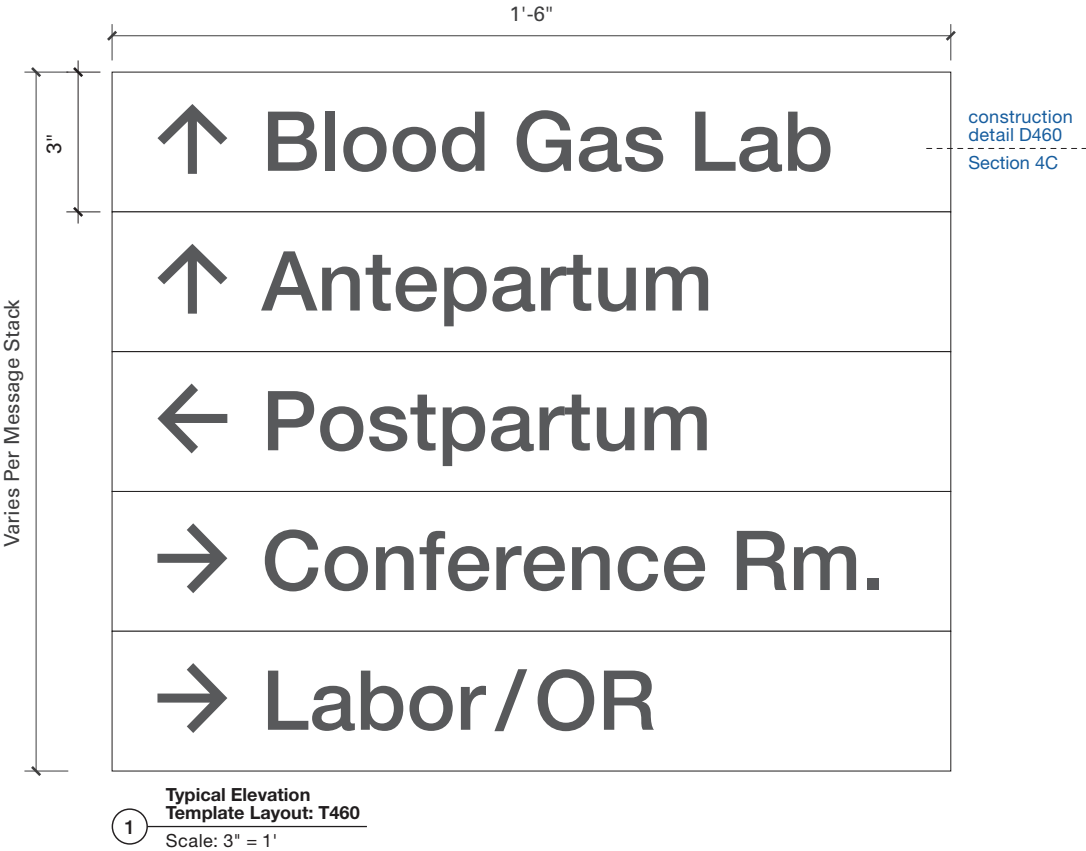
See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



ST460 — Corner Directional, Applied Vinyl Graphics



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign type is used in back of house clean core areas to communicate directions to staff members.
- Apply vinyl graphics to walls at key decision points in these areas.

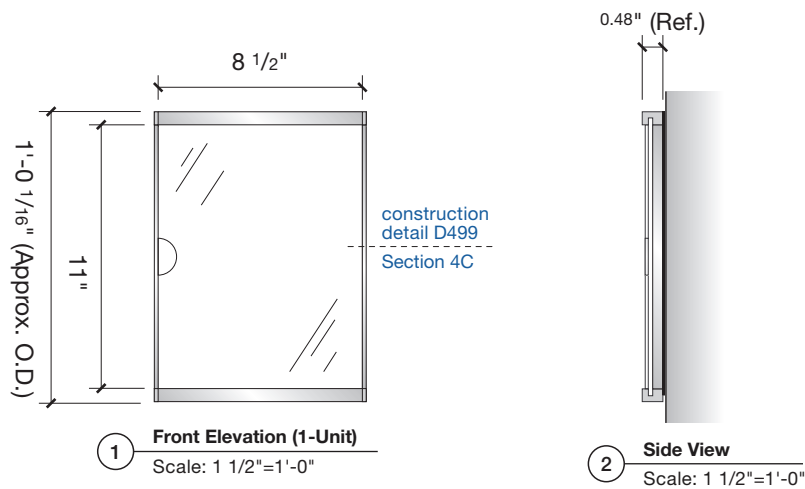
Applicable Template:  
T460

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST499 — APCO Frames Miscellaneous Info (1 Unit)

**Programming Rules:****Use and Location Information:**

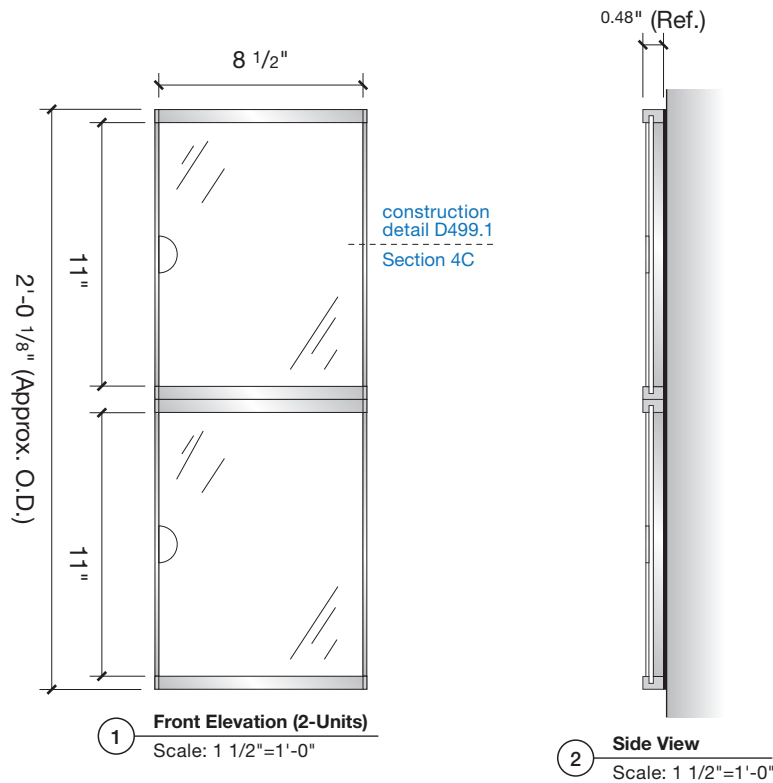
- This sign type is used to house 8.5x11 inserts and to impart information about the facility to the visitor.
- Size selection should be based on number of messages.
- Locations are specific to the facility, but are often placed in department waiting area and in staff elevator lobbies,

**Note:**

This is an off-the-shelf product from APCO. Fabricators are not responsible for fabricating this sign type.

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

**ST499.1 — APCO Frames Miscellaneous Info (2 Units)****Programming Rules:****Use and Location Information:**

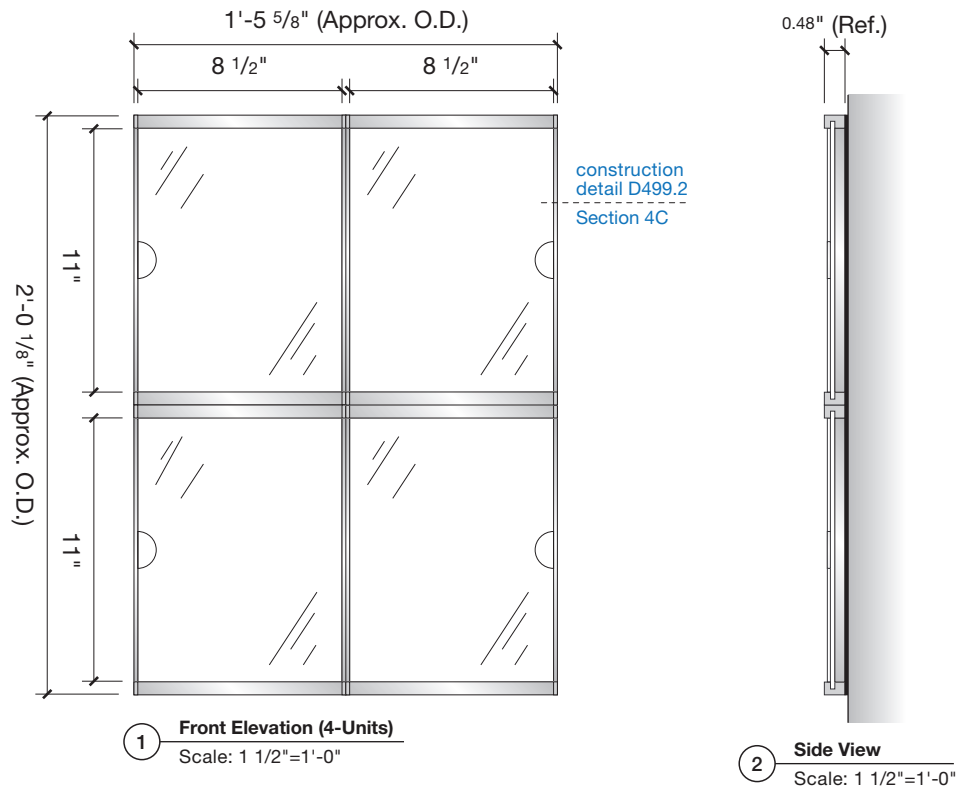
- This sign type is used to house 8.5x11 inserts and to impart information about the facility to the visitor.
- Size selection should be based on number of messages.
- Locations are specific to the facility, but are often placed in department waiting area and in staff elevator lobbies,

**Note:**

This is an off-the-shelf product from APCO. Fabricators are not responsible for fabricating this sign type.

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

**ST499.2 — APCO Frames Miscellaneous Info (4 Units)****Programming Rules:****Use and Location Information:**

- This sign type is used to house 8.5x11 inserts and to impart information about the facility to the visitor.
- Size selection should be based on number of messages.
- Locations are specific to the facility, but are often placed in department waiting area and in staff elevator lobbies,

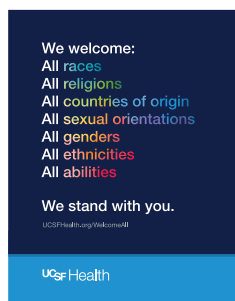
**Note:**

This is an off-the-shelf product from APCO. Fabricators are not responsible for fabricating this sign type.

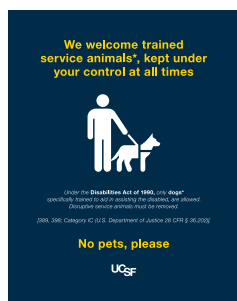
See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

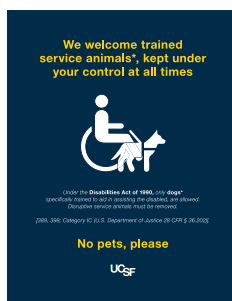
## ST499-ST499.2 — APCO Frames Miscellaneous Info



3 Template Artwork: TA499A  
Scale: NTS



4 Template Artwork: TA499B  
Scale: NTS



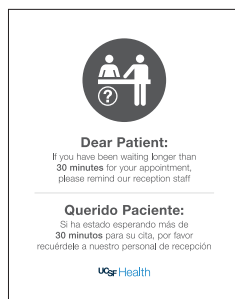
5 Template Artwork: TA499C  
Scale: NTS



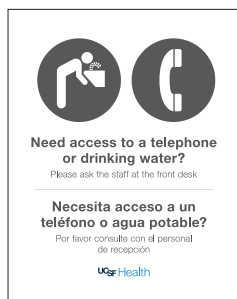
6 Template Artwork: TA499D  
Scale: NTS



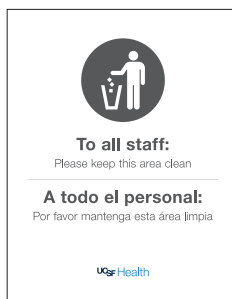
7 Template Artwork: TA499E  
Scale: NTS



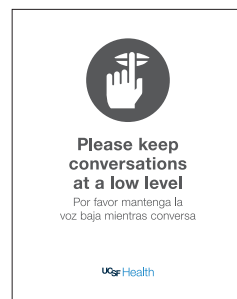
8 Template Artwork: TA499F  
Scale: NTS



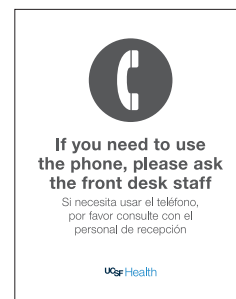
9 Template Artwork: TA499G  
Scale: NTS



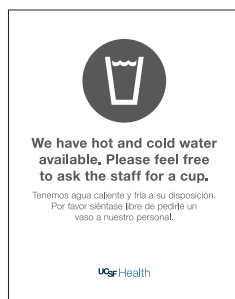
10 Template Artwork: TA499H  
Scale: NTS



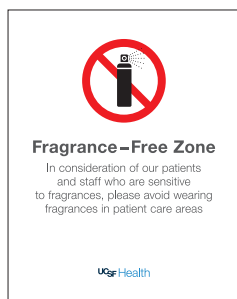
11 Template Artwork: TA499I  
Scale: NTS



12 Template Artwork: TA499J  
Scale: NTS



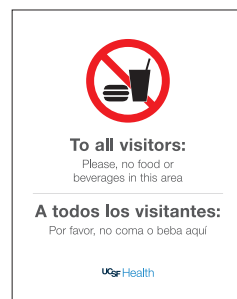
13 Template Artwork: TA499K  
Scale: NTS



14 Template Artwork: TA499L  
Scale: NTS



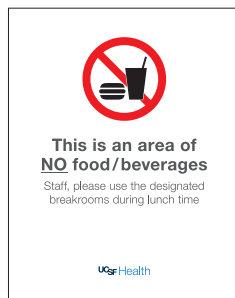
15 Template Artwork: TA499M  
Scale: NTS



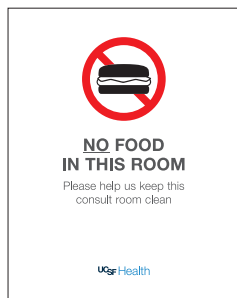
16 Template Artwork: TA499N  
Scale: NTS



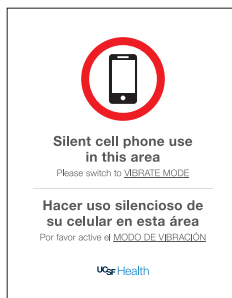
17 Template Artwork: TA499P  
Scale: NTS



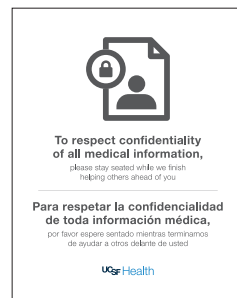
18 Template Artwork: TA499Q  
Scale: NTS



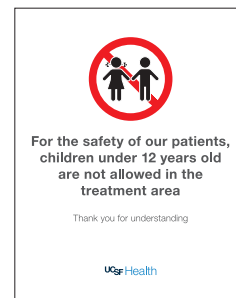
19 Template Artwork: TA499R  
Scale: NTS



20 Template Artwork: TA499S  
Scale: NTS



21 Template Artwork: TA499T  
Scale: NTS



22 Template Artwork: TA499U  
Scale: NTS

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST1480 — Check-in, Desk Vinyl

**Programming Rules:****Use and Location Information:**

- This sign type is used to identify Check In areas in UCSF Health facilities.
- Locate the graphic in a visible place upon approach. Mounting surface may vary per location.
- Color may vary to optimize contrast on mounting surface.

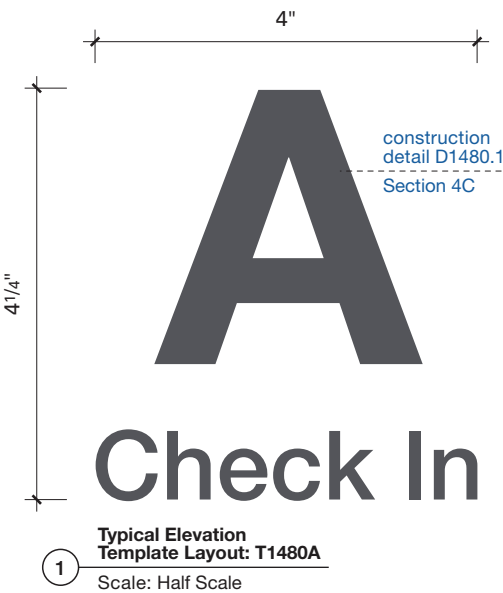
**Applicable Template:**

T1480

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

ST1480.1 — Check-in, Desk Partition Vinyl



Programming Rules:

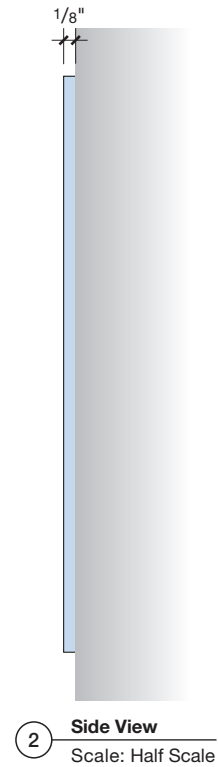
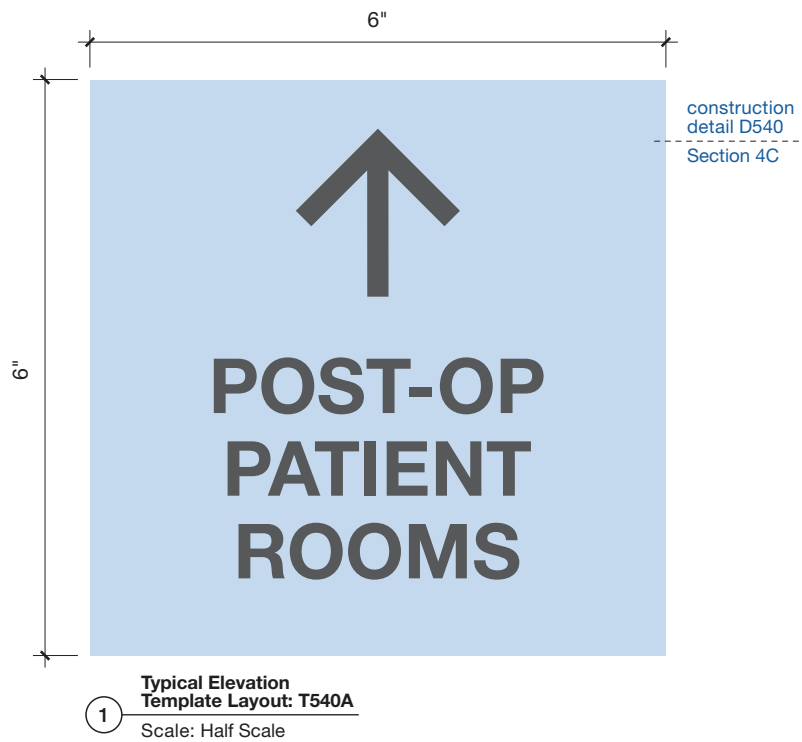
Use and Location Information:

- This sign type is used to identify Check In areas in UCSF Health facilities.
- Locate the graphic in a visible place upon approach. Mounting surface may vary per location.
- Color may vary to optimize contrast on mounting surface.

Applicable Template:  
T1480A

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

**ST540 — Back of House Directional (Small)****Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- This sign type is used to communicate various types of wayfinding information to visitors in back of house areas.
- Size selection should be based on number of messages and available space.
- Sign content is specific to the facility. Graphic layouts must be approved by UCSF.

**Applicable Templates:**

T540A, T540B, T540C

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type



ST540 — Back of House Directional (Small)



3    **Template Layout: T540B**  
Scale: Half Scale



4    **Template Layout: T540C**  
Scale: Half Scale

**ST541 — Back of House Directional (Medium)****Programming Rules:****Use and Location Information:**

- This sign type is used to communicate various types of wayfinding information to visitors in back of house areas.
- Size selection should be based on number of messages and available space.
- Sign content is specific to the facility. Graphic layouts must be approved by UCSF.

**Applicable Templates:**

T541A, T541B

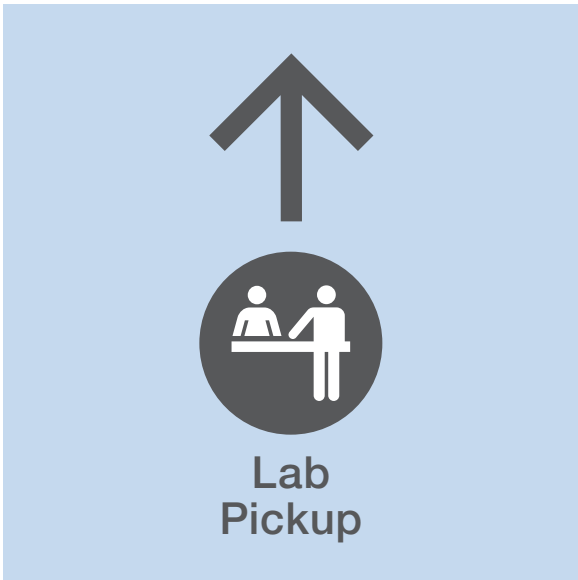
See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

ST541 — Back of House Directional (Medium)



3    Template Layout: T541B  
Scale: 3" = 1'



4    Template Layout: T541C  
Scale: 3" = 1'

**ST542 — Back of House Directional (Large)****Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- This sign type is used to communicate various types of wayfinding information to visitors in back of house areas.
- Size selection should be based on number of messages and available space.
- Sign content is specific to the facility. Graphic layouts must be approved by UCSF.

**Applicable Templates:**

T542A, T542B

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

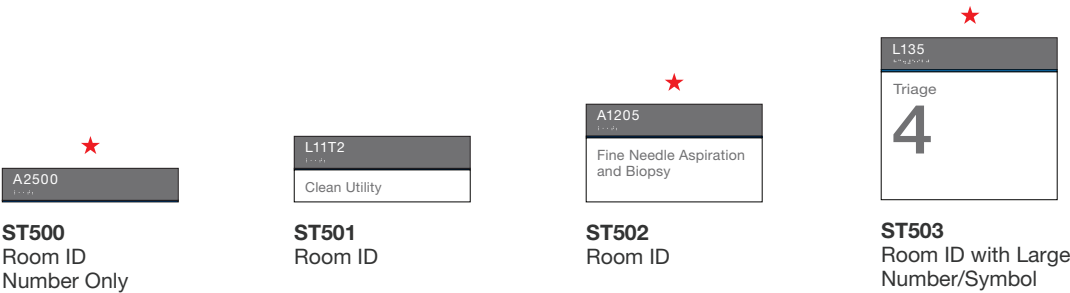
ST542 — Back of House Directional (Large)



3    Template Layout: T542B  
Scale: 3" = 1'

# Room Identification and Informational Signage

Scale:  
1"=1'-0"



★ — preferred sign type

Rules of Use:

ST500 – Room ID, Number Only ★

This Room ID is used to identify low level utility rooms, where only the most basic form of identification is needed, by their architectural number. This is a code required sign and is the preferred sign type.

ST501 – Room ID

This Room ID is used to identify staff or non-public rooms by their architectural number and function.

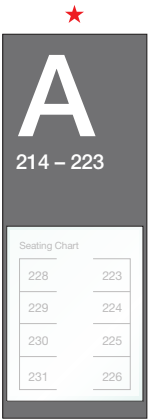
ST502 – Room ID ★

This Room ID is used to identify public rooms by their architectural number and function and is the preferred sign type.

ST503 – Room ID with Multi-line Text ★

This Room ID is used to identify public rooms by their architectural number and function. This variation offers room for large numbers, symbols, or multiple lines of text depending on the room's use. These identification signs should be assigned to relevant public spaces, i.e. exam rooms, accessible rooms, and multi-use spaces and ST503.1 is the preferred sign type.

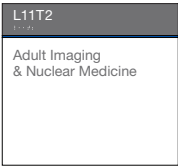
Scale:  
1"=1'-0"



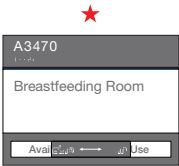
**ST504**  
Open Office  
Cluster ID



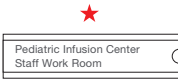
**ST505**  
Open Office  
Occupant ID



**ST510**  
Department ID



**ST511**  
Room ID with  
In-Use Component



**ST512**  
Office Component

Scale:  
3/8"=1'-0"



**ST507 +**  
Department ID  
Panel

★ — preferred sign type  
+ — sign type used primarily for Campus

Rules of Use:

**ST504 – Open Office Cluster ID ★**  
Open Office Cluster IDs are used to identify neighborhoods of cubicles by their associated number. This sign includes the cubicle number range and an insert slot for a visual of where those numbers fit into the sequence and is the preferred sign type.

**ST505 – Open Office Occupant ID ★**  
Open Office Occupant IDs are used to identify individual cubicles by their associated number. This sign includes an insert that names the cubicle's occupant and is the preferred sign type.

**ST507 – Department ID Panel ★★**  
Department ID Panels are used to identify academic department entries by their address and name. This sign includes a section for office hours and another for regulatory information specific to the department and is the preferred sign type.

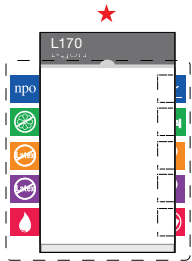
**ST510 – Department ID**  
This Department ID is used to identify UCSF Health department entries by their architectural number and function.

**ST511 – Room ID with In-Use Component ★**  
This Room ID is used to identify public rooms by their architectural number and function. This variation includes an in-use slider to indicate whether or not the room is occupied. These identification signs should be assigned to relevant public spaces, i.e. conference rooms and lactation rooms and is the preferred sign type.

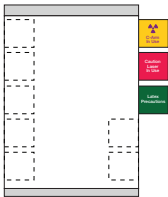
**ST512 – Office Component ★**  
This Room ID is used to identify public rooms by their architectural number and function. This variation includes an insert to relay additional details about the room's use. These identification signs should be assigned to relevant public spaces, i.e. offices and is the preferred sign type.



Scale:  
1"=1'-0"



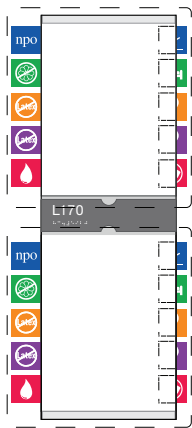
**ST514 \***  
Patient Room ID  
with Care Messages



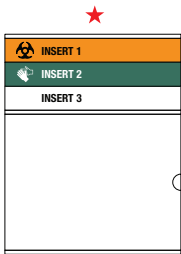
**ST514.1**  
OR Room ID  
with Alert Messages



**ST515 \***  
Isolation/Anteroom  
Patient Room ID  
with Care Messages



**ST516 \***  
Dual Patient Room ID  
with Care Messages



**ST517**  
Lab ID Sign



**ST518**  
In-Use Component

★ — preferred sign type  
\* — sign type used primarily for Health

Rules of Use:

**ST514 – Patient Room ID with Care Messages ★\***  
This Patient Room ID is used to identify patient rooms by their architectural number. It includes both an insert and tabs to relay information about the patient to the physician and is the preferred sign type.

**ST514.1 – OR Room ID with Alert Messages**  
This OR Room ID is used to relay information about the patient to the physician using the tabs prior to entering an operating room. This sign is used in conjunction with the Room ID sign.

**ST515 – Isolation/Anteroom Patient Room ID with Care Messages \***  
This Patient Room ID is used to identify patient rooms by their architectural number and function. It includes both an insert and tabs to relay information about the patient to the physician.

**ST516 – Dual Patient Room ID with Care Messages \***  
This Patient Room ID is used to identify dual patient rooms by their architectural number. It includes both an insert and tabs to relay information about the patient to the physician.

**ST517 – Lab ID Sign ★**  
This sign is used to identify lab spaces. This sign includes ADA compliant room identification, modules to identify lab rules, and an insert to list emergency contact information and is the preferred sign type.

**ST518 – In-Use Component ★**  
This in-use slider is used alongside a Room ID to indicate whether or not a room is occupied and is the preferred sign type.

Scale:  
1"=1'-0"



**ST520 \***  
Bed/Station ID Flag



**ST521 \***  
Bed/Station ID Overhead



**ST522 \***  
Bed/Station ID Wall-mounted



**ST523 \***  
Chair/Station ID Wall-mounted



**ST524**  
Sani-Wipes Restroom



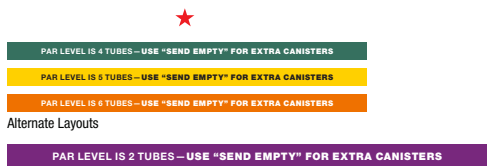
**ST524**  
Push Button Emergency



**ST525**  
Door Tag



**ST526**  
Elevator Door Tag



**ST527**  
P-Tube Station ID

★ — preferred sign type  
\* — sign type used primarily for Health

Rules of Use:

**ST520 – Bed/Station ID Flag ★ \***

This Bed/Station ID is used to identify public rooms by their associated bed/station number on approach and is the preferred sign type.

**ST521 – Bed/Station ID Overhead ★**

This Bed/Station ID is used to identify public rooms by their associated bed/station number on approach.

**ST522 – Bed/Station ID Wall-mount ★ ★**

This Bed/Station ID is used to identify public rooms by their associated bed/station number on approach and is the preferred sign type.

**ST523 – Chair/Station ID Wall-mount ★**

This Chair/Station ID sign is used to identify individual chairs/stations by their associated number on approach.

**ST524 – Sani-Wipes Restroom ★**

Sani-Wipes Restroom is used to inform the public about what can and cannot be flushed in a restroom and is the preferred sign type.

**ST525 – Door Tag ★**

Door Tags are to be used to identify the room’s architectural room number for UCSF maintenance to identify each room for maintenance purposes. This tag is often used in conjunction with the Room Identification sign when that sign does not identify the space by its architectural room number and is the preferred sign type.

**ST526 – Elevator Door Tag ★**

Elevator Door Tags are used to identify the elevator door’s architectural number for UCSF maintenance purposes and is the preferred sign type.

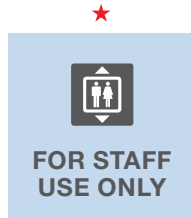
**ST527 – P-Tube Station ID ★**

The Pneumatic Tube Informational Sign is used to inform operators of pneumatic tube delivery systems of the appropriate protocol for maintaining the correct Par level of canisters at each station and is the preferred sign type.

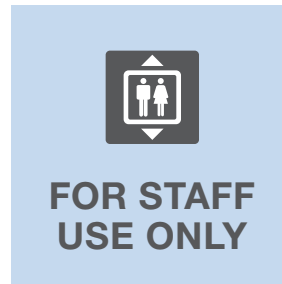
**Scale:**  
1"=1'-0"



**ST530**  
Miscellaneous  
Info Panel  
(Small)



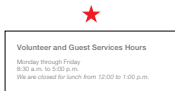
**ST531**  
Miscellaneous  
Info Panel  
(Medium)



**ST532**  
Miscellaneous  
Info Panel  
(Large)



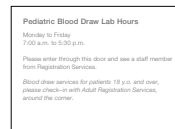
**ST533**  
Loading Dock  
Caution Message



**ST534**  
Office Hours  
(Small)



**ST535**  
Office Hours  
(Medium)



**ST536**  
Office Hours  
(Large)

★ — preferred sign type  
\* — sign type used primarily for Health

## Rules of Use:

### ST530 – Miscellaneous Information Panel (Small)

This Information Panel is used to impart circumstantial information about the facility to the visitor. Size selection should be determined based on messaging length.

### ST531 – Miscellaneous Information Panel (Medium) ★

This Information Panel is used to impart circumstantial information about the facility to the visitor. Size selection should be determined based on messaging length. The preferred option is to house “circumstantial information” on APCO or digital signs, when available and is the preferred sign type.

### ST532 – Miscellaneous Information Panel (Large)

This Information Panel is used to impart circumstantial information about the facility to the visitor. Size selection should be determined based on messaging length. The preferred option is to house “circumstantial information” on APCO or digital signs, when available.

### ST533 – Loading Dock Caution Message

This sign type is used to provide instructions to drivers in loading dock areas.

### ST534 – Office Hours/Department Info (Small) ★

Office Hours/Department Information should be used alongside a Room/Department ID to relay information about office hours and/or other pertinent information/restrictions. Size selection should be determined based on messaging length and is the preferred sign type.

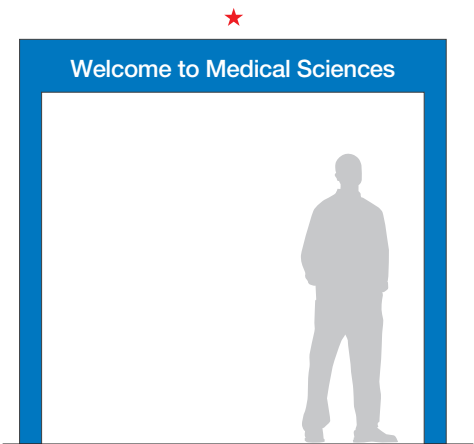
### ST535 – Office Hours/Department Info (Medium)

Office Hours/Department Information should be used alongside a Room/Department ID to relay information about office hours and/or other pertinent information/restrictions. Size selection should be determined based on messaging length.

### ST536 – Office Hours/Department Info (Large)

Office Hours/Department Information should be used alongside a Room/Department ID to relay information about office hours and/or other pertinent information/restrictions. Size selection should be determined based on messaging length.

Scale:  
1/4"=1'-0"



**ST537 \***  
Pathway Building Transition



**ST538**  
Freestanding Welcome Desk

★ — preferred sign type  
\* — sign type used primarily for Health

Rules of Use:

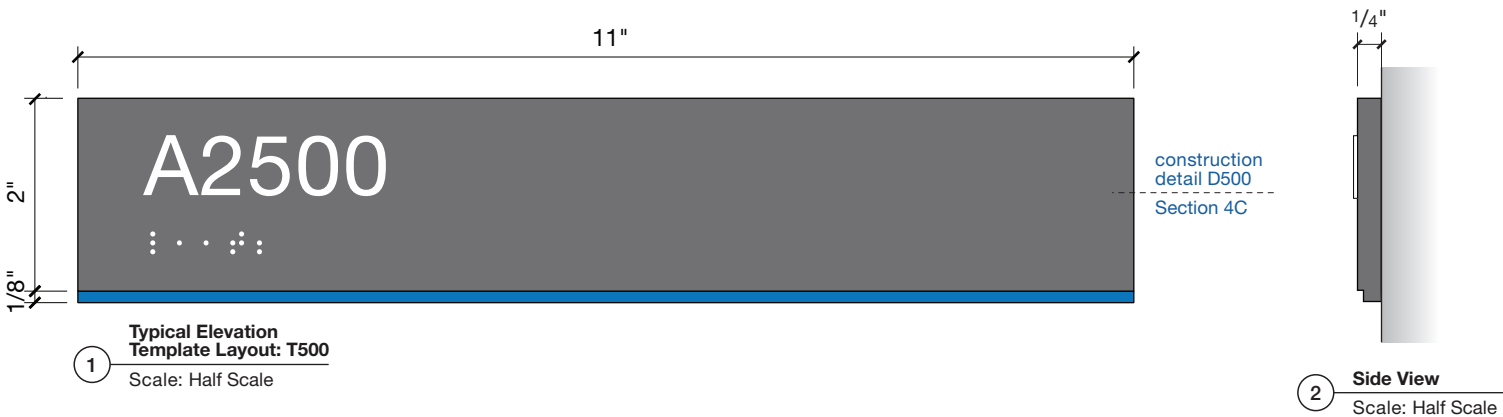
**ST537 – Pathway Building Transition ★★**

A Pathway Building Transition is used to mark interior transition points between buildings along public corridors that have been identified as part of the pathway methodology in support of navigation through a buildings. This sign identifies the building entry by name and directs and trailblazes to large anchor destinations along the pathway and is the preferred sign type.

**ST538 – Freestanding Welcome Desk ★**

Freestanding Welcome Desks are used in building lobbies to welcome visitors to the facility. Movable with 4 hidden wheels, the freestanding desk allows for flexibility in smaller building lobbies that cannot accommodate a full welcome desk moment and is the preferred sign type.

ST500 — Room ID, Number Only



Programming Rules:  
Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify low level utility rooms, where only the most basic form of identification is needed, by their architectural number. This is a code required sign.

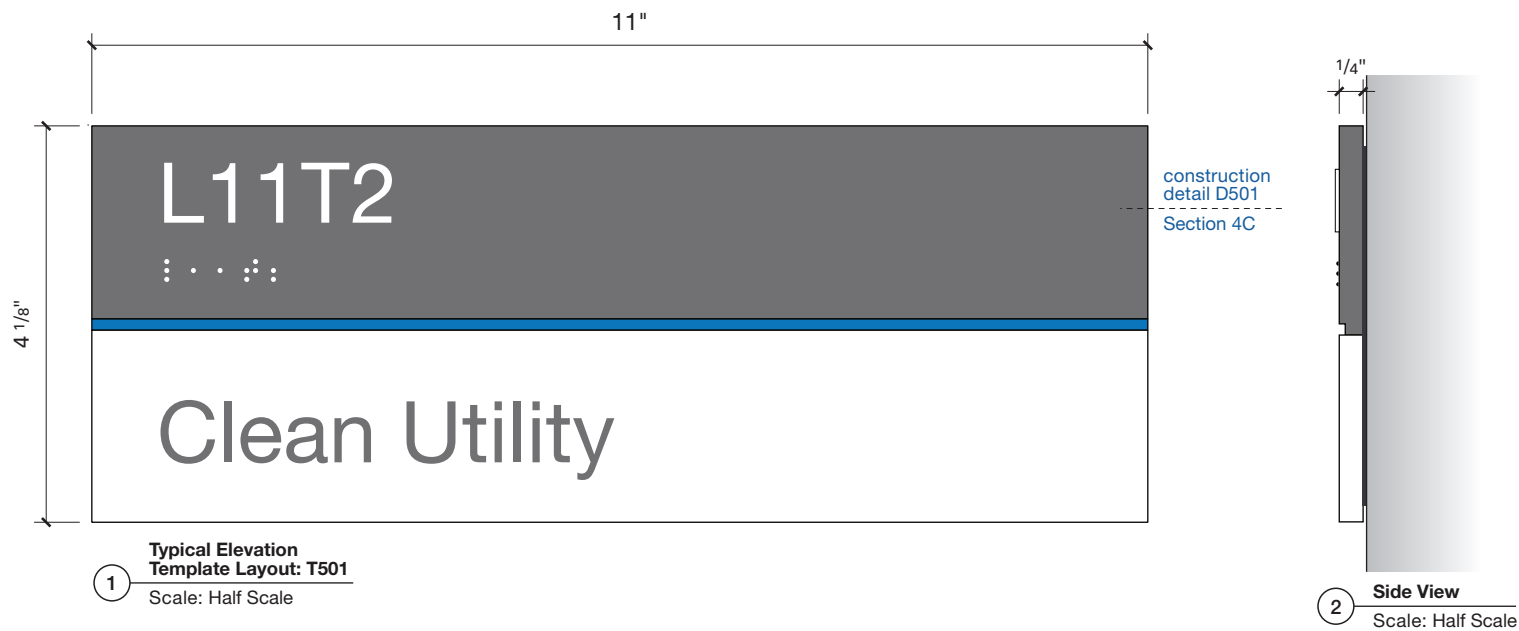
Applicable Template:  
T500

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST501 — Room ID



**Programming Rules:**  
Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify staff or non-public rooms by their architectural number and function.

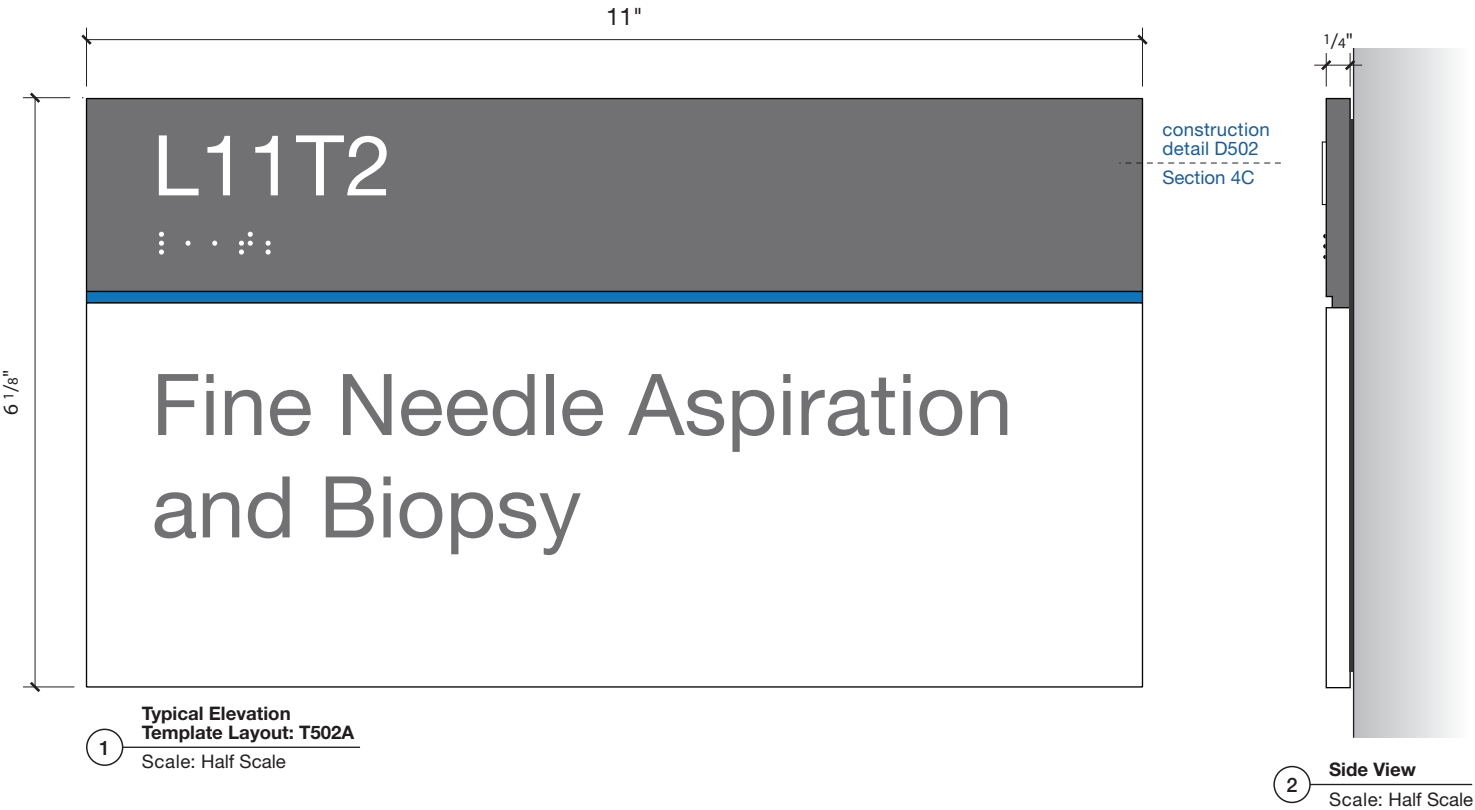
**Applicable Template:**  
T501

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST502 — Room ID



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information:

- This Room ID is used to identify public rooms by their architectural number and function.

**Note:**

For base room identification, ST502 is preferred over ST501

**Applicable Templates:**

T502A, T502B

*See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type*

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

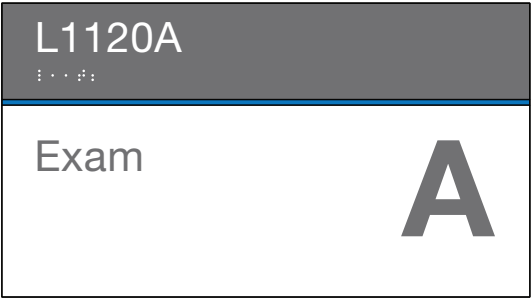
*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

Interior | Schematic Sign Drawings

Room ID — **ST502**

PAGE **4A.182**

ST502 — Room ID

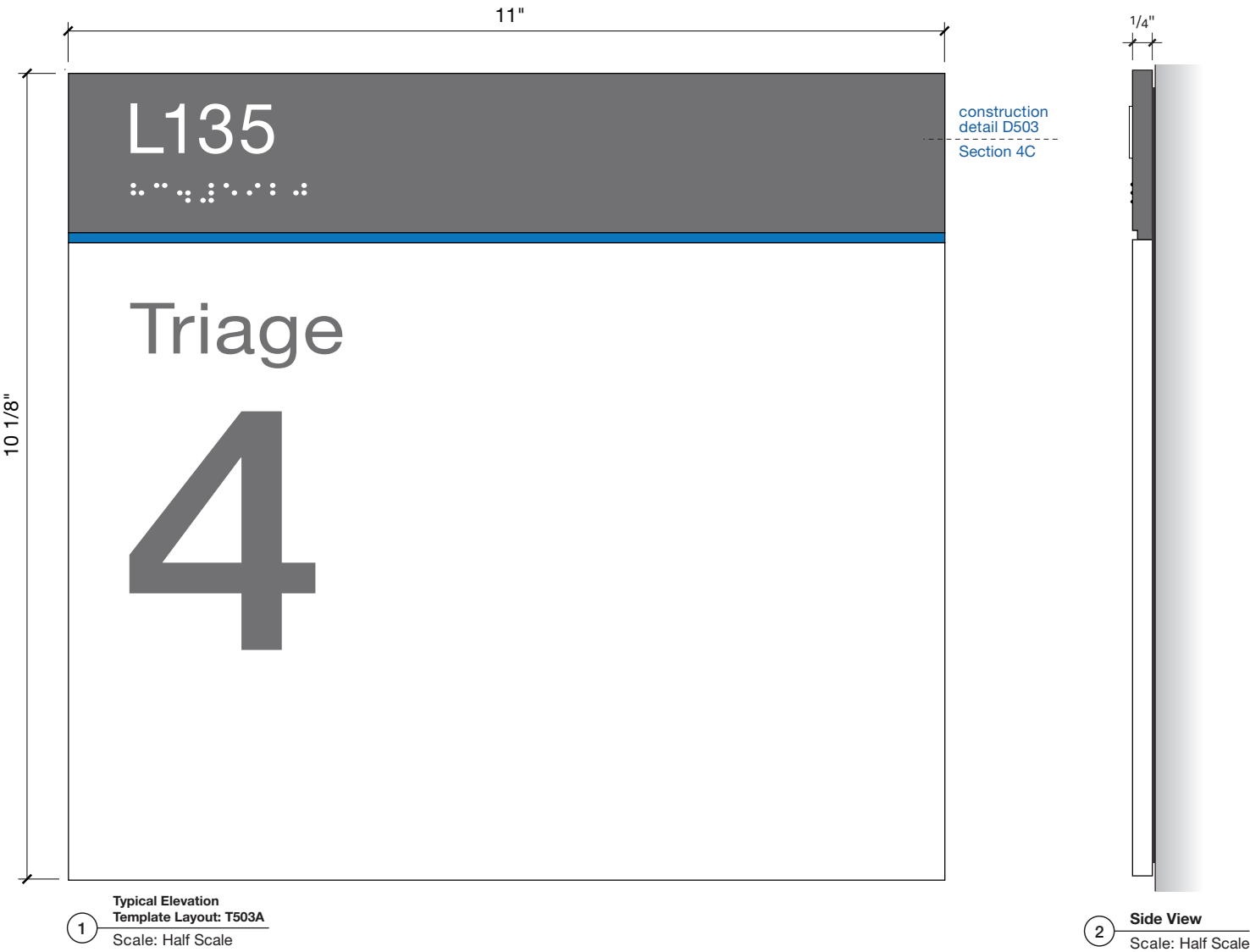


3 **Template Layout: T502B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type



ST503 — Room ID with Multi-line Text



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify public rooms by their architectural number and function. This variation offers room for large numbers, symbols, or multiple lines of text depending on the room's use.
- These identification signs should be assigned to relevant public spaces, i.e. exam rooms, accessible rooms, and multi-use spaces.

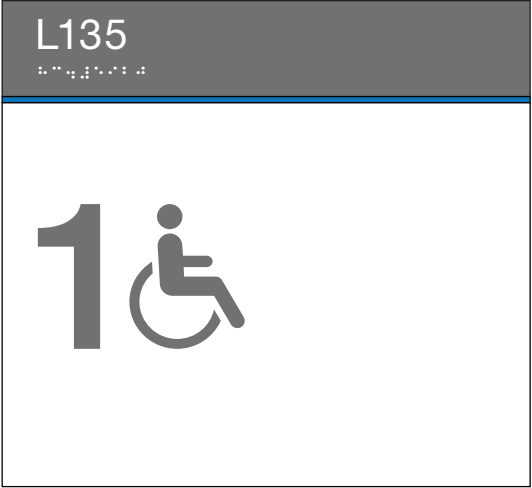
Applicable Template:  
T503A, T503B, T503C

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST503 — Room ID



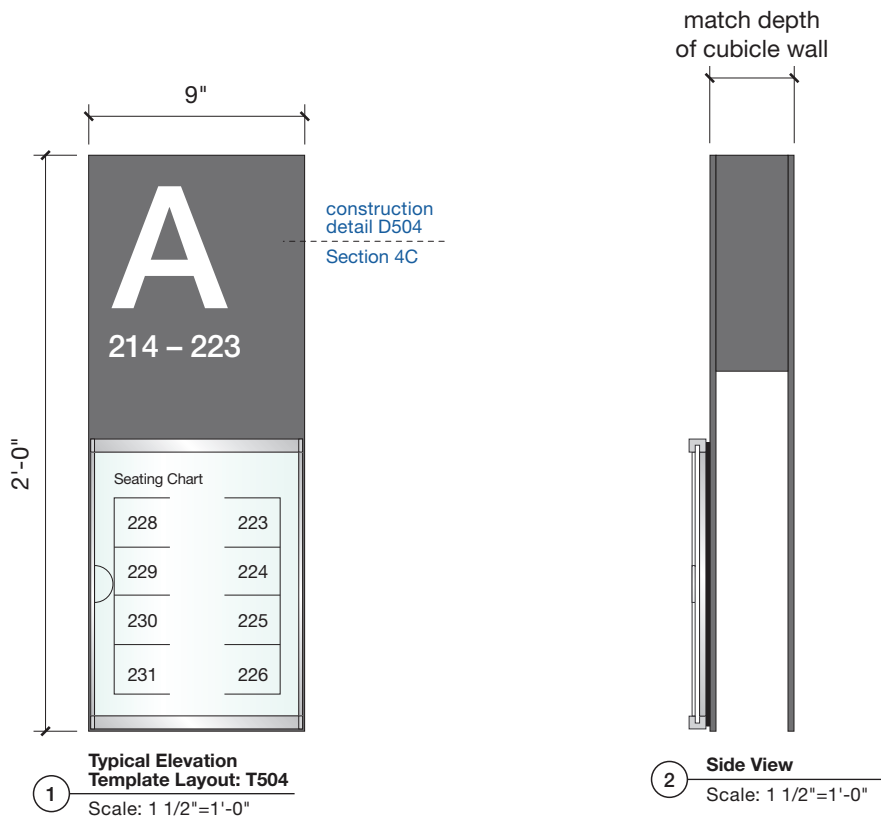
3    **Template Layout: T503B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



4    **Template Layout: T503C**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST504 — Open Office Cluster ID



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used in open office spaces to identify neighborhoods or cubicles by their associated letter.
- The sign includes a cubicle number range and an insert slot for a visual of where those numbers fit into the sequence.
- Locate signs at the head of cubicle aisles along main paths of travel.

Fabrication Options

- Cubicle widths vary and should be surveyed for proper fit and installation.

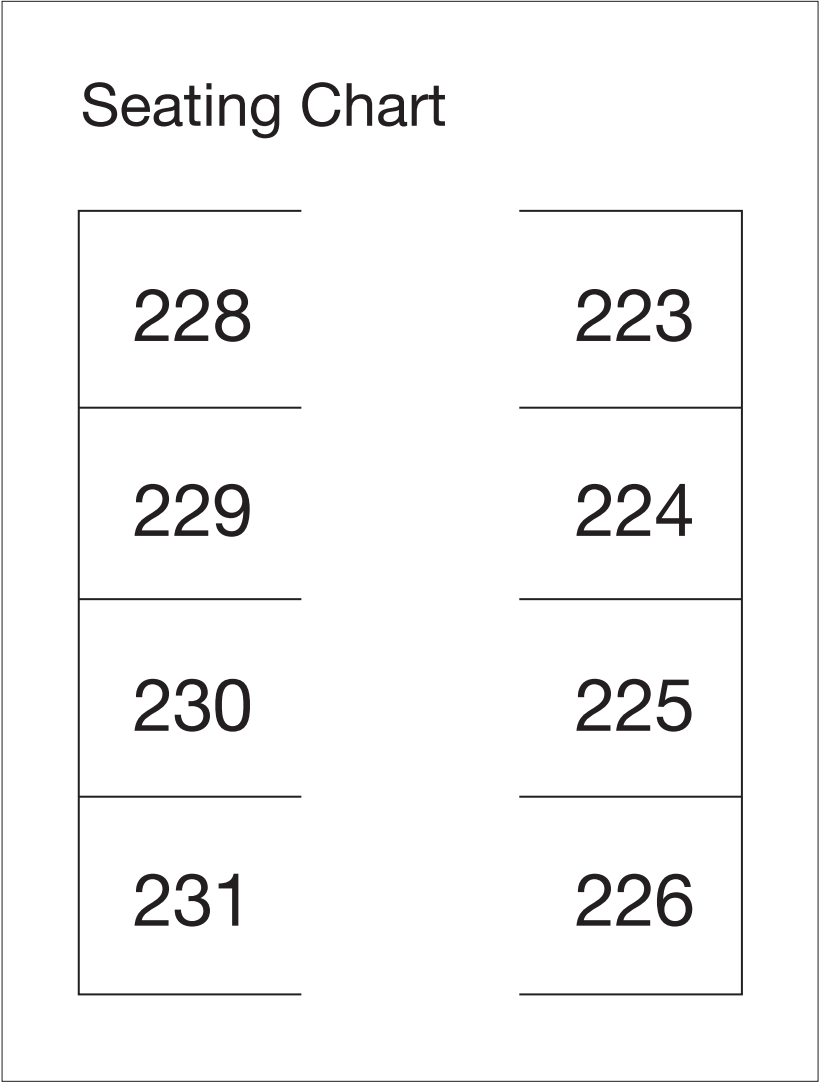
Applicable Template:  
T504

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

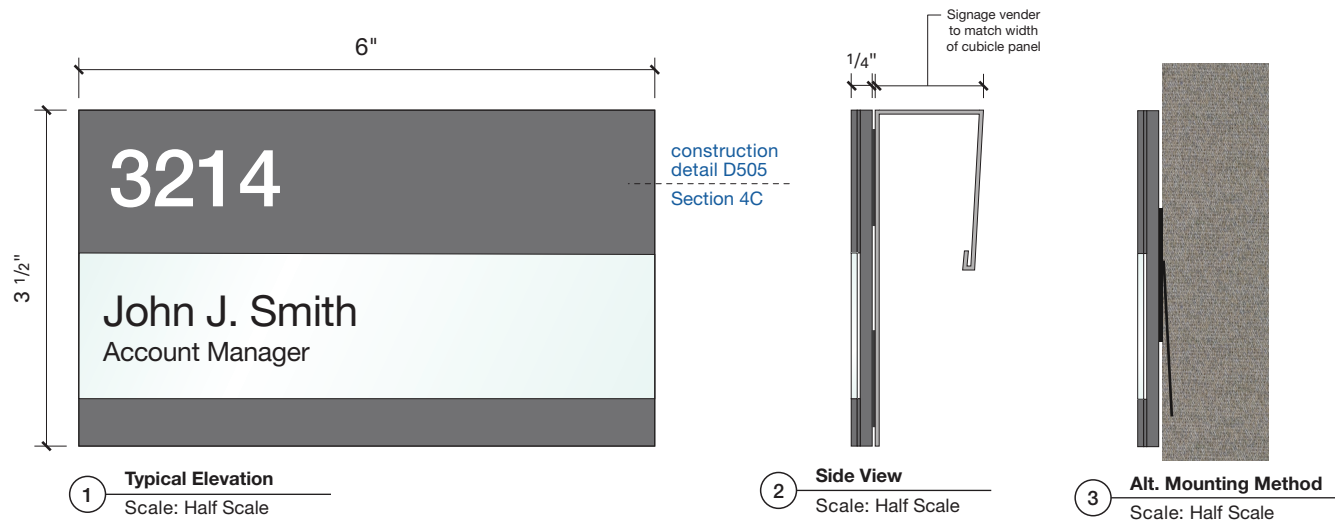
See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST504 — Open Office Cluster ID



3 Suggested Layout Reference  
Scale: Half Scale

ST505 — Open Office Occupant ID



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify individual cubicles by their associated number. This sign includes an insert that names the cubicle's occupant and is the preferred sign type.

Fabrication Options

- Cubicle widths vary and should be surveyed for proper fit and installation.

Applicable Template:  
T505A, T505B

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**ST505 — Open Office Occupant ID**

3214

4

**Template Layout: T505A**

Scale: Full Scale



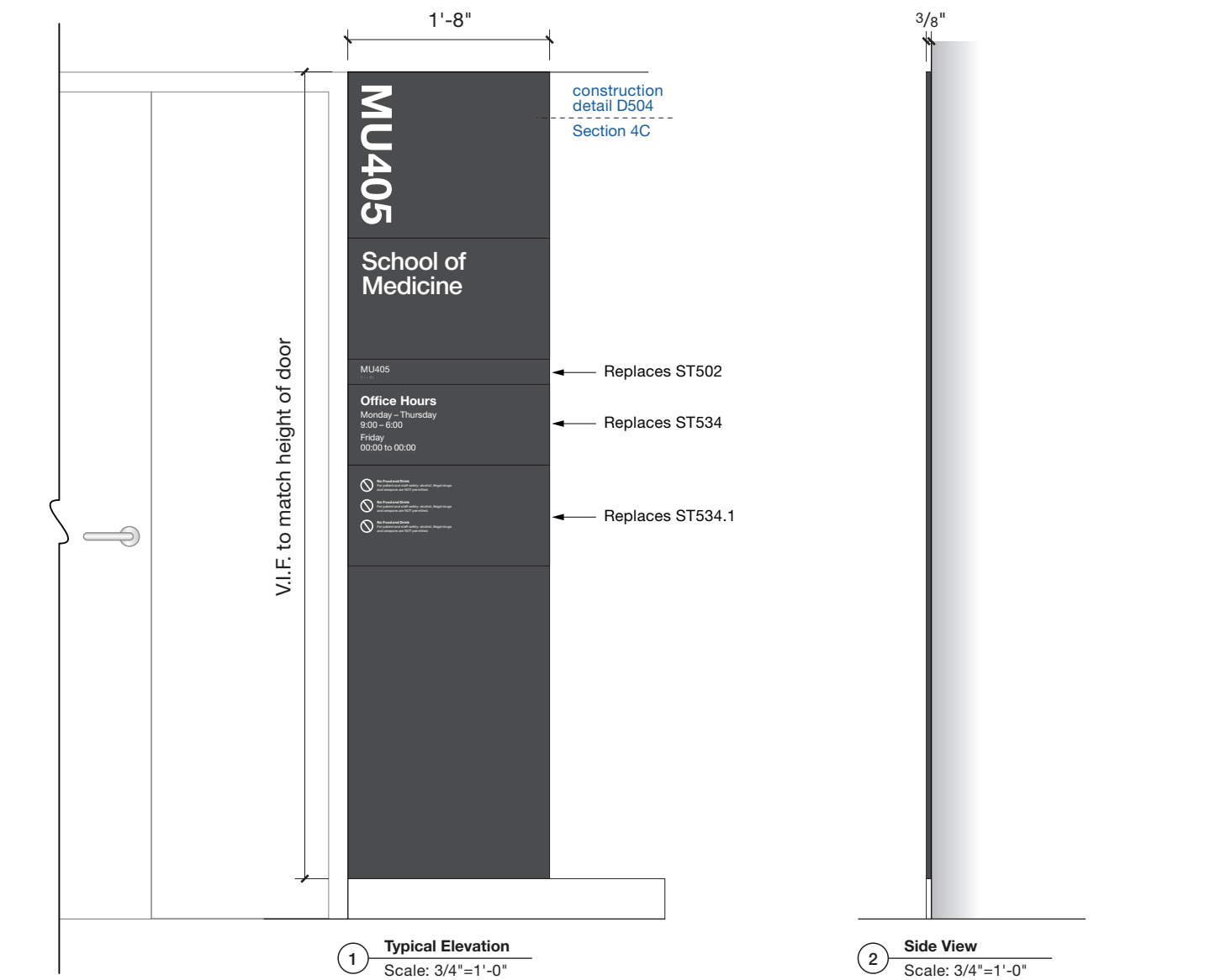
John J. Smith  
Account Manager

5

**Template Layout: T505B**

Scale: Full Scale

ST507 — Department ID Panel



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify academic department entries by their address and name.
- Sign sections are included to display department specific information such as hours of operation or regulations.
- Locate sign panel adjacent to the primary entrance door for the department.

Fabrication Options

- The sign panel extends from the top of the kick plate to the top of the entrance door frame. Survey each location for proper fit and installation.

Applicable Templates:

T507A, T507B, T507C, T507D, T507E, T507F

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST507 — Department ID Panel



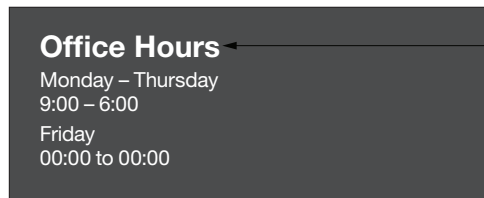
3 **Template Layout: T507A**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



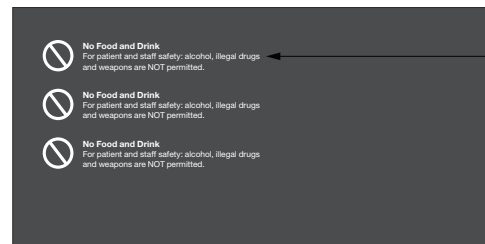
4 **Template Layout: T507F**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



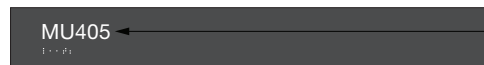
6 **Template Layout: T507B**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



5 **Template Layout: T507C**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



7 **Template Layout: T507D**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

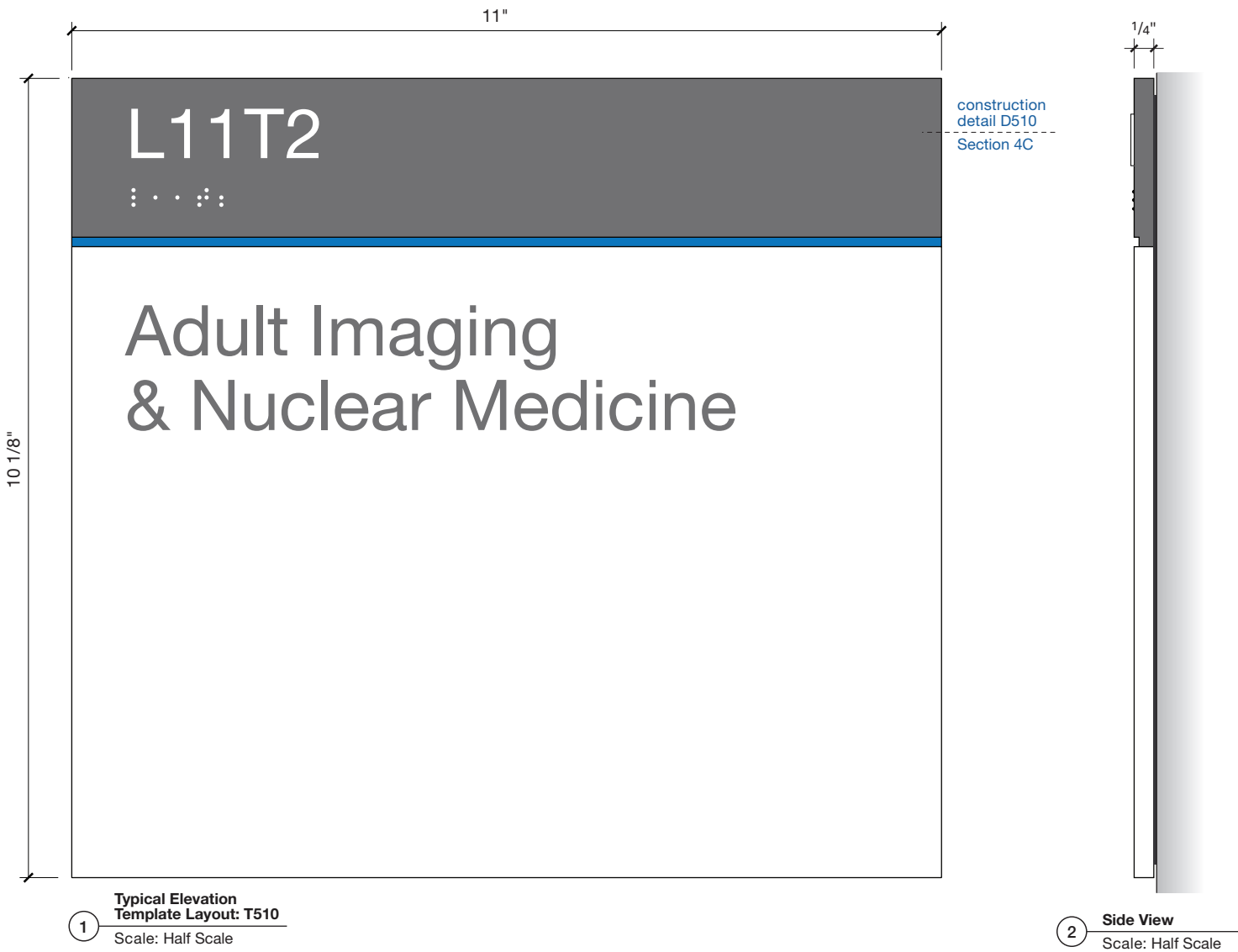


8 **Template Layout: T507E**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



ST510 — Department ID



**Programming Rules:**  
Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify UCSF Health department entries by their architectural number and function.

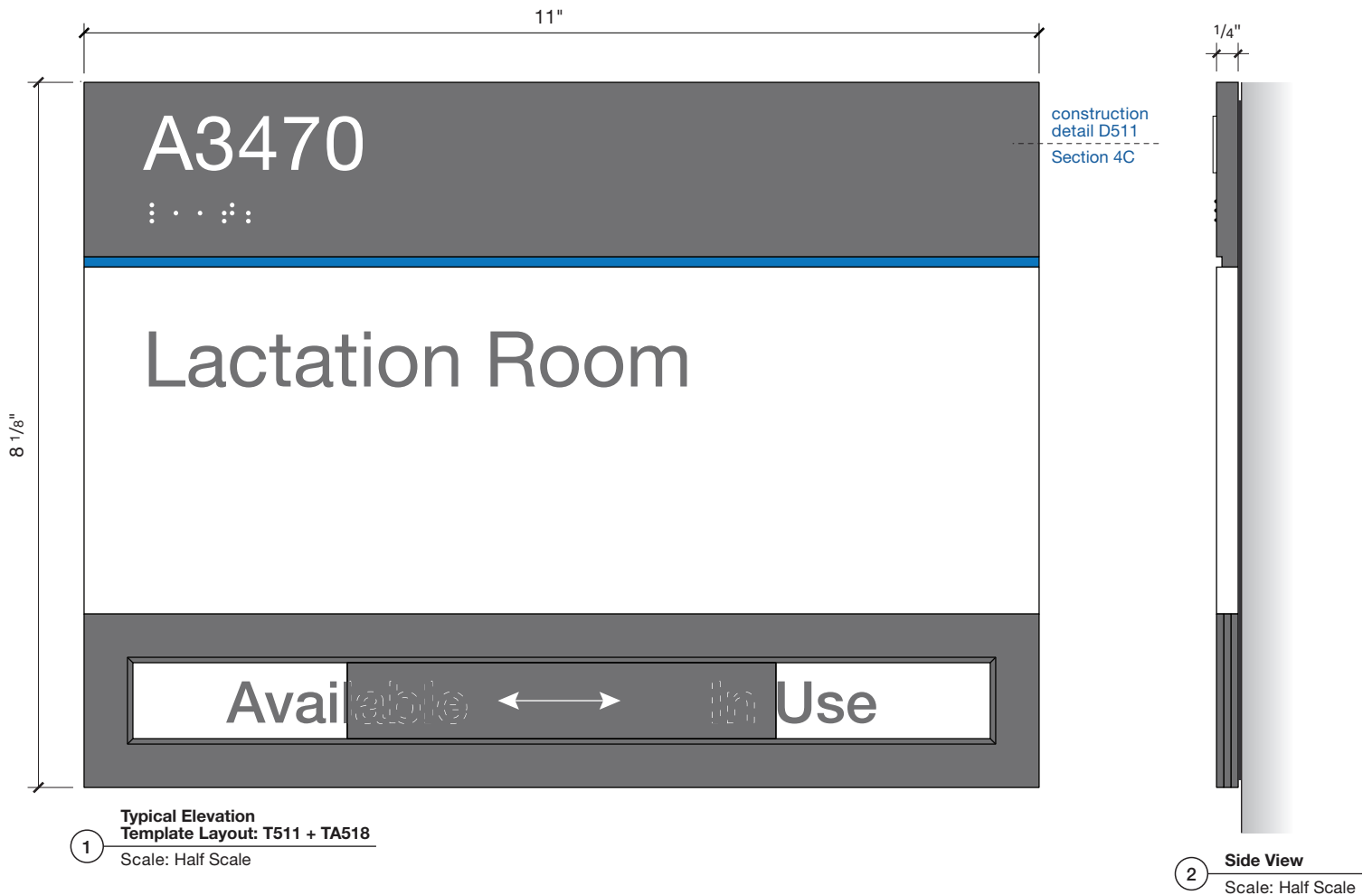
**Applicable Template:**  
T510

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST511 — Room ID with In-Use Component

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify public rooms by their architectural number and function. This variation includes an in-use slider to indicate whether or not the room is occupied.
- These identification signs should be assigned to relevant public spaces, i.e. conference rooms and lactation rooms.

**Note:**

ST502 is used in lieu of ST511 when electronic schedulers are used.

**Applicable Template:**

T511

**Applicable Template Artwork:**

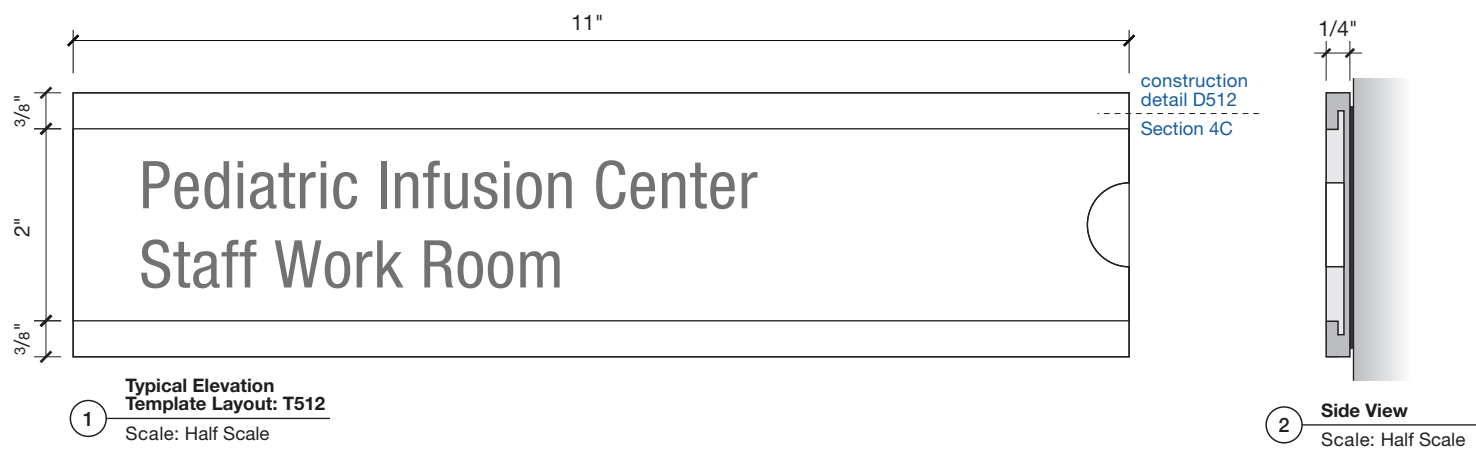
TA518

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST512 — Room ID with Office Component



**Programming Rules:**  
**Use and Location Information:**

- This sign is used to relay additional details about an office's use. These signs should be used in conjunction with the Room ID sign.

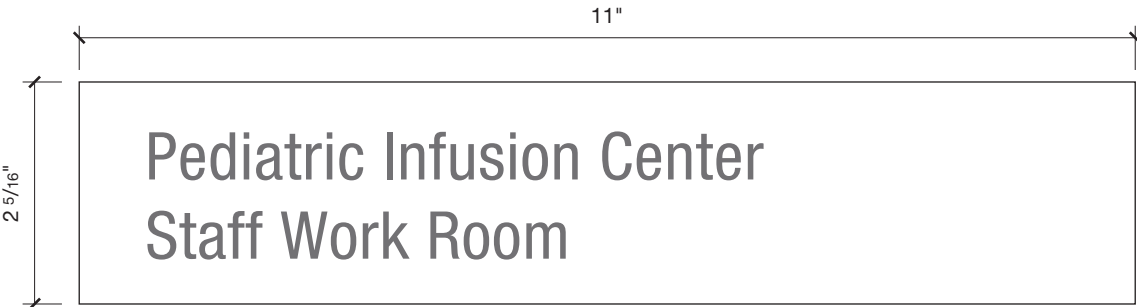
**Applicable Template:**  
T512

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST512 — Room ID with Office Component



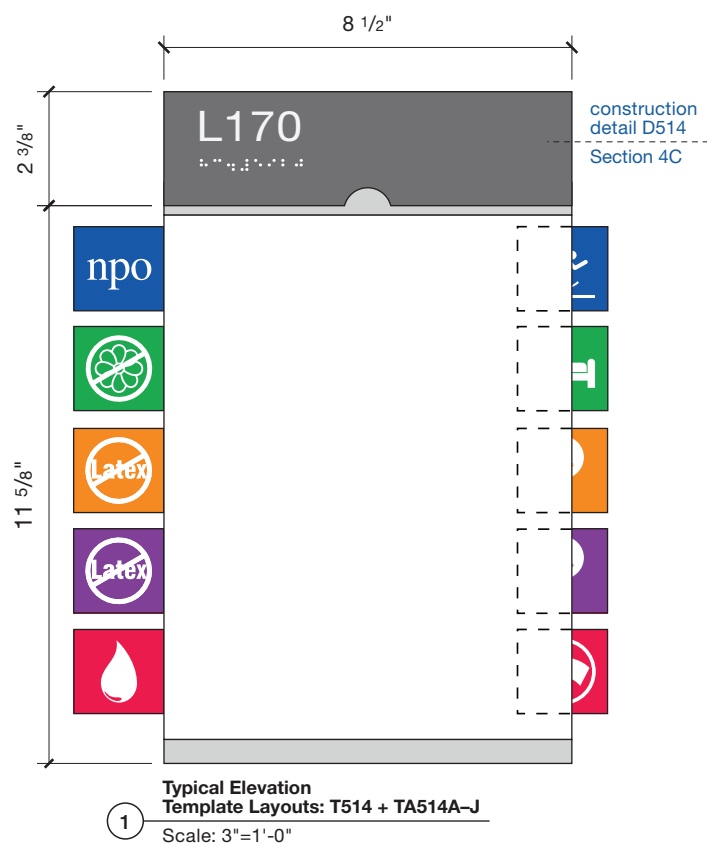
3 **Template Layout: T512**

Scale: Half Scale

Note: This sign type should be typeset with Helvetica Neue Condensed

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST514 — Patient Room ID with Care Messages (Peter Pepper)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This Patient Room ID is used to identify patient rooms by their architectural number. It includes both an insert and tabs to relay information about the patient to the physician.

Note:

This is an off-the-shelf product from Peter Pepper. Fabricators are not responsible for fabricating this sign type.

Applicable Template:  
T514

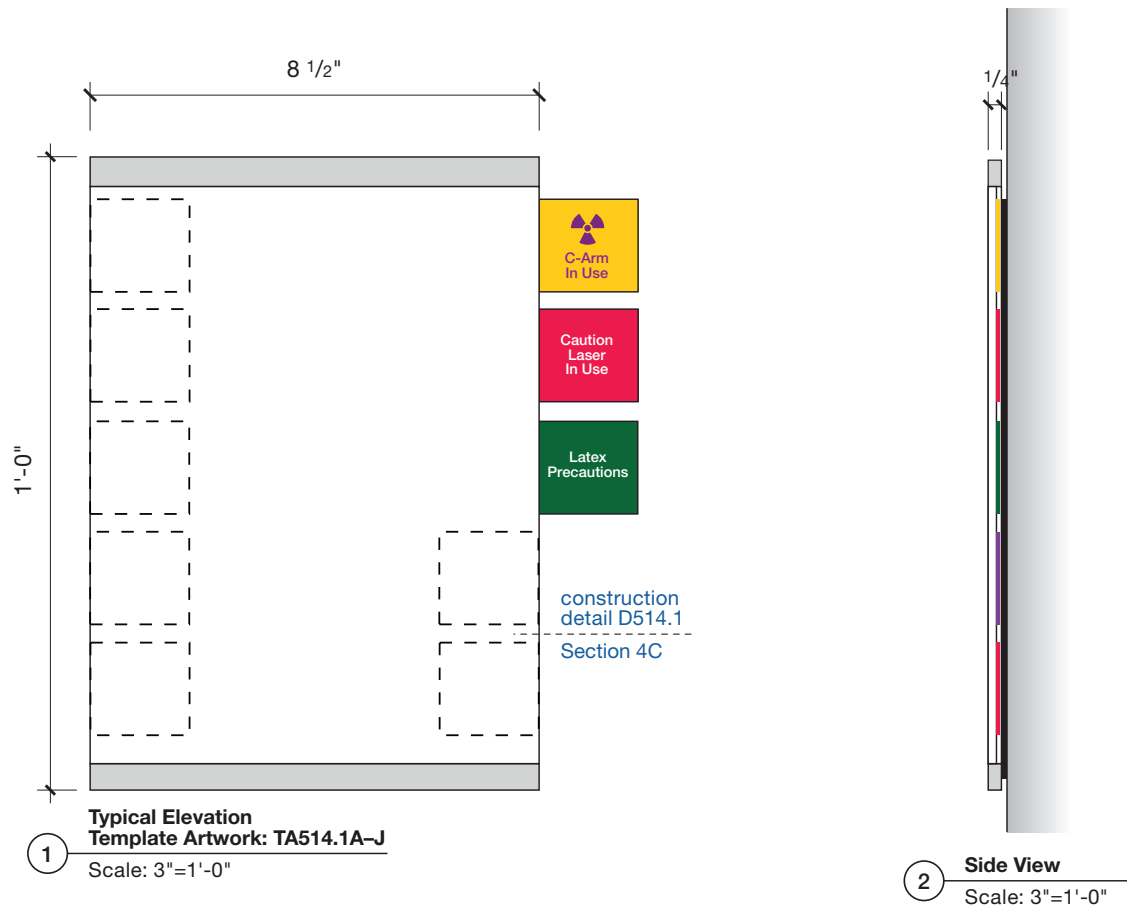
Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA514A, TA514B, TA514C, TA514D, TA514E, TA514F, TA514G, TA514H, TA514I, TA514J

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST514.1 — OR Room with Alert Messages



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to relay information about the patient to the physician using the tabs prior to entering an operating room.
- This sign is used in conjunction with the Room ID sign.

Note:

This is an off-the-shelf product from Peter Pepper. Fabricators are not responsible for fabricating this sign type.

Applicable Template Artwork:

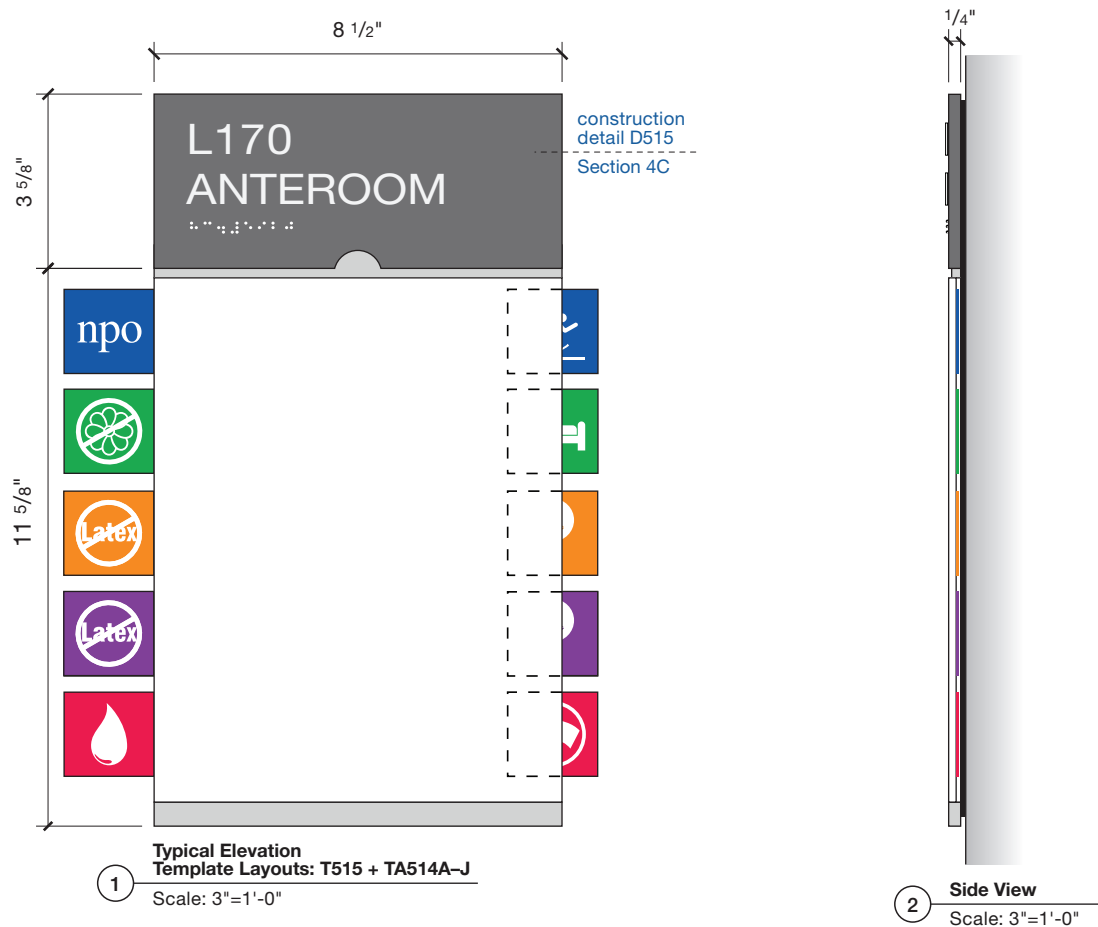
TA514A, TA514B, TA514C, TA514D, TA514E, TA514F, TA514G, TA514H, TA514I, TA514J

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST515 — Isolation/Anteroom Patient Room ID with Care Messages (Peter Pepper)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify patient rooms by their architectural number and function. It includes both an insert and tabs to relay information about the patient to the physician.

Note:

This is an off-the-shelf product from Peter Pepper. Fabricators are not responsible for fabricating this sign type.

Applicable Template:

T515

Applicable Template Artwork:

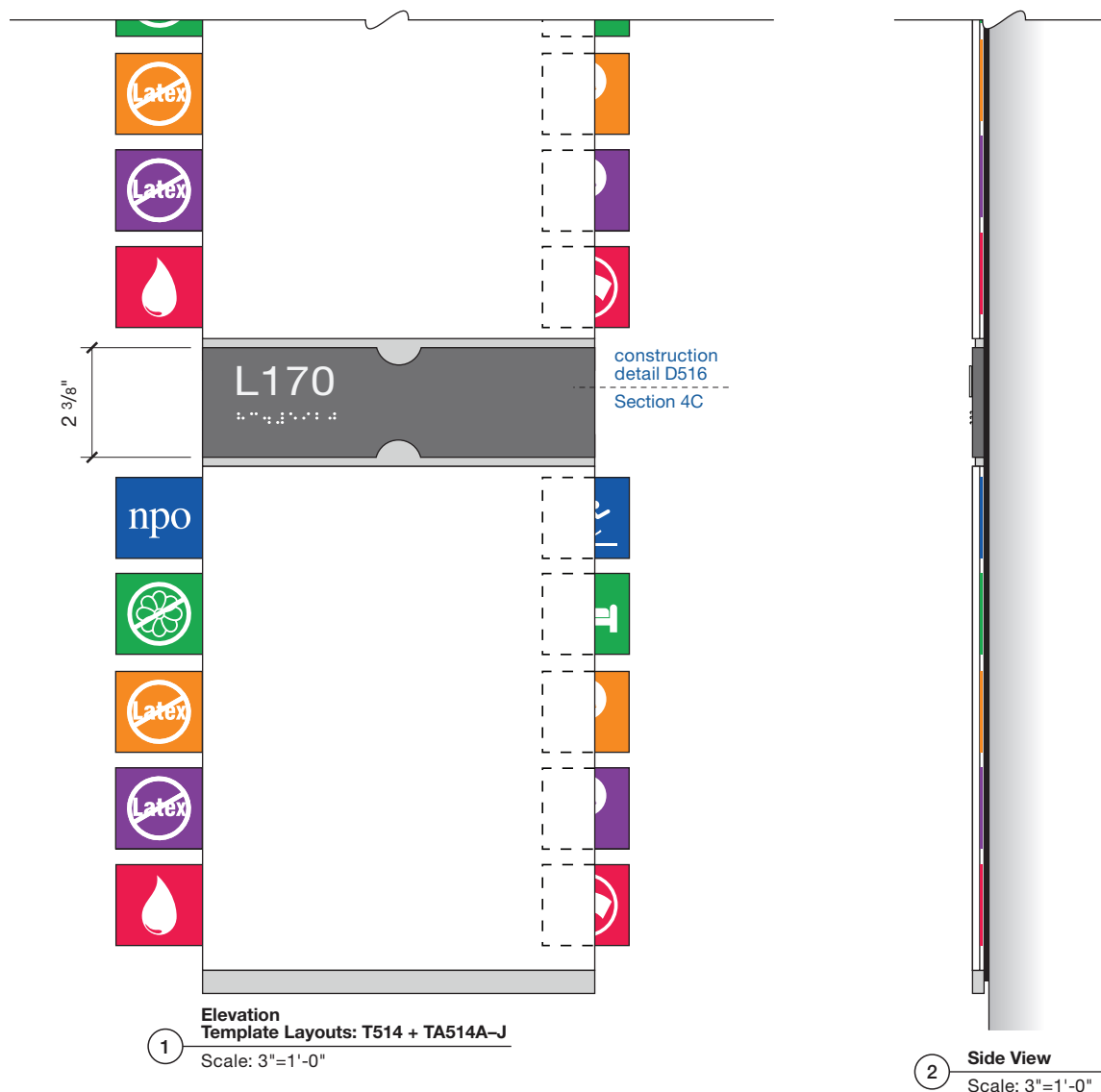
TA514A, TA514B, TA514C, TA514D, TA514E, TA514F, TA514G, TA514H, TA514I, TA514J

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST516 — Dual Patient Room ID with Care Messages (Peter Pepper)

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify dual patient rooms by their architectural number. It includes both an insert and tabs to relay information about the patient to the physician.

**Note:**

This is an off-the-shelf product from Peter Pepper. Fabricators are not responsible for fabricating this sign type.

**Applicable Template:**

T514

**Applicable Template Artwork:**

TA514A, TA514B, TA514C, TA514D, TA514E, TA514F, TA514G, TA514H, TA514I, TA514J

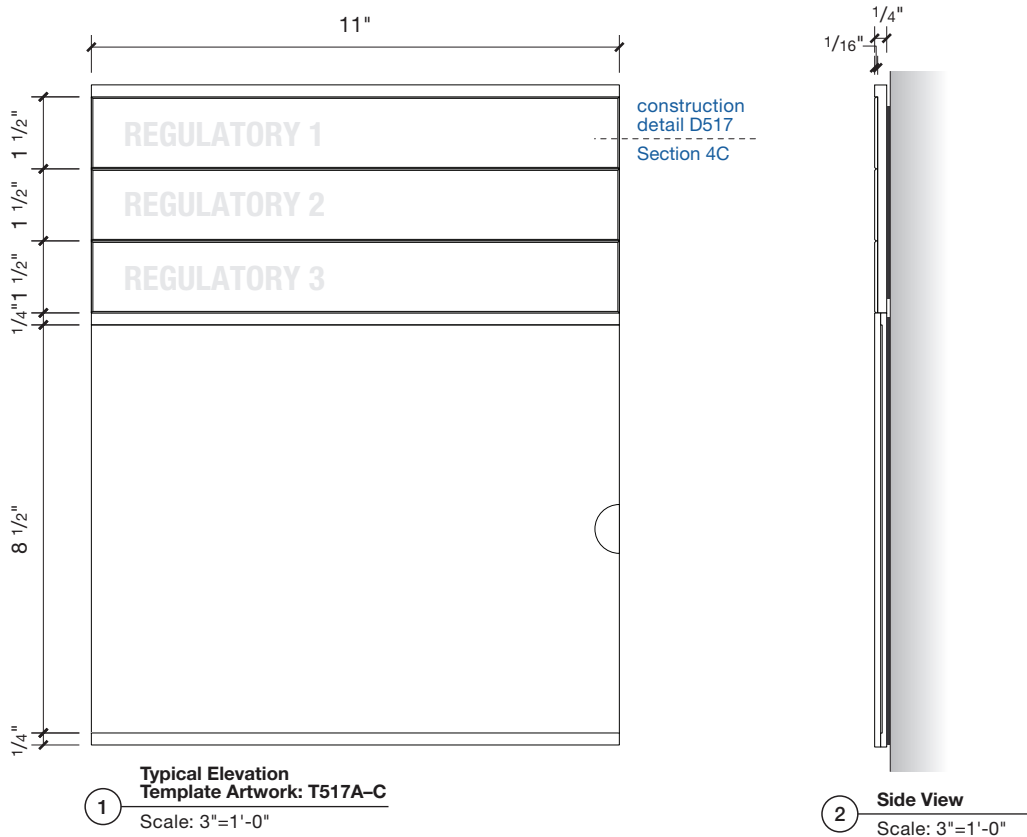
**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations**, for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail**, for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates**, for template drawings for this sign type



ST517 — Lab ID Sign



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify lab spaces. This sign includes ADA compliant room identification, modules to identify lab rules, and an insert to list emergency contact information.
- Use in conjunction with ST502 to identify the room.

**Applicable Templates:**

T517A, T517B, T517C

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST517 — Lab ID Sign



3 **Template Artwork: TA517A**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

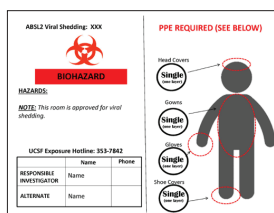


4 **Template Artwork: TA517B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

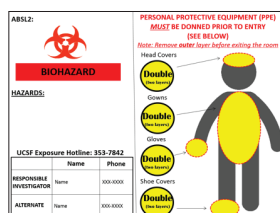


5 **Template Artwork: TA517C**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

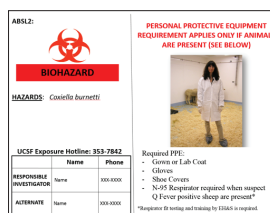
## USE HORIZONTAL LAYOUTS FOR ALL SAFETY SIGN INSERTS



**Biosafety Signage**  
ABSL2/PPE Sign for  
ABSL 2 Viral Shedding Facilities



**Biosafety Signage**  
ABSL2/PPE Sign for  
ABSL 2 Rooms

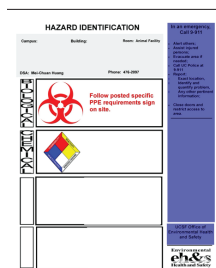


**Biosafety Signage**  
ABSL2/PPE Sign for  
Sheep Facilities

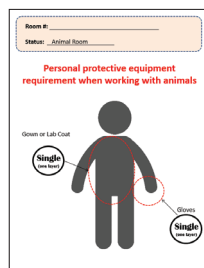


**Radiation Signage**  
Laser Alignment or Maintenance

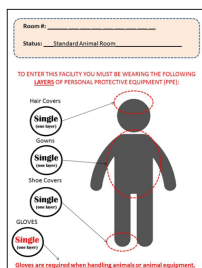
## MODIFY VERTICAL LAYOUTS TO HORIZONTAL LAYOUTS TO FIT SIGN INSERT



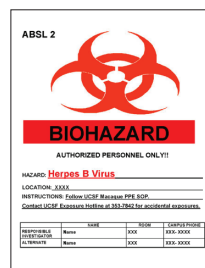
**General Signage**  
Hazard Identification



**Biosafety Signage**  
ABSL1/PPE Sign  
for ABSL 1 Animal Rooms  
(in Laboratory Area)



**Biosafety Signage**  
ABSL1/PPE Sign for  
ABSL 1 Animal Rooms  
(in Animal Facilities, LARC)



**Biosafety Signage**  
ABSL2 Sign for Macaque  
Housing/Procedure  
Facilities



**Radiation Signage**  
NMR Machines

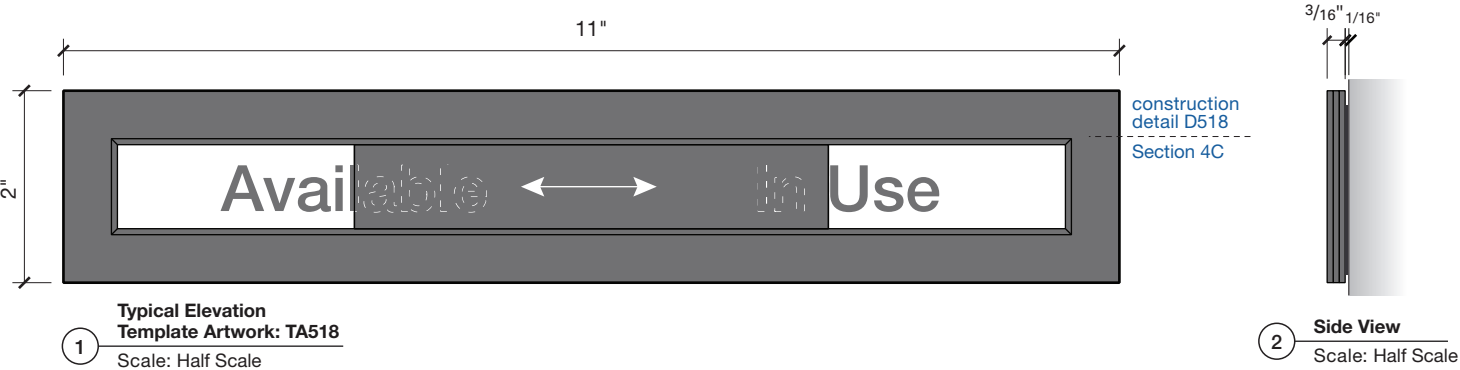


**Radiation Signage**  
Lasers Class 3B

6 **Insert Graphic Layouts**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST518 — In-Use Component



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

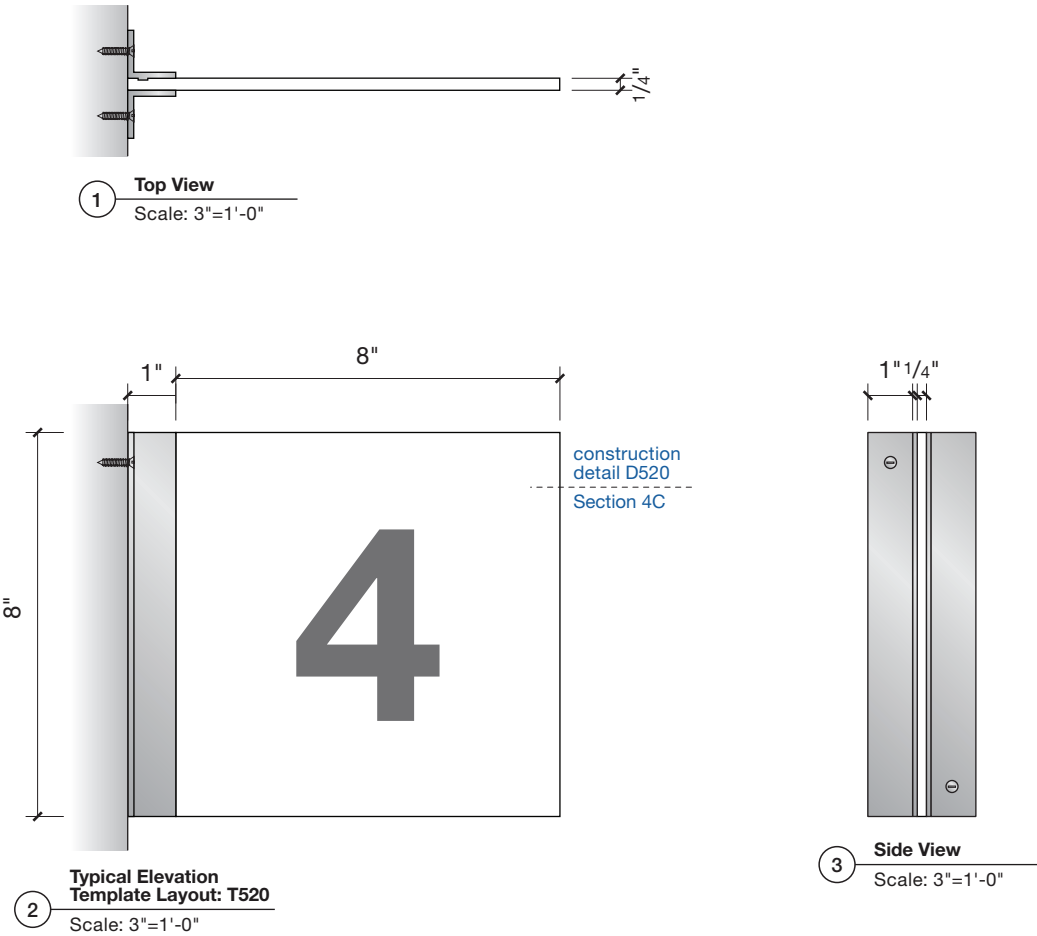
- This in-use slider is used alongside a Room ID to indicate whether or not a room is occupied.

Applicable Template Artwork:  
TA518

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST520 — Bed/Station ID Flag



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify public rooms by their associated bed/station number on approach.

Applicable Template:

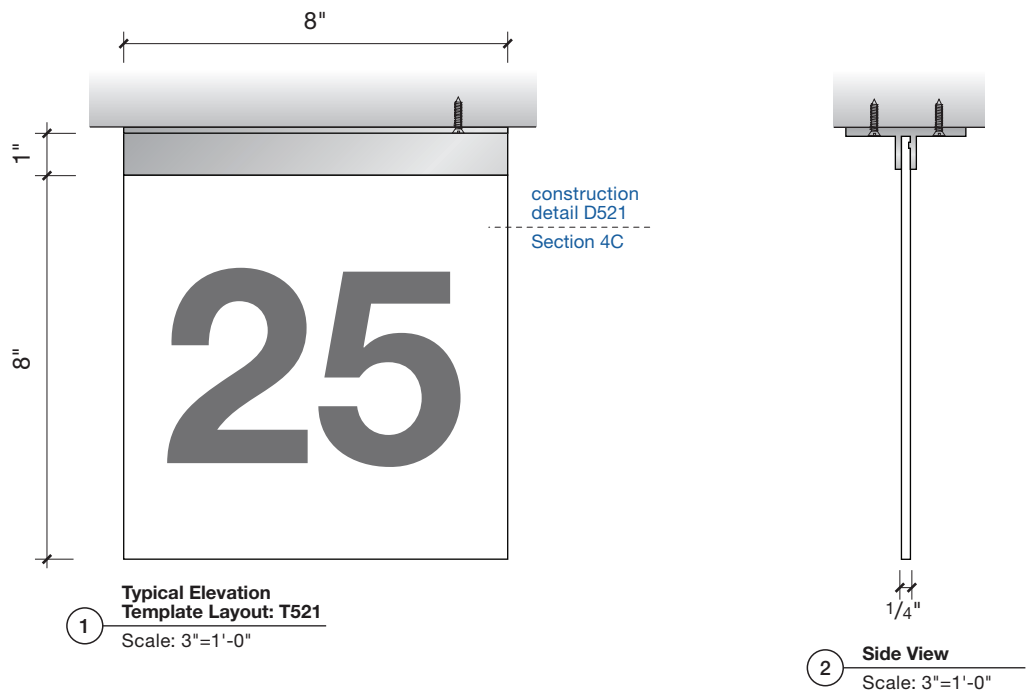
T520

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST521 — Bed/Station ID Overhead



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify public rooms by their associated bed/station number on approach.

Applicable Template:

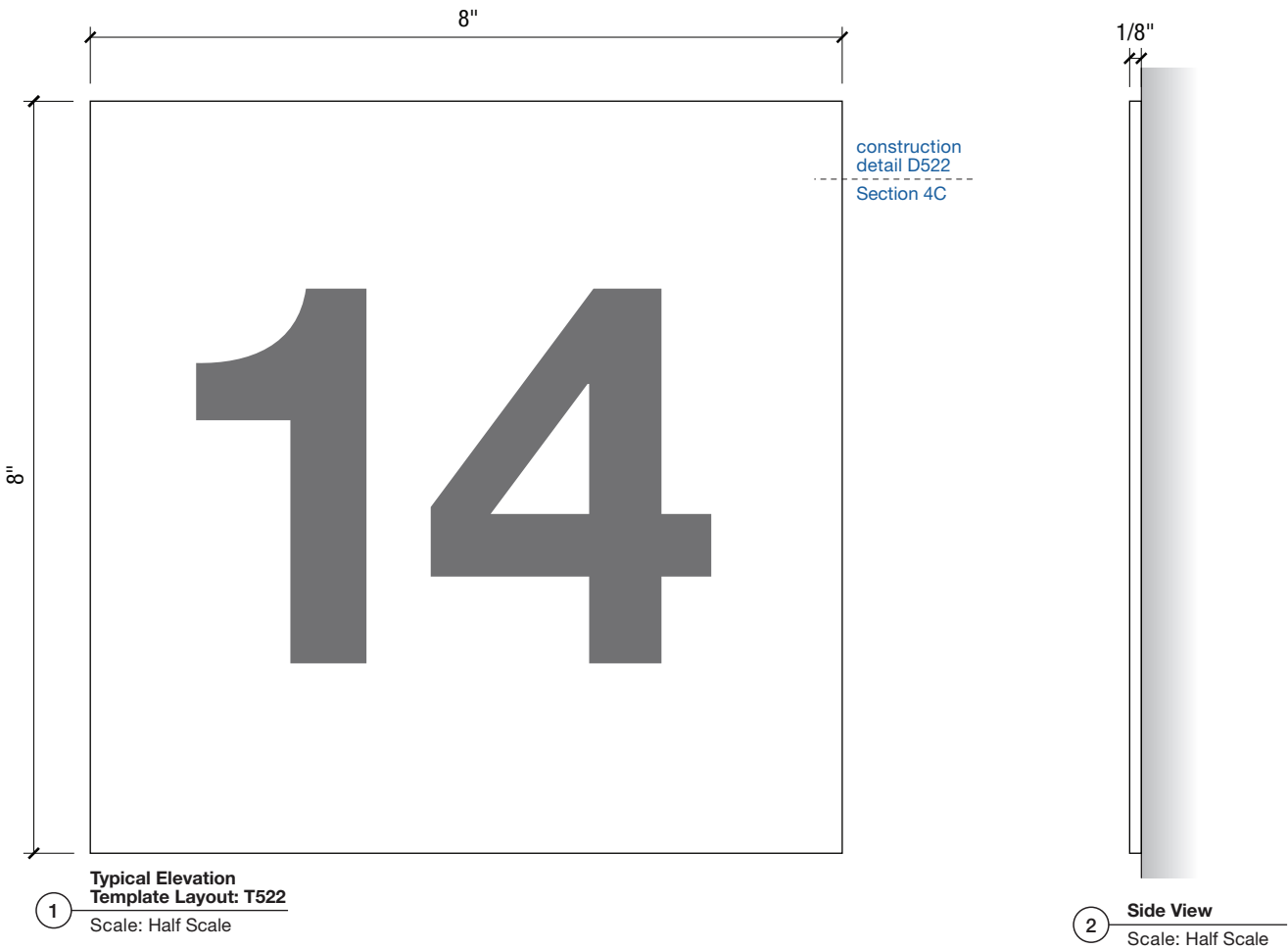
T521

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST522 — Bed/Station ID Wall Mount



**Programming Rules:**  
**Use and Location Information:**

- This sign is used to identify public rooms by their associated bed/station number on approach and is the preferred sign type.

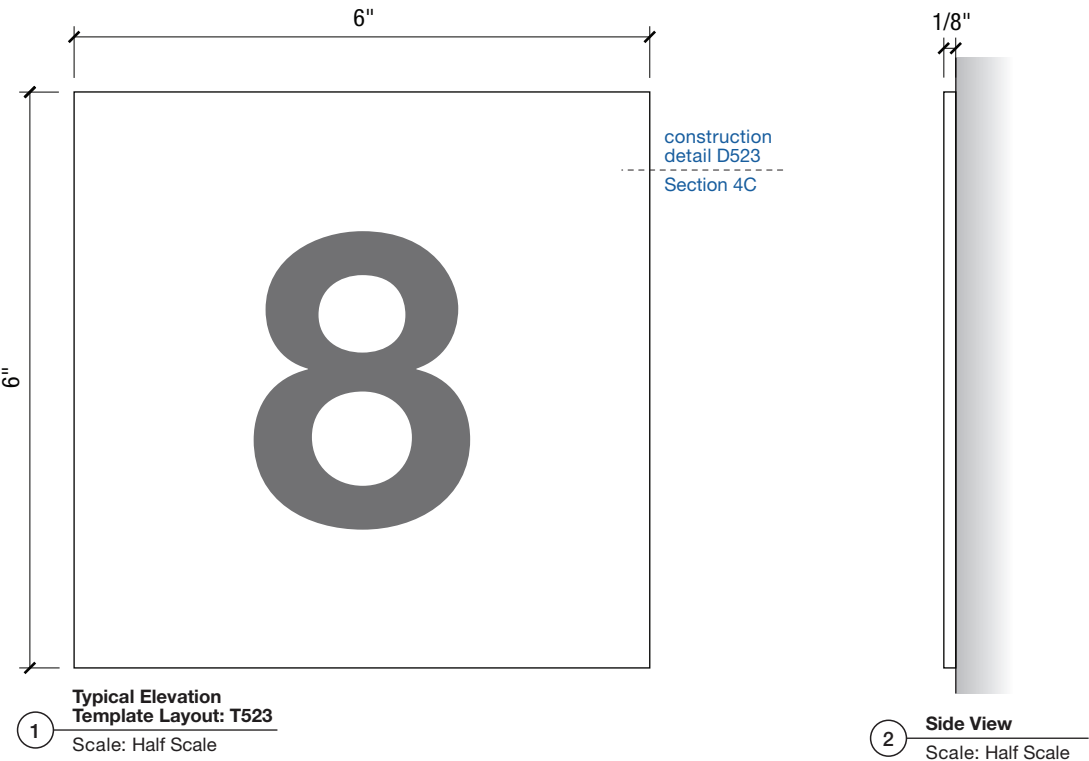
**Applicable Template:**  
T522

*See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type*

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

ST523 — Chair/Station ID Wall Mount



**Programming Rules:**  
Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify individual chairs/stations by their associated number on approach.

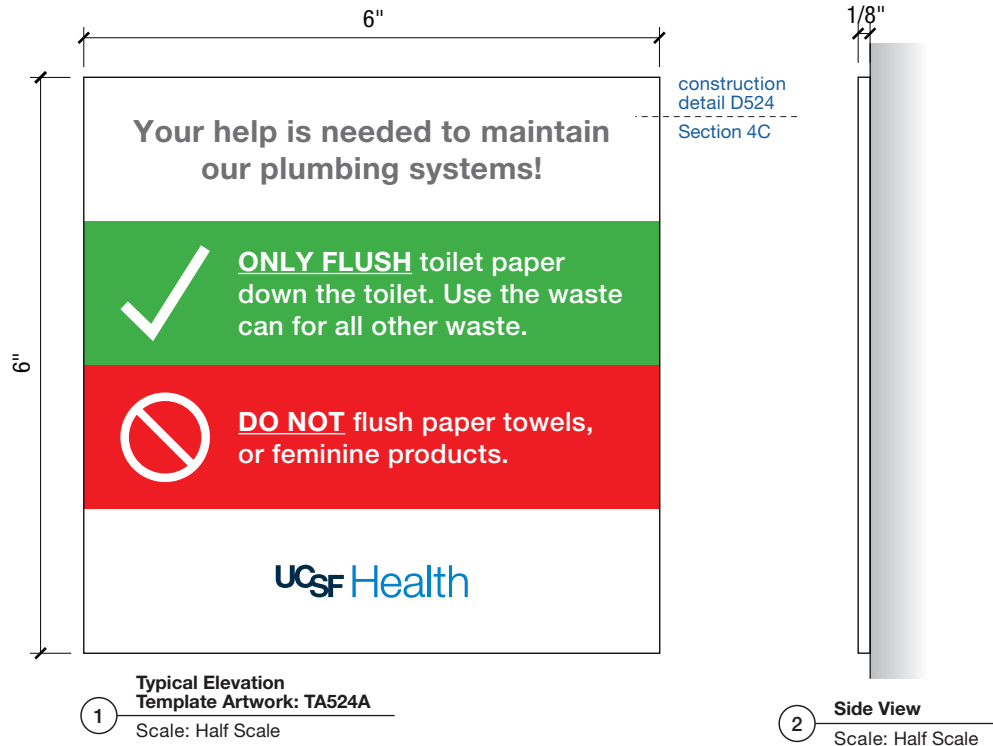
**Applicable Template:**  
T523

*See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type*

*See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type*

## ST524 — Sani Wipes Restroom / Emergency Call Button

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to inform the public about what can and cannot be flushed in a restroom.
- Locate sign adjacent to toilet in restrooms.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**

TA524A, TA524B

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

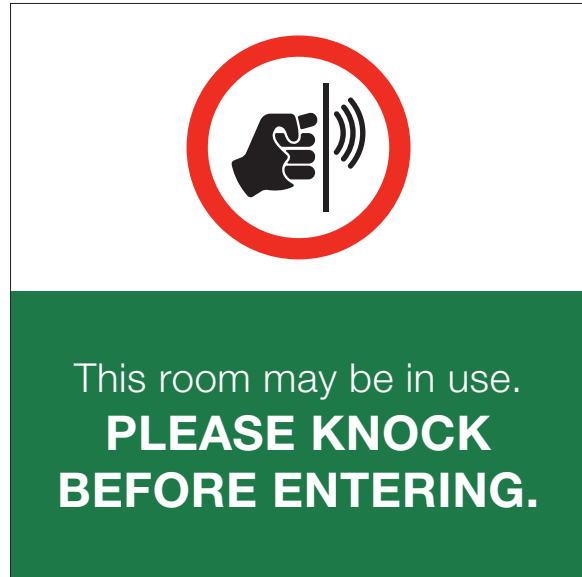
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



## ST524 — Sani Wipes Restroom / Emergency Call Button



3 Elevation  
Template Artwork: TA524B  
Scale: Half Scale



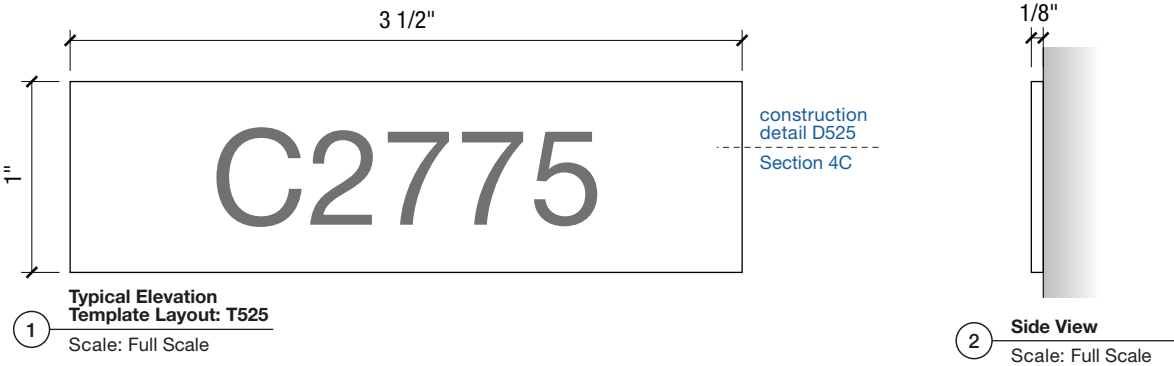
4 Elevation  
Template Artwork: TA524C  
Scale: Half Scale

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST525 — Door Tag



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify the room’s architectural room number for UCSF maintenance to identify each room for maintenance purposes.
- This sign also identifies spaces such as corridors and alcoves assigned an architectural room number. Install tags in a consistent manner for these spaces.
- This tag is often used in conjunction with the Room Identification sign when that sign does not identify the space by its architectural room number.

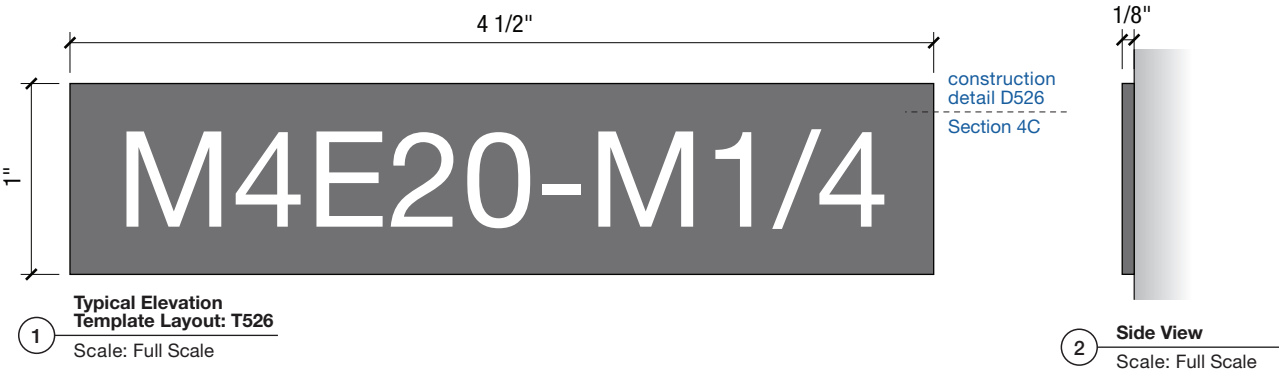
Applicable Template:  
T525

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST526 — Elevator Door Tag



- Programming Rules:**
- Use and Location Information:
- This sign used to identify the elevator door’s architectural number for UCSF maintenance purposes and is the preferred sign type.
  - Locate sign on elevator door jamb above doors.

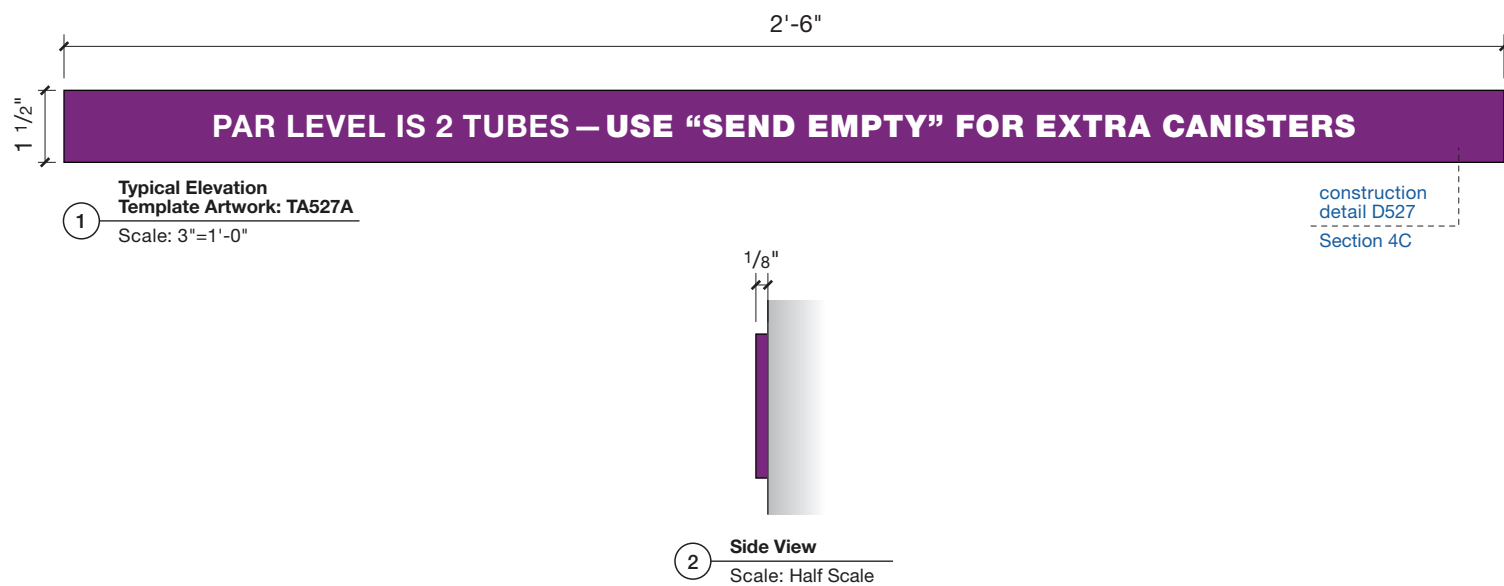
**Applicable Template:**  
T526

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST527 — P-Tube Station ID



**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to inform operators of pneumatic tube delivery systems of the appropriate protocol for maintaining the correct Par level of canisters at each station and is the preferred sign type.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**

TA527A, TA527B, TA527C, TA527D

**See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement this sign type

**See Section 4C — Construction Detail,** for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

**ST527 — P-Tube Station ID****PAR LEVEL IS 4 TUBES — USE “SEND EMPTY” FOR EXTRA CANISTERS**

3 Template Artwork: TA527B  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

**PAR LEVEL IS 5 TUBES — USE “SEND EMPTY” FOR EXTRA CANISTERS**

3 Template Artwork: TA527C  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

**PAR LEVEL IS 6 TUBES — USE “SEND EMPTY” FOR EXTRA CANISTERS**

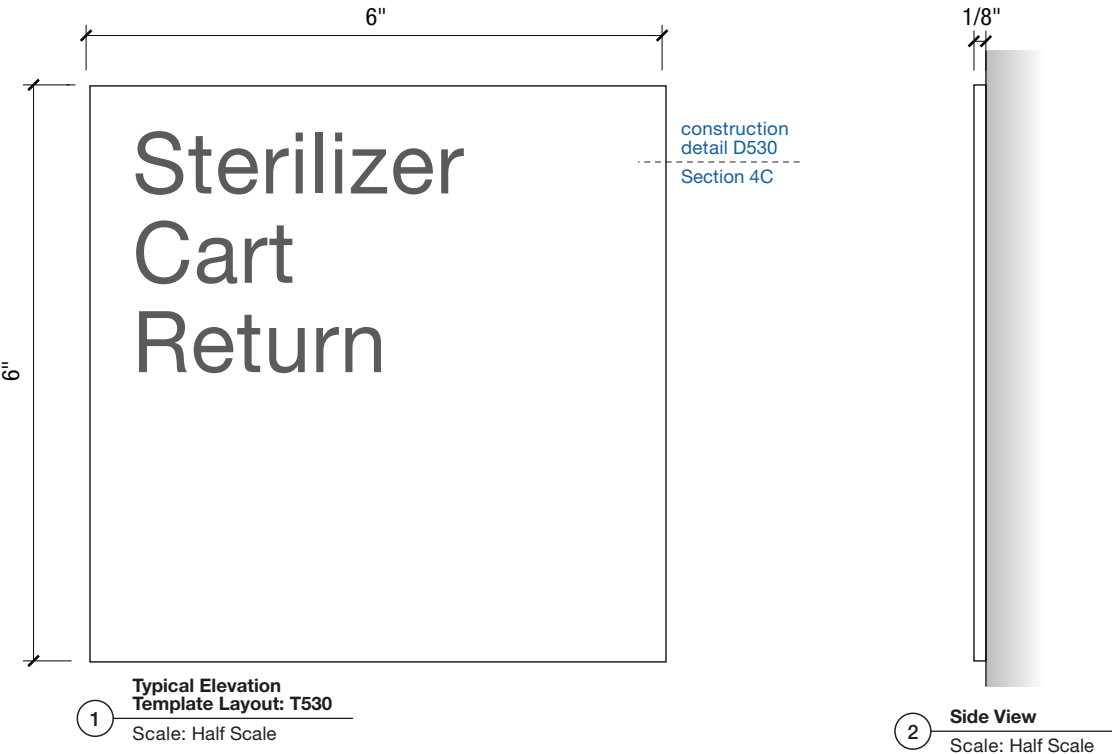
3 Template Artwork: TA527D  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

*See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type*

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

ST530 — Miscellaneous Info Panel (Small)



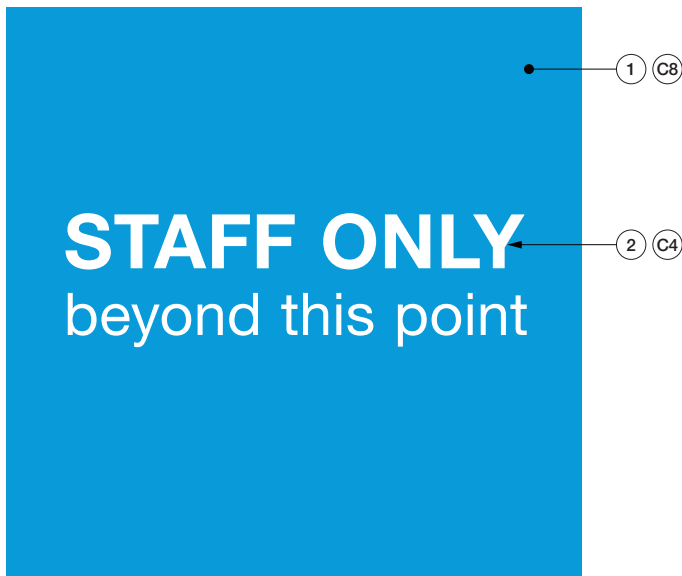
- Programming Rules:**
- Use and Location Information:
- This sign is used to impart circumstantial information about the facility to the visitor.
  - Size selection should be determined based on messaging length.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA530A, TA530B, TA530C

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

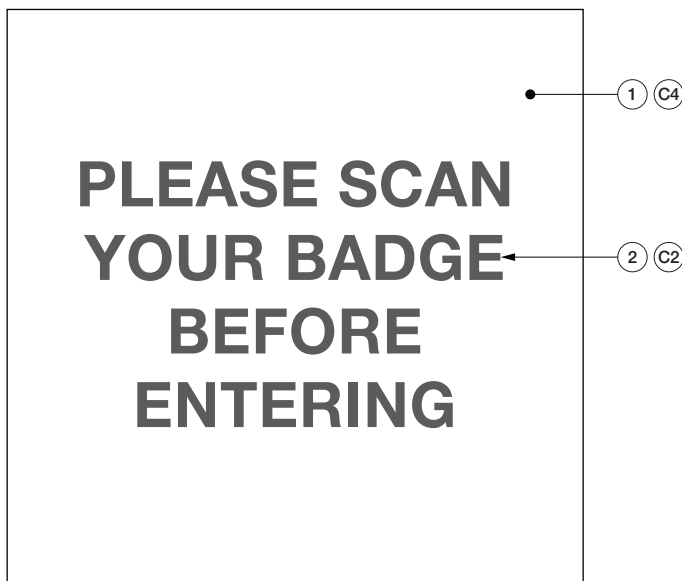
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**ST530 — Miscellaneous Info Panel (Small)**

2 **Template Artwork: TA530A**  
Scale: Half Scale



3 **Template Artwork: TA530B**  
Scale: Half Scale



5 **Template Artwork: TA530C**  
Scale: Half Scale

*See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type*

*See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

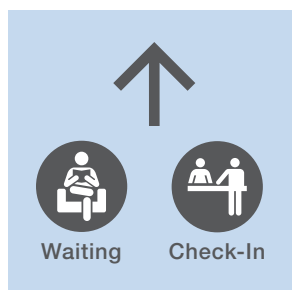




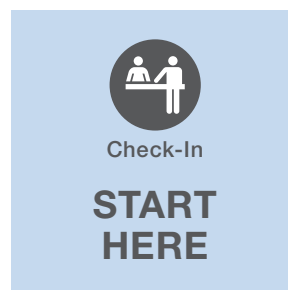
## ST531 — Miscellaneous Info Panel (Medium)



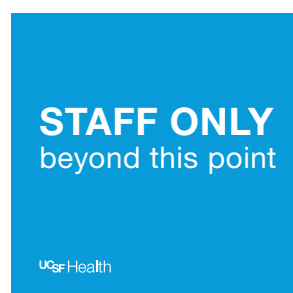
1 Template Layout: T531B  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



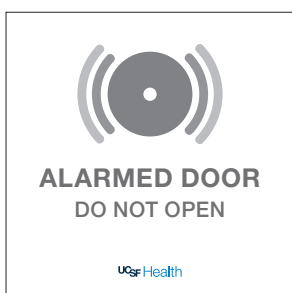
2 Template Layout: T531C  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



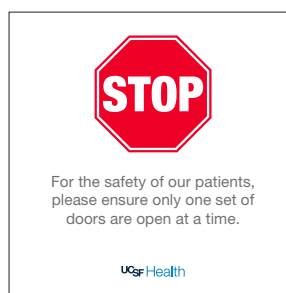
3 Template Layout: T531D  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



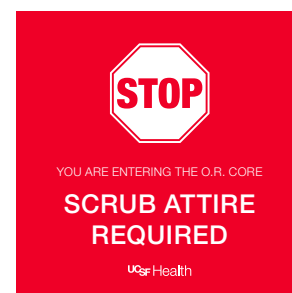
4 Template Artwork: TA531H  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



5 Template Artwork: TA531J  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



6 Template Artwork: TA531K  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



7 Template Artwork: TA531L  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



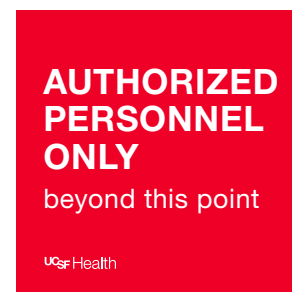
8 Template Artwork: TA531M  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



9 Template Artwork: TA531N  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



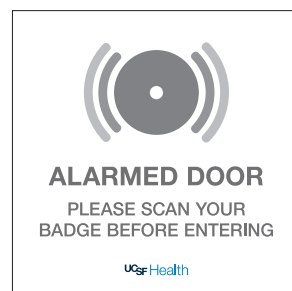
10 Template Artwork: TA531P  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



11 Template Artwork: TA531Q  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



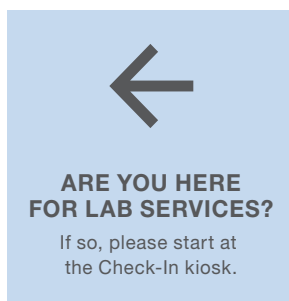
12 Template Artwork: TA531R  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



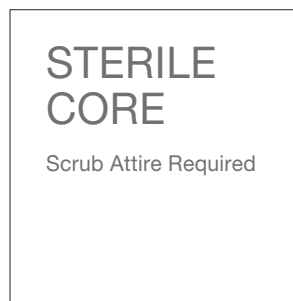
13 Template Artwork: TA531S  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST531 — Miscellaneous Info Panel (Medium)



Alternate Layout: 01



Alternate Layout: 02



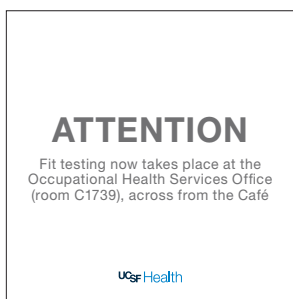
Alternate Layout: 03



Alternate Layout: 04



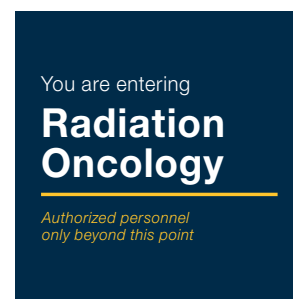
Alternate Layout: 05



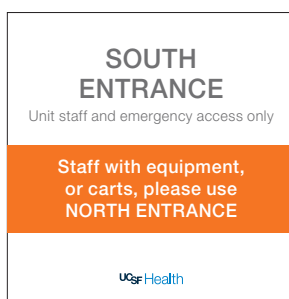
Alternate Layout: 06



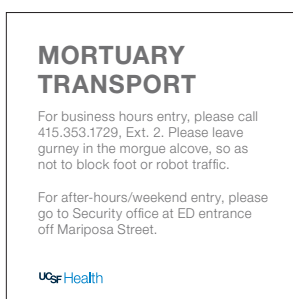
Alternate Layout: 07



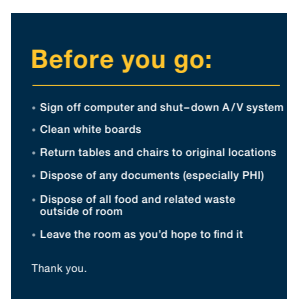
Alternate Layout: 08



Alternate Layout: 09



Alternate Layout: 10



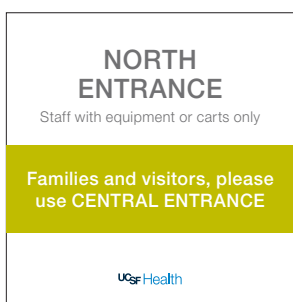
Alternate Layout: 11



Alternate Layout: 12



Alternate Layout: 13



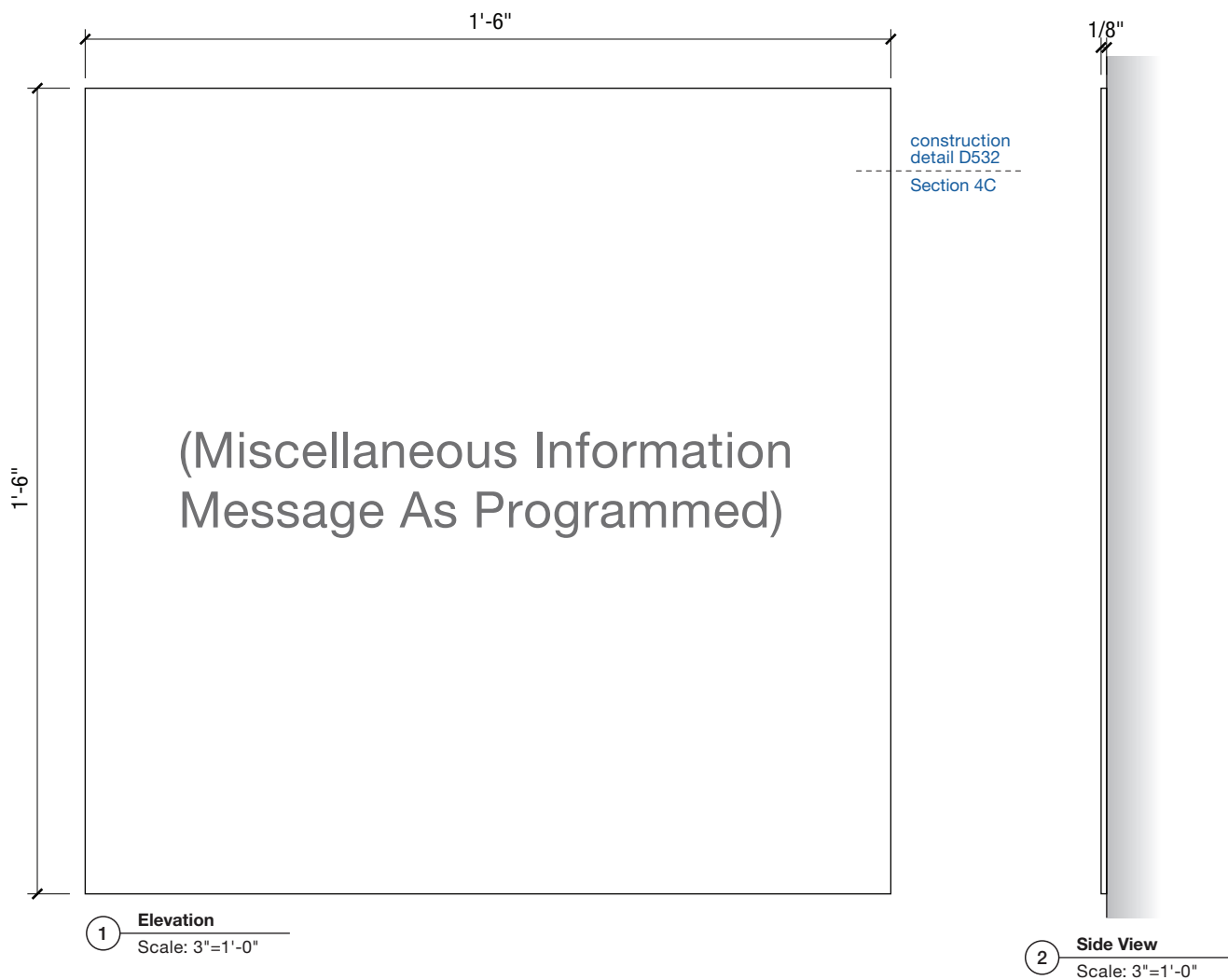
Alternate Layout: 14

## 14 Sample Alternate Layouts/Uses

Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST532 — Miscellaneous Info Panel (Large)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to impart circumstantial information about the facility to the visitor.
- Size selection should be determined based on messaging length.

Layout Option:

- Patient and public facing signs must include the UCSF logo. Coordinate the appropriate logo with UCSF.

Applicable Template Artwork:

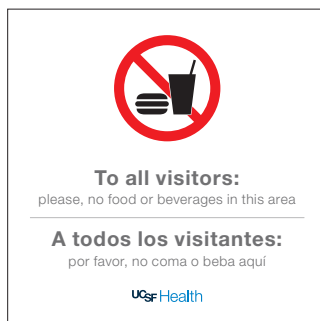
TA532A, TA532B, TA532C, TA532D, TA532E, TA532F, TA532G, TA532H, TA532I

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

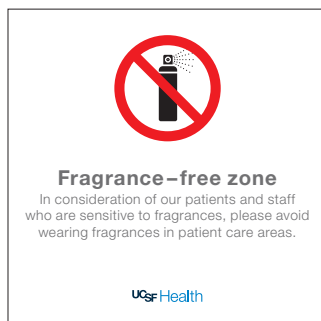
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

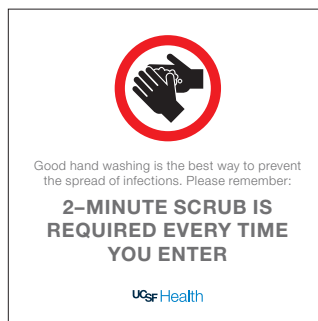
## ST532 — Miscellaneous Info Panel (Large)



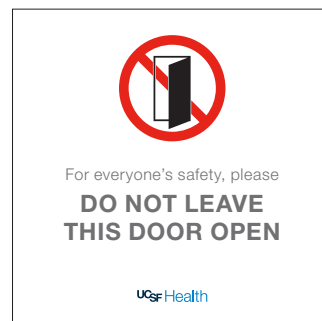
3 **Template Artwork: TA532A**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



4 **Template Artwork: TA532B**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



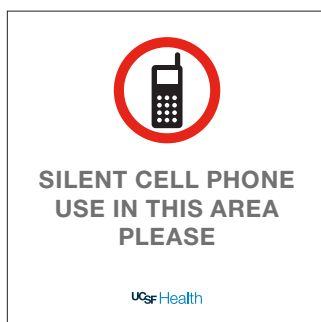
5 **Template Artwork: TA532C**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



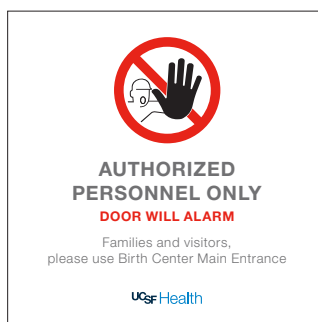
6 **Template Artwork: TA532D**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



7 **Template Artwork: TA532E**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



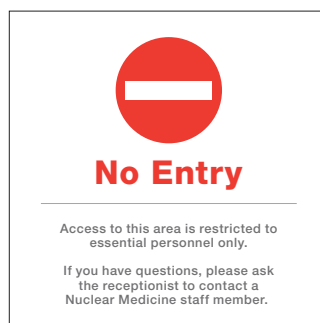
8 **Template Artwork: TA532F**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



9 **Template Artwork: TA532G**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



10 **Template Artwork: TA532H**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



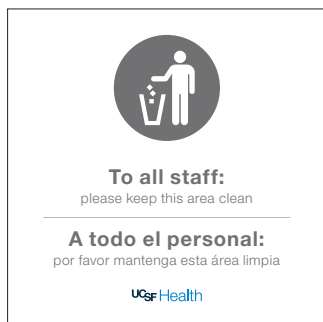
11 **Template Artwork: TA532I**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



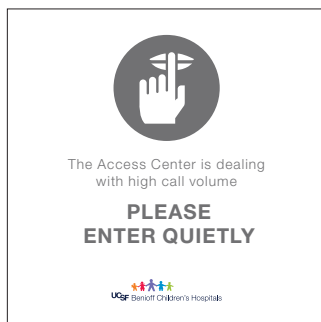
12 **Template Artwork: TA532J**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## ST532 — Miscellaneous Info Panel (Large)



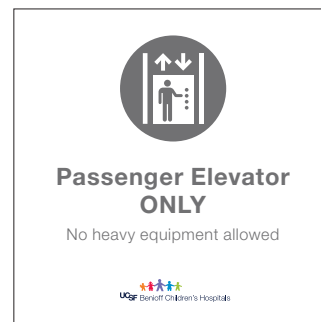
Alternate Layout: 01



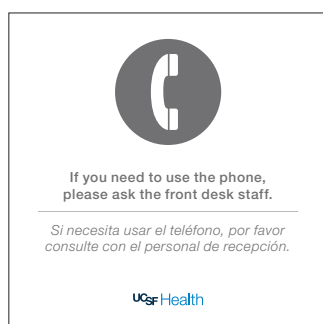
Alternate Layout: 02



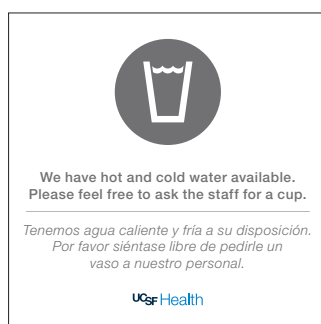
Alternate Layout: 03



Alternate Layout: 04



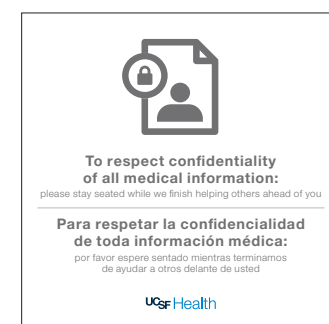
Alternate Layout: 05



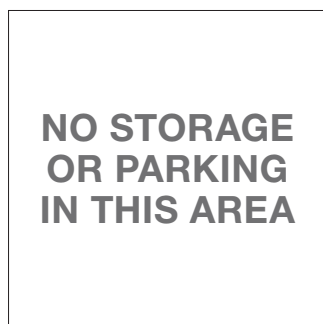
Alternate Layout: 06



Alternate Layout: 07



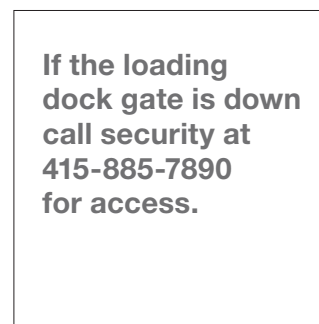
Alternate Layout: 08



Alternate Layout: 09



Alternate Layout: 10

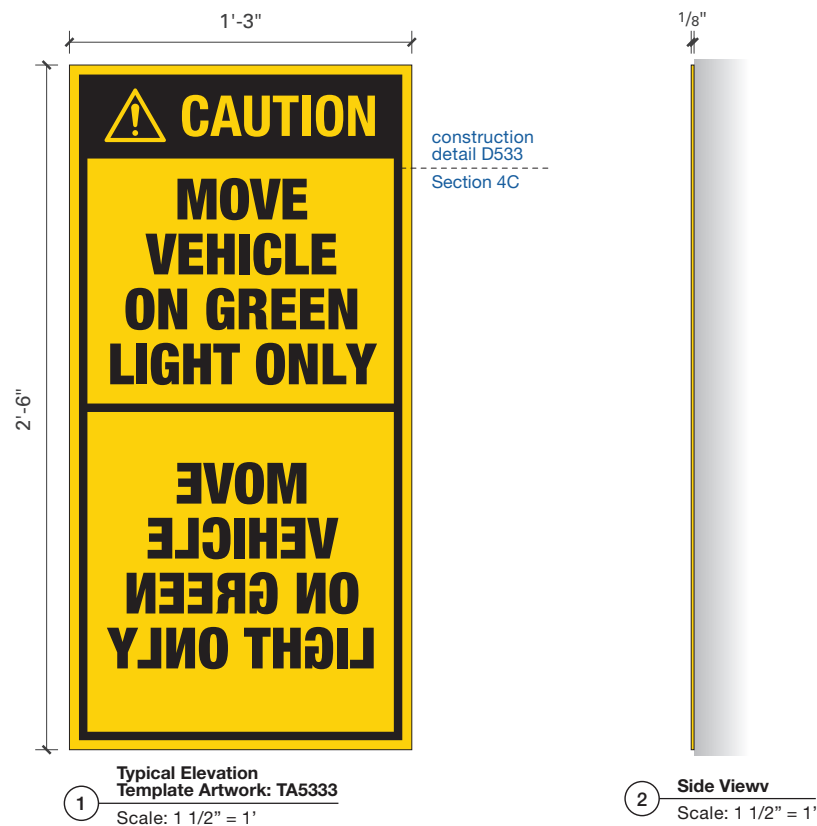


Alternate Layout: 11

13 **Sample Alternate Layouts/Uses**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST533 — Loading Dock Caution Message



**Programming Rules:**  
Use and Location Information:

- This sign type is used to provide instructions to drivers in loading dock areas.

**Applicable Template Artwork:**  
TA533

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**ST534 — Office Hours/Department Information (Small)****Programming Rules:****Use and Location Information:**

- This sign should be used in conjunction with a Room/Department ID to relay information about office hours and/or other pertinent information/restrictions.
- Size selection should be determined based on messaging length.
- Locate sign beneath Room/Department ID sign.

**Applicable Templates:**

T534A, T534B

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

ST534 — Office Hours/Department Information (Small)

Volunteer and Guest Services Hours

Monday through Friday  
8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.  
*We are closed for lunch from 12:00 to 1:00 p.m.*

3 **Template Layout: T534A**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



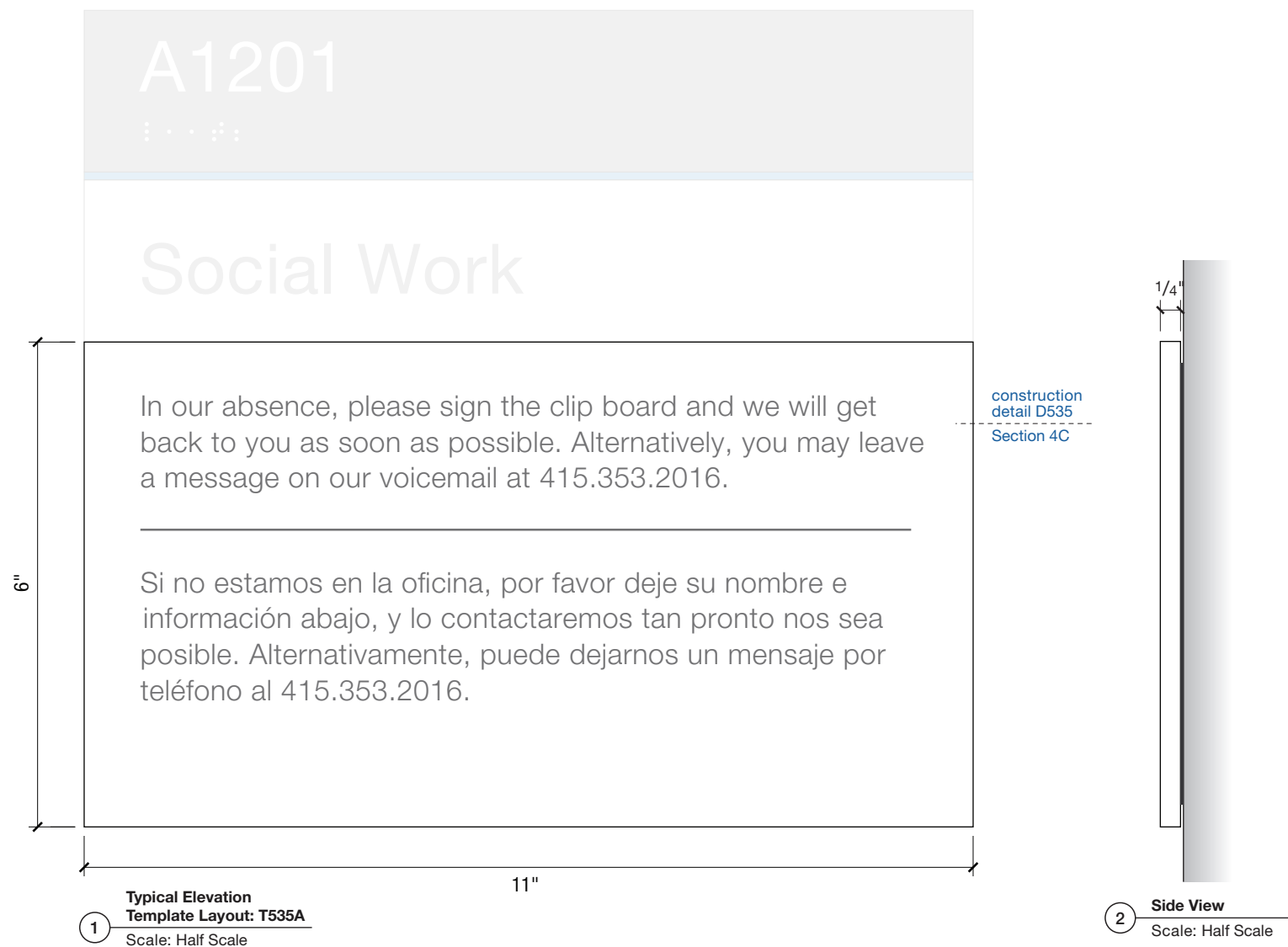
**No Food and Drink**  
For patient and staff safety: alcohol, illegal drugs  
and weapons are NOT permitted.

4 **Template Layout: T534B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type



ST535 — Office Hours/Department Information (Medium)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign should be used in conjunction with a Room/Department ID to relay information about office hours and/or other pertinent information/restrictions.
- Size selection should be determined based on messaging length.
- Locate sign beneath Room/Department ID sign.

Applicable Templates:

T535A, T535B

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

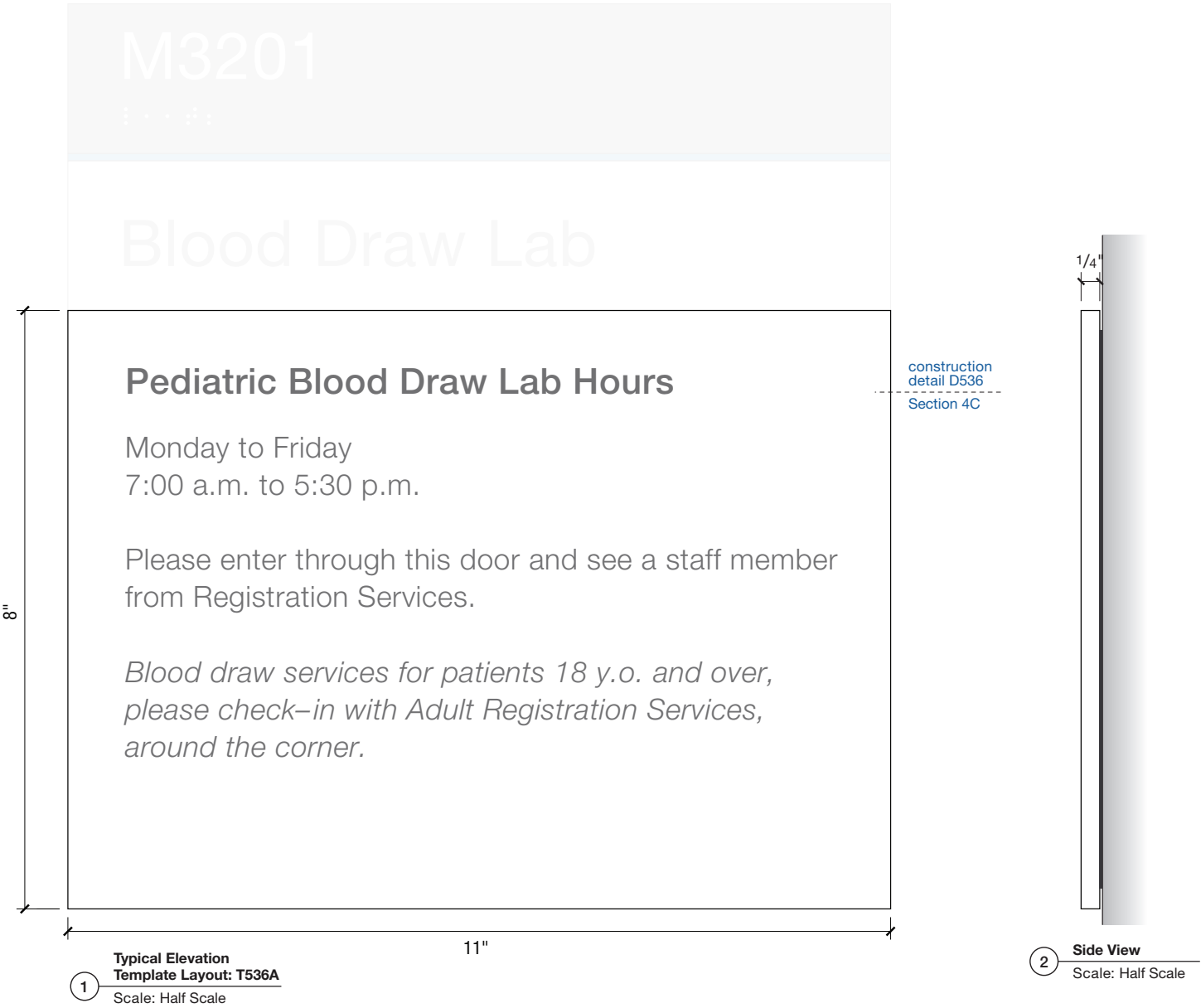
ST535 — Office Hours/Department Information (Medium)



3 **Template Layout: T535B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

ST536 — Office Hours/Department Information (Large)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign should be used in conjunction with a Room/Department ID to relay information about office hours and/or other pertinent information/restrictions.
- Size selection should be determined based on messaging length.
- Locate sign beneath Room/Department ID sign.

Applicable Templates:

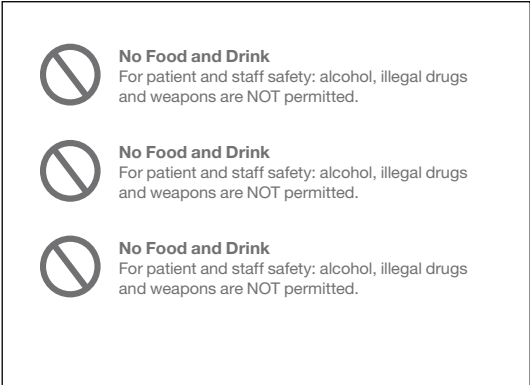
T536A, T536B

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

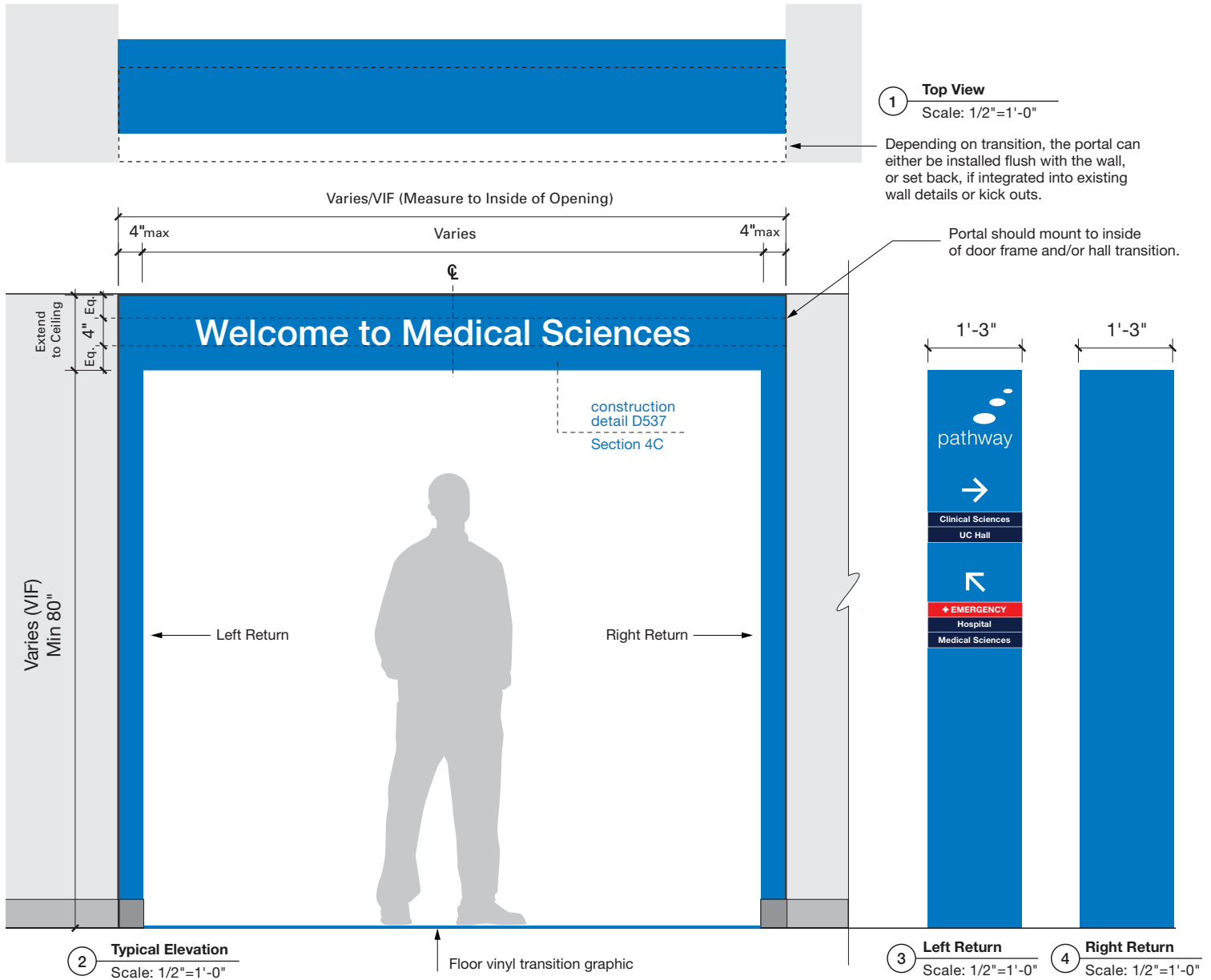
ST536 — Office Hours/Department Information (Large)



4 **Template Layout: T536B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

## ST537 — Pathway Building Transition

**Programming Rules:**Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to mark interior transition points between buildings along routes that are part of the Pathway.
- This sign identifies the building entry by name and directs and trailblazes to large anchor destinations along the Pathway.

Fabrication Options

- Building transition conditions vary and should be surveyed for proper fit and installation.

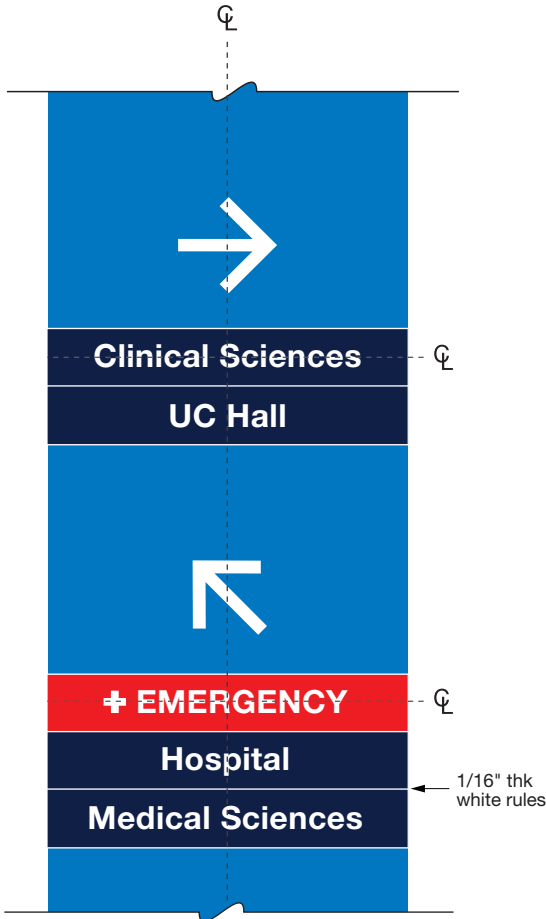
Applicable Templates:

T537A, T537B, T537C

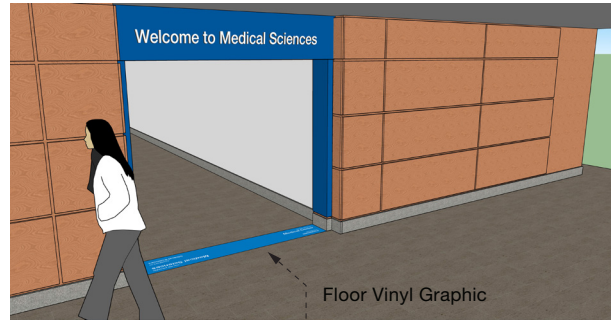
See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

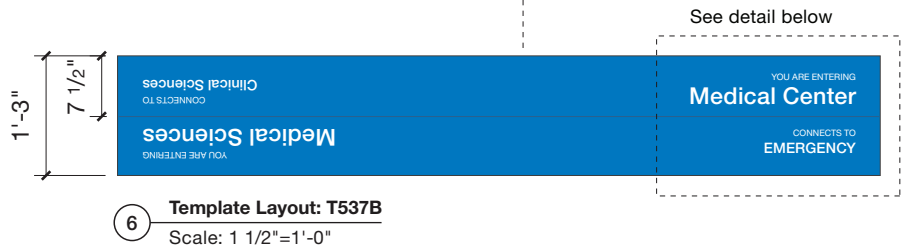
## ST537 — Pathway Building Transition



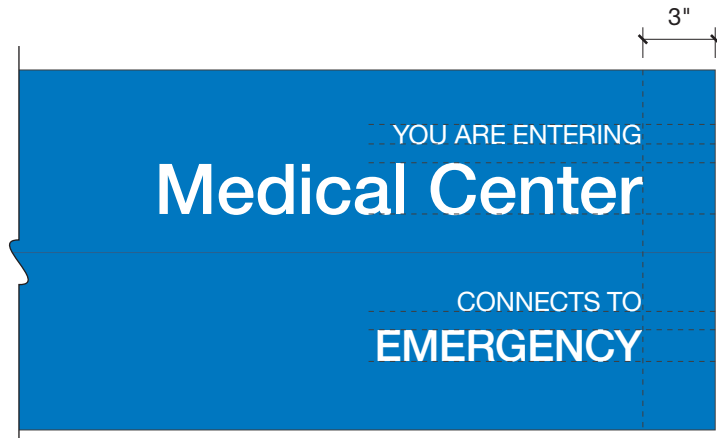
5 **Template Layout: T537A**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



Render Reference



6 **Template Layout: T537B**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



7 **Template Layout T537B (Detail)**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

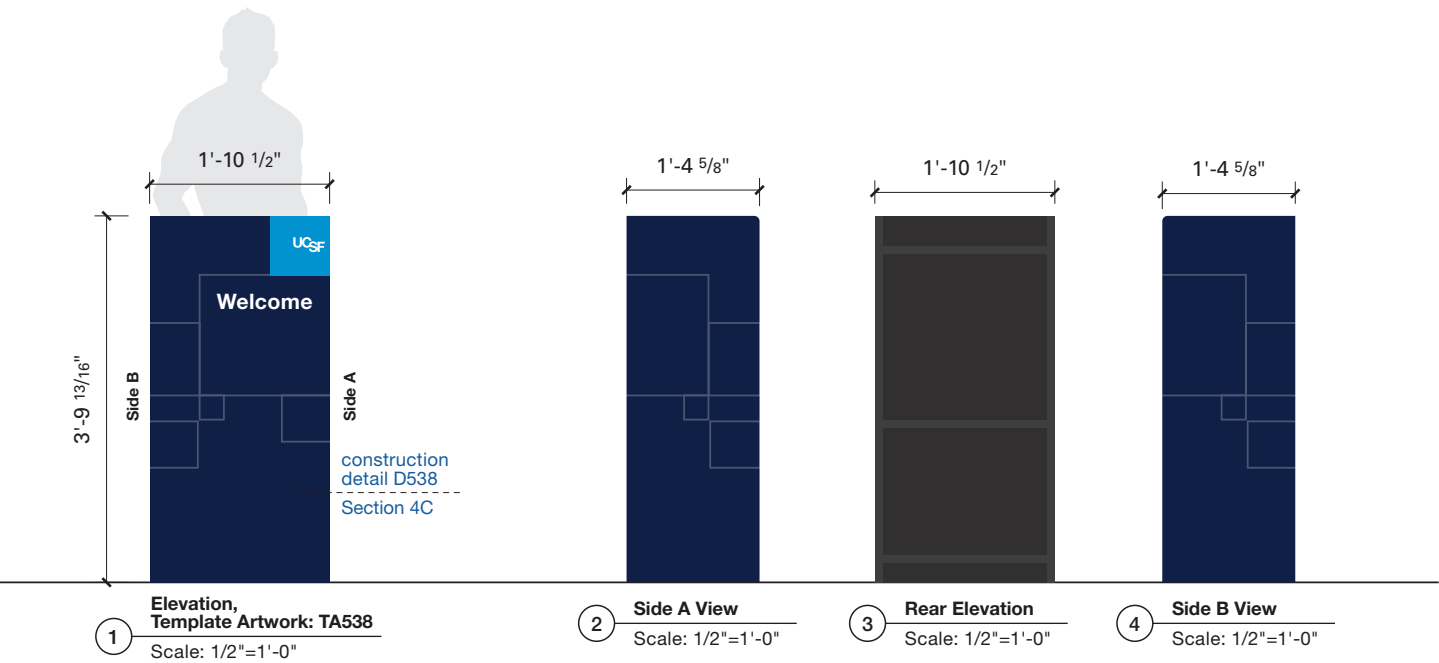
## Welcome to Medical Sciences

8 **Template Layout: T537C**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

ST538 — Freestanding Welcome Desk



Programming Rules:

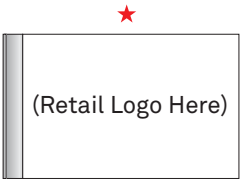
Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be used when there is no reception desk, but there is a need for a greeter.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

# Retail Signage

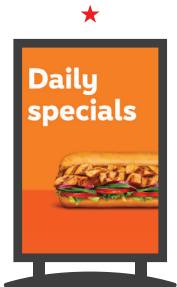




**ST600**  
Projecting Flag Sign



**ST601**  
Fabricated Letters/Logo



**ST602**  
Freestanding A-Frame

★ — preferred sign type

**Rules of Use:**

**ST600 – Projecting Flag Sign★**

Retail Identification Flags are used to increase tenant visibility and communicate arrival to pedestrians who are not approaching the storefront head-on. Locate flag signs near storefront entrances in accordance with the retail and architectural guidelines and is the preferred sign type.

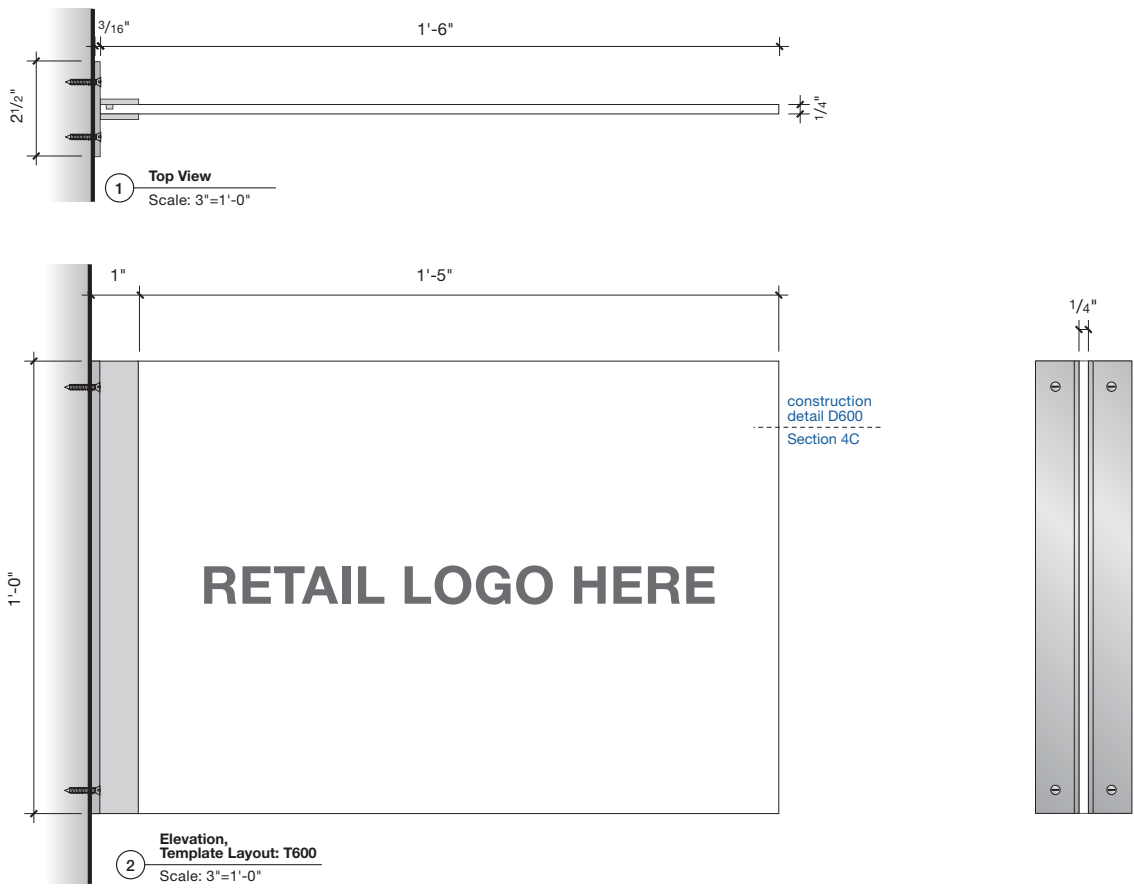
**ST601 – Fabricated Letters/Logo★**

Channel Logos are used to identify retail storefronts on campus. Retail and architectural guidelines should be referenced to determine the appropriate size, type of illumination and color usage to ensure all retailers have equity across campus and is the preferred sign type.

**ST602 – Freestanding Frame Sign★**

Retail Freestanding Stanchion signs are used to display temporary information or advertisements outside of a storefront where permitted. Signs should be located close to store entrances and positioned so messaging is visible to pedestrian traffic and is the preferred sign type.

ST600 — Projecting Flag Sign



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to increase tenant visibility and communicate arrival to pedestrians who are not approaching the storefront head-on.
- Locate flag signs near storefront entrances in accordance with the retail and architectural guidelines.

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

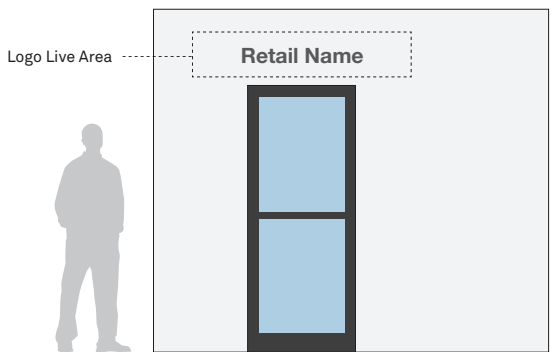
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST601 — Fabricated Letters/Logo



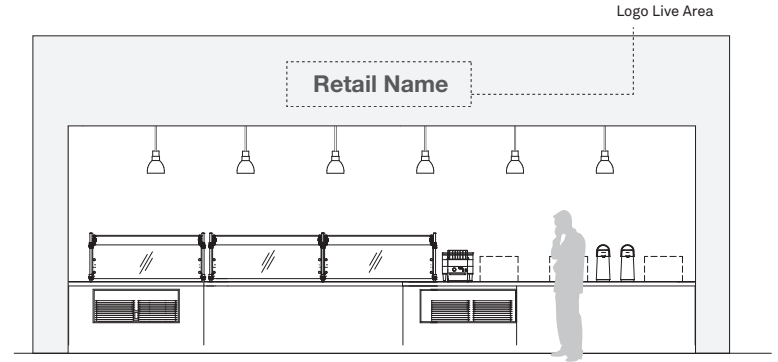
1 **Elevation**  
Scale: 3/4"=1'0"

construction  
detail D601  
Section 4C



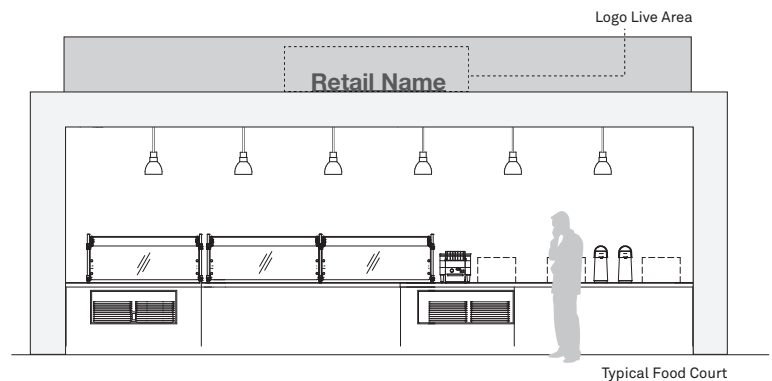
2 **Wall Mount Elevation (Typical)**  
Scale: NTS

5 ft<sup>2</sup> allowed  
Logo height not to exceed 8"



3 **Wall Mount Elevation (Typical)**  
Scale: NTS

Up to 20 ft<sup>2</sup> allowed  
Logo height not to exceed 12"



4 **Canopy Mount Elevation (Typical)**  
Scale: NTS

Up to 20 ft<sup>2</sup> allowed  
Cap/Logo height not to exceed 12"

### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information:

- This sign is used to identify retail storefronts on campus.
- Retail and architectural guidelines should be referenced to determine the appropriate size, type of illumination and color usage to ensure all retailers have equity across campus.

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

## ST602 — Freestanding Display Frame



### Programming Rules:

#### Use and Location Information:

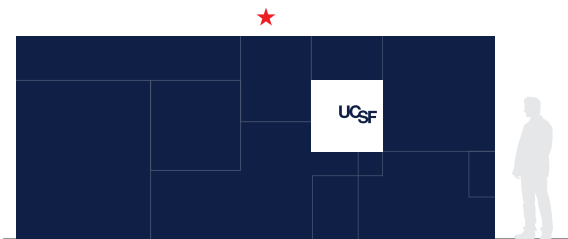
- This sign is used to display temporary information or advertisements outside of a storefront where permitted.
- Locate signs close to store entrances and position so messaging is visible to pedestrian traffic.

See [Section 4A — Retail Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

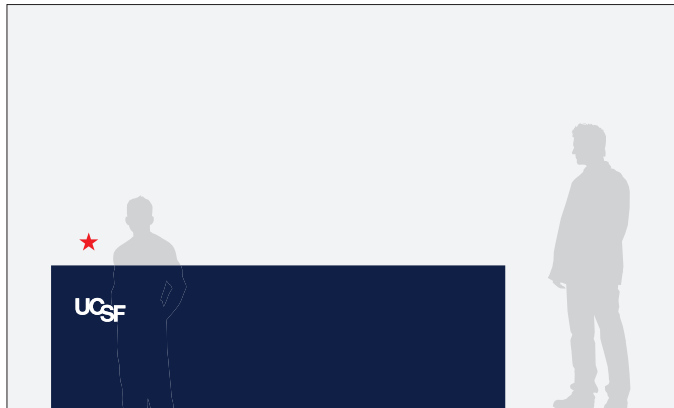
# Custom Signage Elements

Scale:  
1/8" = 1'-0"



**ST700 +**  
Brand Wall, various sizes

Scale:  
1/4" = 1'-0"



**ST701 +**  
Reception Desk Brand



**ST702 +**  
Tack Board

★ — preferred sign type  
+ — sign type used primarily for Campus

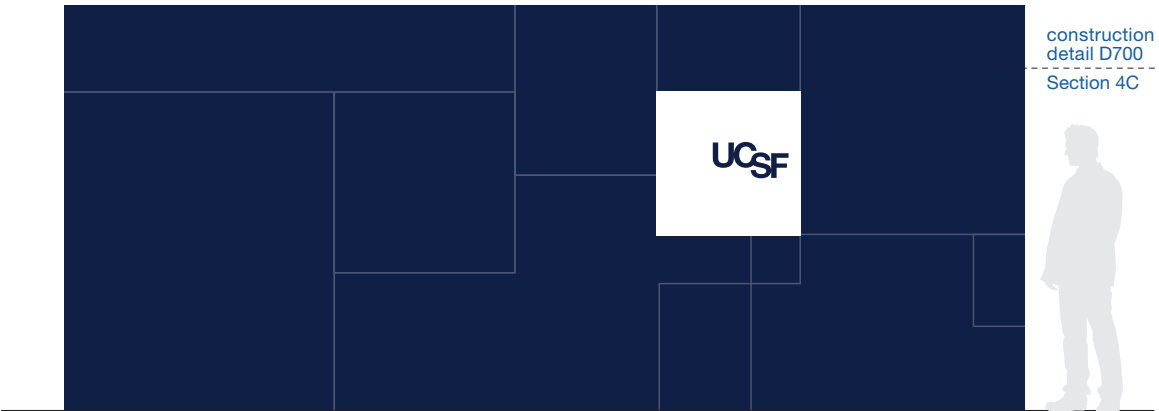
**Rules of Use:**

**ST700 – Brand Wall, Various Sizes + ★**  
Branded Wall Graphics are used to bring forward the UCSF brand in building lobbies and to create a welcome experience and reinforce the UCSF brand presence when entering a UCSF building and is the preferred sign type.

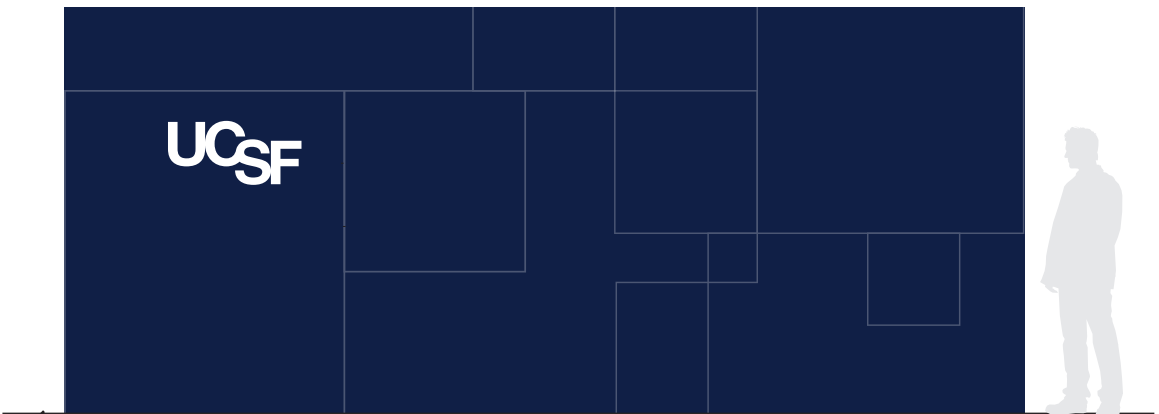
**ST701 – Reception Desk Brand + ★**  
Reception Desk Retro-fits are intended to be implemented to bring forward the UCSF brand in building lobbies with existing reception desks to create a welcome experience and reinforce the UCSF brand presence when entering a UCSF building and is the preferred sign type.

**ST702 – Tack Board +**  
Tack Boards are to be used by UCSF students and staff to post various academic-related flyers or information and is the preferred sign type.

ST700 — Brand Wall, Various Sizes



1 Elevation  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



2 Elevation  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

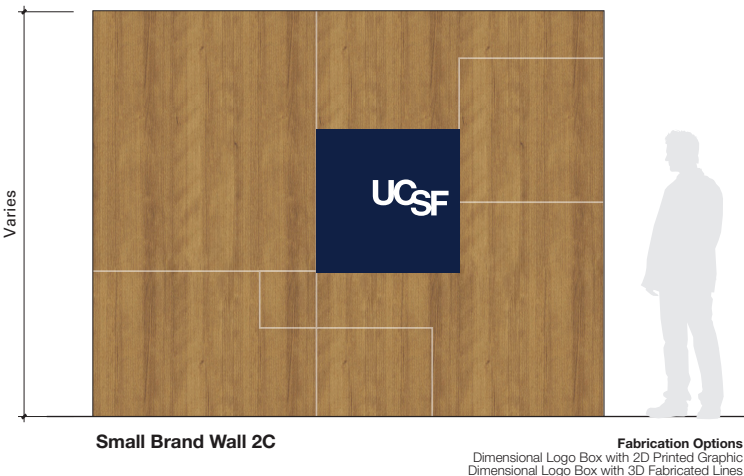
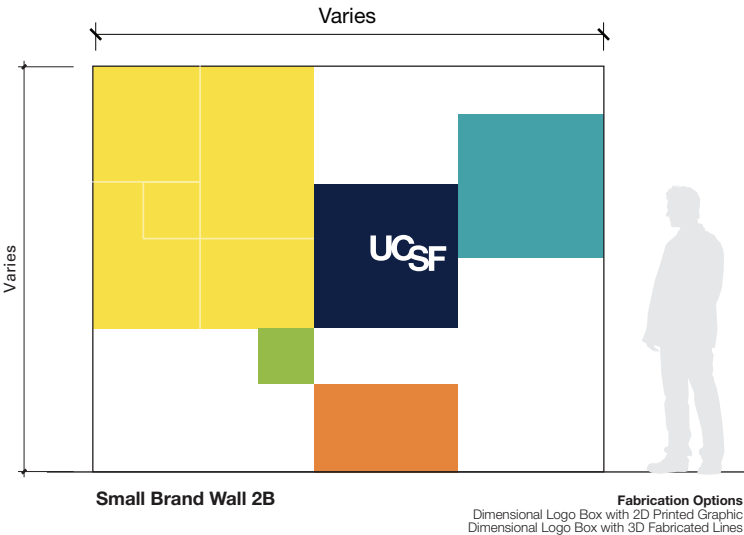
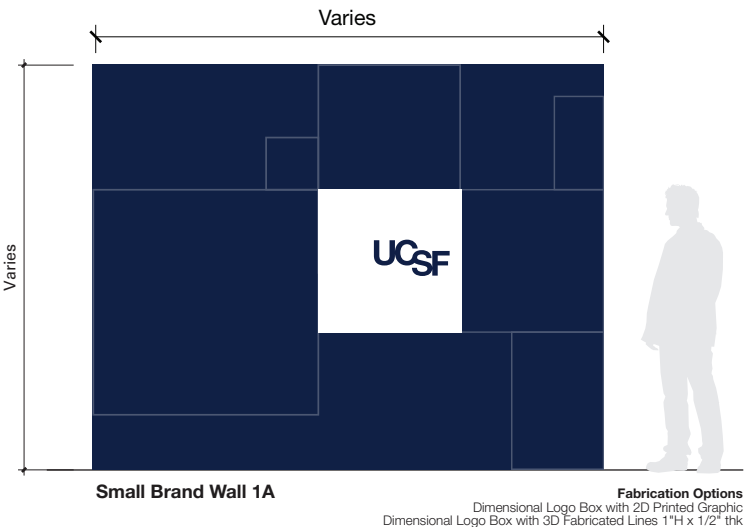
- This sign type should be used in building lobbies where there is a desire to bring the UCSF brand forward.
- Graphics should only be applied to spaces with appropriate opportunities such as behind reception desks or large anchor walls within a lobby.

Fabrication Options

- Conditions vary and should be surveyed for proper brand application.

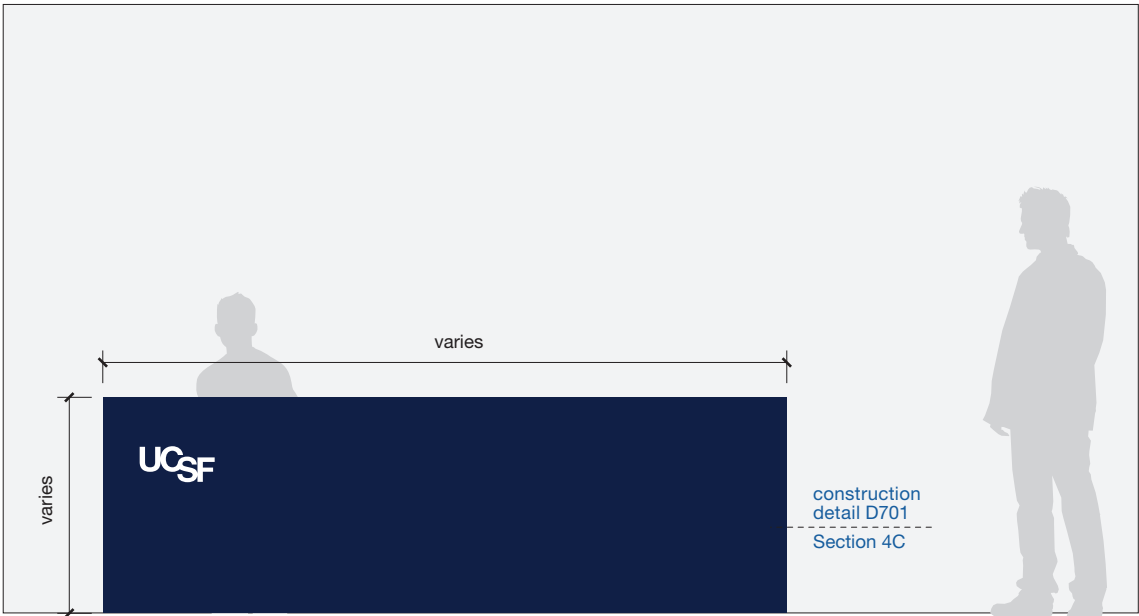
See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST700 — Brand Wall, Various Sizes





ST701 — Reception Desk Brand



1 Front Elevation  
Scale: 3/8"=1'-0"

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

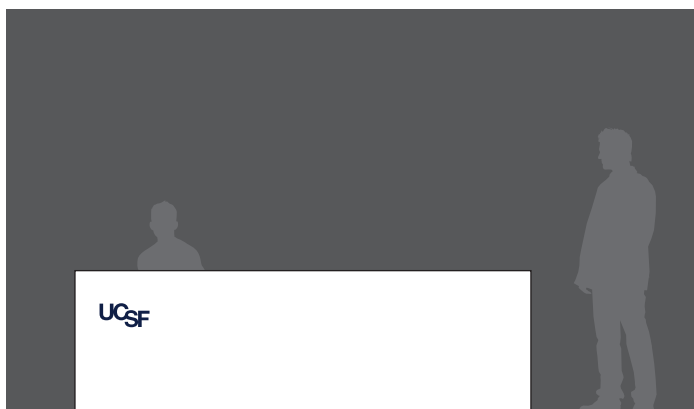
- ST700 is preferred, where not feasible, us ST701.
- This sign type should be used in building lobbies with existing reception desks where there is a desire to bring the UCSF brand forward.

Fabrication Options

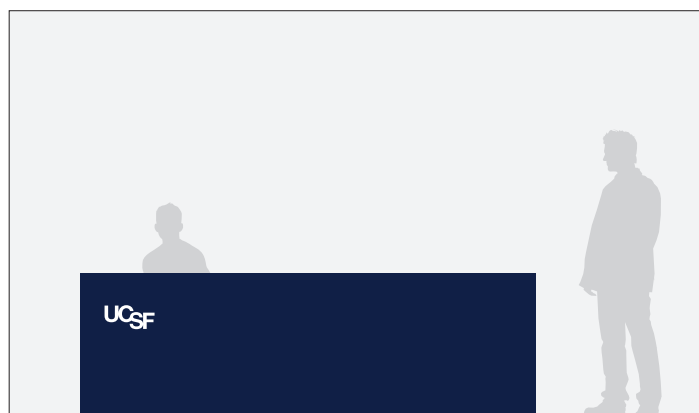
- Existing reception desk conditions vary and should be surveyed for proper brand application.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

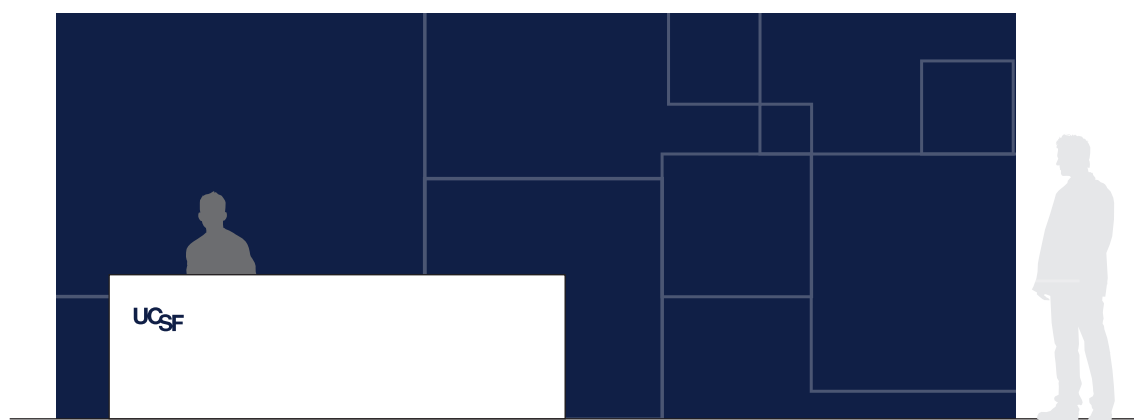
## ST701 — Reception Desk Brand



Dark Wall Option

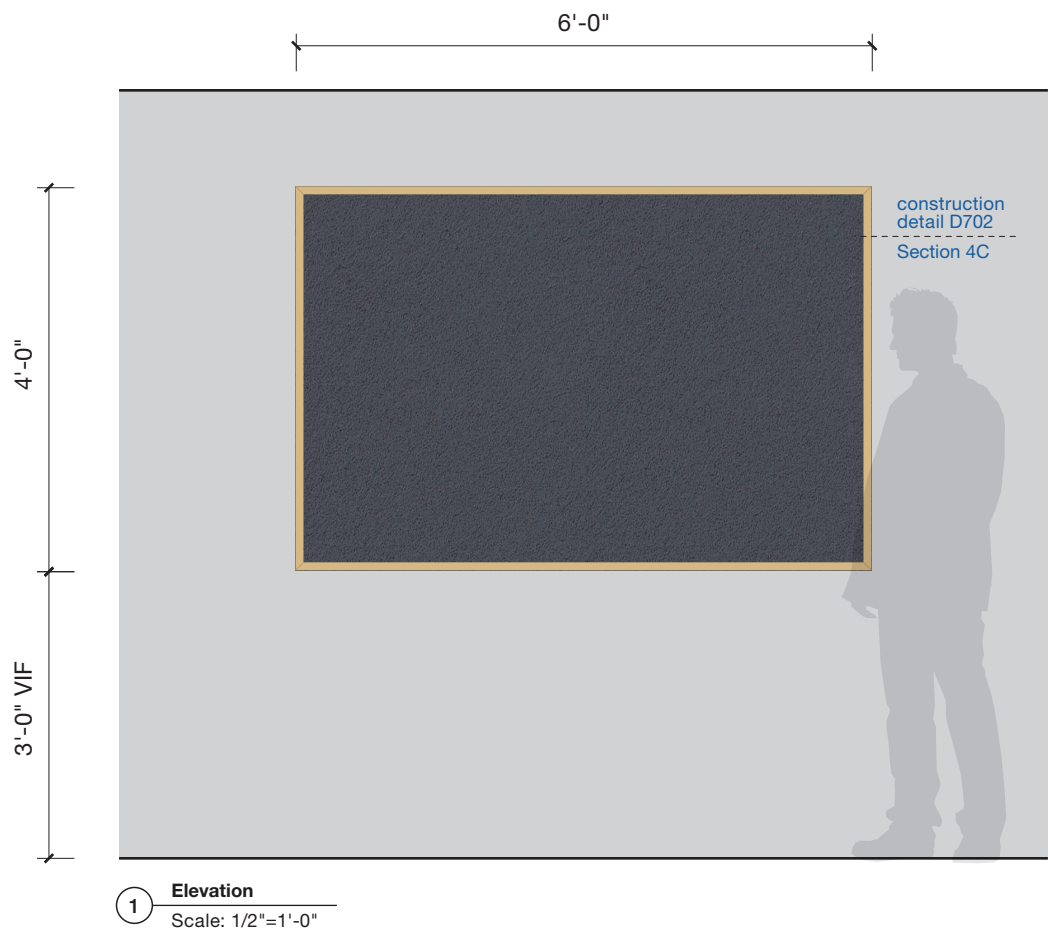


Light Wall Option



Brand Wall Option

ST702 — Tack Board



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type should be located near academic gathering spaces and monitored to keep content relevant.

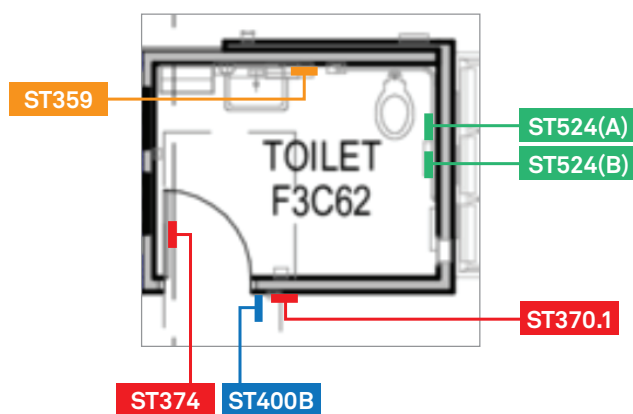
Fabrication Options

- Dimensions may vary per location. Installation location should be field verified for proper fit.

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

## **4B | Mounting Elevations & Typical Sign Arrangements**

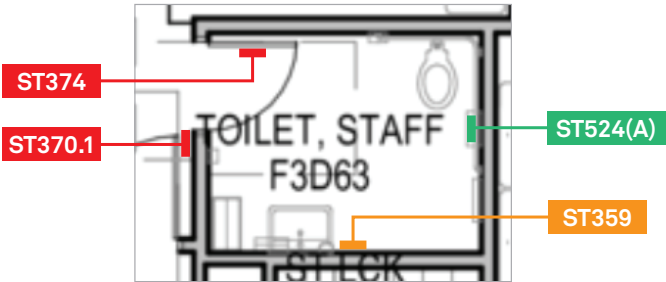
## Sign Arrangement — Public Restroom



### Typical Signs Placed

- ST359 - No Vaping (Large)
- ST370.1 - Restroom ID
- ST374 - Gender Inclusive Restroom Door Symbol
- ST400B - Amenity and Landmark Blade
- ST524A - Sani-wipes Restroom
- ST524B - Emergency Call Button

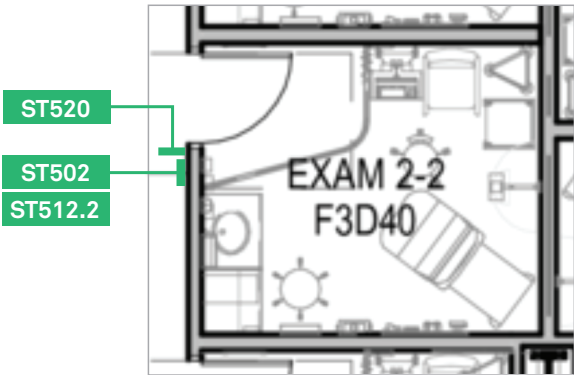
Sign Arrangement — Staff Restroom



Typical Signs Placed

- ST359 - No Vaping (Large)
- ST370.1 - Restroom ID
- ST374 - Gender Inclusive Restroom Door Symbol
- ST524A - Sani-wipes Restroom

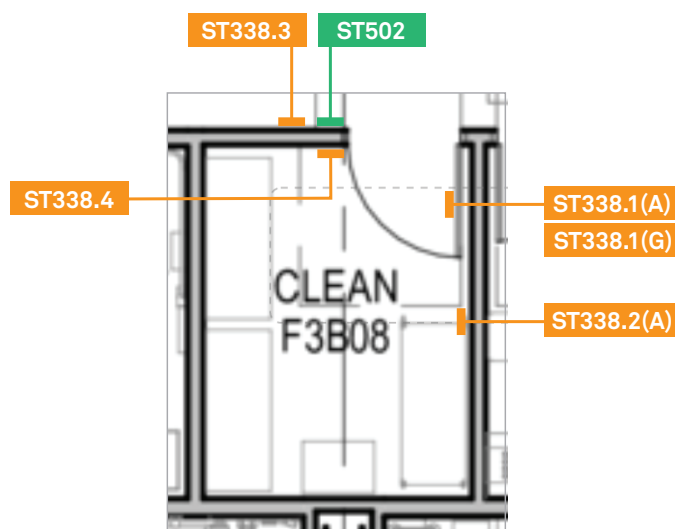
Sign Arrangement — Exam Room



Typical Signs Placed

- ST502 - Room ID
- ST512 - Office Component
- ST520 - Identification Flag

## Sign Arrangement — Clean Utility

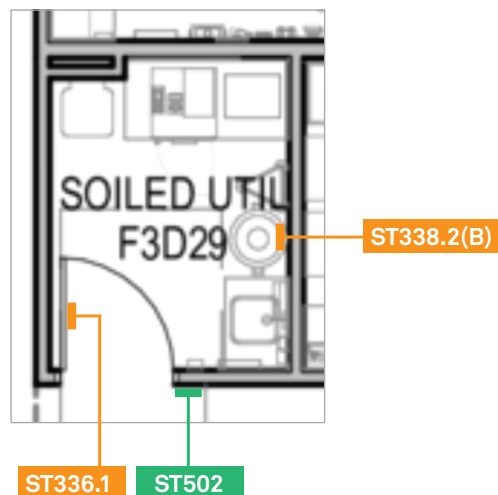


### Typical Signs Placed

ST338.1(A) - Gas Notice  
ST338.1(G) - Gas Notice  
ST338.2(A) - Gas Storage Notice  
ST338.3 - Identification Flag  
ST338.4 - Identification Flag  
ST502 - Room ID



## Sign Arrangement — Soiled Utility



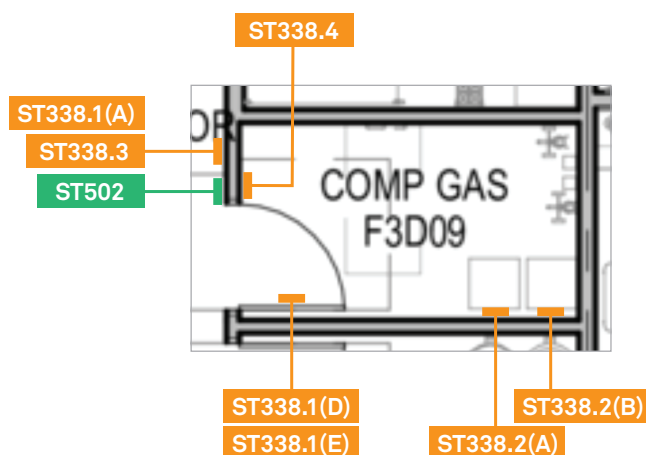
### Typical Signs Placed

ST336.1 - Biohazard Room

ST338.2(B) - Compressed Gas Storage

ST502 - Room ID

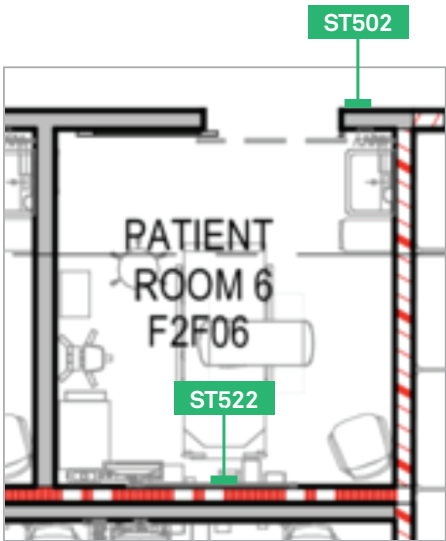
## Sign Arrangement — Compressed Gas



### Typical Signs Placed

ST338.1(A) - Gas Notice  
ST338.1(D) - Gas Notice  
ST338.1(E) - Gas Notice  
ST338.2(A) - Compressed Gas Storage  
ST338.2(B) - Compressed Gas Storage  
ST338.3 - Compressed Gas Storage  
ST338.4 - Gas Notice  
ST502 - Room ID

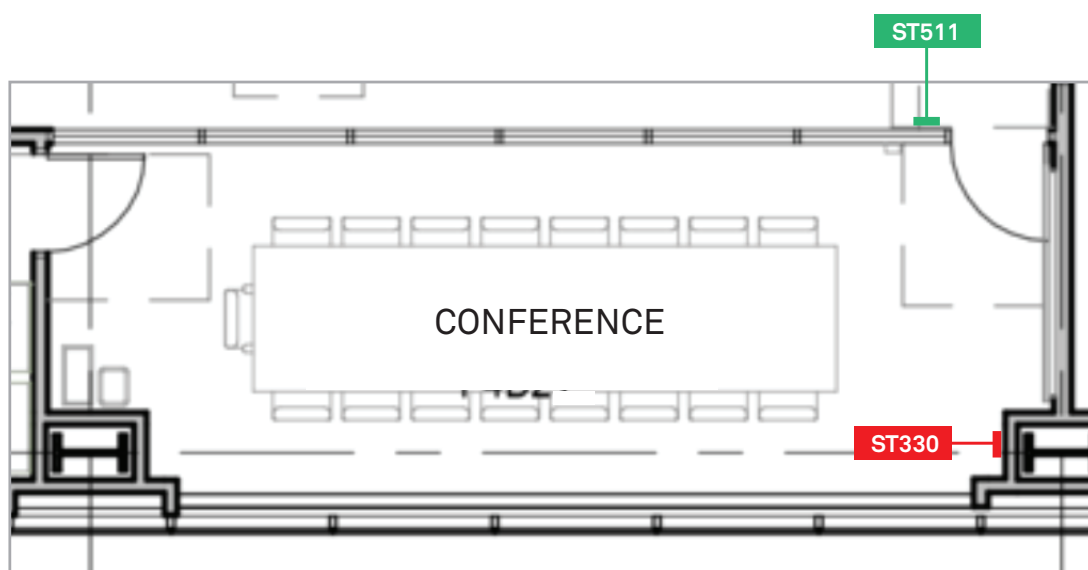
Sign Arrangement — Patient Room



Typical Signs Placed

- ST502 - Room ID
- ST522 - Bed/Station ID Wall-mount

## Sign Arrangement — Meeting/Conference Room

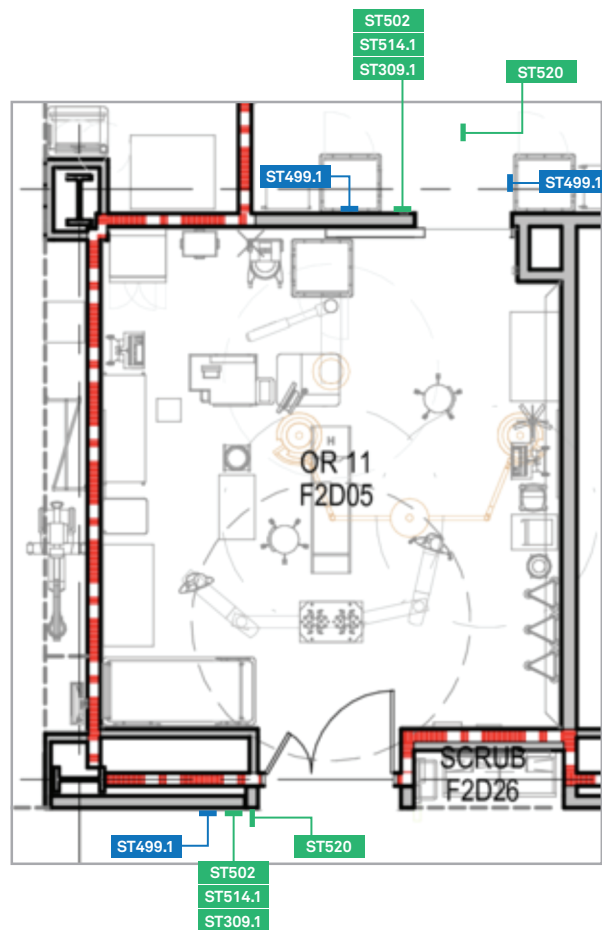


### Typical Signs Placed

ST308 - Maximum Occupancy

ST511 - Room ID with In-Use Component

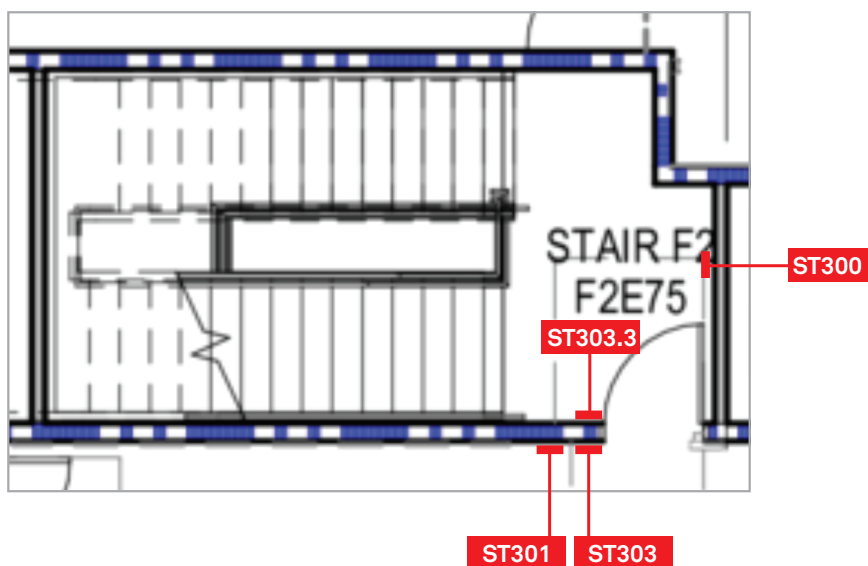
## Sign Arrangement — Operating Room



### Typical Signs Placed

- ST309.1 - Push Plate ID
- ST499.1 - APCO Frames, Miscellaneous Information 2 Unit Assembly
- ST502 - Room ID
- ST514.1 - OR Room ID with Alert Messages
- ST520 - Bed/Station ID Flag

## Sign Arrangement — Stairwell



### Typical Signs Placed

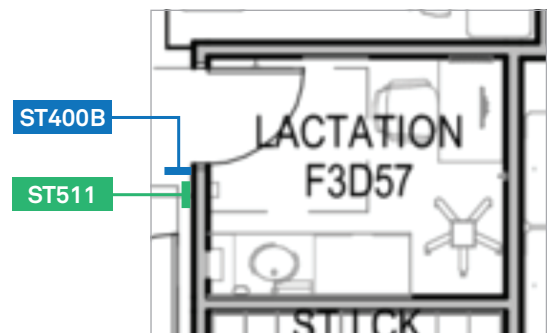
ST300 - Firefighter Stairwell Info

ST301 - Evacuation Map

ST303.1 - Exiting

ST303 - Exit Stair

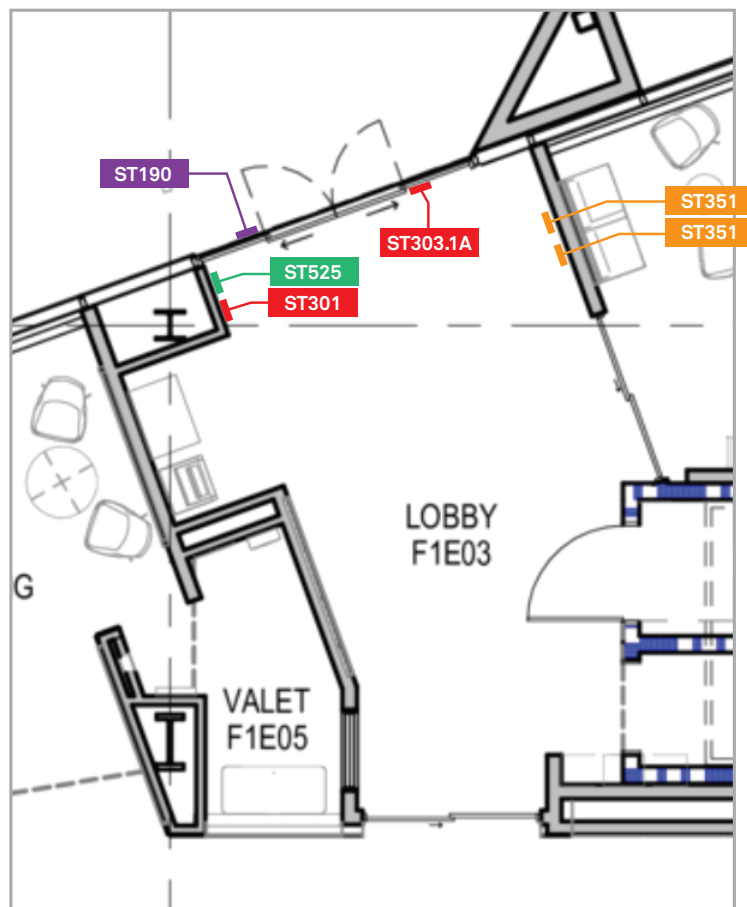
Sign Arrangement — Lactation Room



Typical Signs Placed

- ST400B - Amenity and Landmark Blade Sign
- ST511 - Room ID with In-Use Component

## Sign Arrangement — Building Entry



### Typical Signs Placed

ST190 - Building Entry Door Vinyl

ST301 - Evacuation Map

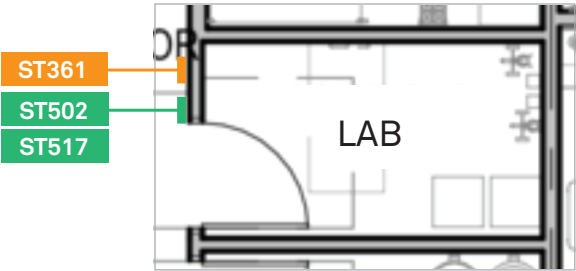
ST303.1A - Exiting

ST351 - Mandated Postings

ST525 - Door Tag

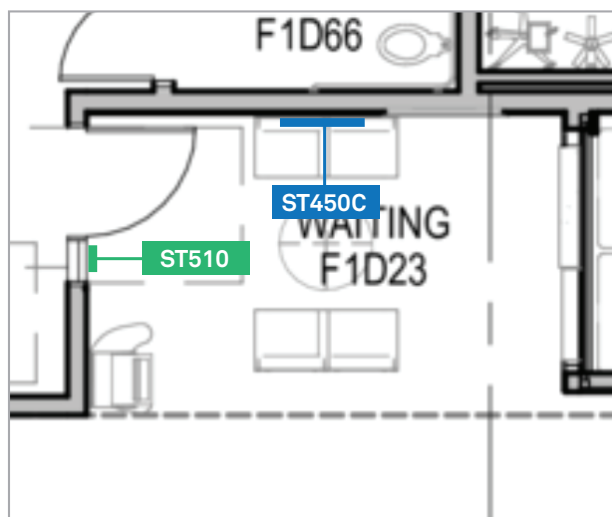


Sign Arrangement — Laboratory



- Typical Signs Placed
- ST361 - Laboratory Notice
  - ST502 - Room ID
  - ST517 - Lab ID Sign

## Sign Arrangement — Clinic Entrance

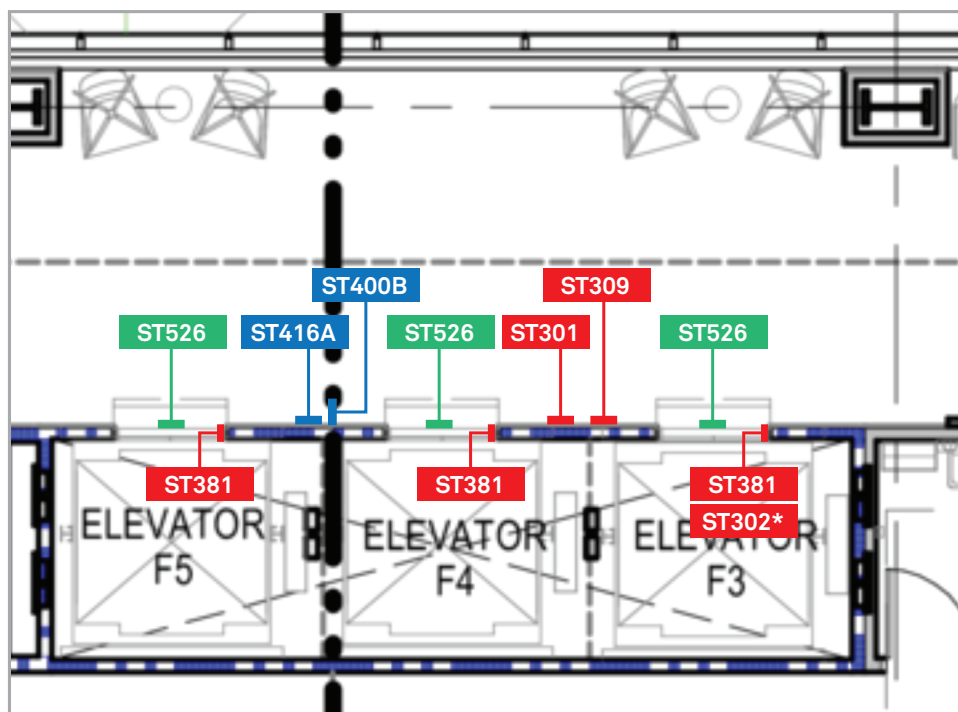


### Typical Signs Placed

ST450(C) - Dimensional Letters

ST510 - Department ID

## Sign Arrangement — Elevator Lobby

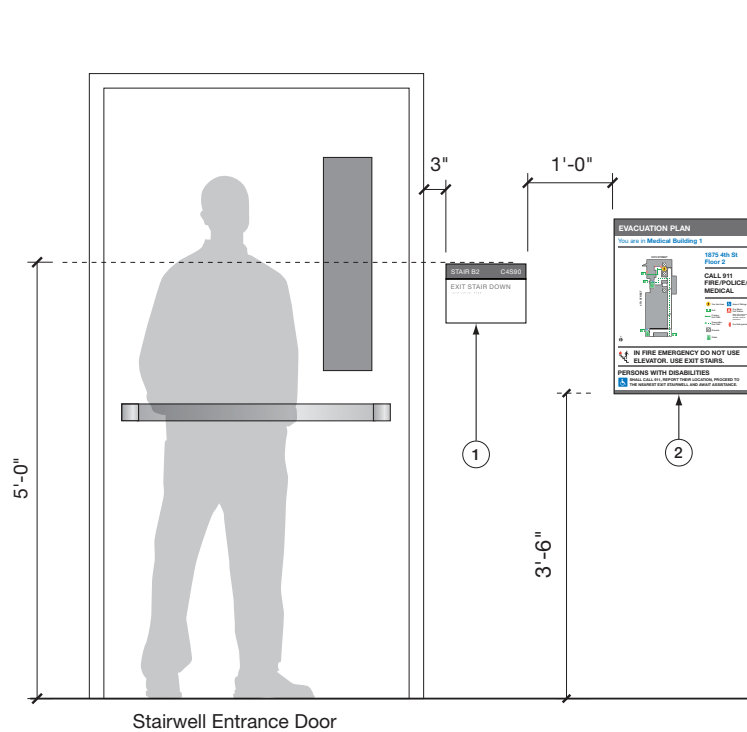


ST302\* only required at assigned Fire Service Access Elevators

### Typical Signs Placed

- ST301 - Evacuation Map
- ST302 - FSAE Elevator Door Plaque
- ST381 - Elevator Jamb Sign
- ST400B - Amenity and Landmark Blade Sign
- ST416A - Wall Frame, Two Column
- ST526 - Elevator Door Tag
- ST309 - Use Exit Stairs

## Stairwell Mounting Elevations

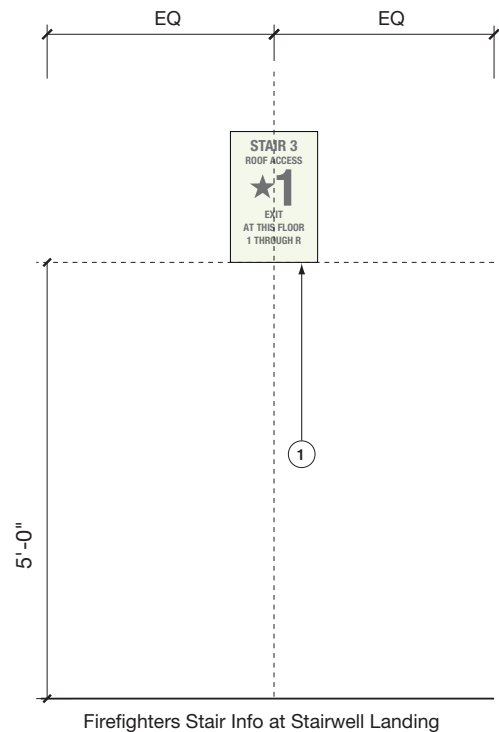


### A Stairwell Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mounted to wall with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive.



### B Inside Stairwell Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

#### A. Stairwell Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST303](#) - Exit Stair, typical for the following:

[ST303.1](#) - Exit Stair

[ST303.2](#) - Exit Stair

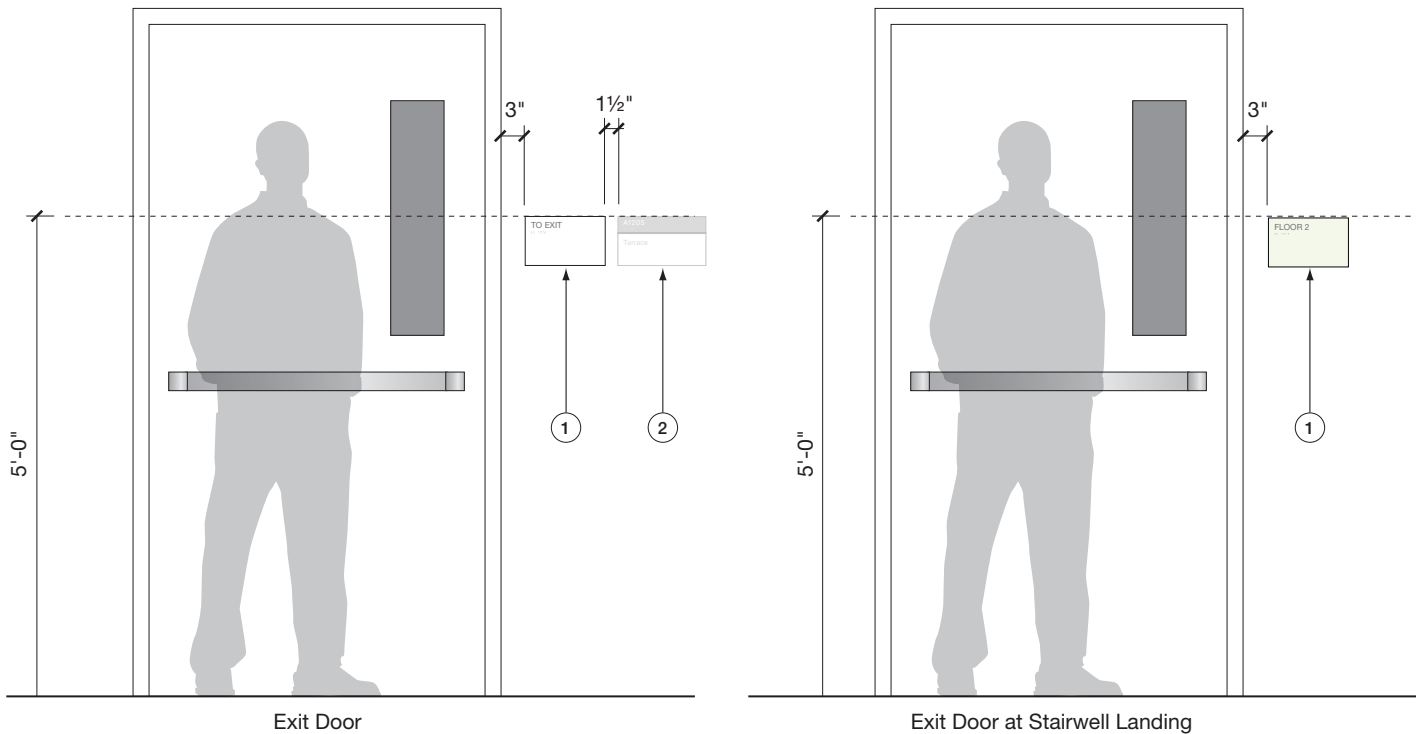
2. [ST301](#) - Evacuation Map

#### B. Inside Stairwell Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST300](#) - Firefighter Stair Info

**Note:** Series 300 sign to be placed in a location readily visible when doors are in the open or closed positions.

## Exit Mounting Elevation



### C Exit Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mounted to wall with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive.

### D Inside Stairwell Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### C. Exit Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

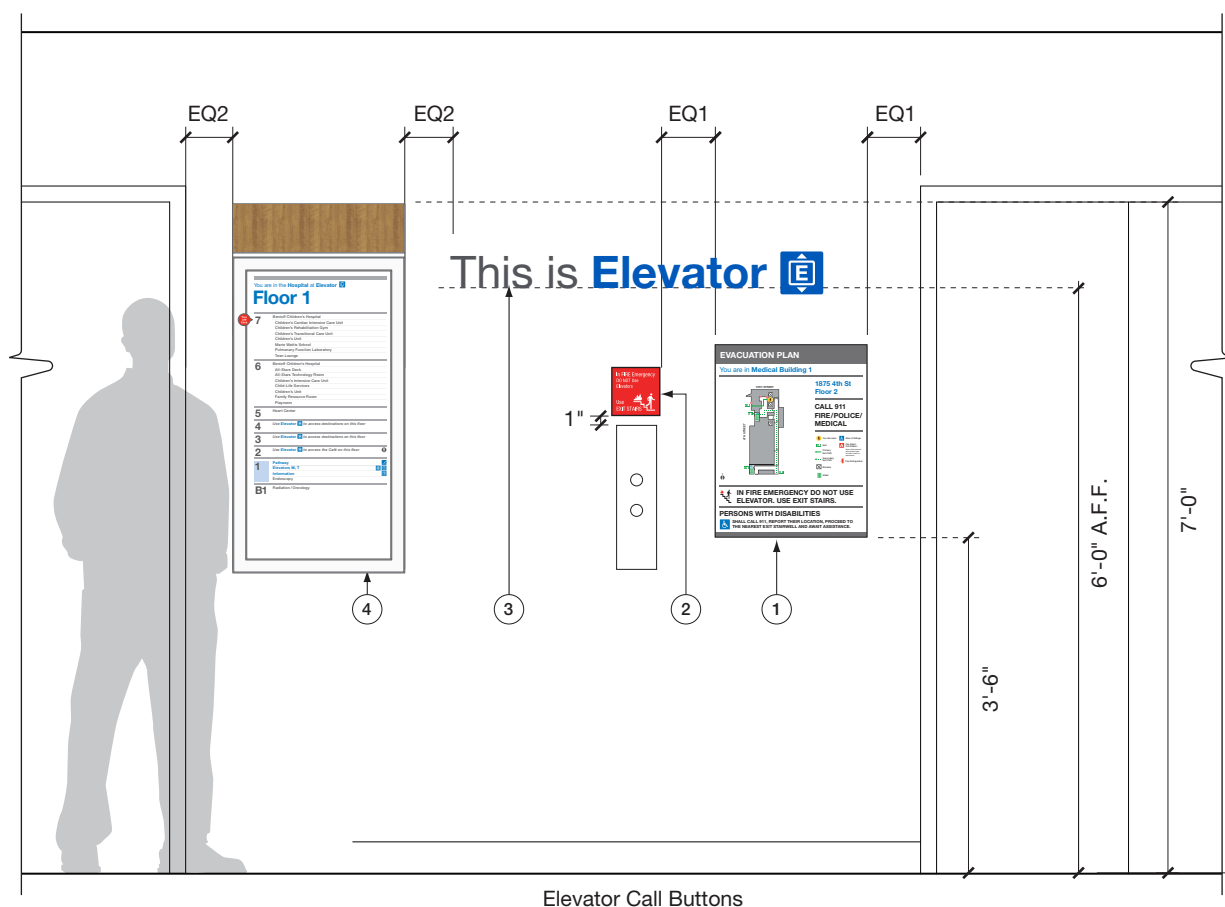
1. [ST303.2](#) - Exit Stair

2. Additional sign at door to mount to the outside, 1 1/2" from the primary sign.

### D. Inside Stairwell Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST303.1](#) - Exit Stair

## Public Elevator Lobby with Pathway Mounting Elevation



**E Public Elevator Lobby with Pathway Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)**  
 Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

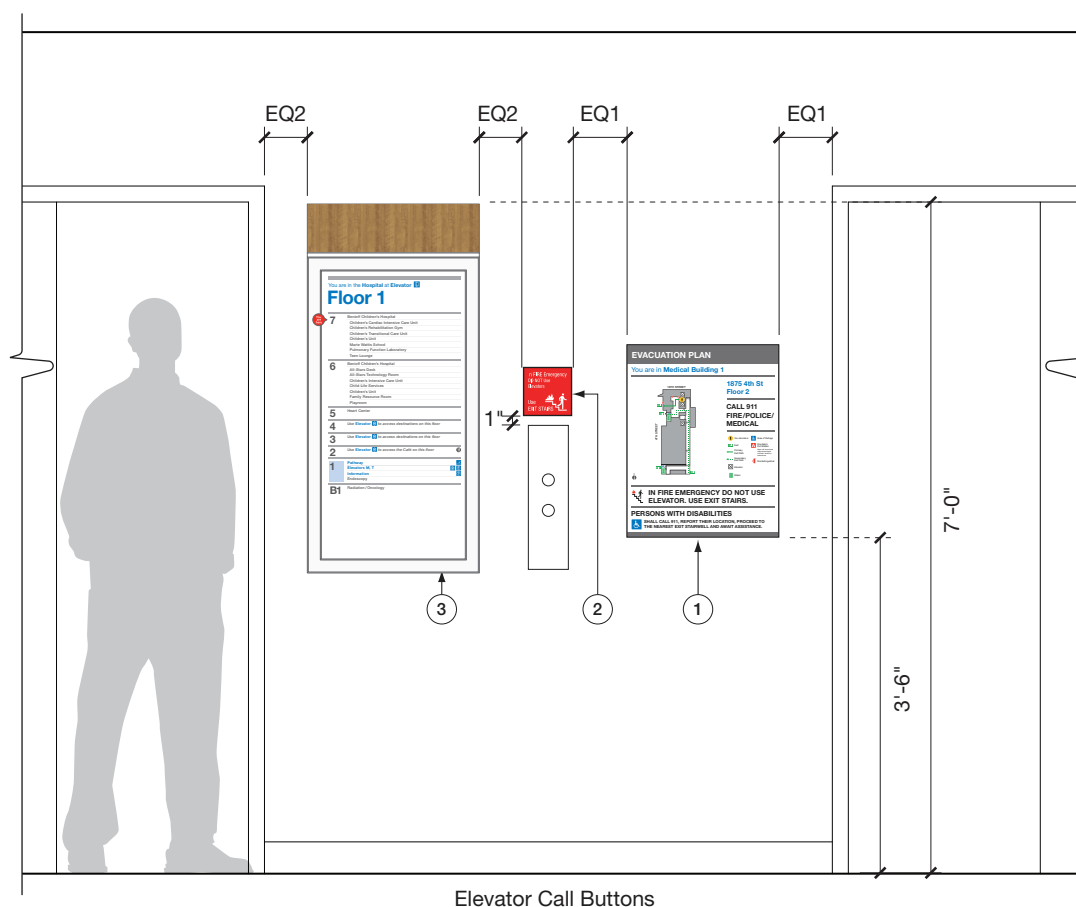
**General Note:**

Signs on this page to be mounted to wall with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive. ST412 to be mechanically fastened to wall.

**E. Public Elevator Lobby with Pathway Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)**

1. ST301 - Evacuation Map
2. ST309 - Use Exit Stairs Plaque
3. ST450 A,B,C - Dimensional Letters, Two color with Symbol  
 ST450D - Vinyl Letters, Two Color with Symbol
4. ST412 - Wall Frame (Tall)  
 ST417 - Practitioner Directory  
 ST447 - Single Unit Digital Wall Directory  
 ST448A - Double Unit Digital Wall Directory  
 ST448B - Triple Unit Digital Wall Directory  
 ST449 - Digital Building Directory

## Public Elevator Lobby Mounting Elevation



### F Public Elevator Lobby Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

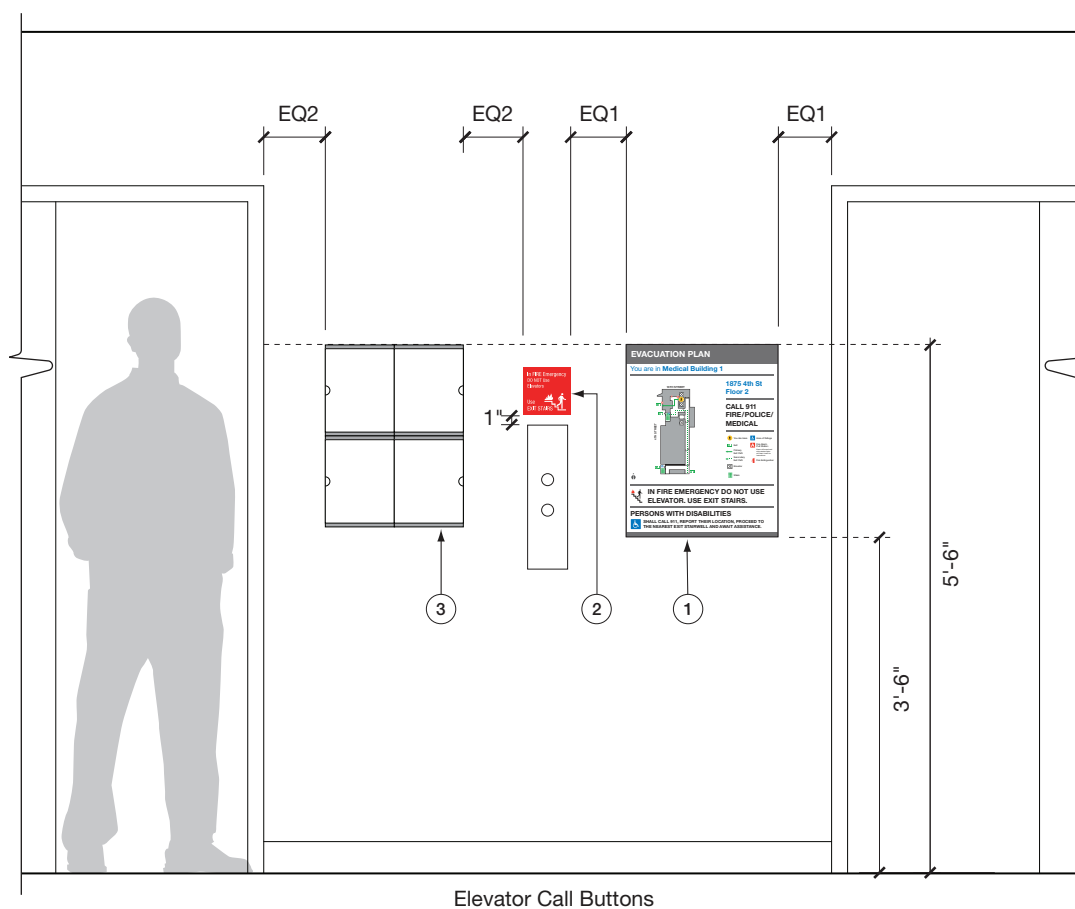
#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mounted to wall with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive. ST412 to be mechanically fastened to wall.

### F. Public Elevator Lobby Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST301](#) - Evacuation Map
2. [ST309](#) - Use Exit Stairs Plaque
3. [ST412](#) - Wall Frame (Tall)
  - [ST417](#) - Practitioner Directory
  - [ST447](#) - Single Unit Digital Wall Directory
  - [ST448A](#) - Double Unit Digital Wall Directory
  - [ST448B](#) - Triple Unit Digital Wall Directory
  - [ST449](#) - Digital Building Directory

## Staff Elevator Lobby Mounting Elevation



### G Staff Elevator Lobby Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

#### General Note:

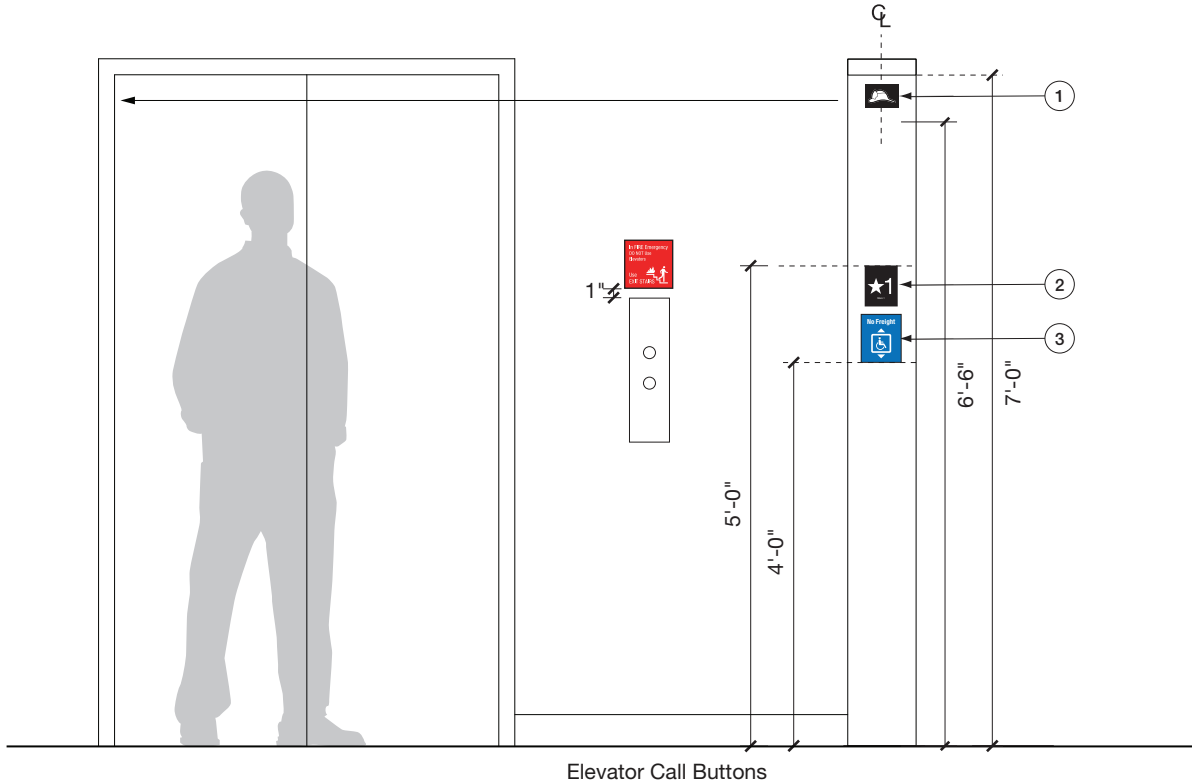
Signs on this page to be mounted to wall with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive.

### G. Staff Elevator Lobby Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST301](#) - Evacuation Map
2. [ST309](#) - Use Exit Stairs Plaque
3. [ST499](#) - APCO Frames (Provided by UCSF and installed by Sign Fabricator).
- [ST702](#) - Tack Board



## Elevator Door Plaque Mounting Elevation



### H Elevator Door Plaque Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

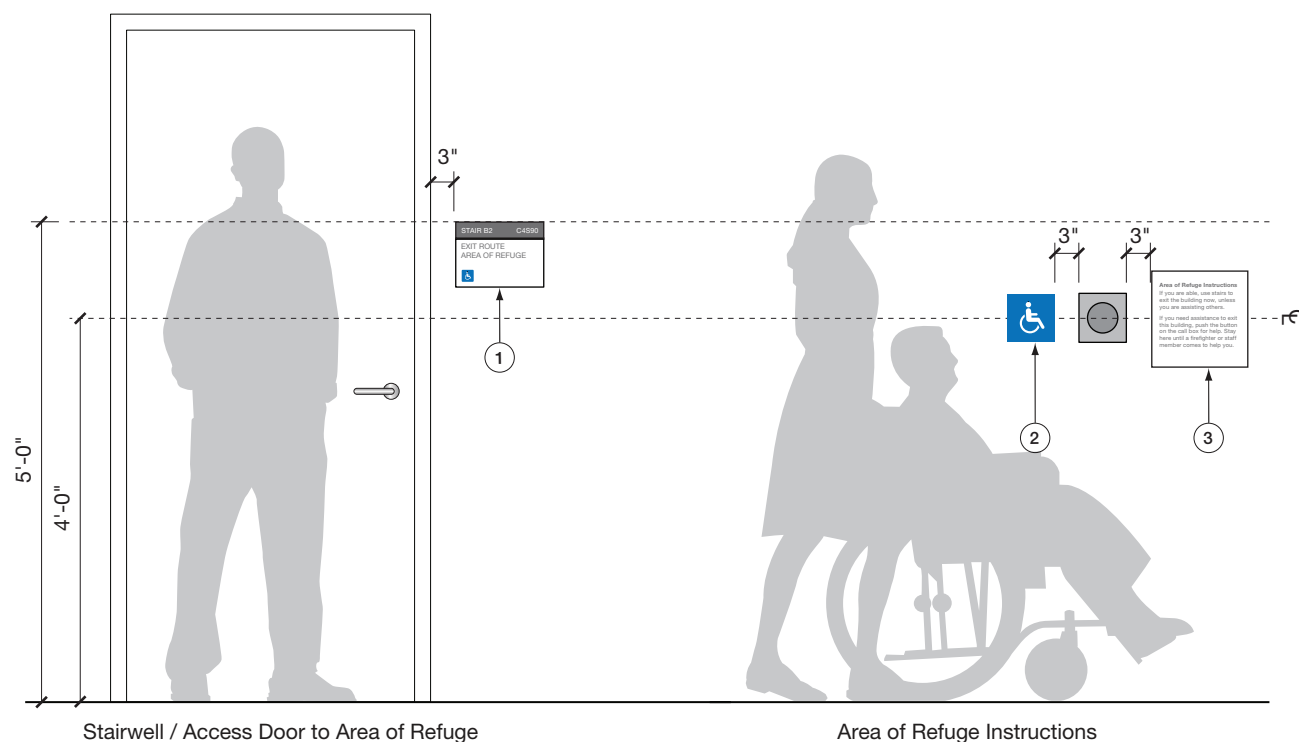
#### General Note:

The vertical center line of the fire service access elevator symbol shall be centered on the hoistway door frame. Each sign shall be not less than 78 inches, and not more than 84 inches above the finished floor at the threshold. The sign should be placed on each side of the hoistway door frame of designated fire service access elevators.

### H. Elevator Door Plaque Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST302](#) - FSAE Elevator Door Plaque
2. [ST381](#) - Elevator Jamb Signs
3. [ST380](#) - Accessible Lift

## Area of Refuge Mounting Elevation



### 1 Area of Refuge Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

#### General Note:

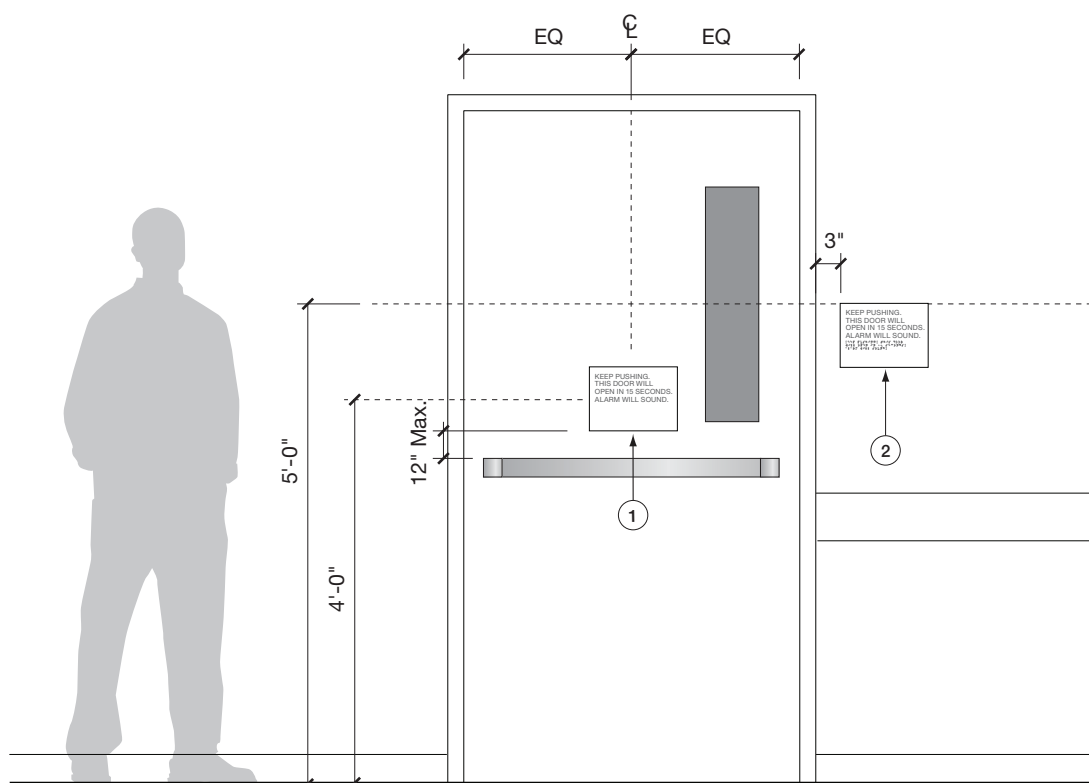
Signs on this page to be mounted to wall with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive.

### I. Area of Refuge Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST304.2](#) - Exit Route/ Area of Refuge
2. [ST320](#) - ISA Entry Vinyl
3. [ST304.3](#) - Area of Refuge Instructions

**Note:** Mount sign next to Area of Refuge call box.

## Delayed Egress Mounting Elevation



J

### Delayed Egress Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

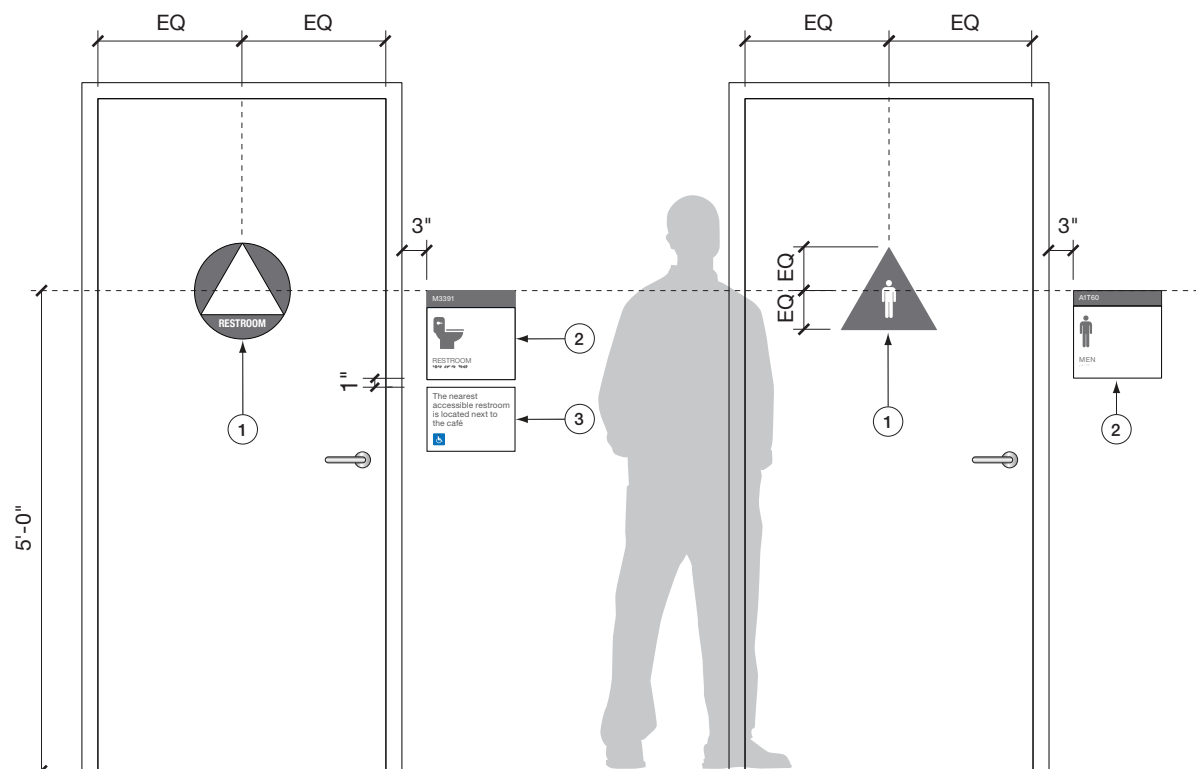
#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mounted to wall or door with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive.

### J. Delayed Egress Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST306](#) - Delayed Egress (Door)  
**Note:** Center on door, above and within 12" of panic door.  
[ST308](#) - Emergency Exit
2. [ST307](#) - Delayed Egress (Wall)

## Restroom Mounting Elevation



K

### Restroom Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

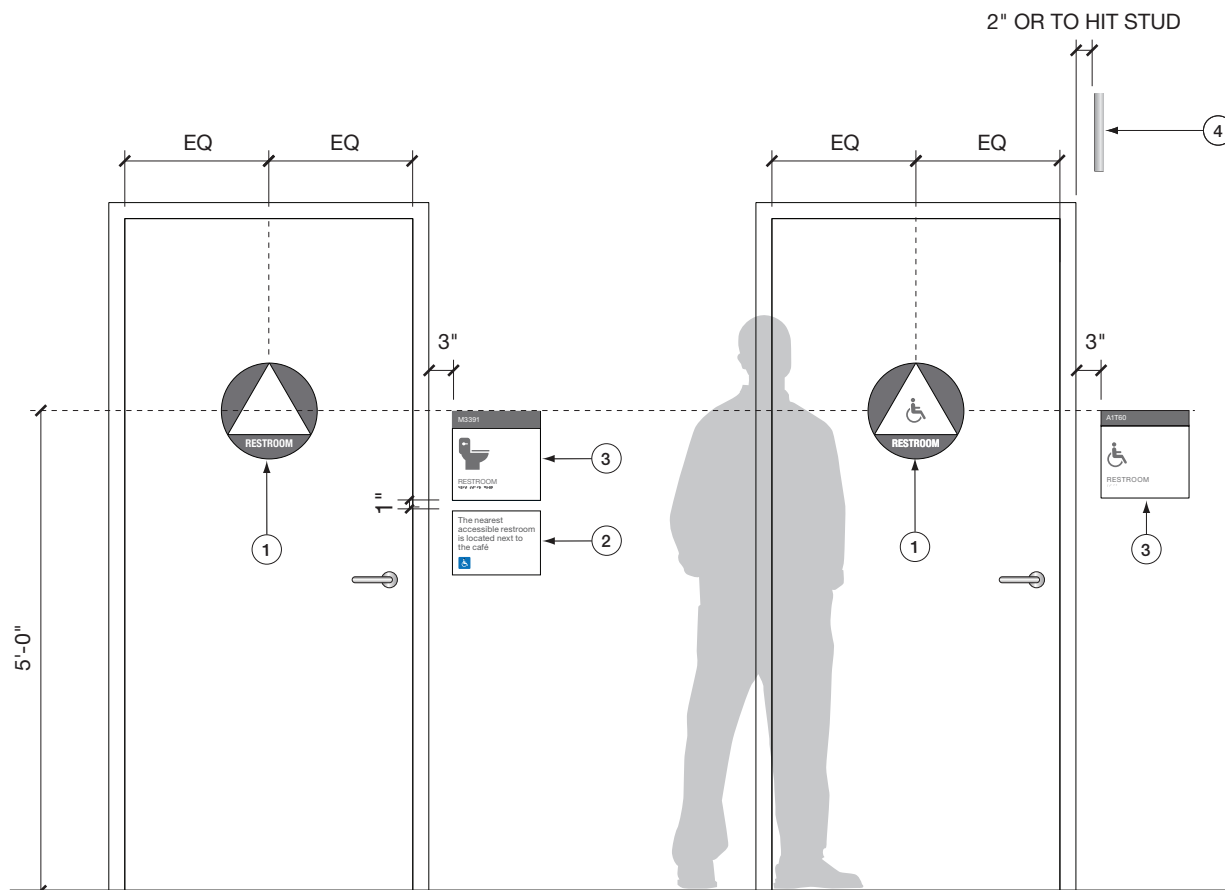
#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mounted to wall or door with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive.

### K. Restroom Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST372](#) - Men's Restroom Door Symbol
- [ST373](#) - Women's Restroom Door Symbol
- [ST374](#) - Gender Inclusive Restroom Door Symbol
2. [ST370.1](#) - Restroom ID
- [ST370.2](#) - Restroom ID
3. [ST375](#) - Accessible Restroom Directional

## Restroom Mounting Elevation



### L Accessible Restroom Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

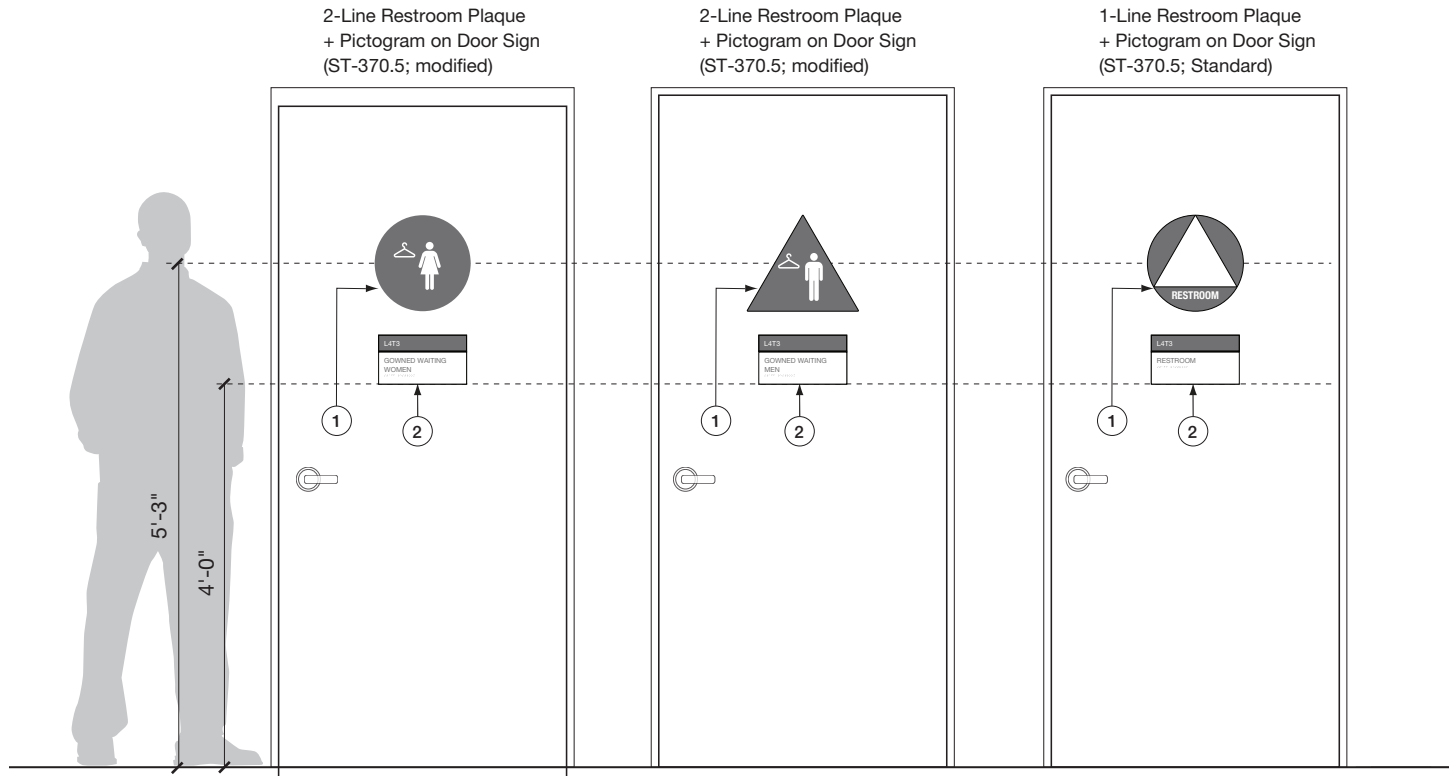
#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mounted to wall or door with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive.

### L. Accessible Restroom Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST372](#) - Men's Restroom Door Symbol
- [ST373](#) - Women's Restroom Door Symbol
- [ST374](#) - Gender Inclusive Restroom Door Symbol
2. [ST375](#) - Accessible Restroom Directional
3. [ST370.1](#) - Restroom ID
- [ST370.2](#) - Restroom ID
- [ST370.5](#) - Gender Inclusive Restroom
4. [ST400B](#) - Amenity and Landmark Blade Sign

## Restroom ID Mounting Elevation



### M Restroom Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

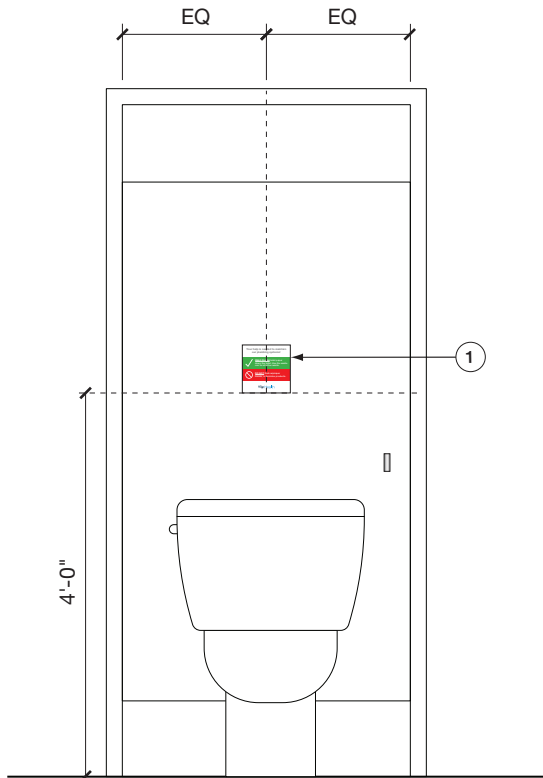
#### General Note:

Use only when there is no space for wall plaque to fit.

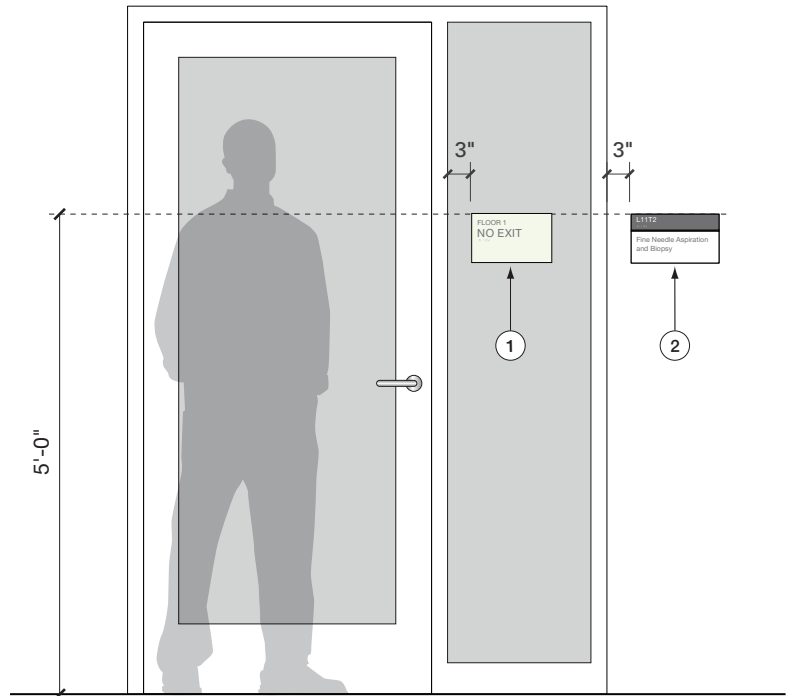
### K. Restroom Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST372](#) - Men's Restroom  
Door Symbol  
[ST373](#) - Women's Restroom  
Door Symbol  
[ST374](#) - Gender Inclusive  
Restroom Door Symbol
2. [ST371](#) - Code Required  
Room ID

## Sani-Wipes and Terrace/Garden ID Mounting Elevation



**N Sani-Wipes in Restroom Mounting Elevation**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



**O Terrace/Garden ID Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**General Note:**

Signs mounted to first surface glass with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive. Install vinyl backer on first surface (same size as sign/color to match sign) before installing sign on glass.

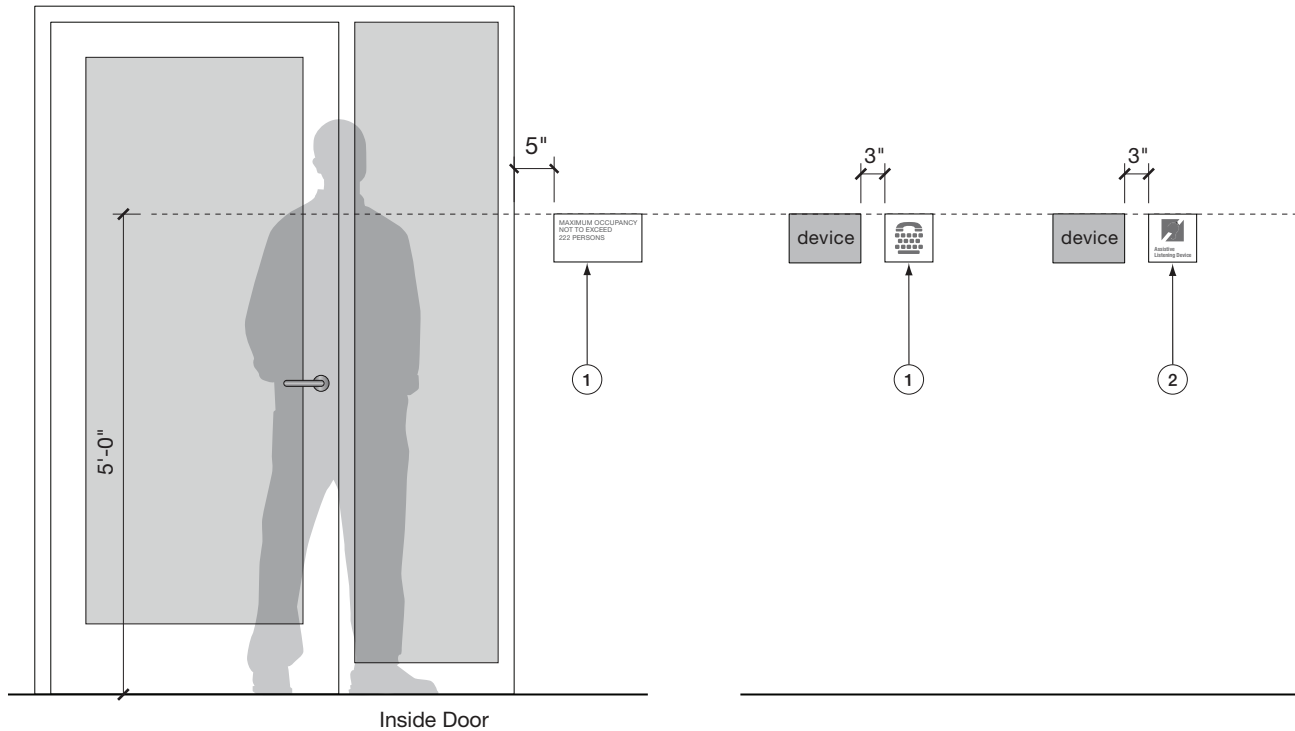
### N. Sani-Wipes in Restroom Mounting Elevation

1. [ST524](#) - Sani-Wipes Restroom

### O. Terrace/Garden ID Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)

1. [ST303.1](#) - No Exit  
**Note:** Exterior grade ST 303.5 - Exit Route sign outside of door to align with ST 303.8 - No Exit.
2. [ST502](#) - Room ID  
**Note:** Mount on wall next to side window.

## Maximum Occupancy Mounting Elevation



**P. Maximum Occupancy Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**General Note:**

The sign shall be located in a conspicuous location within the room, adjacent to the main exit, so as to not be obstructed by doors, curtains, poster board stands, furniture, room dividers, or similar items.

**Q. TTY Phone and Assistive Listening Device Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**P. Maximum Occupancy Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)**

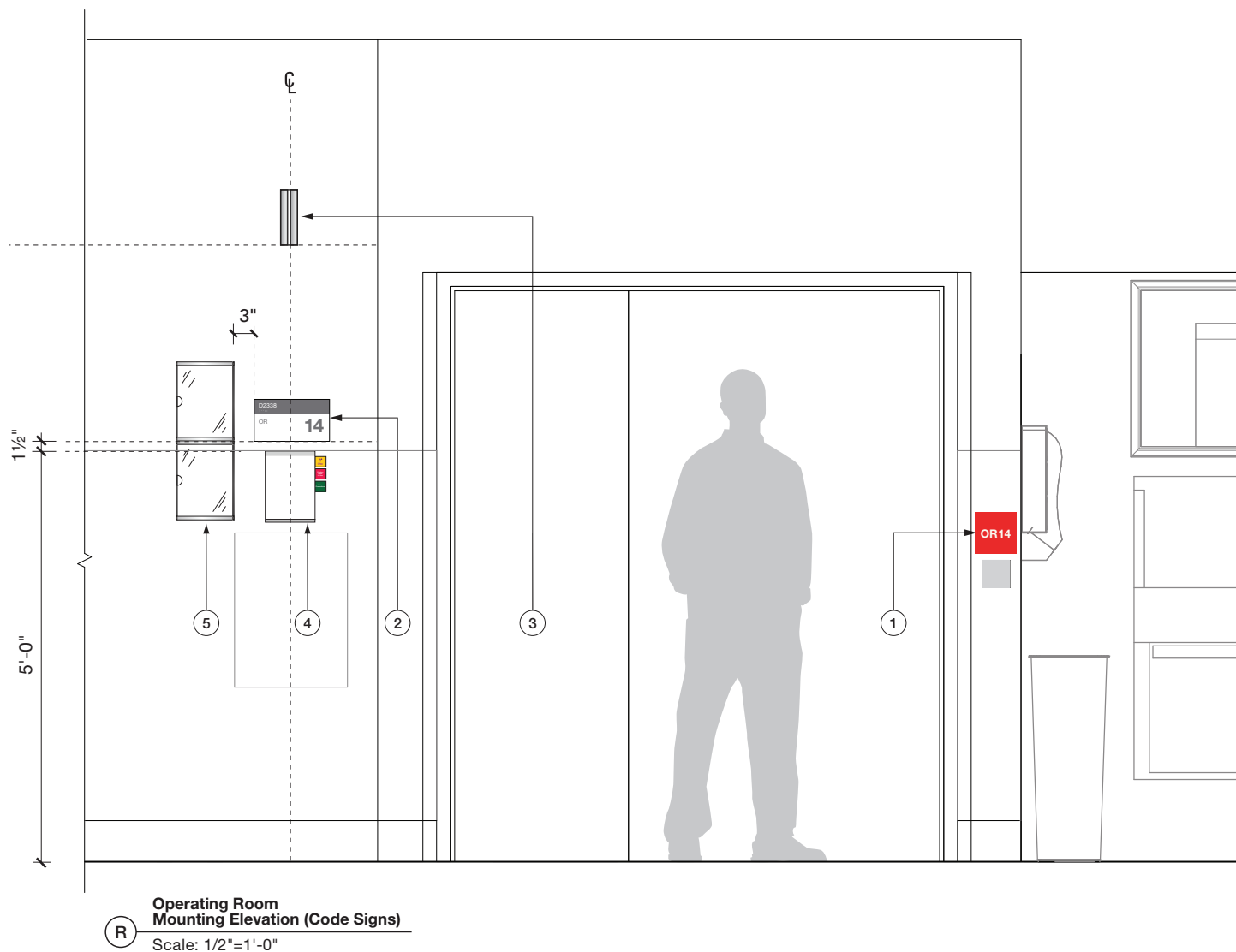
1. [ST308](#) - Maximum Occupancy

**Q. TTY Phone and Assistive Listening Device Mounting Elevation (Code Signs)**

1. [ST331](#) - TTY Phone ID
2. [ST331.1](#) - Assistive Listening Device



## Operating Room Mounting Elevation



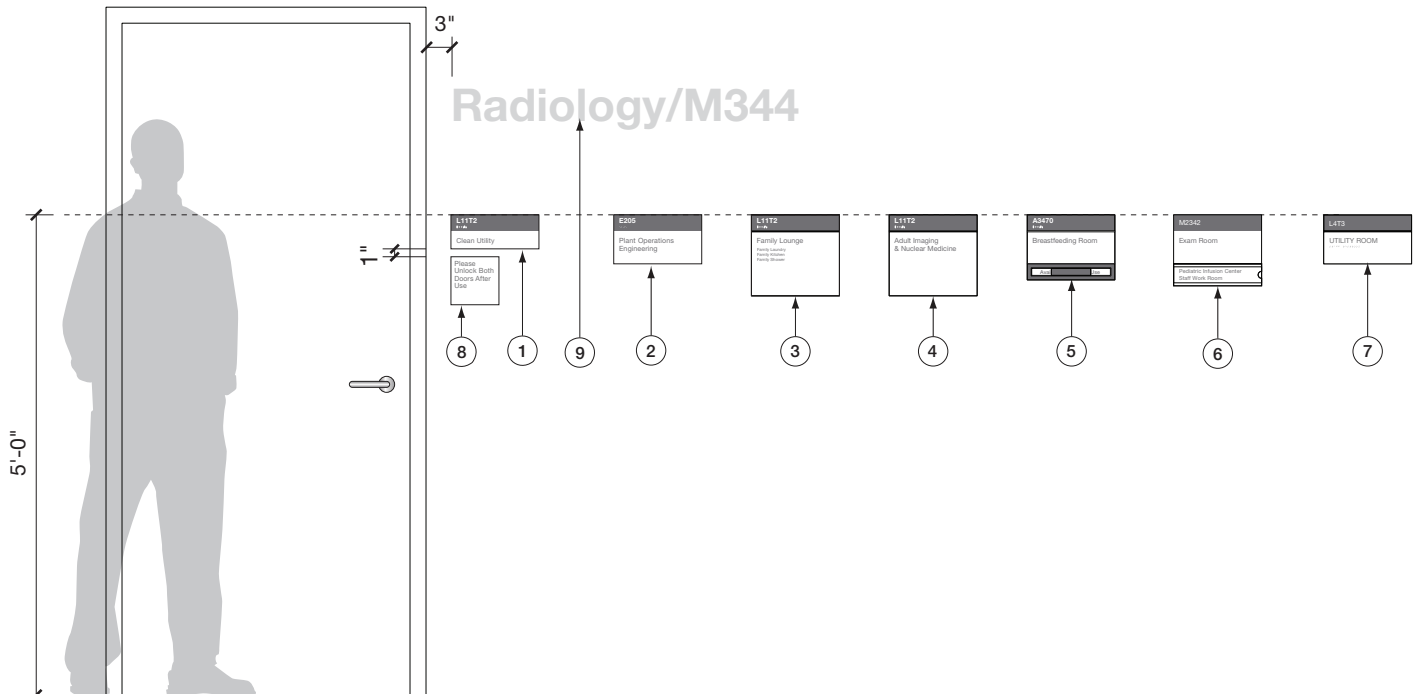
### R. Operating Room (Code Signs)

1. [ST309.1](#) - Push Plate ID
2. [ST502](#) - Room ID
3. [ST520](#) - Bed/Station ID Flag
4. [ST514.1](#) - OR Room ID with Alert Messages
5. [ST499.1](#) - APCO Frames Misc. Info (2 Units)

## Room ID Single Door Mounting Elevation

### Single Door:

Position on the latch side of the door at distance shown from casing. If no space is there, then install on nearest adjacent wall.



### A Room ID Single Door Mounting Elevation

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mounted to wall with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive. If sign is mounted to glass, provide vinyl backer to conceal adhesives.

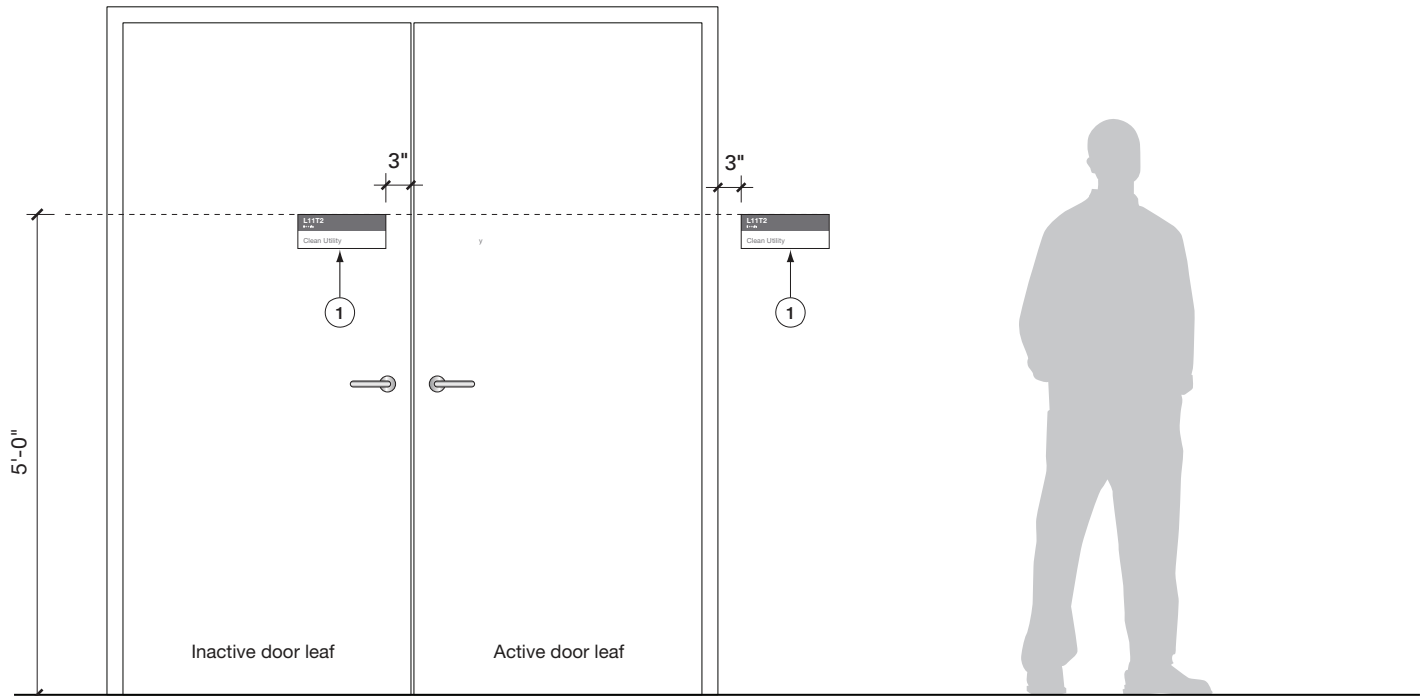
### A. Room ID Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs, Single Door)

1. [ST501](#) - Room ID  
[ST500](#) - Room ID, Number Only
2. [ST502](#) - Room ID
3. [ST503](#) - Room ID with  
Multi-line Large Text or Symbols
4. [ST510](#) - Department ID
5. [ST511](#) - Room ID with  
In-Use Component  
[ST518](#) - In-Use Component
6. [ST512](#) - Room ID with  
Office Component
7. [ST371](#) - Code Required  
Room ID
8. [ST530](#) - Miscellaneous  
Information Panel (Small)  
[ST531](#) - Miscellaneous  
Information Panel (Medium)  
[ST532](#) - Miscellaneous  
Information Panel (Large)
9. [ST452A,B,C](#) - Dimensional  
Letters,  
[ST453A,B,C](#) - Vinyl Letters

## Room ID Double Door Mounting Elevation

**Double Door:**

Position on the inactive door leaf. If there are two active door leaves, then sign goes to right of right hand door.  
If no space is there, then install on nearest adjacent wall.

**B Room ID Double Door Mounting Elevation**

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

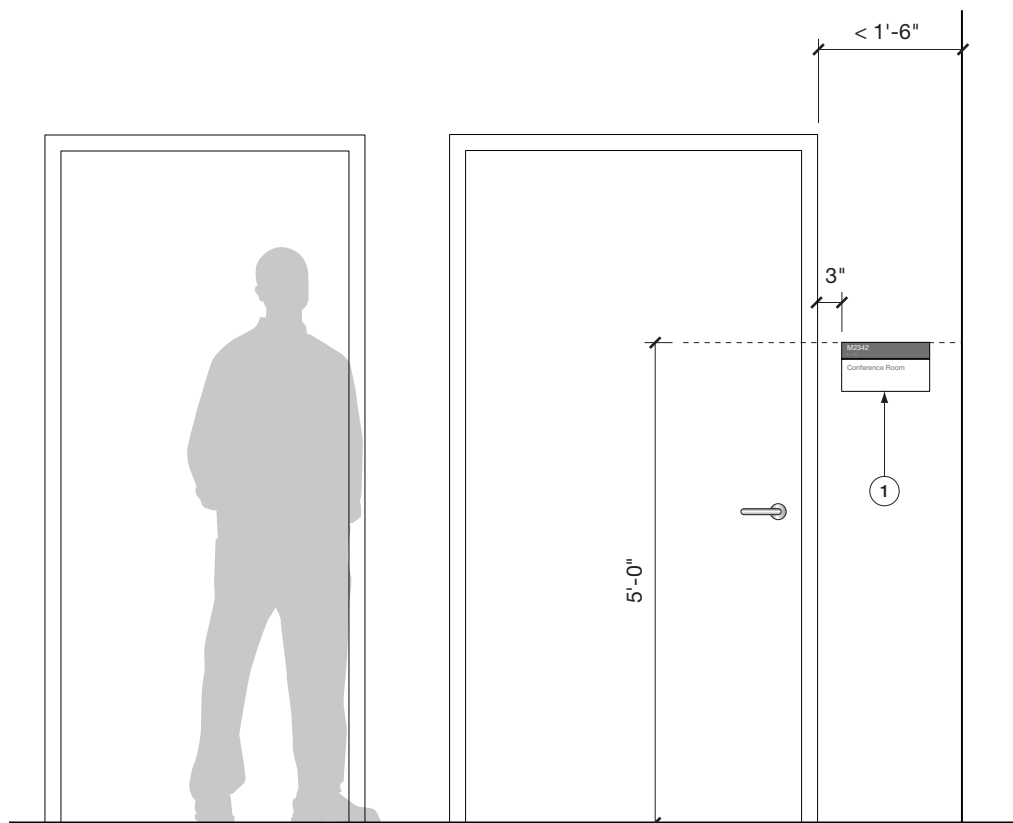
**General Note:**

Signs on this page to be mounted to wall with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive. If sign is mounted to glass, provide vinyl backer to conceal adhesives.

**B. Room ID Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs, Double Door)**

1. [ST500](#) - Room ID, Number Only  
[ST501](#) - Room ID  
[ST502](#) - Room ID  
[ST503](#) - Room ID with Multi-line Large Text or Symbols  
[ST510](#) - Department ID  
[ST511](#) - Room ID with In-Use Component  
[ST518](#) - In-Use Component  
[ST512](#) - Room ID with Office Component  
[ST371](#) - Code Required Room ID

## Less Than 18" Mounting Elevation

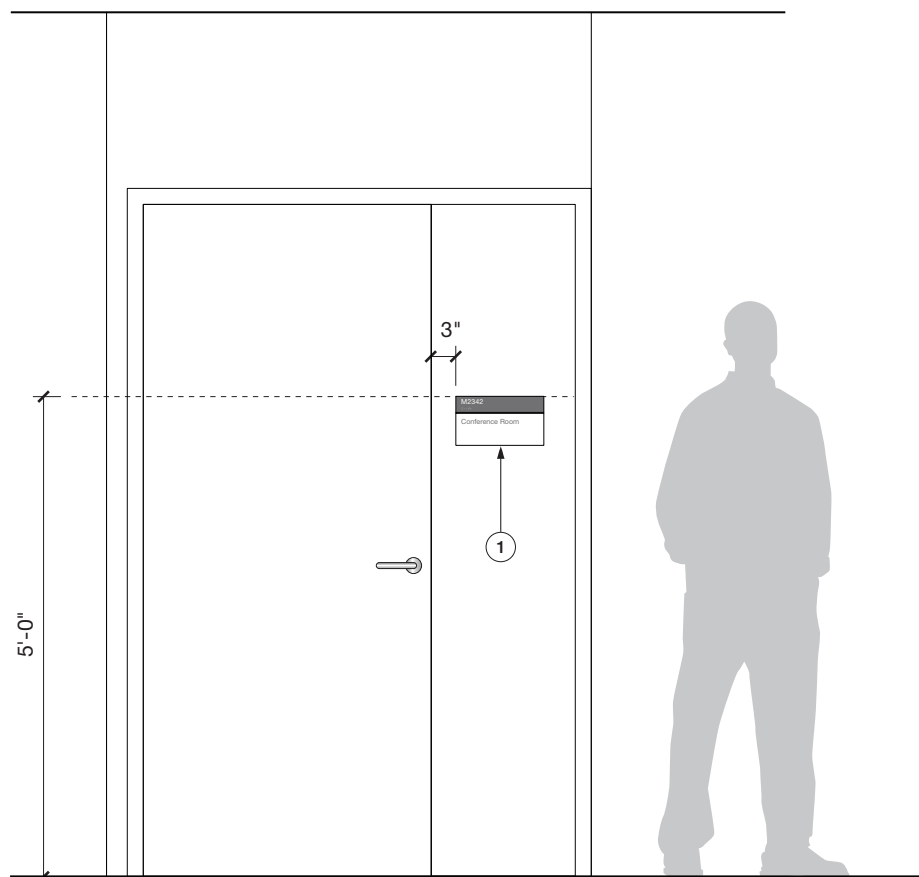


**C Wall Space Less Than 18" Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### C. Wall Space Less Than 18" Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. [ST500](#) - Room ID, Number Only
- [ST501](#) - Room ID
- [ST502](#) - Room ID
- [ST503](#) - Room ID with  
Multi-line Large Text or Symbols
- [ST510](#) - Department ID
- [ST511](#) - Room ID with  
In-Use Component
- [ST512](#) - Room ID with  
Office Component

## Small Leaf Door Mounting Elevation

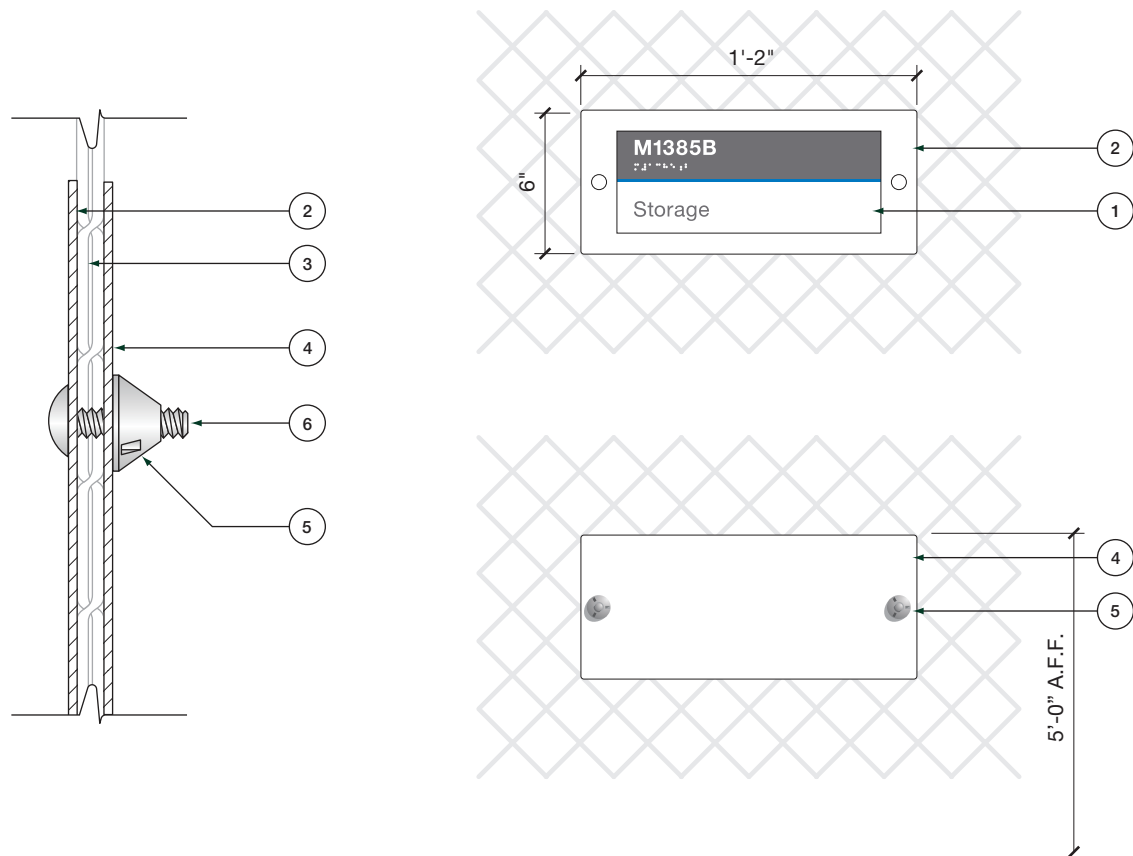


**D Small Leaf Door Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### D. Small Leaf Door Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. [ST500](#) - Room ID, Number Only
- [ST501](#) - Room ID
- [ST502](#) - Room ID
- [ST503](#) - Room ID with Multi-line Large Text or Symbols
- [ST510](#) - Department ID
- [ST511](#) - Room ID with In-Use Component
- [ST512](#) - Room ID with Office Component

Chain Link Fence Mounting Elevation



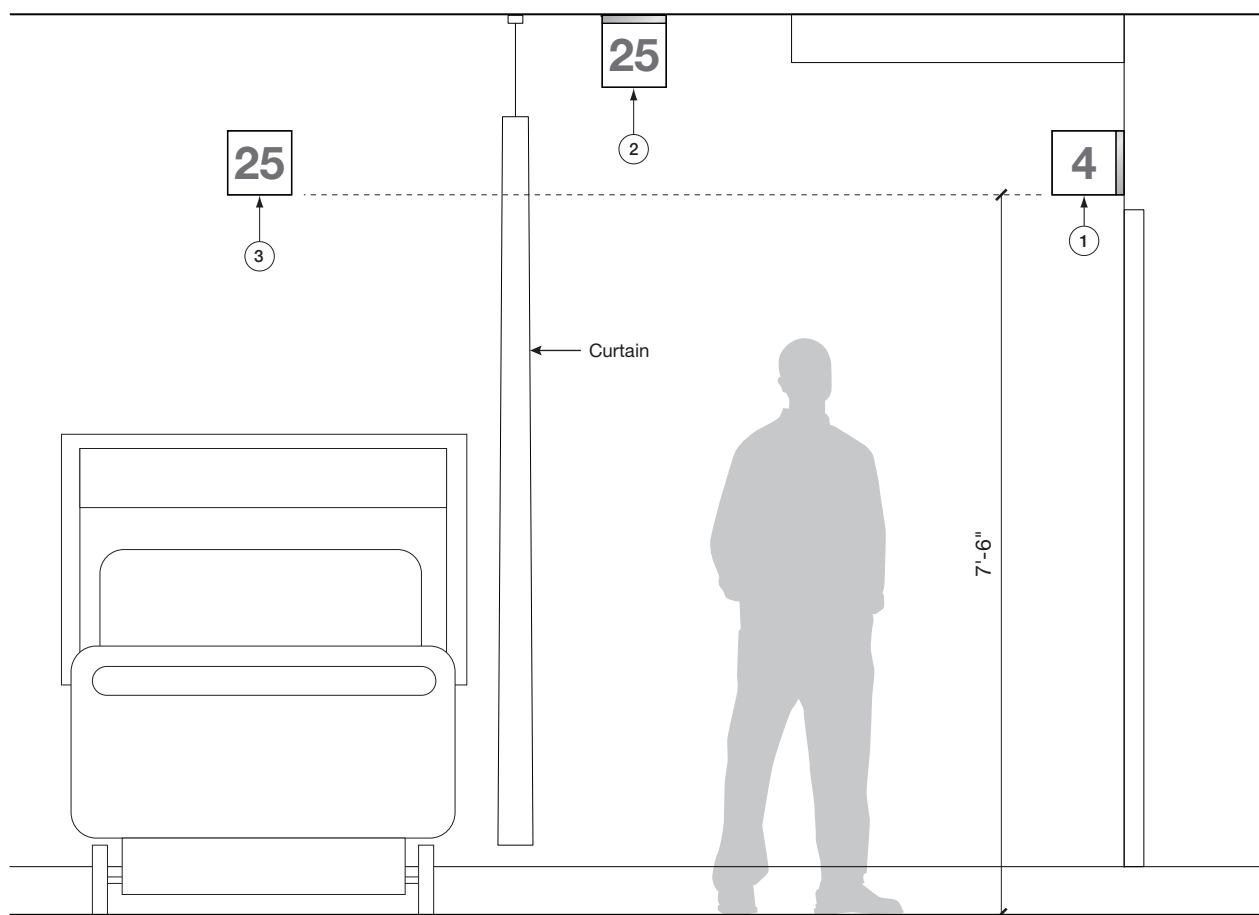
E At Chain Link Fence Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)  
Scale: NTS

**General Note:**  
Signs on this page to be mounted to face of bracket with VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive. Front and back panel of bracket to be the same size. Top of bracket to be 5'-0" above grade.

E. At Chain Link Fence Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)  
1. ST501 - Room ID

- 2. 1/8" aluminum bracket front panel painted C4 with 1/4" radius corners.
- 3. Chain Link Fence
- 4. 1/8" aluminum bracket front panel painted C4 with 1/4" radius corners.
- 5. Tamper proof nut
- 6. 3/4" by 1 1/2" pan head bolt painted C4.

## Bed/Station/Interview Mounting Elevation



**F** **Bed/Station/Interview Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**General Note:**

Signs on this page to be mounted to wall with mechanical fasteners and/or silicone adhesive or VHB tape and silicone adhesive.

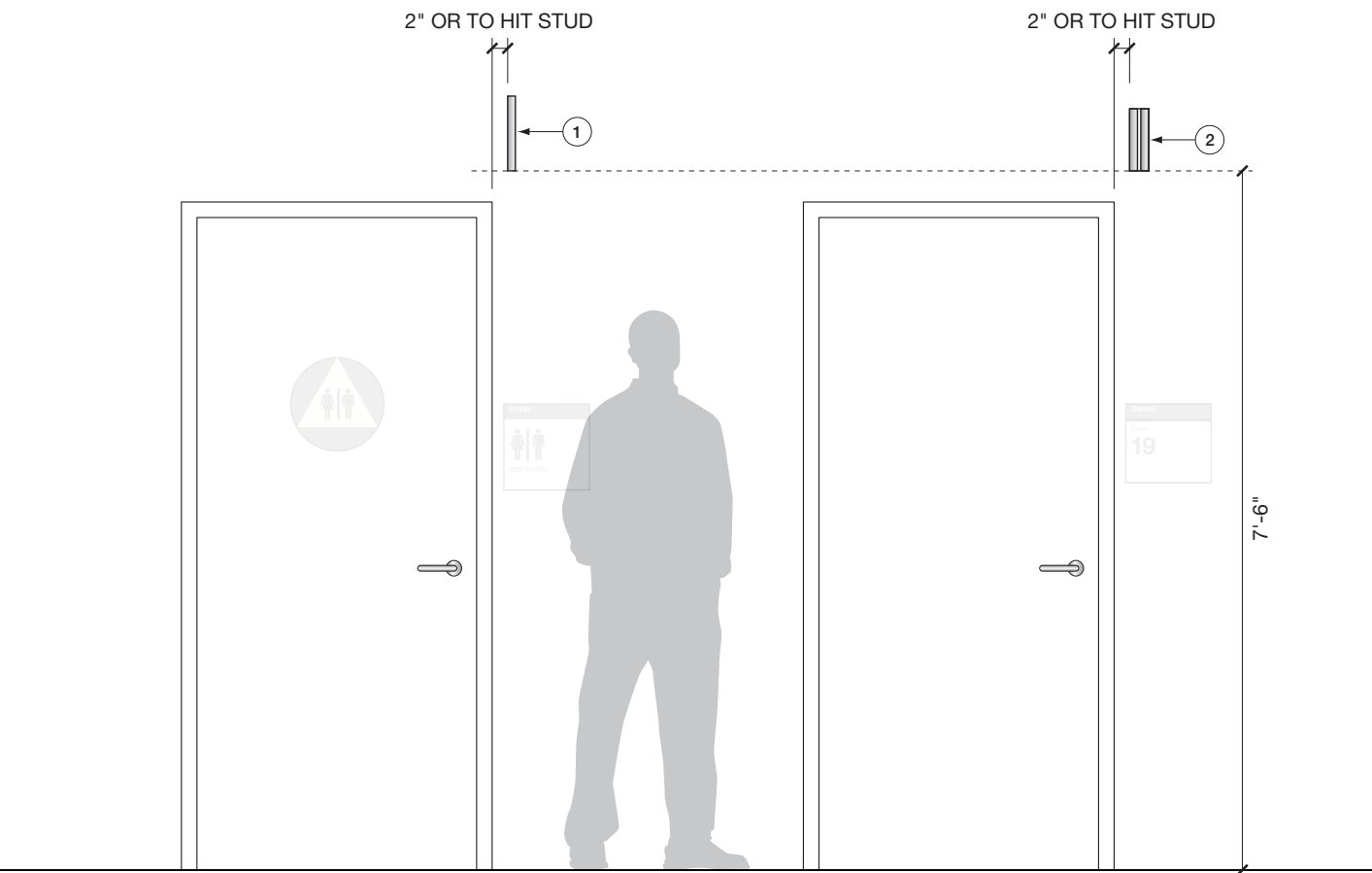
### F. Bed/Station/Interview Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. [ST520](#) - Bed/Station ID Flag
2. [ST521](#) - Bed/Station ID Overhead

**Note:** Bed ID to be placed at foot of bed outside of curtain, perpendicular to path of travel.

3. [ST522](#) - Bed/Station ID  
Wall-mount
- [ST523](#) - Chair/Station ID  
Wall-mount

Amenities and Room ID Blade Mounting Elevation



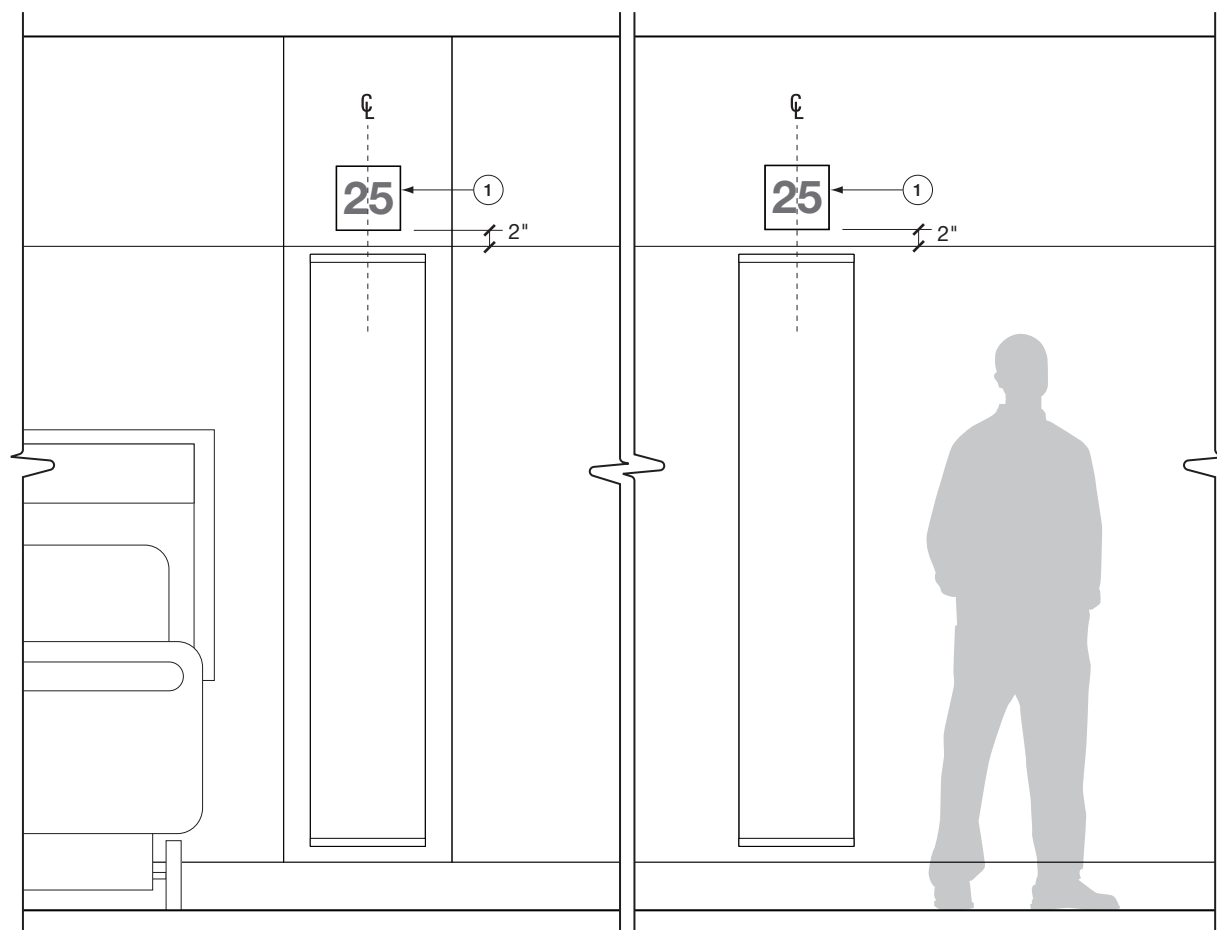
G Amenities and Room ID Blades Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

G. Amenities and Room ID  
Blades Mounting Elevation  
(Identification Signs)

- 1. ST400B - Amenity and Landmark  
Blade Sign
- 2. ST520 - Bed/Station ID Flag



## Bed/Station ID at Headwall Mounting Elevation



H

### Bed/Station ID at Headwall with Paneling Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

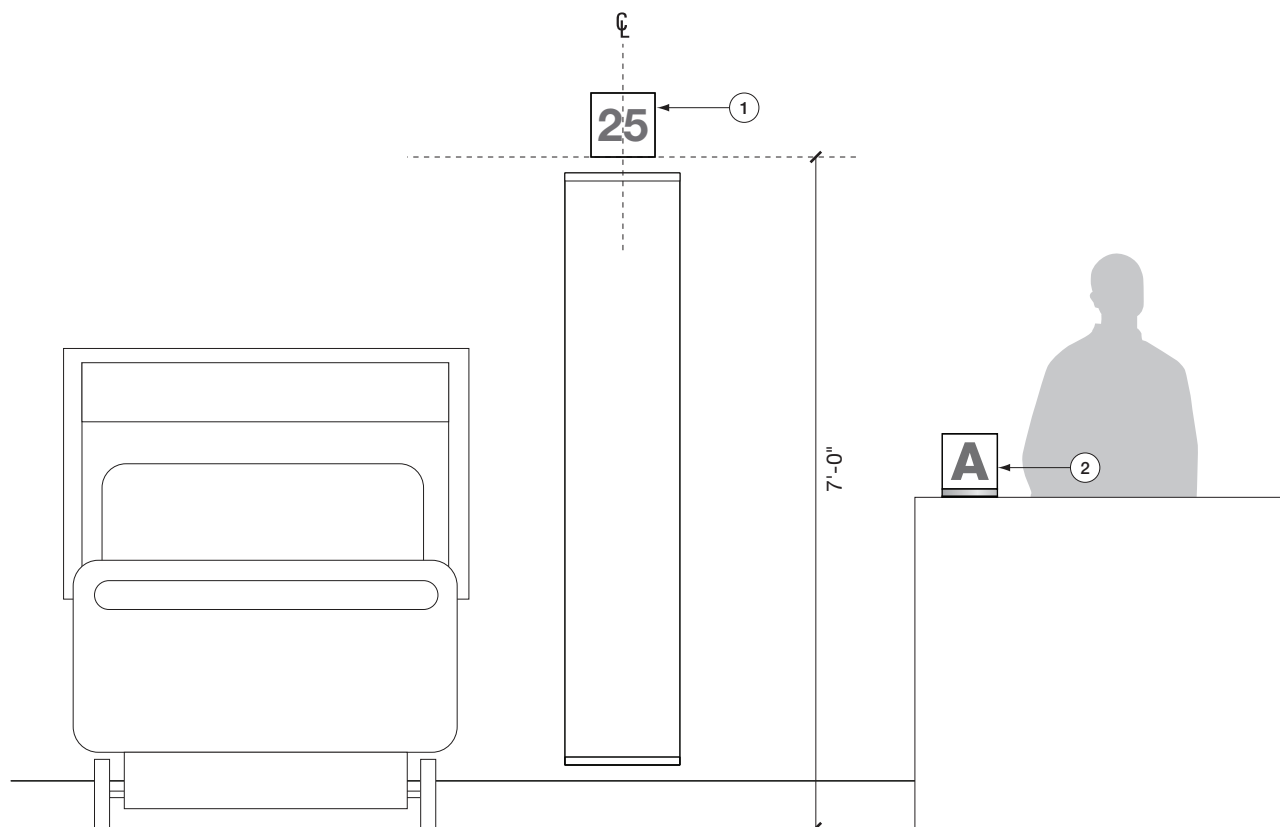
#### General Note:

Sign Type ST522 to be mounted 2" above panel reveal to bottom of sign.

### H. Bed/Station ID at Headwall with Paneling Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. [ST522](#) - Bed/Station ID  
Wall-mounted
- [ST523](#) - Chair/Station ID  
Wall-mount

## Bed/Station ID at Headwall Mounting Elevation

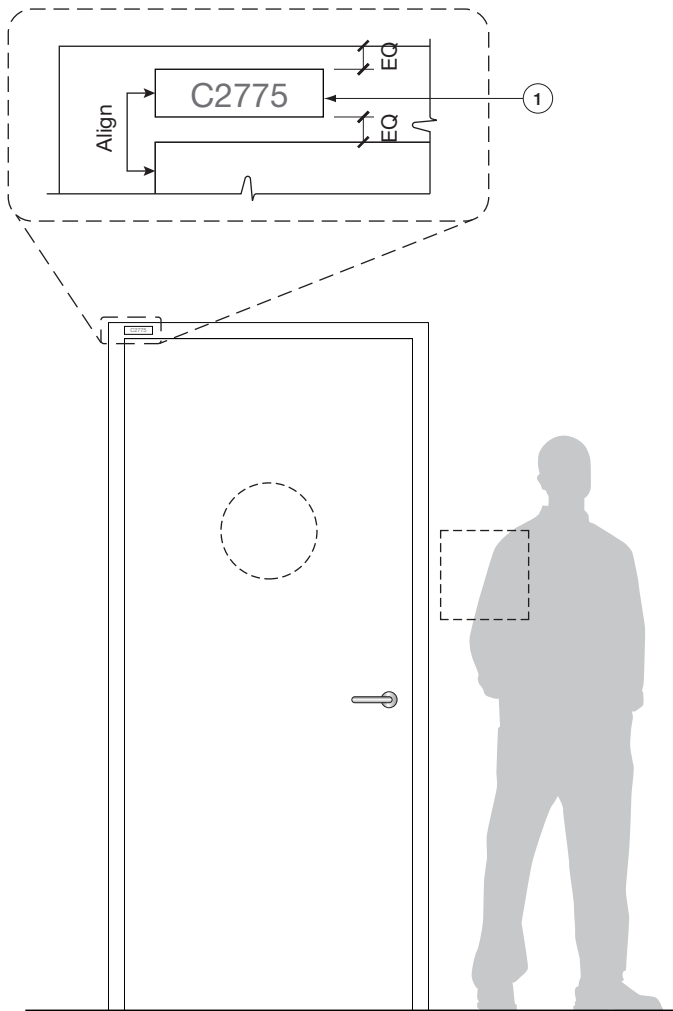


**I** Bed/Station ID at Headwall with GWB Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### I. Bed/Station ID at Headwall with GWB Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. [ST522](#) - Bed/Station ID  
Wall-mounted
- [ST523](#) - Chair/Station ID  
Wall-mount
2. [ST340.1](#) - Station ID Flag

## Door Tag Mounting Elevation

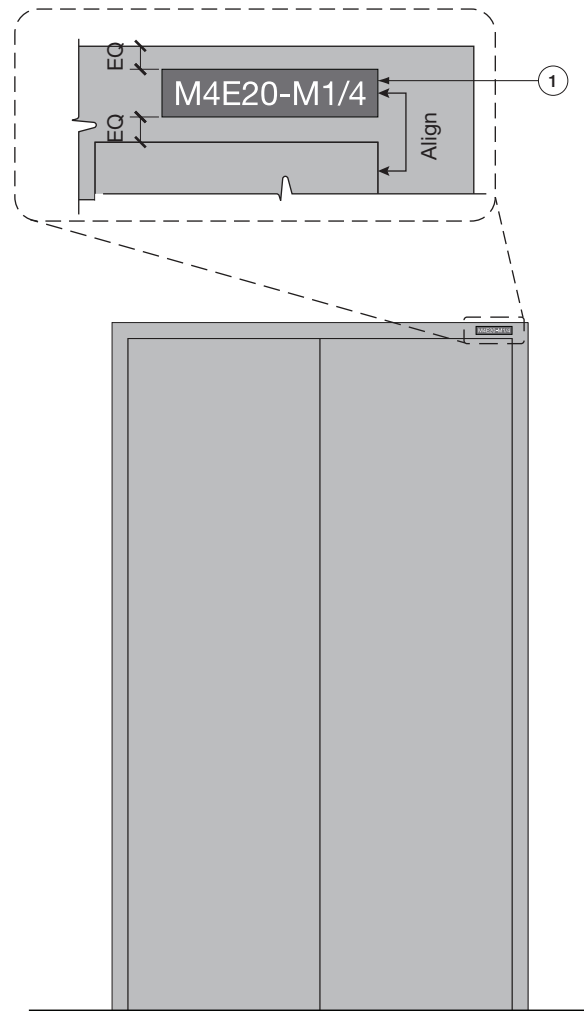


**J** Door Tag Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**General Note:**

Signs on this page to be mounted to door/elevator frame with low profile VHB tape.



**K** Elevator Door Tag Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### J. Door Tag Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. [ST525](#) - Door Tag

**Note:** Door tag to be mounted on hinge side of door.

### K. Elevator Door Tag Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. [ST526](#) - Elevator Door Tag

**Note:** Elevator Door tag to be mounted on right side of elevator opening.

Large Department ID Panel Mounting Elevation

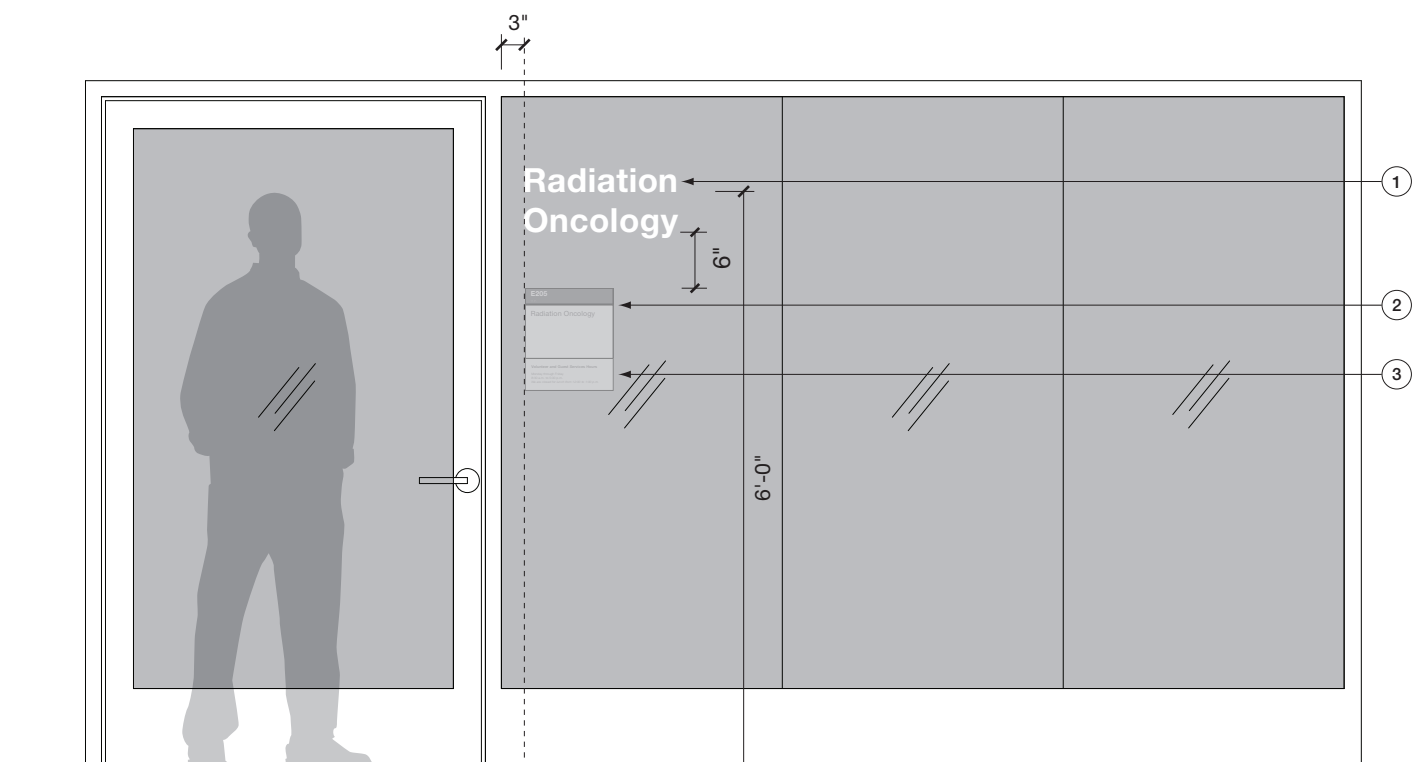


**L Large Department ID Panel Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**General Note:**  
Recommended to be placed to the right of the entrance door.  
Install flush to the door frame and mount to above existing wall base.

- L. Department ID on Glass  
Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)
- 1. [ST507](#) - Department ID Panel

## Department ID on Glass Mounting Elevation



### M Department ID on Glass Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

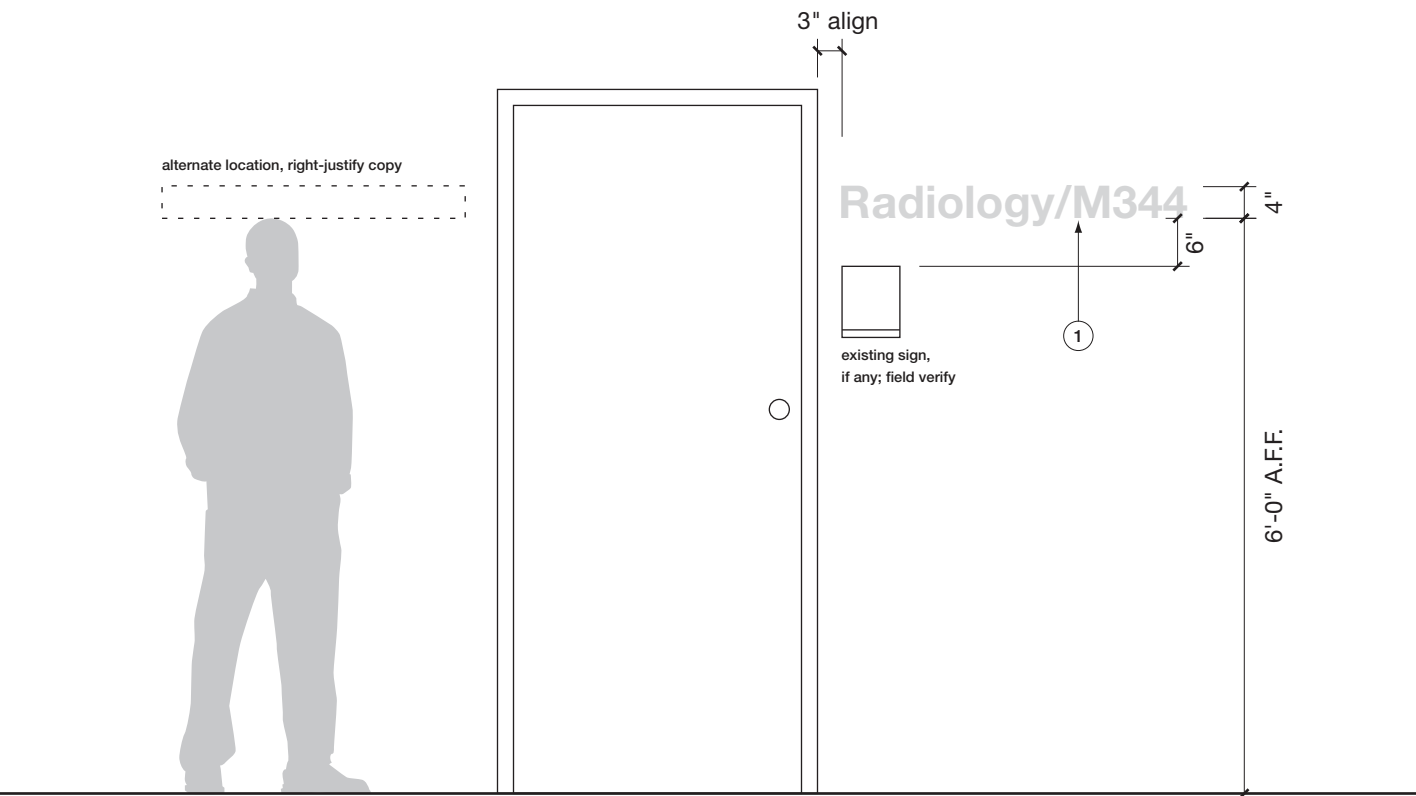
#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mounted to the first surface of the glass.

### M. Department ID on Glass Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. [ST452A,B,C,D](#) - Dimensional Letters, One Color  
[ST453A,B,C](#) - Vinyl Letters
2. [ST510](#) - Department Identification
3. [ST534](#) - Office Hours (Small)  
Department Information (Small)  
[ST535](#) - Office Hours (Medium)  
Department Information (Medium)  
[ST536](#) - Office Hours (Large)  
Department Information (Large)

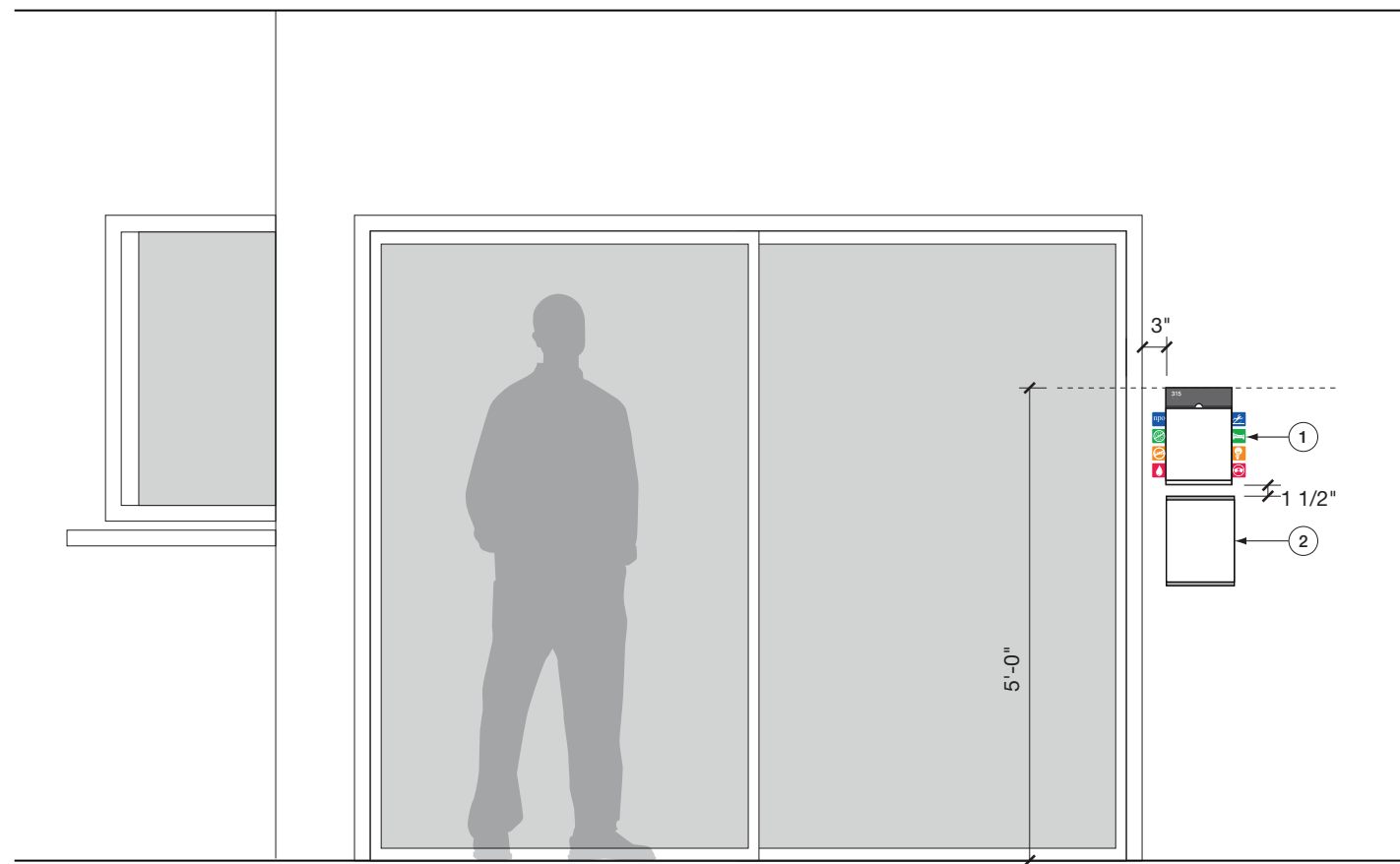
Dimensional/Vinyl Letters Mounting Elevation



**N** Dimensional/Vinyl Letters Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

- N. Dimensional/Vinyl Letters  
Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)
1. [ST452A,B,C,D](#) - Dimensional Letters  
[ST453A,B,C](#) - Vinyl Letters

Adult ICU Patient Room Mounting Elevation



**O Adult ICU Patient Room Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)**

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**General Note:**

Sign Type ST514 to be mechanically fastened to wall.  
APCO Signs to be mounted to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone adhesive.

**O. Adult ICU Patient Room Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)**

- 1. [ST514](#) - Patient Room ID with Care Messages  
[ST515](#) - Isolation/Anteroom Patient Room ID with Care Messages
- 2. [ST499](#) - APCO Sign Holders (8.5" x 11"). Provided by UCSF and installed by Sign Contractor.

## Adult Patient Room Mounting Elevation



**P Adult Patient Room Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

**General Note:**

Sign Type ST514 to be mechanically fastened to wall.

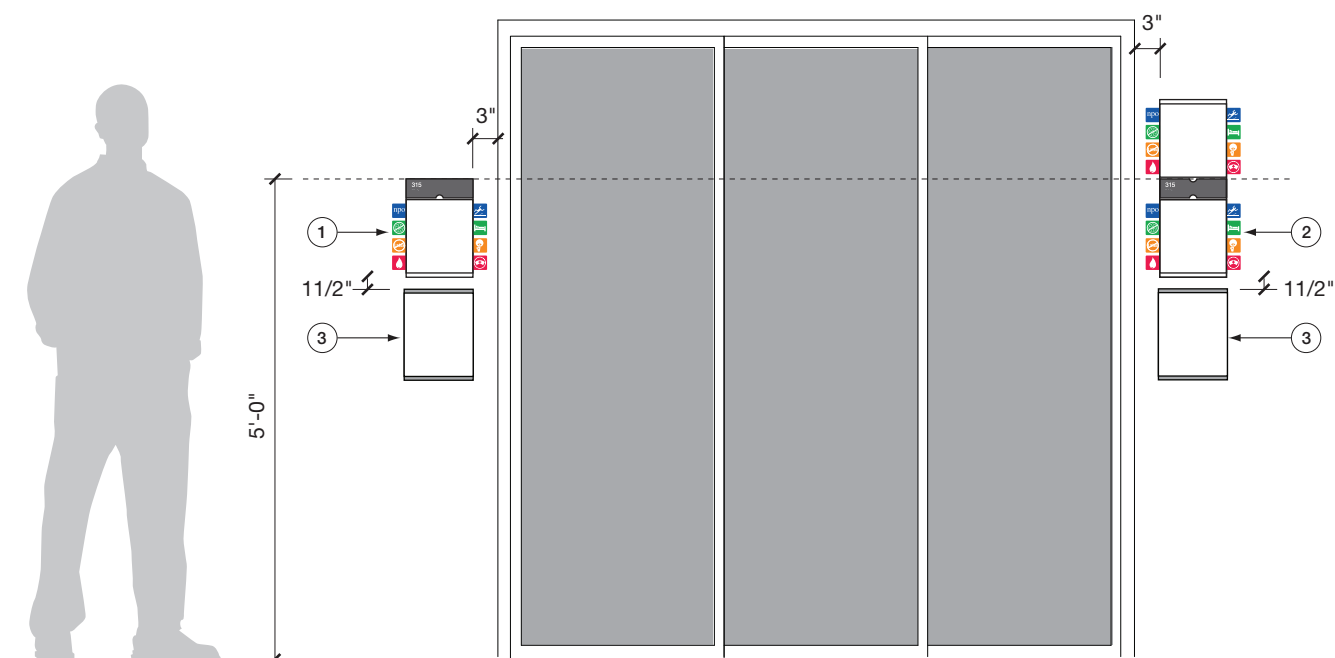
APCO Signs to be mounted to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone adhesive.

### P. Adult Patient Room Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. [ST514](#) - Patient Room ID with Care Messages  
[ST515](#) - Isolation/Anteroom Patient Room ID with Care Messages
2. [ST499](#) - APCO Sign Holders (8.5" x 11"). Provided by UCSF and installed by Sign Contractor.



## Adult ICU Patient Room Mounting Elevation



### Q Adult ICU Patient Room Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

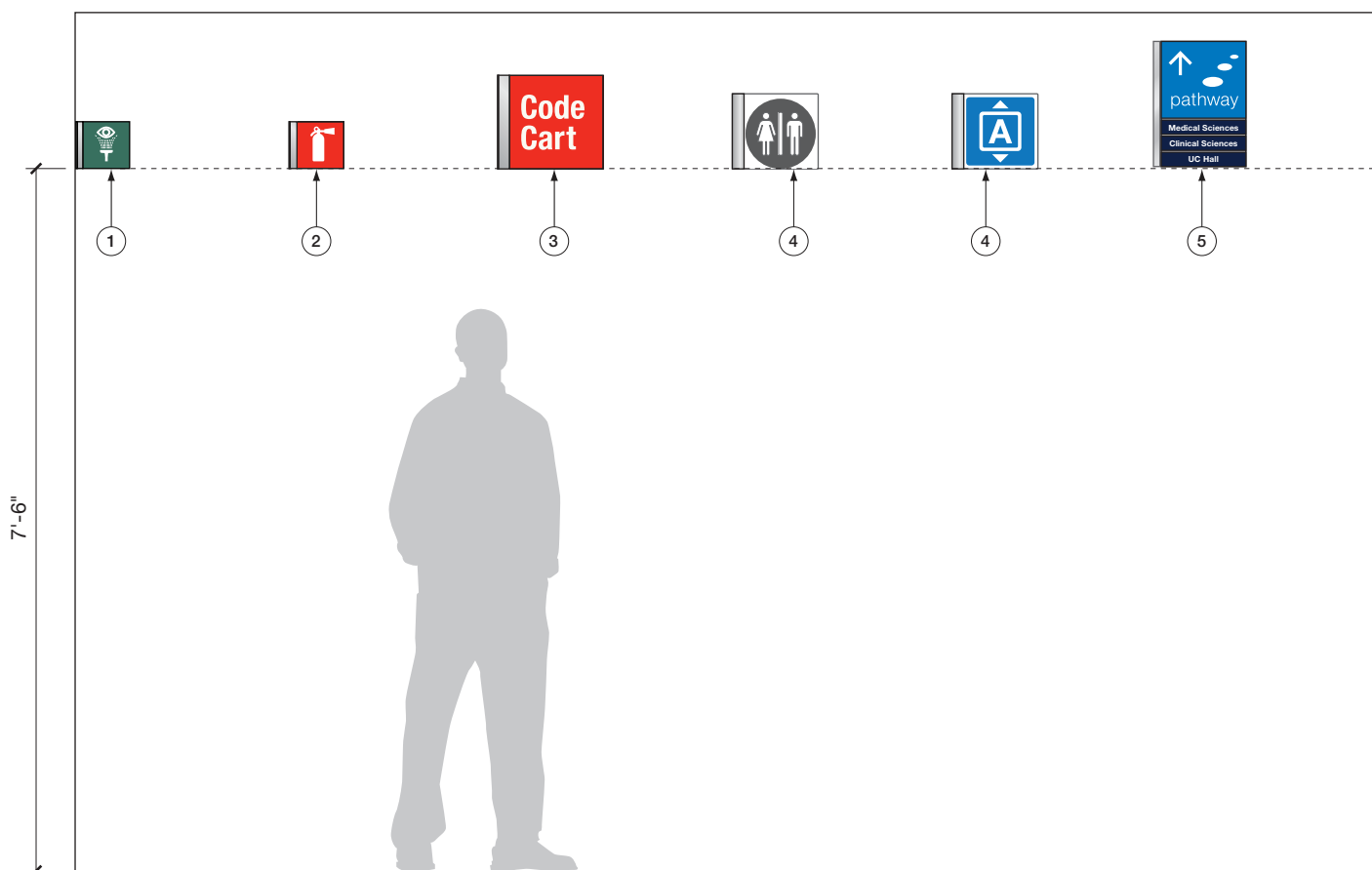
#### General Note:

Sign Type ST514 and ST516 to be mechanically fastened to wall.  
APCO Signs to be mounted to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone adhesive.

### Q. Adult ICU Patient Room Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. **ST514** - Patient Room ID with Care Messages  
ST515 - Isolation/Anteroom Patient Room ID with Care Messages
2. **ST516** - Dual Patient Room ID with Care Messages
3. **ST499** - APCO Sign Holders (8.5" x 11"). Provided by UCSF and installed by Sign Contractor.

## Flag/Blade Mounting Elevations



### R. Flag/Blade Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

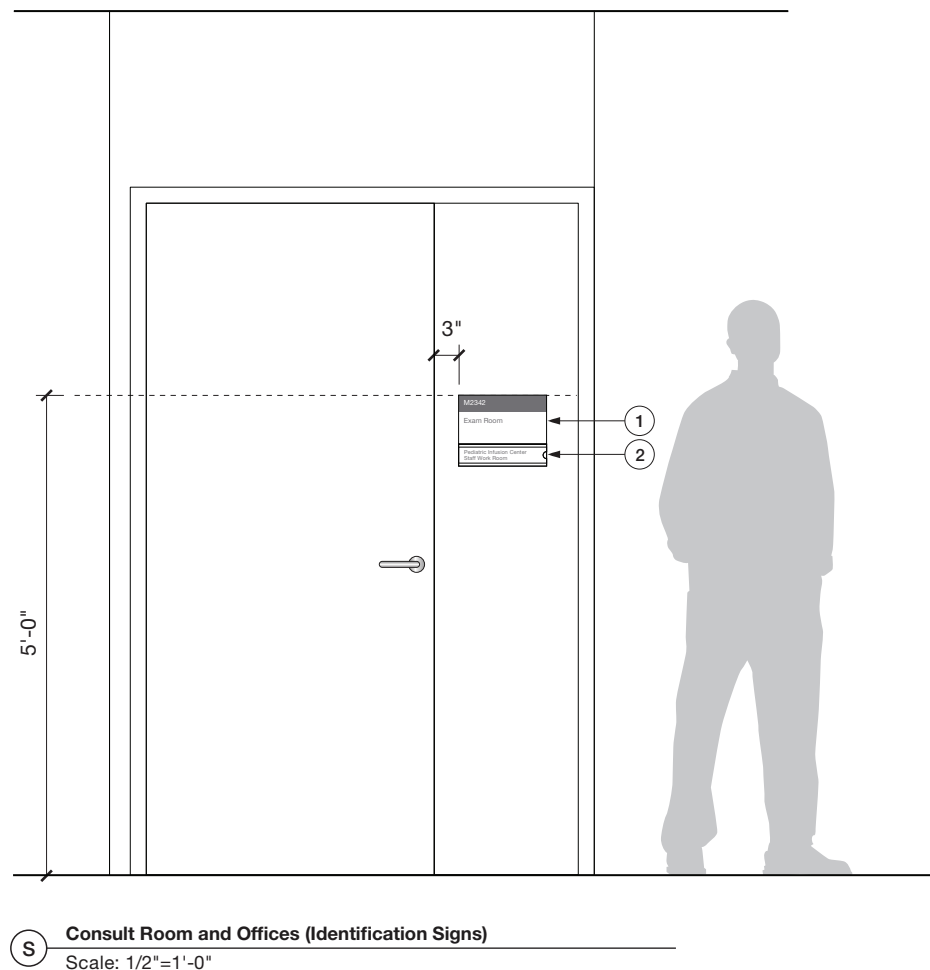
#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mechanically fastened to wall.  
Bottom of sign to be at 7'-6" unless ceiling height is 8'-0",  
then bottom of sign to be at 7'-2".

### R. Flag/Blade Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. [ST335.1](#) - Eye Wash  
Station Flag
2. [ST340](#) - Fire Cabinet Flag
3. [ST341](#) - Code Cart Flag  
[ST342](#) - Miscellaneous  
Information Flag
4. [ST400B](#) - Amenity and  
Landmark Blade Sign
5. [ST400A.1](#) - Pathway  
Identification  
Blade Sign with  
additional message

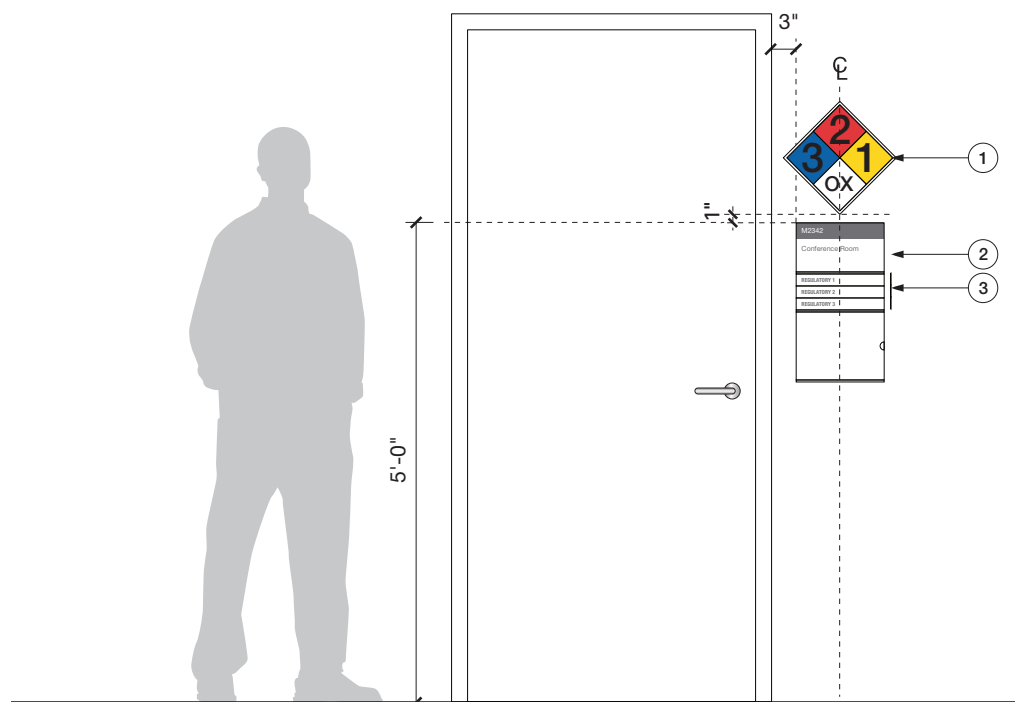
Consult Room and Offices Mounting Elevations



S. Consult Room and Offices  
Mounting Elevation (Identification  
Signs)

- 1. ST502 - Room ID
- 2. ST512 - Room ID with Office  
Component

## Lab Mounting Elevations

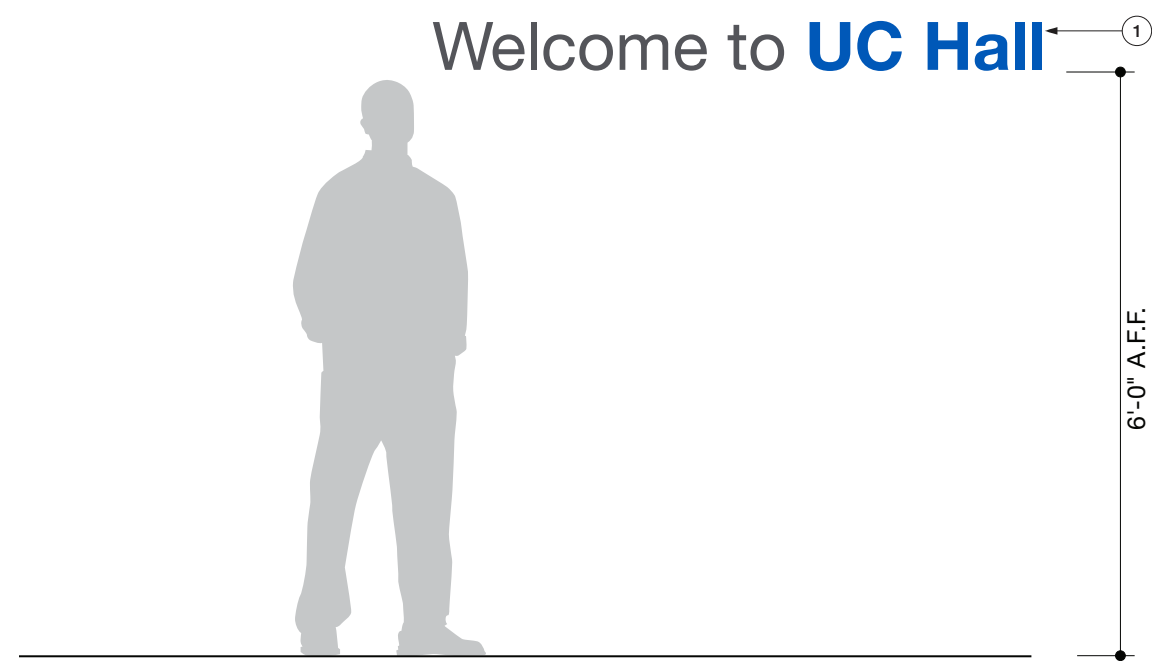


**T Lab Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### T. Lab Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)

1. [ST361](#) - Laboratory Notice
2. [ST501](#) - Room ID with Small Description  
[ST502](#) - Room ID with Medium Description  
[ST503](#) - Room ID with Multi-line Text or Symbols  
[ST510](#) - Department ID  
[ST511](#) - Room ID w/ In-Use Slider  
[ST512](#) - Room ID w/ Occupant Name
3. [ST517](#) - Lab ID Sign

Building Entry Mounting Elevation

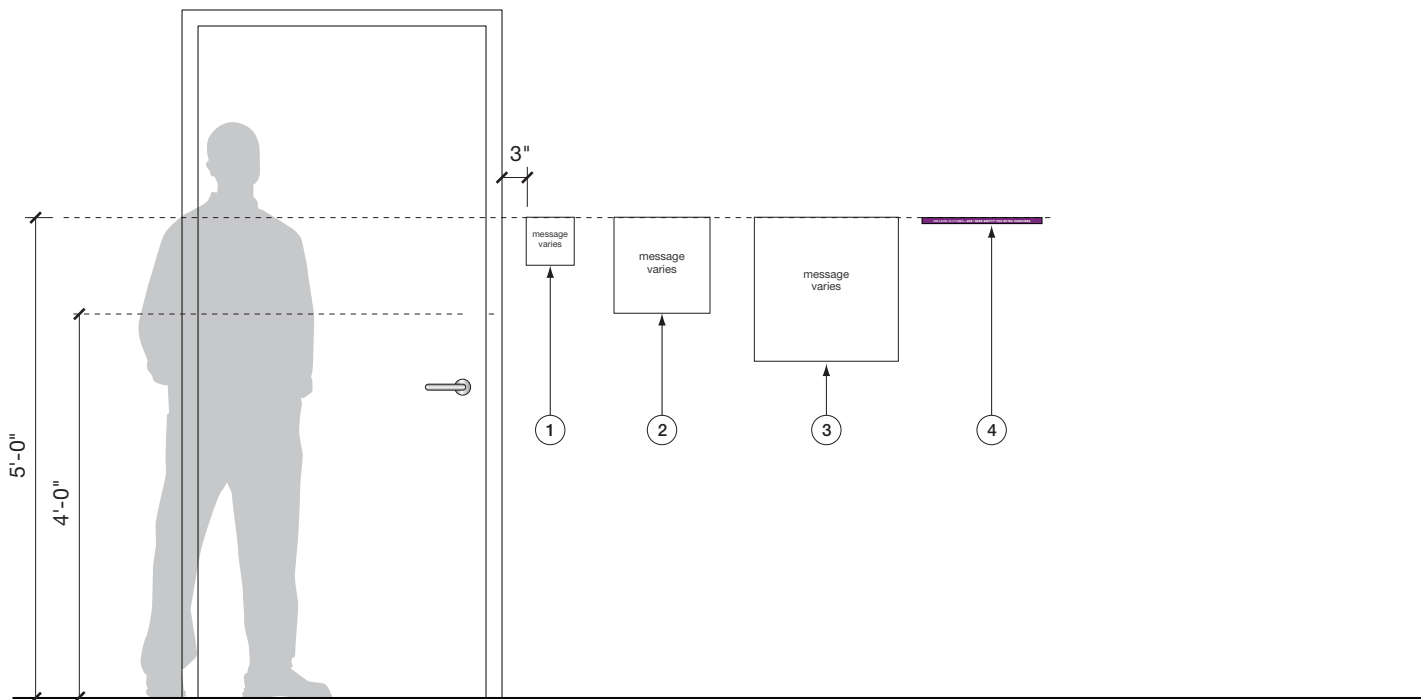


**U** Building Entry Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

U. Building Entry Mounting  
Elevation (Identification Signs)

- 1. ST451A-C - Dimensional Letters,  
Two Colors

Miscellaneous Panels Mounting Elevation

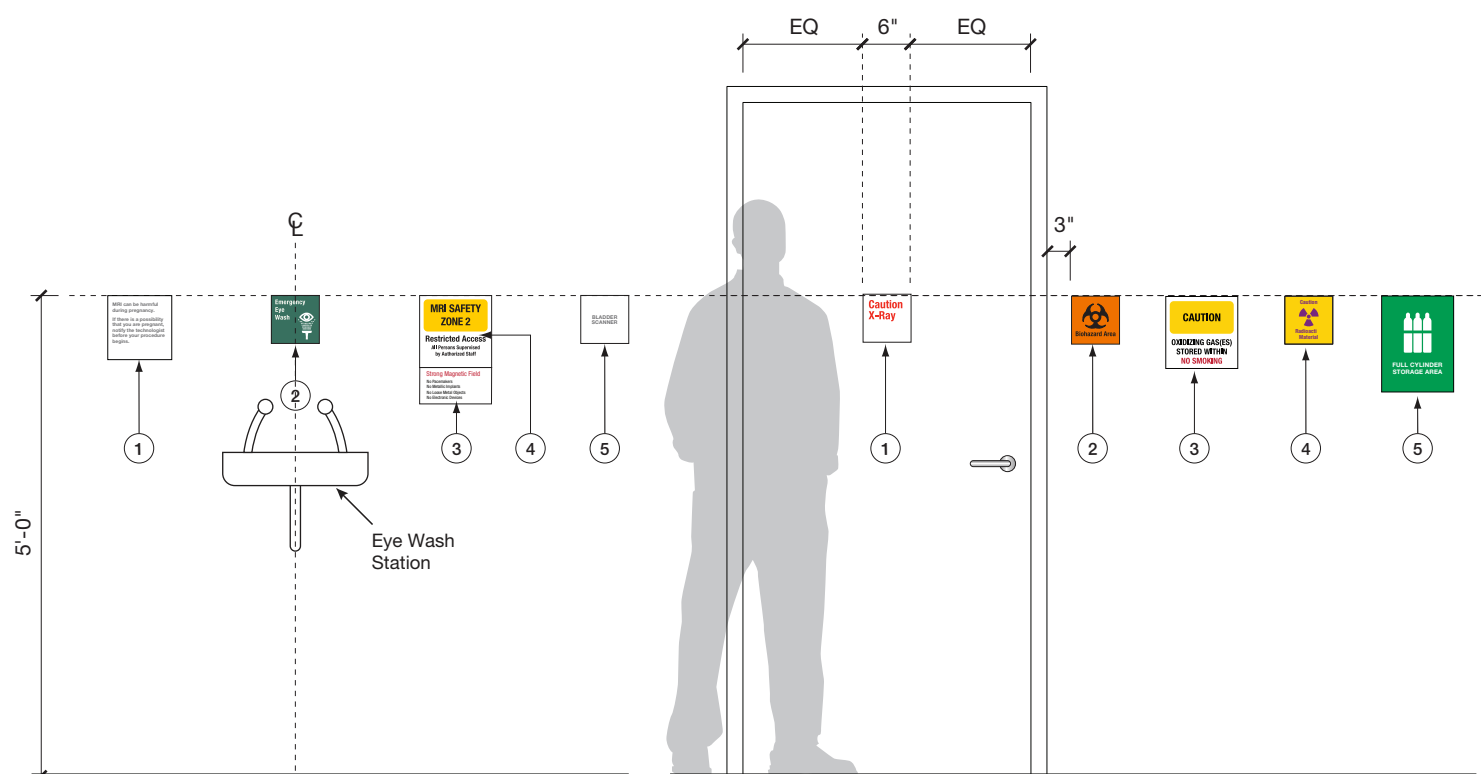


V Miscellaneous Panels Mounting Elevation (Identification Signs)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

V. Miscellaneous Panels  
Mounting Elevation (Identification  
Signs)

- 1. ST530 - Miscellaneous Information Panel (Small)
- 2. ST531 - Miscellaneous Information Panel (Medium)
- 3. ST532 - Miscellaneous Information Panel (Large)
- 4. ST527 - P-Tube Station ID

## Wall/Door Mounting Elevations



### A Wall Mount Elevation (Regulatory Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mounted to wall or door with low profile VHB tape and/or silicone adhesive. Exact locations to be determined in field. All signs to be located at 5'-0" AFF to top of sign.

### B Door Mount Elevation (Regulatory Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

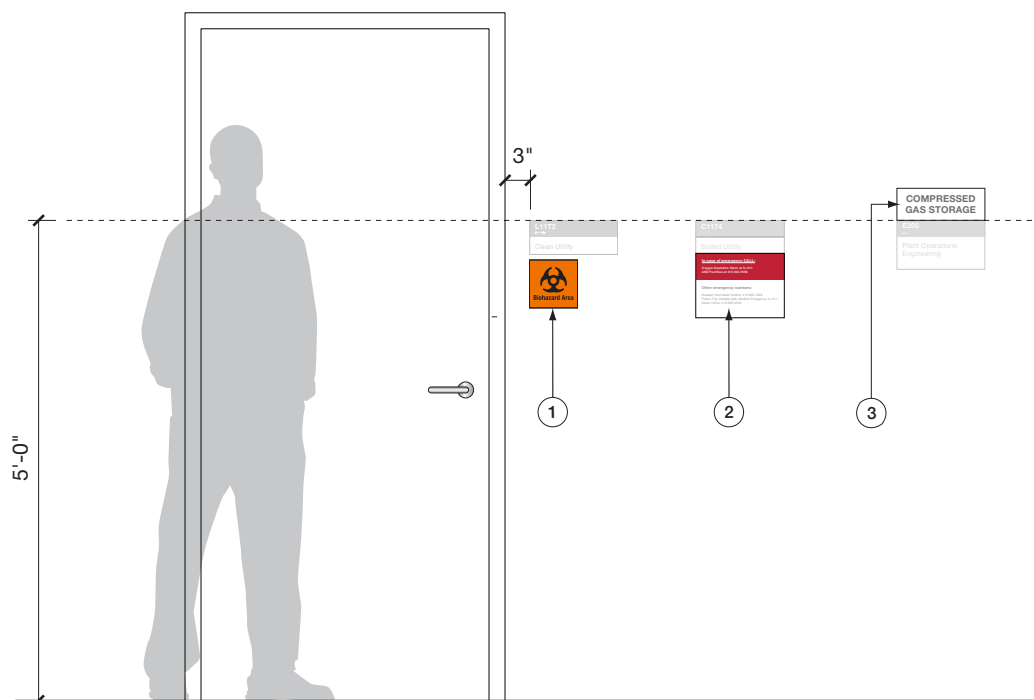
#### A. Wall Mounting Elevation (Regulatory Signs)

1. [ST333.1](#) - Pregnancy Notice
2. [ST335](#) - Eye Wash Station
- Note:** Eye wash sign to be centered over eye wash station.
3. [ST337.2](#) - Magnetic Field Warning
4. [ST337.1](#) - MRI Zones
5. [ST331.3](#) - Alcove Equipment/Storage

#### B. Door Mounting Elevation (Regulatory Signs)

1. [ST334](#) - X-Ray Notice  
[ST334.1](#) - Multilingual X-Ray Notice
2. [ST336.1](#) - Biohazard Room  
[ST336.2](#) - Bilingual Biohazard Room
3. [ST338.1](#) - Gas Notice
4. [ST339](#) - Radiation Area
5. [ST338.2](#) - Gas Storage Notice

## Soiled and Clean Utilities Mounting Elevation



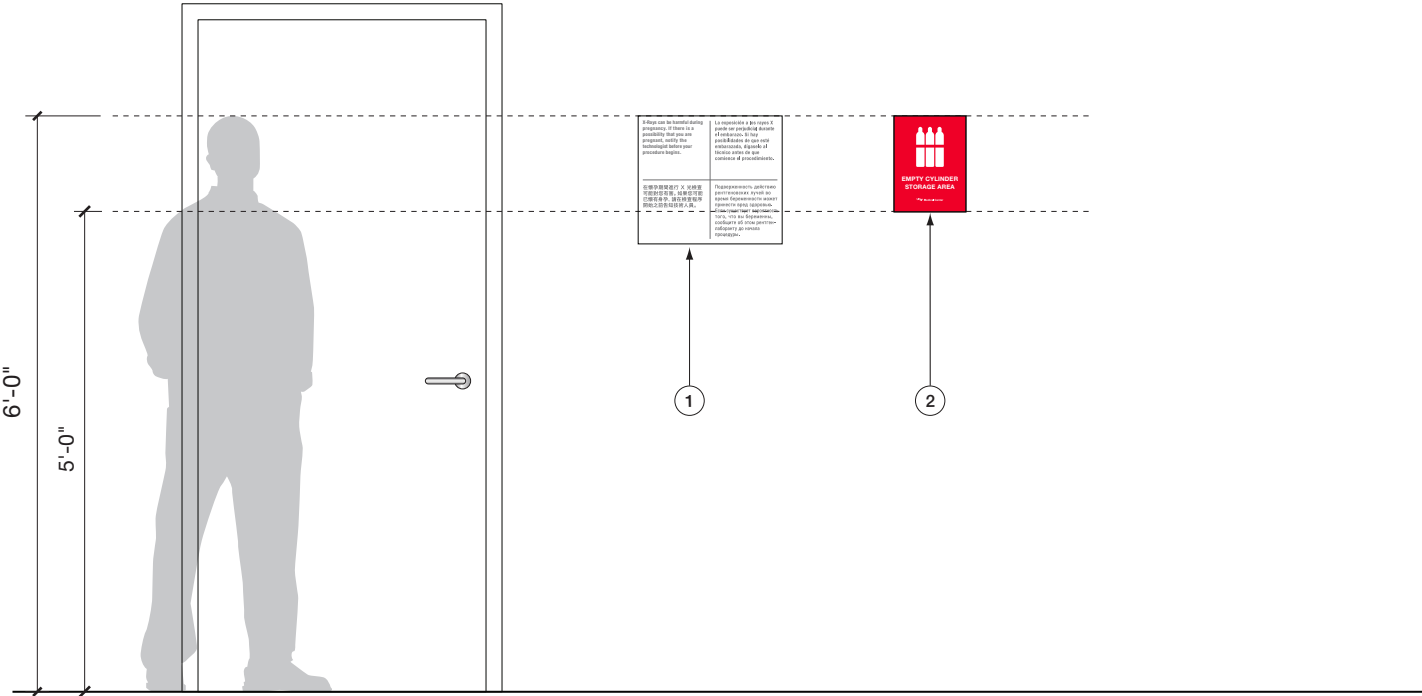
**C Soiled and Clean Utilities Mounting Elevation (Regulatory)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### C. Soiled and Clean Utilities Mounting Elevation (Regulatory Signs)

1. [ST336](#) - Biohazard Room
2. [ST338.4](#) - Gas Notice
3. [ST338.3](#) - Compressed Gas Storage



Disclosure Regulatory Mounting Elevation

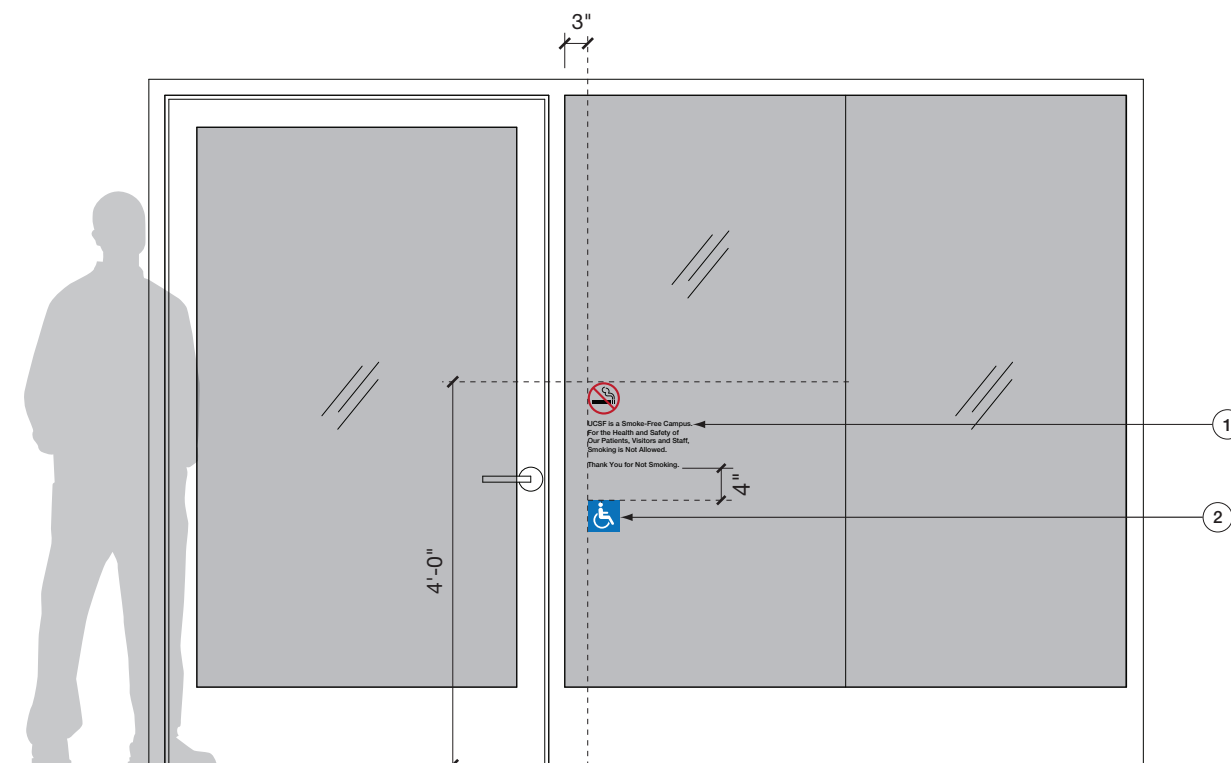


**D** Disclosure Regulatory Mounting Elevation (Regulatory)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

D. Disclosure Regulatory Mounting Elevation (Regulatory Signs)

- 1. [ST333.2](#) - Pregnancy Disclosure Multilingual X-Ray Layout
- 2. [ST338.2](#) - Compressed Gas Storage

## Entrance Regulatory Vinyl Mounting Elevation

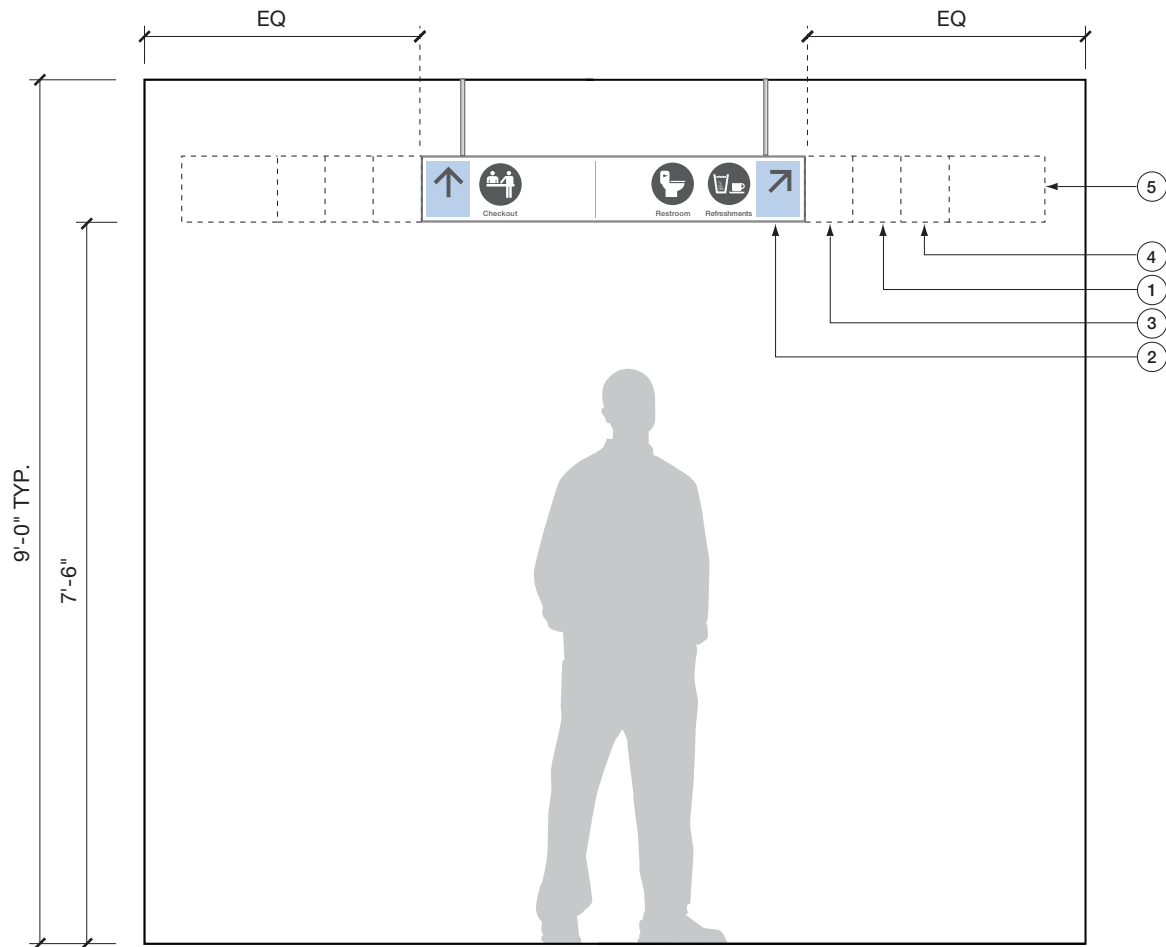


**E** Entrance Regulatory Vinyl Mounting Elevation (Regulatory)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### E. Entrance Regulatory Vinyl Mounting Elevation (Regulatory Signs)

1. [ST321](#) - No Smoking Vinyl
2. [ST332](#) - Accessible Locker ID
- [ST323](#) - Safe Surrender Vinyl

## Overhead Mounting Elevations



### A Overhead Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

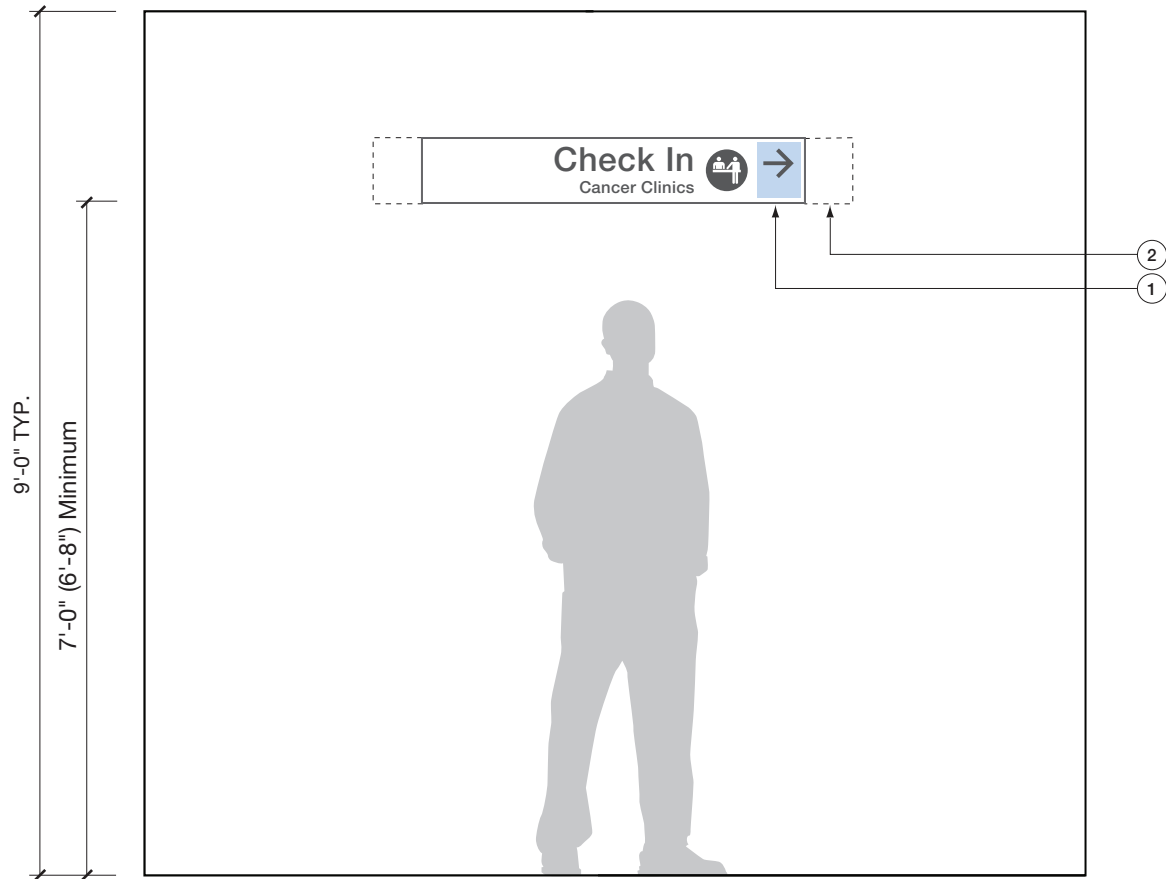
#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mechanically fastened to ceiling.  
Bottom of sign to be at 7'-6" unless ceiling height is 8'-0",  
then bottom of sign to be at 7'-2".

#### A. Overhead Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)

1. ST406 - Overhead, 6'-0"
2. ST407 - Overhead, 4'-0"
3. ST408 - Overhead, 5'-0"
4. ST409 - Overhead, 7'-0"
5. ST410 - Overhead, 9'-0"

## Wall-Mounted Overhead Mounting Elevations



### B Wall-Mounted Overhead Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

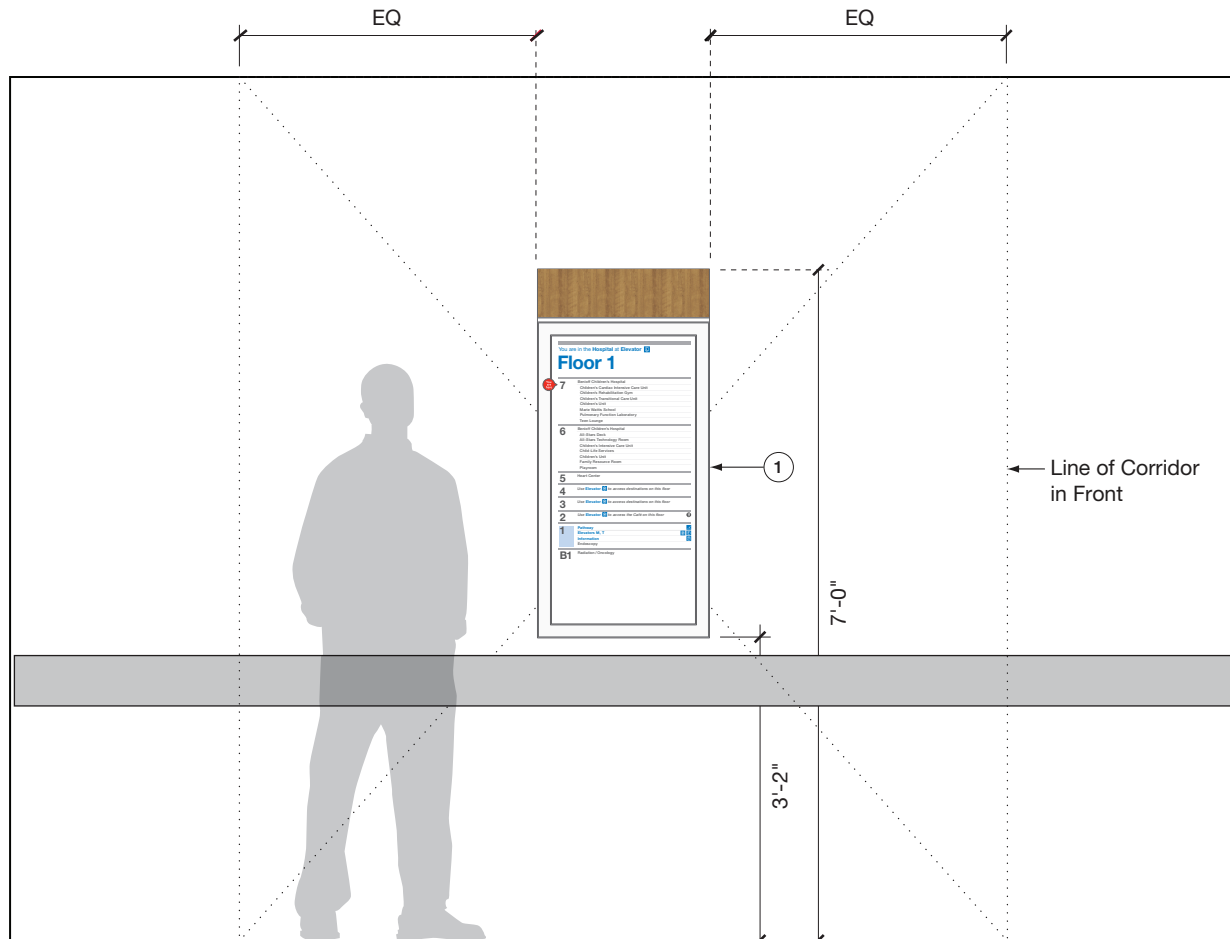
#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mechanically fastened to wall.  
Bottom of sign to be at 7'-6" unless ceiling height is 8'-0",  
then bottom of sign to be at 7'-2".

### B. Wall-Mounted Overhead Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)

1. [ST411.1](#) - Wall-mounted Overhead, 4'-0"
2. [ST411](#) - Wall-mounted Overhead, 5'-0"

## T-Corridor Mounting Elevations



Mount Sign on Wall Across From Center Point of Corridor Opening

C

### T-Corridor Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

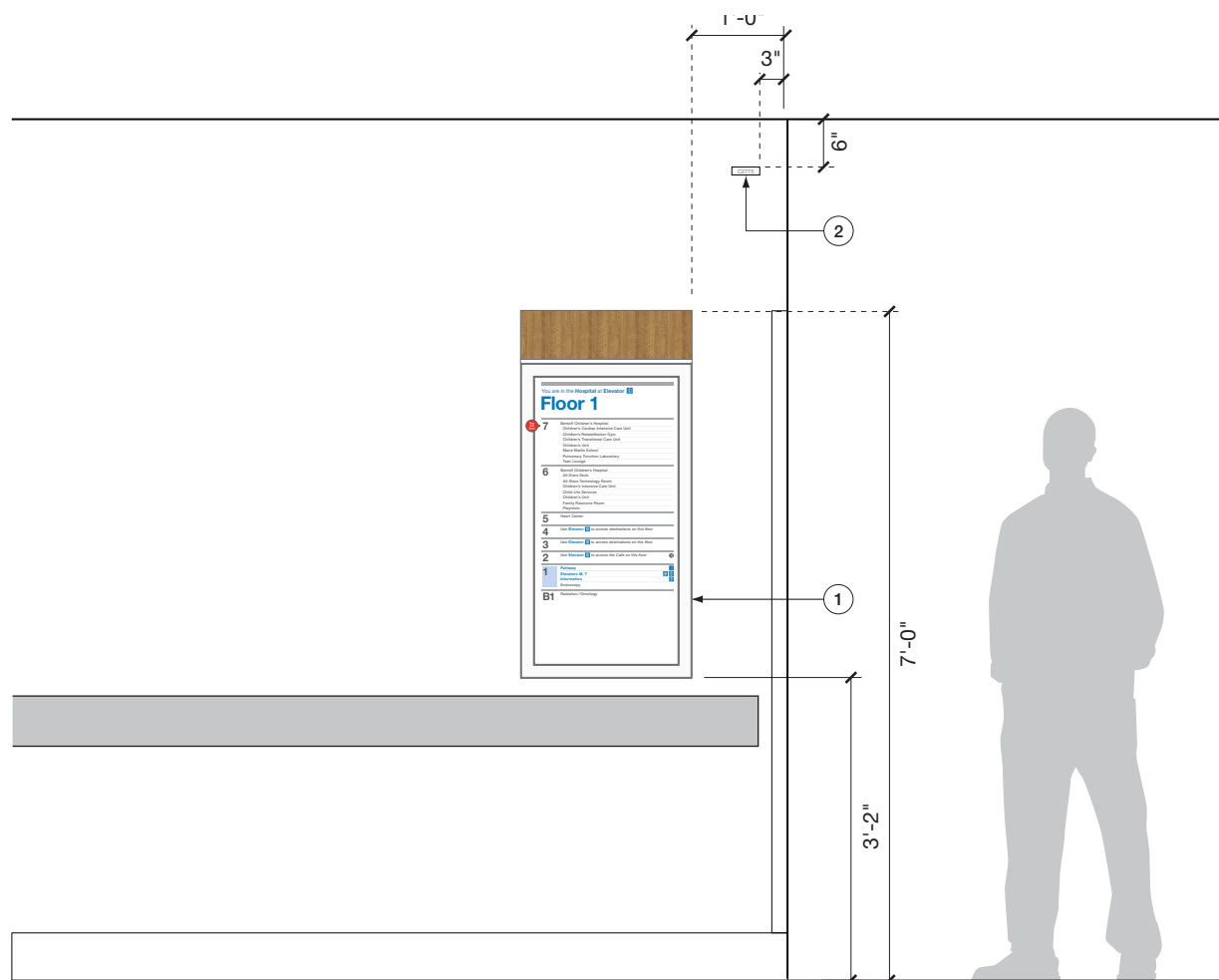
#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mechanically fastened to wall.  
All directional signs mount at 7'-0" height.

### C. T-Corridor Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)

1. [ST412](#) - Wall Frame (Tall)
- [ST414](#) - Wall Frame (Short)
- [ST416](#) - Wall Frame,  
Two Column (Tall)
- [ST417](#) - Practitioner Directory

## At Corner and Alcove Mounting Elevations



### D At Corner and Alcove Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

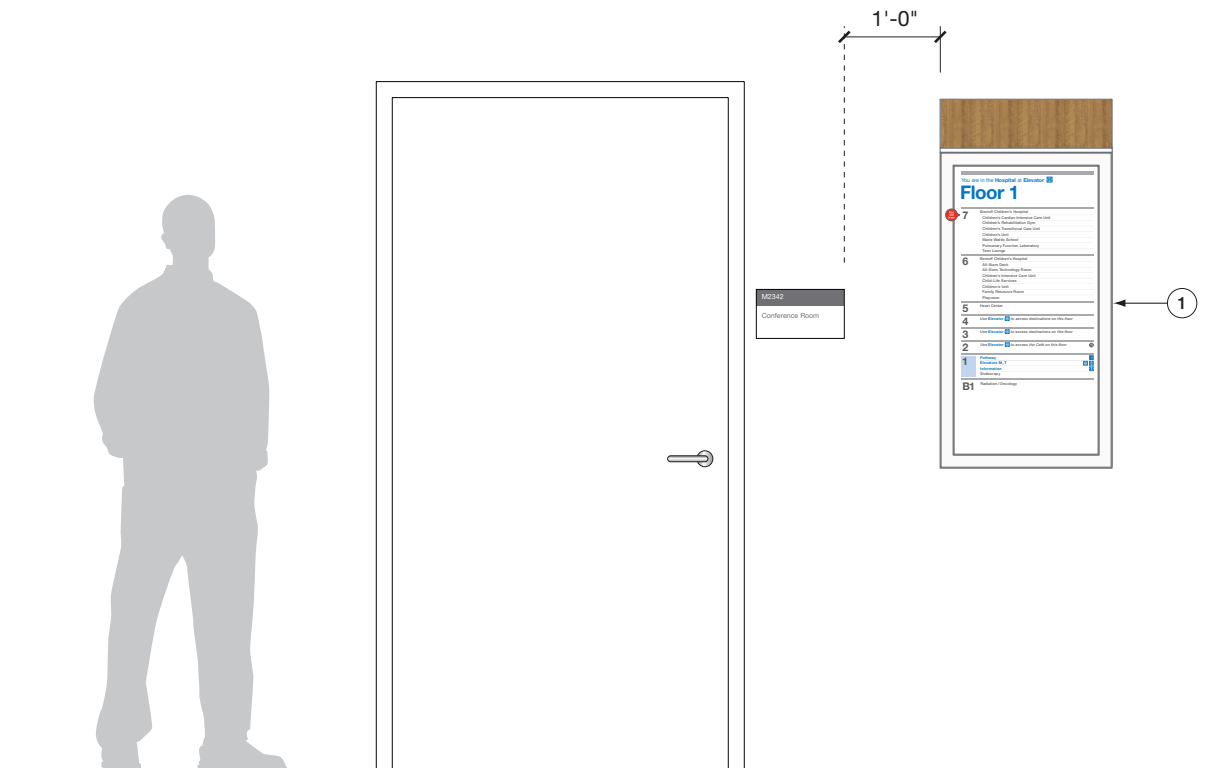
#### General Note:

Signs on this page to be mechanically fastened to wall except ST525, which should be mounted with VHB tape.

### D. At Corner and Alcove Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)

1. ST412 - Wall Frame (Tall)  
ST414 - Wall Frame (Short)  
ST416 - Wall Frame, Two Column (Tall)  
ST417 - Practitioner Directory
2. ST525 - Corridor Tag

## Adjacent to Another Sign Mounting Elevations

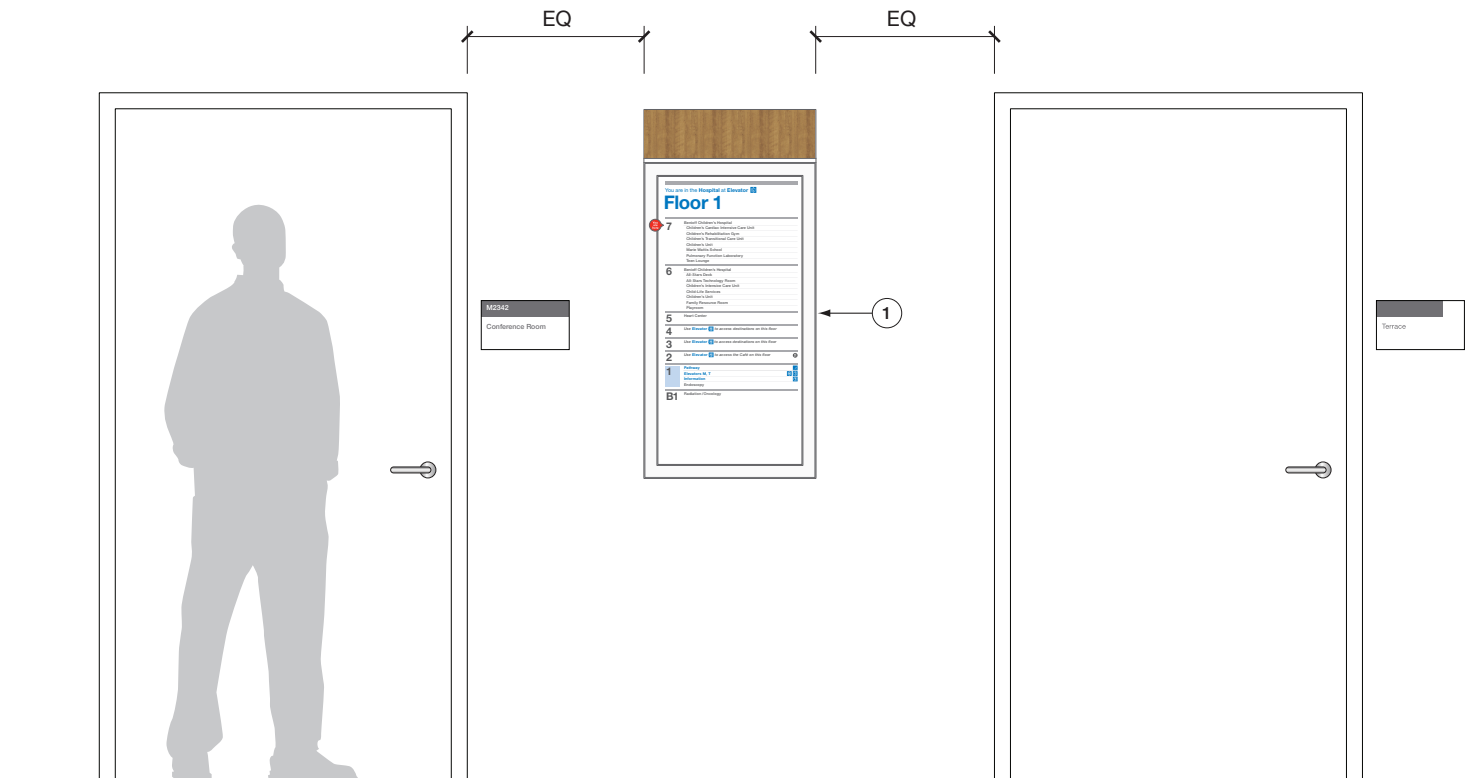


**E** **Adjacent to Another Sign Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### E. Adjacent to Another Sign Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)

1. [ST412](#) - Wall Frame (Tall)
- [ST414](#) - Wall Frame (Short)
- [ST416](#) - Wall Frame, Two Column (Tall)
- [ST417](#) - Practitioner Directory

## Between Two Door Mounting Elevations



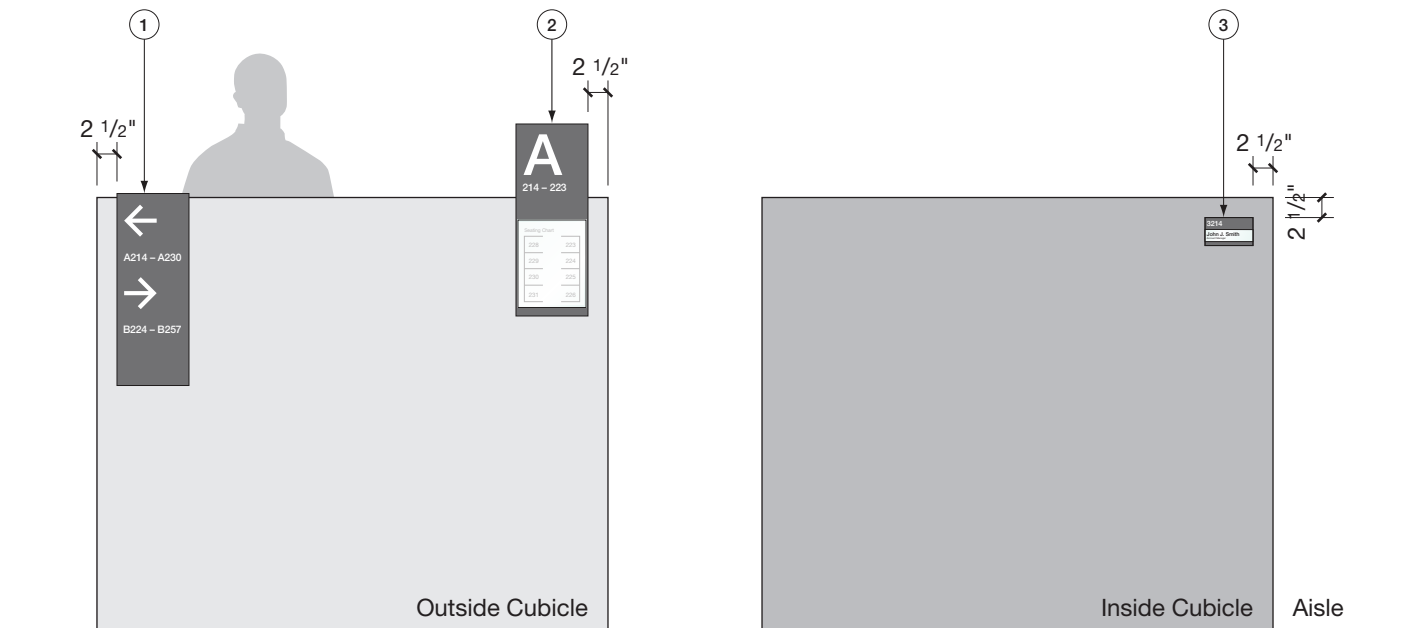
**F Between Two Doors Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### F. Between Two Doors Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)

1. [ST412](#) - Wall Frame (Tall)  
[ST414](#) - Wall Frame (Short)  
[ST416](#) - Wall Frame, Two Column (Tall)  
[ST417](#) - Practitioner Directory



## Open Office Mounting Elevations

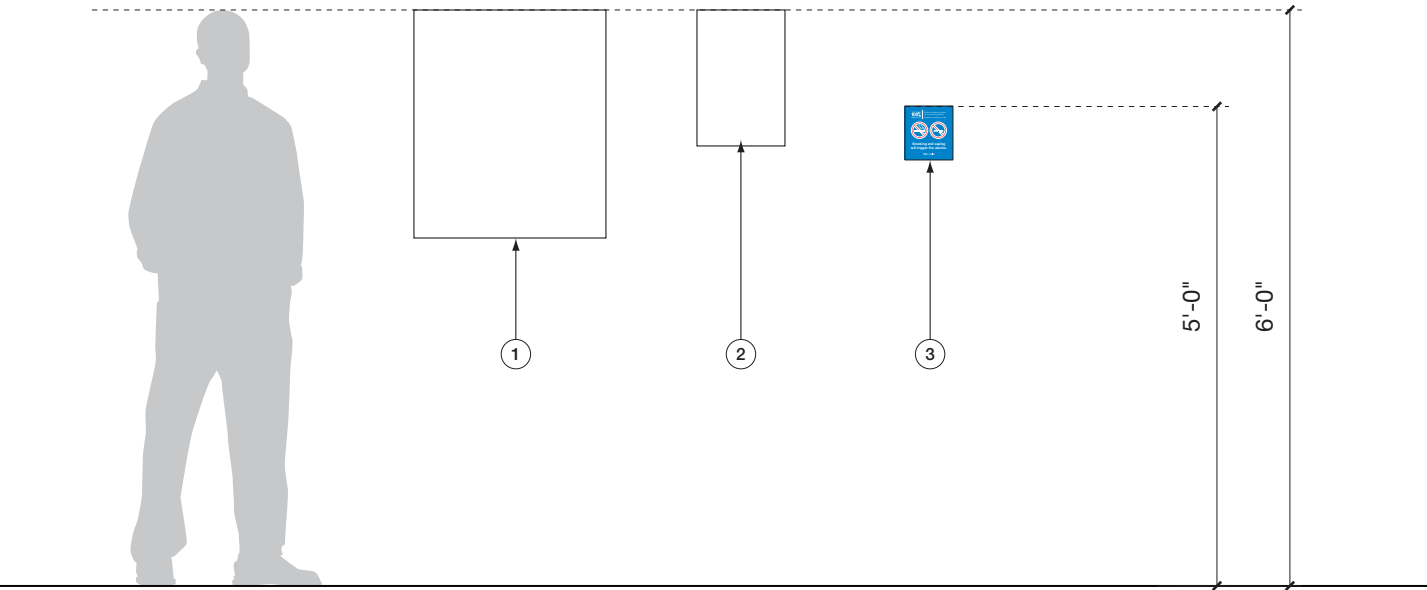


**G Open Office Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)**  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

### G. Open Office Mounting Elevation (Wayfinding Signs)

1. [ST418](#) - Open Office Directional Sign
2. [ST504](#) - Open Office Cluster ID
3. [ST505](#) - Open Office Occupant ID

Family Lounges/Waiting Areas Mounting Elevation

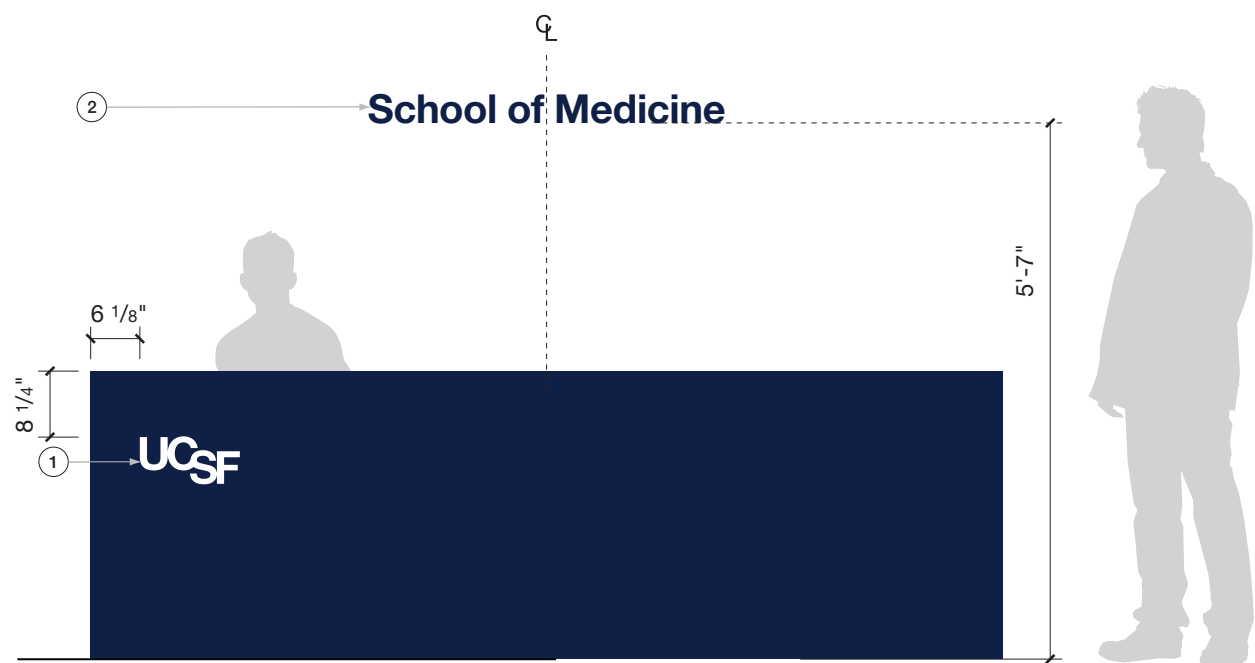


**A** Family Lounges/Waiting Areas Mounting Elevation  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

A. Family Lounges/Waiting Area  
Mounting Elevation

- 1. ST351 - Mandated Postings
- 2. ST350-Mandated Postings
- 3. ST359-No Vaping (Large)

Reception/Check-in Areas Mounting Elevation

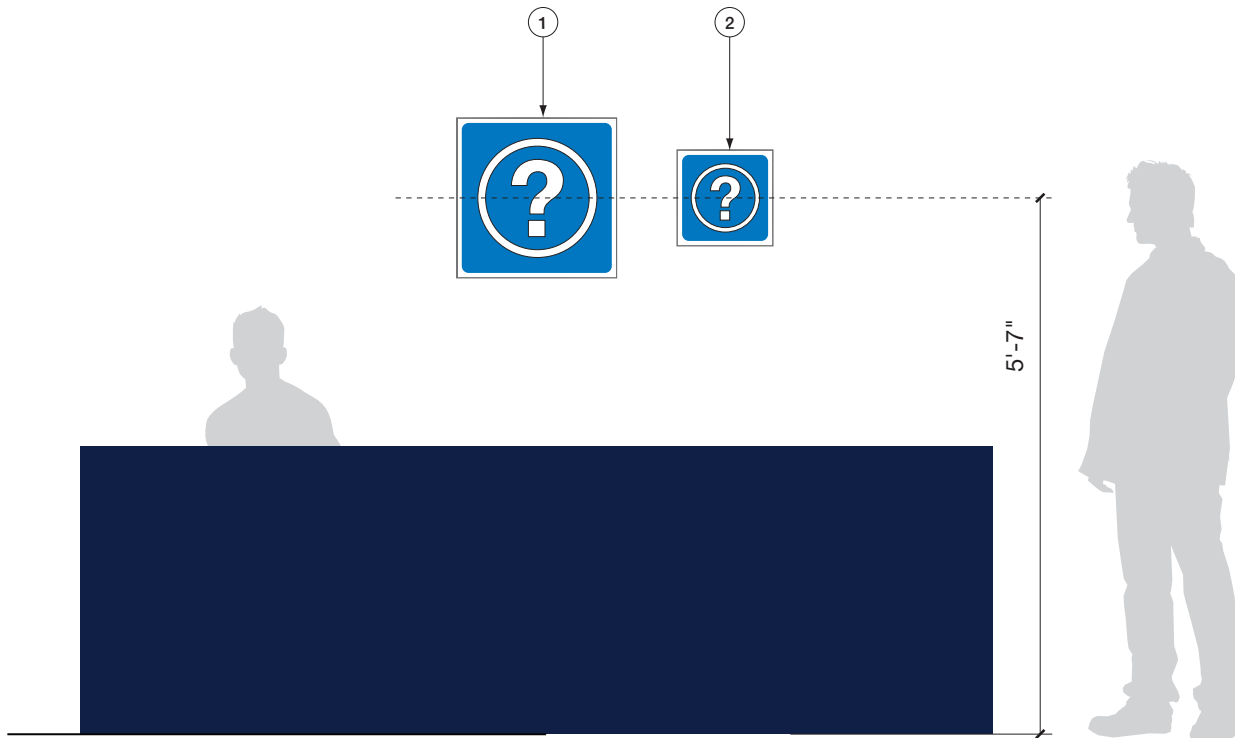


**B** Reception/Check-in Areas Mounting Elevation (Custom Signs)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

B. Reception/Check-in Area  
Mounting Elevation (Custom Signs)

- 1. ST701 - Reception Desk Brand
- 2. ST451A, B, C — Dimensional Letters
- Donor Letters

## Reception/Check-in Areas Mounting Elevation



### C Reception/Check-in Areas Mounting Elevation (Custom Signs)

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

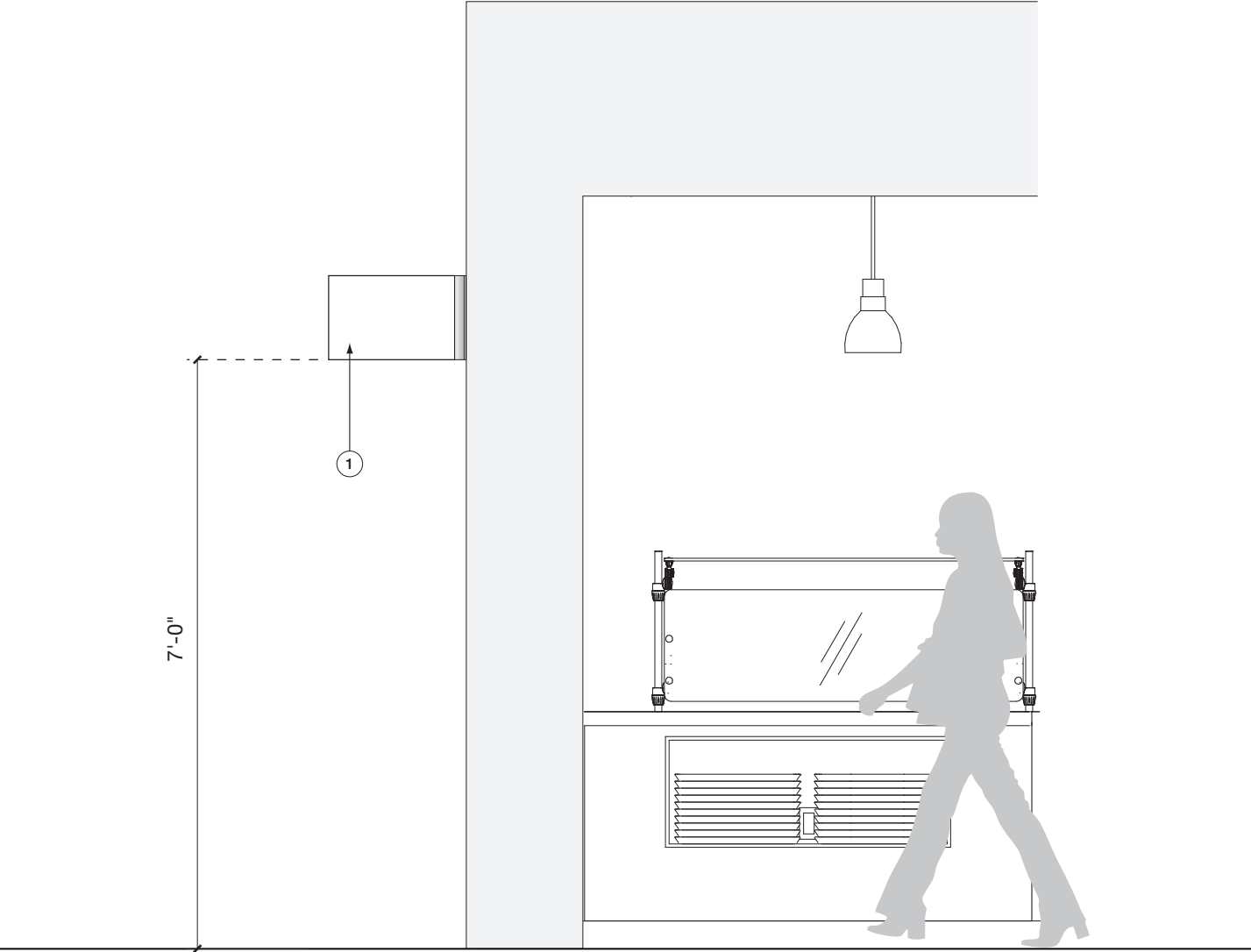
**General Note:**

This sign is designed to be wall-mounted. Locate this sign at eye level in a conspicuous location near information desks. Avoid locating this sign on the faces of information desks where it is likely to be obscured by standing visitors.

### C. Reception/Check-in Area Mounting Elevation (Custom Signs)

1. [ST401A](#) - Reception Desk Identification (Large)
2. [ST401B](#) - Reception Desk Identification (Small)

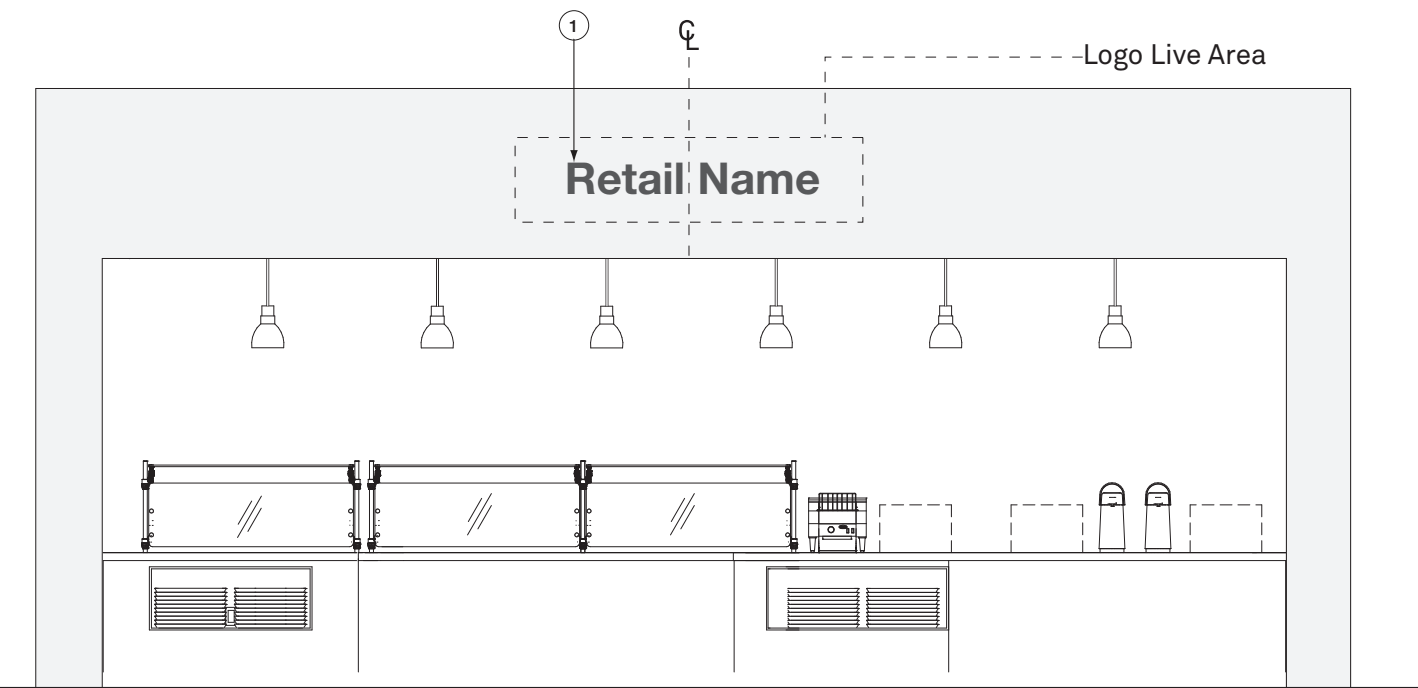
Retail Projecting Flag Sign



**A** Retail Projecting Flag Sign Mounting Elevation (Retail Signs)  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

- A. Retail Projecting Sign  
Mounting Elevation (Retail Signs)
1. [ST600](#) - Projecting Flag Sign

Retail Fabricated Letters/Logo

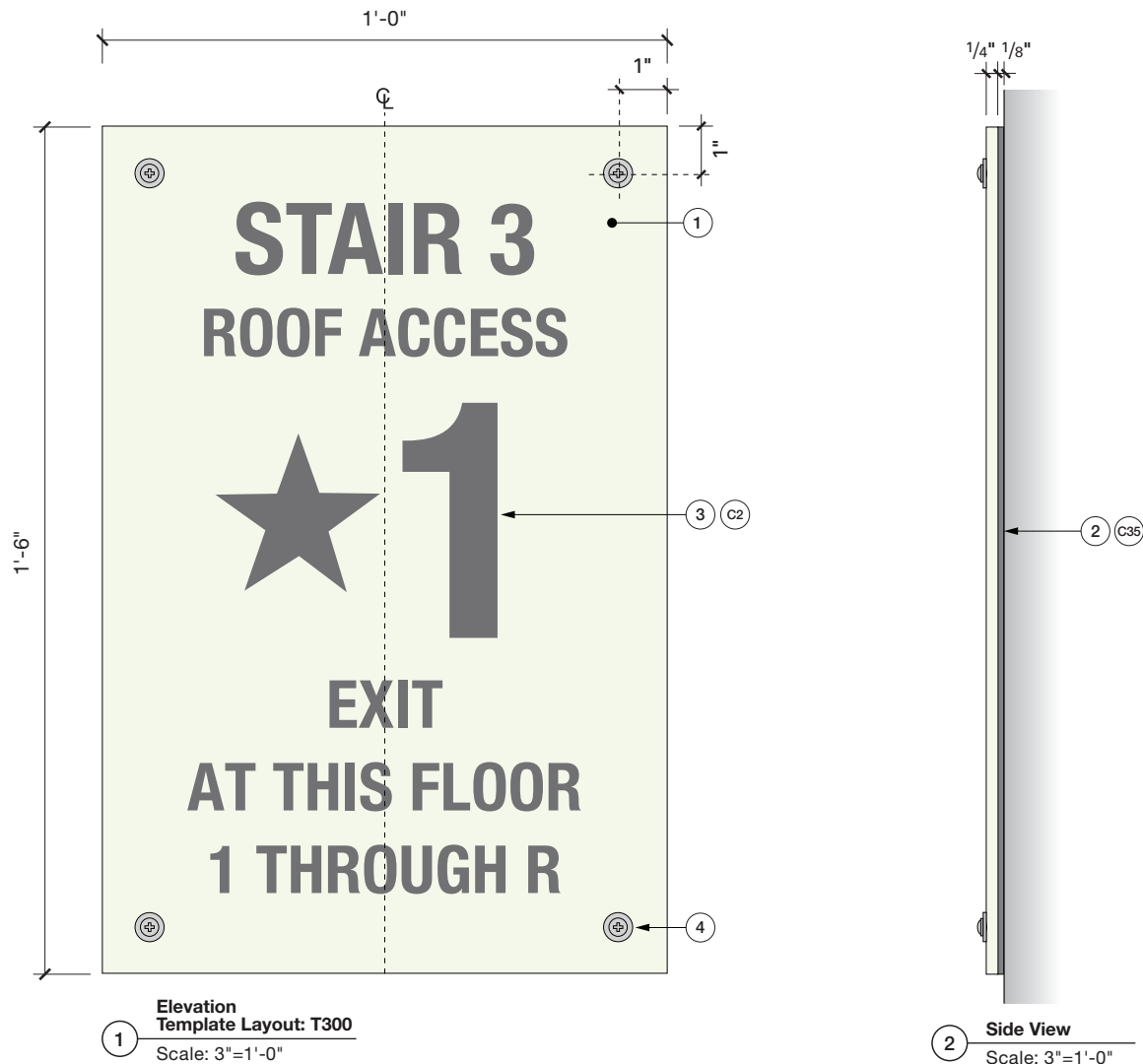


**B** Retail Fabricated Letters/Logo Mounting Elevation (Retail Signs)  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

- B. Retail Fabricated Letters/Logo Mounting Elevation (Retail Signs)
1. [ST601](#) - Fabricated Letters/Logo

## **4C | Construction Details**

## D300 — Firefighter Stairwell Information



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST300

**1. Sign Panel**

1/4" thk Acriglo® Green glow-in-the-dark acrylic (acriglo.com) or equal. (Must meet ASTM E2072 Standard). Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.

**2. Backplate**

1/8" thk aluminum backplate. Paint to match color as noted.

**3. Message Copy**

Digitally printed to match as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 77 Bold Condensed.

Number Cap= 5"  
Header Cap= 1½"  
Message Cap= 1"

Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**4. Mounting**

**Interior Install:** Mount Sign Panel to Backplate with VHB and silicone (do not use hardware).

**Exterior Install:** Mount Sign Panel to Backplate with #8 s.s panhead SMS with toggler alligator A5 and washer.

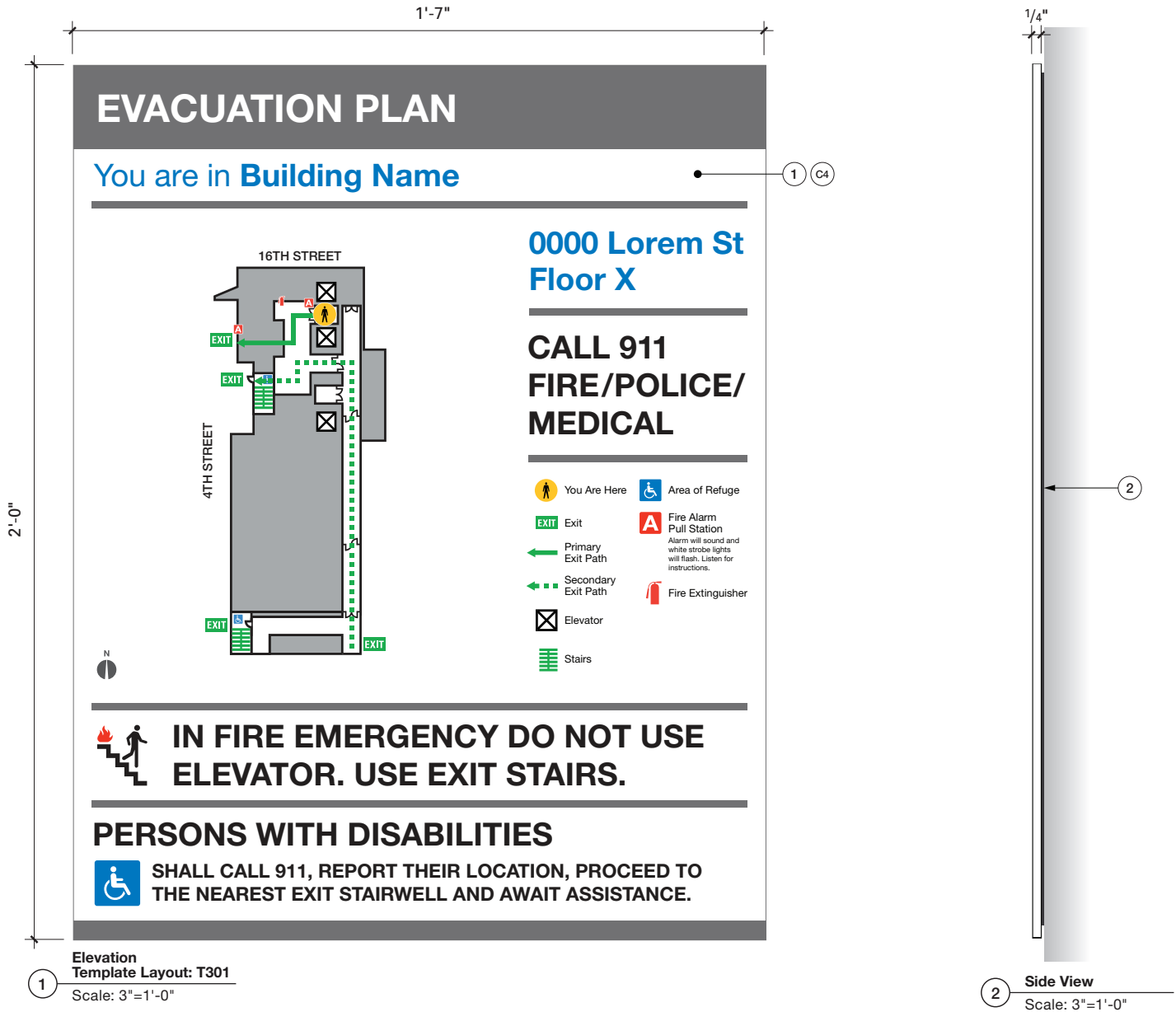
See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



## D301 — Evacuation Map



Detail applies to following sign:  
**ST301**

**All evacuation signs must be approved by UCSF Fire Marshal Office.**

A map template is available for the SF map, upon request.

Artwork (Floorplans) must comply with local Fire District's guidelines, as applicable.

As required by CBC 1001.4: Fire Safety and Evacuation Plan, and CFC Section 404: Fire Safety, Evacuation, and Lockdown Plans. Where applicable, evacuation plans shall be designed to the specifications required and recommended by the local Authority Having Jurisdiction.

**San Francisco Fire Department regulations URL:**  
[sf-fire.org/211-submittal-guidelines-emergency-evacuation-signs](https://sf-fire.org/211-submittal-guidelines-emergency-evacuation-signs)

**Oakland Fire Department regulations URL:**  
[oaklandca.gov/documents/fire-department-standards-and-guidelines](https://oaklandca.gov/documents/fire-department-standards-and-guidelines)

#### 1. Sign Panel

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed surfaces to match color as noted with digitally printed graphics on first surface direct to panel. Digital print on applied vinyl is not acceptable. Secure to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

#### 2. Backplate

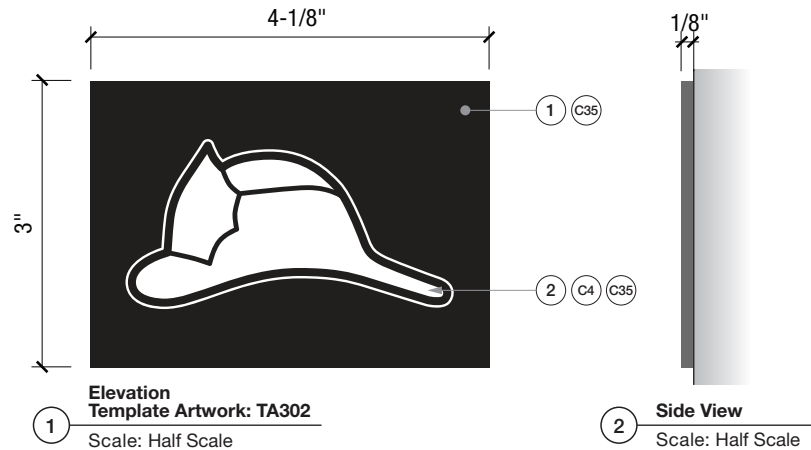
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D302 — FSAE Elevator Door Plaque



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST302

### 1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk aluminum plate painted all sides to match color as noted. Mount to hoistway door frame with silicone and VHB tape. Finish all edges smooth.

### 2. Graphic

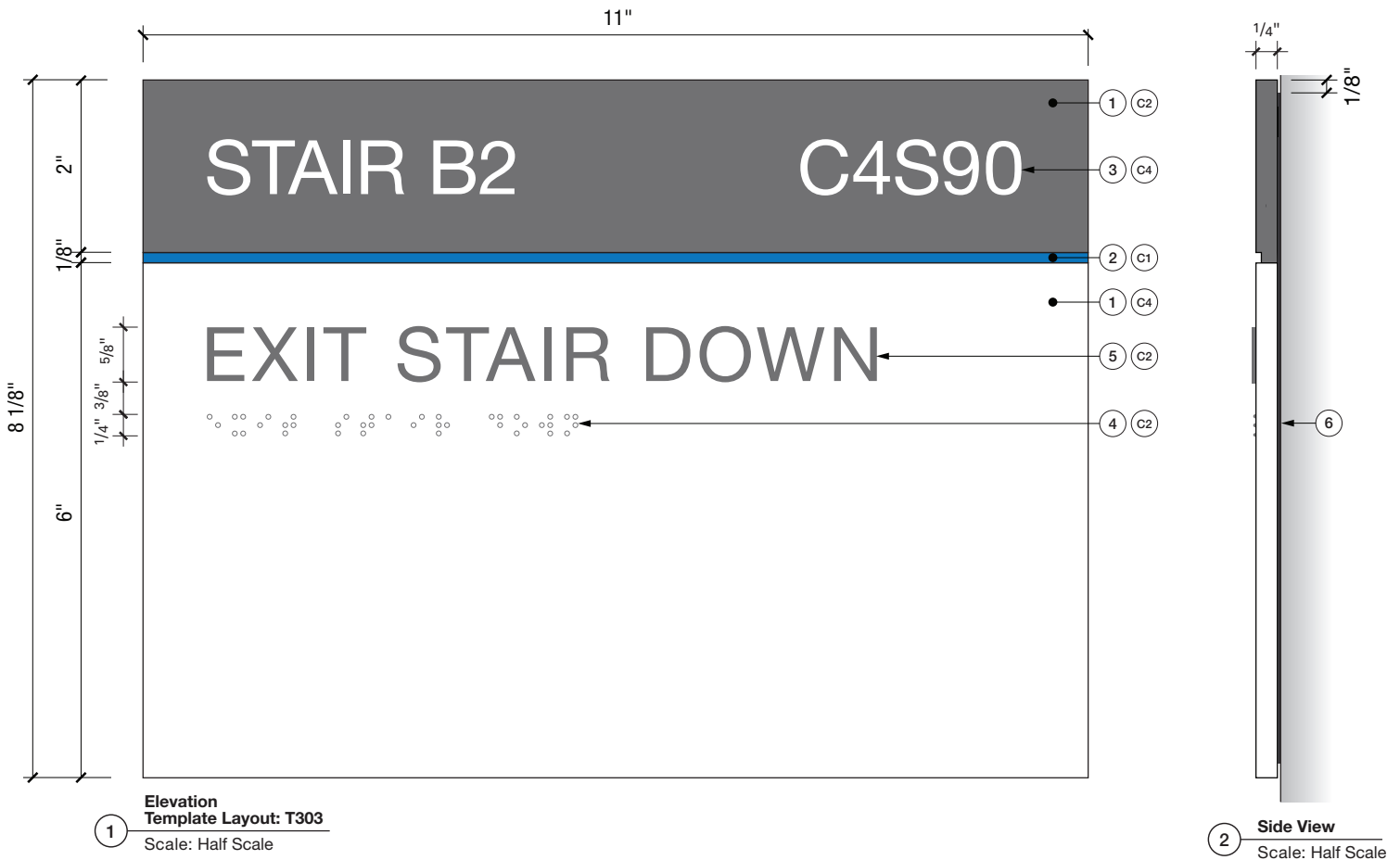
Digitally printed to match color as noted.

**Note:** The vertical center line of the fire service access elevator symbol shall be centered on the hoistway door frame. Each sign shall be not less than 78 inches, and not more than 84 inches above the finished floor at the threshold. The sign should be placed on each side of the hoistway door frame of designated fire service access elevators. Entire sign to receive matte clear-coat finish.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D303 — Exit Stair**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST303](#)

**1. Sign Panel**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.

**2. Accent Bar**

1/16" deep routed reveal in acrylic sign panel, paint reveal to match color as noted.

**3. Header Copy**

Digitally printed, copy to be Helvetica Neue LT STD 55 Roman, all caps, match color as noted.

**4. Braille**

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

**5. Message Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

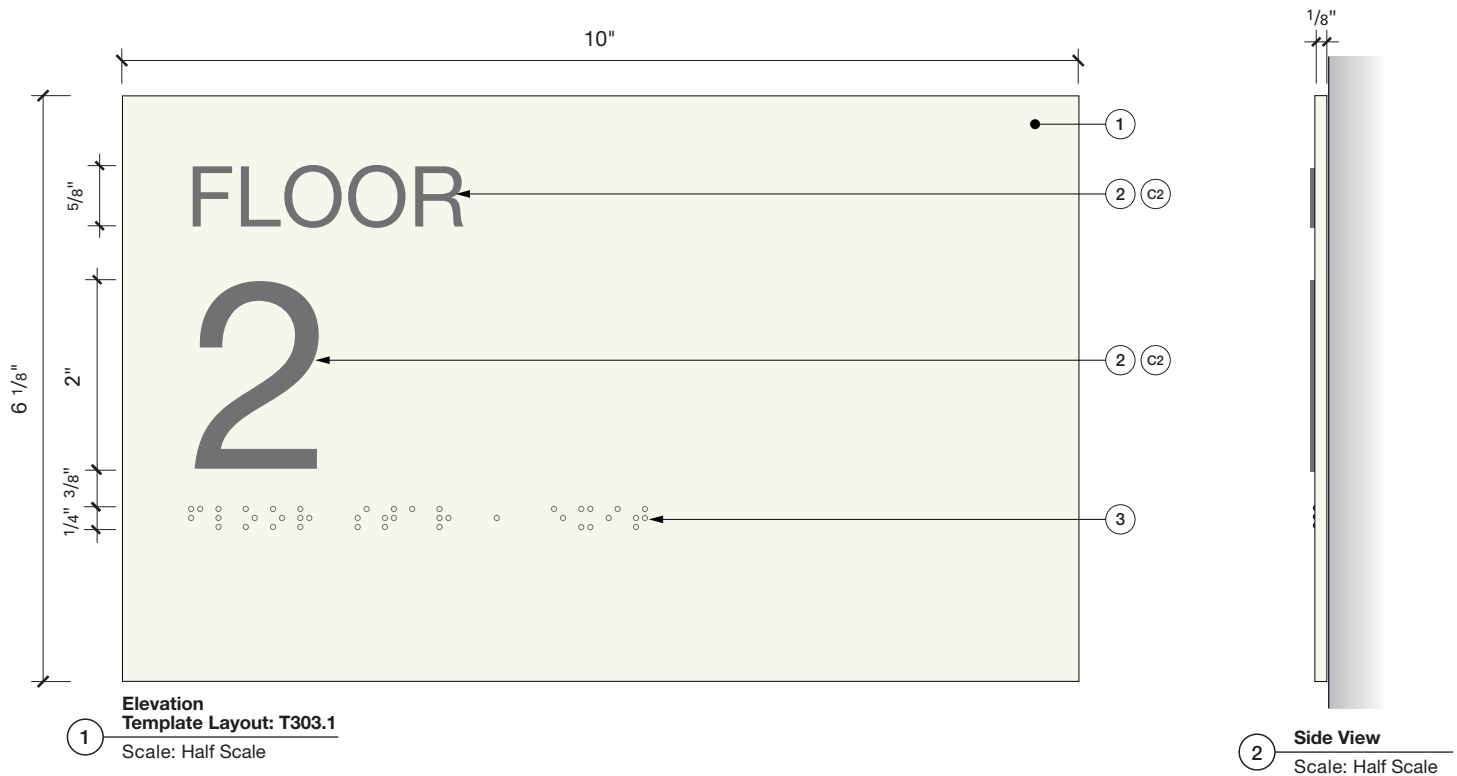
**6. Backplate**

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

[See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**D303.1 — Exiting**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST303.1

**1. Sign Panel**

1/4" thk Acriglo® Green glow-in-the-dark acrylic (acriglo.com) or equal. (Must meet ASTM E2072 Standard). Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.

**2. Backplate**

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**3. Message Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**4. Braille**

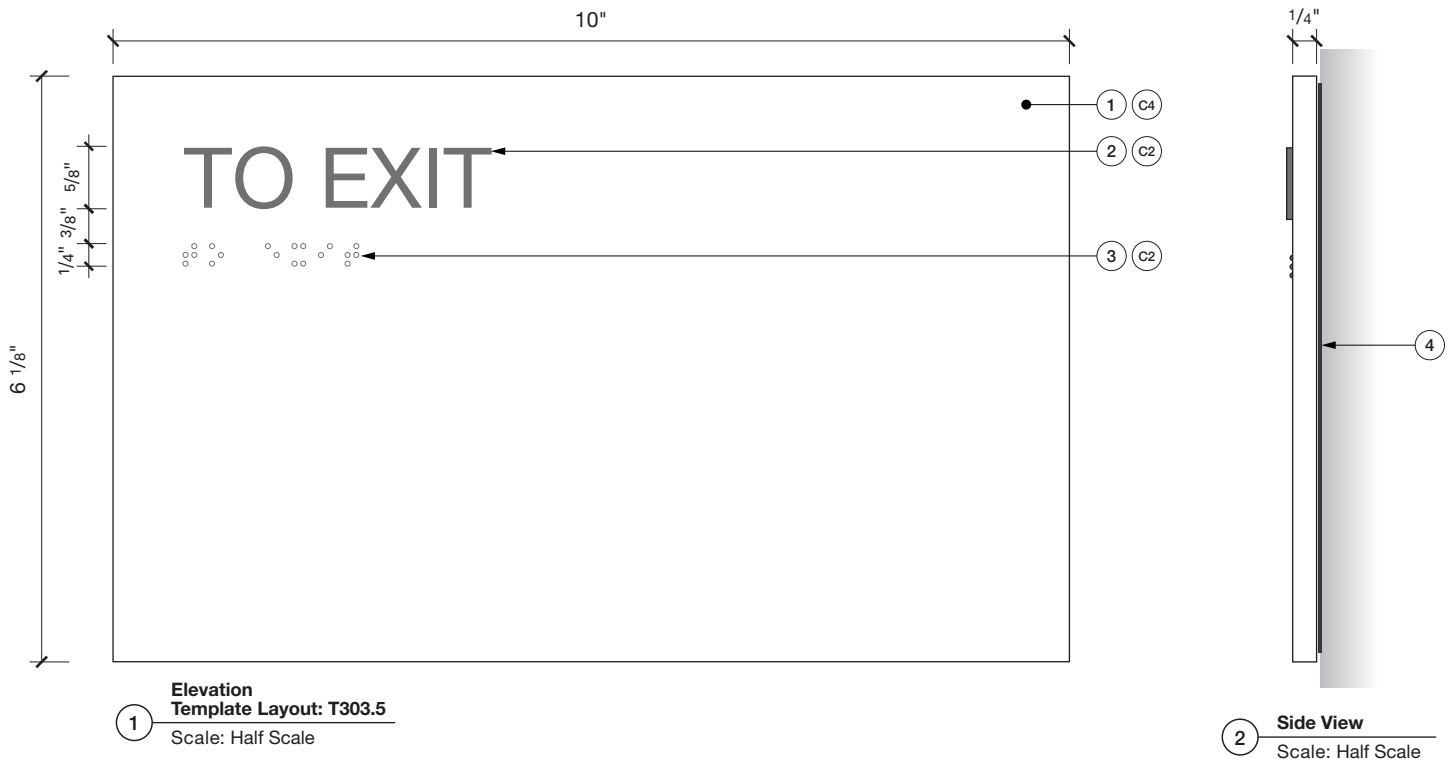
Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

*See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use*

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

## D303.2 — Exiting



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST303.2

**1. Sign Panel**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, painted all sides to match as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.

**2. Message Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**3. Braille**

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

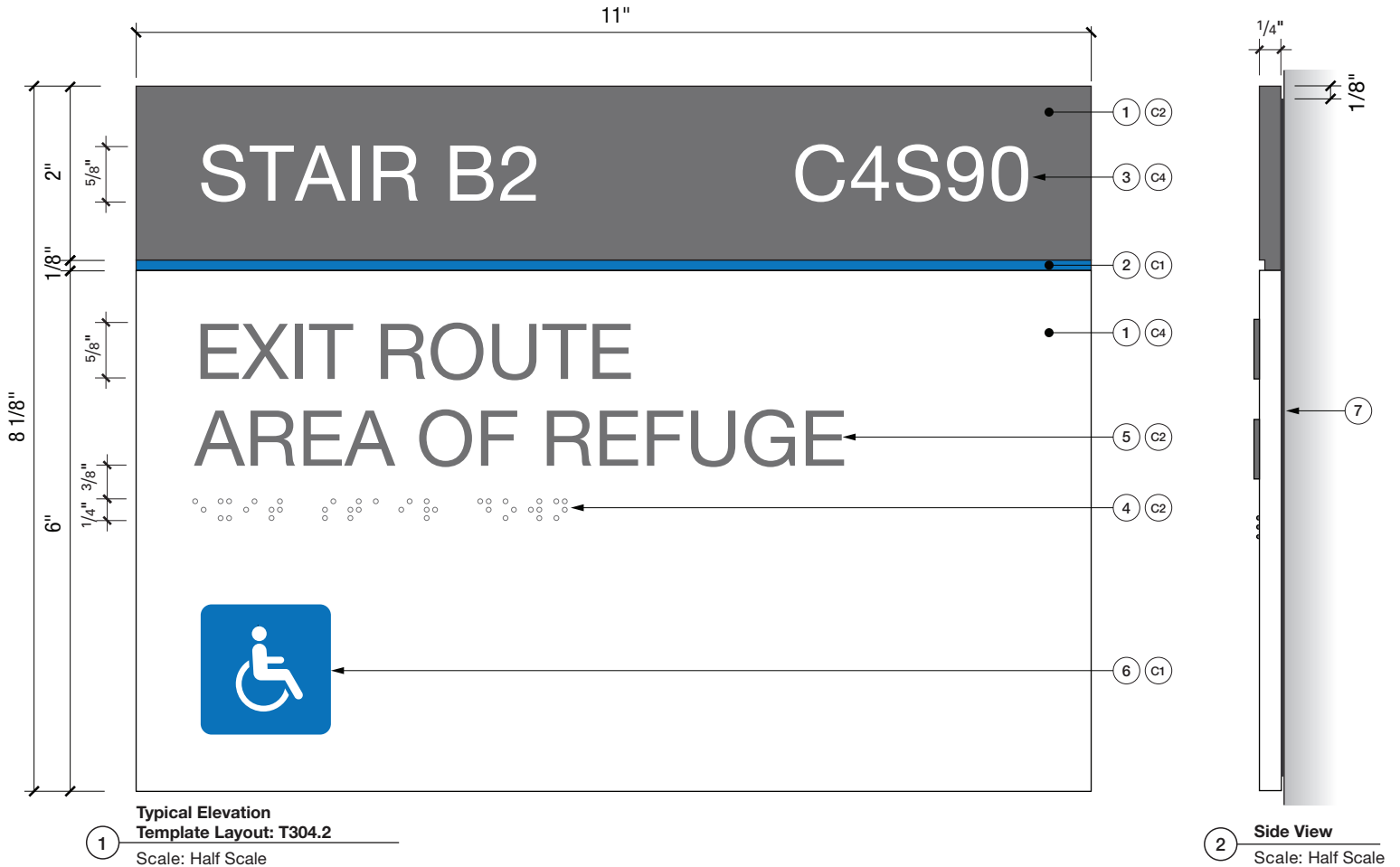
**4. Backplate**

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

*See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use*

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

**D304.2 — Exit Route/Area of Refuge**

Detail applies to following signs:  
[ST304.2](#)

**1. Sign Panel**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.

**2. Accent Bar**

1/16" deep routed reveal in acrylic sign panel, paint reveal to match color as noted.

**3. Header Copy**

Digitally printed, copy to be Helvetica Neue LT STD 55 Roman, all caps, match color as noted.

**4. Braille**

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

**5. Message Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**6. Graphic**

Direct printed. Match color as noted.

**7. Backplate**

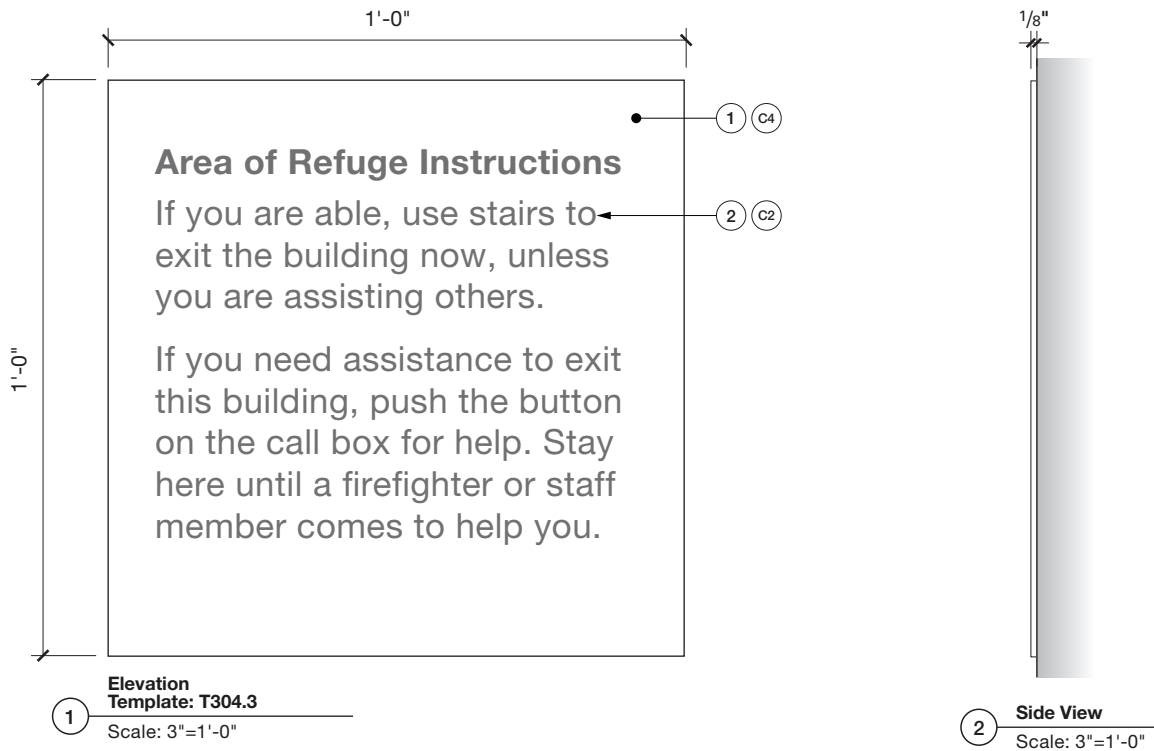
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

[See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

D304.3 — Area of Refuge Instructions



Detail applies to following signs:  
ST304.3

**1. Sign Panel**  
1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Copy**  
Digitally printed to match color as noted. Header typeface to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold, body copy typeface to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 55 Roman.

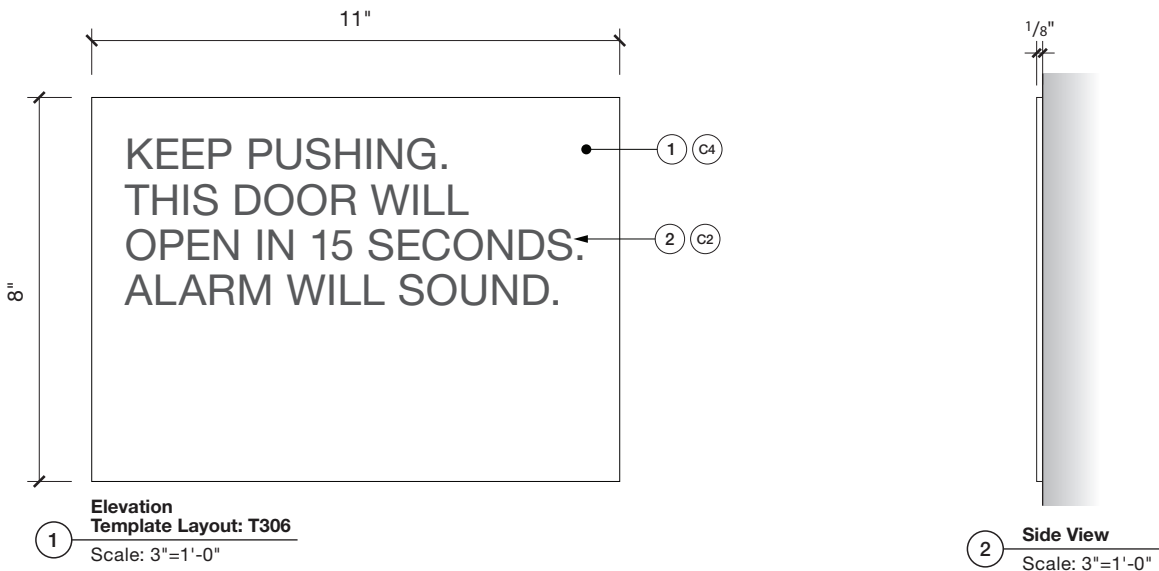
**Note:** Mount at 48" AFF to center of sign, next to Area of Refuge call box. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D306 — Delayed Egress - Door



Detail applies to following signs:  
ST306

**1. Sign Panel**  
1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Copy**  
Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman.

**Note:** Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

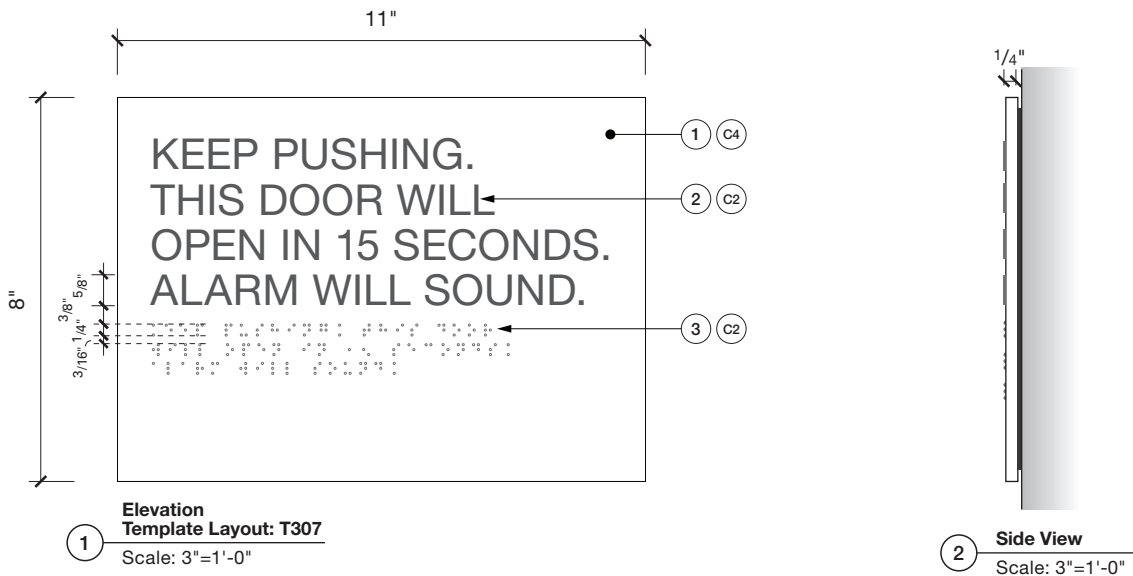
See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

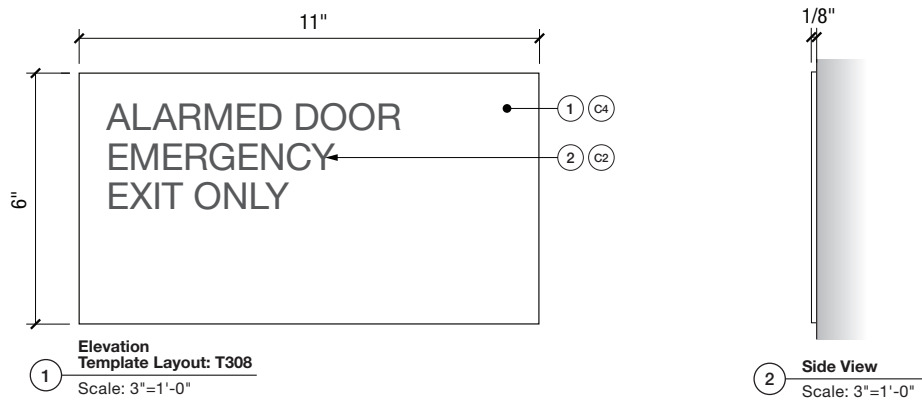


D307 — Delayed Egress - Wall



<p>Detail applies to following signs: ST307</p>	<p><b>1. Sign Panel</b> 1/4" thk acrylic panel, painted all sides to match as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.</p> <p><b>2. Message Copy</b> Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).</p>	<p><b>3. Braille</b> Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.</p> <p><b>4. Backplate</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.</p>	<p>See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use</p> <p>See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.</p> <p>See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type</p>
---	---	---	--

D308 — Emergency Exit



Detail applies to following signs:  
ST308

1. Sign Panel  
1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.
2. Copy  
Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman.
- Note:** Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D309 — Use Exit Stairs



Detail applies to following signs:  
ST309

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Copy and Graphic**

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 57 Roman Condensed.

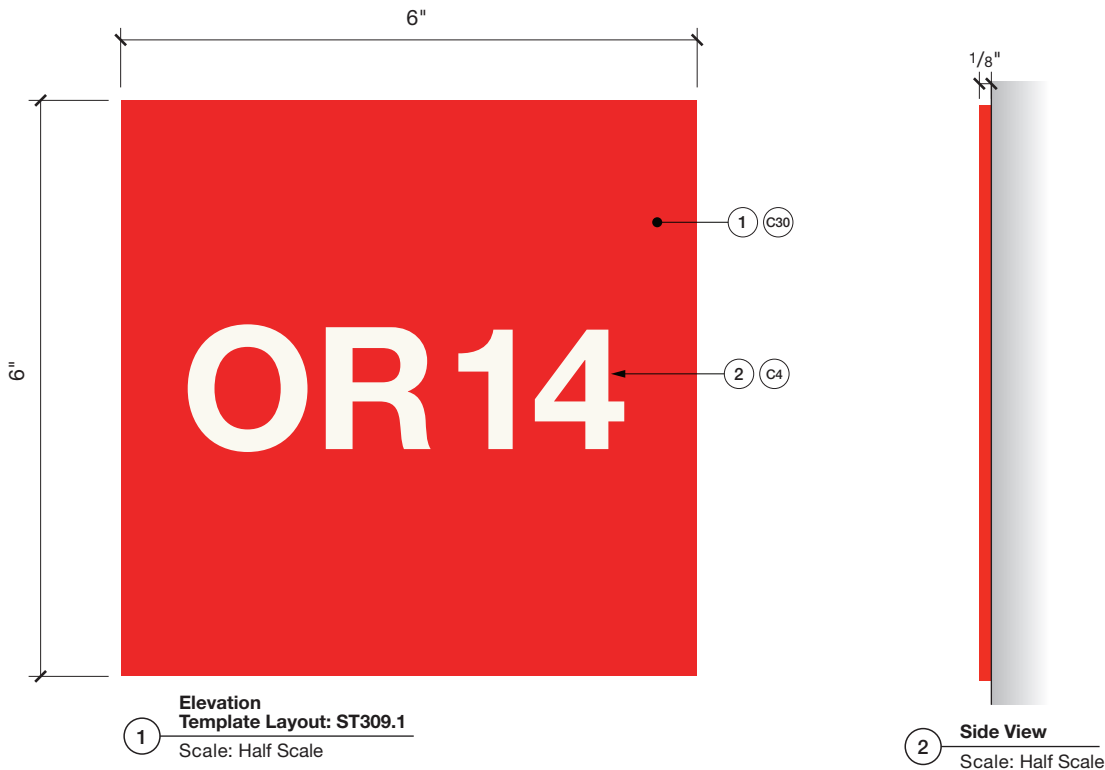
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clear-coat finish.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D309.1 — Push Plate ID



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST309.1

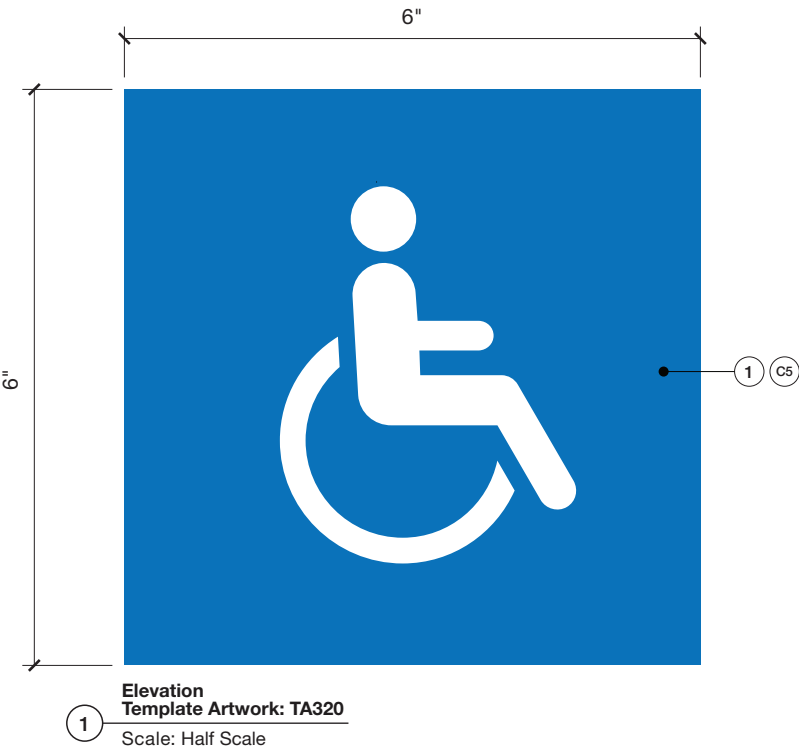
- 1. Sign Panel**  
1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.
- 2. Copy and Graphic**  
Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.
- Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clear-coat finish.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D320 — ISA Entry ID Vinyl



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST320

- 1. Graphic**  
White opaque vinyl digitally printed to match color as noted.
- Note:** Where glass is tinted, graphic to be right-reading stylus cut vinyl applied to first surface of glass.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D321 — No Smoking Vinyl**

1 C4 C30

**UCSF is a Smoke-Free Campus.**  
**For the Health and Safety of**  
**Our Patients, Visitors and Staff,**  
**Smoking is Not Allowed.**

1 C4

**Thank You for Not Smoking.**

1  
Elevation  
Template Artwork: TA321  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST321

**1. Copy and Graphic**

Cut vinyl graphics to match colors as noted. Apply to first surface of glass. Copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 65 Medium.

See [Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**D323 — Safe Surrender Vinyl**

Detail applies to following signs:  
ST323

**1. Copy and Graphic**

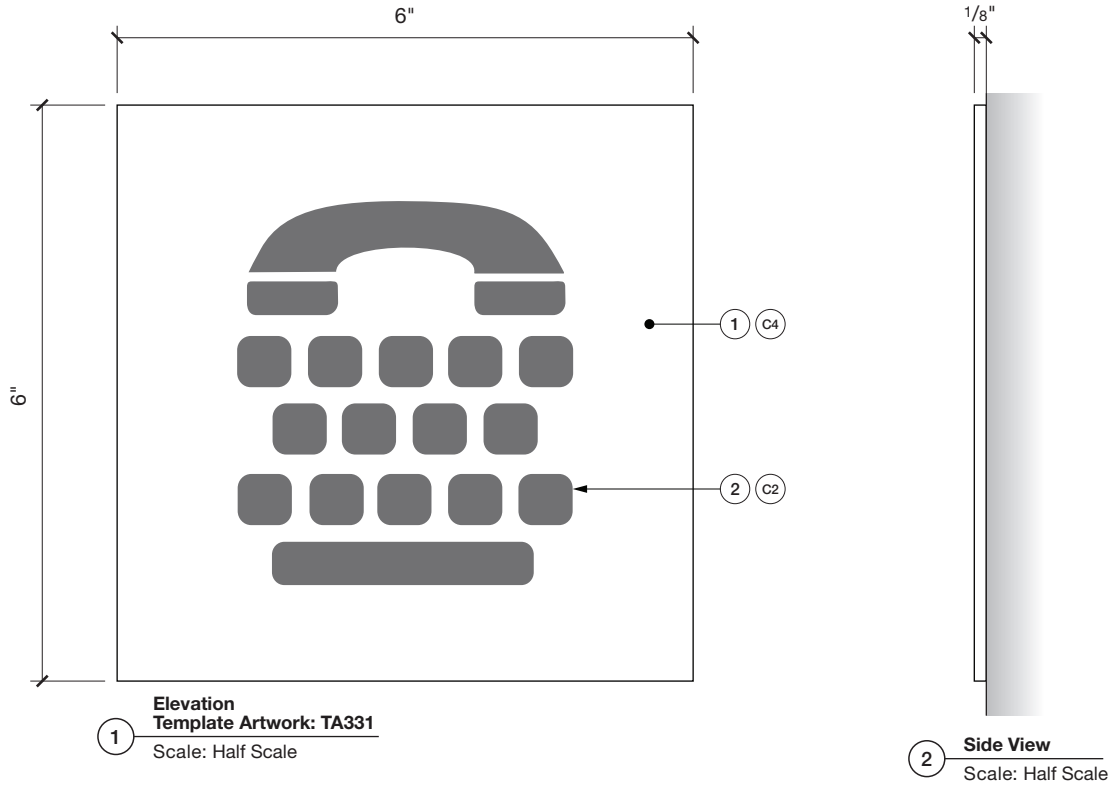
Cut vinyl graphics to match color as noted. Apply to first surface of glass. Copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D331 — TTY Phone ID



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST331

#### 1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

#### 2. Graphic

Digitally printed to match color as noted.

**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

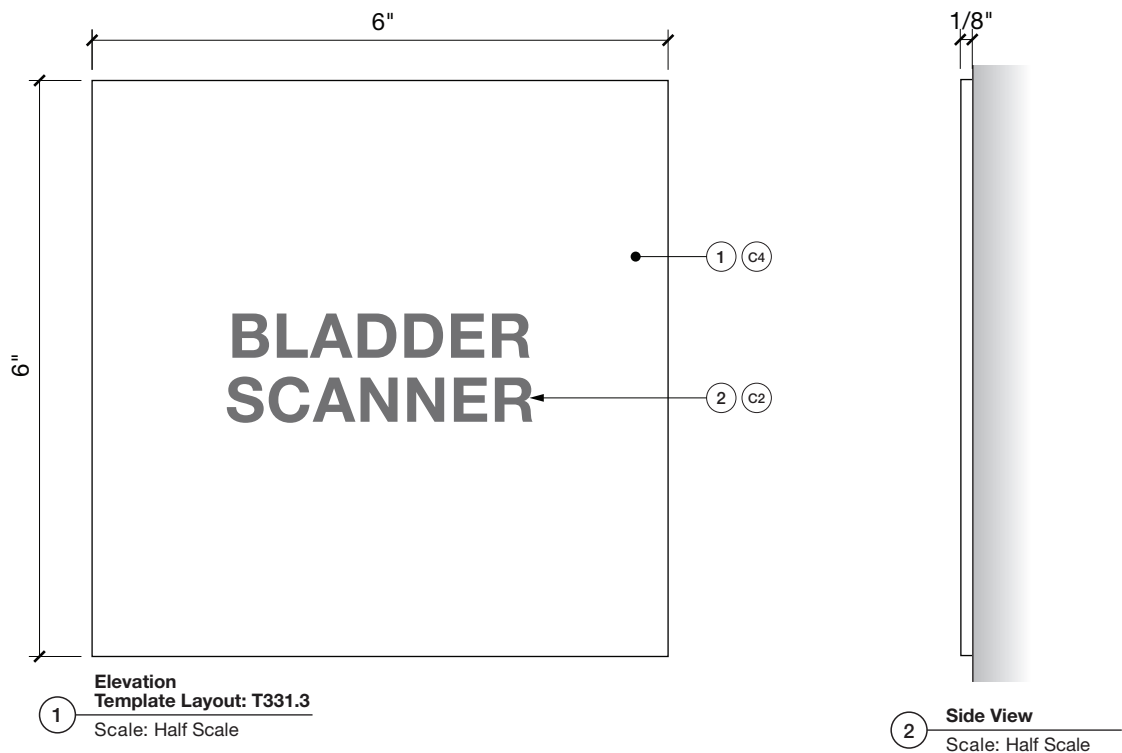
See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



D331.3 — Alcove Equipment/Storage



- Detail applies to following sign:  
ST331.3
1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

2. Copy

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

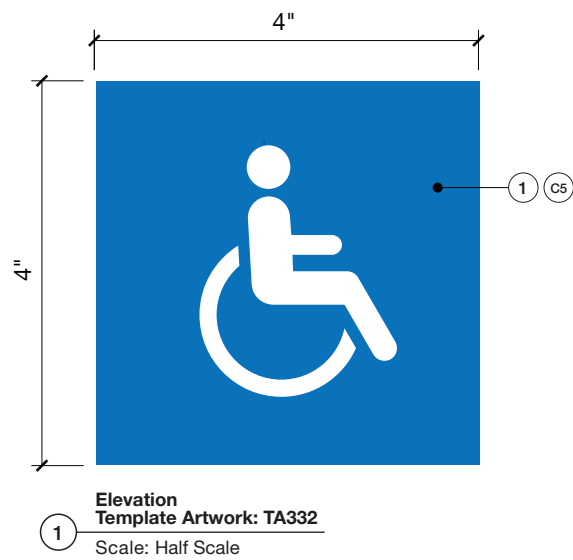
Note: Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D332 — Accessible Locker ID



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST332

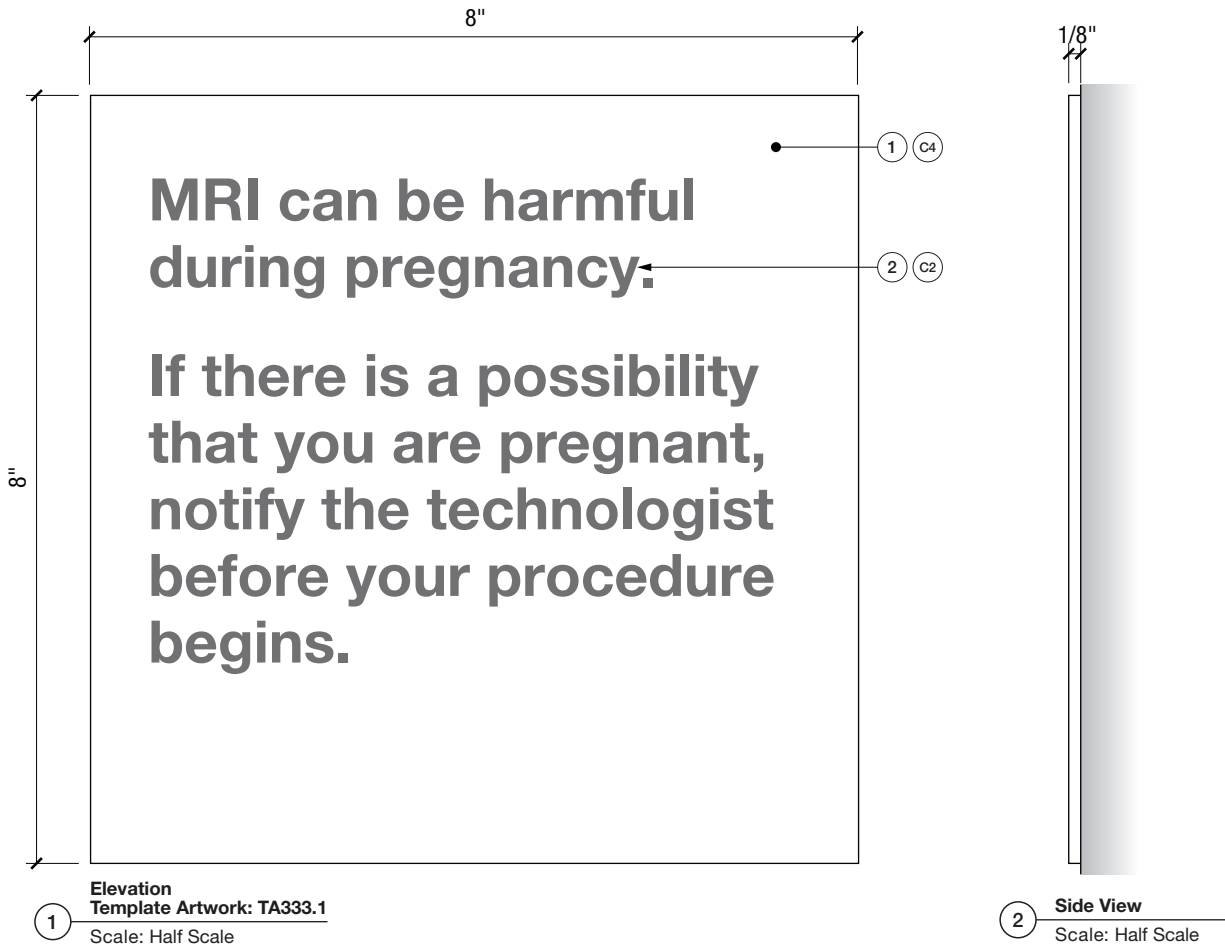
**1. Graphic**  
White opaque vinyl digitally printed to match color as noted.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D333.1 — Pregnancy Notice



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST333.1

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Copy**

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

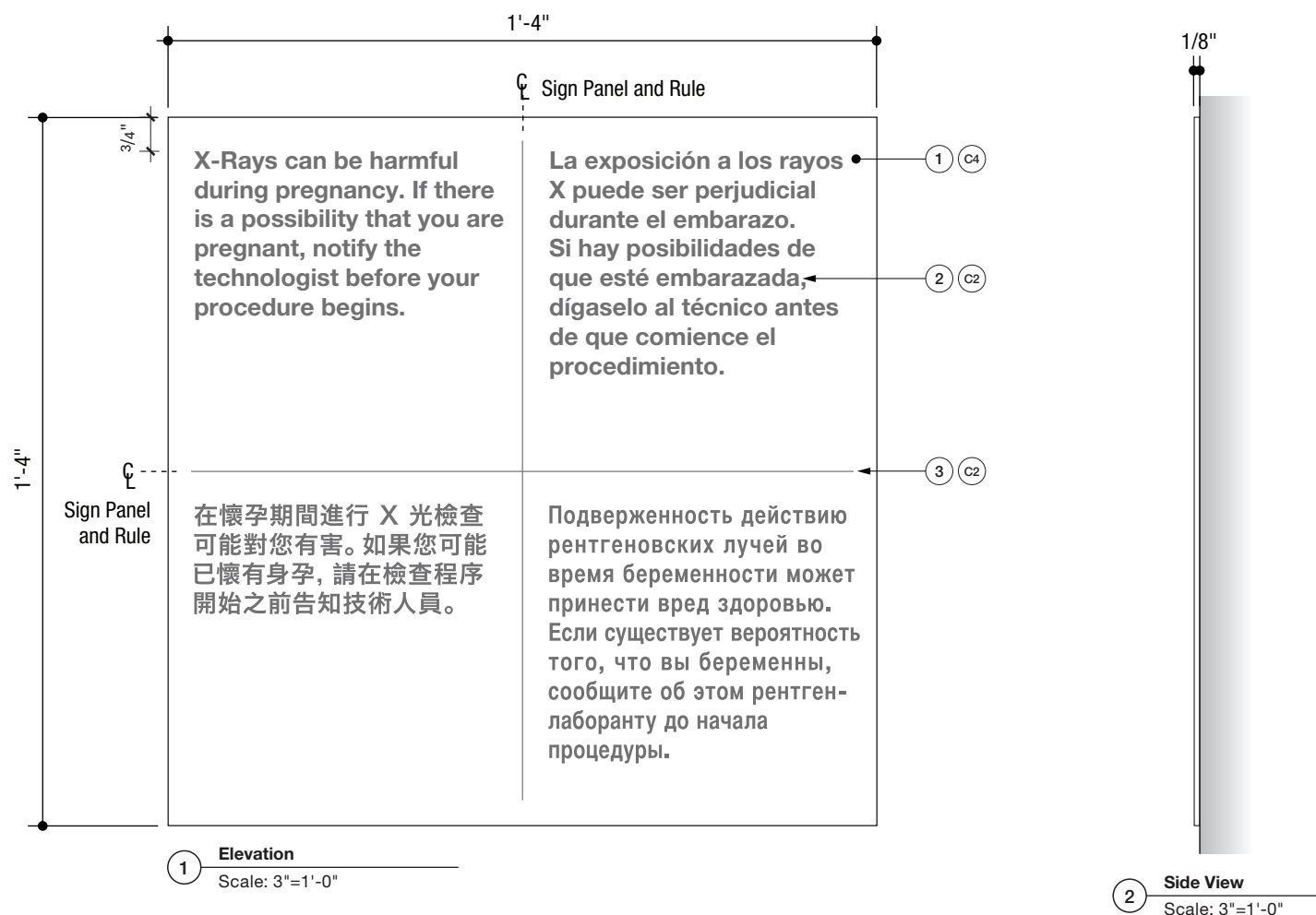
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D333.2 – Pregnancy Disclosure - Multilingual X-Ray/Radiation Layout



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST333.2

### 1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

## 2. Copy

Digitally printed to match color  
as noted.

### 3. Rules

Digitally printed 1/32" thk. rules  
to match color as noted.

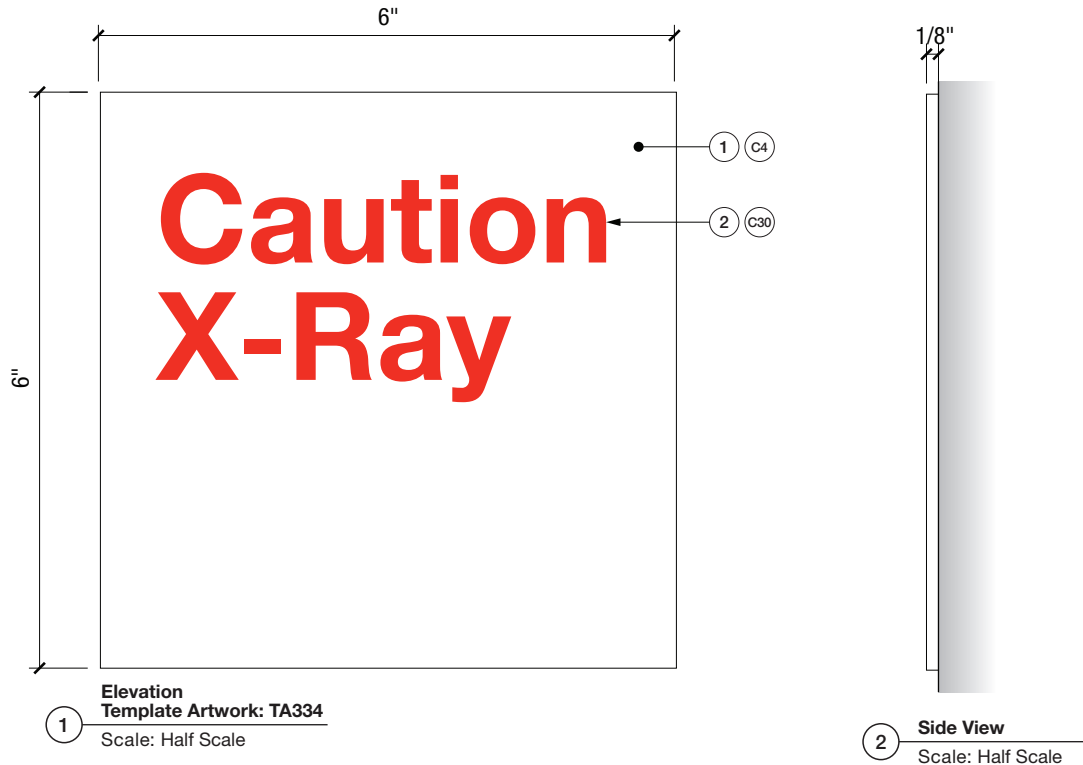
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A – Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

**See Section 1F – System Graphic Standard,** for color+material specifications.

**See Section 6 – Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

## D334— X-Ray Notice



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST334

#### 1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

#### 2. Copy

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

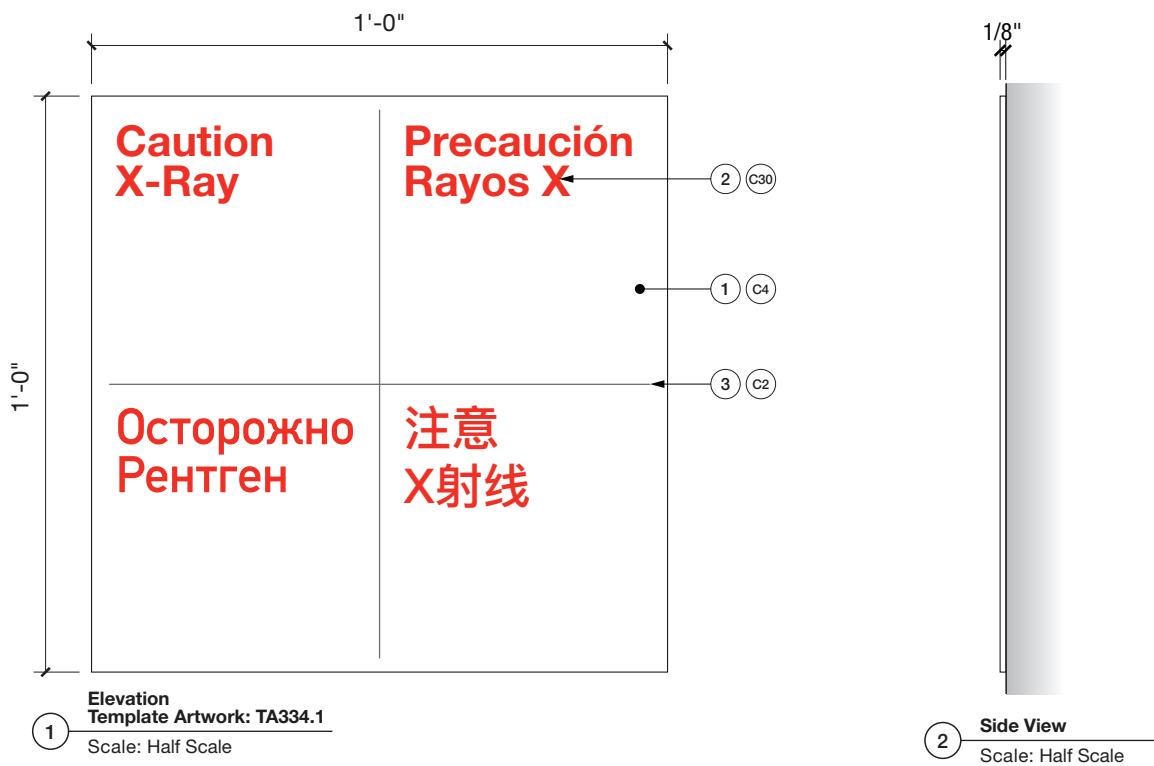
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See [Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

D334.1 — Multilingual X-Ray Notice



- Detail applies to following sign:  
ST334.1
1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

2. Copy

Digitally printed to match color as noted.

3. Rules

Digitally printed 1/32" thk. rules to match color as noted.

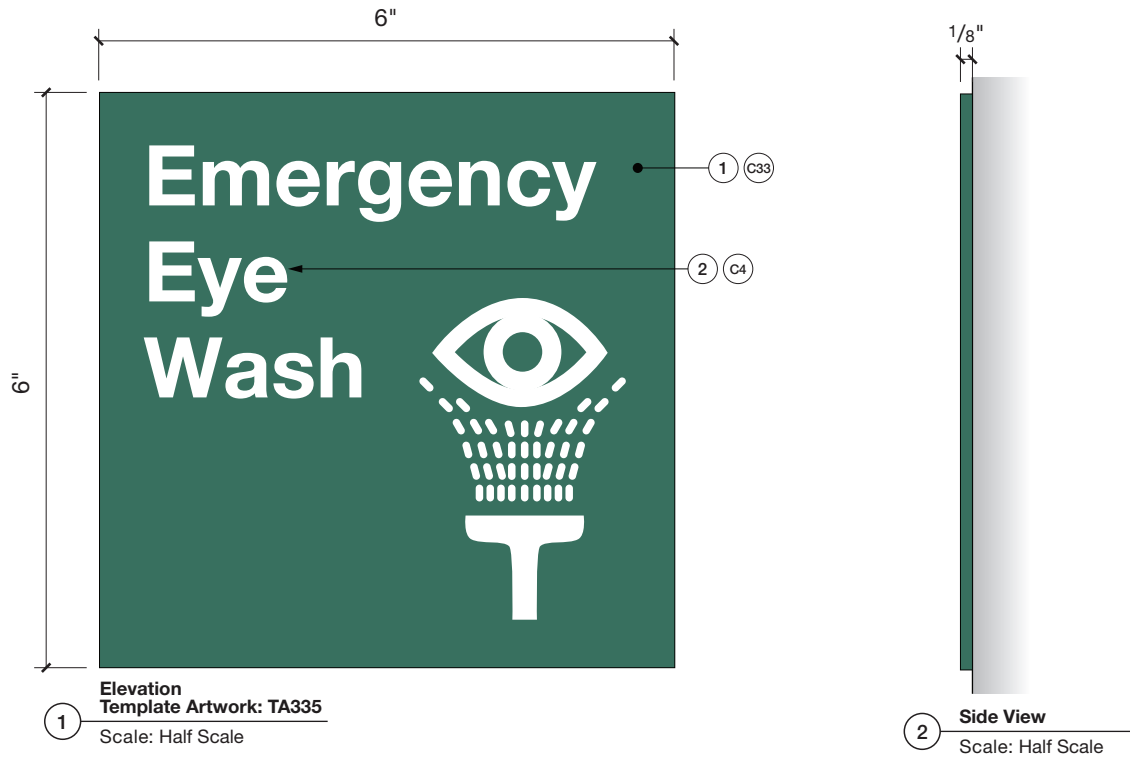
Note: Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D335 — Eye Wash Station



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST335

#### 1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

#### 2. Copy and Graphic

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

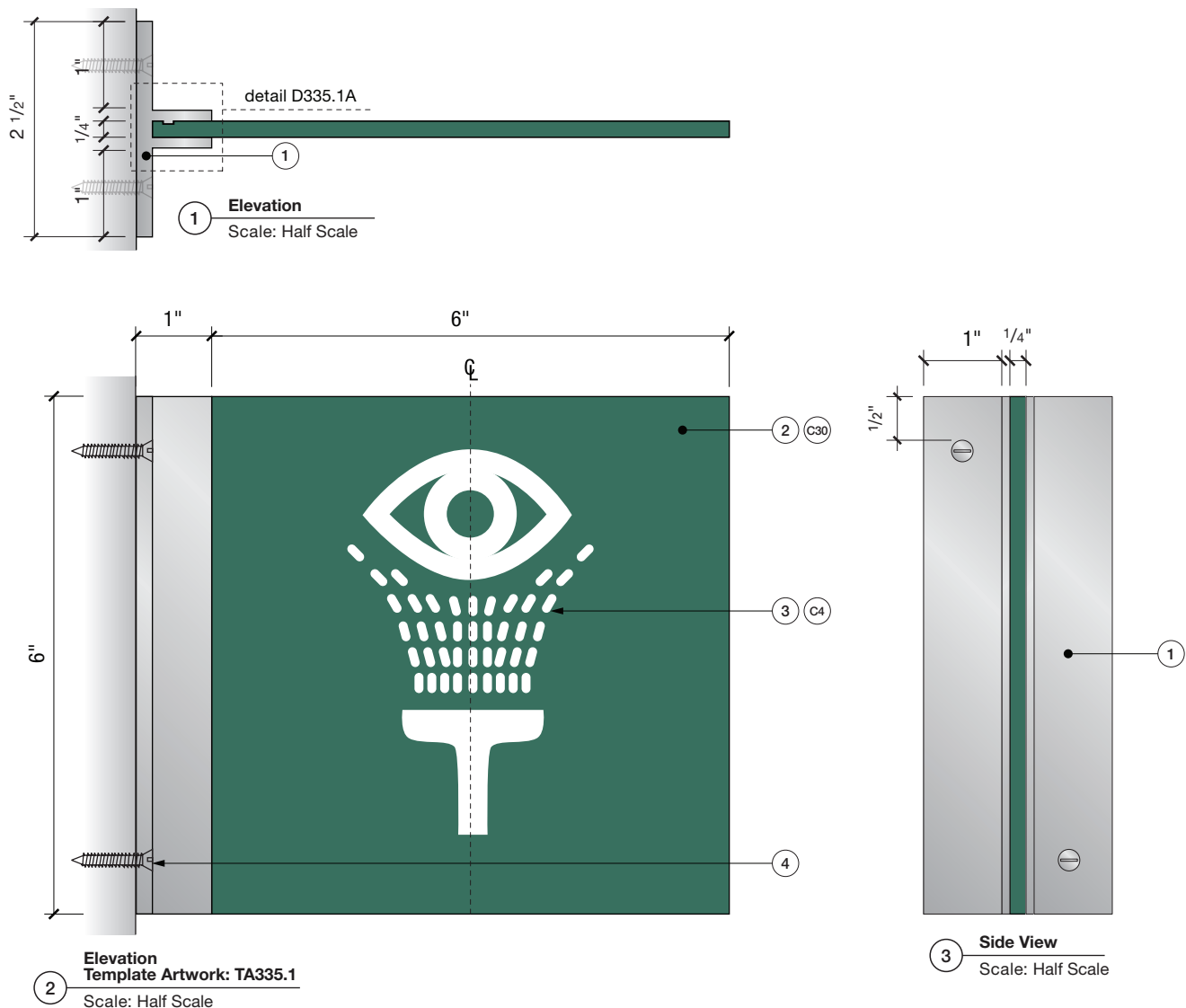
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D335.1 — Eye Wash Station Flag



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST335.1

### 1. Bracket

7/8" aluminum bracket, w/ matte clearcoat. Mechanically fasten to wall. Mount with Hilti Toggler Bolt 3/16" with SRH Screw.

### 2. Sign Panel

Double faced 1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Use set screw through back of bracket to hold panel in place.

### 3. Graphic

Digitally printed symbol on both sides, to match color as noted.

### 4. Fastener

Flathead Fastener with Mounting Anchors (2 required) and silicone.

**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

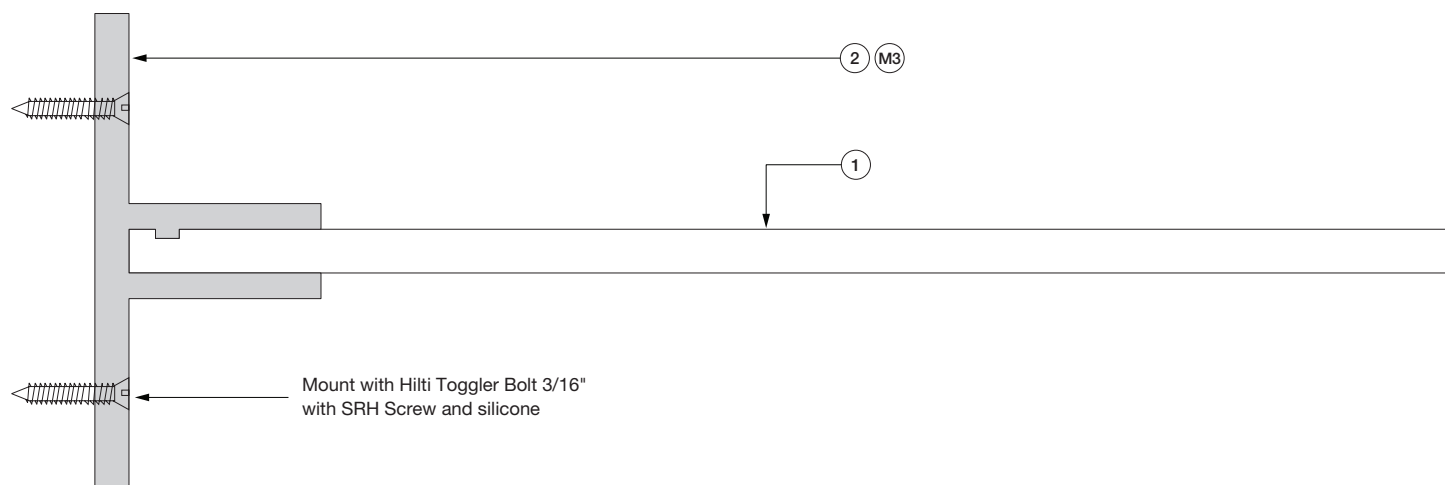
See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

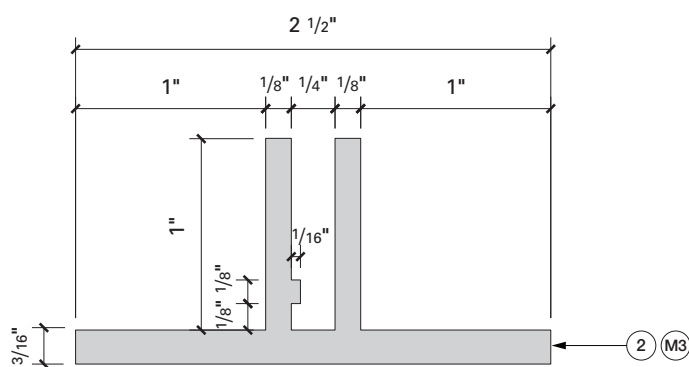
See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



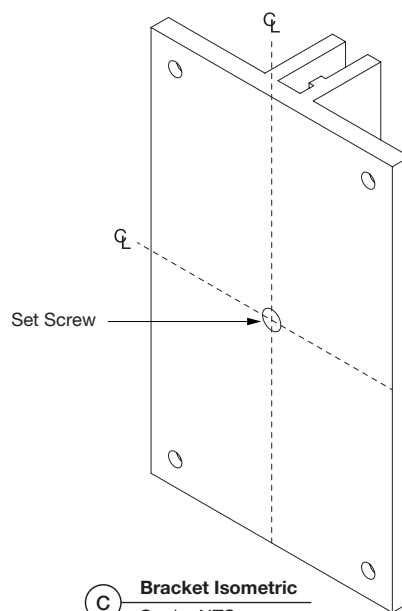
## D335.1A — Construction Detail



**A Top View**  
Scale: Full



**B Bracket Elevation**  
Scale: Full



**C Bracket Isometric**  
Scale: NTS

**1 Construction Detail: D335.1A**  
Scale: As Noted

### Detail applies to following signs:

ST335.1  
ST340  
ST341  
ST342  
ST400A.1  
ST520  
ST521  
ST600

#### 1. Sign Panel

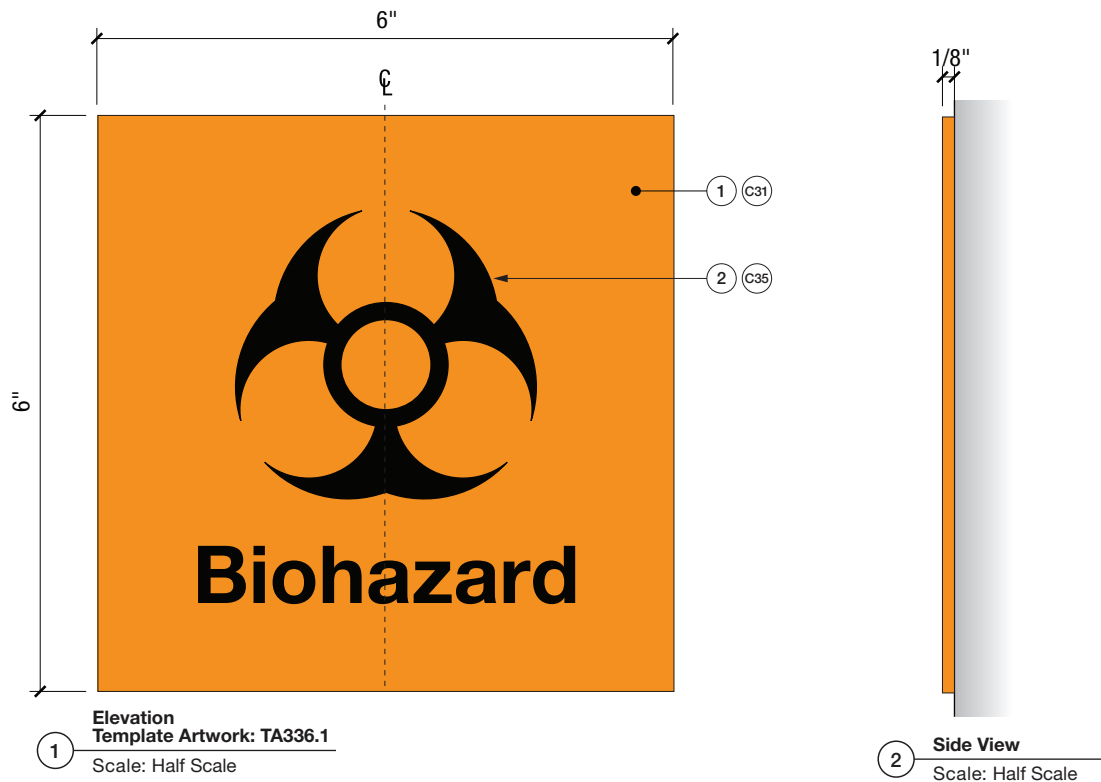
Secure to T-Bracket with countersunk set screws. Paint screws to match T-Bracket.

#### 2. T-Bracket

1" fabricated aluminum T-Bracket. Paint to match color as noted. Secure to surface with Hilti Toggler Bolt 3/16" with SRH screws and silicone.

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

## D336.1 — Biohazard Room



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST336.1

#### 1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

#### 2. Copy and Graphic

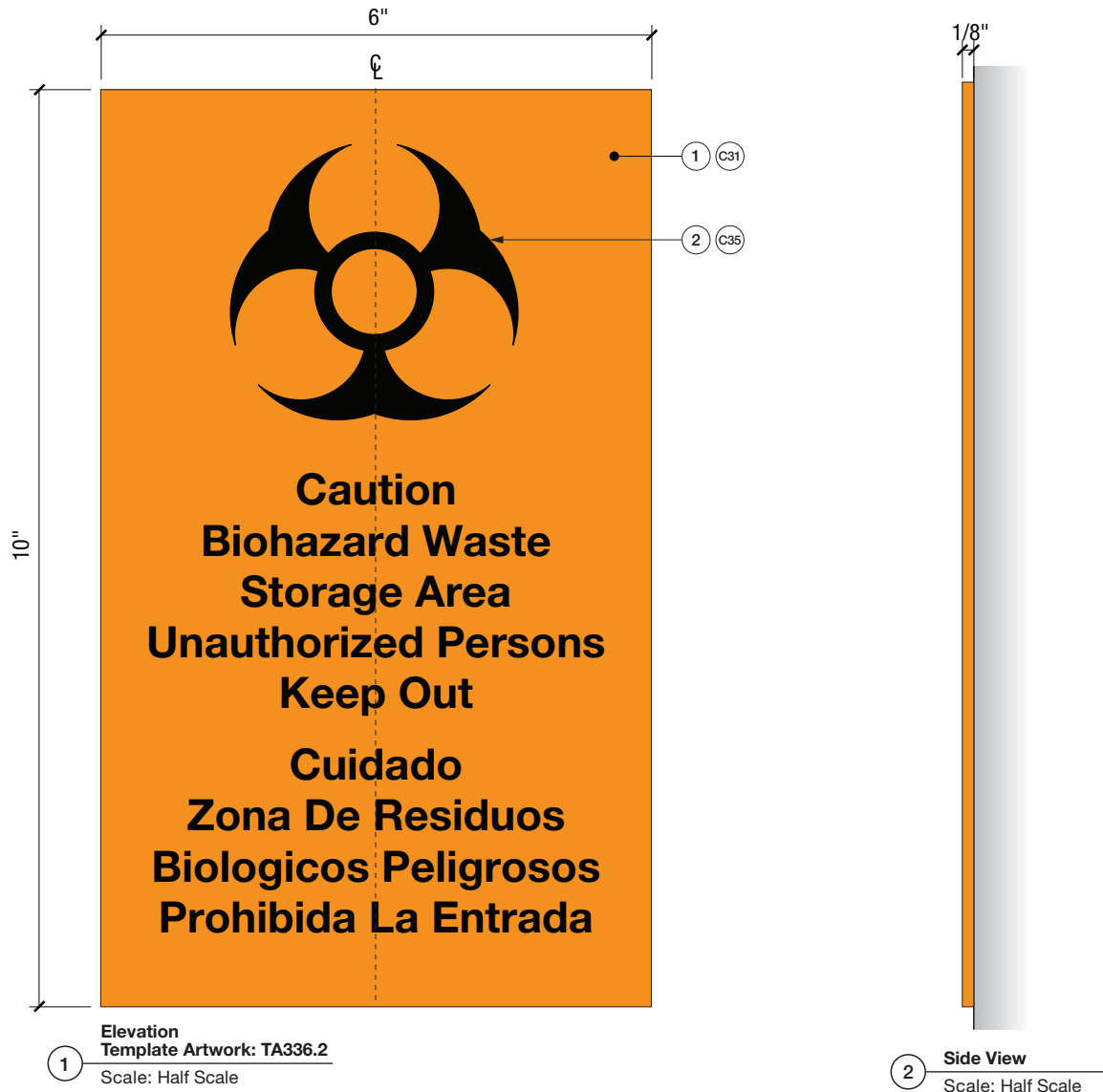
Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D336.2 — Bilingual Biohazard Room**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST336.2

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Copy and Graphic**

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

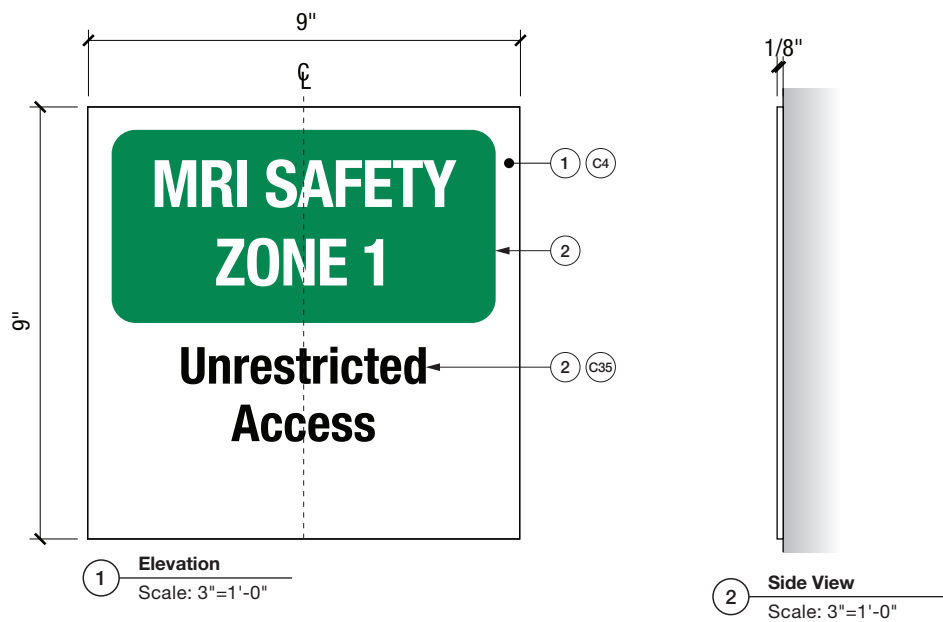
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D337.1 — MRI Safety Zone Notice



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST337.1

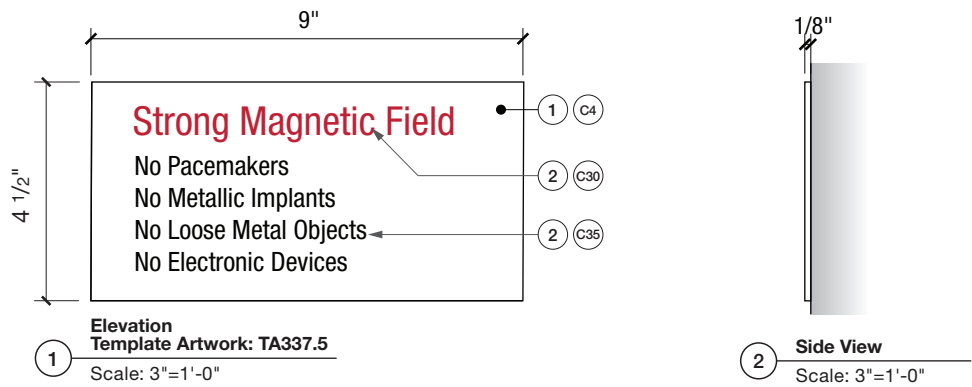
- 1. Sign Panel**  
1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.
- 2. Copy and Graphic**  
Digitally printed to match colors as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 77 Bold Condensed.
- Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D337.2 — Magnetic Field Warning



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST337.2

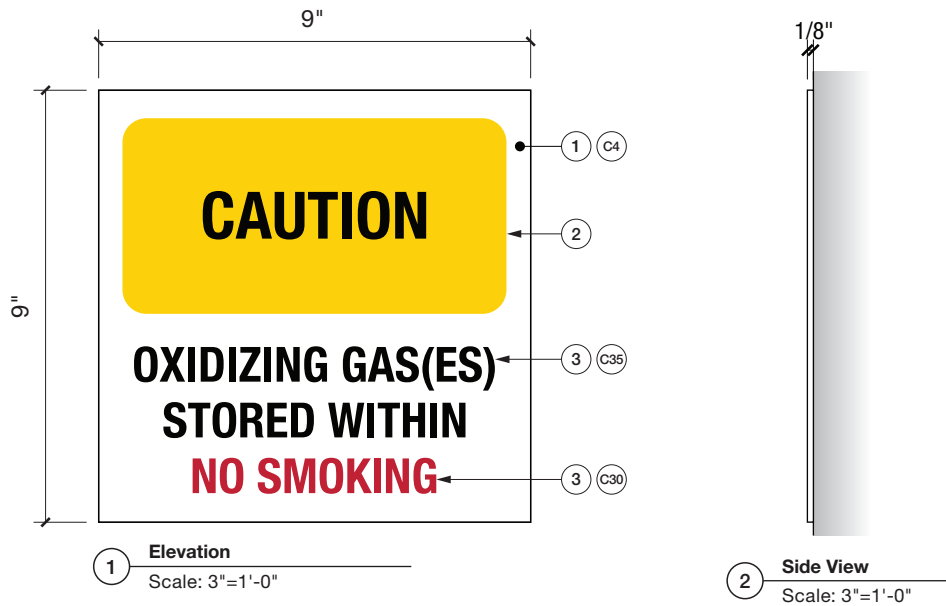
1. Sign Panel  
1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.
2. Copy and Graphic  
Digitally printed to match colors as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 77 Bold Condensed.
- Note: Mount below MRI Warning sign. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D338.1 — Regulatory Notices



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST338.1

#### 1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

#### 2. Copy and Graphic

Digitally printed to match colors as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 77 Bold Condensed.

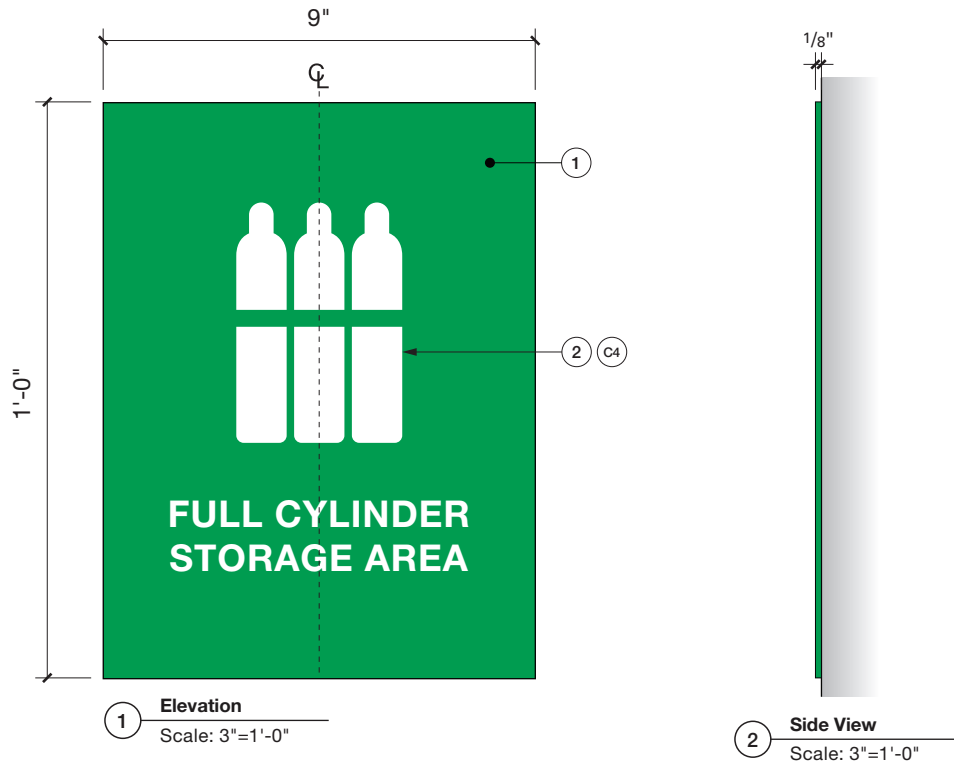
**Note:** Mount below MRI Warning sign. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D338.2 — Compressed Gas Storage



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST338.2

### 1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

### 2. Copy and Graphic

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D338.3 — Compressed Gas Storage



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST338.3](#)

**1. Sign Panel**  
1/4" thk acrylic panel, painted all sides to match as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.

**2. Copy**  
Digitally printed to match color as noted, copy to be all caps Helvetica Neue LT STD 75 Bold. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**3. Backplate**  
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

**Note:** Mount above existing Room ID sign. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

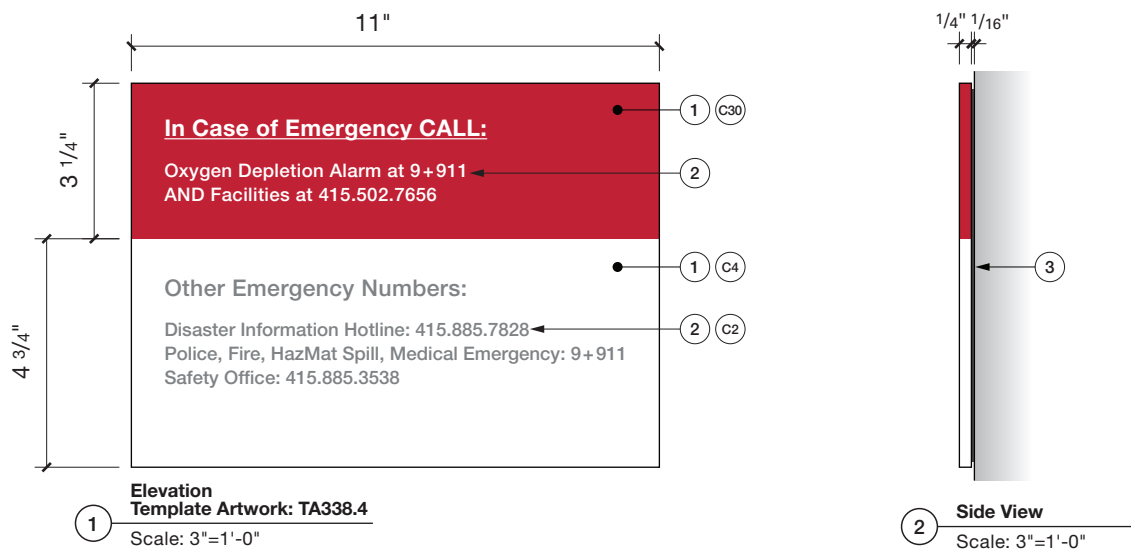
See [Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



D338.4 — Gas Notice



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST338.4

- 1. Sign Panel**  
1/4" thk acrylic panel, painted all sides to match as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.
- 2. Copy**  
Digitally printed to match color as noted, copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold and 65 Medium. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

- 3. Backplate**  
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

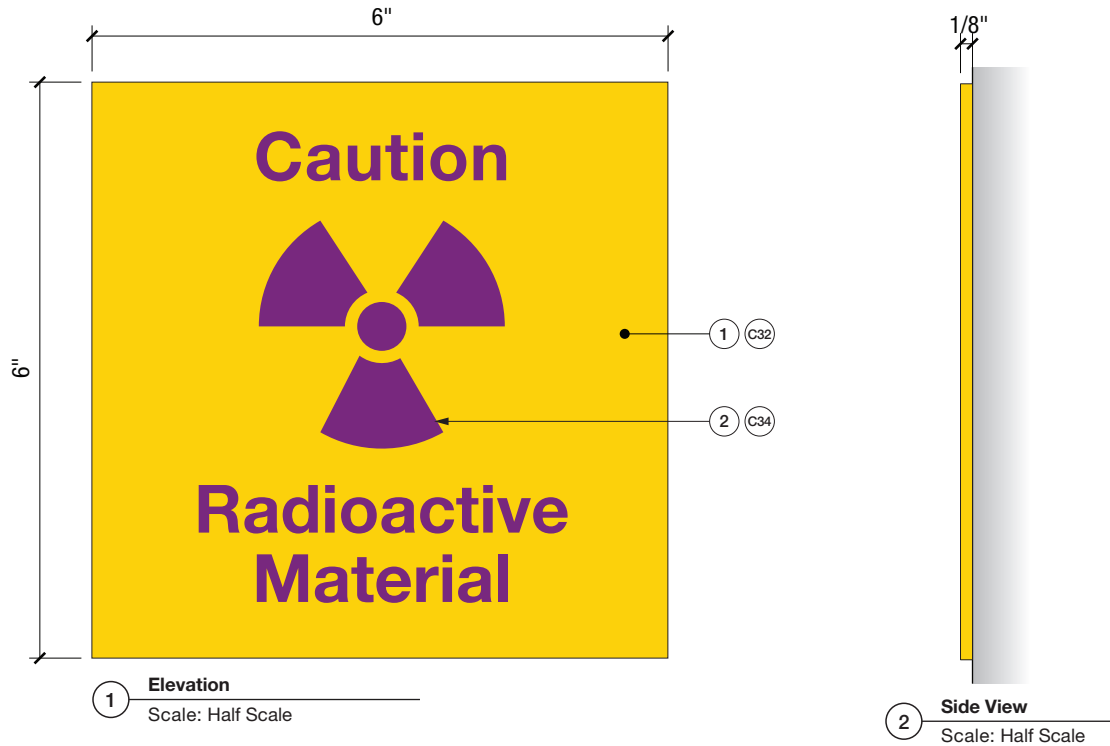
**Note:** Mount below existing Room ID sign. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D339 — Radiation Area



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST339

#### 1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

#### 2. Copy and Graphic

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

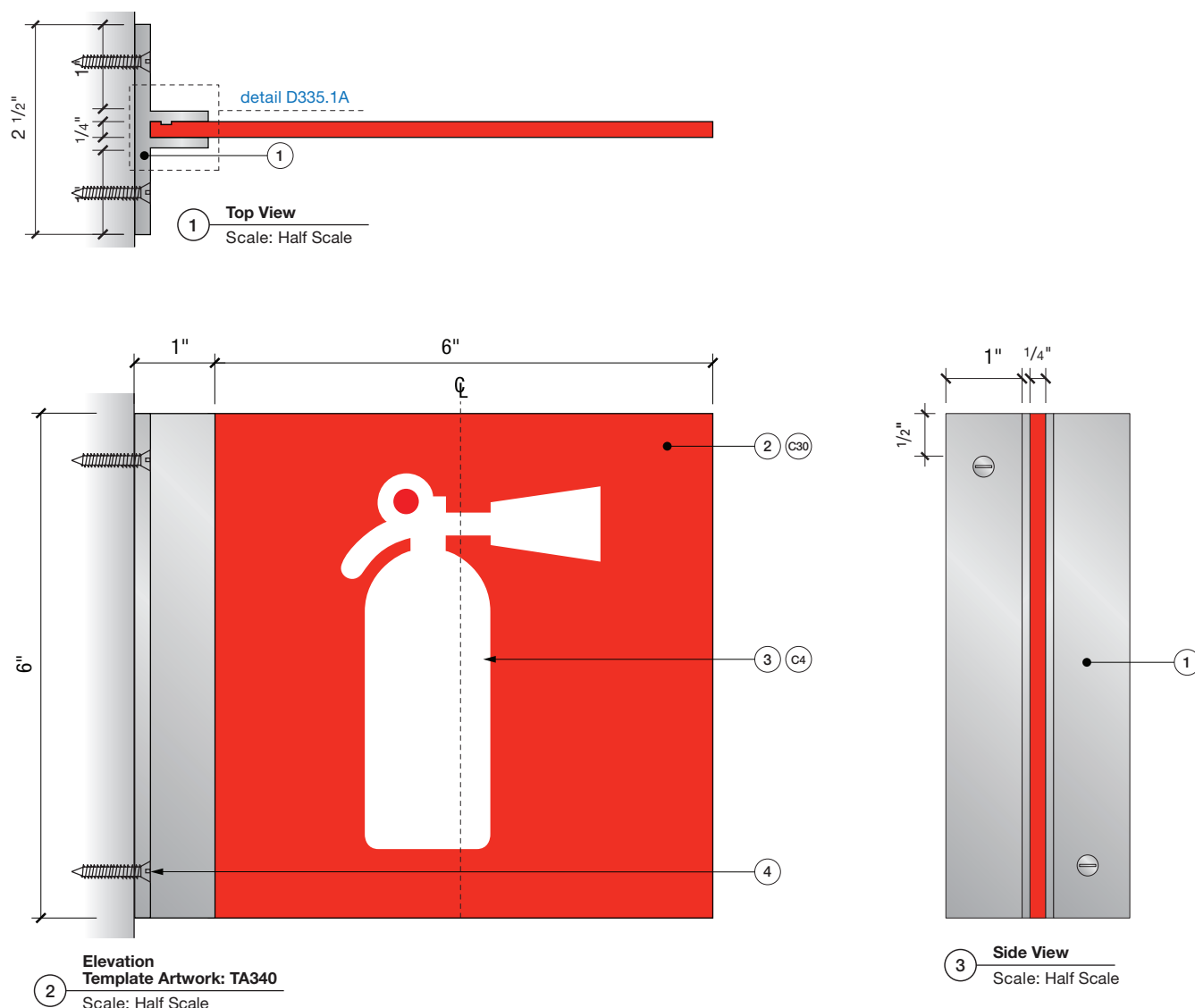
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D340 — Fire Cabinet Flag



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST340

**1. Bracket**

7/8" aluminum bracket, w/ matte clearcoat. Mechanically fasten to wall. Mount with Hilti Toggler Bolt 3/16" with SRH Screw.

**2. Sign Panel**

Double faced 1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Use set screw through back of bracket to hold panel in place.

**3. Graphic**

Digitally printed symbol on both sides, to match color as noted.

**4. Fastener**

Flathead Fastener with Mounting Anchors (2 required) and silicone.

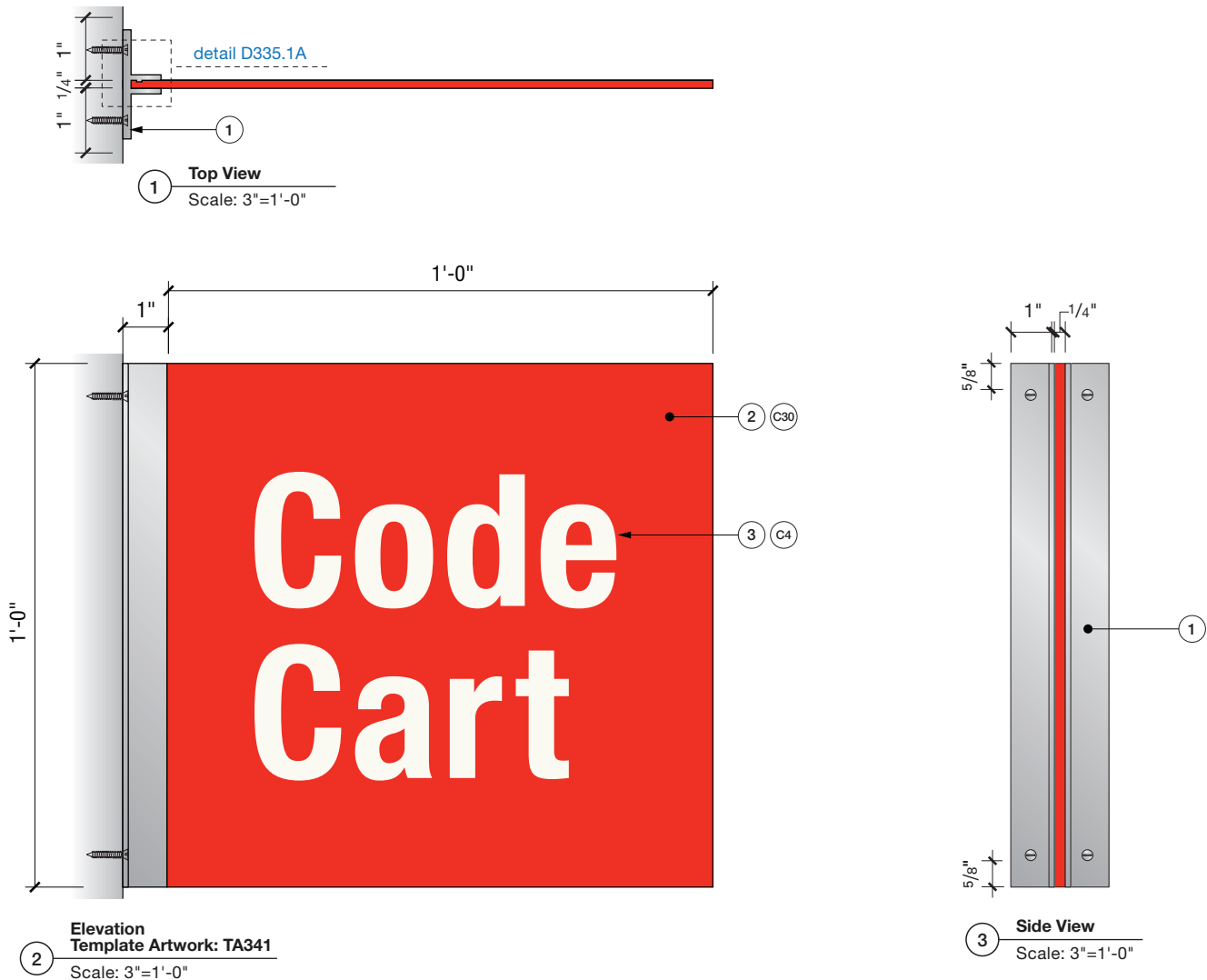
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D341 — Code Cart Flag



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST341

**1. Bracket**

7/8" aluminum bracket, w/ matte clearcoat. Mechanically fasten to wall. Mount with Hilti Toggler Bolt 3/16" with SRH Screw.

**2. Sign Panel**

Double faced 1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Use set screw through back of bracket to hold panel in place.

**3. Copy**

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 77 Bold Condensed.

**4. Fastener**

Flathead Fastener with Mounting Anchors (4 required) and silicone.

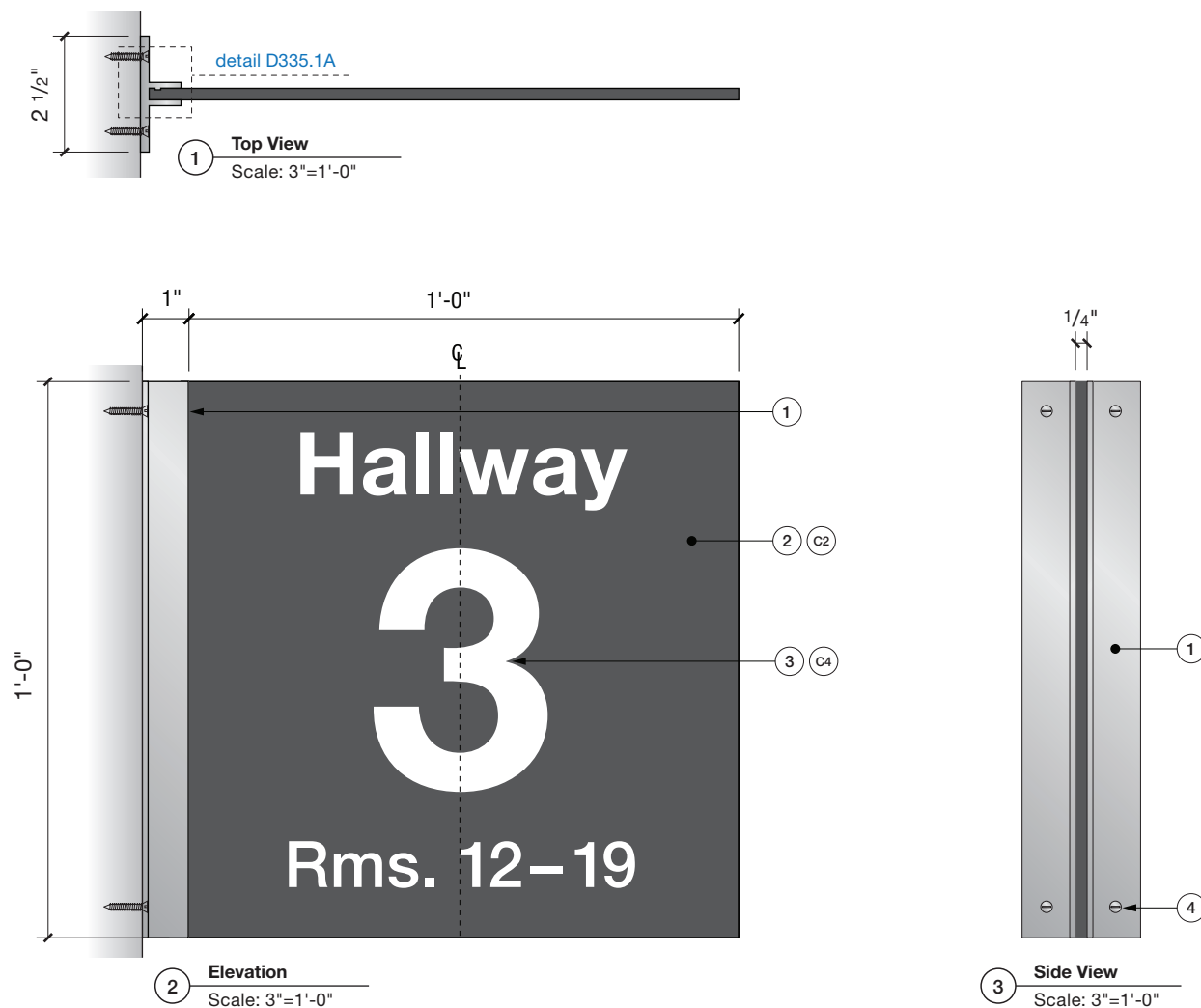
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D342 — Miscellaneous Information Flag



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST342

**1. Bracket**

7/8" aluminum bracket, w/ matte clearcoat. Mechanically fasten to wall. Mount with Hilti Toggler Bolt 3/16" with SRH Screw.

**2. Sign Panel**

Double faced 1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Use set screw through back of bracket to hold panel in place.

**3. Copy**

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 77 Bold Condensed.

**4. Fastener**

Flathead Fastener with Mounting Anchors (4 required) and silicone.

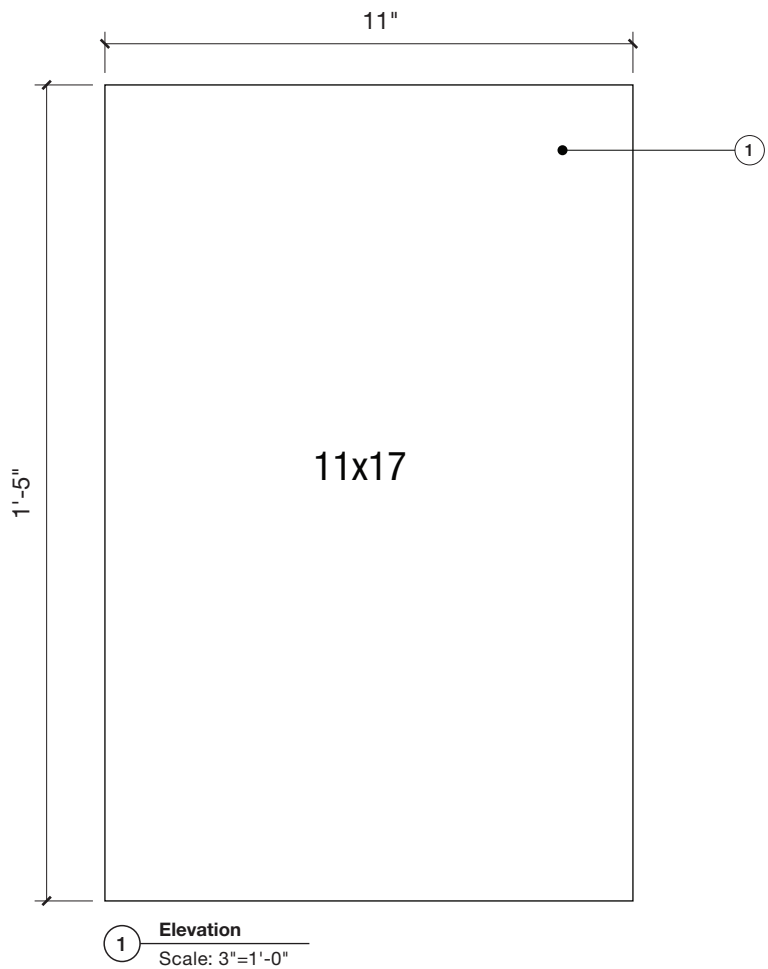
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D350 — Mandated Postings (11x17)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST350

**1. Sign Message**  
Sign to be digitally printed on high quality, bright white paper (min 94 brightness). Laminate document with matte finish.

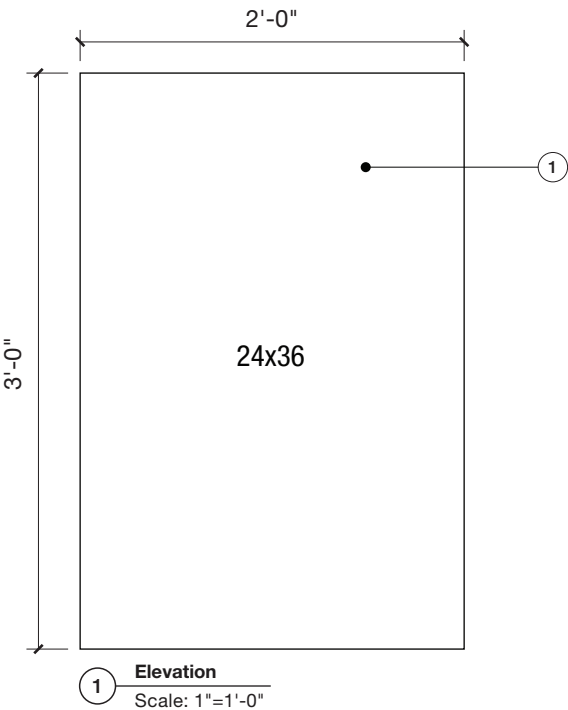
**2. Sign Panel**  
Provided one (1) APCO sign holder for each sign as required in the sign schedule. APCO sign holders are as follows:  
11 x 17 = APCO Signs FV\_1117 (H)

**Note:** Mandated postings are to be printed as required in the sign schedule. Please provide the printed posting and the accommodating APCO sign frame. Exact mounting heights to be determined.

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

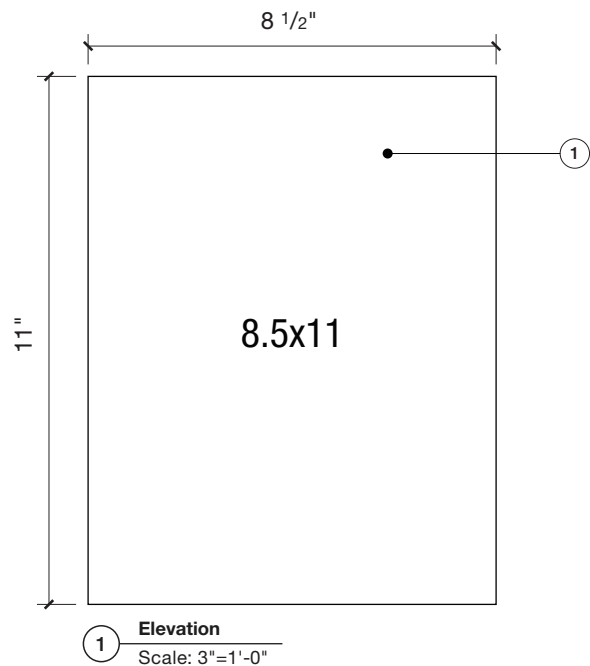
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

D351 — Mandated Postings (24x36)



<p>Detail applies to following sign: ST351</p>	<p><b>1. Sign Message</b> Sign to be digitally printed on high quality, bright white paper (min 94 brightness). Laminate document with matte finish.</p> <p><b>2. Sign Panel</b> Provided one (1) APCO sign holder for each sign as required in the sign schedule. APCO sign holders are as follows: 124 x 36 = APCO Signs FVL_3624 (V)</p>	<p><b>Note:</b> Mandated postings are to be printed as required in the sign schedule. Please provide the printed posting and the accommodating APCO sign frame. Exact mounting heights to be determined.</p> <div><p>See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use</p><p>See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.</p></div>
--	---	--

D352 — Mandated Postings (8.5x11)



Detail applies to following signs:  
[ST352](#)

**1. Sign Message**  
Sign to be digitally printed on high quality, bright white paper (min 94 brightness). Laminate document with matte finish.

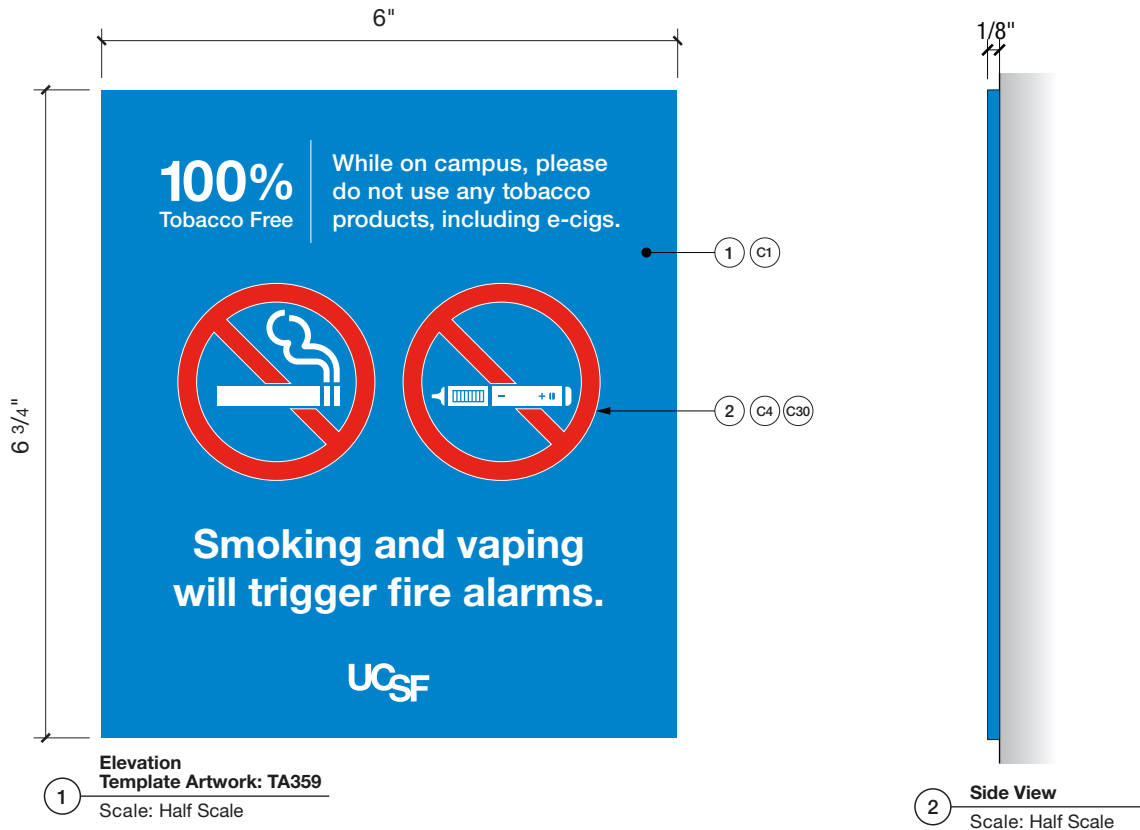
**2. Sign Panel**  
Provided one (1) APCO sign holder for each sign as required in the sign schedule. APCO sign holders are as follows:  
8.5 x 11 = APCO Signs FV\_1185 (H)

**Note:** Mandated postings are to be printed as required in the sign schedule. Please provide the printed posting and the accommodating APCO sign frame. Exact mounting heights to be determined.

*See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use*

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*



**D359 — No Vaping (Large)**

Detail applies to following signs:  
ST359

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Copy and Graphic**

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold and Helvetica Neue Lt Std 65 Medium.

**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See [Section 4A — Regulatory Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## D361 — Laboratory Notice



①  
Elevation  
Template Layout: T361  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



②  
Side View  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following signs:  
ST361

### 1.NFPA 704 Custom Sign

National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA)  
custom hazmat diamonds.

Build and order signs as needed using the following website:  
[compliancesigns.com/p/nfpaprintedselector](https://compliancesigns.com/p/nfpaprintedselector)

Material Selection= Aluminum  
Size Selection= 10" diamond

See Section 4A — Regulatory Sign  
Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic  
Standard, for color+material  
specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

**D370.1 — Restroom (Single Line)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST370.1](#)

**1. Sign Panel**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.

**2. Accent Bar**

1/16" deep routed reveal in acrylic sign panel, paint reveal to match color as noted.

**3. Header Copy**

Digitally printed, copy to be Helvetica Neue LT STD 55 Roman, all caps, face to be painted to match color as noted.

**4. Braille**

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

**5. Message Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**6. Graphic**

Direct printed. Match color as noted.

**7. Backplate**

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

[See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**D370.2 — Restroom (Double Line)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST370.2](#)

**1. Sign Panel**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.

**2. Accent Bar**

1/16" deep routed reveal in acrylic sign panel, paint reveal to match color as noted.

**3. Header Copy**

Digitally printed, copy to be Helvetica Neue LT STD 55 Roman, all caps, face to be painted to match color as noted.

**4. Braille**

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

**5. Message Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**6. Graphic**

Direct printed. Match color as noted.

**7. Backplate**

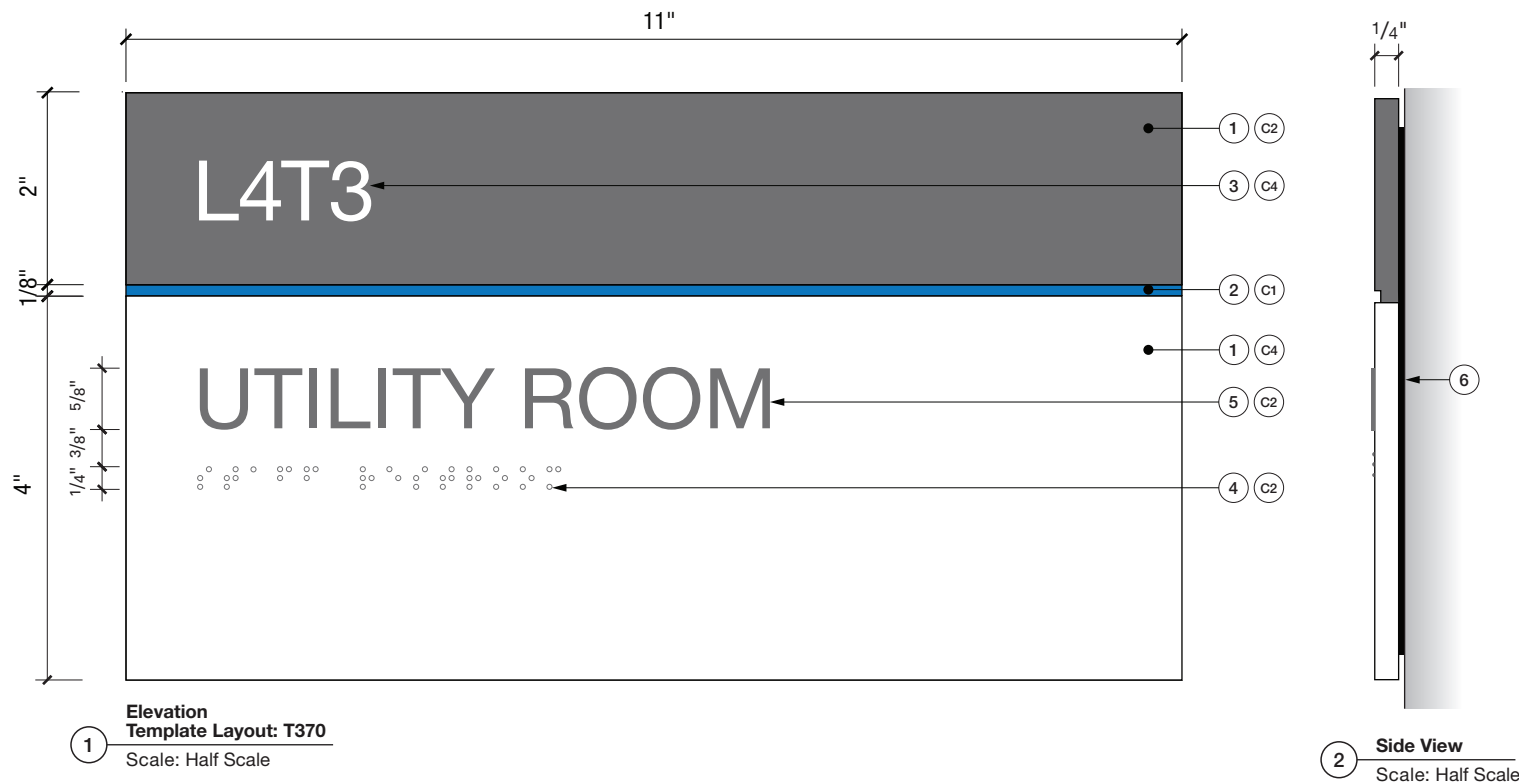
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

[See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

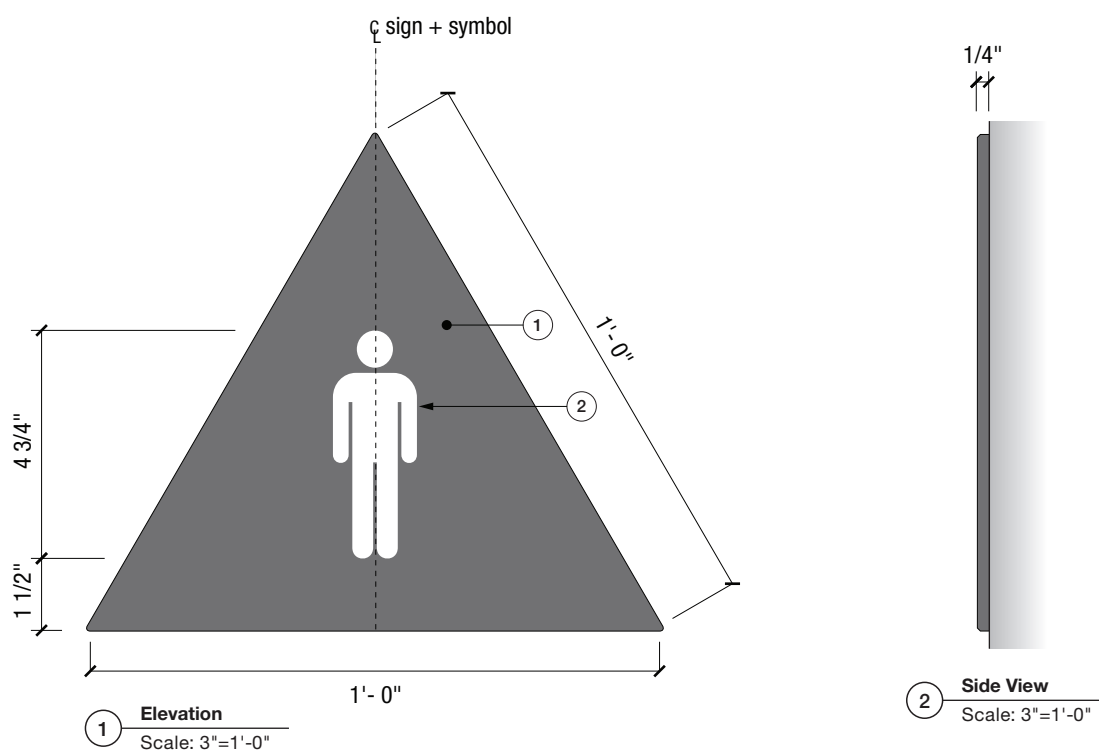
[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

D371 — Code Required Room ID



<p>Detail applies to following sign: ST371</p>	<p><b>1. Sign Panel</b> 1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.</p> <p><b>2. Accent Bar</b> 1/16" deep routed reveal in acrylic sign panel, paint reveal to match color as noted.</p> <p><b>3. Header Copy</b> Digitally printed, copy to be Helvetica Neue LT STD 55 Roman, all caps, face to be painted to match color as noted.</p>	<p><b>4. Braille</b> Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.</p> <p><b>5. Message Copy</b> Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).</p>	<p><b>6. Backplate</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.</p> <div><p>See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use</p><p>See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.</p><p>See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type</p></div>
--	--	--	--

## D372 — Men's Restroom Door Symbol



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST372

#### 1. Sign Panel

1/4" thk acrylic sign panel with 1/8" eased radius and 1/16" chamfered eased edges, paint all exposed sides to match color as noted. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Finish all edges smooth.

#### 2. Graphic

Graphics to be digitally printed.  
Color to match as noted.

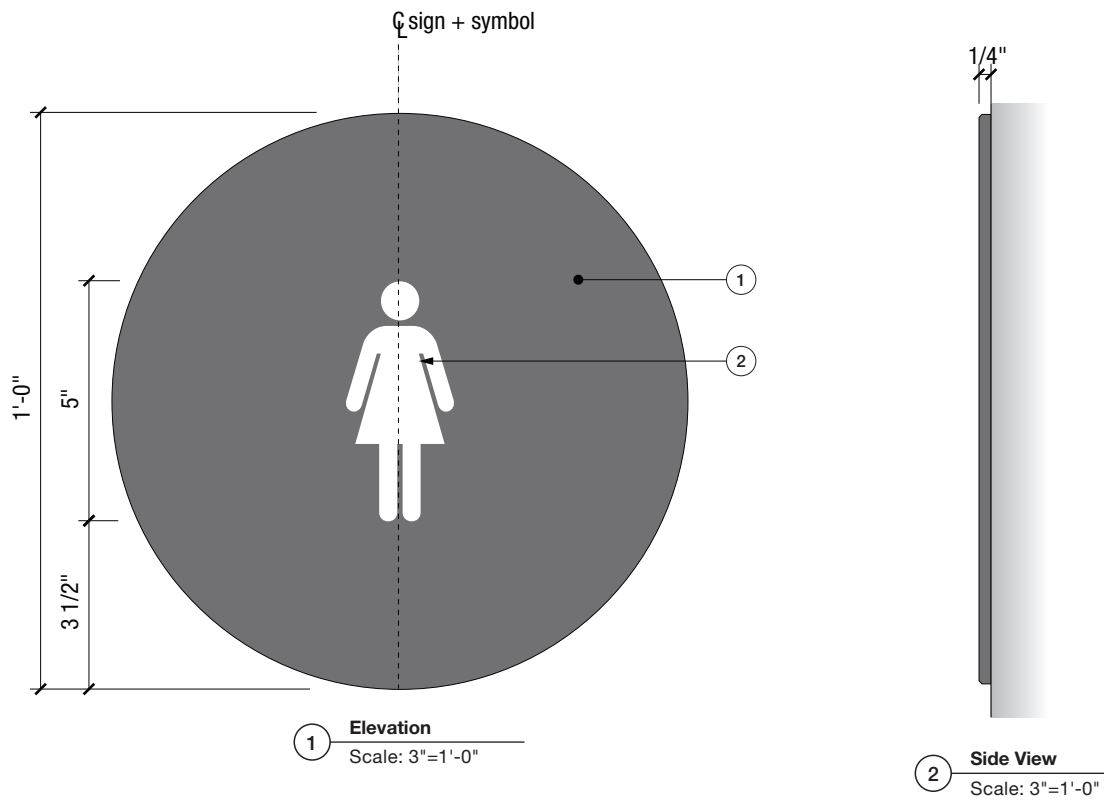
**Note:** Required to contrast with wall color.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D373 — Women's Restroom Door Symbol



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST373

**1. Sign Panel**

1/4" thk acrylic sign panel with 1/8" eased radius and 1/16" chamfered eased edges, paint all exposed sides to match color as noted. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Finish all edges smooth.

**2. Graphic**

Graphics to be digitally printed. Color to match as noted.

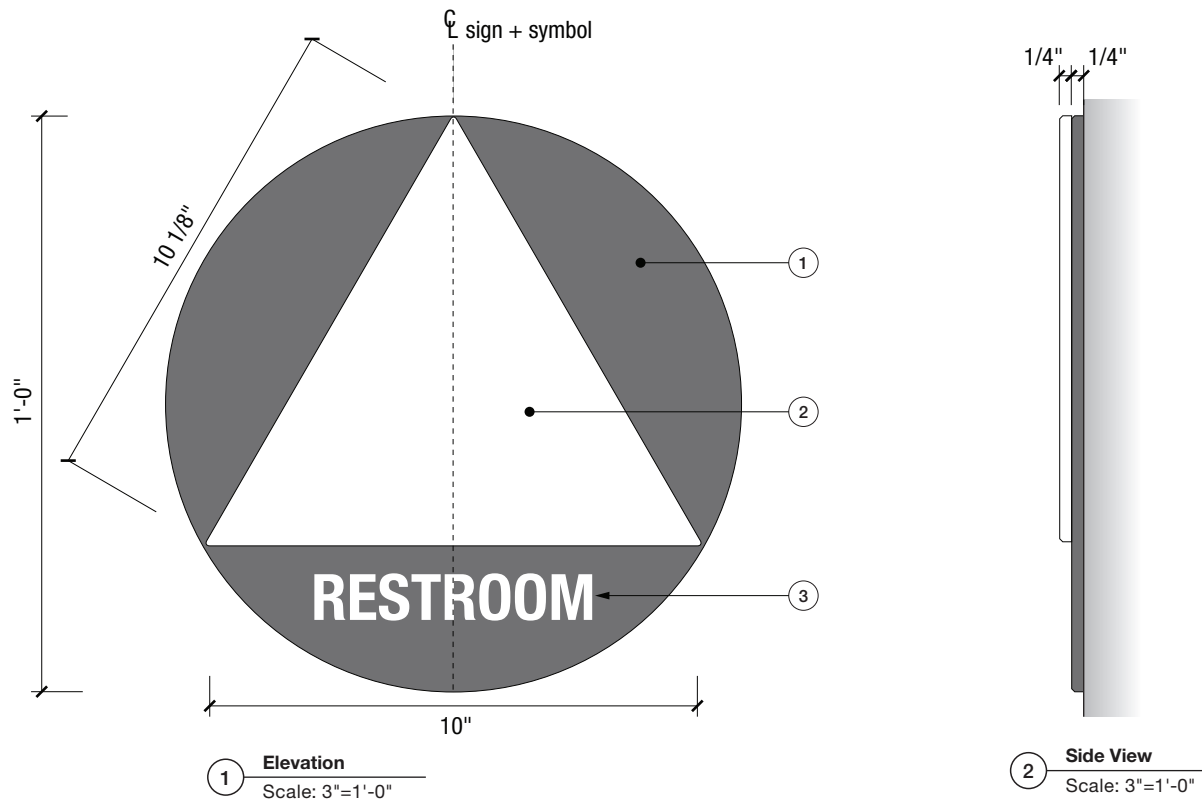
**Note:** Required to contrast with wall color.

See [Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## D374 — Gender Inclusive Restroom Door Symbol



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST374

#### 1. Sign Backer

1/4" thk acrylic sign panel with 1/16" chamfered eased edges, paint all exposed sides to match color as noted. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Finish all edges smooth.

#### 2. Triangular Sign Panel

1/4" thk acrylic sign panel with 1/8" eased radius and 1/16" chamfered eased edges, paint all exposed sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Secure to Sign Backer with VHB.

#### 3. Copy

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 77 Bold Condensed.

**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Required to contrast with Wall Color.

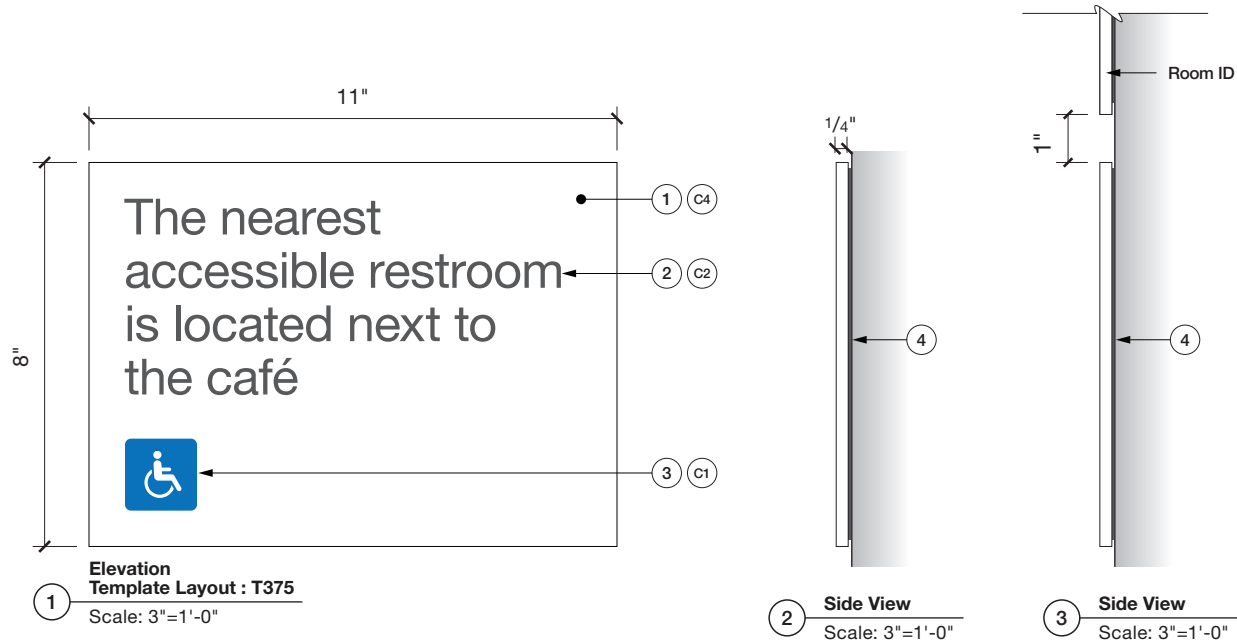
See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



## D375 — Accessible Restroom Directional



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST375

### 1. Sign Panel

1/4" thk acrylic sign panel with eased edges, paint all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

### 2. Copy

Copy is digitally printed, color to match as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

### 3. Graphic

Digitally printed symbol on Sign Panel.

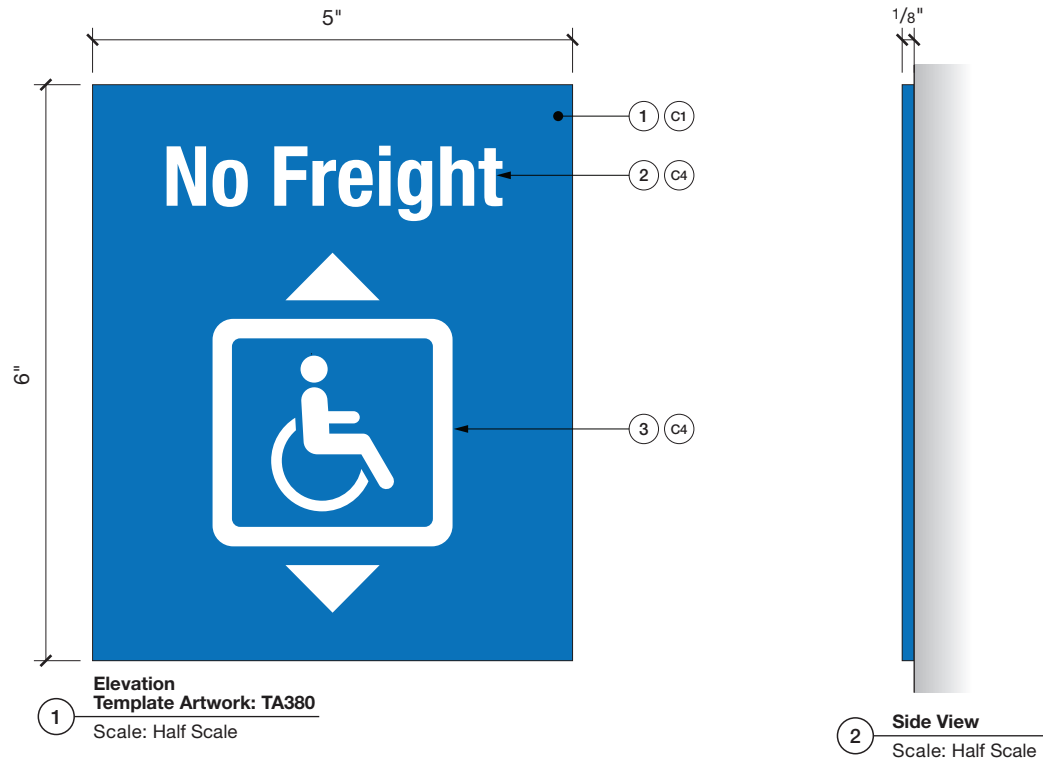
### 4. Backplate

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D380 — Accessible Lift**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST380

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic sign panel with eased edges, paint all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Copy**

Copy is digitally printed, color to match as noted. Typeface is Helvetica Neue Lt Std 77 Bold Condensed.

**3. Graphic**

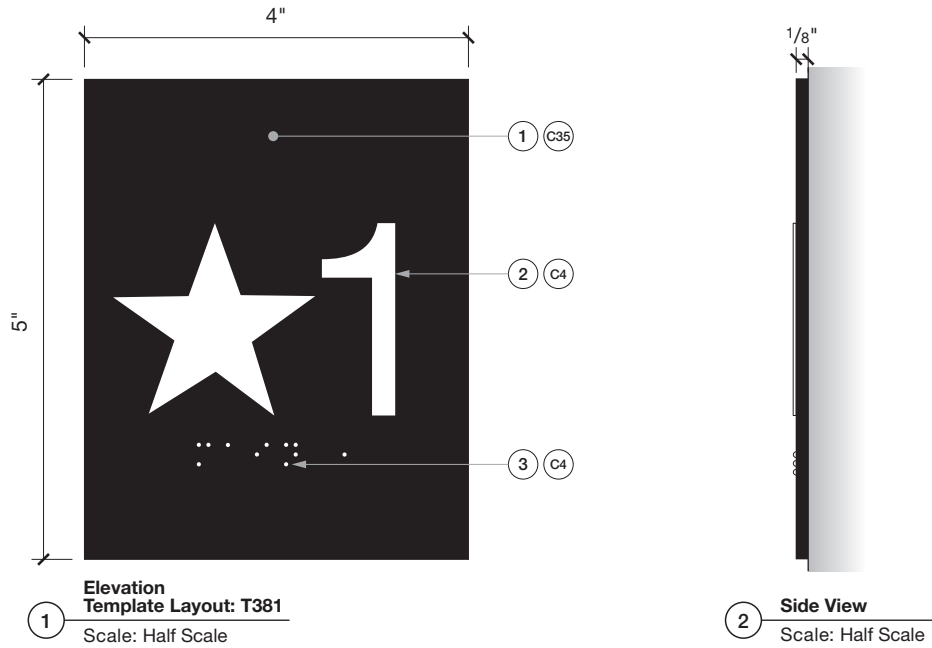
Digitally printed symbol on Sign Panel to match color as noted.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D381 — Elevator Jamb Sign



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST381

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic sign panel with eased edges, paint all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**3. Braille**

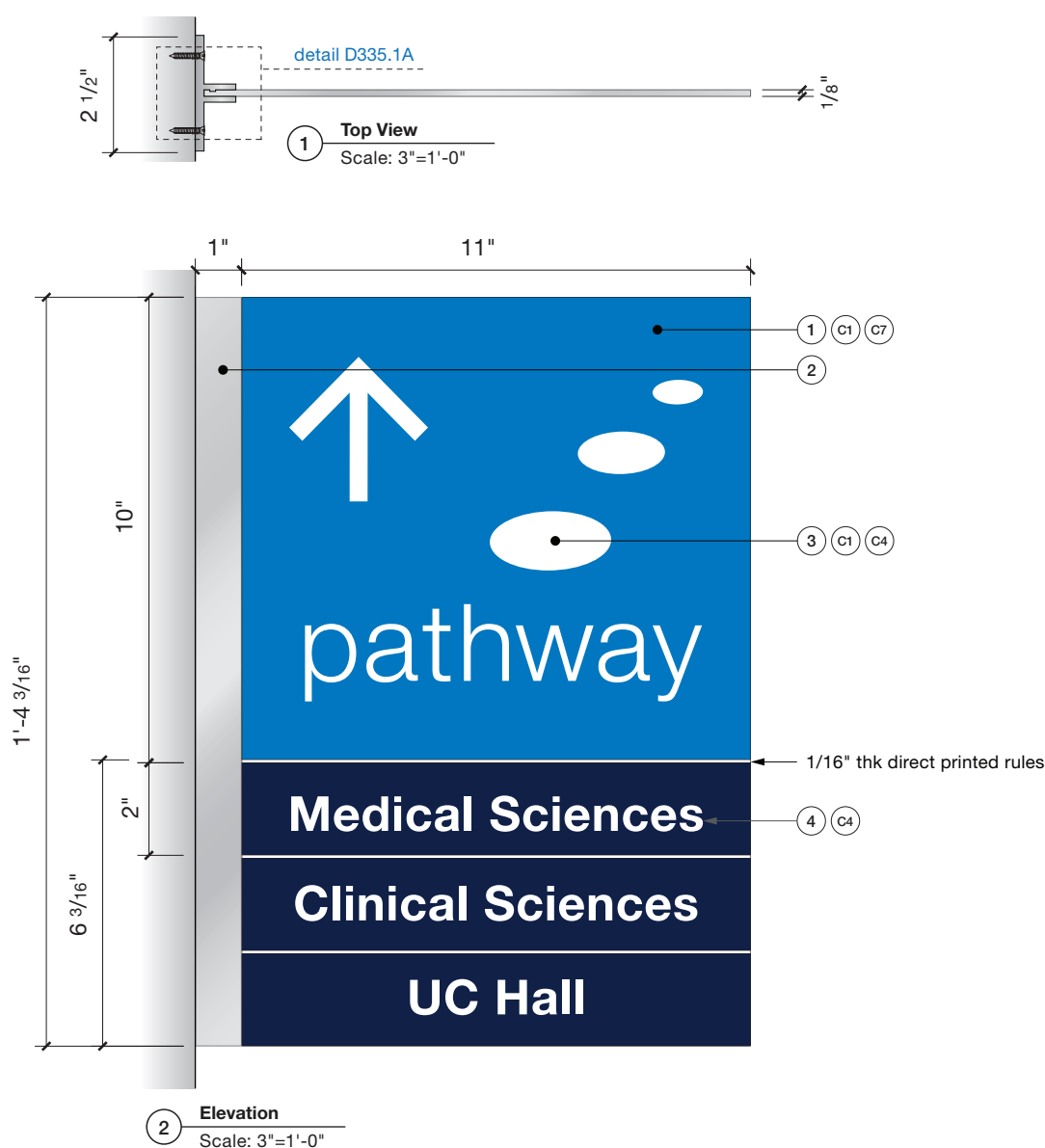
Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

See Section 4A — Code Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D400A.1 — Pathway Identification Blade Sign with Additional Messages



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST400A.1

### 1. Sign Panel

Double faced 1/4" thk acrylic panel, mask and spray all visible sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Use set screw through back of bracket to hold panel in place.

### 2. Bracket

7/8" aluminum bracket, w/ matte clearcoat. Mechanically fasten to wall. Mount with Hilti Toggler Bolt 3/16" with SRH Screw (4 required) and silicone.

### 3. Graphic

Digitally printed symbol and arrow on both sides, to match color as noted.

### 4. Copy

Digitally printed to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold.

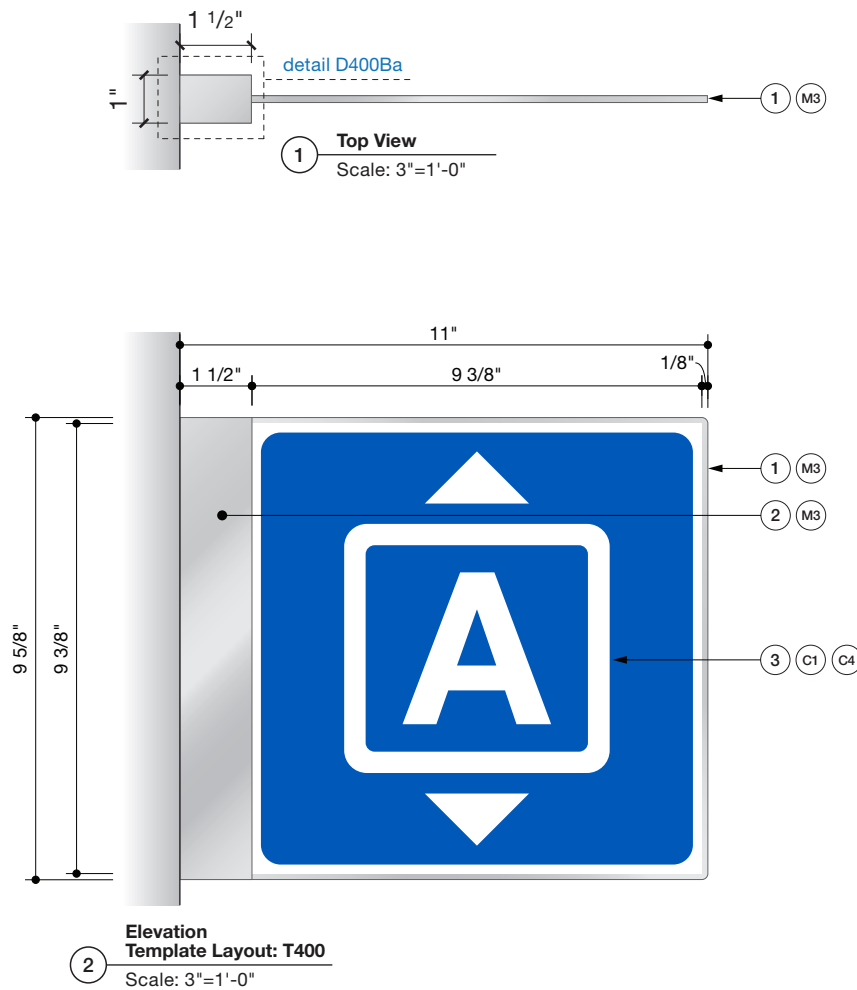
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D400B — Amenity and Landmark Blade Sign



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST400B

### 1. Sign Panel

1/8" thk aluminum tabbed panel with 1/8" radius upper & lower right corners (typical). Tab slides into female slotted Keyhole Bracket. Secure sign panel to bracket with set screws (see detail D400Ba).

### 2. Keyhole Bracket

1 1/2" x 1" aluminum tube with keyhole slots (2) and set screw slots (2). Cap top and bottom of bracket. Paint to match color as noted (see detail D400Ba).

**Note:** Mounts with Hilti Toggler Bold 3/16" with SRH screw to wall with drywall anchors, panhead screws and silicone.

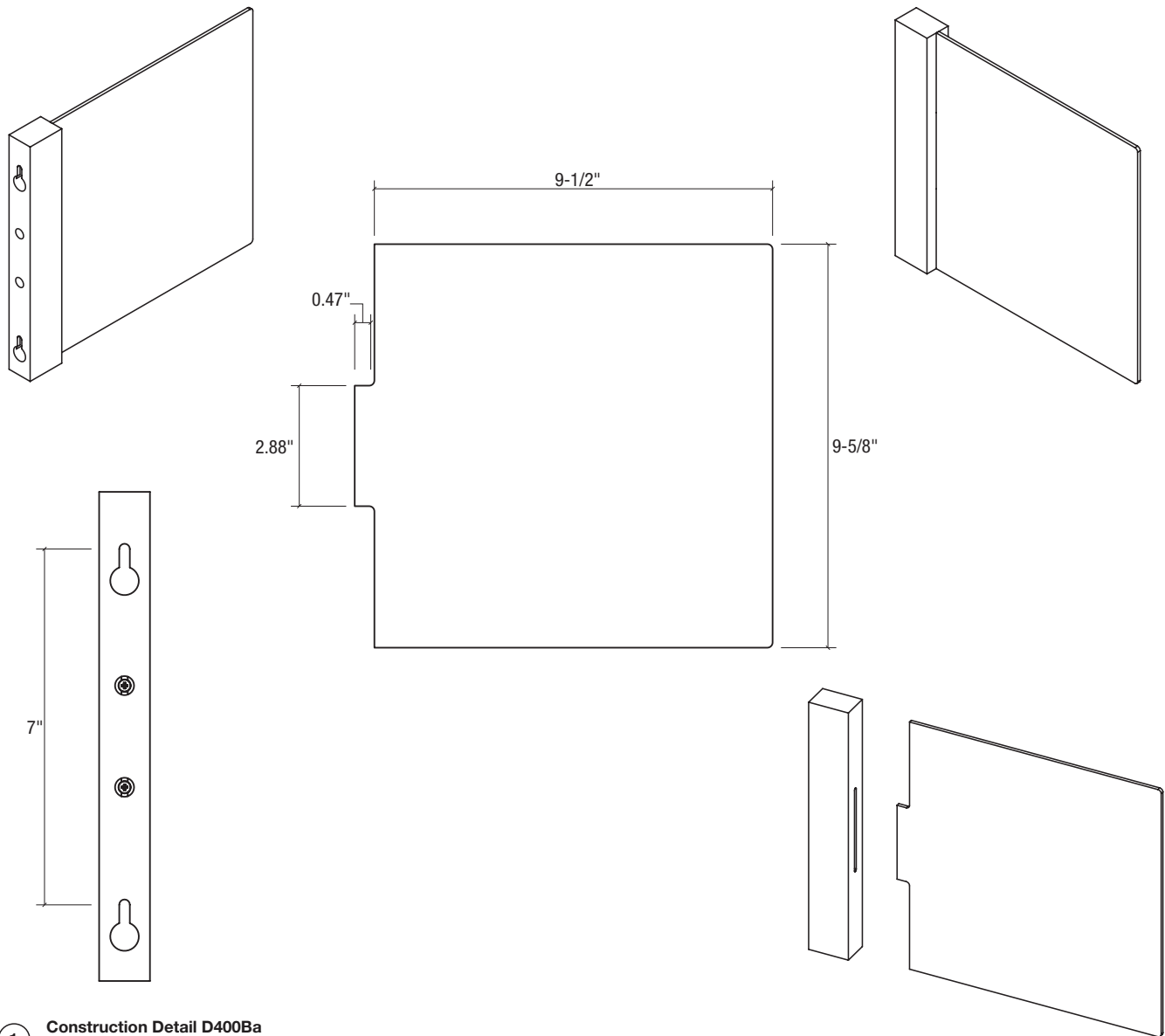
### 3. Graphic

9-3/8" x 9-3/8" vinyl field, 3M IJ3555 White Vinyl with digitally printed symbol to match color as noted with Avery DOL 2070 over laminate.

*See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use*

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

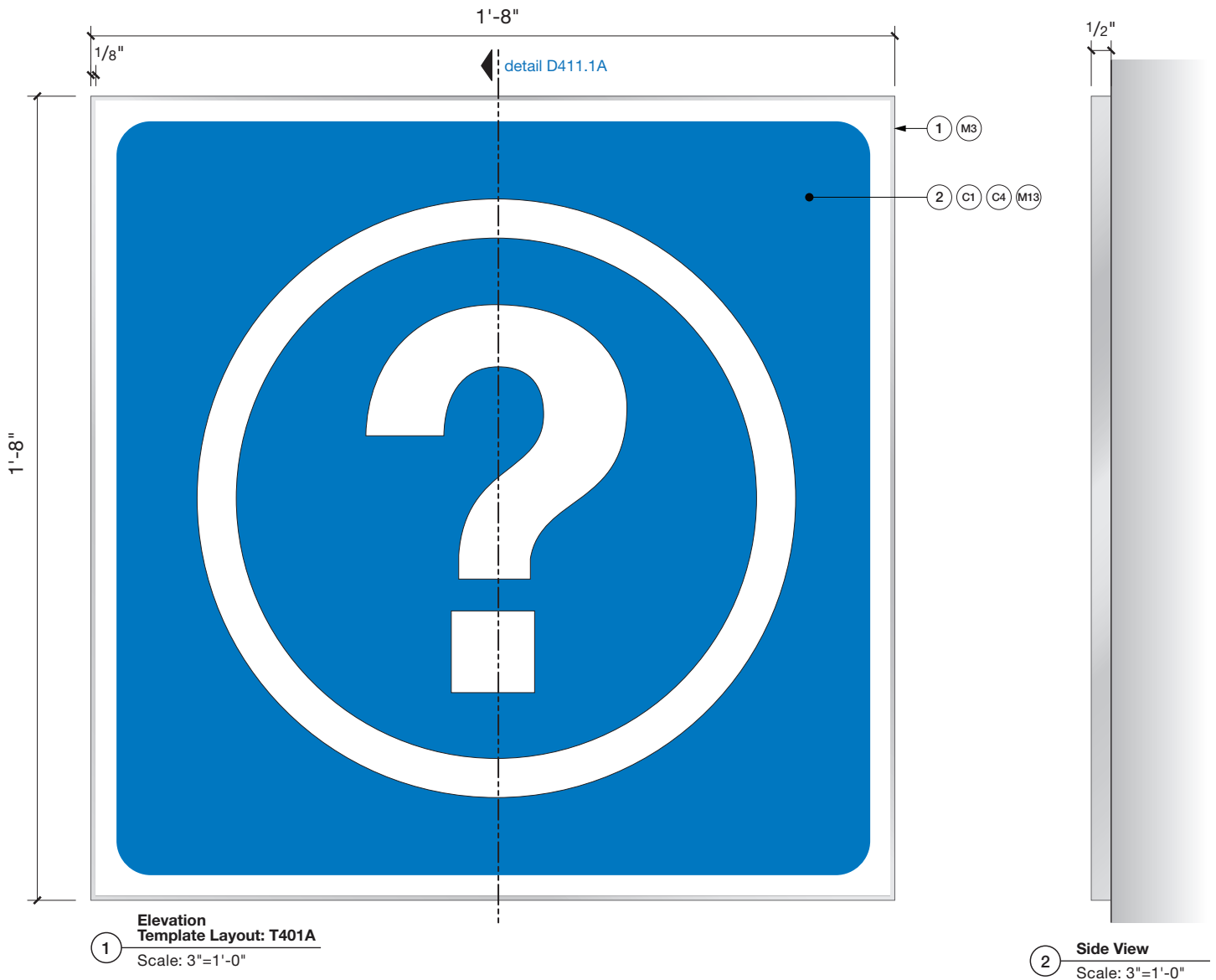
**D400Ba — Construction Detail**

**1 Construction Detail D400Ba**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following signs:  
ST400B

**Note:** Mounts with Hilti Toggler Bolt 3/16" with SRH screw to wall with drywall anchors, panhead screws & silicone

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

**D401A — Reception Desk Identification (Large)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST401A

**1. Sign Aluminum Frame**

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match material as noted.

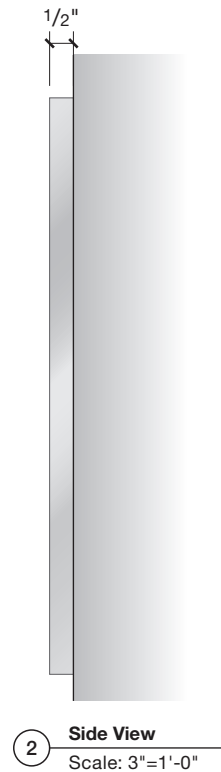
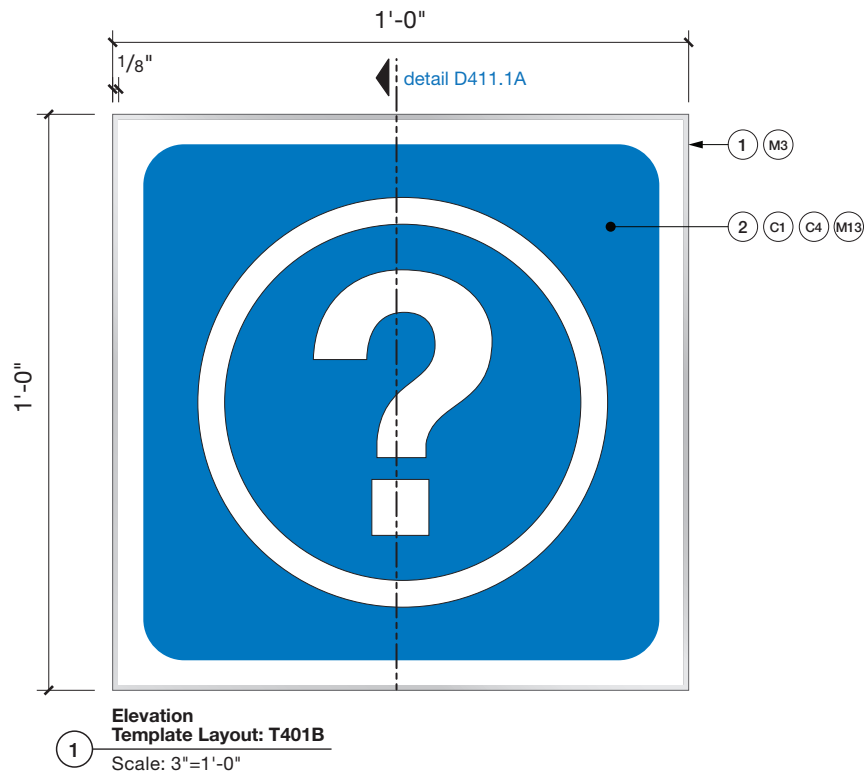
**2. Message Panel**

3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face(s) of panel(s).

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D401B — Reception Desk Identification (Small)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST401B

**1. Sign Aluminum Frame**

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match material as noted.

**2. Message Panel**

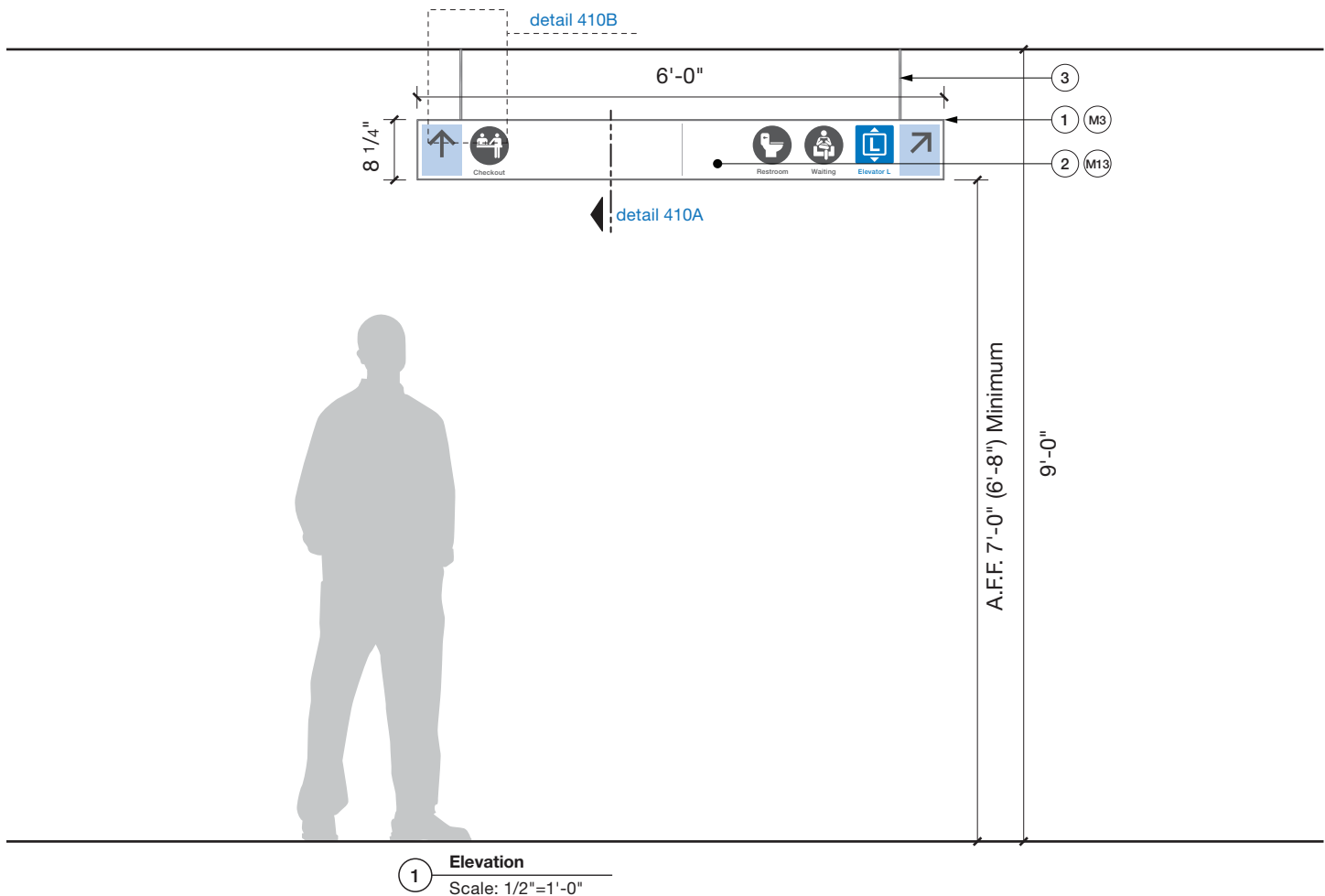
3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face(s) of panel(s).

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



**D406 — Overhead, 6'-0"**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST406

**1. Sign Aluminum Frame**

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match material as noted.

**2. Message Panel**

3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face(s) of panel(s).

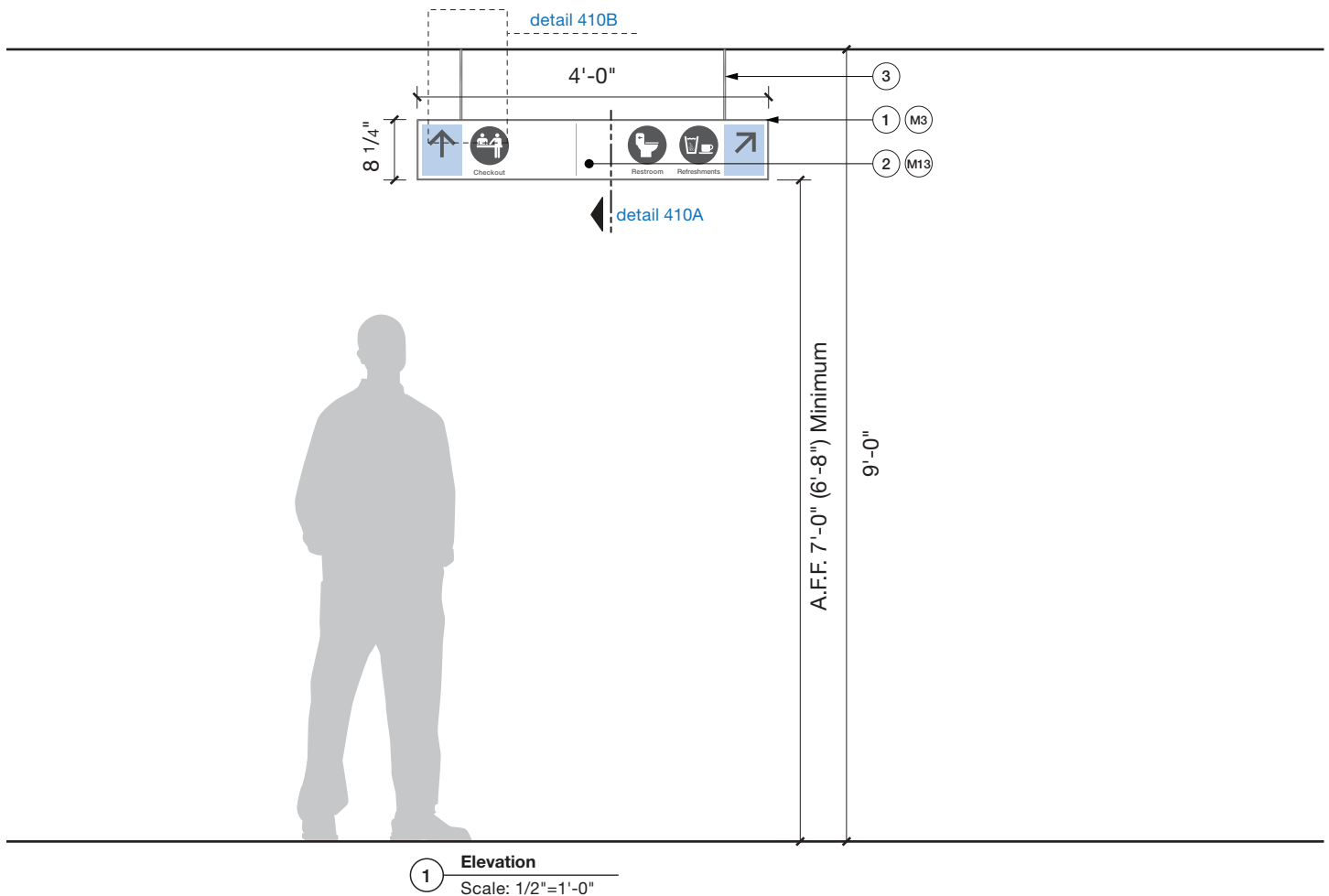
**3. Overhead Suspension**

1/4"-20 All-Thread, length as required.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D407 — Overhead, 4'-0"**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST407

**1. Sign Aluminum Frame**

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match material as noted.

**2. Message Panel**

3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face(s) of panel(s).

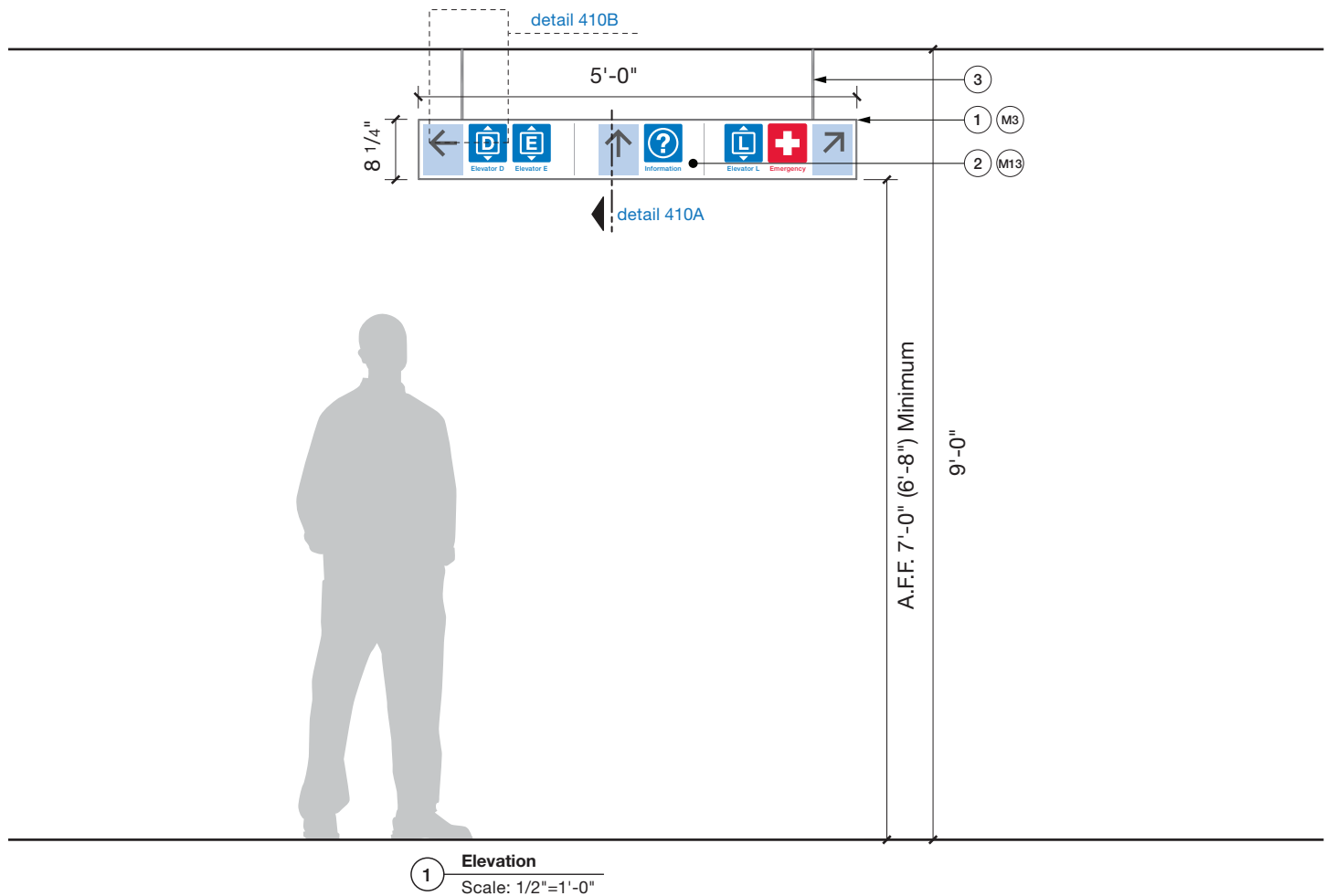
**3. Overhead Suspension**

1/4"-20 All-Thread, length as required.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D408 — Overhead, 5'-0"**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST408

**1. Sign Aluminum Frame**

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match material as noted.

**2. Message Panel**

3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face(s) of panel(s).

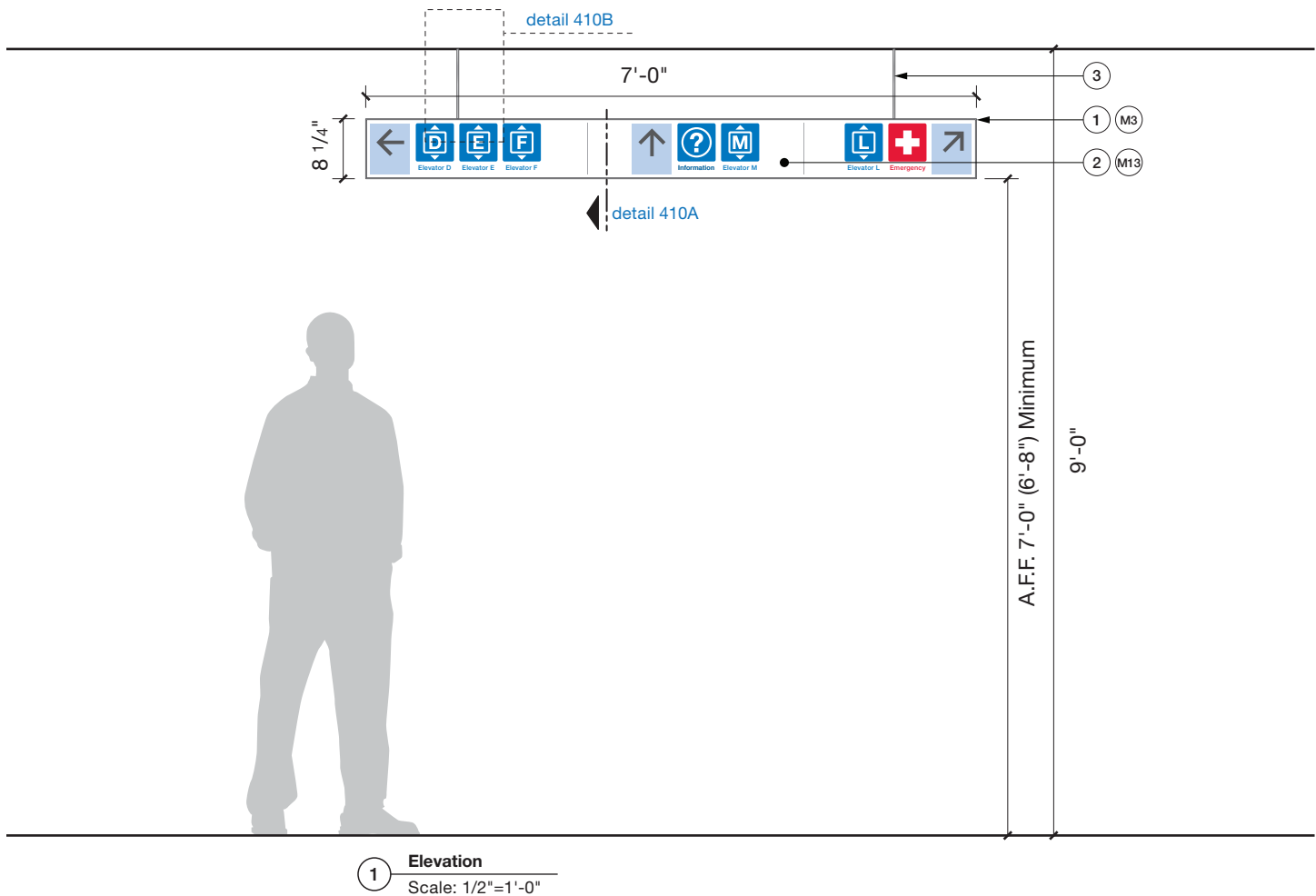
**3. Overhead Suspension**

1/4"-20 All-Thread, length as required.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D409 — Overhead, 7'-0"**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST409

**1. Sign Aluminum Frame**

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match material as noted.

**2. Message Panel**

3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face(s) of panel(s).

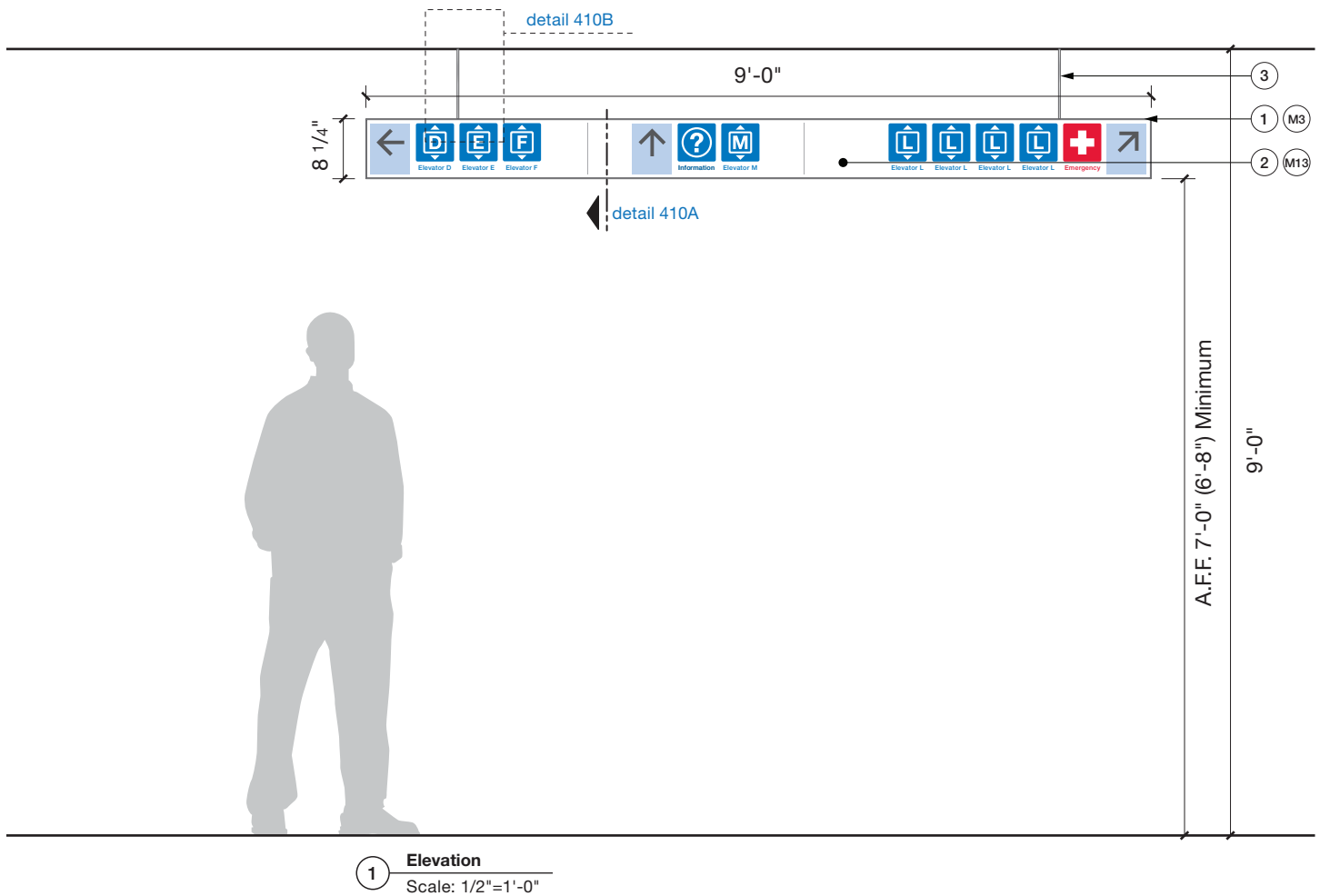
**3. Overhead Suspension**

1/4"-20 All-Thread, length as required.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D410 — Overhead, 9'-0"**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST410

**1. Sign Aluminum Frame**

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match material as noted.

**2. Message Panel**

3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face(s) of panel(s).

**3. Overhead Suspension**

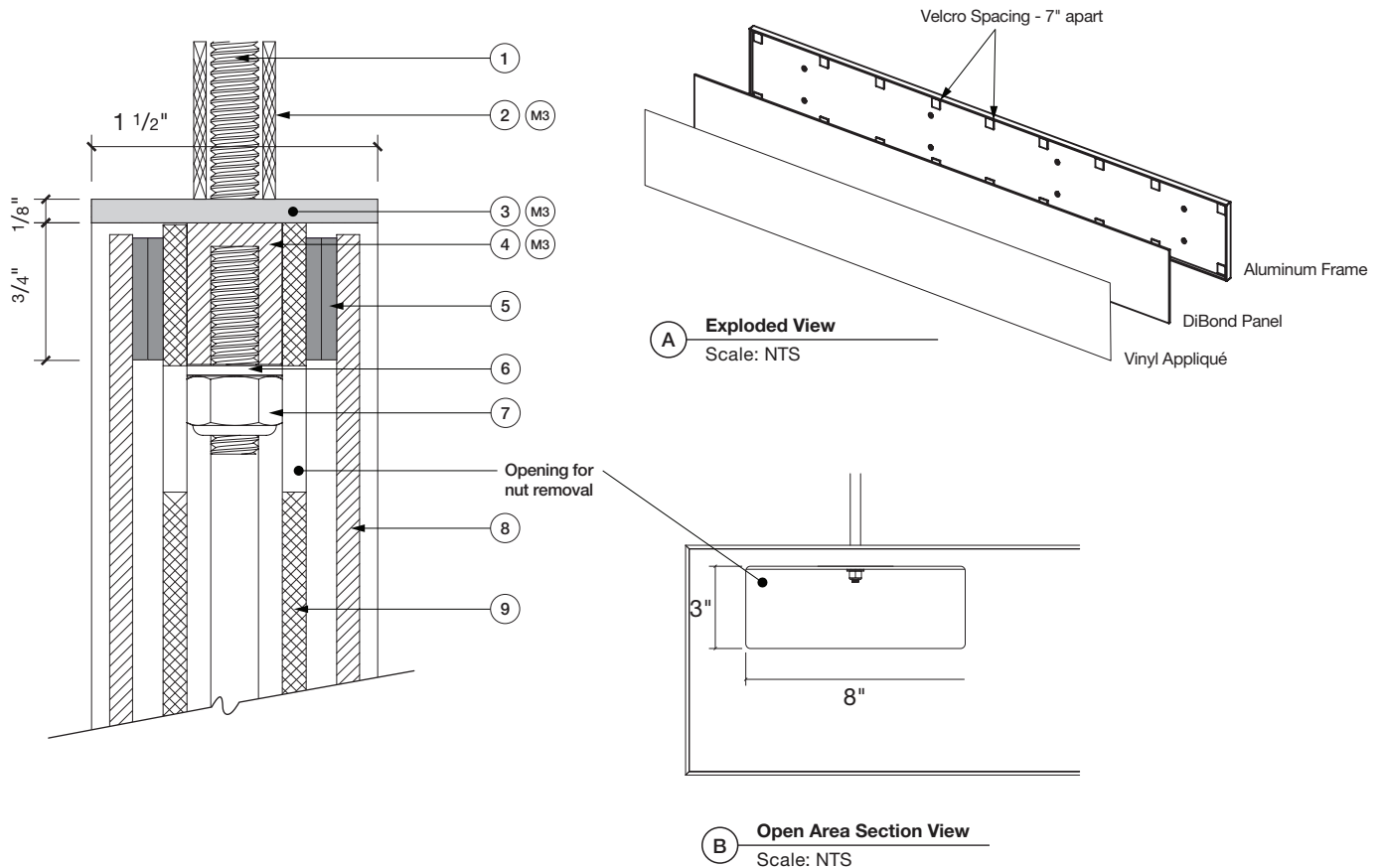
1/4"-20 All-Thread, length as required.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D410A — Construction Detail



**1 Construction Detail: D410A**  
Scale: Full Scale

### Detail applies to following signs:

ST406  
ST407  
ST408  
ST409  
ST410

#### 1. All Thread Mount

1/4"-20 all-thread (length as needed). Drill mounting hole in top of frames at time of install. Be sure spacing from each edge is equal. 48" on center (typical).

#### 2. Sleeve

1/2" X-Strong (6061) Aluminum Pipe, 0.84" O.D. x 0.147" wall length as needed to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Aluminum Frame

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match color as noted.

#### 4. Aluminum U-Channel

1/2" x 3/4" x 1/8" aluminum U-channel to match color as noted.

#### 5. Velcro Strips

Velcro Strips each side, spacing 7" apart.

#### 6. Washer

1/4" Washer.

#### 7. Nut

1/4" -20 Nut

#### 8. Message Panel

3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face(s) of panel(s).

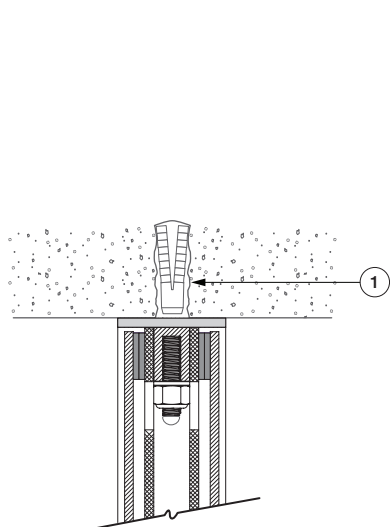
#### 9. Acrylic Spacer

1/8" Acrylic Spacer (1 on each side).

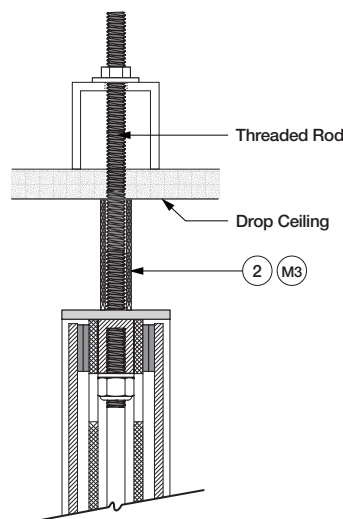
**Note:** This is the preferred mounting method for all overhead wayfinding directional signs.

Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

## D410B — Construction Detail



**A Flush Mount Example**  
Scale: NTS



**B Suspend Mount Example**  
Scale: NTS

**1 Construction Detail: D410B**  
Scale: NTS

Detail applies to following signs:

ST406  
ST407  
ST408  
ST409  
ST410

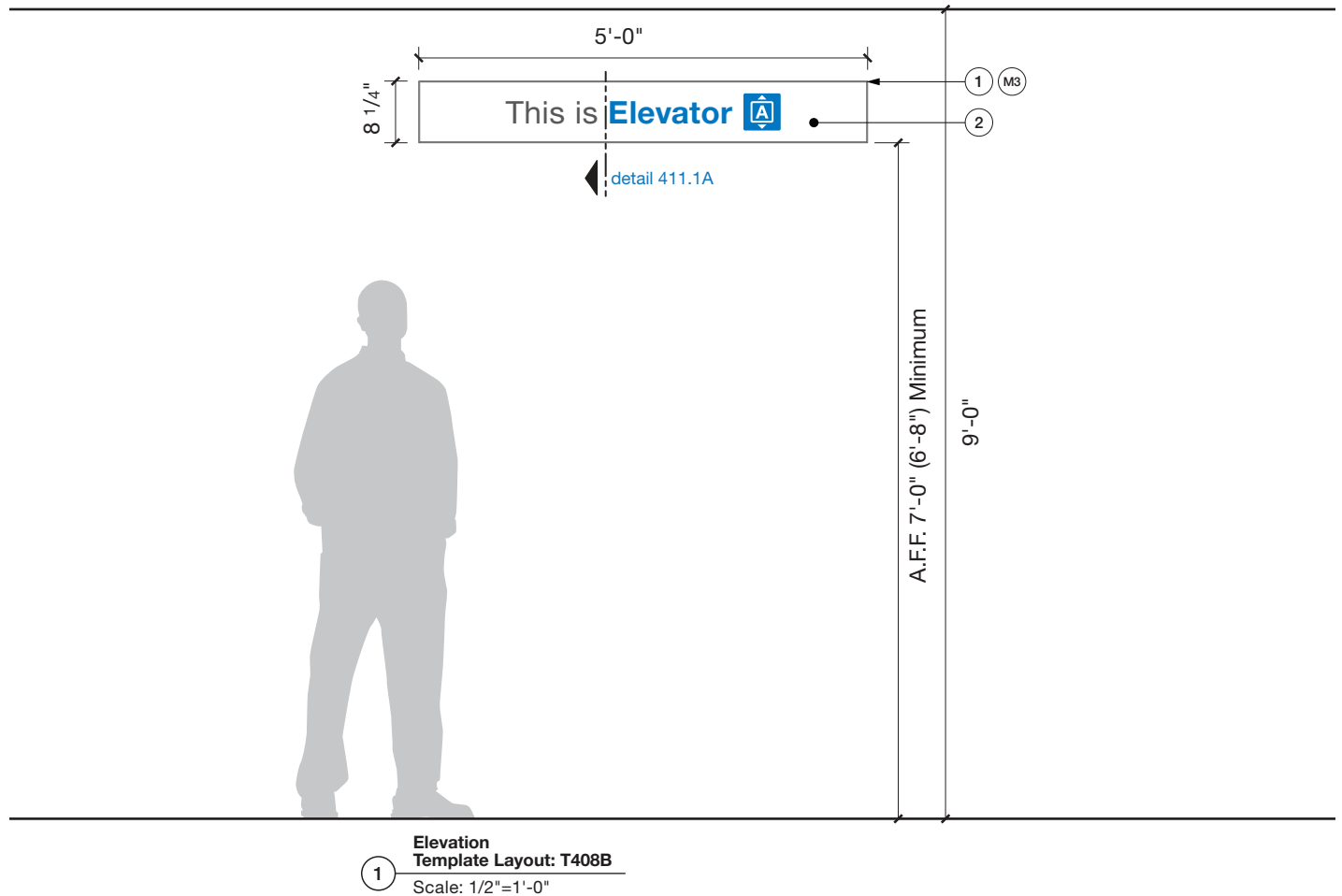
**1. Flush Mount (Typical)**

Concrete strike anchor, washer and nut.

**2. Suspend Mount (Typical)**

This is the preferred mounting for all suspended overhead wayfinding directional signs.

1/4"-20 all-thread (length as needed). Drill mounting hole in top of frames at time of install. Be sure spacing from each edge is equal. 48" on center (typical). Sleeve all-thread with 1/2" X-Strong (6061) Aluminum Pipe, 0.84" O.D. x 0.147" wall length as needed to match color as noted.

**D411 — Wall Mounted Overhead, 5'-0"**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST411

**1. Sign Aluminum Frame**

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match material as noted.

**2. Message Panel**

3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face of panel.

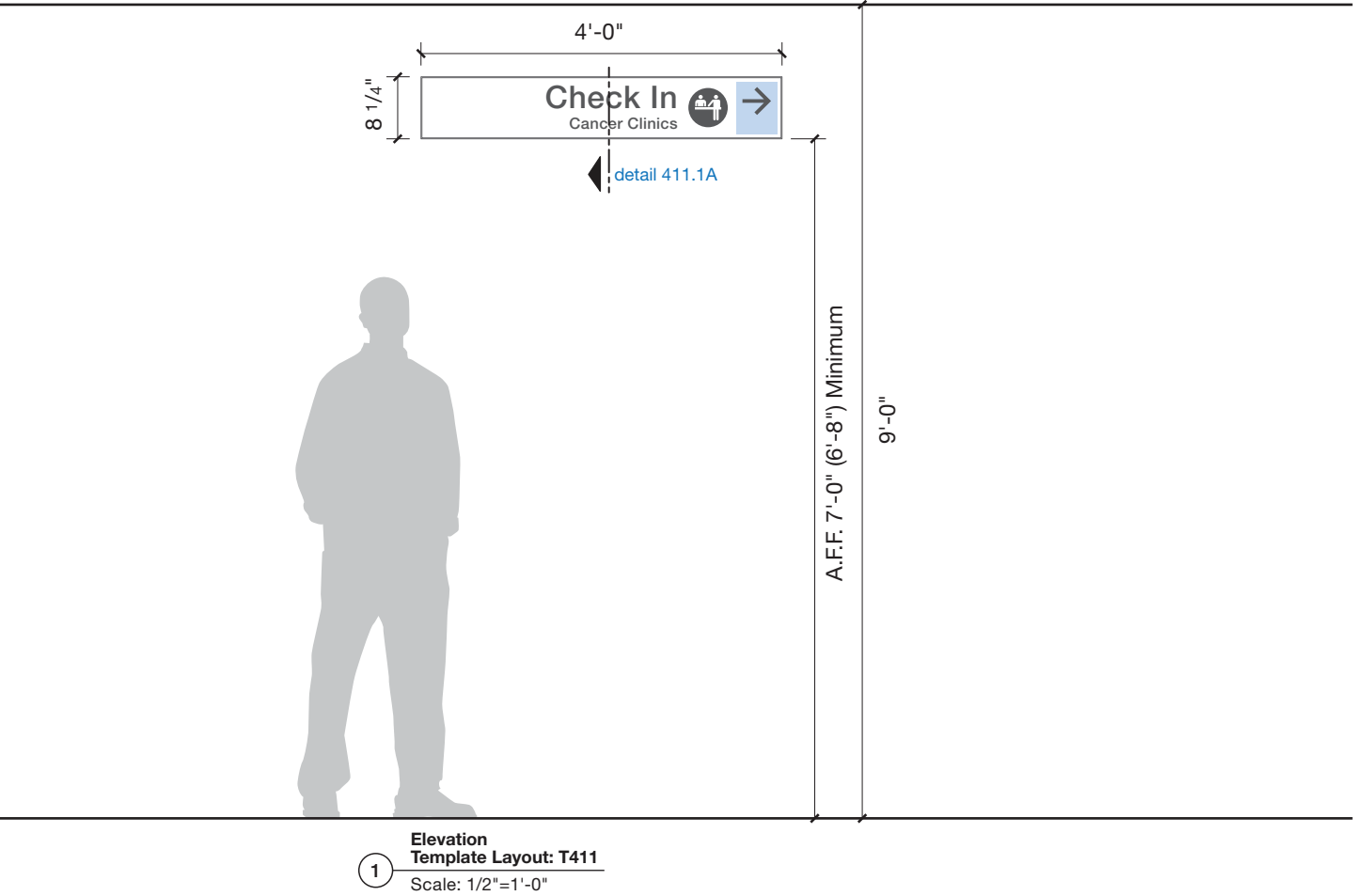
See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



D411.1 — Wall Mounted Overhead, 4'-0"



- Detail applies to following sign:  
ST411.1
1. Sign Aluminum Frame

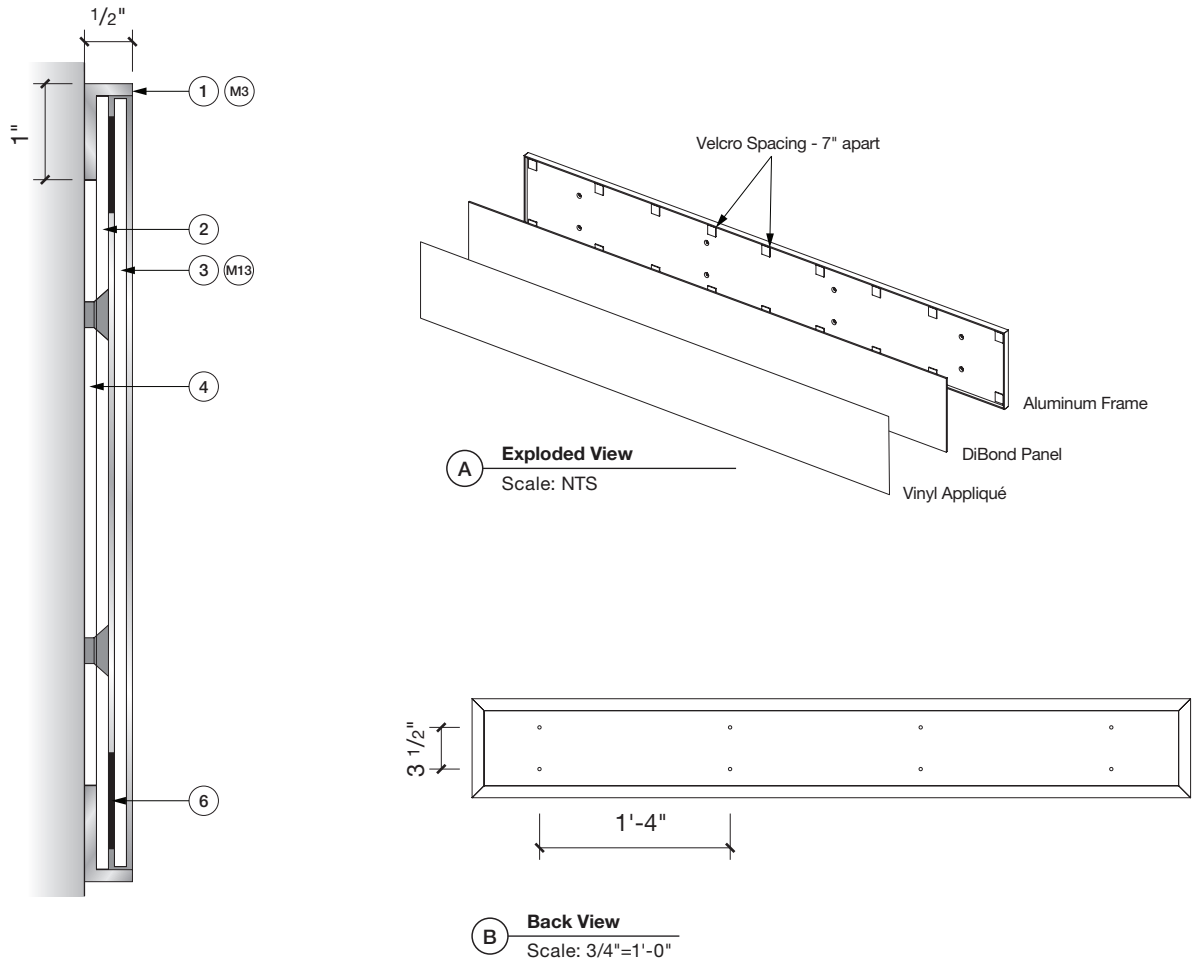
1/8" thk aluminum frame to match material as noted.
2. Message Panel

3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face of panel.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D411.1A — Construction Detail**

**1 Construction Detail: D411.1A**  
Scale: Half Scale

Detail applies to following signs:  
ST411  
ST411.1

**1. Sign Aluminum Frame**

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match color as noted.

**2. Middle Spacer**

1/8" thk white acrylic middle spacer panel. Mounted to Aluminum Frame with VHB tape.

**3. Message Panel**

3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face of panel.

**4. Back Spacer**

1/8" thk white acrylic back spacer panel. Mounted to Middle Spacer with VHB tape.

**5. Screws**

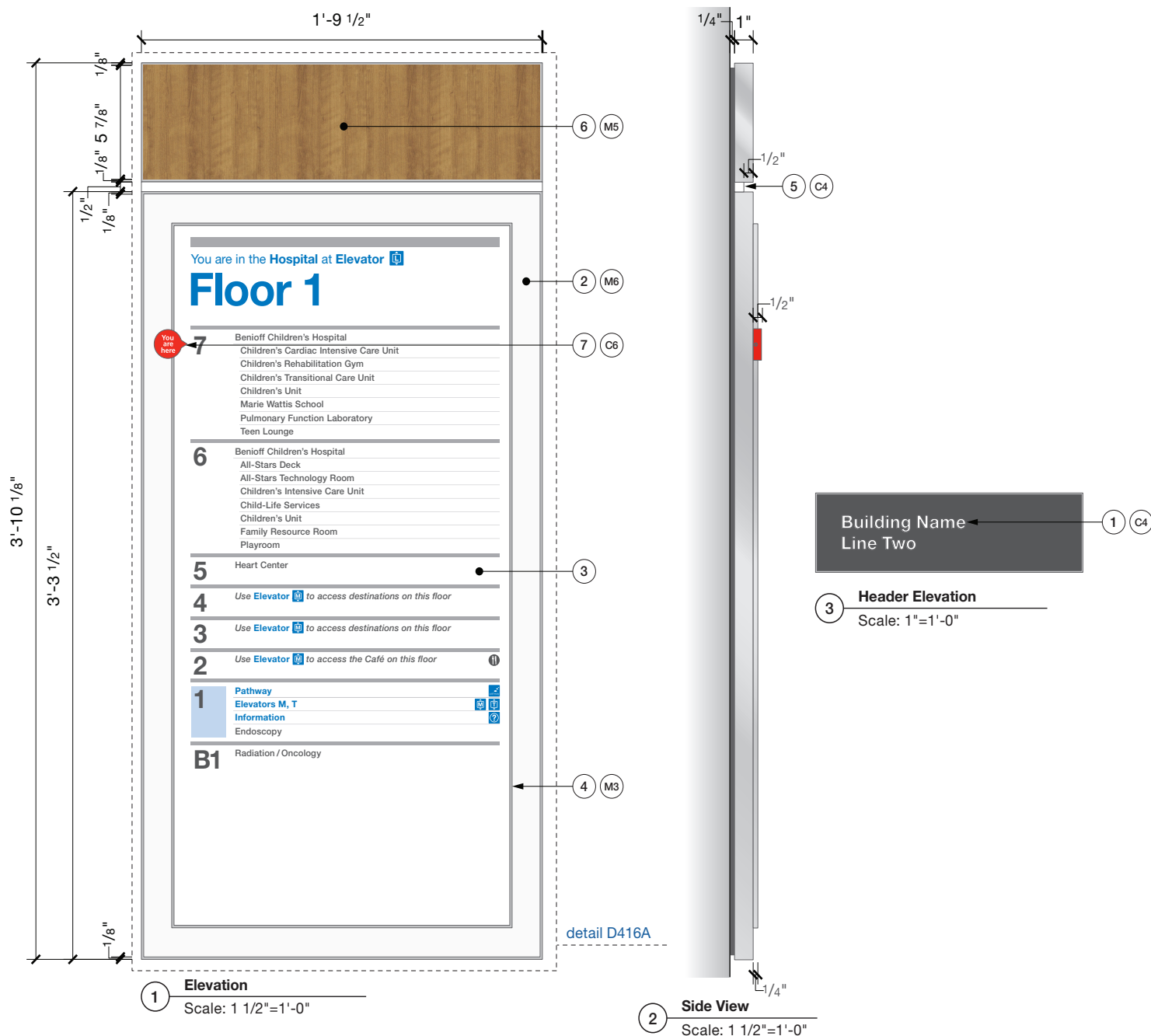
1/4" Flat Head Screw, 8 places.

**6. Velcro Strips**

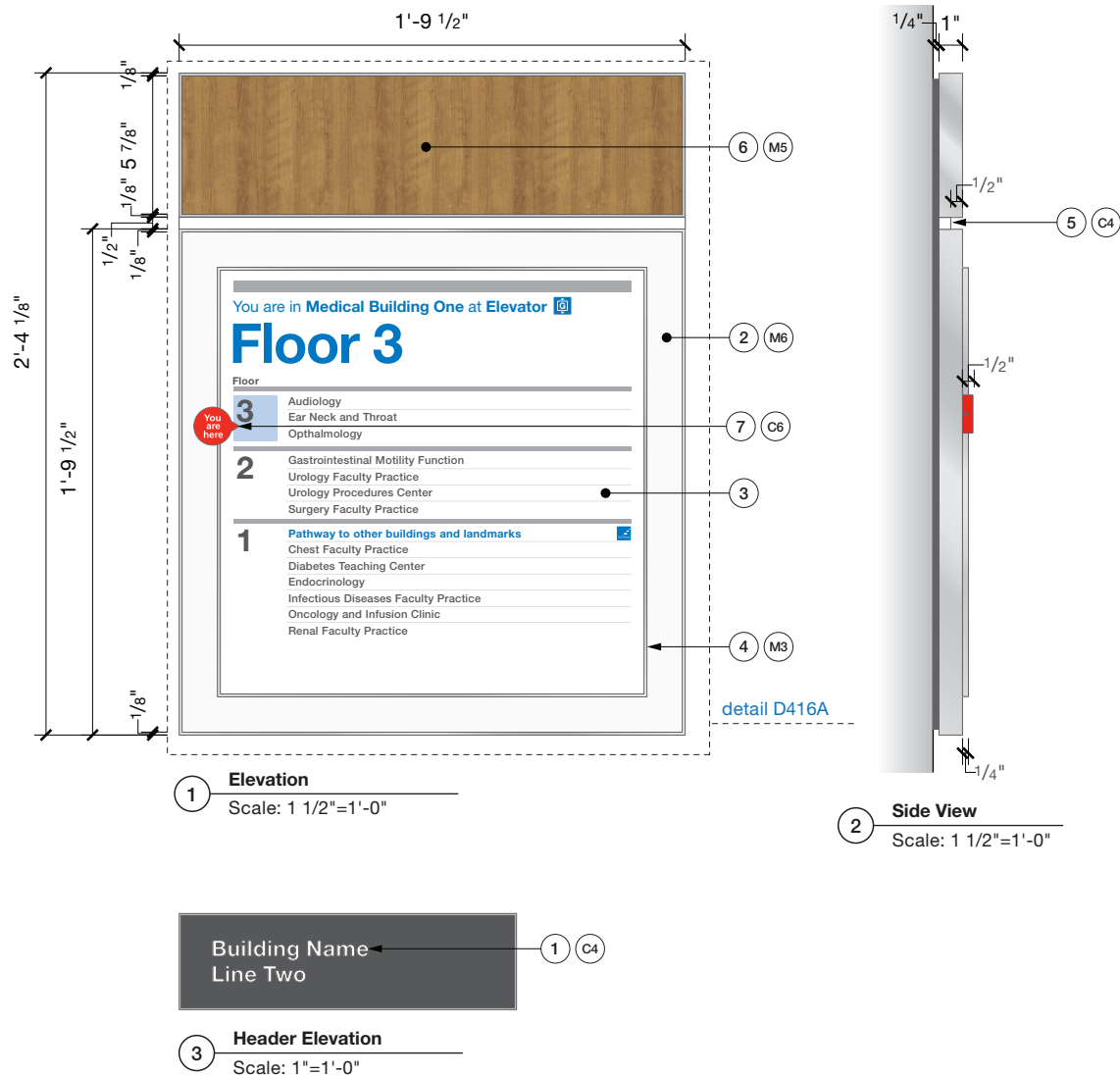
Velcro Strips, spacing 7" apart.

**Note:** Mount with Hilti Self Drilling Screw #10 PFH Head. Anchor to Studs/Backing: Drill anchor holes in field if required.

Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.



## D414 —Wall Frame (Short)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST414

- 1. Campus Name**  
First-surface digitally printed.
- 2. Frame**  
3/16" thk. Match material as noted.
- 3. Message Panel**  
3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face of panel.
- 4. Aluminum Frame**  
1/8" thk aluminum frame, painted to match color as noted.

- 5. Accent Bar**  
1/2" x 1/2" bar, painted to match as noted.
- 6. Sign Header**  
Wood laminate adhered to 3/16" thk clear acrylic. Wood laminate spec varies per location, match as noted in programming.
- 7. You Are Here Marker**  
1/2" thk clear acrylic, painted to match color as noted. Attach to sign with VHB tape.

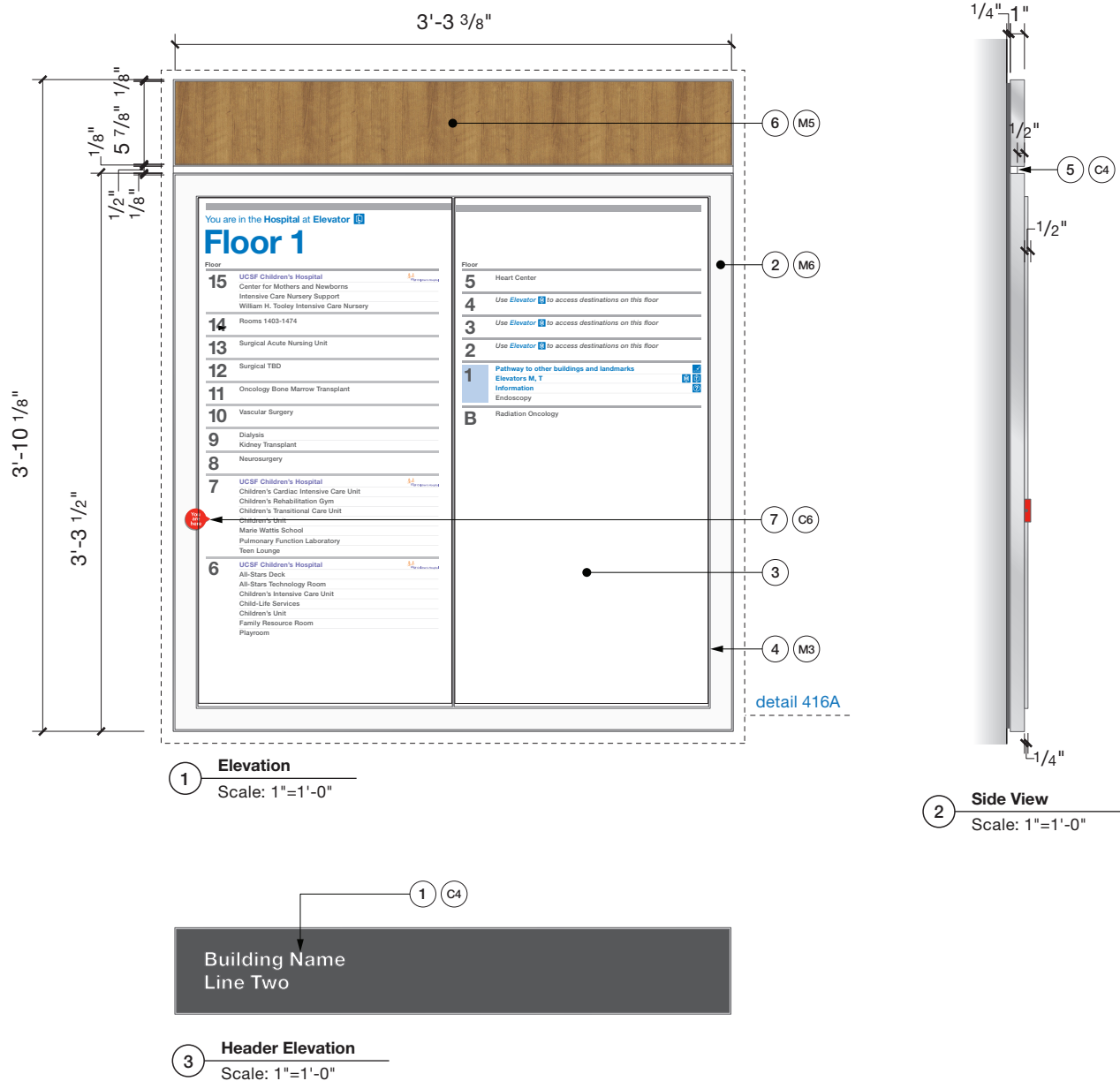
- 8. Backplate**  
1/4" thk black acrylic backplate. See detail D416A for size and mounting instructions.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D416 — Wall Frame, Two Column (Tall)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST416

- 1. Campus Name**  
First-surface digitally printed.
- 2. Frame**  
3/16" thk. Match material as noted.
- 3. Message Panel**  
3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face of panel.
- 4. Aluminum Frame**  
1/8" thk aluminum frame, painted to match color as noted.

- 5. Accent Bar**  
1/2" x 1/2" bar, painted to match as noted.
- 6. Sign Header**  
Wood laminate adhered to 3/16" thk clear acrylic. Wood laminate spec varies per location, match as noted in programming.
- 7. You Are Here Marker**  
1/2" thk clear acrylic, painted to match color as noted. Attach to sign with VHB tape.

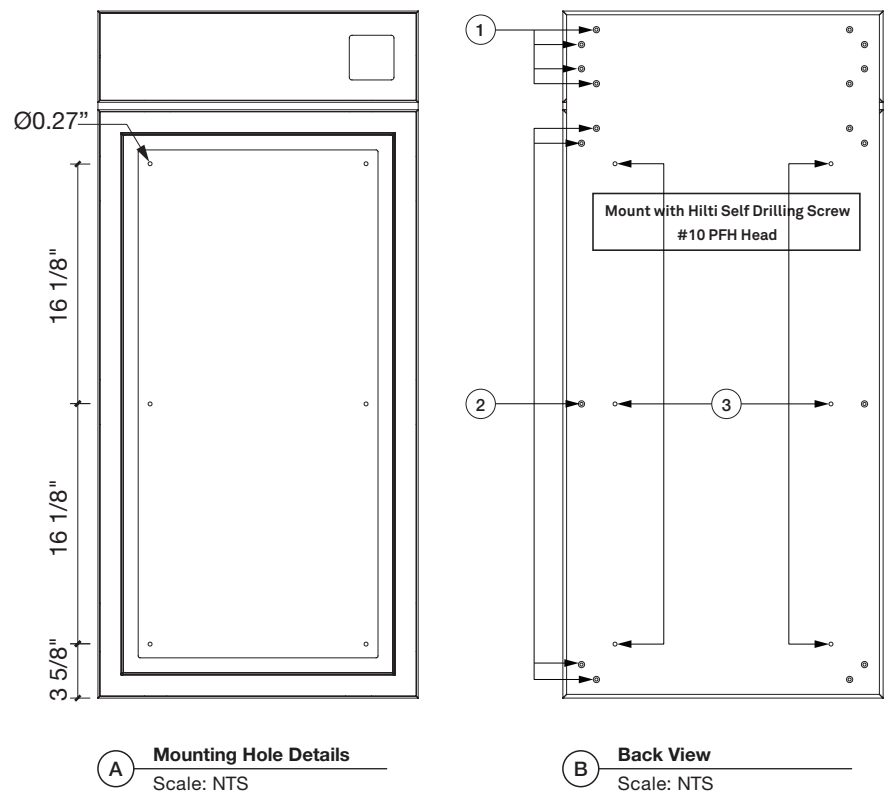
- 8. Backplate**  
1/4" thk black acrylic backplate. See detail D416A for size and mounting instructions.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

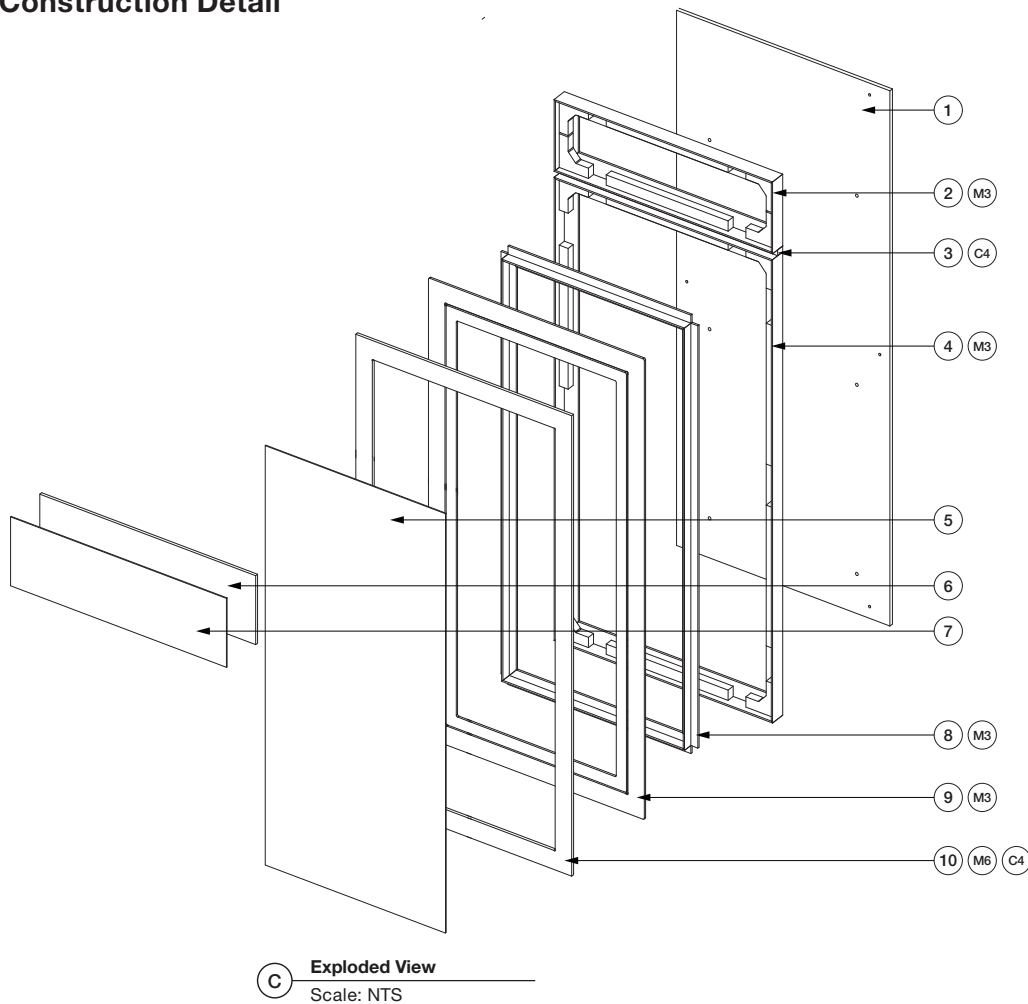
D416A — Construction Detail



1 Construction Detail: D416A  
Scale: NTS

<b>Detail applies to following signs:</b> <a href="#">ST412</a> <a href="#">ST414</a> <a href="#">ST416</a>	<b>1. Upper Outer Back Panel</b> Holes for #10 Flathead Screws to attach Upper Outer Frame to Back Panel (Each side of frame has 2 holes)  <b>2. Lower Outer Frame</b> Holes for #10 Flathead Screws to attach Lower Outer Frame to Back Panel (Top & Bottom of frame have 2 holes, left right of frame have 3 holes)  <b>3. Wall Mounting Holes</b>  <b>Note:</b> Studs/Backing- Drill anchor holes in field if required.	<b>Installation:</b> Installation only requires the removal of the white DiBond Panel.	<b>Note:</b> Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.
--	--	--	--

## D416A — Construction Detail



### 2 Construction Detail: D416A

Scale: NTS

Detail applies to following signs:

ST412  
ST414  
ST416

#### 1. Back Panel

1/4" x 21" x 45-5/8" black acrylic. Fasten to wall with hardware as required.

#### 2. Upper Outer Frame

Upper Outer Frame, painted to match color as noted. Aluminum Angles with Sintra (PVC) Spacers 1" x 6-1/8" x 21-1/2"

#### 3. Aluminum Accent Bar

Aluminum Accent Bar painted to match color as noted. 1/2" x 1/2" x 21-1/2"

#### 4. Lower Outer Frame

Lower Outer Frame, painted to match color as noted. Aluminum Angles with Sintra (PVC) Spacers 1" x 39-1/2" x 21-1/2"

#### 5. Message Panel

3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face of panel.

#### 6. Header Backer

5.86" x 21.23" x 3/16" thk clear acrylic. Mount to Message Panel with 3M 1357 contact adhesive.

#### 7. Header Panel

Wood laminate adhered to Header Backer with VHB. Wood laminate spec varies per location, match as noted in programming.

#### 8. Aluminum Inner Frame

1/8" thk aluminum inner frame, painted to match color as noted. 19-3/4" x 37 3/4" (outer dimension) 15.98" x 33.98" (inner dimension) VHB (3M 4926) on both sides

#### 9. Aluminum Outer Frame

1/8" thk aluminum outer frame 21.34" x 39.23" (outer dimension) 16.1" x 34.1" (inner dimension) VHB (3M 4926) on both sides

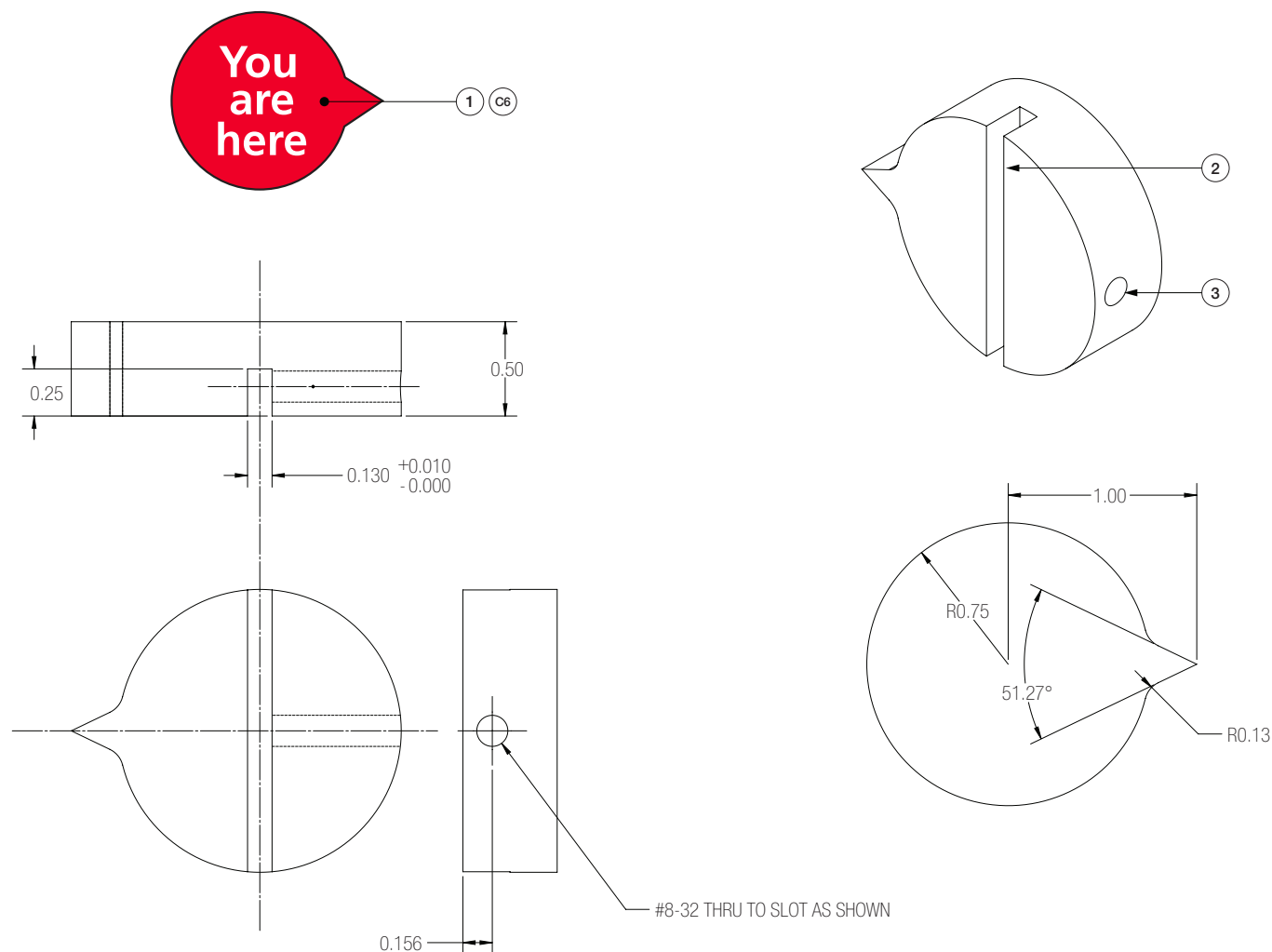
#### 10. Frame

3/16" thk. Match material as noted. 21.23" x 39.23" (outer dimension) 18.4" x 36.4" (inner dimension)

**Note:** Studs/Backing-Drill anchor holes in field if required

Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

## D416A — Construction Detail



## 3 Construction Detail: D416A

Scale: NTS

## Detail applies to following signs:

ST412  
ST414  
ST416

## 1. You Are Here Marker

1/2" thk aluminum. Paint to match color as noted. Etched and filled graphics.

## 2. Routed Groove

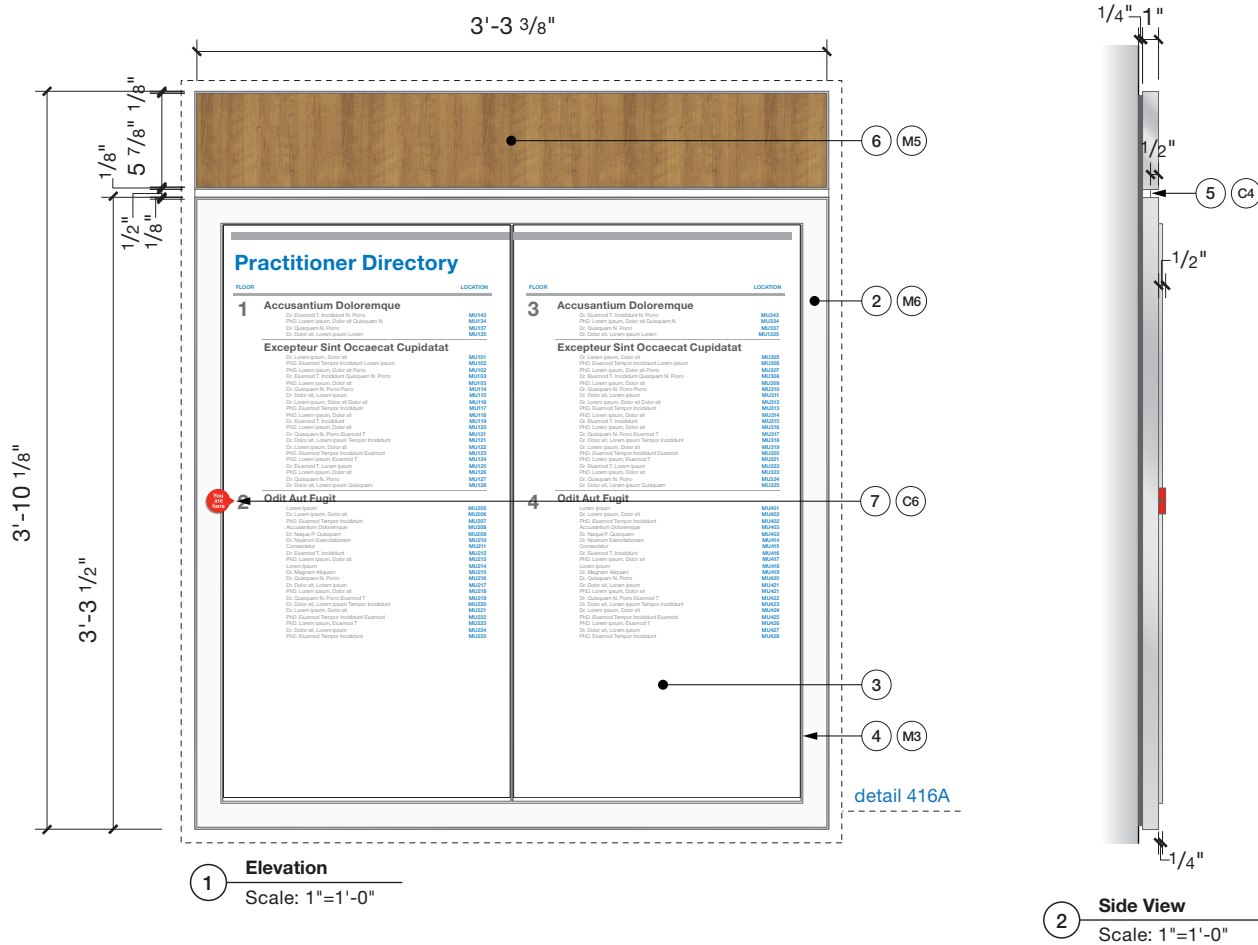
Routed groove at measurements shown.

## 3. Thru Slot

Drilled thru slot at measurements shown to allow for set screw mounting to assembled sign.



## D417 — Practitioner Directory



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST417

- Campus Name**  
First-surface digitally printed.
- Frame**  
3/16" thk. Match material as noted.
- Message Panel**  
3mm white DiBond panel with digitally printed vinyl graphic appliqué applied to face of panel.
- Aluminum Frame**  
1/8" thk aluminum frame, painted to match color as noted.

- Accent Bar**  
1/2" x 1/2" bar, painted to match as noted.
- Sign Header**  
Wood laminate adhered to 3/16" thk clear acrylic. Wood laminate spec varies per location, match as noted in programming.
- You Are Here Marker**  
1/2" thk clear acrylic, painted to match color as noted. Attach to sign with VHB tape.

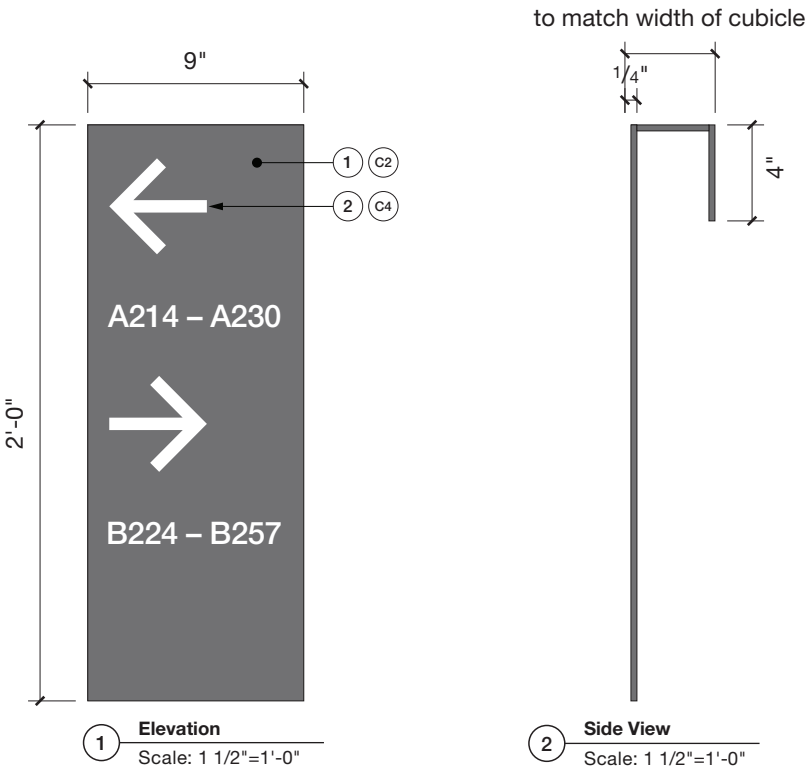
- Backplate**  
1/4" thk black acrylic backplate. See detail D416A for size and mounting instructions.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D418 — Open Office Directional Sign



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST418

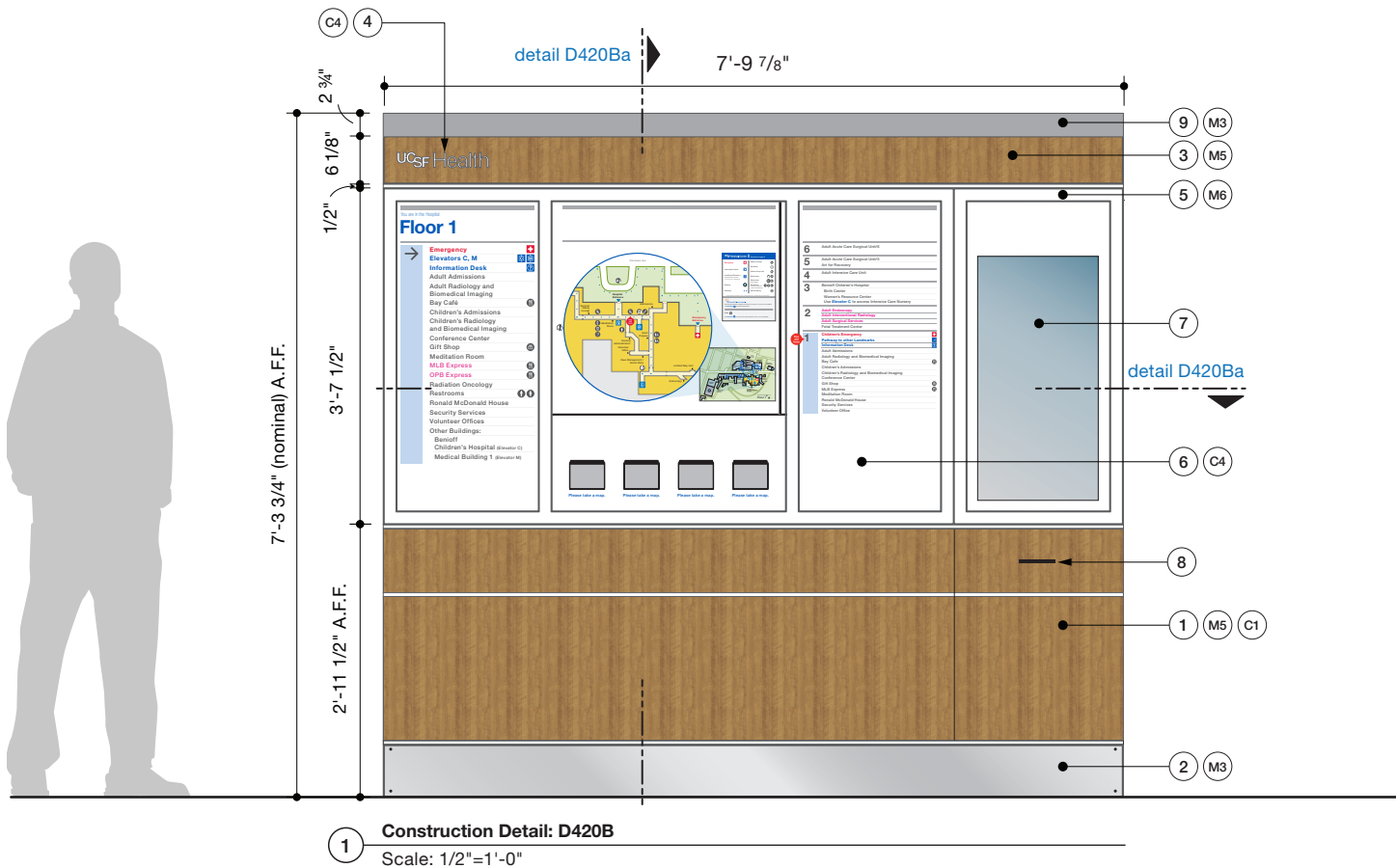
- 1. Sign Frame  
1/4" thk acrylic. Thermoform to match shape as illustrated. Paint all surfaces to match color as noted.
- 2. Copy and Graphic  
Vinyl copy and graphics to match color as noted.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D420B — Landmark Assembly (4-unit Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST420B](#)

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

#### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

#### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

#### 7. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual. Coordinate cabinet construction and details with the appropriate digital hardware.

#### 8. Printer Slot

Printer slot with integrated drawer pull.

#### 9. Vent

Perforated aluminum vent painted to match color as noted.

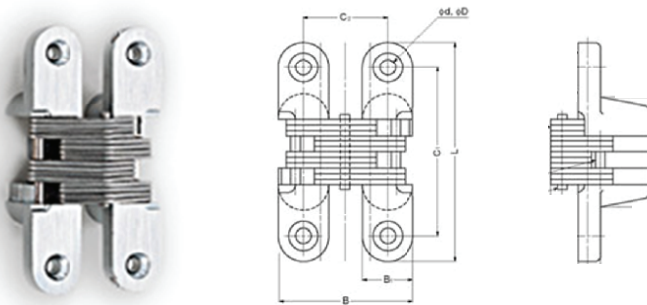
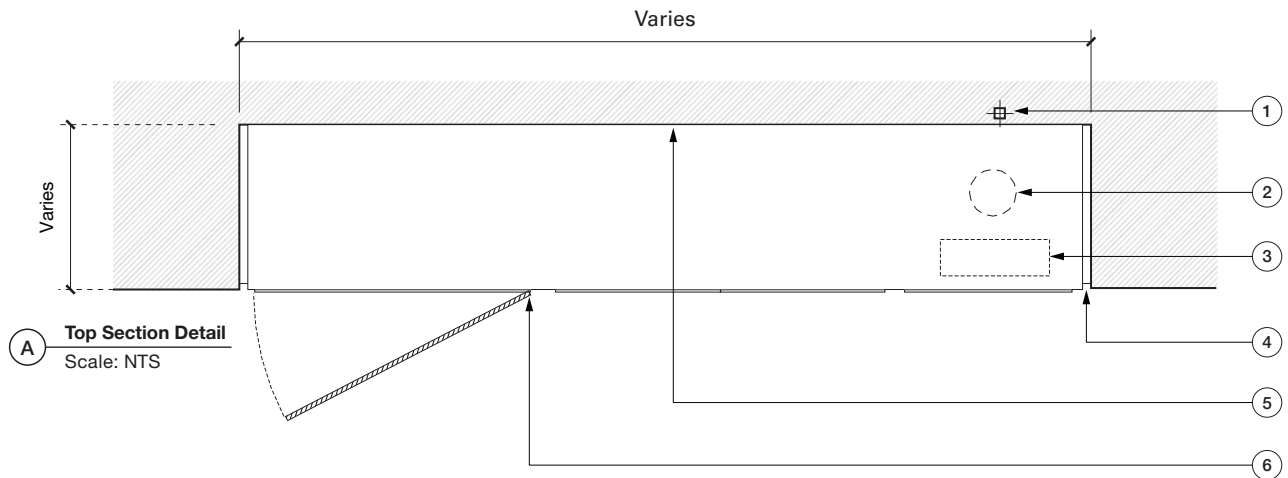
See [Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

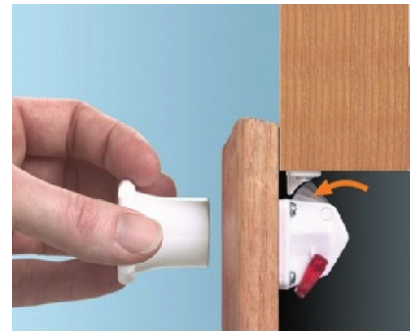
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

See [Section 8 — Appendix](#), for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D420Ba — Construction Detail



**B Concealed Hinge Detail**  
Scale: NTS



**C Magnetic Lock Detail**  
Scale: NTS

**1 Construction Detail: D420Ba**  
Scale: NTS

### Detail applies to following sign:

ST420B ST435  
ST421B ST436  
ST422B ST440  
ST423B ST441  
ST425B ST442  
ST426B ST443  
ST427B ST445  
ST430 ST446  
ST431  
ST432

### 1. Power

Power and data location.

### 2. Fan

Fan on shelf per engineering.

### 3. CPU

Optiplex 990 CPU, Small Form Factor and keyboard access at drawer.

### 4. Reveal

Reveal inset 3/4" from face of cabinet.

### 5. Studs

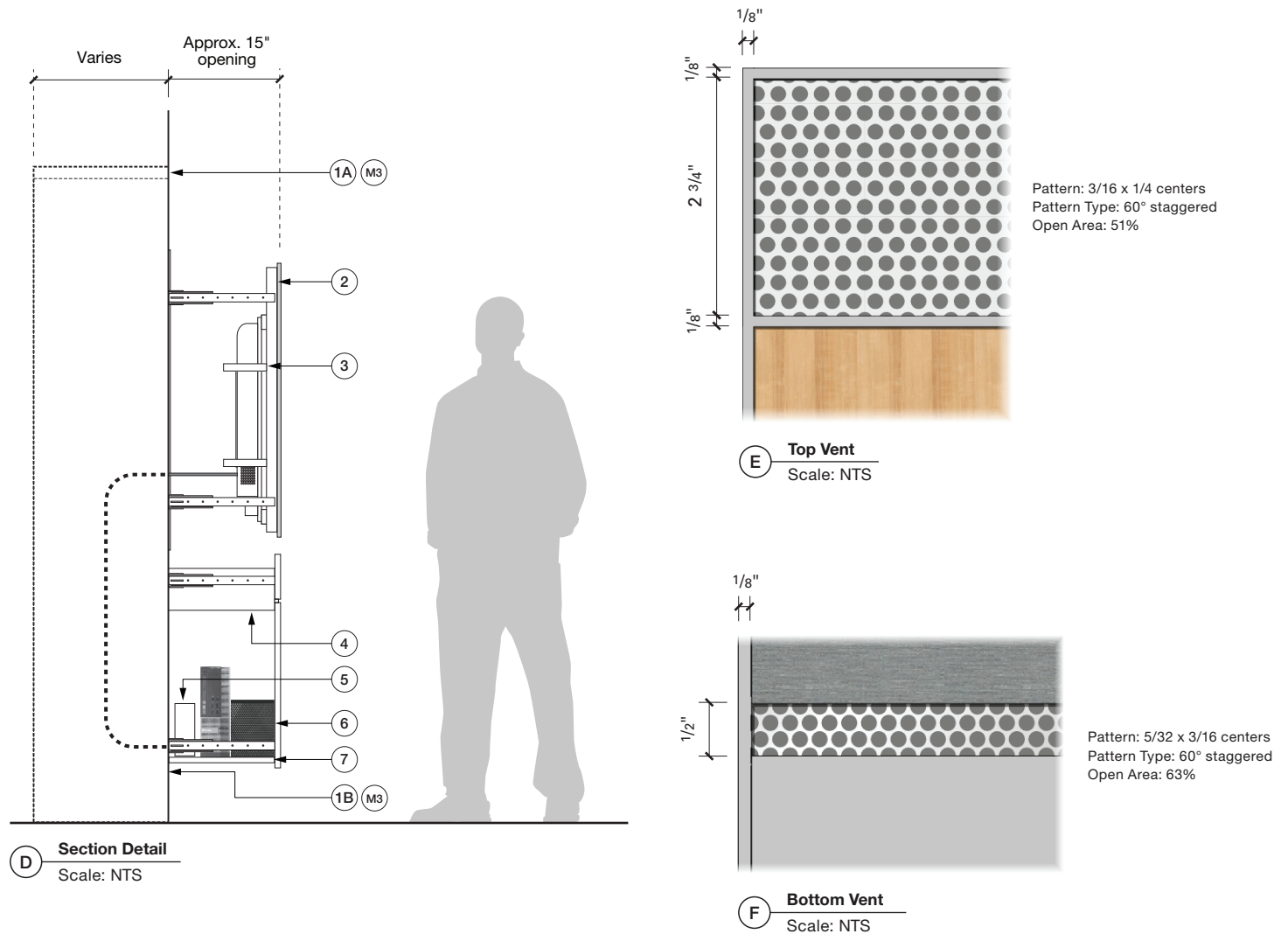
Metal studs at 16" O.C. (typical).

### 6. Hinges

Map hinges with two concealed hinges, Sudatsune "R Series" and magnetic lock. Provide extra magnetic keys.

*See Section 8 — Appendix, for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)*

## D420Ba — Construction Detail



**2 Construction Detail: D420Ba**  
Scale: NTS

### Detail applies to following sign:

ST420B ST435  
ST421B ST436  
ST422B ST440  
ST423B ST441  
ST425B ST442  
ST426B ST443  
ST427B ST445  
ST430 ST446  
ST431  
ST432

### 1A. Top Vent

Perforated aluminum vent. See detail view for perforation pattern.

### 1B. Bottom Vent

Perforated aluminum vent. See detail view for perforation pattern.

### 2. Drawer Slides

Monitor and frame to be mounted to drawer slides per engineering.

### 3. Brackets

Adjustable brackets per engineering.

### 4. Opening

Opening at base of drawer for maps.

### 5. Fan

Fan on shelf.

### 6. Basket

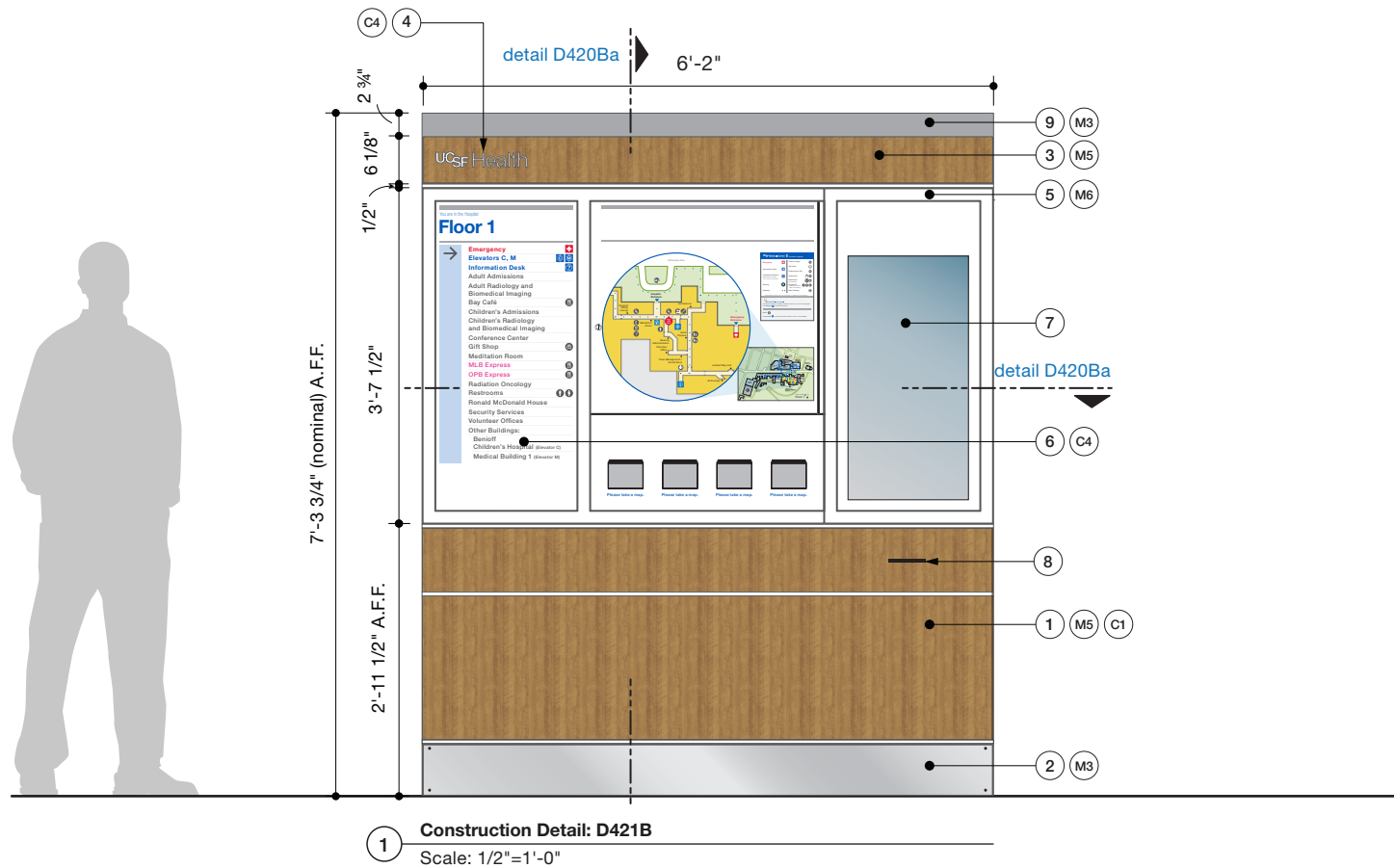
Paper catch basket.

### 7. Drawer

Drawer to access printer, CPU and keyboard.

*See Section 8 — Appendix, for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)*

## D421B — Landmark Assembly (3-unit Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST421B](#)

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

#### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

#### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

#### 7. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual. Coordinate cabinet construction and details with the appropriate digital hardware.

#### 8. Printer Slot

Printer slot with integrated drawer pull.

#### 9. Vent

Perforated aluminum vent painted to match color as noted.

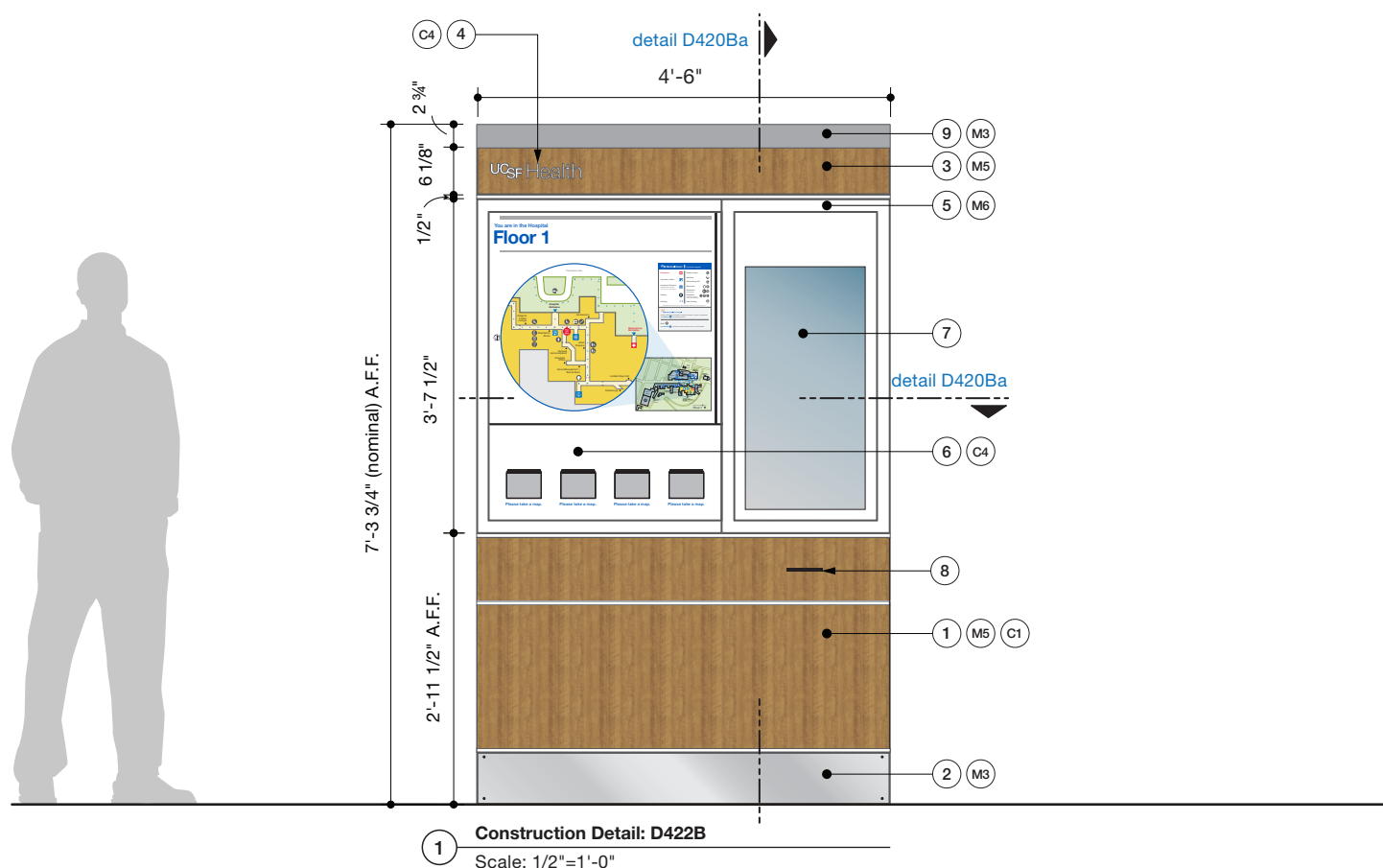
[See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

[See Section 8 — Appendix](#), for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D422B — Landmark Assembly (2-unit Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST422B](#)

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

#### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

#### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

#### 7. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual. Coordinate cabinet construction and details with the appropriate digital hardware.

#### 8. Printer Slot

Printer slot with integrated drawer pull.

#### 9. Vent

Perforated aluminum vent painted to match color as noted.

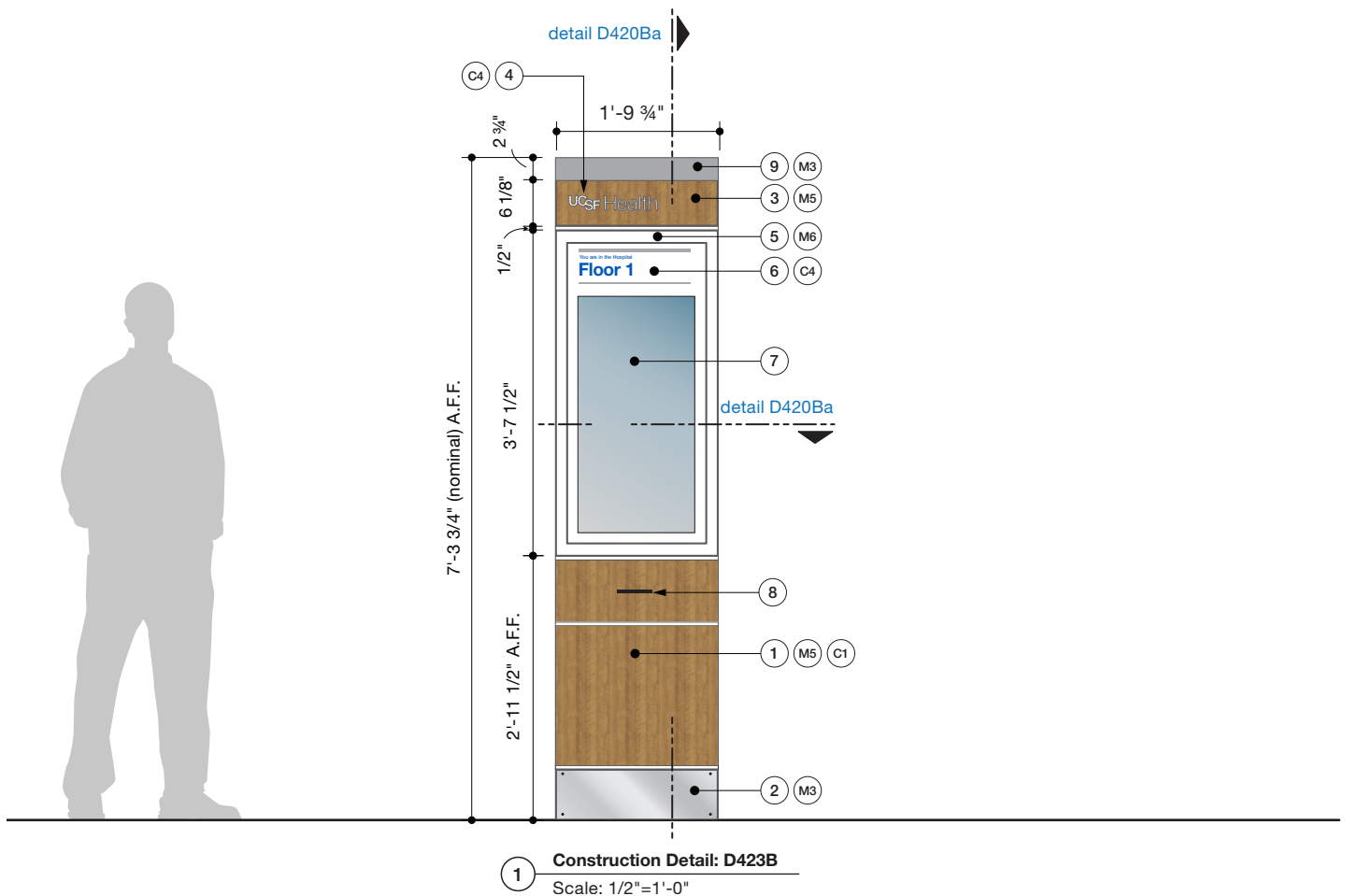
[See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

[See Section 8 — Appendix](#), for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D423B — Landmark Assembly (Single-unit Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST423B

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

#### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

#### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

#### 7. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual. Coordinate cabinet construction and details with the appropriate digital hardware.

#### 8. Printer Slot

Printer slot with integrated drawer pull.

#### 9. Vent

Perforated aluminum vent painted to match color as noted.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

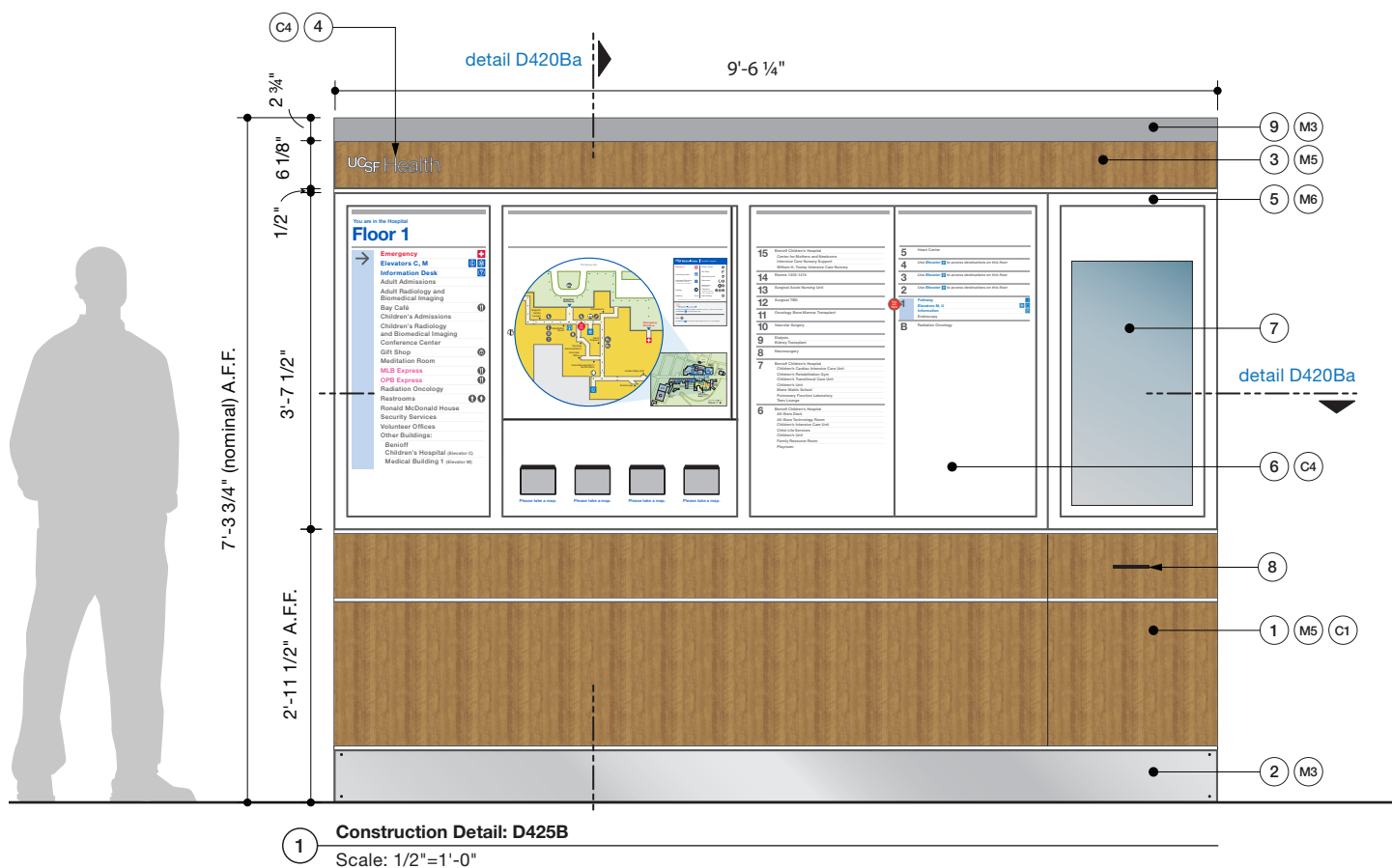
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

See Section 8 — Appendix, for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)



## D425B — Landmark Assembly (5-unit Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST425B](#)

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

#### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

#### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

#### 7. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual. Coordinate cabinet construction and details with the appropriate digital hardware.

#### 8. Printer Slot

Printer slot with integrated drawer pull.

#### 9. Vent

Perforated aluminum vent painted to match color as noted.

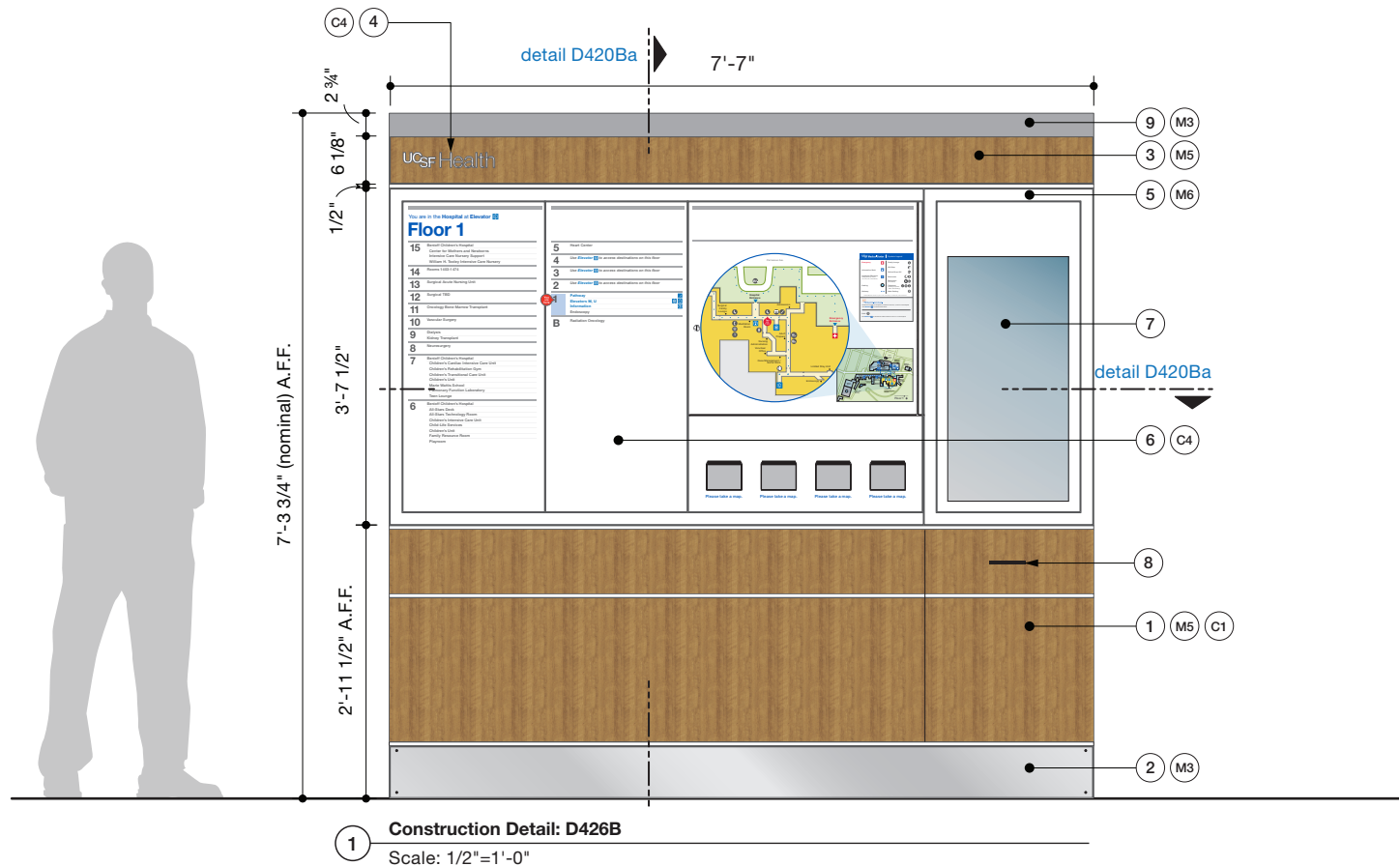
See [Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color/material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

See [Section 8 — Appendix](#), for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D426B — Landmark Assembly (4-unit Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST426B](#)

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

#### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

#### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

#### 7. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual. Coordinate cabinet construction and details with the appropriate digital hardware.

#### 8. Printer Slot

Printer slot with integrated drawer pull.

#### 9. Vent

Perforated aluminum vent painted to match color as noted.

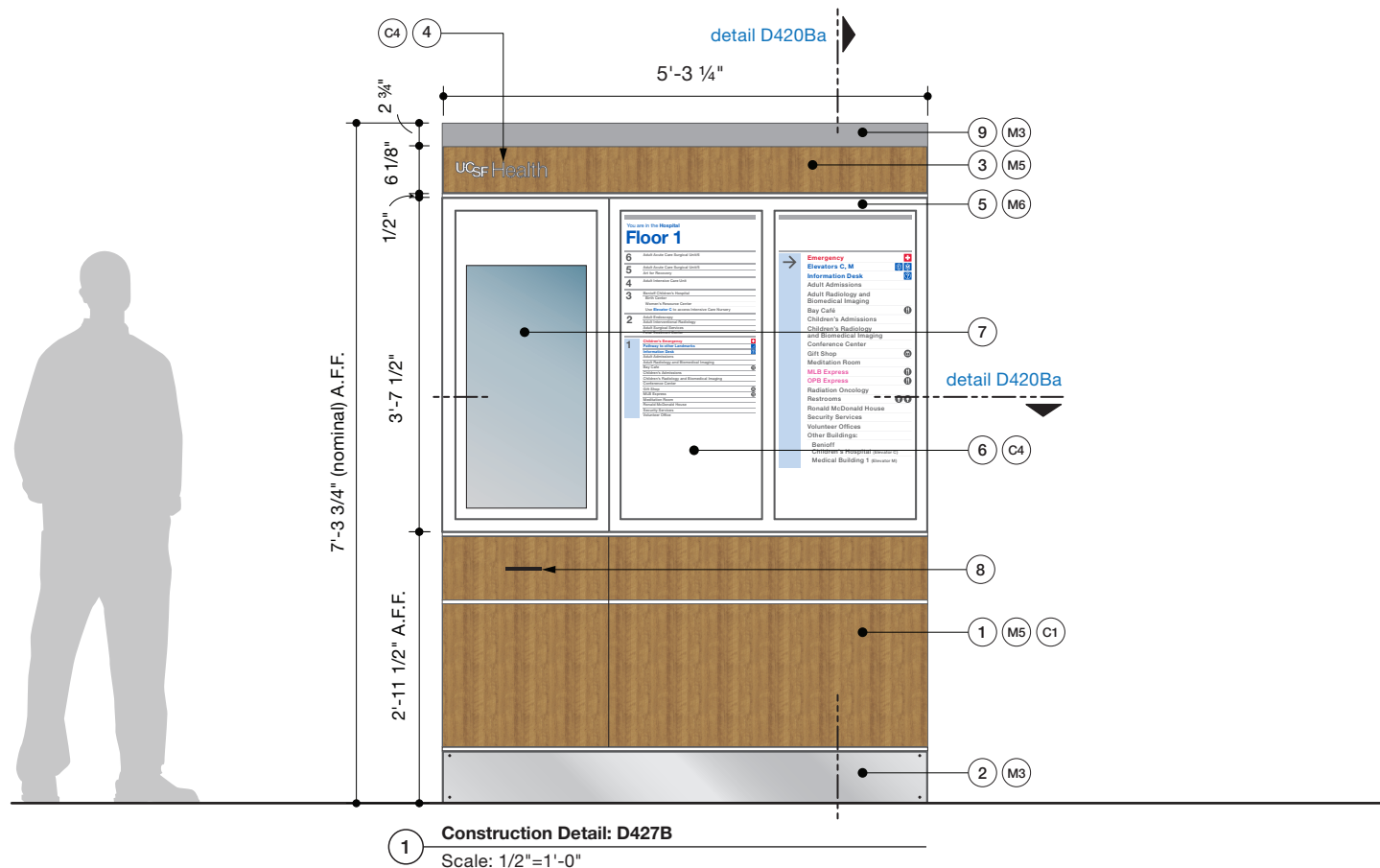
See [Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

See [Section 8 — Appendix](#), for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D427B — Landmark Assembly (3-unit Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST427B](#)

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

#### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

#### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

#### 7. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual. Coordinate cabinet construction and details with the appropriate digital hardware.

#### 8. Printer Slot

Printer slot with integrated drawer pull.

#### 9. Vent

Perforated aluminum vent painted to match color as noted.

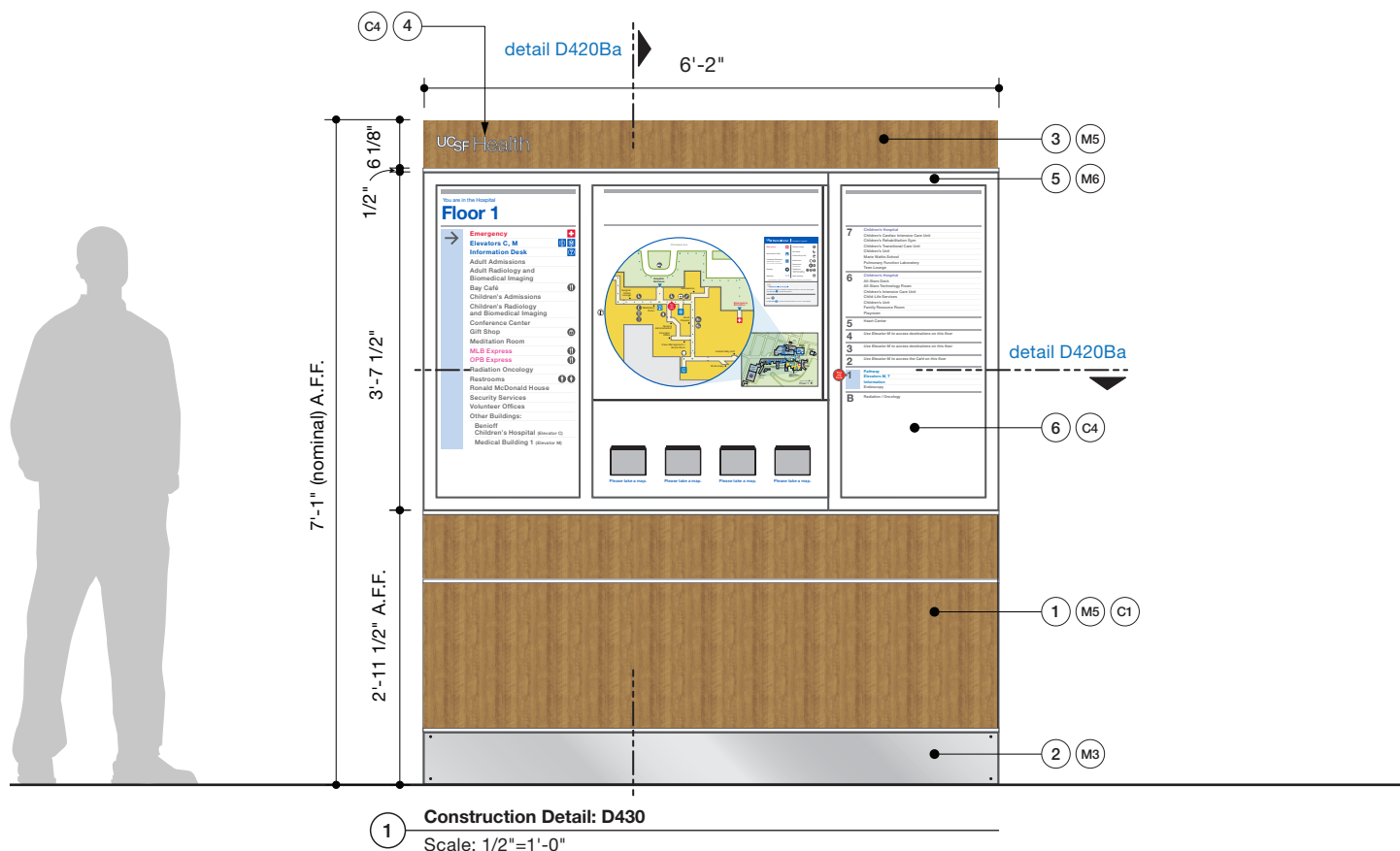
See [Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

See [Section 8 — Appendix](#), for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D430 — Landmark Assembly (3-unit Assembly, no digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST430](#)

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

#### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

#### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

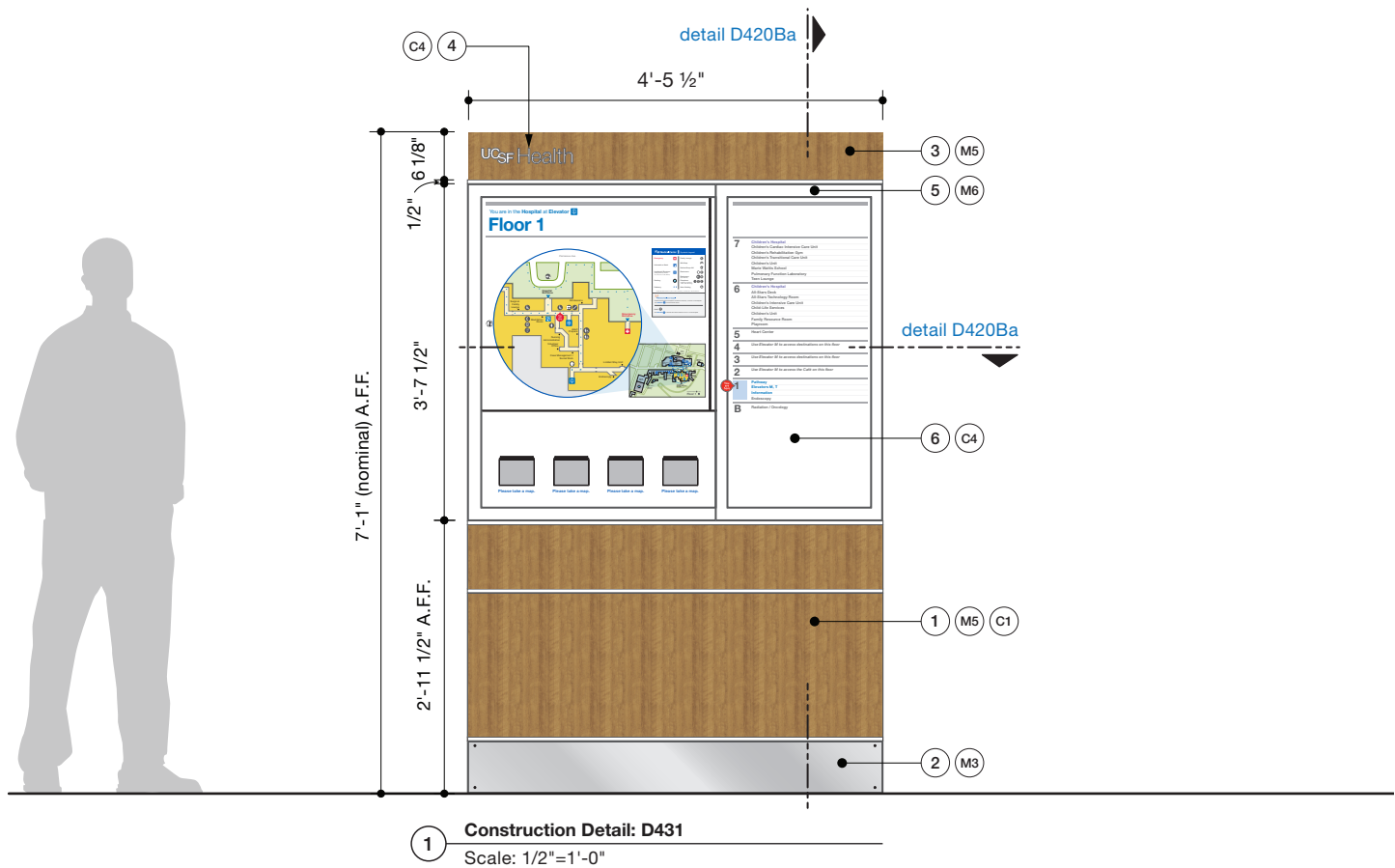
See [Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

See [Section 8 — Appendix](#), for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D431 — Landmark Assembly (2-unit Assembly, no digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST431](#)

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

#### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

#### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

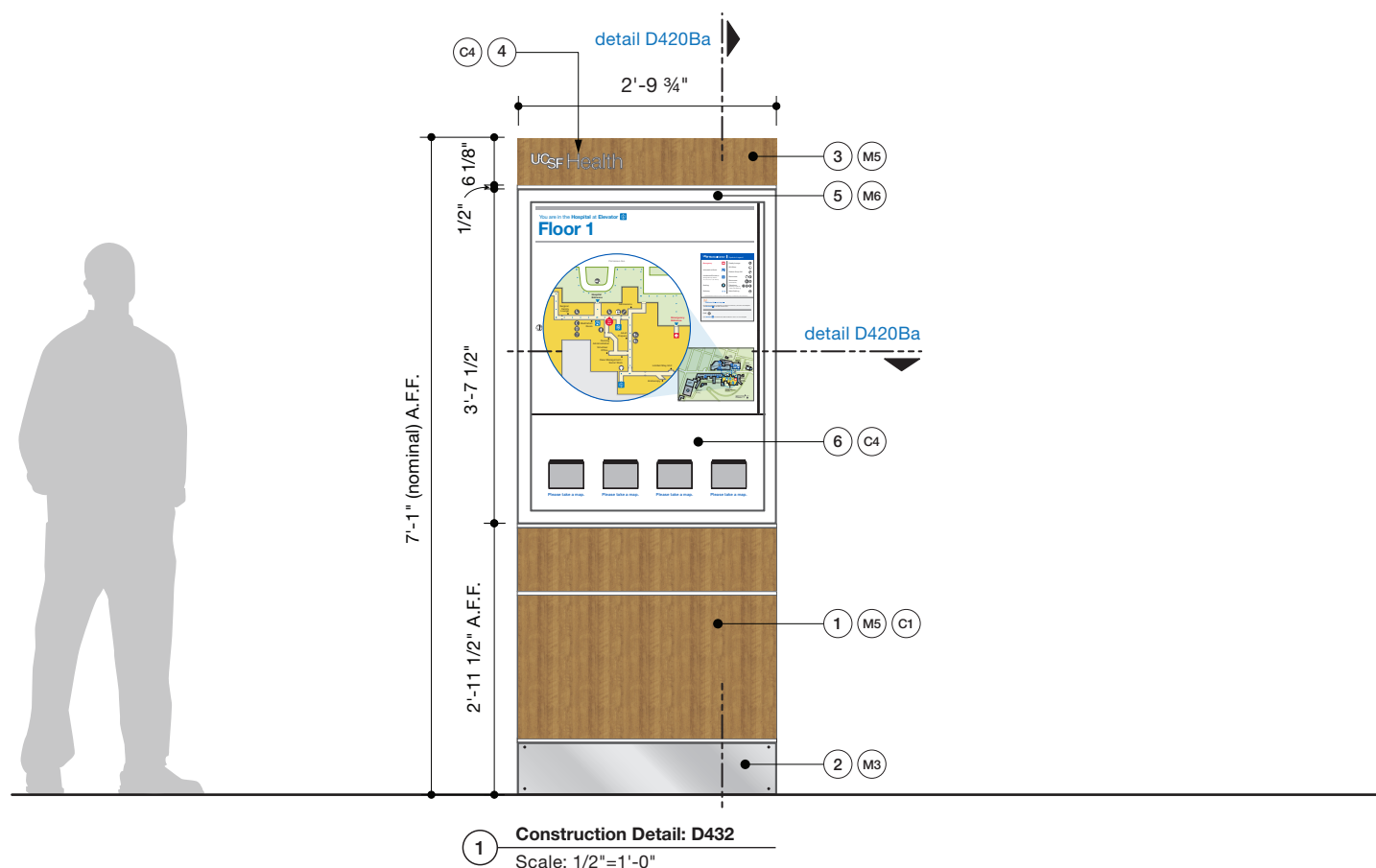
See [Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

See [Section 8 — Appendix](#), for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D432 — Landmark Assembly (Single-unit Assembly, no digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST432](#)

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

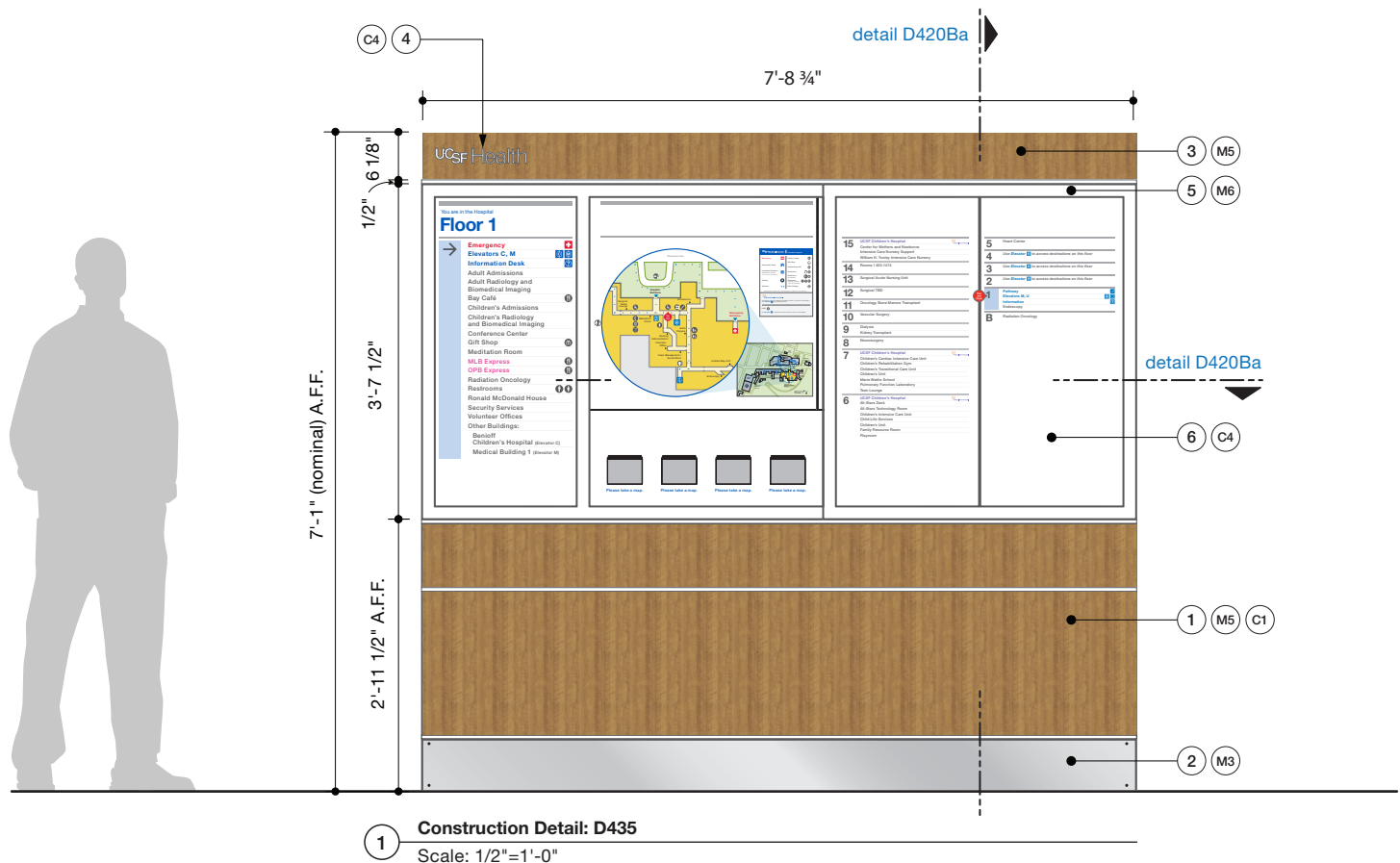
See [Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

See [Section 8 — Appendix](#), for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D435 — Landmark Assembly (4-unit Assembly, no digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST435](#)

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

#### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

#### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

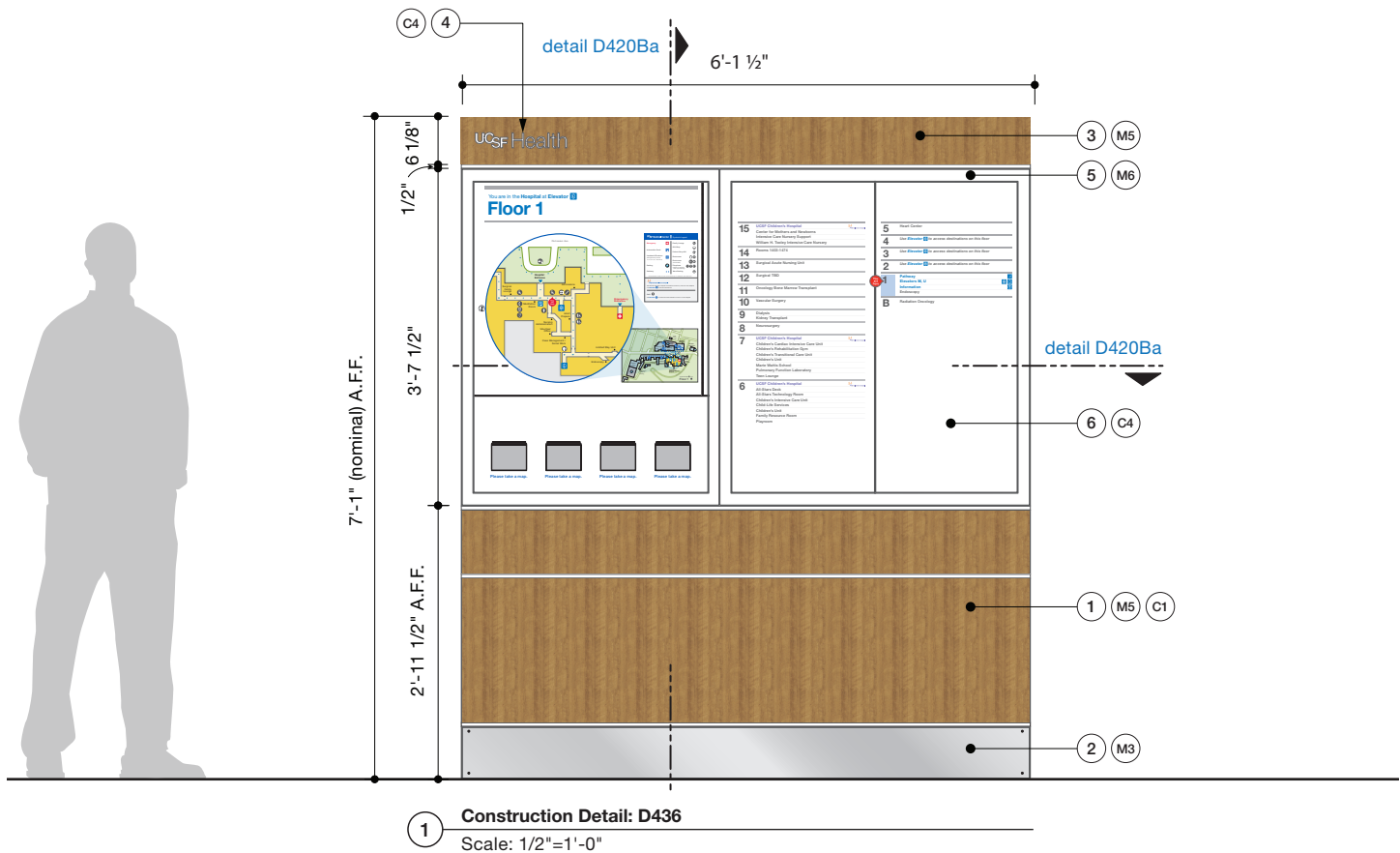
See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

See Section 8 — Appendix, for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)

## D436 — Landmark Assembly (2-unit Assembly, no digital)



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST436](#)

### Attention Fabricators

As-built shop drawings must be reviewed and referenced in Section 8 prior to fabricating this sign type.

#### 1. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 2. Sign Kicker Plate

1/8" thk aluminum kicker plate to match color as noted.

#### 3. Sign Header

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

#### 4. UCSF Health Logo

1/8" thk acrylic, painted to match color as noted.

#### 5. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 6. Message Panel

DiBond panel with surface applied vinyl graphic appliqué.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

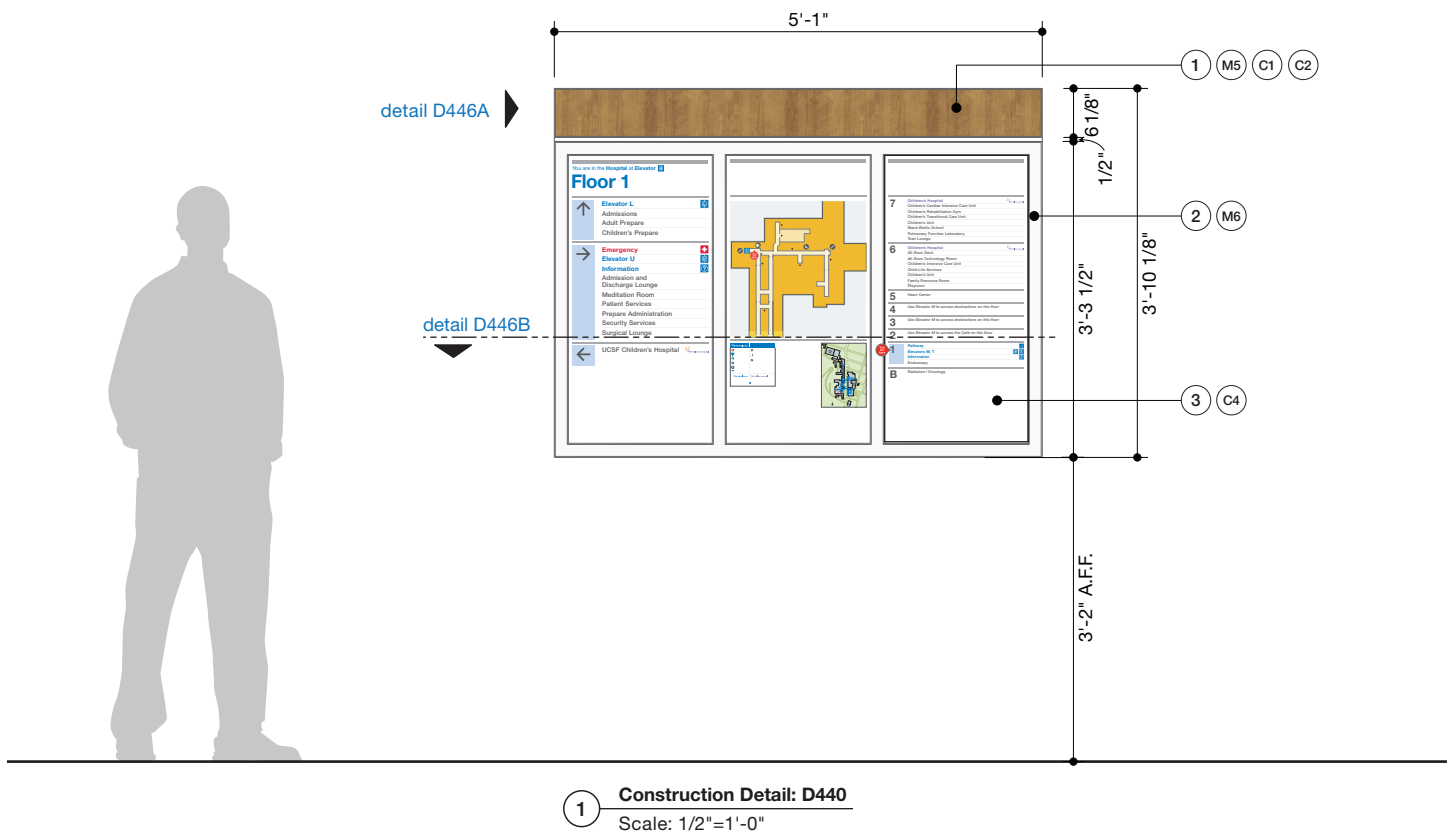
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

See Section 8 — Appendix, for any relevant shop drawings previously produced and approved for this sign type(s)



## D440 — Landmark Assembly (3-unit Wall Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST440

**1. Sign Header**

1/16" thk wood-grain laminate to match material as noted, over 3/16" thk acrylic or 1/4" thk acrylic insert, painted to match color as noted. (per message schedule)  
Health: M5 / Campus: C2

**2. Acrylic Frame**

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

**3. Message Panel**

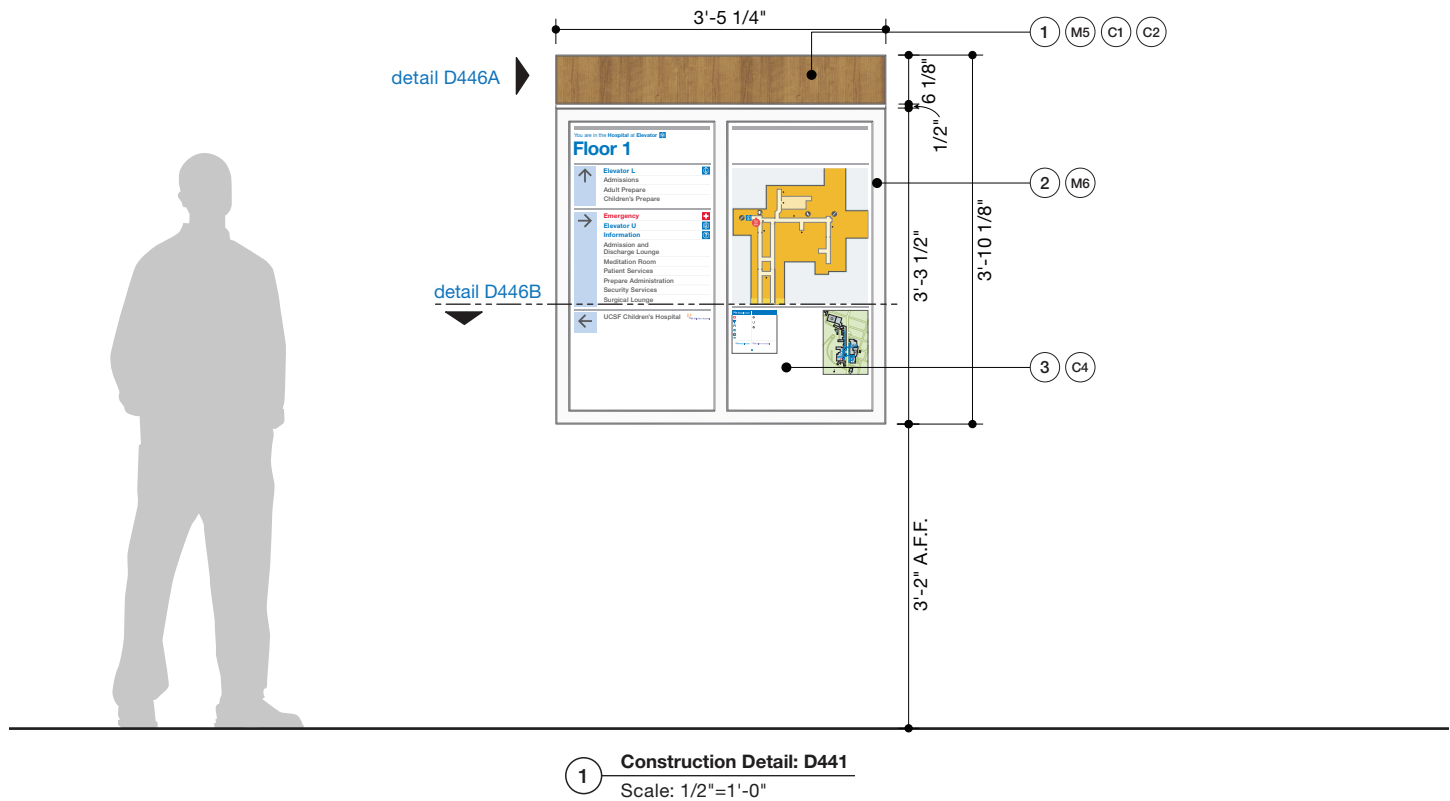
.060" thk aluminum, painted as noted with first-surface, digitally printed vinyl graphics.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D441 — Landmark Assembly (2-unit Wall Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST441

**1. Sign Header**

1/16" thk wood-grain laminate to match material as noted, over 3/16" thk acrylic or 1/4" thk acrylic insert, painted to match color as noted. (per message schedule)  
Health: M5 / Campus: C2

**2. Acrylic Frame**

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

**3. Message Panel**

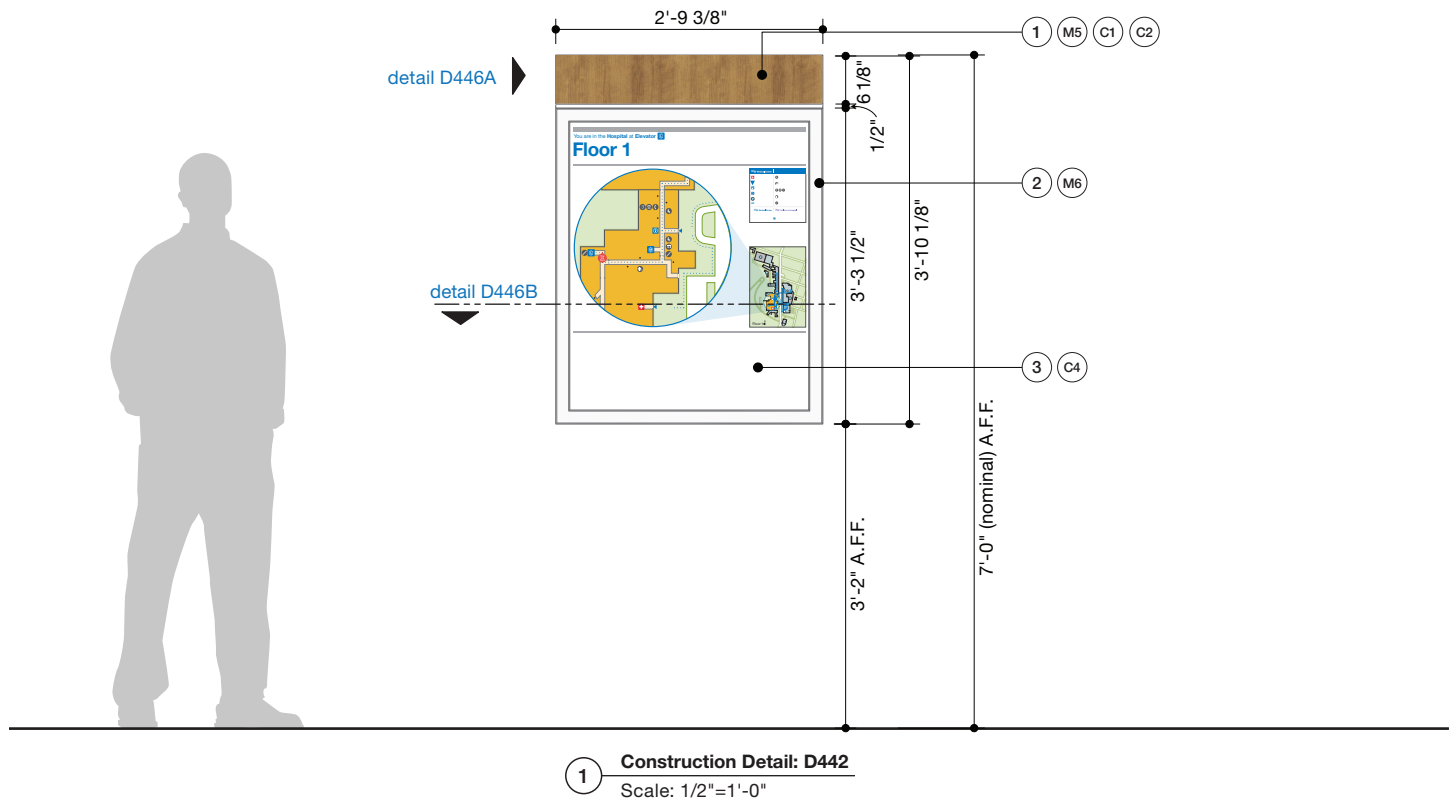
.060" thk aluminum, painted as noted with first-surface, digitally printed vinyl graphics.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D442 — Landmark Assembly (Single-unit Wall Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST442

### 1. Sign Header

1/16" thk wood-grain laminate to match material as noted, over 3/16" thk acrylic or 1/4" thk acrylic insert, painted to match color as noted. (per message schedule)  
Health: M5 / Campus: C2

### 2. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

### 3. Message Panel

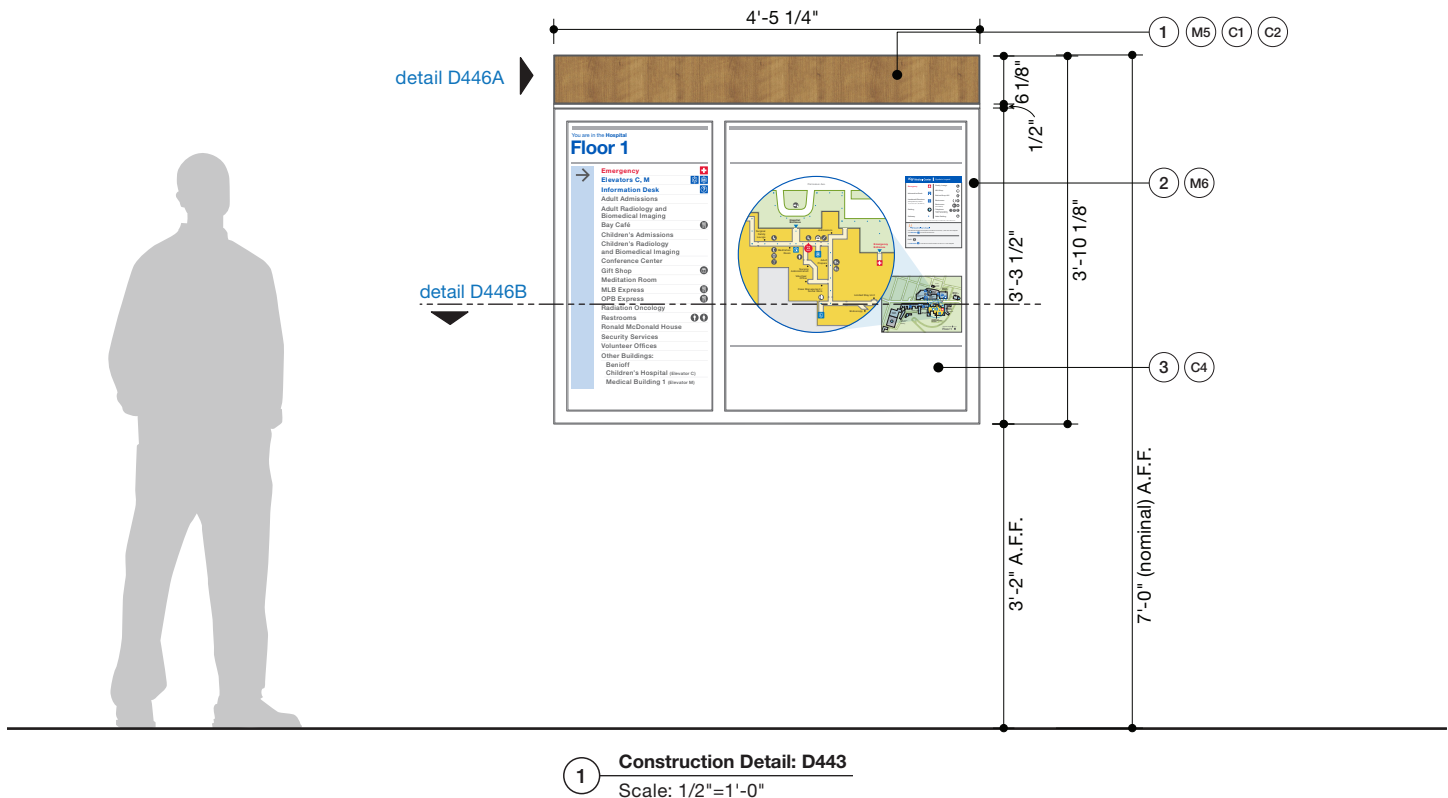
.060" thk aluminum, painted as noted with first-surface, digitally printed vinyl graphics.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D443 — Landmark Assembly (2-unit Wall Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST443

**1. Sign Header**

1/16" thk wood-grain laminate to match material as noted, over 3/16" thk acrylic or 1/4" thk acrylic insert, painted to match color as noted. (per message schedule)  
Health: M5 / Campus: C2

**2. Acrylic Frame**

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

**3. Message Panel**

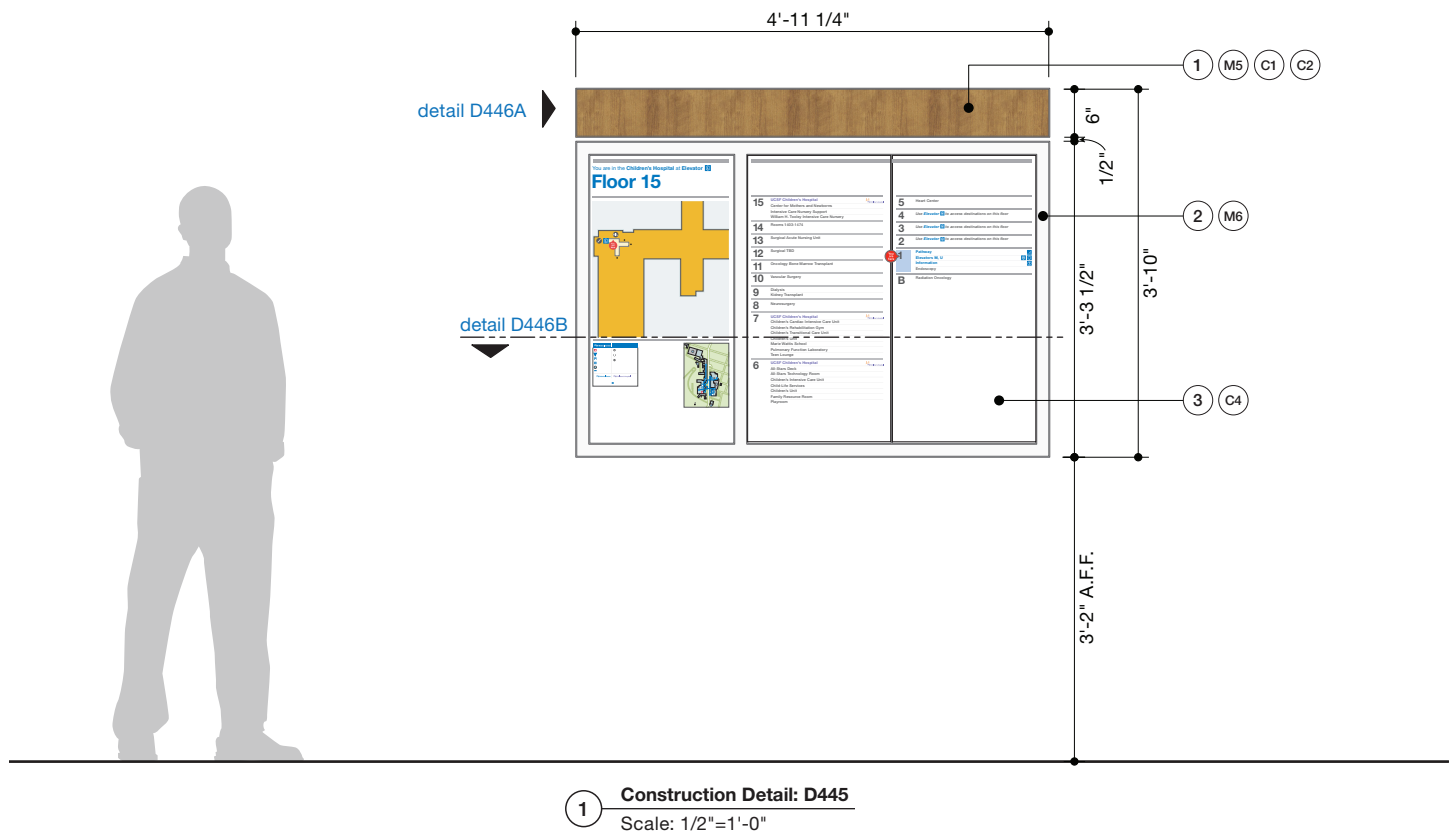
.060" thk aluminum, painted as noted with first-surface, digitally printed vinyl graphics.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D445 — Landmark Assembly (3-unit Wall Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST445

### 1. Sign Header

1/16" thk wood-grain laminate to match material as noted, over 3/16" thk acrylic or 1/4" thk acrylic insert, painted to match color as noted. (per message schedule)  
Health: M5 / Campus: C2

### 2. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

### 3. Message Panel

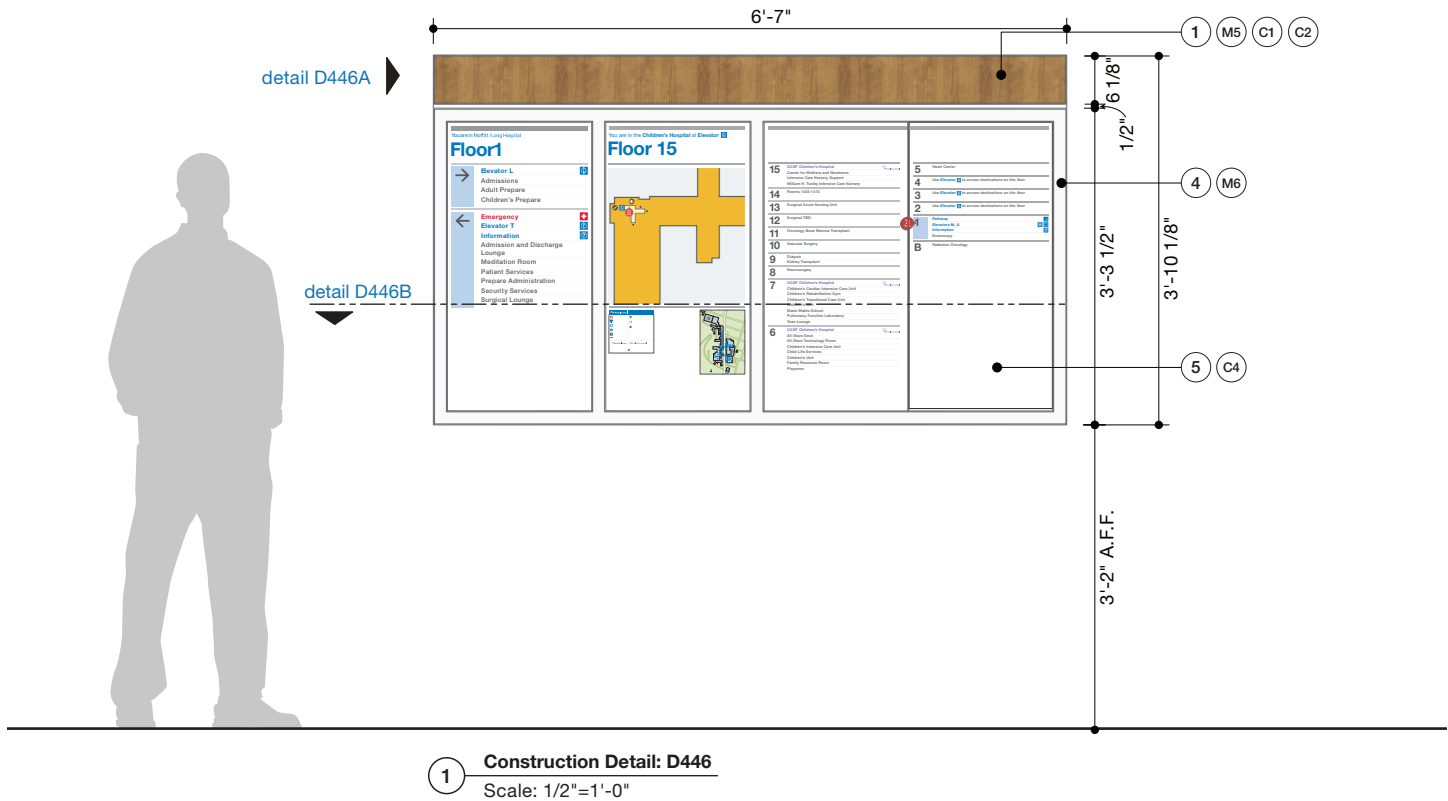
.060" thk aluminum, painted as noted with first-surface, digitally printed vinyl graphics.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D446 — Landmark Assembly (4-unit Wall Assembly)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST446

**1. Sign Header**

1/16" thk wood-grain laminate to match material as noted, over 3/16" thk acrylic or 1/4" thk acrylic insert, painted to match color as noted. (per message schedule)  
Health: M5 / Campus: C2

**2. Acrylic Frame**

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

**3. Message Panel**

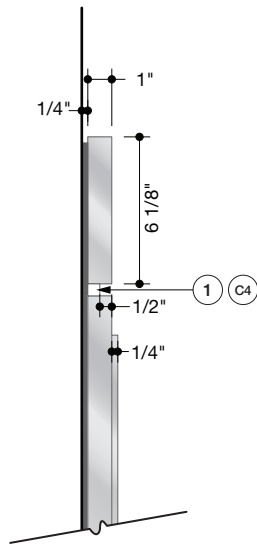
.060" thk aluminum, painted as noted with first-surface, digitally printed vinyl graphics.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

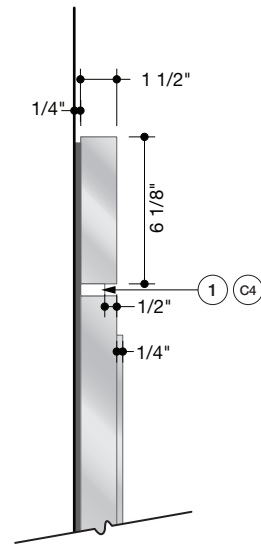
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D446A — Construction Detail



**A Section Diagram**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



**B Section Diagram**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

**1 Construction Detail: D446A**  
Scale: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following signs:

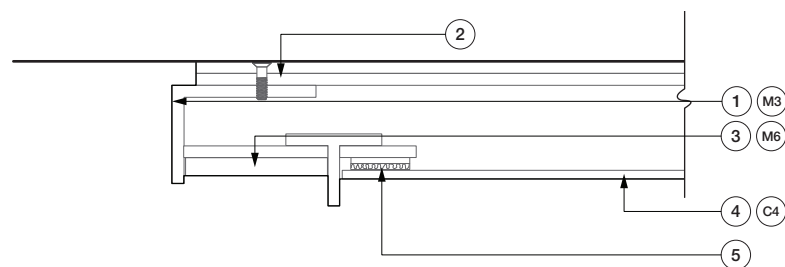
ST440  
ST441  
ST442  
ST443  
ST445  
ST446

**1. White Bar**

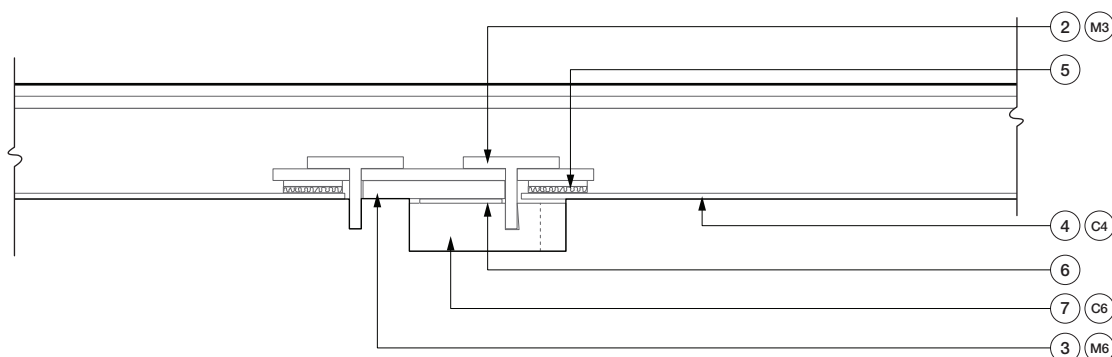
1/2" thk Bar, Painted to match color as noted.

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

## D446B — Construction Detail



**A Section Detail**  
Scale: Half Scale



**B Section Detail**  
Scale: Half Scale



**1 Construction Detail: D446B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

### Detail applies to following signs:

ST440  
ST441  
ST442  
ST443  
ST445  
ST446

#### 1. Sign Aluminum Frame

1/8" thk aluminum frame to match material as noted.

#### 2. Spacer

1/8" thk black, ASTM E84 class A extruded pvc spacers or equal, mechanically fastened to aluminum frame from behind.

#### 3. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 4. Message Panel

.060" thk aluminum, painted as noted with first-surface, digitally printed vinyl graphics.

#### 5. Hook and Loop Fasteners

Industrial hook-and-loop fasteners, and filler, if needed.

#### 6. Tape

Low profile VHB tape.

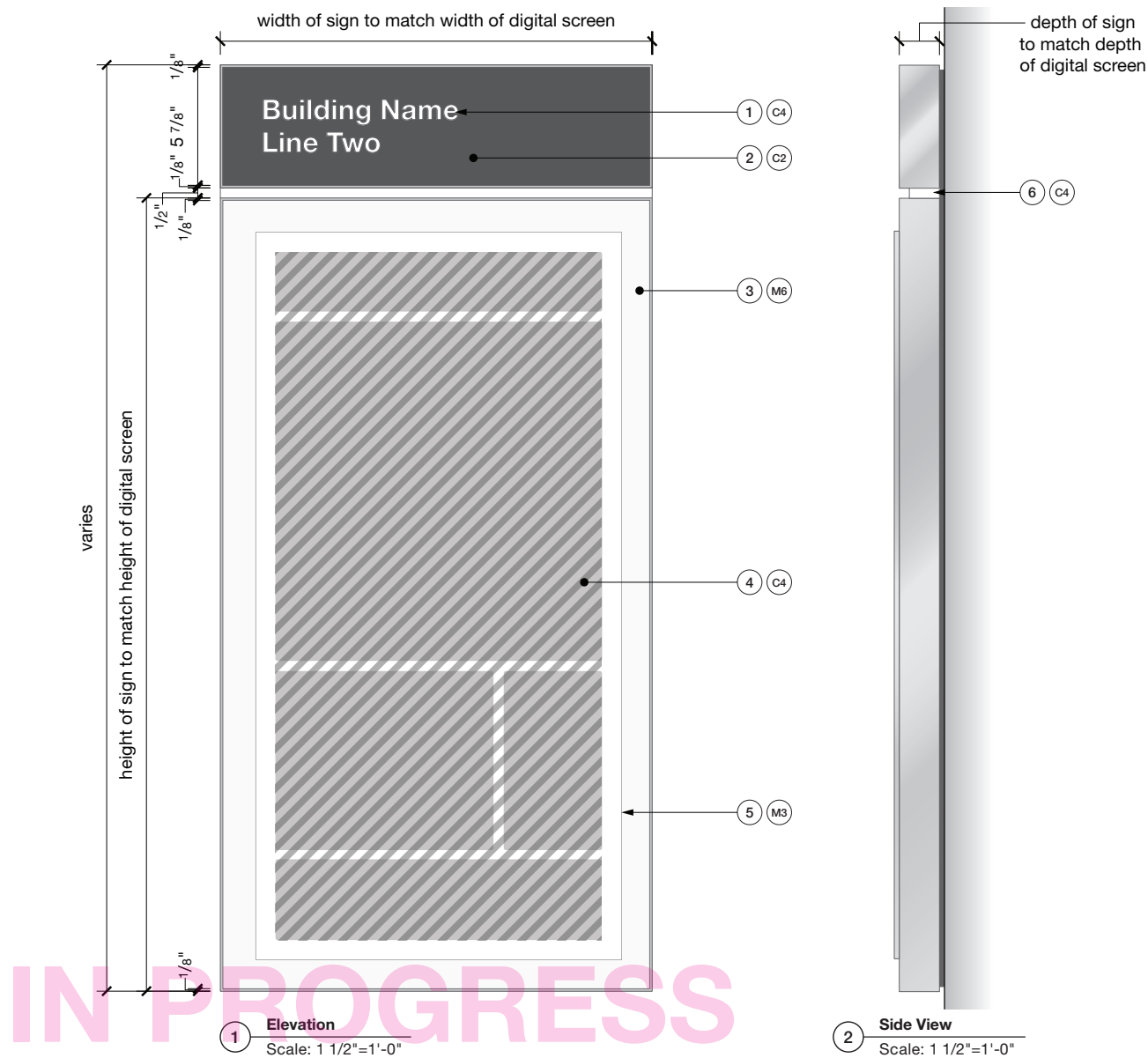
#### 7. "You are here" Dot

1/2" thk dimensional dot painted to match color as noted, with etched and filled copy.

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.



## D447 — Single Unit Digital Wall Directory



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST447

#### Attention Fabricator

If monitor provided by CLS tech protrudes more than 4" off wall, refer to landmark details for base.

Preferred: If monitor is low profile and can be mounted in cabinet, then cabinet should be constructed of aluminum with proper ventilation and access to hardware.

Monitors that mount 4" off wall can be mounted directly to wall with building ID header installed above monitor.

#### 1. Building Name

First-surface digitally printed to match color as noted graphics.

#### 2. Sign Header

First-surface digitally printed as noted.

#### 4. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic frame mounted with film adhesive to match material as noted.

#### 5. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Coordinate cabinet dimensions and details with selected hardware and mount. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

#### 5. Aluminum Frame

1/8" thk aluminum frame

#### 6. Accent Bar

1/2" x 1/2" bar, painted as noted.

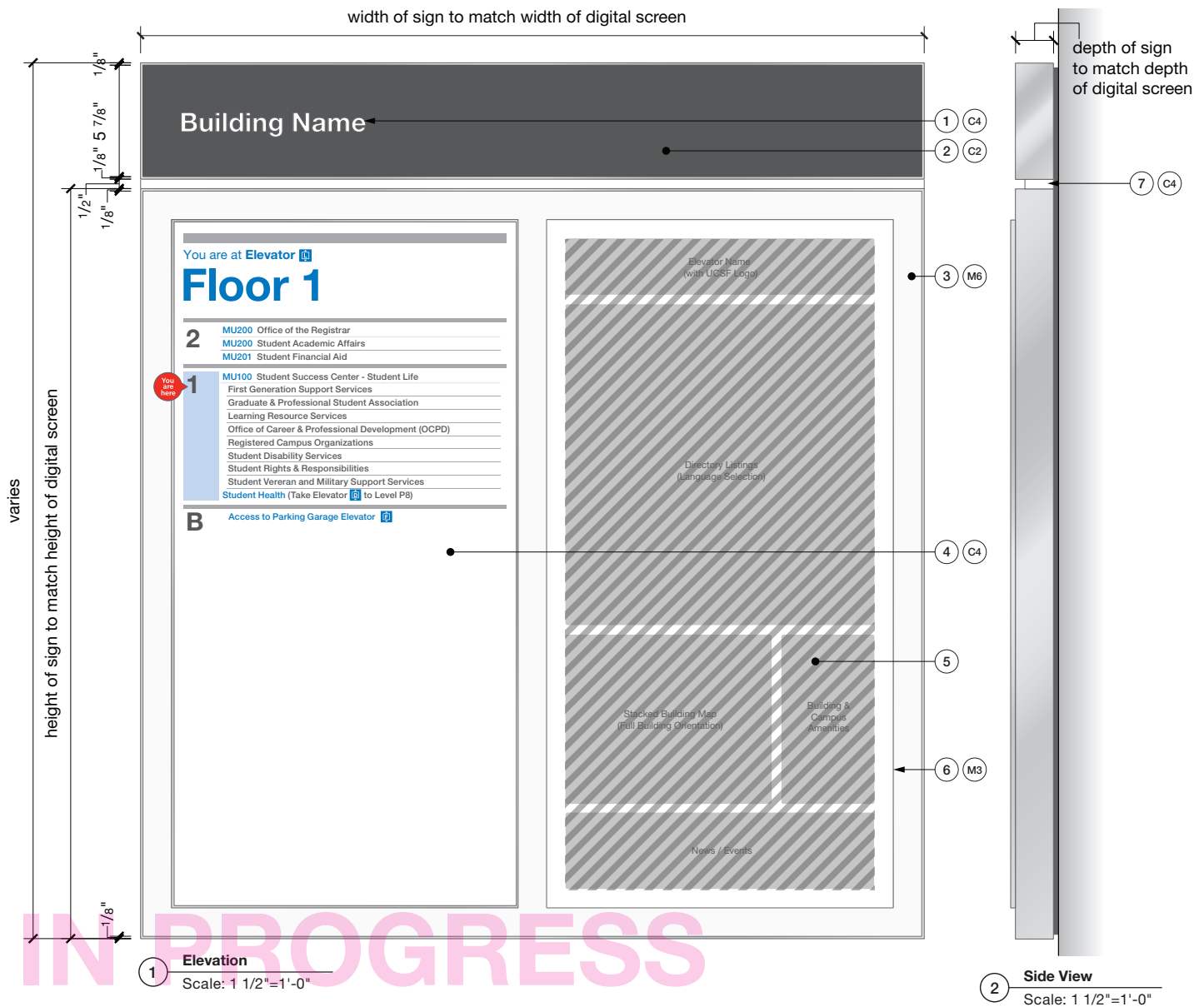
**Note:** This sign type needs to be coordinated with Signage Champion and CLS Tech

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D448A — Double Unit Digital Wall Directory



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST448A](#)

### Attention Fabricator

If monitor provided by CLS tech protrudes more than 4" off wall, refer to landmark details for base.

Preferred: If monitor is low profile and can be mounted in cabinet, then cabinet should be constructed of aluminum with proper ventilation and access to hardware.

Monitors that mount 4" off wall can be mounted directly to wall with building ID header installed above monitor.

### 1. Building Name

First-surface digitally printed to match color as noted graphics.

### 2. Sign Header

First-surface digitally printed as noted.

### 3. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic.

### 4. Message Layout

3mm white DiBond panel, with digitally printed graphics on vinyl overlay (3M IJ3555 with Avery DOL 2070 over laminate)

### 5. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Coordinate cabinet dimensions and details with selected hardware and mount. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

### 6. Aluminum Frame

1/8" thk aluminum frame

### 7. Accent Bar

1/2" x 1/2" bar, painted as noted.

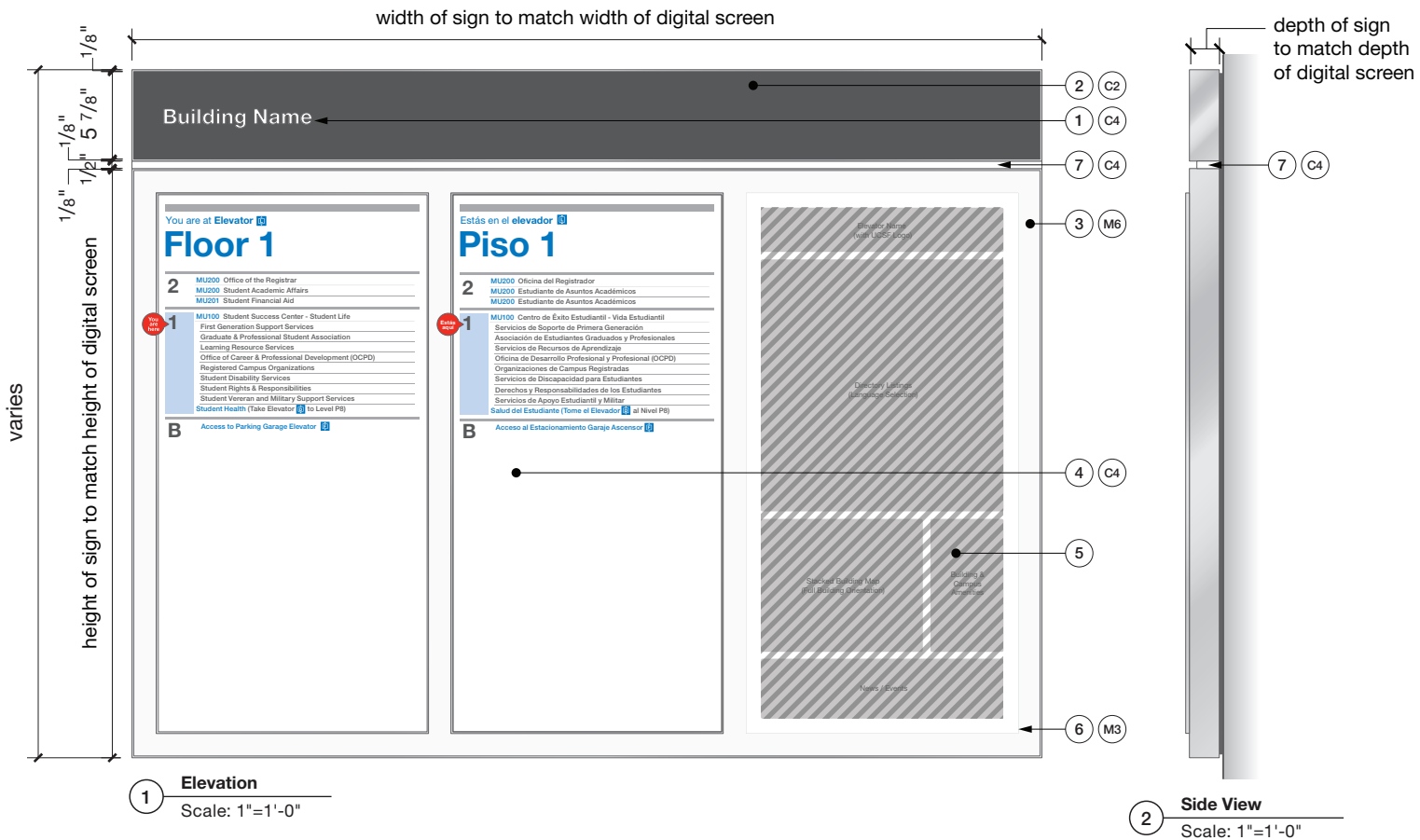
**Note:** This sign type needs to be coordinated with Signage Champion and CLS Tech

[See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## D448B — Triple Unit Digital Wall Directory



# IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following sign:  
**ST448B**

### Attention Fabricator

If monitor provided by CLS tech protrudes more than 4" off wall, refer to landmark details for base.

*Preferred:* If monitor is low profile and can be mounted in cabinet, then cabinet should be constructed of aluminum with proper ventilation and access to hardware.

Monitors that mount 4" off wall can be mounted directly to wall with building ID header installed above monitor.

### 1. Building Name

First-surface digitally printed to match color as noted graphics.

### 2. Sign Header

First-surface digitally printed as noted.

### 3. Acrylic Frame

3/16" thk acrylic.

### 4. Message Layout

3mm white DiBond panel, with digitally printed graphics on vinyl overlay (3M IJ3555 with Avery DOL 2070 over laminate)

### 5. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Coordinate cabinet dimensions and details with selected hardware and mount. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

### 6. Aluminum Frame

1/8" thk aluminum frame

### 7. Accent Bar

1/2" x 1/2" bar, painted as noted.

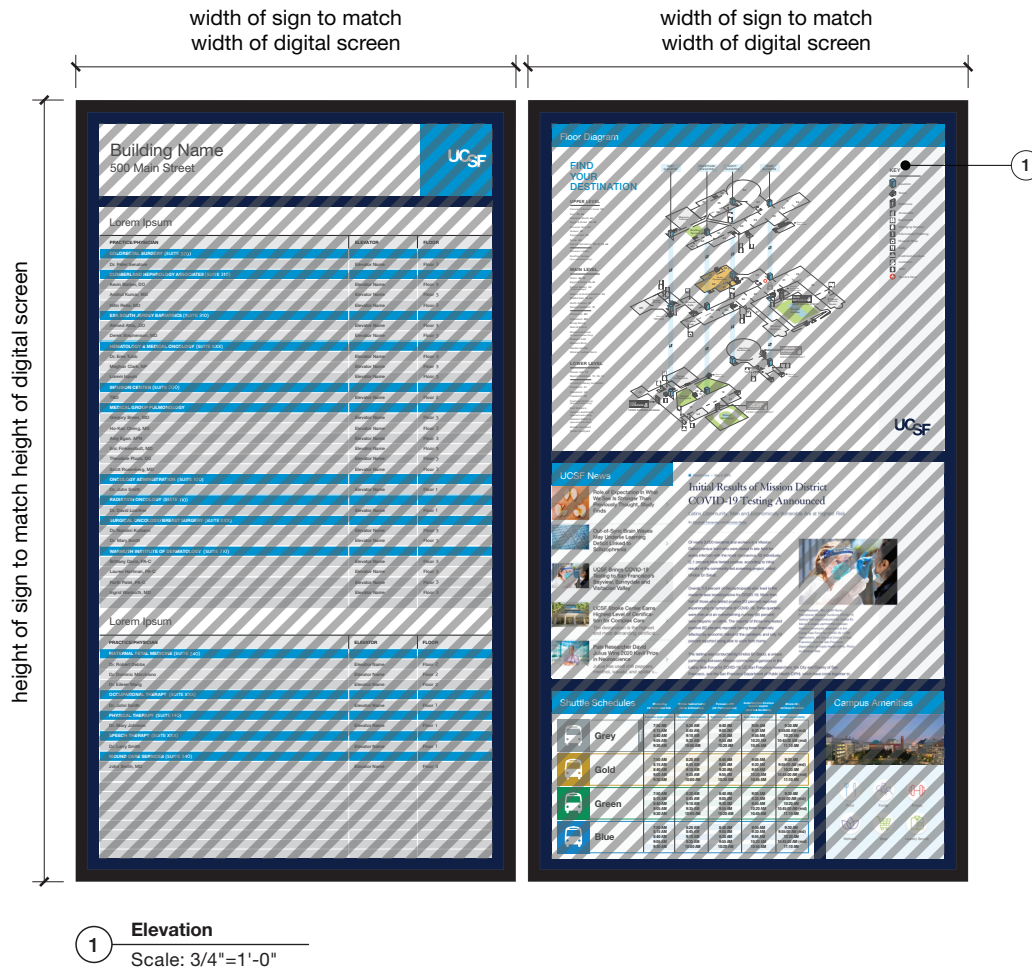
**Note:** This sign type needs to be coordinated with Signage Champion and CLS Tech

*See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use*

*See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.*

*See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type*

## D449 — Digital Building Directory



# IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST449

### Attention Fabricator

If monitor provided by CLS tech protrudes more than 4" off wall, refer to landmark details for base.

**Preferred:** If monitor is low profile and can be mounted in cabinet, then cabinet should be constructed of aluminum with proper ventilation and access to hardware.

Monitors that mount 4" off wall can be mounted directly to wall with building ID header installed above monitor.

### 1. Digital Screen

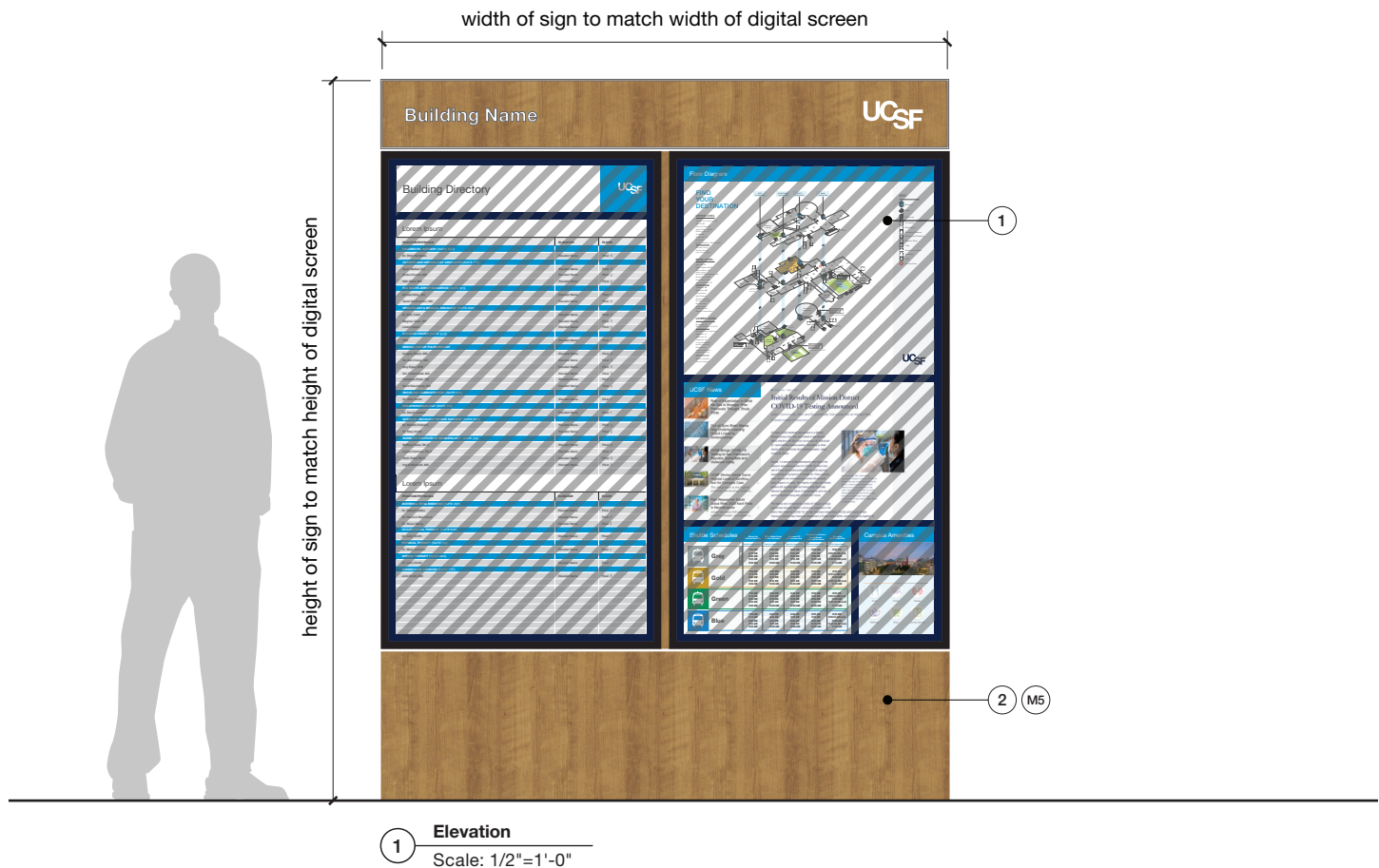
Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Coordinate cabinet dimensions and details with selected hardware and mount. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

**Note:** This sign type needs to be coordinated with Signage Champion and CLS Tech

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D449.2 — Freestanding Digital Building Directory



# IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST449.2](#)

### Attention Fabricator

Refer to landmark details for base. Cabinet should be constructed with proper ventilation and access to hardware.

### 1. Digital Screen

Hardware and CMS specified should align with UCSF digital standards as managed by CLS Tech. Coordinate cabinet dimensions and details with selected hardware and mount. Refer to Digital guideline for most up to date digital specifications. Content for digital display should align with digital methodologies outlined in Section 1 of this manual.

### 2. Sign Body

Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core. Wood-grain laminate to match as noted, applied to plywood core.

**Note:** This sign type needs to be coordinated with Signage Champion and CLS Tech

See [Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

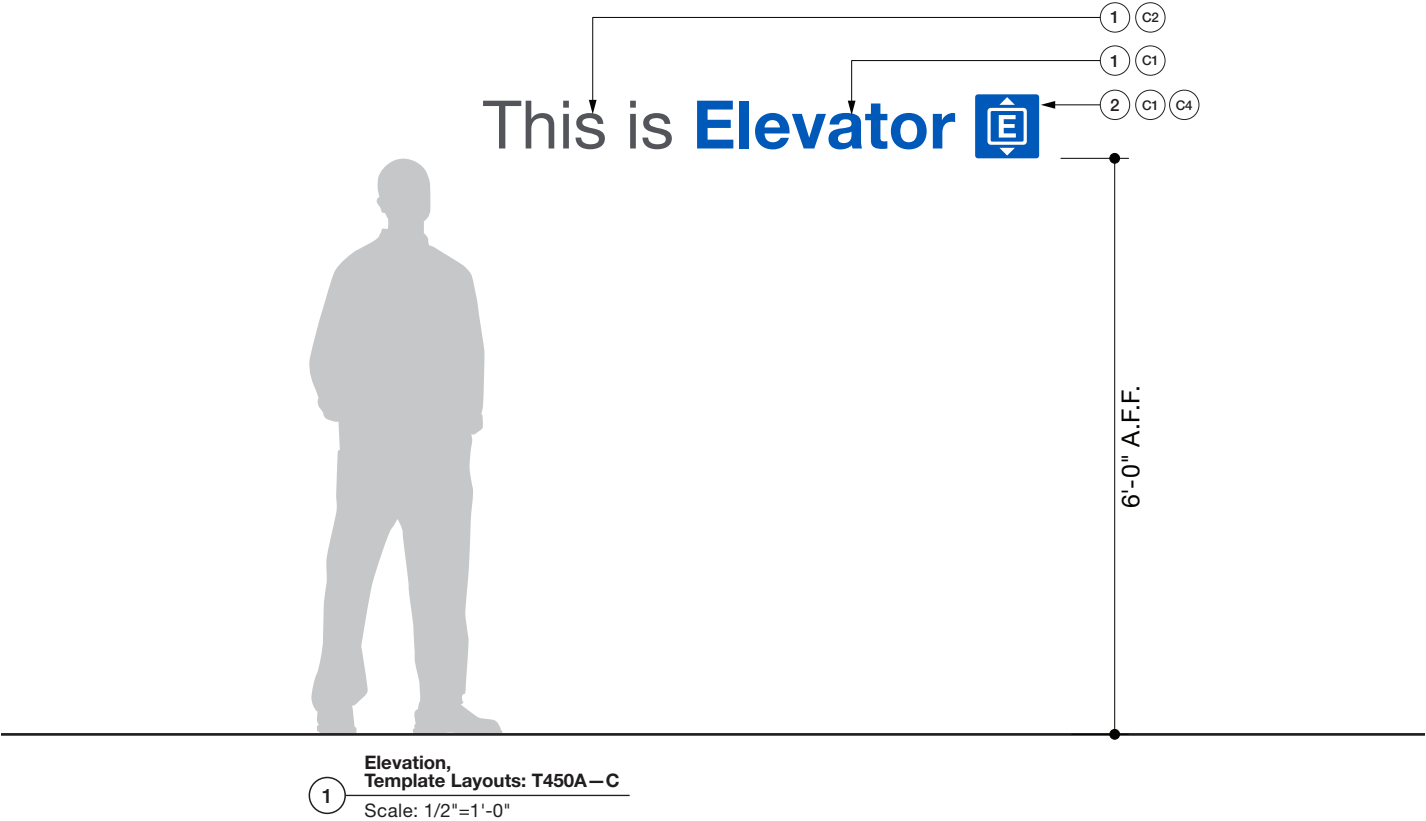
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

D450A, B, C — Dimensional Letters, Two Color with Symbol

Sign Type and Letter Size Options

Sign Type	Letter Height	Symbol Height	Letter Depth
450A	4"	5 1/4"	1/4"
450B	6" *	8"	1/2"
450C	8"	10 3/4"	1/2"

\* indicates preferred height



Detail applies to following signs:

ST450A  
ST450B  
ST450C

1. Dimensional Letters  
Acrylic dimensional letters painted to match color as noted. Font to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman and Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.
2. Symbol  
Acrylic, painted to match color as noted first-surface mounted 1/4" acrylic graphics, painted to match color as noted.

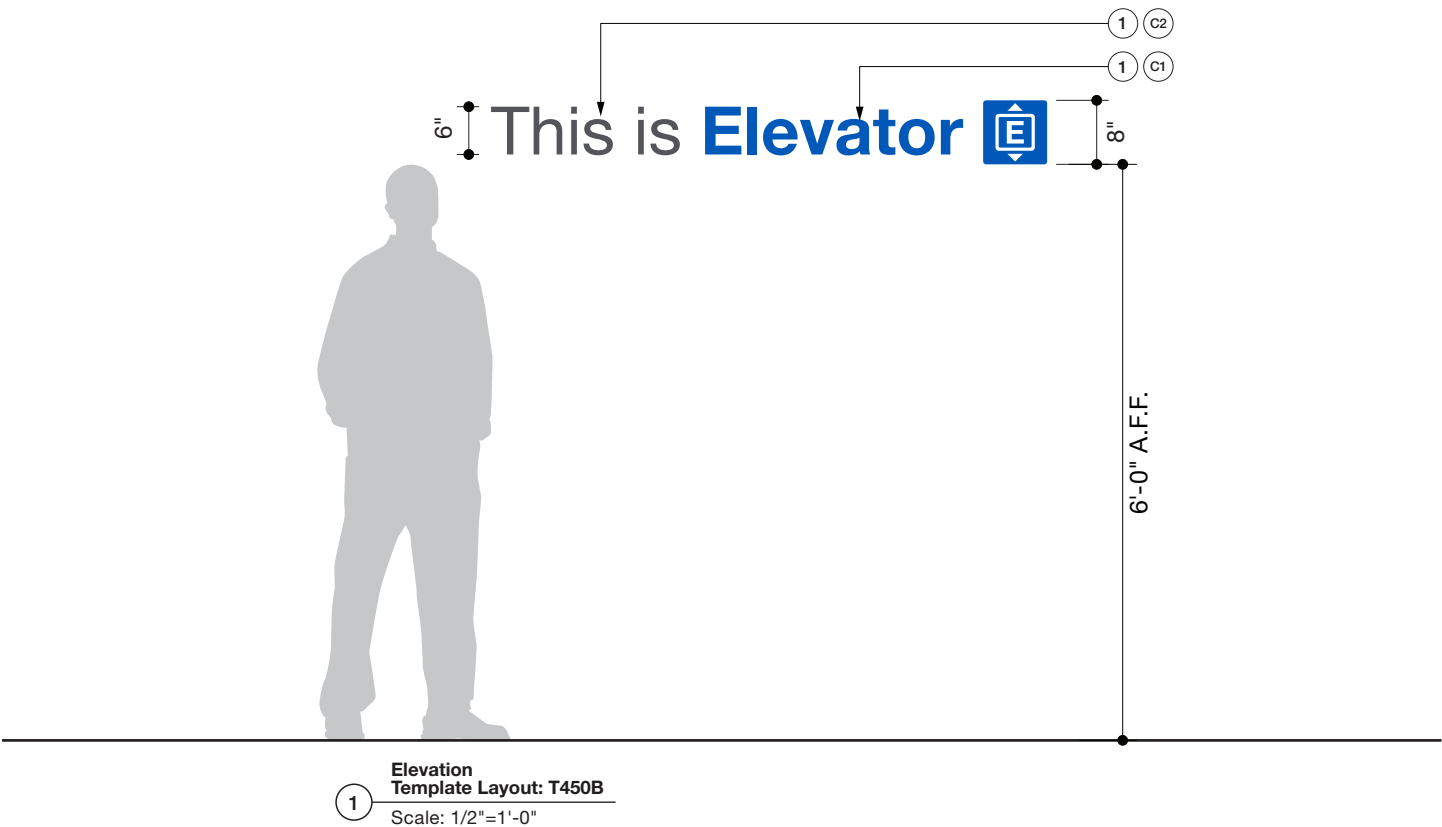
**Note:** Mount with double-sided low profile VHB tape and silicone adhesive. Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D450D — Vinyl Letters, Two Color with Symbol



Detail applies to following sign: ST450D	<b>1. Vinyl Copy</b> Self-adhesive, opaque vinyl graphics to match color as noted. Font to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman and Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.	<b>Note:</b> Apply vinyl to clean wall surface. Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.
---	--	--

See [Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

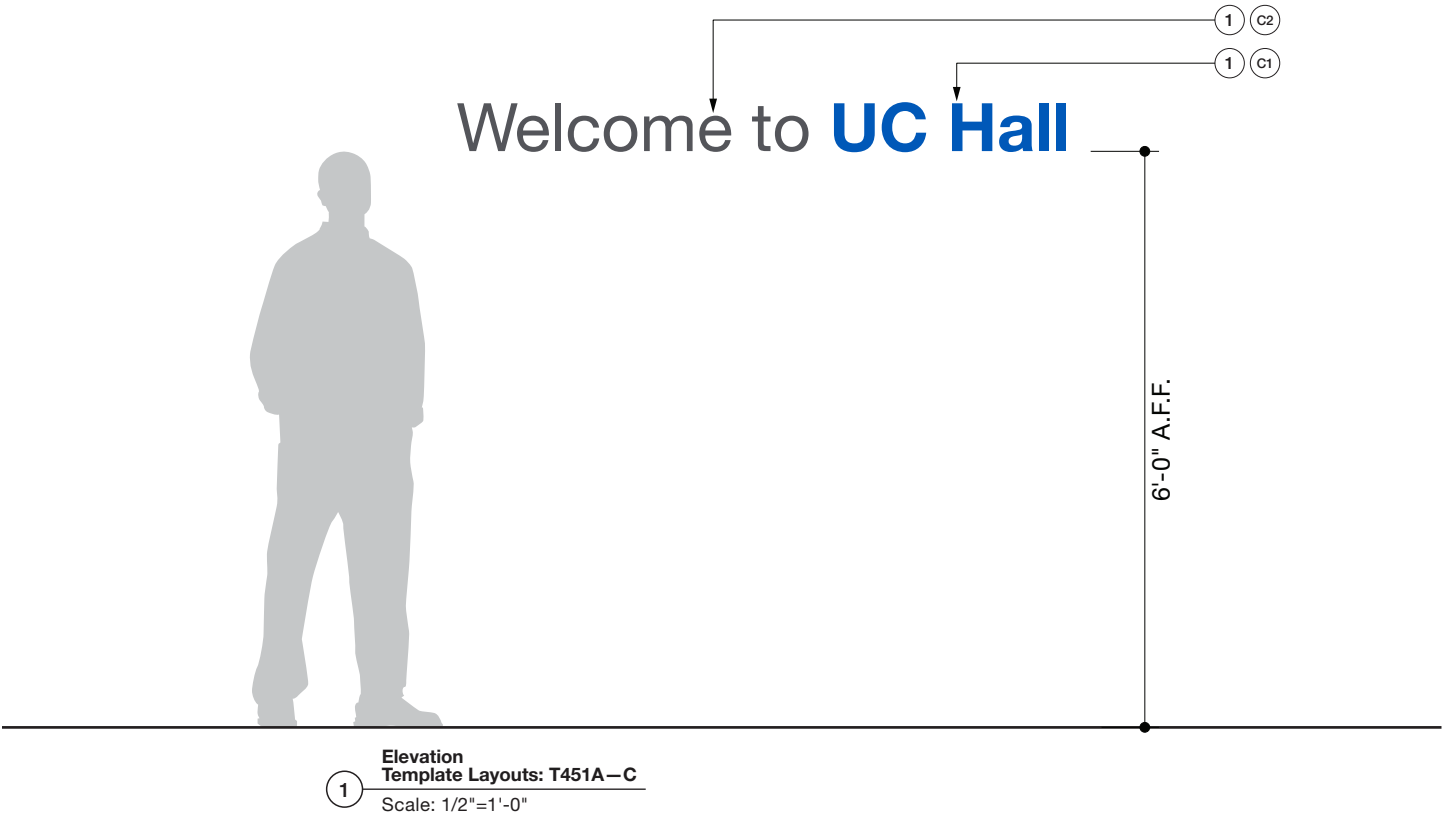
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

D451A, B, C — Dimensional Letters, Two Colors

Sign Type and Letter Size Options

Sign Type	Letter Height	Letter Depth
451A	4"	1/4"
451B	6" *	1/2"
451C	8"	1/2"

\* indicates preferred height



Detail applies to following signs:  
ST451A  
ST451B  
ST451C

**1. Dimensional Letters**  
Acrylic dimensional letters painted to match color as noted per message schedule. Copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman and Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

**Note:** Mount with double-sided low profile VHB tape and silicone adhesive. Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

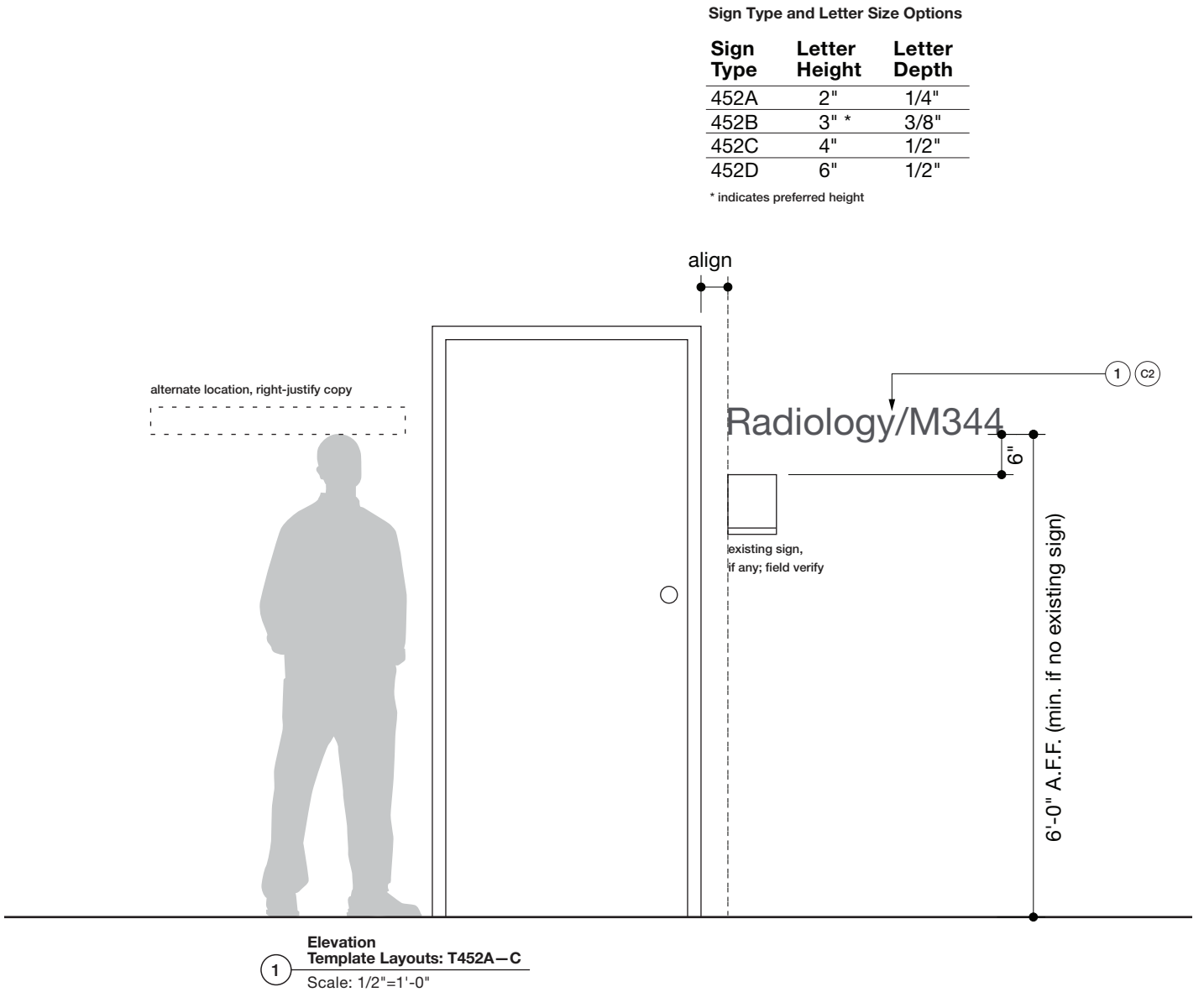
See [Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



D452A, B, C, D — Dimensional Letters, One Color



Detail applies to following signs:

ST452A

ST452B

ST452C

ST452D

1. Dimensional Letters

Acrylic dimensional letters painted to match color as noted per message schedule. Copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman.

**Note:** Mount with double-sided low profile VHB tape and silicone adhesive. Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

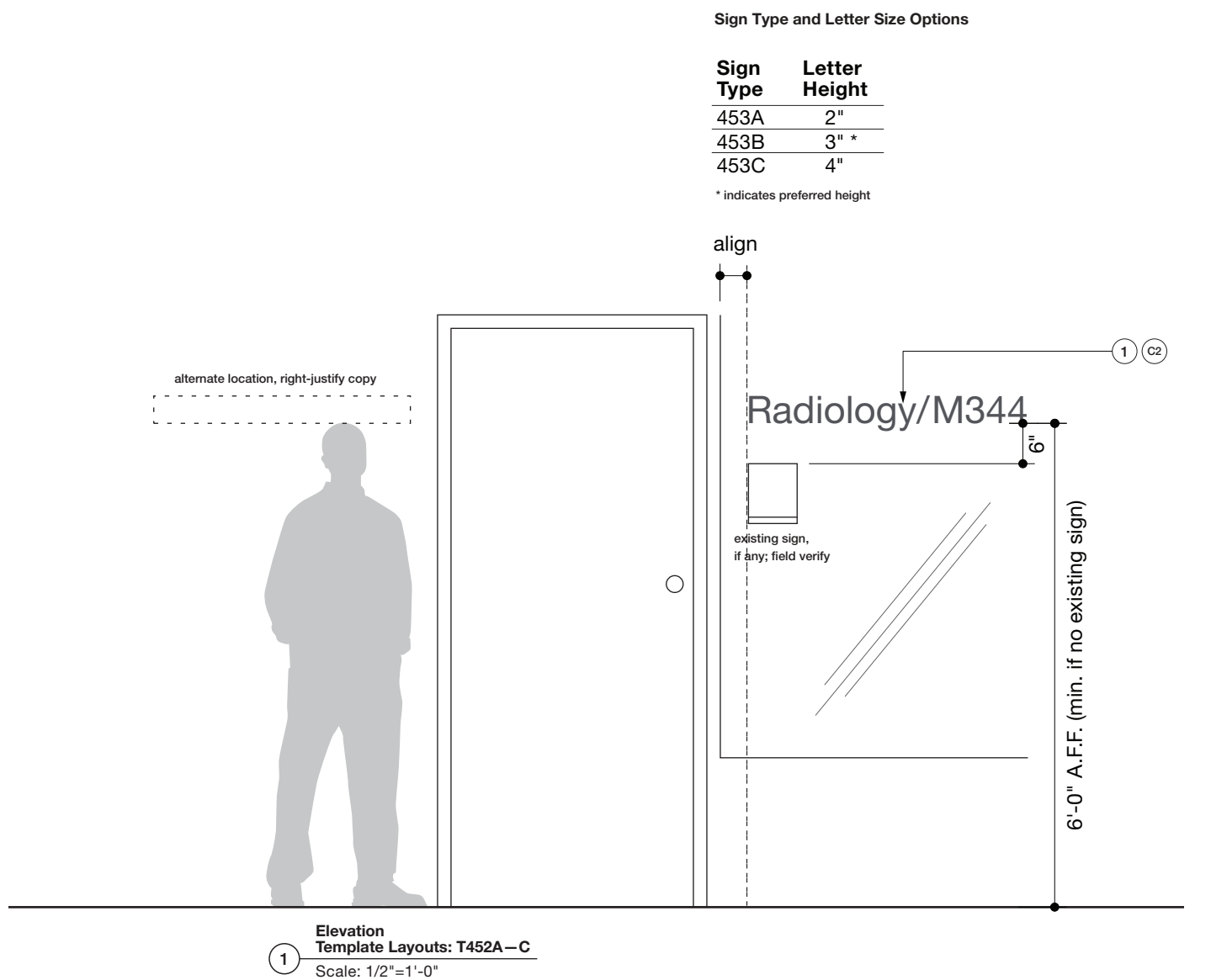
**If no room plaques or other signs are nearby; if other signs are located as shown, align left edge of sign with room plaque below.**

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D453A, B, C — Vinyl Letters



Detail applies to following signs:

ST453A

ST453B

ST453C

1. Vinyl Letters

Self-adhesive, opaque vinyl graphics to match color as noted. Except on glass; use C4 on glass unless otherwise stated in the Message Schedule. Copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman.

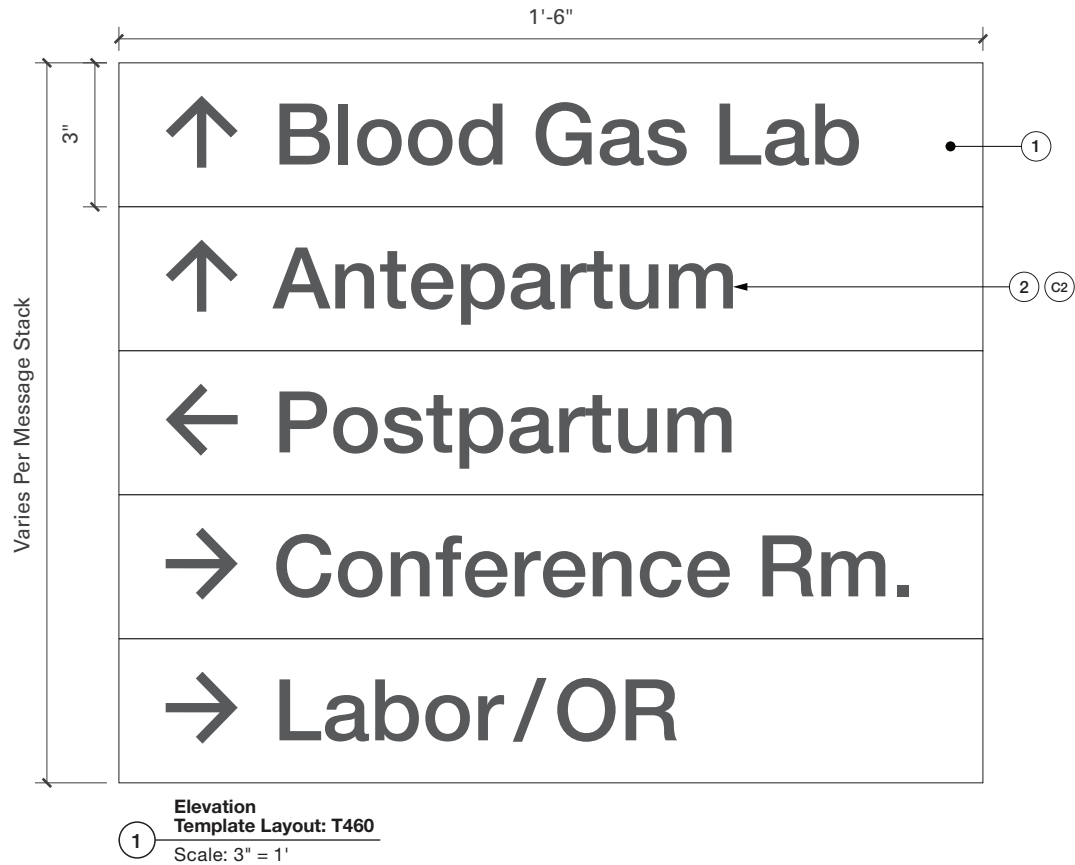
**Note:** Mount with double-sided low profile VHB tape and silicone adhesive. Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

**If no room plaques or other signs are nearby; if other signs are located as shown, align left edge of sign with room plaque below.**

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D460 — Corner Directional, Applied Vinyl Graphics**

Detail applies to following signs:  
ST460

**1. Vinyl Band**

Self-adhesive, 18" x 3" opaque vinyl bands to match color as noted. Stack bands to form a sign grouping.

**2. Copy**

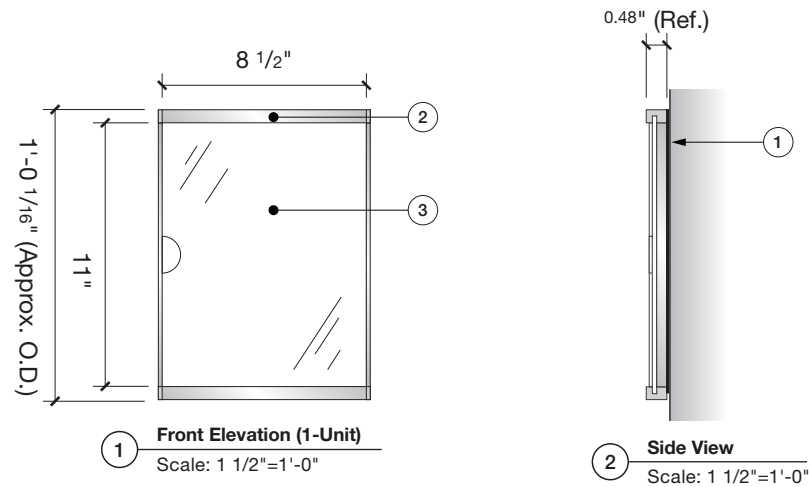
Copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 65 Medium.

See [Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

D499 — APCO Frames Miscellaneous Info (1 Unit)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST499

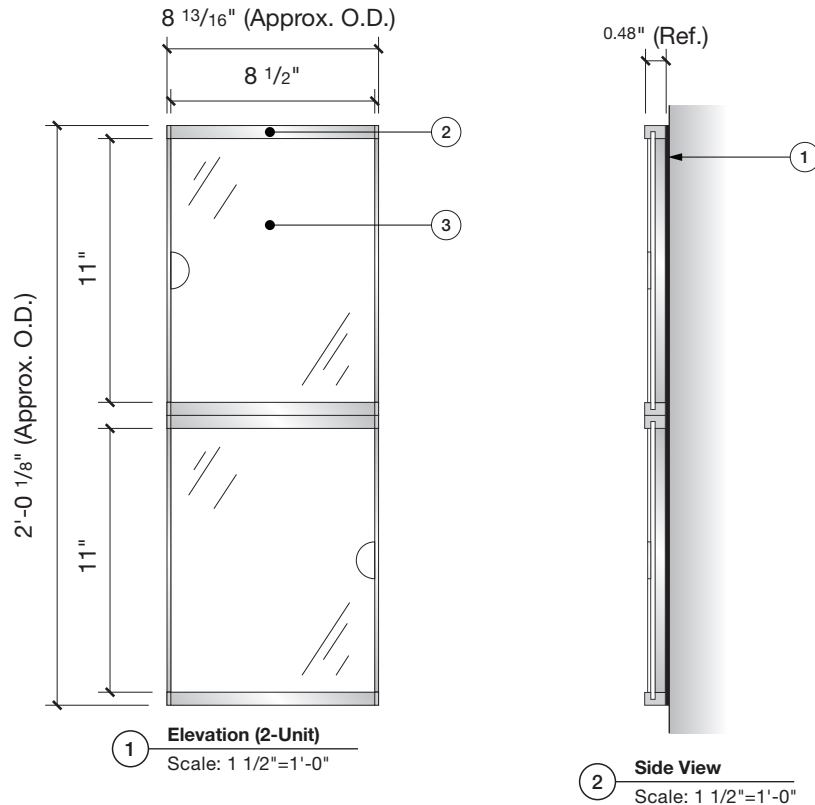
- 1. Common Acrylic Backer  
Part Code: 341A, Backer Color: A02 Black, Mounting: Counter-Sunk Holes Pre-Drilled for Mechanical Fasteners (MFH)
- 2. FVS1185(H)TA  
Top Access with Thumb Slots for Side Access (Top, Left, Bottom, Right), I.D. Size: 11"(h) x 8 1/2"(w), Holder Shape: Square, Color: Natural Satin.
- 3. Sign Insert  
Part Code: FV-CL (ClearLens), Size: 11"(h) x 8 1.2"(w), Part color: Clear (Insert Provided by Customer)

Note: Colors depicted are a general representation of the color specified. If color selection is critical, please request sample for approval.

See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D499.1 — APCO Frames Miscellaneous Info (2 Units)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST499.1](#)

**1. Common Acrylic Backer**

Part Code: 341A, Backer Color: A02 Black, Mounting: Counter-Sunk Holes Pre-Drilled for Mechanical Fasteners (MFH)

**2. FVS1185(H)TA**

Top Access with Thumb Slots for Side Access (Top, Left, Bottom, Right), I.D. Size: 11"(h) x 8 1/2"(w), Holder Shape: Square, Color: Natural Satin.

**3. Sign Insert**

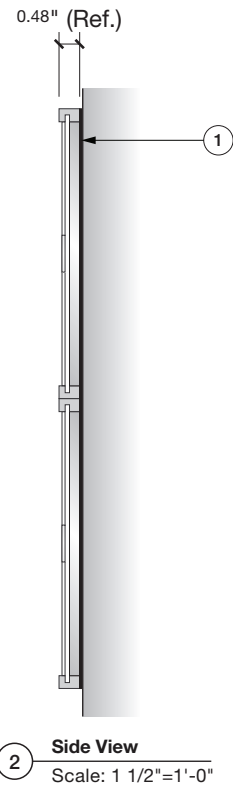
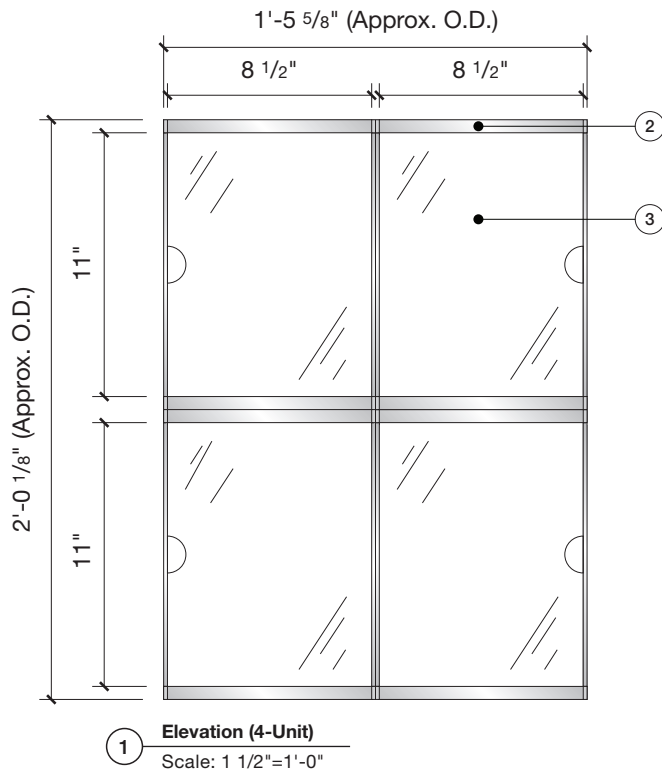
Part Code: FV-CL (ClearLens), Size: 11"(h) x 8 1.2"(w), Part color: Clear (Insert Provided by Customer)

**Note:** Colors depicted are a general representation of the color specified. If color selection is critical, please request sample for approval.

[See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**D499.2 — APCO Frames Miscellaneous Info (4 Units)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST499.2](#)

**1. Common Acrylic Backer**

Part Code: 341A, Backer Color: A02 Black, Mounting: Counter-Sunk Holes Pre-Drilled for Mechanical Fasteners (MFH)

**2. FVS1185(H)TA**

Top Access with Thumb Slots for Side Access (Top, Left, Bottom, Right), I.D. Size: 11"(h) x 8 1/2"(w), Holder Shape: Square, Color: Natural Satin.

**3. Sign Insert**

Part Code: FV-CL (ClearLens), Size: 11"(h) x 8 1.2"(w), Part color: Clear (Insert Provided by Customer)

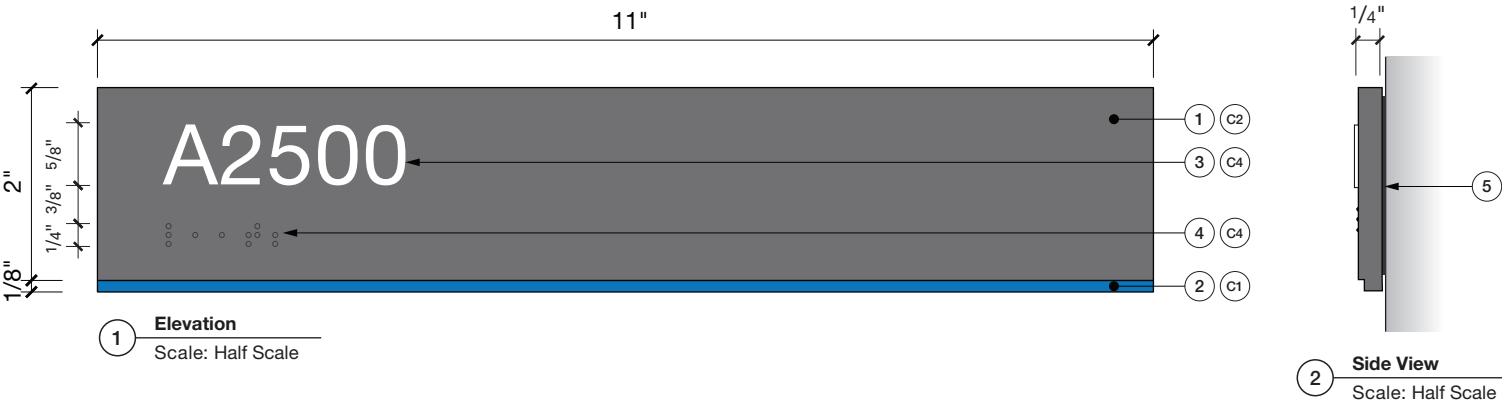
**Note:** Colors depicted are a general representation of the color specified. If color selection is critical, please request sample for approval.

[See Section 4A — Wayfinding Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

D500 — Room ID



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST500

- 1. Sign Panel**  
1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.
- 2. Accent Bar**  
1/16" deep routed reveal in acrylic sign panel, paint reveal to match color as noted.
- 3. Message Copy**  
Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

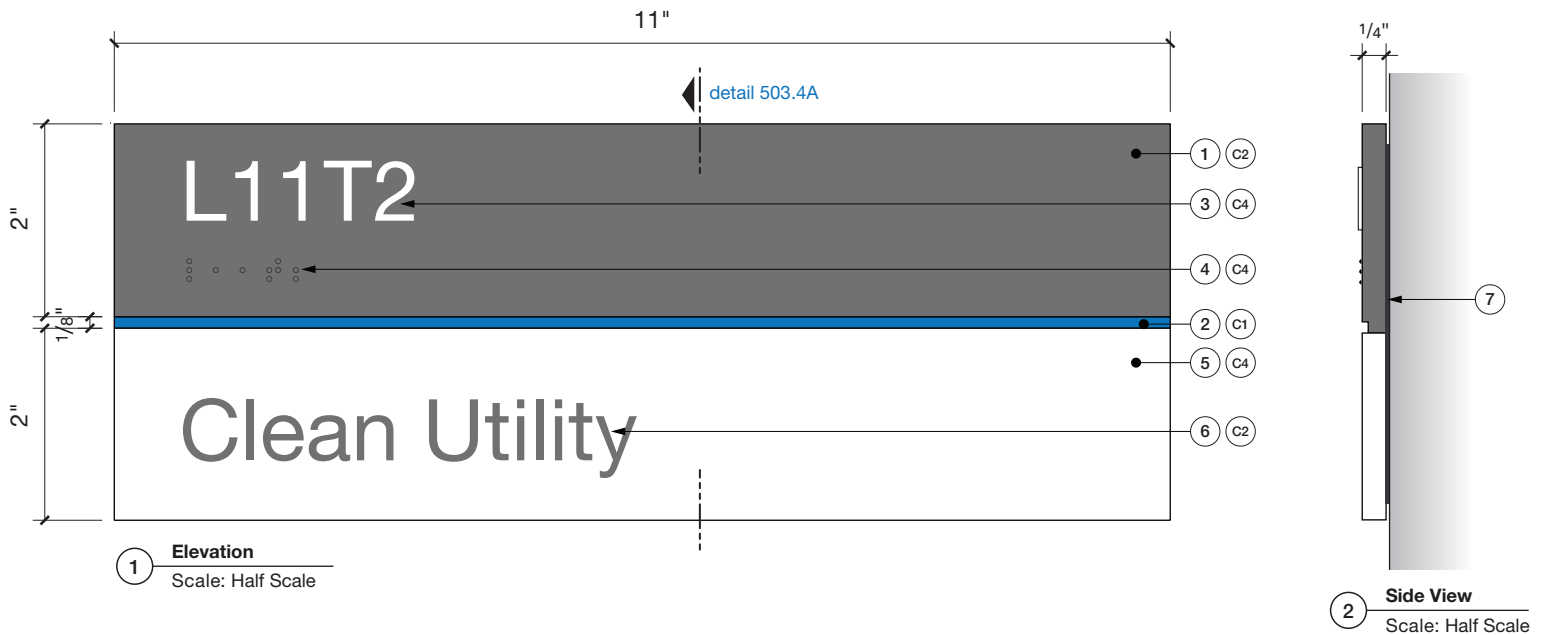
- 4. Braille**  
Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.
- 5. Backplate**  
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D501 — Room ID



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST501](#)

**1. Sign Header**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth.

**2. Accent Bar**

1/16" deep routed reveal in acrylic sign panel, paint reveal to match color as noted.

**3. Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**4. Braille**

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

**5. Magnetic Panel**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth.

Assemble the Magnetic Panel: Duraco Steel Foil, and Mag Tape. Remove the adhesive liner from the Mag Tape and then attach the Sign Panel to the Back Panel with the top edge of the Sign Panel flush with the bottom edge of the Sign Header. See detail 503.4A.

**6. Copy**

Digitally printed copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman, upper and lower case, color to match as noted.

**7. Back Panel**

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Sign panels mount to Back Panel with low profile clear VHB Tape.

**Note:** Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.

Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

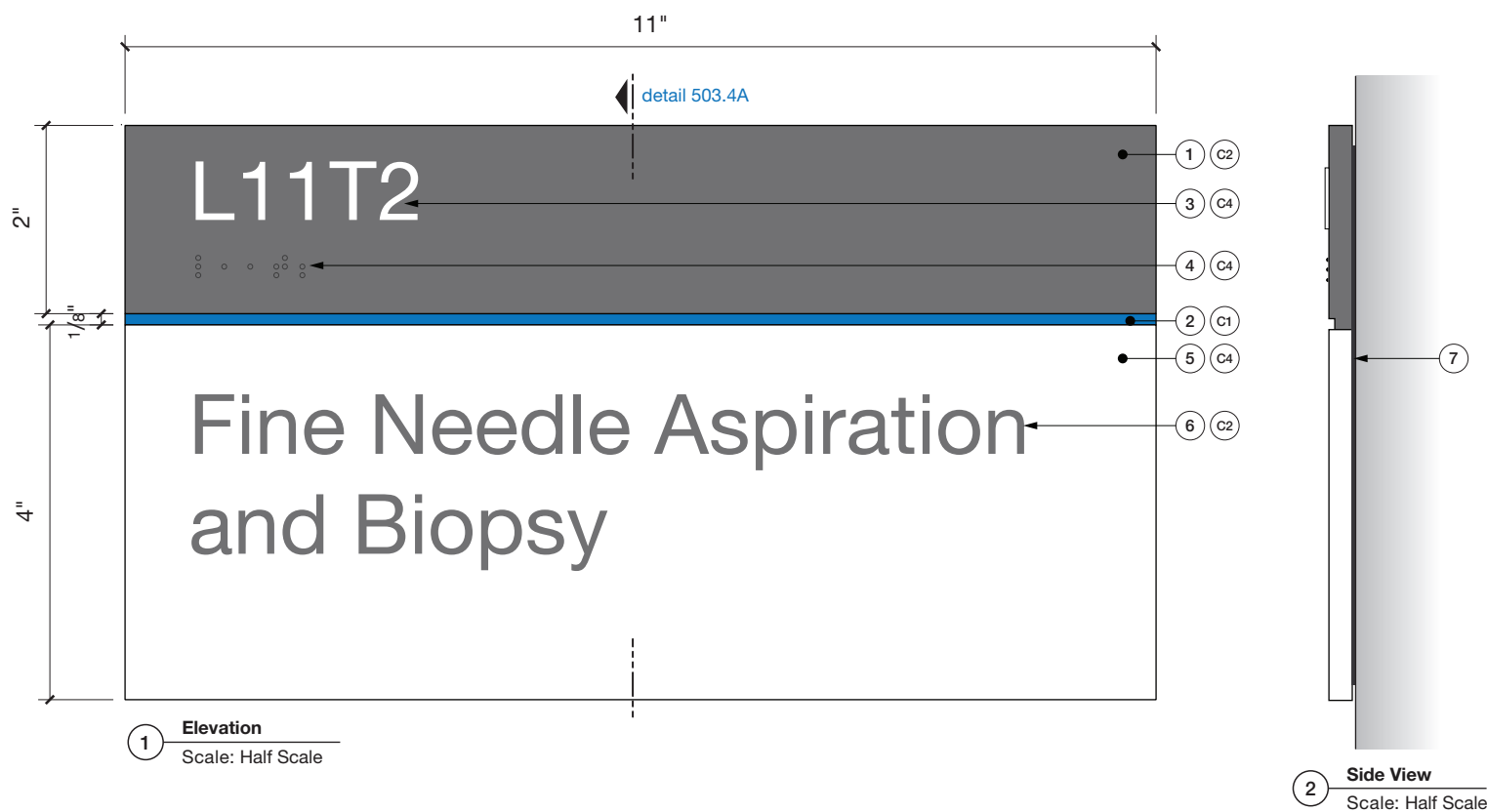
[See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



D502 — Room ID



**Detail applies to following sign:**  
ST502

**1. Sign Header**  
1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth.

**2. Accent Bar**  
1/16" deep routed reveal in acrylic sign panel, paint reveal to match color as noted.

**3. Copy**  
Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**4. Braille**  
Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

**5. Magnetic Panel**  
1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth.

Assemble the Magnetic Panel: Duraco Steel Foil, and Mag Tape. Remove the adhesive liner from the Mag Tape and then attach the Sign Panel to the Back Panel with the top edge of the Sign Panel flush with the bottom edge of the Sign Header. See detail 503.4A.

**6. Copy**  
Digitally printed copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman, upper and lower case, color to match as noted.

**7. Back Panel**  
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Sign panels mount to Back Panel with low profile clear VHB Tape.

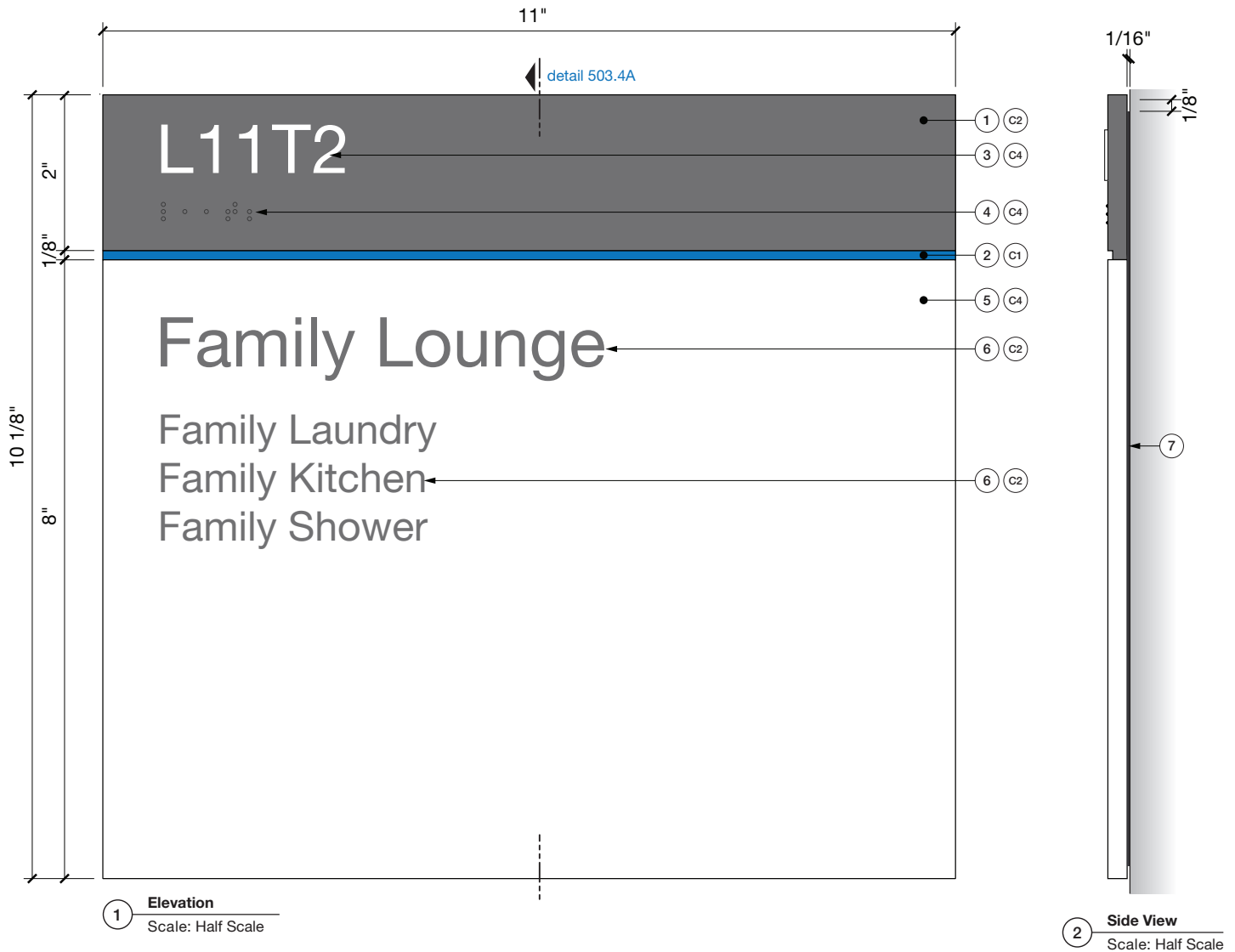
**Note:** Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.

Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D503 — Room ID with Multi-line Text/Large Number/Symbol**

Detail applies to following sign:  
**ST503**

**1. Sign Header**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth.

**2. Accent Bar**

1/16" deep routed reveal in acrylic sign panel, paint reveal to match color as noted.

**3. Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**4. Braille**

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

**5. Magnetic Panel**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth.

Assemble the Magnetic Panel: Duraco Steel Foil, and Mag Tape. Remove the adhesive liner from the Mag Tape and then attach the Sign Panel to the Back Panel with the top edge of the Sign Panel flush with the bottom edge of the Sign Header. See detail 503.4A.

**6. Copy**

Digitally printed copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman, upper and lower case, color to match as noted.

**7. Back Panel**

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Sign panels mount to Back Panel with low profile clear VHB Tape.

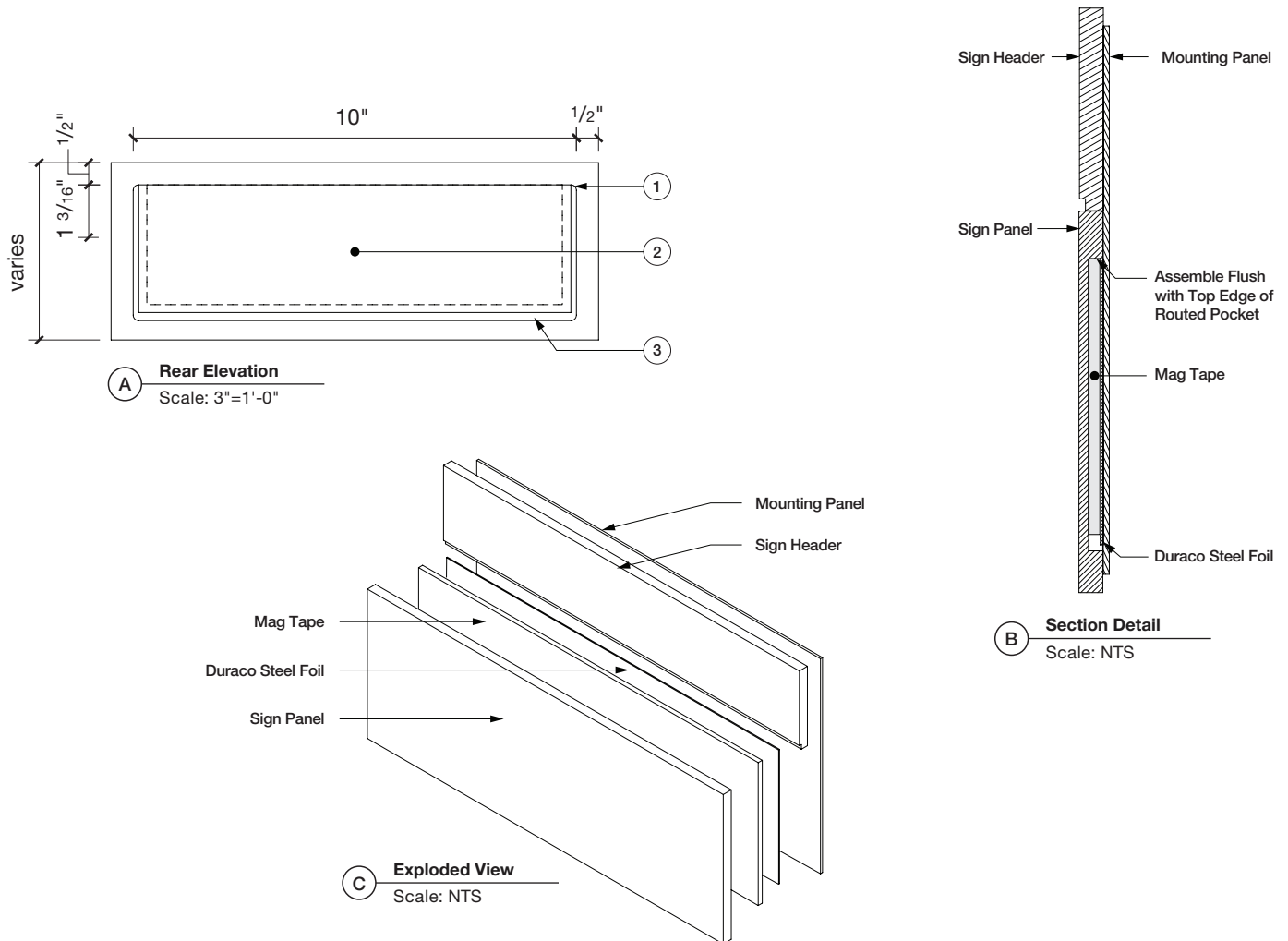
**Note:** Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.

Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

[See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**D503.4A — Construction Detail**

**1 Construction Detail: D503.4A**  
 Scale: As Noted

**Detail applies to following signs:**

ST501  
 ST502  
 ST503  
 ST510  
 ST534  
 ST535  
 ST536

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" radius with 0.150" Deep Routed Pocket.

**2. Mag Tape**

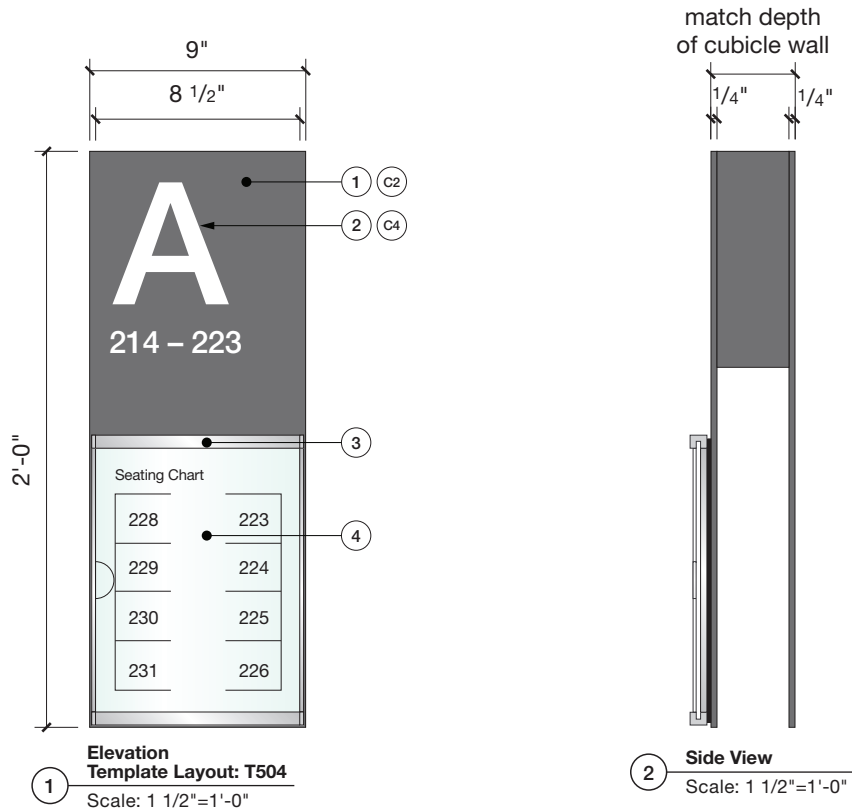
1/8" Mag Tape to be Centered Left to Right and flush with the Top Edge of the Pocket.

**3. Duraco Steel Foil**

Duraco Steel Foil to be Centered Left to Right and flush with the Top Edge of the Pocket.

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

## D504 — Open Office Cluster ID



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST504

**1. Sign Frame**

1/4" thk fabricated acrylic frame to match color as noted to mount over existing cubicle partition.

**2. Copy**

Digitally printed copy to match as noted.

**3. APCO Insert: FVS1185(H)TA**

Top Access with Thumb Slots for Side Access (Top, Left, Bottom, Right), I.D. Size: 11"(h) x 8 1/2"(w), Holder Shape: Square, Color: Natural Satin.

**4. Sign Insert**

Part Code: FV-CL (ClearLens), Size: 11"(h) x 8 1.2"(w), Part color: Clear (Insert Provided by UCSF)

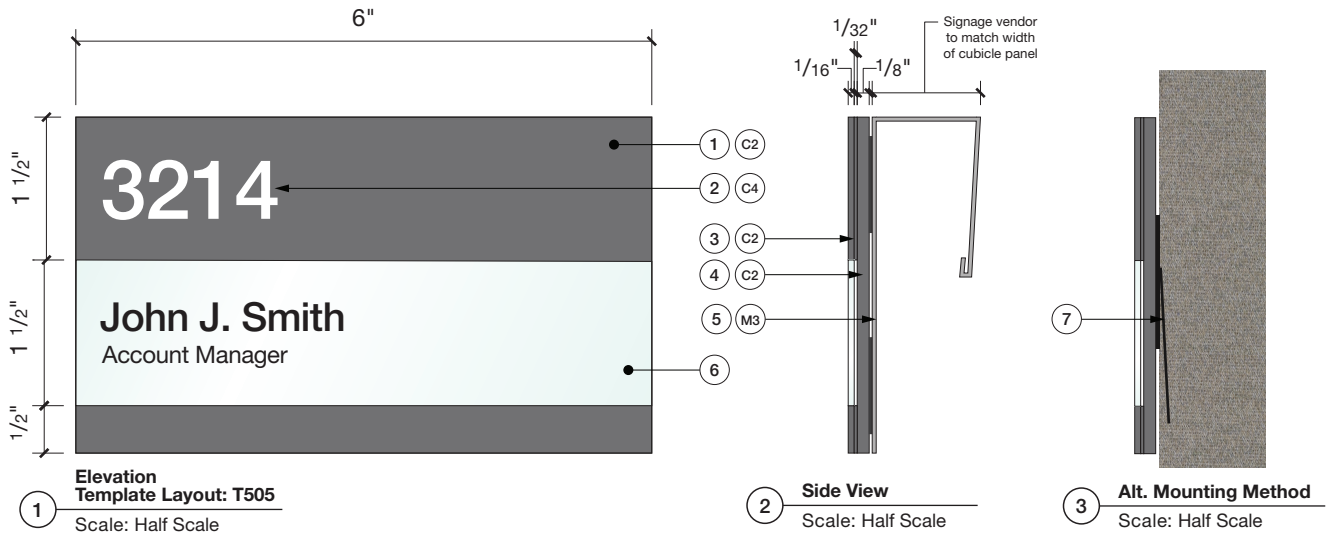
Attach to Sign Frame with low profile VHB tape.

See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## D505 — Open Office Occupant ID



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST505

**1. Sign Panel**

1/16" thk clear acrylic Sign Panel masked and painted to match color as noted.

**2. Number**

Digitally printed copy to match as noted.

**3. Spacer**

1/32" thk acrylic spacer painted to match color as noted.

**4. Sign Backer**

1/8" thk acrylic Sign Backer painted to match color as noted. Mounted to Cubicle Holder with 1/32" VHB tape.

**5. Cubicle Holder**

0.40" thk aluminum angled inward to hold tightly to workstation panel and crimped upward at bottom to decrease risk of injury. Paint to match color as noted.

**6. Paper Insert**

Paper Insert provided by UCSF.

**7. Partition Pin**

(2) 1 5/8" pins with adhesive square backing applied to back of sign panel.

Office Sign Company

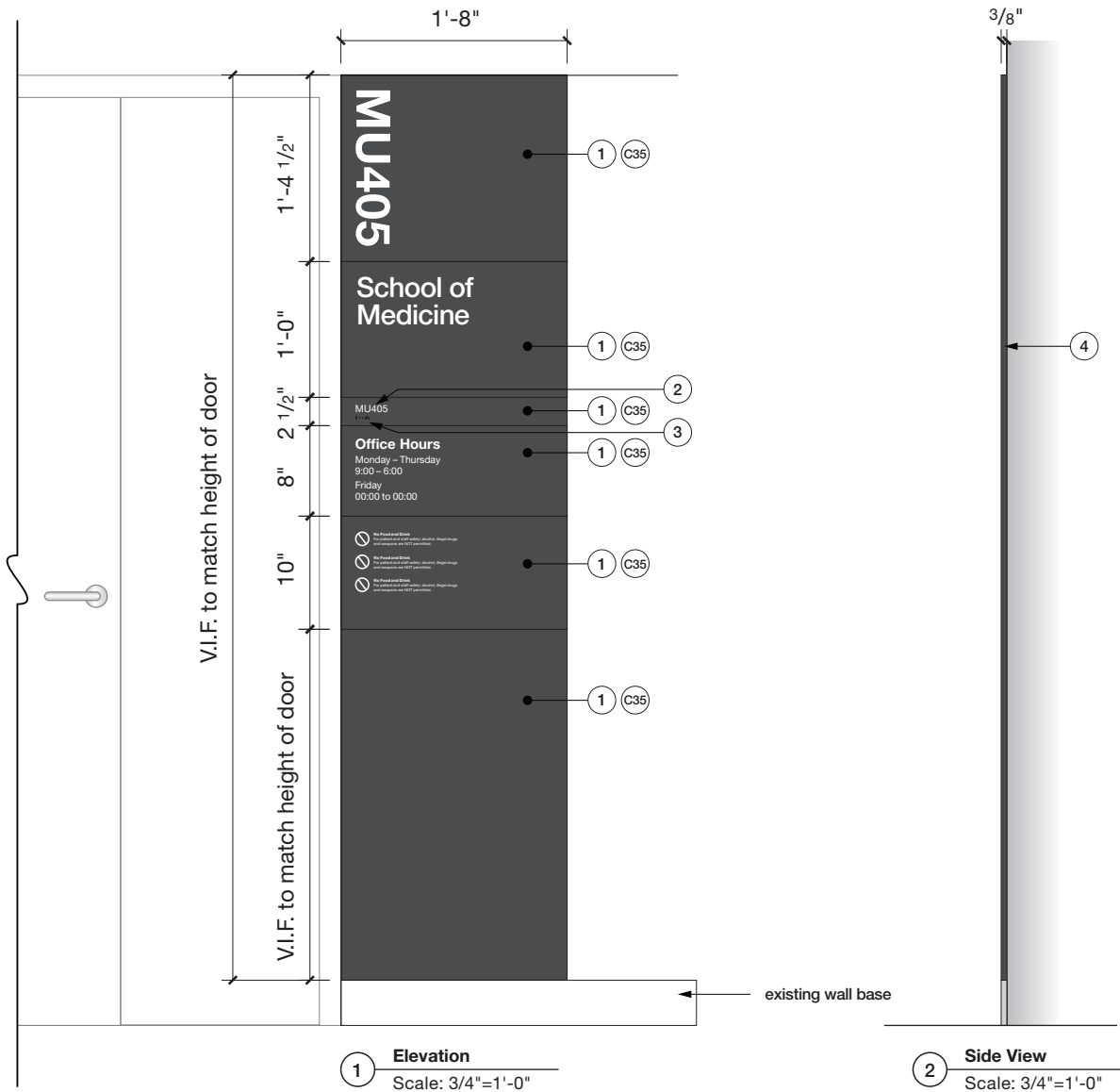
Sign Part Number: 1.75\_ACS\_PINS

See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## D507 — Department ID Panel



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST507

### 1. Message Panels

1/8" thk acrylic message panels. Chamfer all edges with a continuous 1/32" bevel. Attach to face panel with VHB tape. Graphics to be single-sheet digitally printed vinyl applique adhered to face of panel (except for ADA panel, see spec below); Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold, 65 Medium and 55 Roman for messages.

### 2. ADA Copy

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy. Letter face to be hot stamped to match as noted.

### 3. Braille

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

### 4. Sign Holder

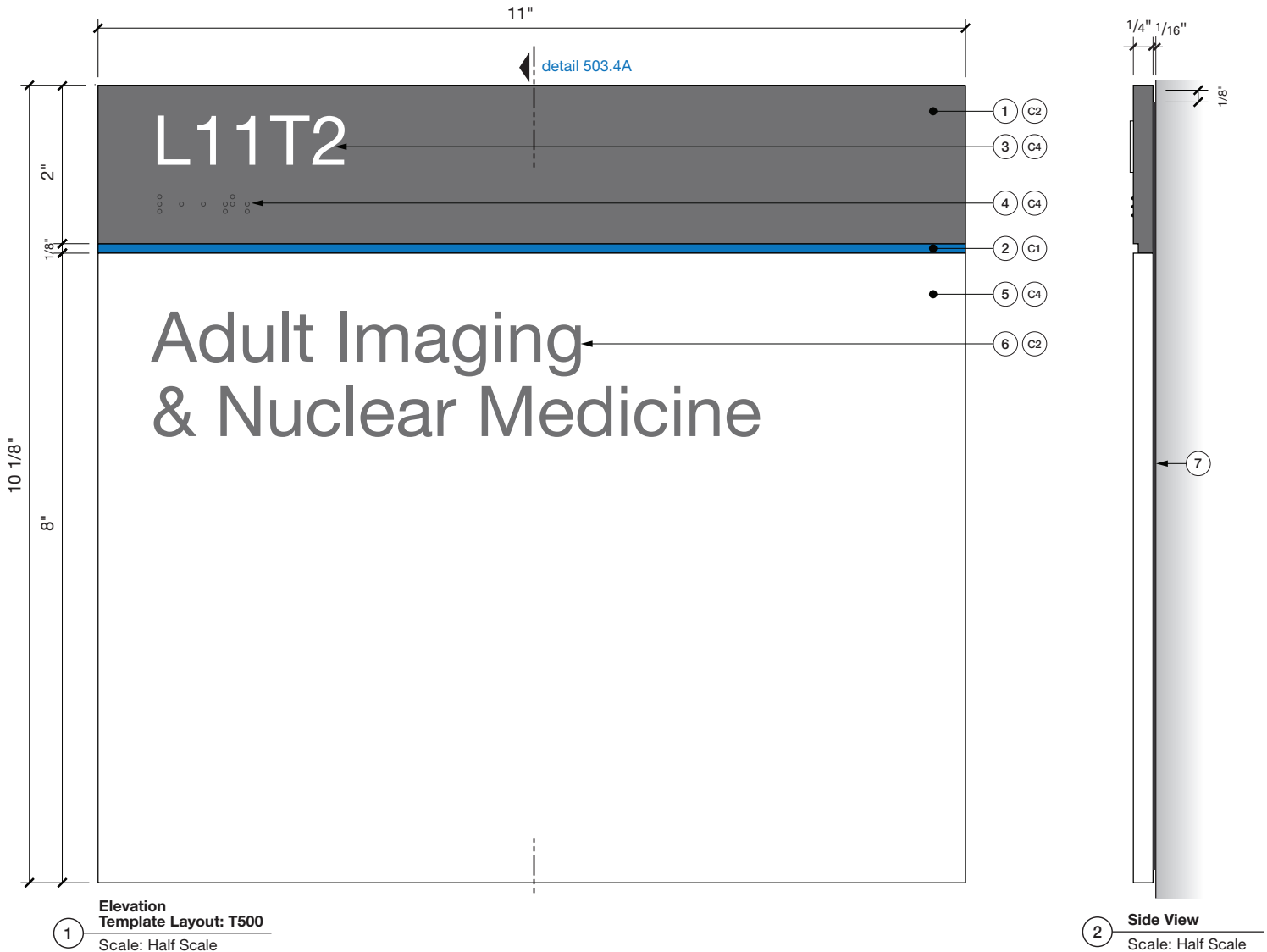
3/8" thk acrylic panel, paint visible surfaces to match color as noted. Mount assembled unit to wall with VHB and silicone.

See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## D510 — Department ID



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST510](#)

**1. Sign Header**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth.

**2. Accent Bar**

1/16" deep routed reveal in acrylic sign panel, paint reveal to match color as noted.

**3. Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**4. Braille**

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

**5. Sign Panel**

Assemble the Sign Panel, Duraco Steel Foil, and Mag Tape. Remove the adhesive liner from the Mag Tape and then attach the Sign Panel to the Back Panel with the top edge of the Sign Panel flush with the bottom edge of the Sign Header. See cross section view.

**6. Copy**

Digitally printed copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman, upper and lower case, color to match as noted.

**7. Back Panel**

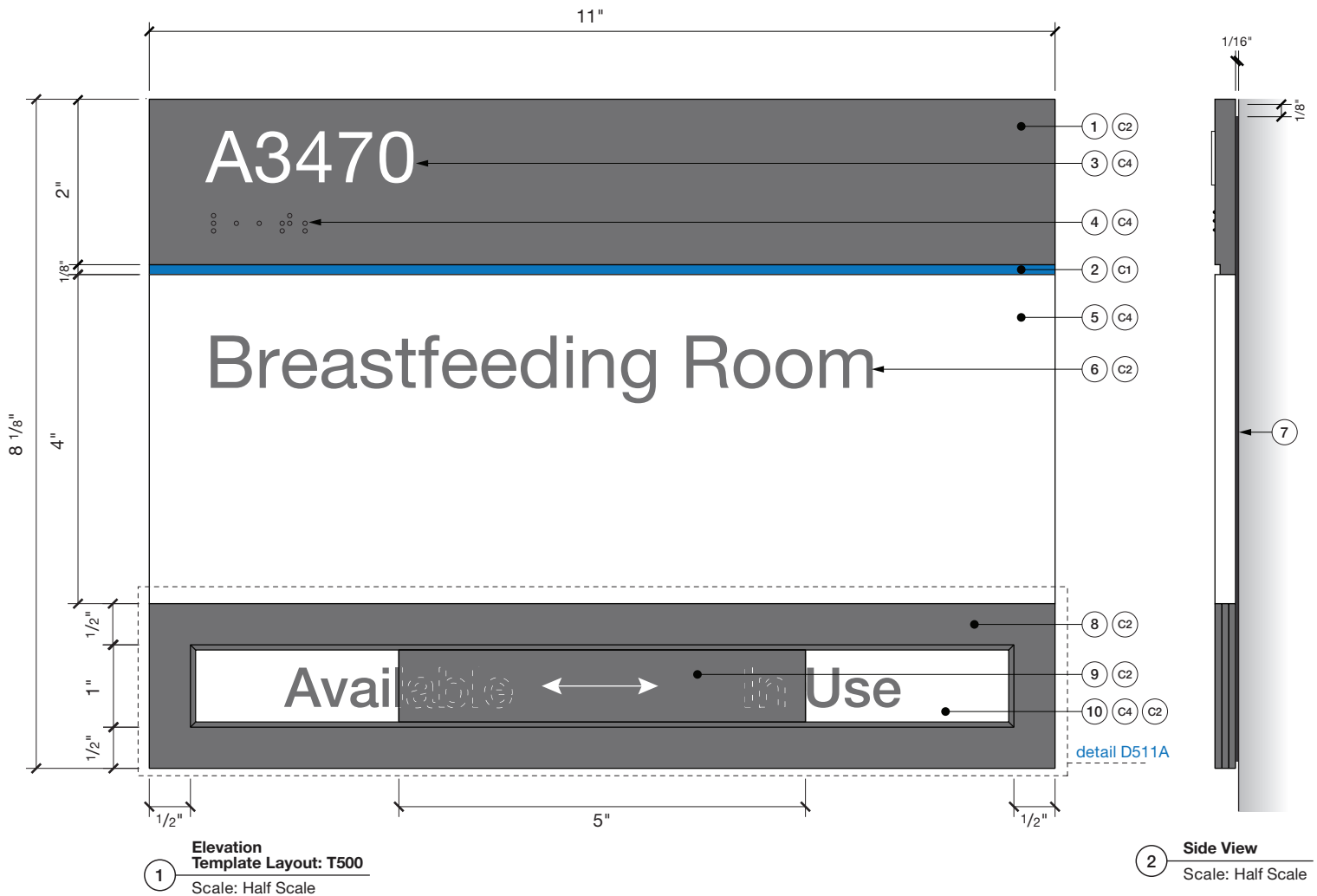
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Sign panels mount to Back Panel with low profile clear VHB Tape.

**Note:** Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**D511 — Room ID with In-Use Component****Detail applies to following sign:**  
ST511

**Note:** Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

**1. Sign Header**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth.

**2. Accent Bar**

1/16" deep routed reveal in acrylic sign panel, paint reveal to match color as noted.

**3. Header Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman.

**4. Braille**

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

**5. Sign Panel**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.

**6. Message Copy**

Direct printed copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman. Note: If tracking is required, do not exceed -20 tracking. Typesetting is the responsibility of the fabricator (not UCSF).

**7. Backplate**

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.

**8. Slider Plate**

"In use" slider assembly painted to match color as noted. Position below sign. Mount to Backplate with VHB tape.

**9. Slider**

Slider to be painted as noted (Arrow does not print).

**10. Slider Copy**

Backing with digitally printed area to match color as noted with digitally printed copy, "Available" and "In Use", to match as noted.

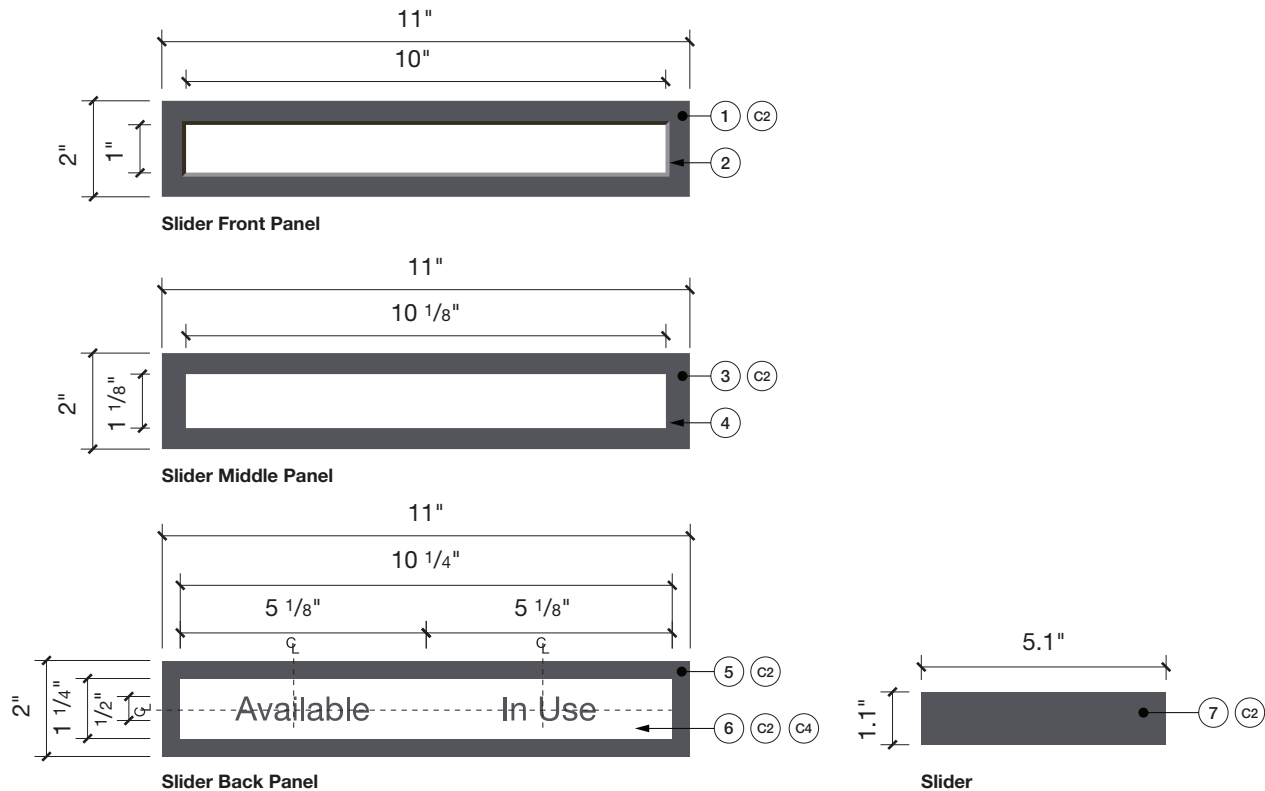
[See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



## D511A — Construction Detail



## 1 Construction Detail: D511A

Scale: 3"=1'-0"

## Detail applies to following signs:

ST511  
ST518**1. Slider Front Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic panel with face and sides painted to match color as noted. Smooth finish all edges. Mounted to Slider Middle Panel with low profile clear VHB tape.

**2. Front Panel Bevel**

1" x 10" cut-out with half bevel.

**3. Slider Middle Panel**

1/16" thk acrylic panel with face & sides painted to match color as noted. Smooth finish all edges. Mounted to Slider Middle Panel with low profile clear VHB tape.

**4. Front Panel Bevel**

1 1/8" x 10 1/8" cut-out.

**5. Slider Back Panel**

1/16" thk acrylic panel with face & sides painted to match color as noted. Smooth finish all edges. Mounted to Slider Middle Panel with low profile clear VHB tape.

**6. Copy / Message Background**

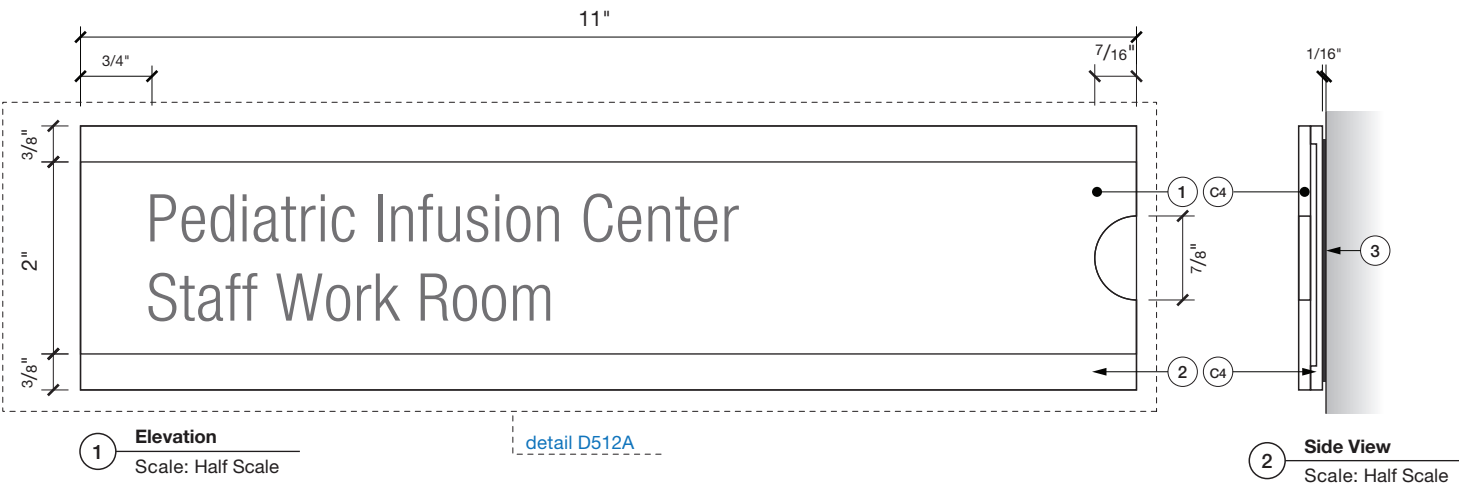
1 1/4" x 10 1/4" digitally printed white background. Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman.

**7. Slider**

1/16" thk acrylic panel with face and sides painted to match color as noted. Smooth finish all edges. Placed in cut-out in Slider Middle Panel at assembly.

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

D512 — Room ID with Office Component



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST512

- 1. Front Panel**  
1/8" thk clear non-glare acrylic. Front panel to be masked 3/8" from top and bottom and painted to match color as noted. Permanent mount to Back Panel using clear VHB Tape.
- 2. Back Panel**  
1/8" thk clear non-glare acrylic routed channel 2 5/16" x 11"; 3/16" from top and 1/4" from bottom. All exposed edges to be painted to match color as noted. Permanent mount to Back Panel using clear VHB Tape.

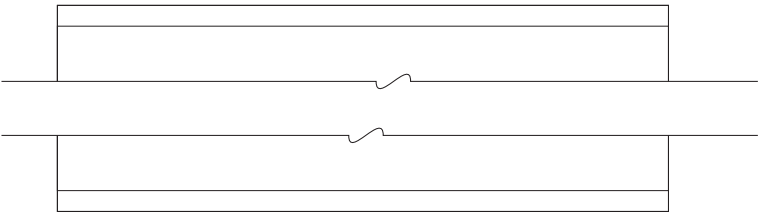
- 3. Backplate**  
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Position below sign.
- 4. Insert**  
1mm thk white sintra.
- 5. Copy**  
Digitally printed copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 47 Light Condensed, upper and lower case.

See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

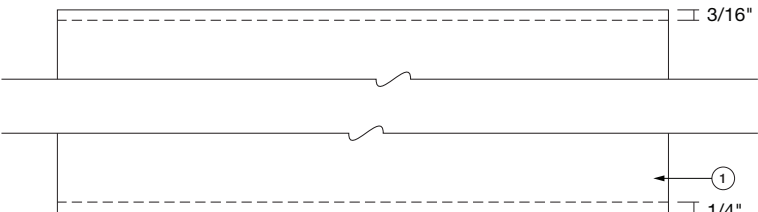
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

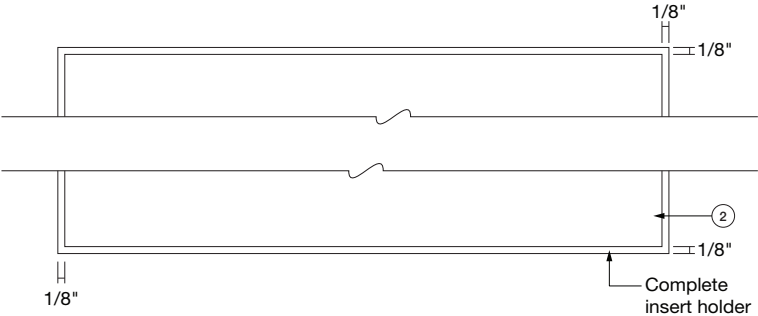
D512A — Construction Detail



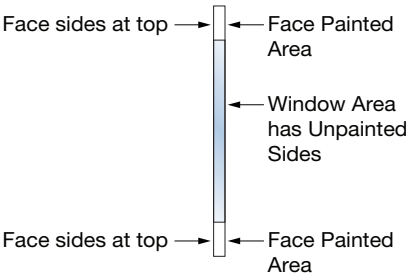
Front Panel



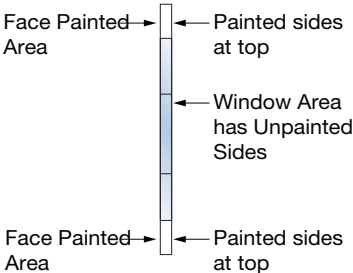
Back Panel



Back of Sign with Mounting Panel



A Front Panel Side View from Left  
Scale: NTS

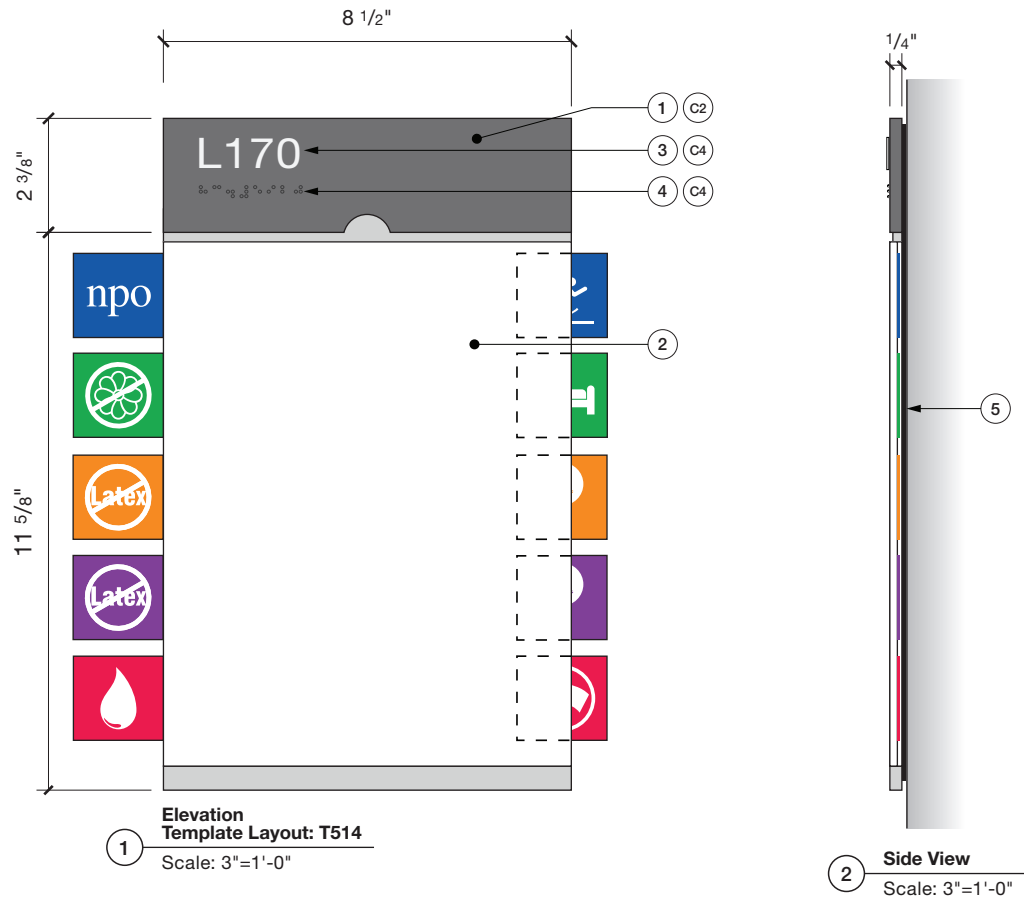


B Front Panel Side View from Right  
Scale: NTS

1 Construction Detail: D512A  
Scale: NTS

Detail applies to following signs: ST512 ST517	<b>1. Back Panel Routed Channel</b> Routed Channel (indicated by dashed lines): 2 5/16" x 11"  <b>2. Mounting Panel</b> Complete insert holder is mounted to the mounting panel using clear VHB tape. Black mounting panel (shown in white for clarity)	<b>Note:</b> Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.
--	---	--

## D514 — Patient Room ID with Care Messages



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST514](#)

### 1. Sign Header

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match PPP Graphite. Finish all edges smooth.

### 2. Tab Panel

Peter Pepper Products ICON Healthcare Alert Signage, Model #C10 (C8 shown) with CP and standard height rectilinear Header Panel. Hinged panel door color to match PPP Soft White. C10 = 8.5w x 15h sign with 10 Icon Tabs

### 3. Header Copy

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman.

### 4. Braille

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

### 5. Backplate

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount all components to Backplate with clear VHB tape. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**Note:** Patient room identification sign to be provided by:

Peter Pepper Products  
17929 S. Susana Road,  
Compton, CA 90224  
800.496.0204 or  
[www.peterpepper.com/icon](http://www.peterpepper.com/icon)

ICON Tabs are as Follows:

Top Left ICON/Color - 2 Naval Blue  
L2 - SPECIAL  
L3 - \*SPECIAL\*  
L4 - \*SPECIAL\*  
Bottom Left - \*SPECIAL\*  
Top Right - \*SPECIAL\*

R2 - \*SPECIAL\*

R3 - \*SPECIAL\*

R4 - \*SPECIAL\*

Bottom Right - \*SPECIAL\*

SPECIAL ICONS SPELLED OUT

NPO - navala blue;

Fall Precautions - orange;

Consult In Progress - green;

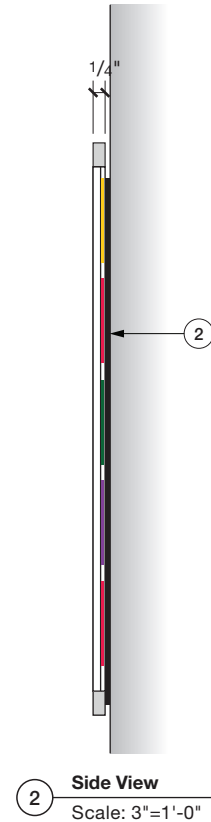
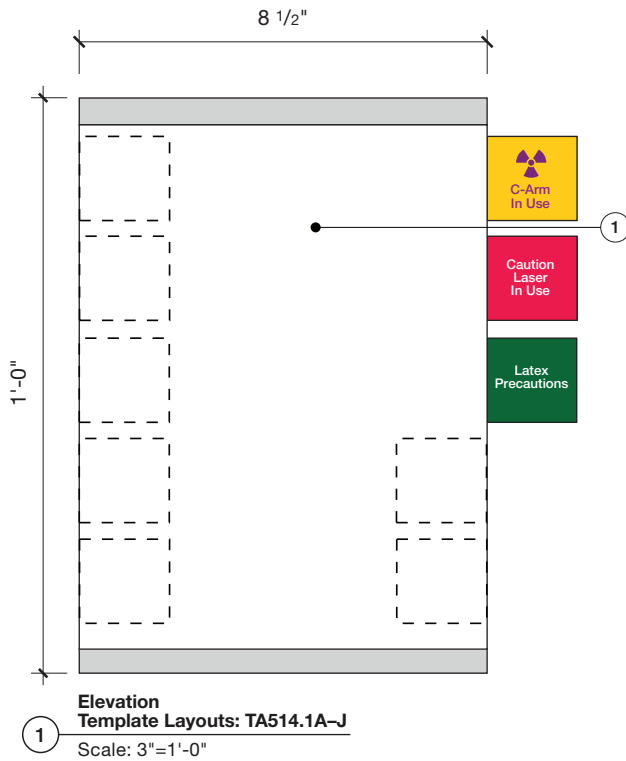
Please Do Not Disturb - red.

[See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## D514.1 — OR Room ID with Alert Messages



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST514.1

### 1. Tab Panel

Peter Pepper Products ICON Healthcare Alert Signage, Model #C10 (C8 shown) with CP and standard height rectilinear Header Panel. Hinged panel door color to match PPP Soft White. C10 = 8.5w x 15h sign with 10 Icon Tabs

### 2. Backplate

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount all components to Backplate with clear VHB tape. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**Note:** Patient room identification sign to be provided by:

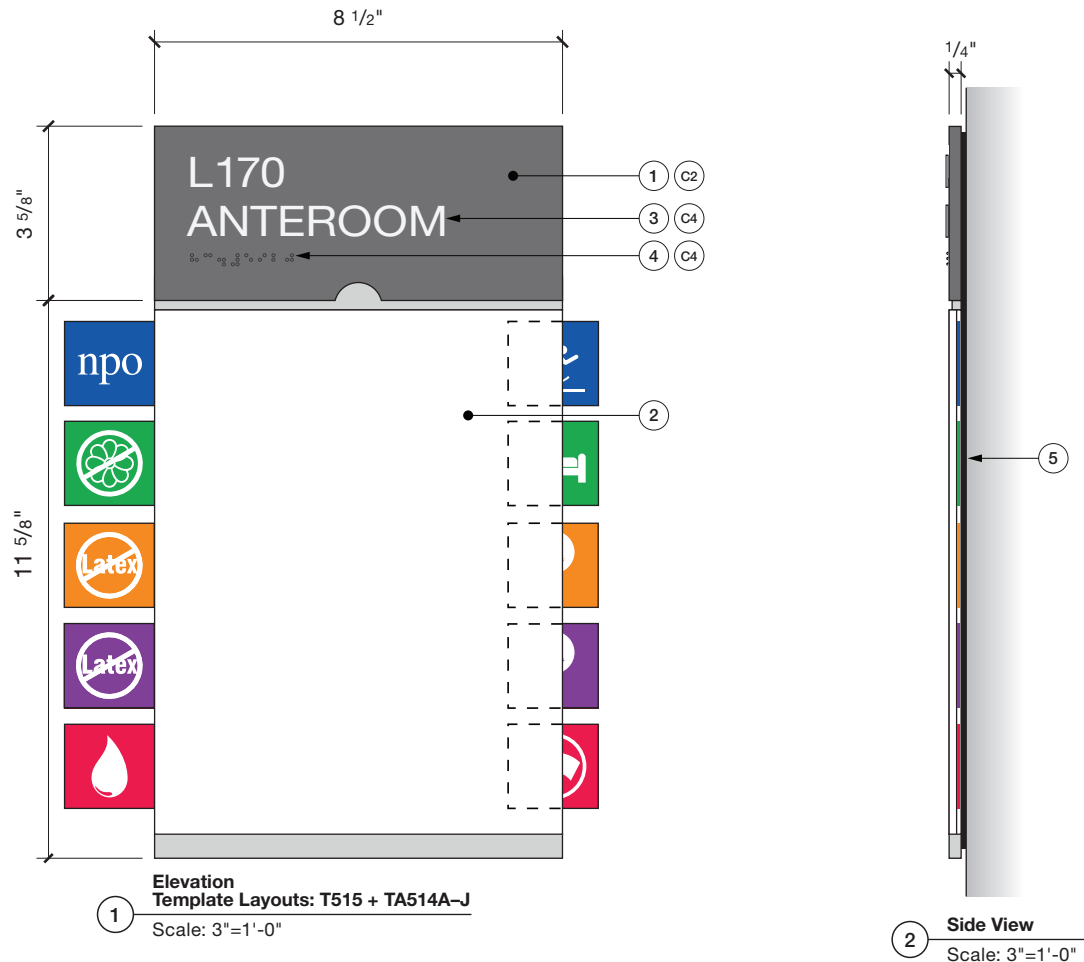
Peter Pepper Products  
17929 S. Susana Road,  
Compton, CA 90224  
800.496.0204 or  
[www.peterpepper.com/icon](http://www.peterpepper.com/icon)

See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D515 — Isolation/Anteroom Patient Room ID with Care Messages



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST515

#### 1. Sign Header

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match PPP Graphite. Finish all edges smooth.

#### 2. Tab Panel

Peter Pepper Products ICON Healthcare Alert Signage, Model #C10 (C8 shown) with CP and standard height rectilinear Header Panel. Hinged panel door color to match PPP Soft White. C10 = 8.5w x 15h sign with 10 Icon Tabs

#### 3. Header Copy

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman.

#### 4. Braille

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

#### 5. Backplate

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount all components to Backplate with clear VHB tape. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**Note:** Patient room identification sign to be provided by:

Peter Pepper Products  
17929 S. Susana Road,  
Compton, CA 90224  
800.496.0204 or

[www.peterpepper.com/icon](http://www.peterpepper.com/icon)

ICON Tabs are as Follows:

Top Left ICON/Color - 2 Naval Blue  
L2 - SPECIAL  
L3 - \*SPECIAL\*  
L4 - \*SPECIAL\*  
Bottom Left - \*SPECIAL\*

Top Right - \*SPECIAL\*

R2 - \*SPECIAL\*

R3 - \*SPECIAL\*

R4 - \*SPECIAL\*

Bottom Right - \*SPECIAL\*

SPECIAL ICONS SPELLED OUT

NPO - navala blue;

Fall Precautions - orange;

Consult In Progress - green;

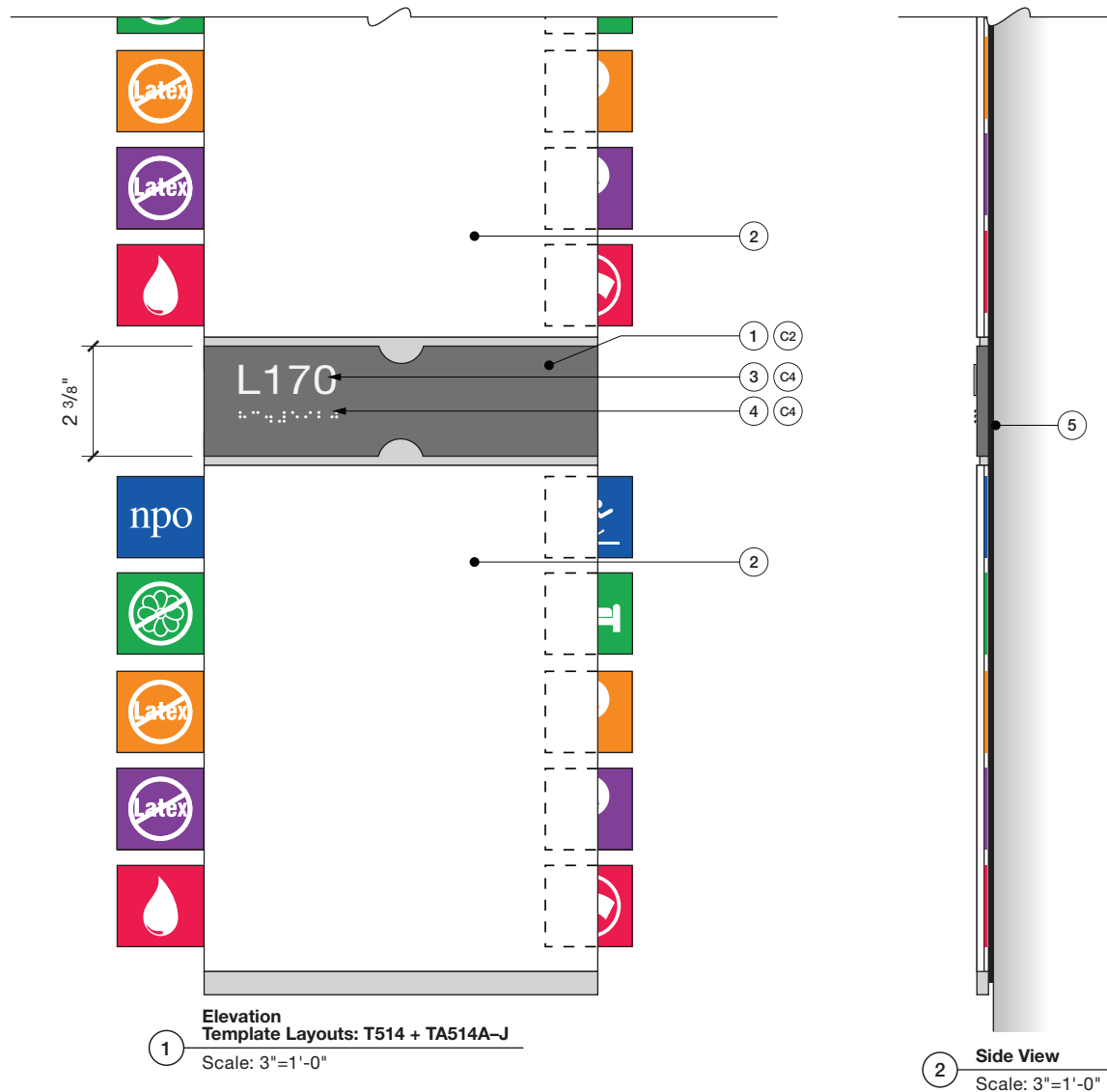
Please Do Not Disturb - red.

[See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## D516 — Dual Patient Room ID with Care Messages



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST516](#)

**1. Sign Header**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match PPP Graphite. Finish all edges smooth.

**2. Tab Panel**

Peter Pepper Products ICON Healthcare Alert Signage, Model #C10 (C8 shown) with CP and standard height rectilinear Header Panel. Hinged panel door color to match PPP Soft White. C10 = 8.5w x 15h sign with 10 Icon Tabs

**3. Header Copy**

Direct printed 1/32" raised tactile copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 55 Roman.

**4. Braille**

Clear raster braille beads. California Grade II Braille. Beads to be domed at a minimum tactile surface height of .6mm.

**5. Backplate**

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Mount all components to Backplate with clear VHB tape. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**Note:** Patient room identification sign to be provided by:

Peter Pepper Products  
17929 S. Susana Road,  
Compton, CA 90224  
800.496.0204 or

[www.peterpepper.com/icon](http://www.peterpepper.com/icon)

ICON Tabs are as Follows:

Top Left ICON/Color - 2 Naval Blue  
L2 - SPECIAL  
L3 - \*SPECIAL\*  
L4 - \*SPECIAL\*

Bottom Left - \*SPECIAL\*  
Top Right - \*SPECIAL\*  
R2 - \*SPECIAL\*  
R3 - \*SPECIAL\*  
R4 - \*SPECIAL\*  
Bottom Right - \*SPECIAL\*

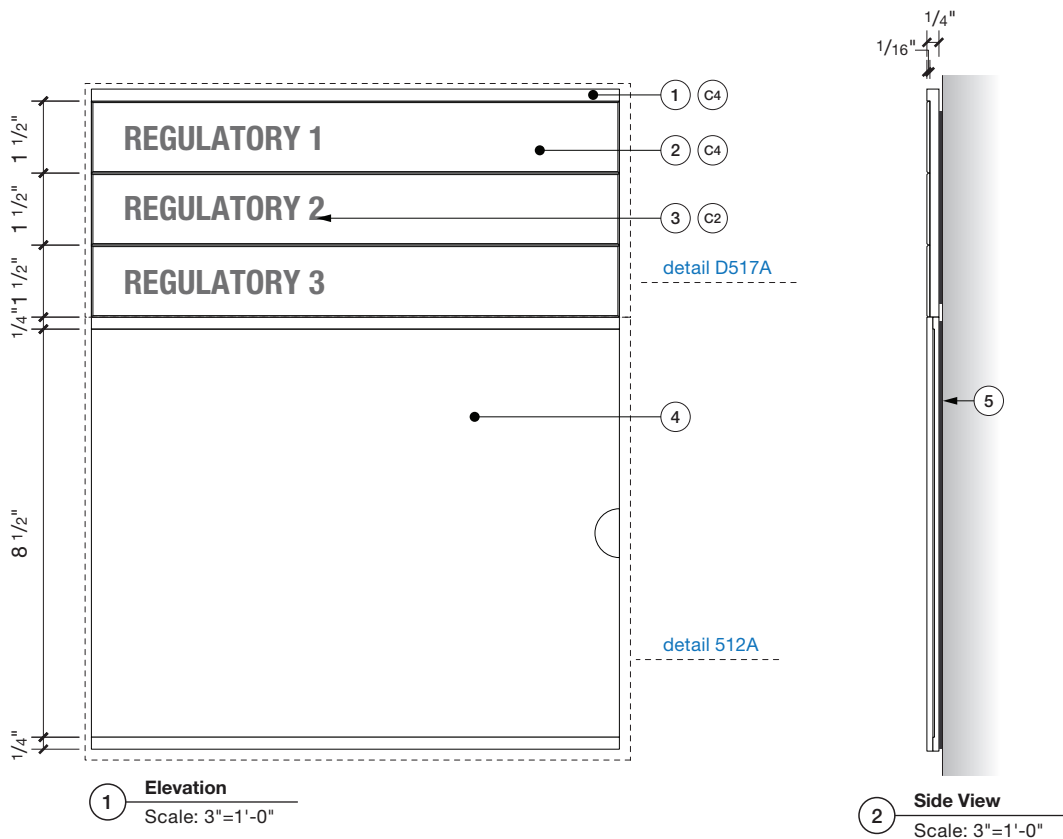
SPECIAL ICONS SPELLED OUT  
NPO - navala blue;  
Fall Precautions - orange;  
Consult In Progress - green;  
Please Do Not Disturb - red.

[See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

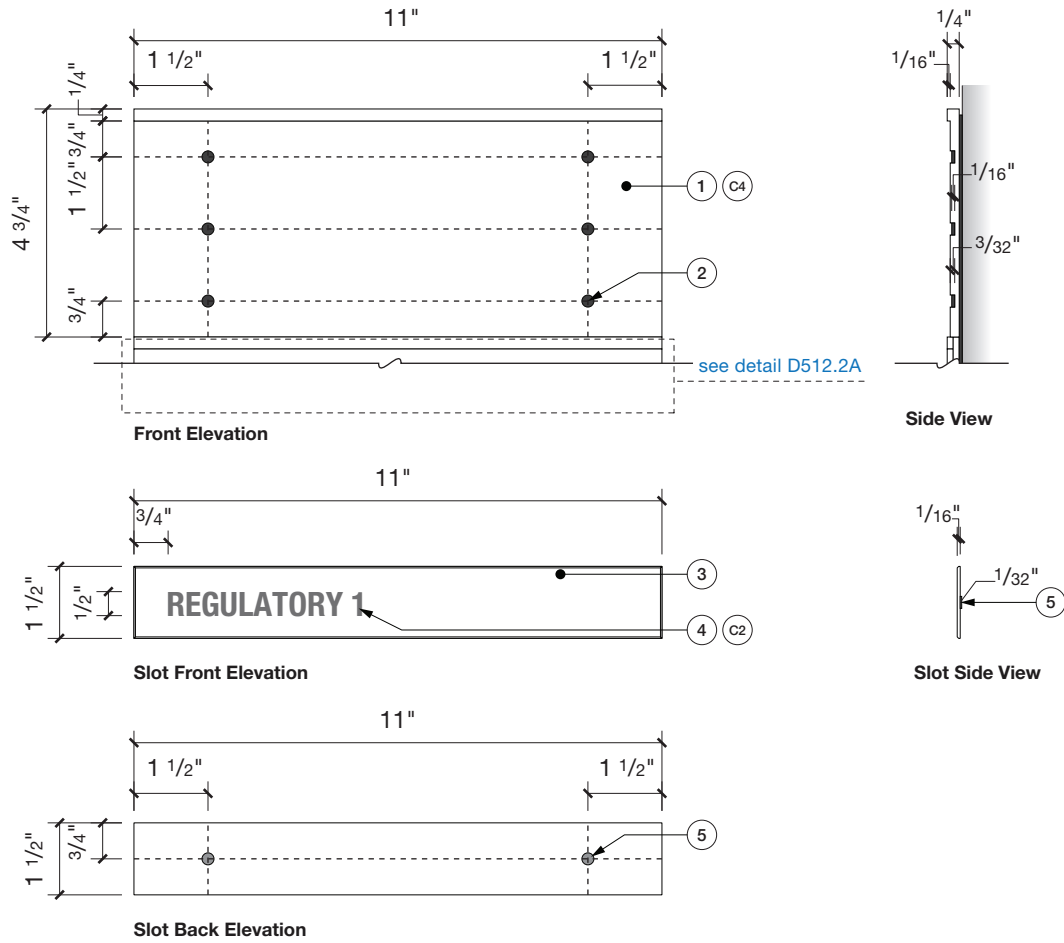
[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

D517 — Lab ID Sign



<p>Detail applies to following sign:</p> <p>ST517</p>	<p><b>1. Sign Panel</b> 1/4" thk routed out acrylic panel, painted all sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth.</p> <p><b>2. Slot Panel</b> 1/16" thk removable acrylic panel mounted flush within Sign Panel with Steel Disk. Paint to match color as required.</p> <p><b>3. Copy</b> Digitally printed copy and Symbol to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 77 Bold Condensed, upper and lower case, color to match as noted.</p>	<p><b>4. 8.5" x 11" Insert</b> Reference D512 and D512A for construction details. 1mm thk white sintra.</p> <p><b>5. Backplate</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Sign panels mount to Back Panel with low profile 3M Acrylic VHB Tape 4905/0.20"/Clear.</p>	<p><b>Note:</b> Sign to be fabricated as two separate pieces, parts "1" and "4". Both pieces to be mounted to 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with VHB tape. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.</p> <div><p>See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use</p><p>See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.</p><p>See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type</p></div>
---	---	--	--



**D517A — Construction Detail**

1 **Construction Detail: D517A**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following signs:  
ST517

**1. Sign Panel**

1/4" thk routed out acrylic panel, painted all sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth.

**2. Magnets**

1/4" x 1/16" neodymium magnet, rout and epoxy into Sign Panel.

**3. Slot Panel**

1/16" thk removable acrylic panel mounted flush within Sign Panel with Steel Disk. Paint to match color as required.

**4. Copy**

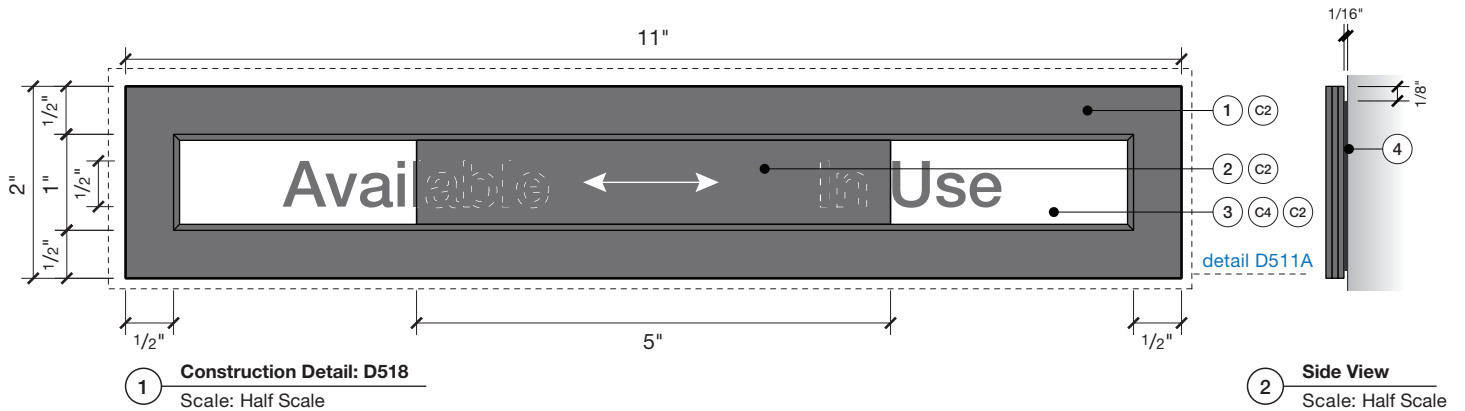
Digitally printed copy and Symbol to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 77 Bold Condensed, upper and lower case, color to match as noted.

**5. Steel Disk**

1/32" thk 18GA galvanized steel, rout and epoxy into Slot Panel.

**Note:** Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

## D518 — In-Use Component



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST518](#)

### 1. Slider Plate

"In use" slider assembly painted to match color as noted. Position below sign.

### 2. Slider

Slider to be painted as noted (Arrow does not print).

### 3. Slider Copy

Backing with digitally printed area to match color as noted with digitally printed copy, "Available" and "In Use", to match color as noted.

### 4. Backplate

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Sign panels mount to Back Panel with low profile clear VHB Tape.

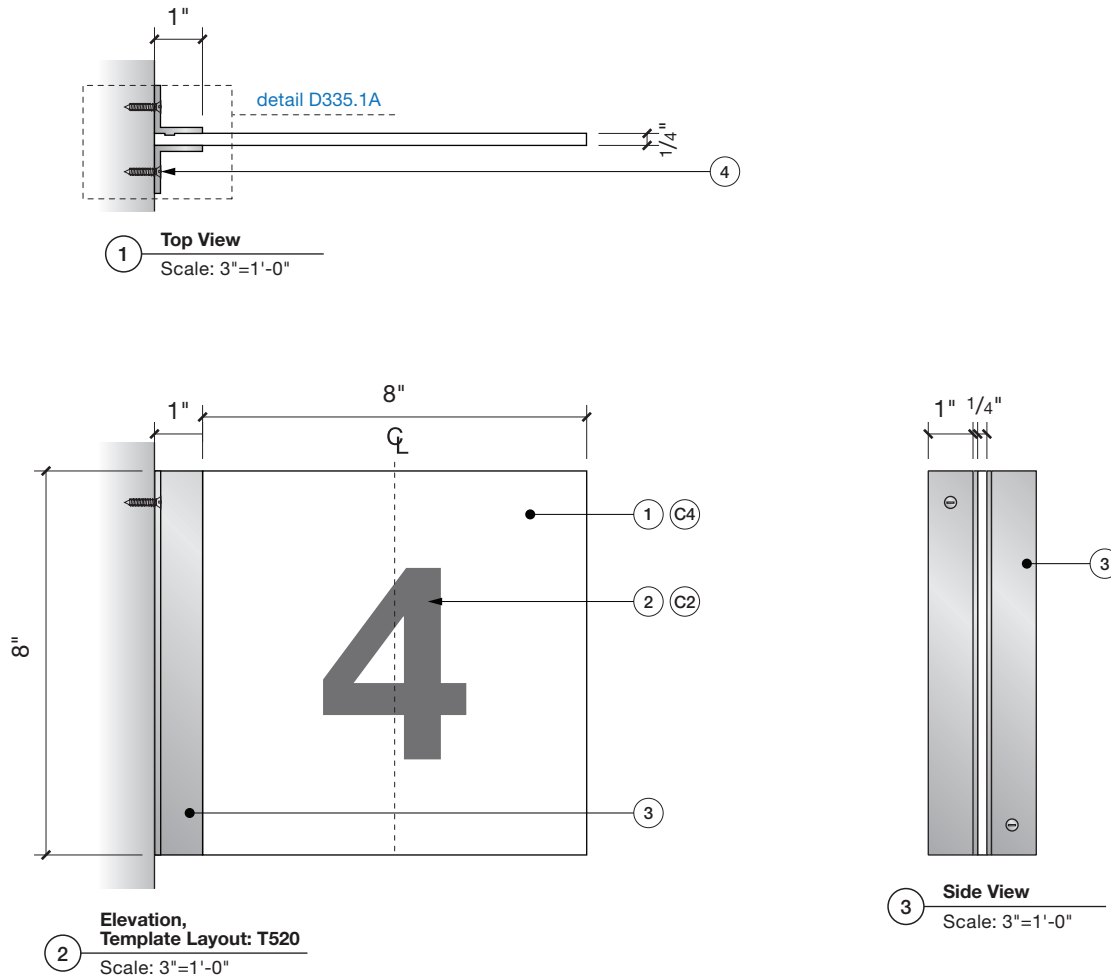
**Note:** Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape. Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## D520 — Bed/Station ID Flag



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST520

**1. Sign Panel**

Double faced 1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Use set screw through back of bracket to hold panel in place.

**2. Graphic**

Digitally printed number on both sides, to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

**3. Bracket**

7/8" aluminum bracket, w/ matte clearcoat. Mechanically fasten to wall. Mount with Hilti Toggler Bolt 3/16" with SRH Screw.

**4. Fastener**

Flathead Fastener with Mounting Anchors (2 required) and silicone.

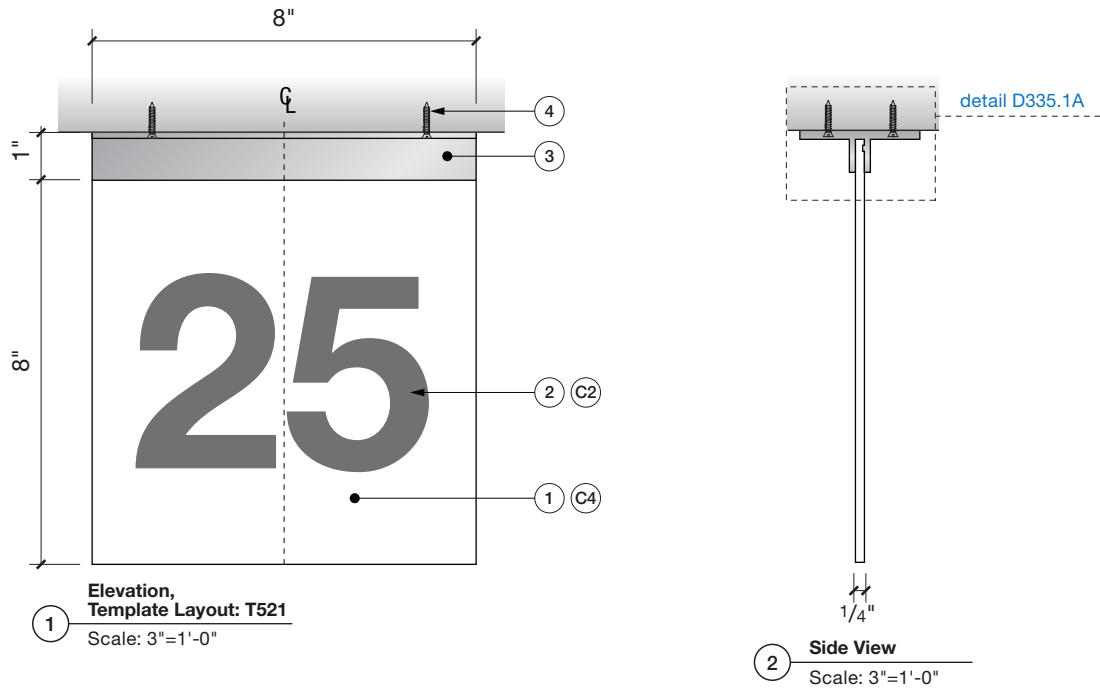
**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## D521 — Bed/Station ID Overhead



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST521

#### 1. Sign Panel

Double faced 1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Use set screw through back of bracket to hold panel in place.

#### 2. Graphic

Digitally printed number on both sides, to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue Lt Std 75 Bold.

#### 3. Bracket

7/8" aluminum bracket, w/ matte clearcoat. Mechanically fasten to wall. Mount with Hilti Toggler Bolt 3/16" with SRH Screw.

#### 4. Fastener

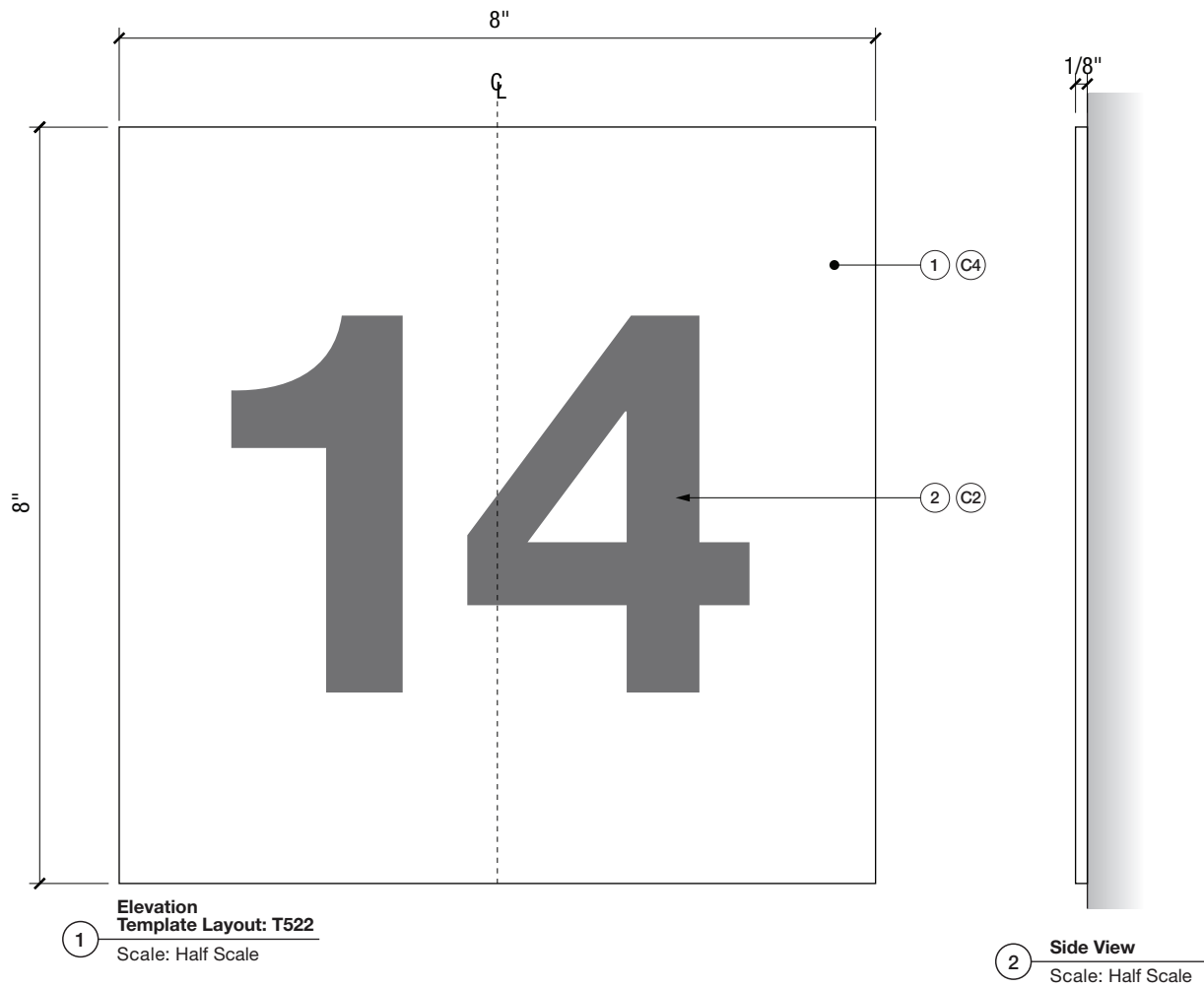
Flathead Fastener with Mounting Anchors (2 required) and silicone.

**Note:** Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Drawings with engineered details are required to be submitted by the vendor for each project.

See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D522 — Bed/Station ID Wall Mount**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST522

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic sign panel. Paint all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

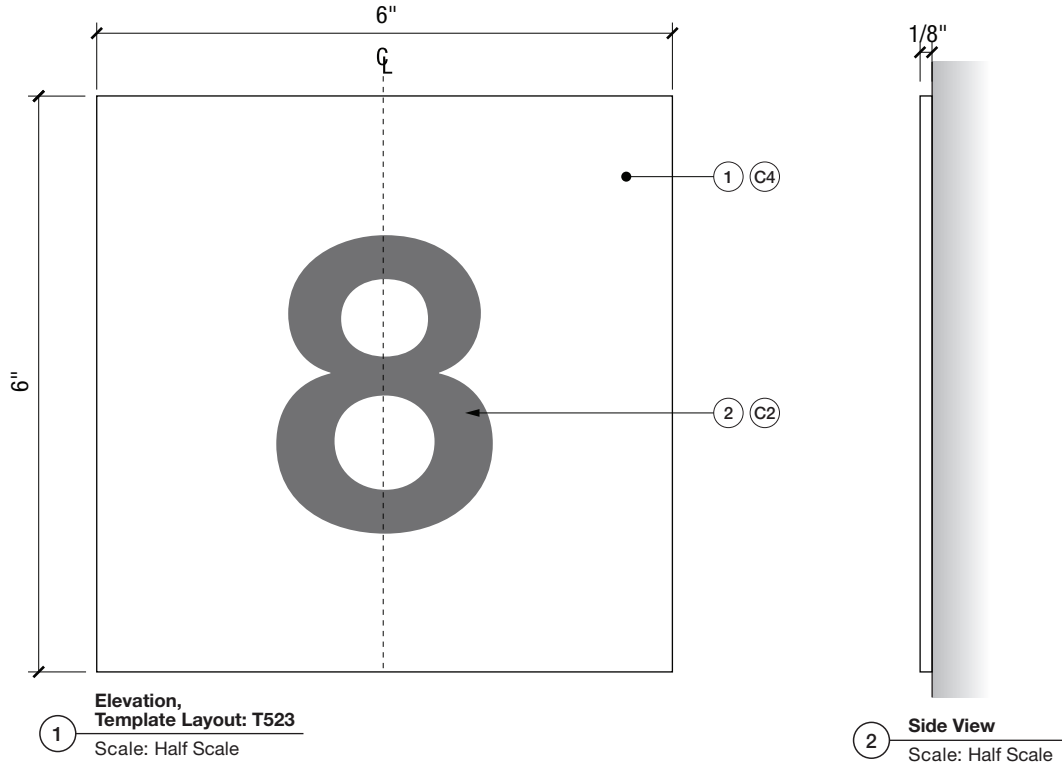
**2. Graphic**

Digitally printed number to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold. Adjust kerning for double-digit numbers as required.

See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**D523 — Chair/Station ID Wall Mount**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST523](#)

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic sign panel. Paint all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Graphic**

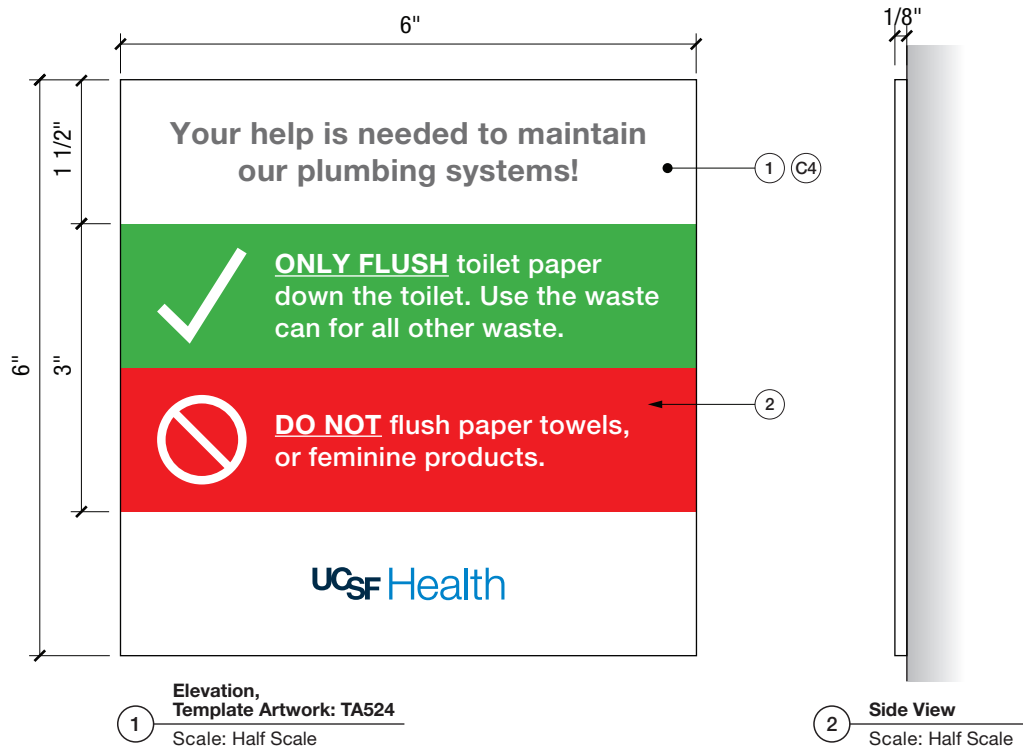
Digitally printed number to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold. Adjust kerning for double-digit numbers as required.

[See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

[See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## D524 — Sani-Wipes Restroom



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST524

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic sign panel painted all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Graphic**

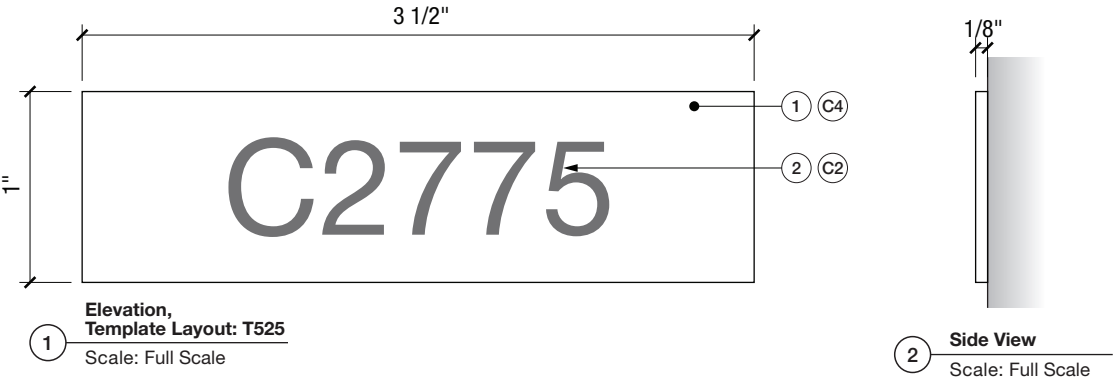
Digitally printed graphic. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 65 Medium and 75 Bold.

See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

D525 — Door Tag



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST525

- 1. Sign Panel**  
1/8" thk acrylic sign panel painted all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to door frame with low profile VHB tape.
- 2. Copy**  
Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 55 Roman.

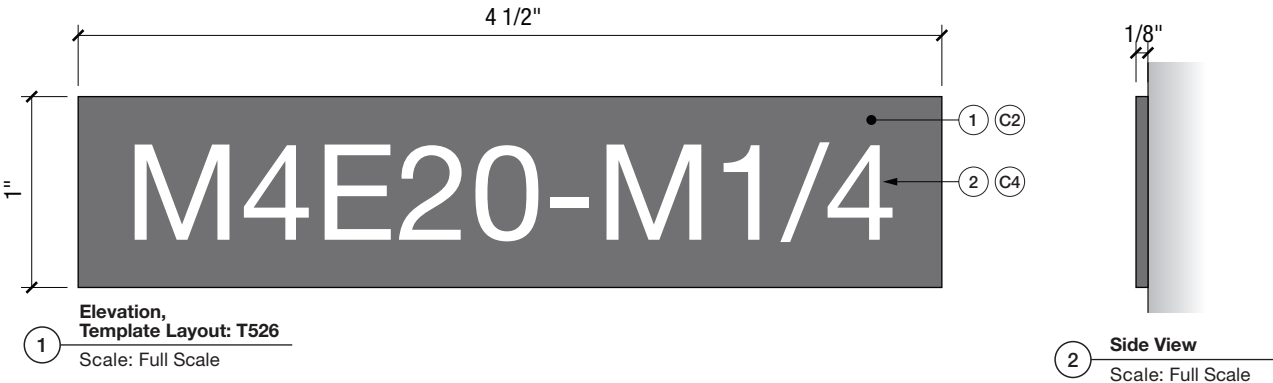
See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



D526 — Elevator Door Tag



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST526

**1. Sign Panel**  
1/8" thk acrylic sign panel painted all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Finish all edges smooth. Mount to door frame with low profile VHB tape.

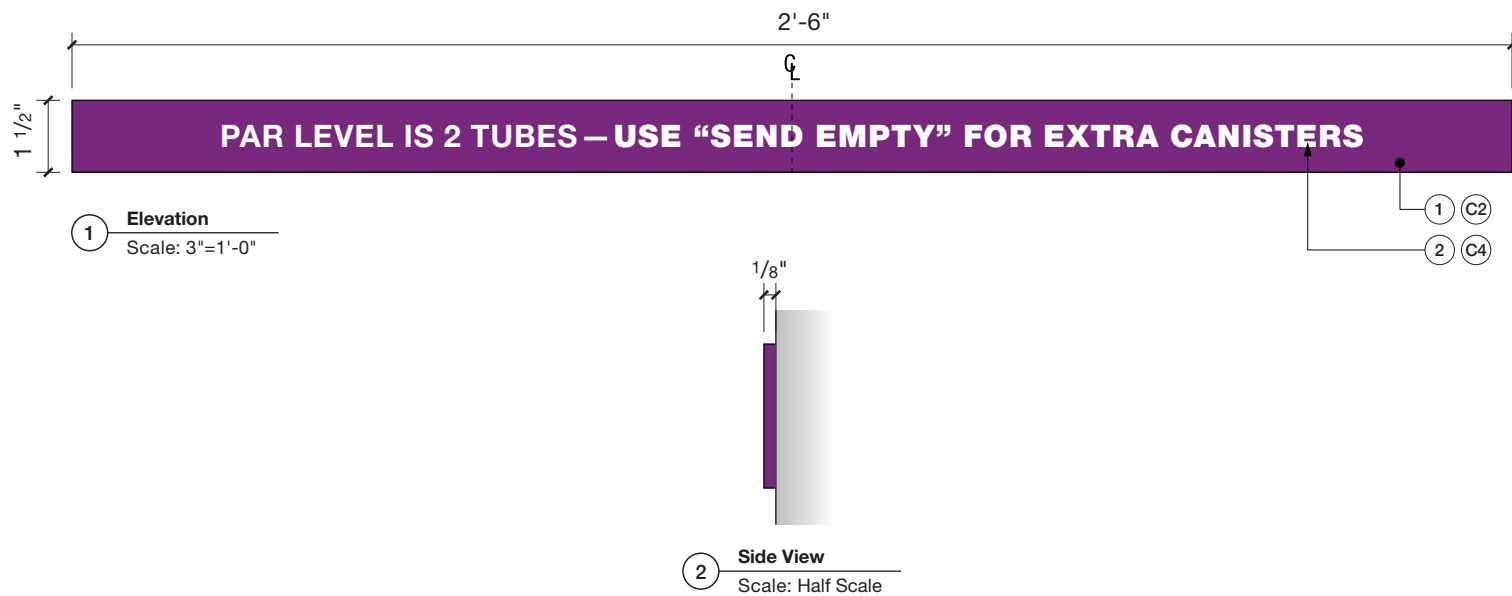
**2. Copy**  
Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 55 Roman.

See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D527 — P-Tube Station ID



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST527](#)

**1. Sign Panel**  
1/8" thk acrylic sign panel painted all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to door frame with low profile VHB tape.

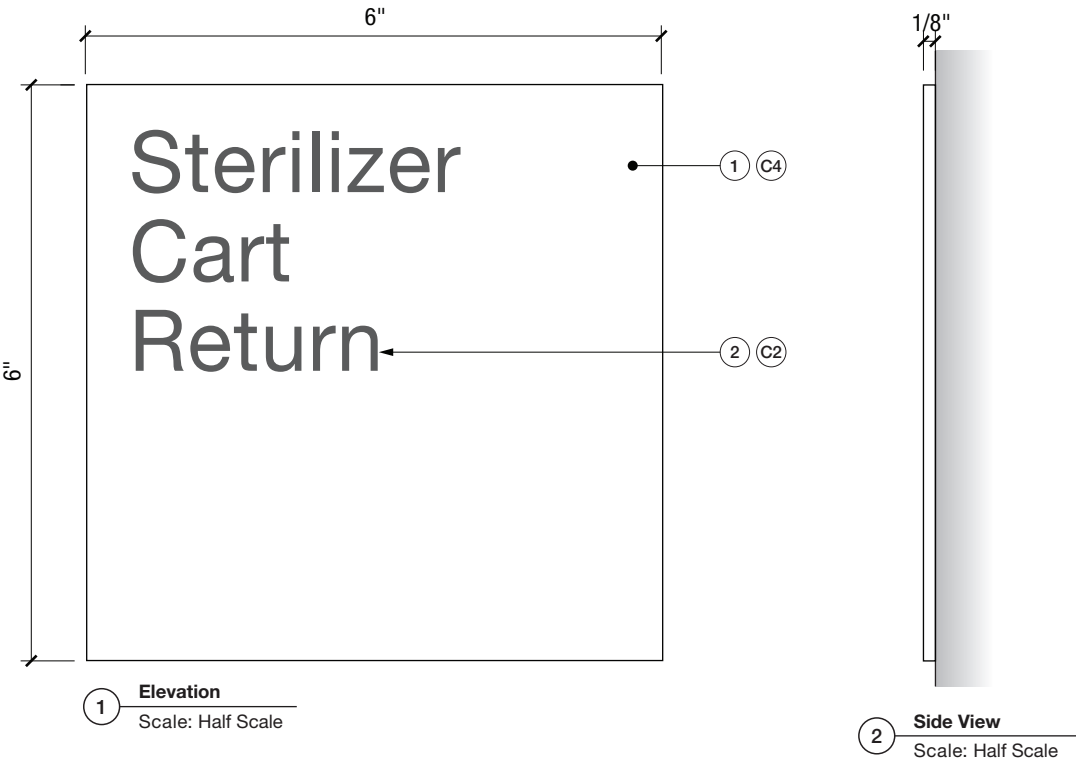
**2. Copy**  
Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 75 Bold and 95 Black.

See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

D530 — Miscellaneous Information Panel (Small)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST530

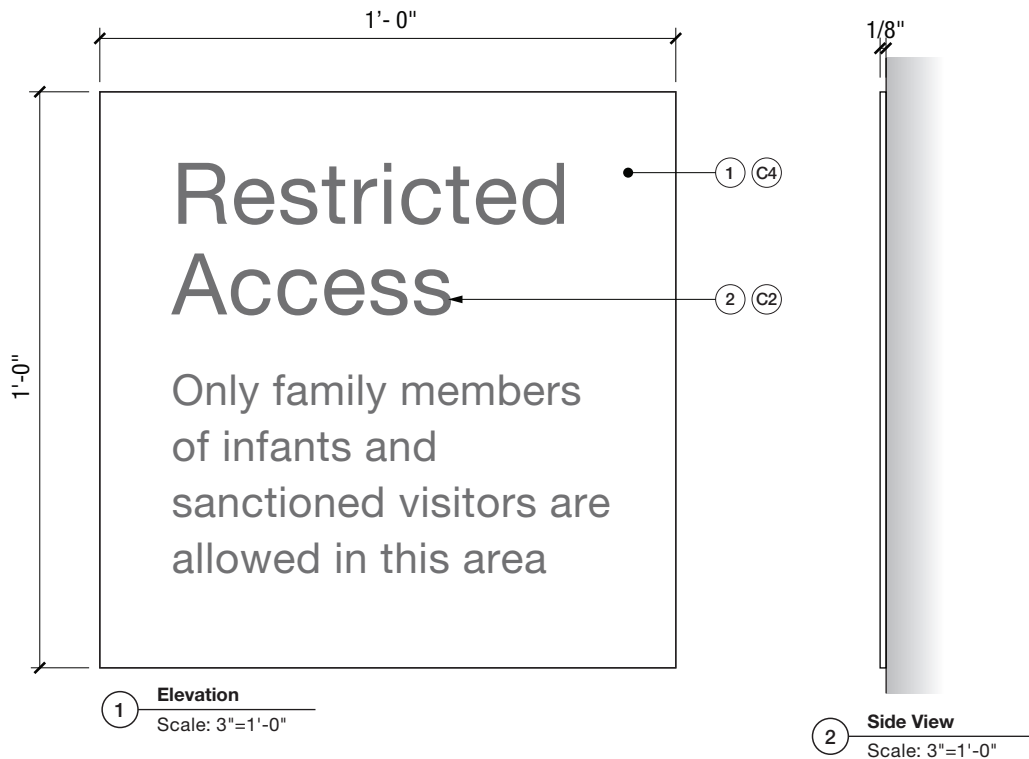
- 1. Sign Panel**  
1/8" thk acrylic sign panel painted all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.
- 2. Copy**  
Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 55 Roman.

See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

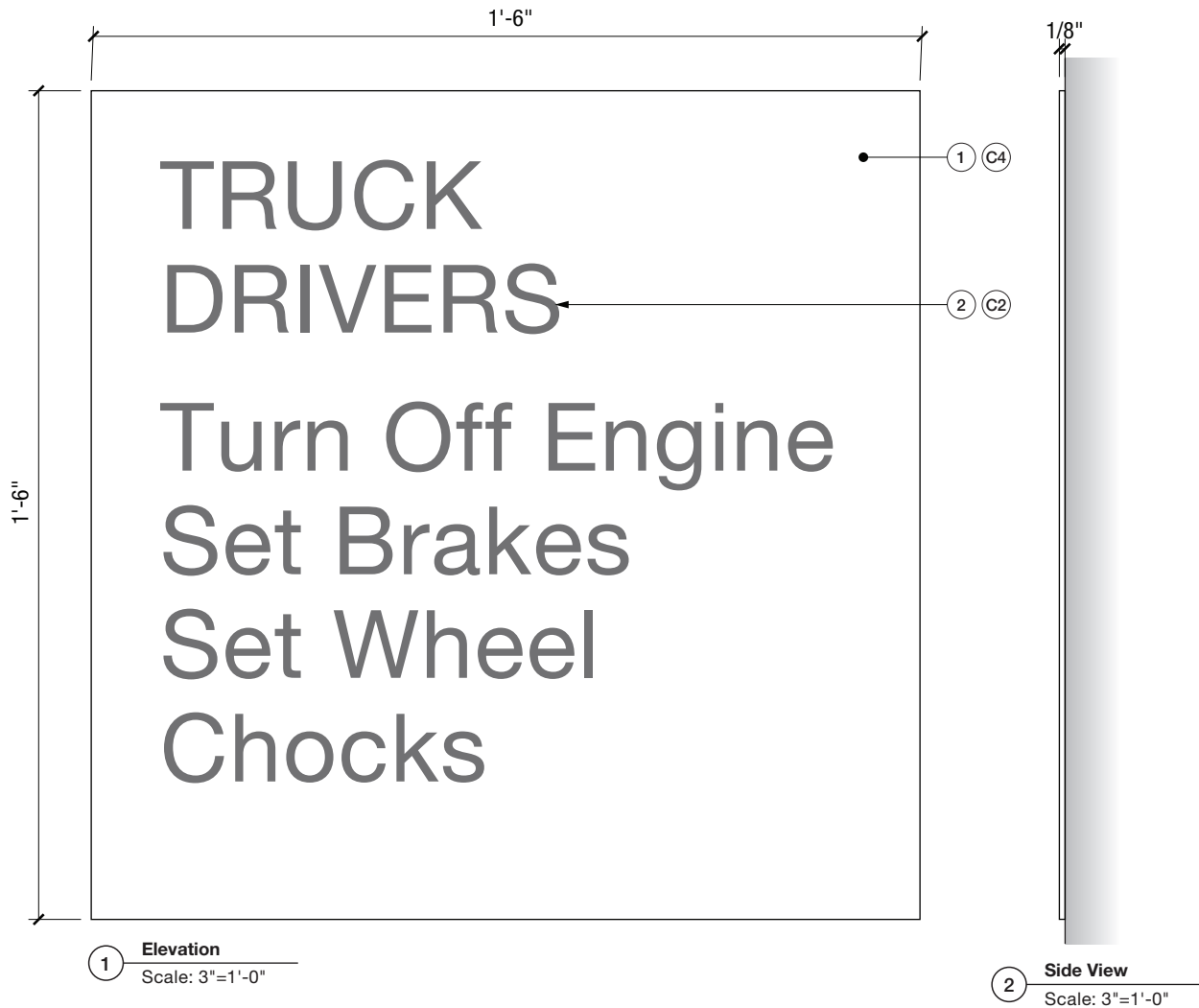
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

D531 — Miscellaneous Information Panel (Medium)



<p>Detail applies to following sign: ST531</p>	<p><b>1. Sign Panel</b> 1/8" thk acrylic sign panel painted all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.</p> <p><b>2. Copy</b> Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 55 Roman.</p>	<p>See <a href="#">Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview</a>, for Rules of Use</p> <p>See <a href="#">Section 1F — System Graphic Standard</a>, for color+material specifications.</p> <p>See <a href="#">Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates</a>, for template drawings for this sign type</p>
--	---	--

**D532 — Miscellaneous Information Panel (Large)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST532

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic sign panel painted all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

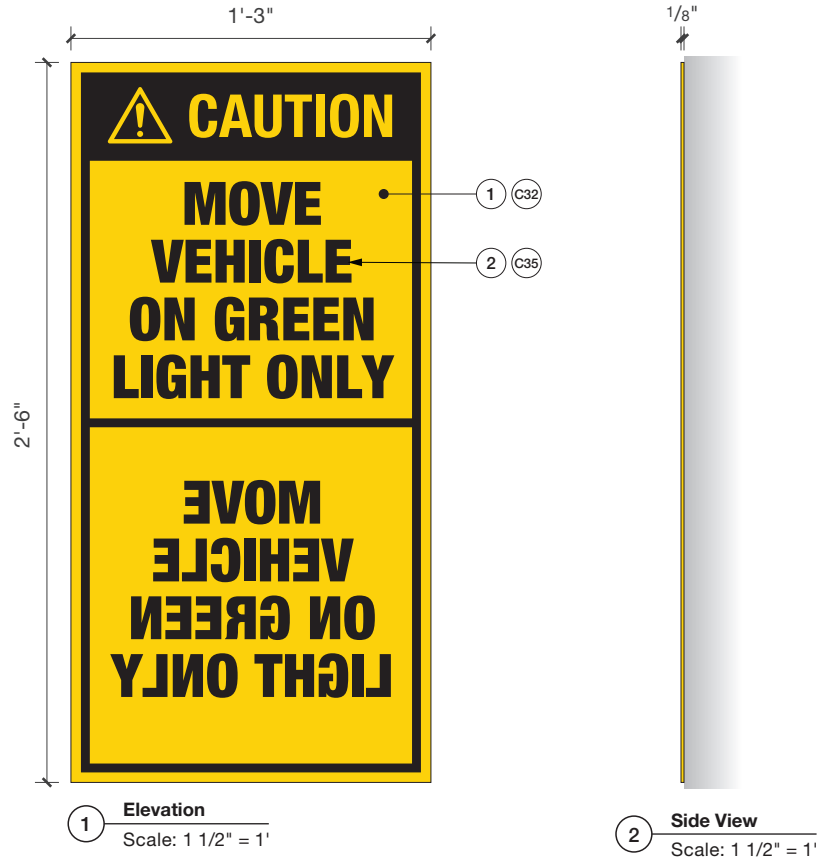
**2. Copy**

Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 55 Roman.

See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

**D533 — Loading Dock Caution Message**

Detail applies to following sign:  
**ST533**

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic sign panel painted all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Copy**

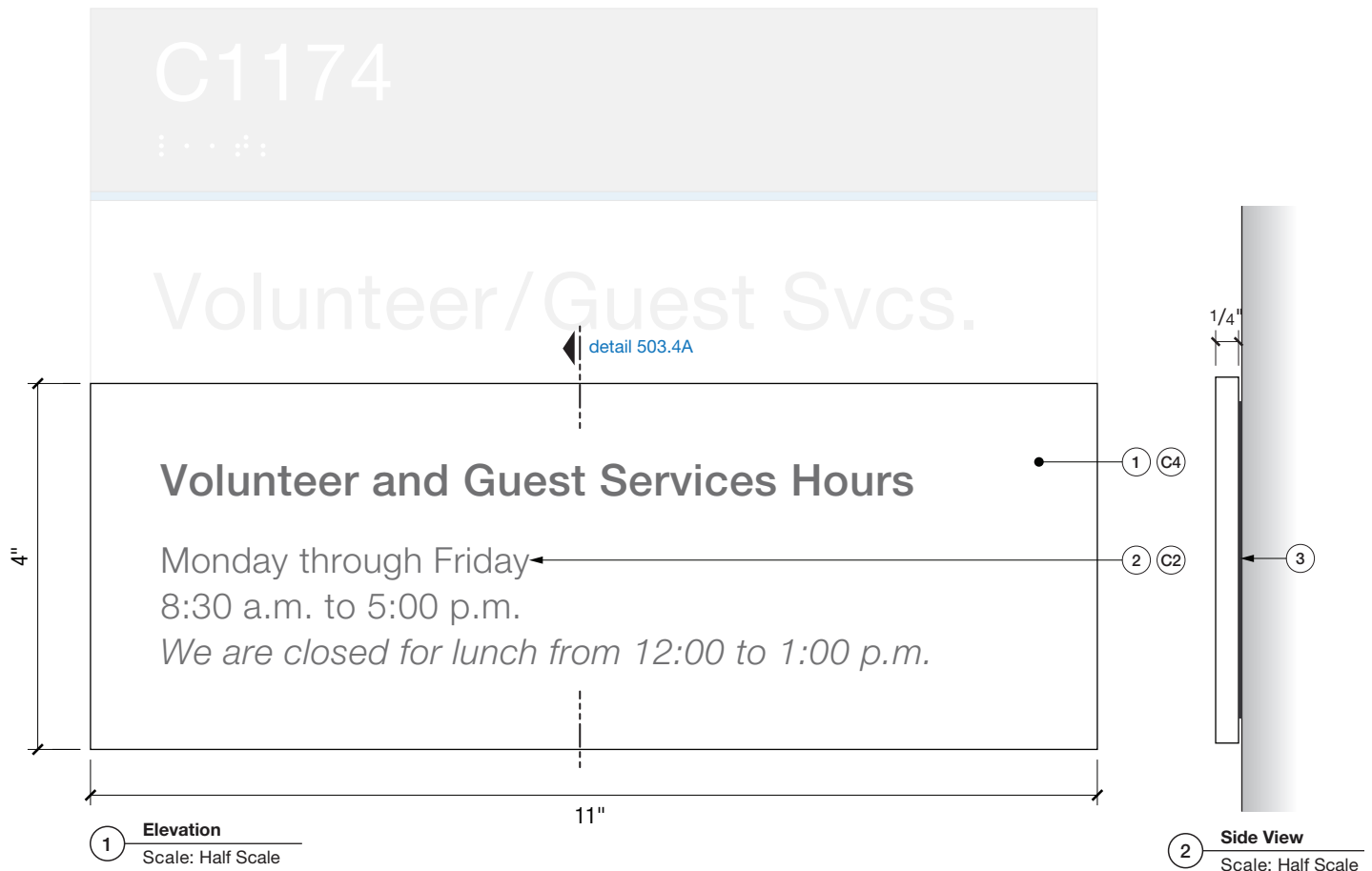
Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 97 Black Condensed.

See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## D534 — Office Hours (Small)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST534

**1. Magnetic Panel**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

Assemble the Magnetic Panel: Duraco Steel Foil, and Mag Tape. Remove the adhesive liner from the Mag Tape and then attach the Sign Panel to the Back Panel with the top edge of the Sign Panel flush with the bottom edge of the Sign Header. See detail 503.4A.

**2. Copy**

Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std to match font as noted.

**3. Backplate**

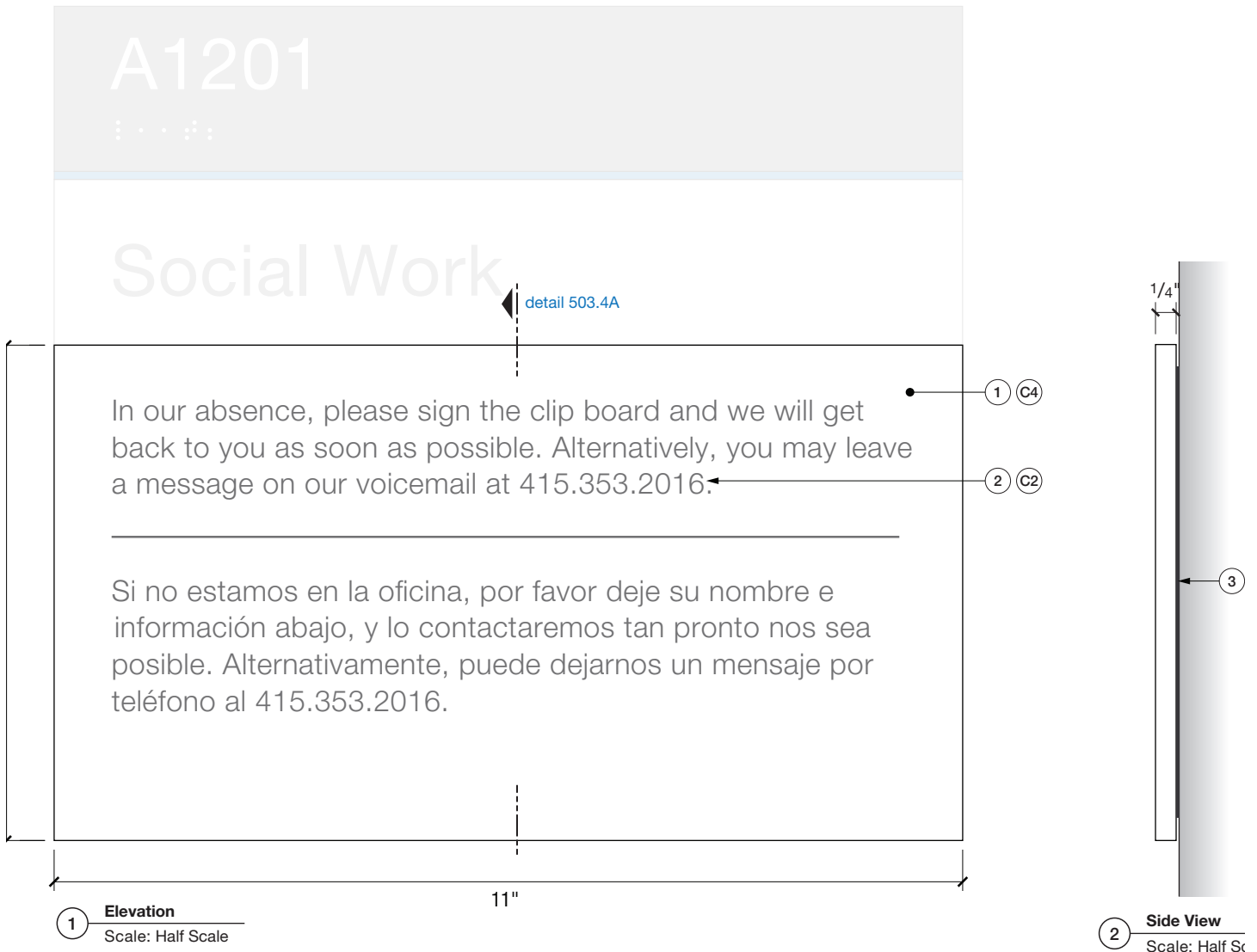
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Magnetic panel mounts to Back Panel with low profile clear VHB Tape.

**Note:** Secure to door frame with low profile VHB tape and silicone below existing sign.

See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**D535 — Office Hours (Medium)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
**ST535**

**1. Magnetic Panel**

1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

Assemble the Magnetic Panel: Duraco Steel Foil, and Mag Tape. Remove the adhesive liner from the Mag Tape and then attach the Sign Panel to the Back Panel with the top edge of the Sign Panel flush with the bottom edge of the Sign Header. See detail 503.4A.

**2. Copy**

Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std to match font as noted.

**3. Backplate**

1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Magnetic panel mounts to Back Panel with low profile clear VHB Tape.

**Note:** Secure to door frame with low profile VHB tape and silicone below existing sign.

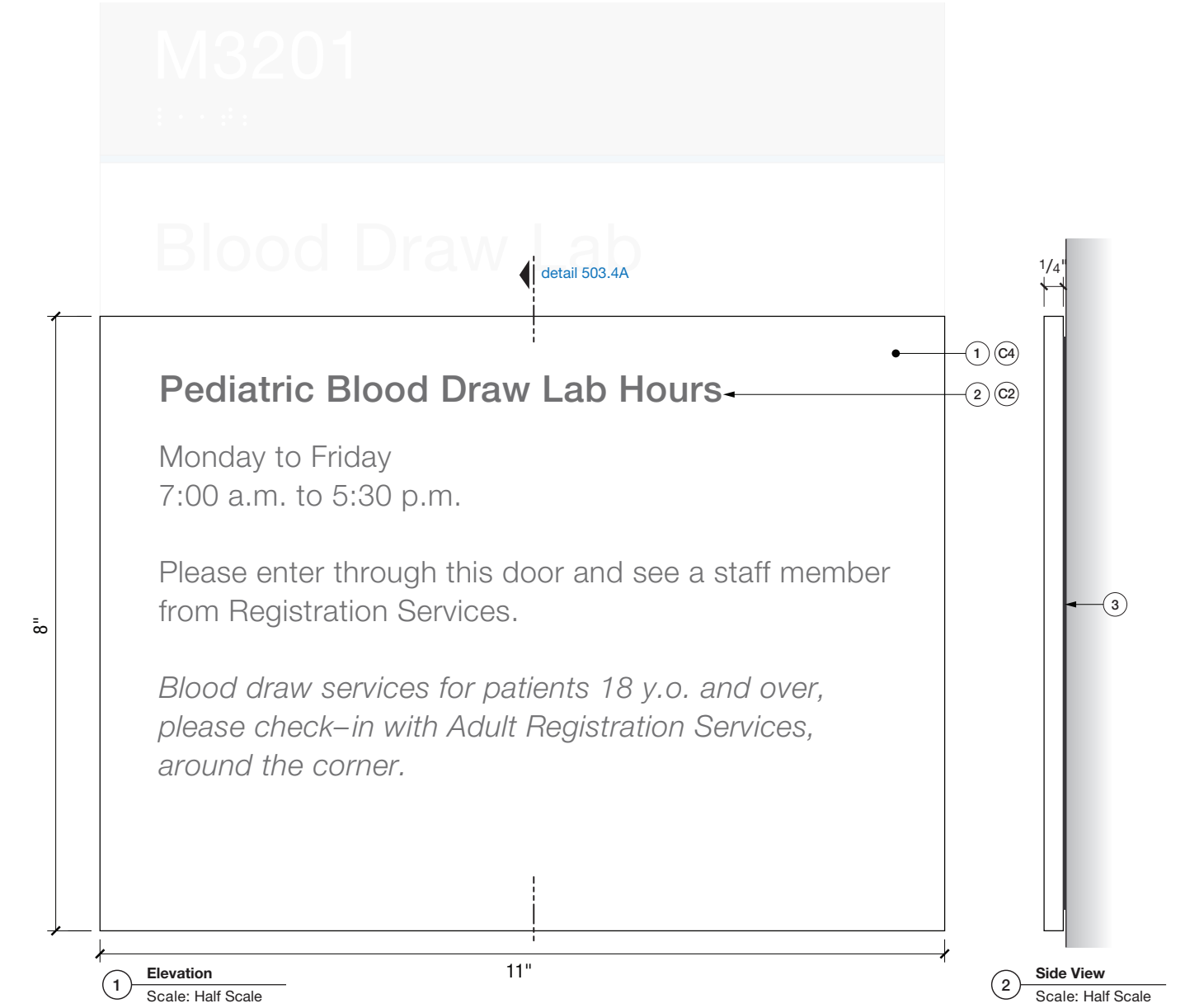
See [Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



D536 — Office Hours (Large)



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST536

**1. Magnetic Panel**  
1/4" thk acrylic panel, paint all exposed sides to match colors as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

Assemble the Magnetic Panel: Duraco Steel Foil, and Mag Tape. Remove the adhesive liner from the Mag Tape and then attach the Sign Panel to the Back Panel with the top edge of the Sign Panel flush with the bottom edge of the Sign Header. See detail 503.4A.

**2. Copy**  
Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std to match font as noted.

**3. Backplate**  
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate with 1/8" around margin. Magnetic panel mounts to Back Panel with low profile clear VHB Tape.

**Note:** Secure to door frame with low profile VHB tape and silicone below existing sign.

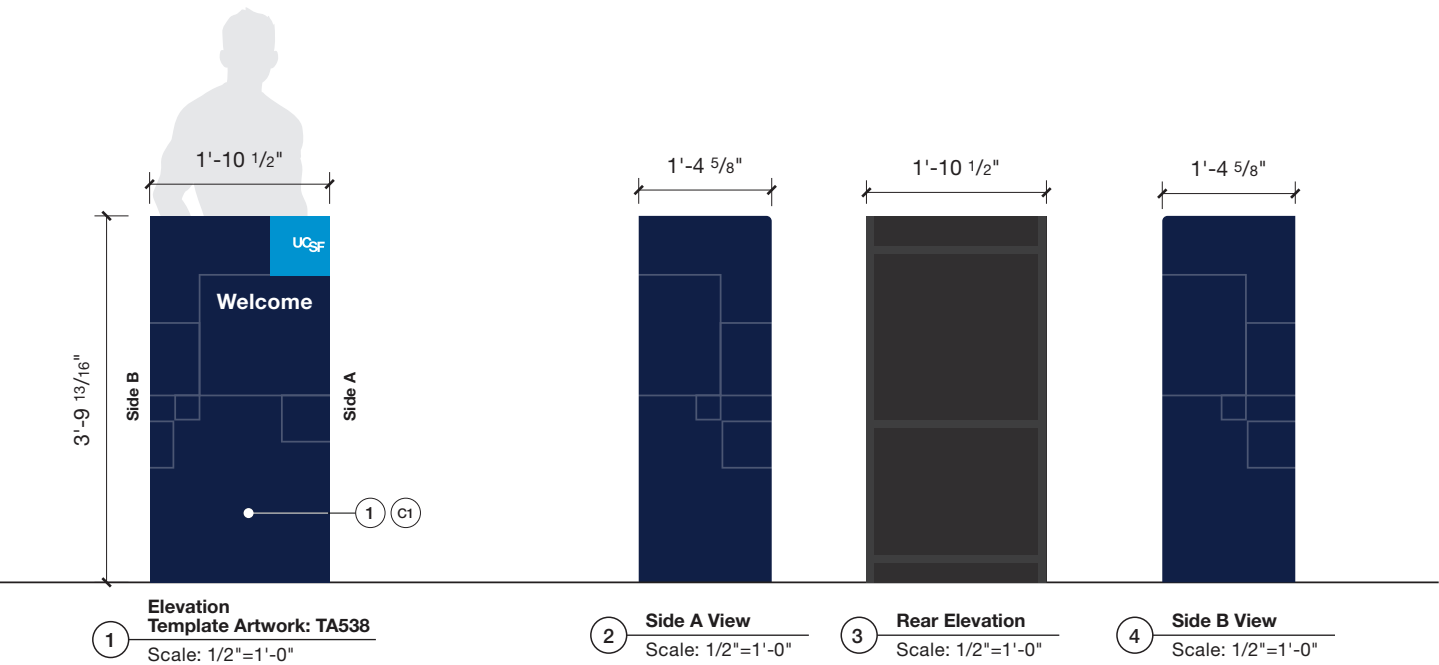
See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



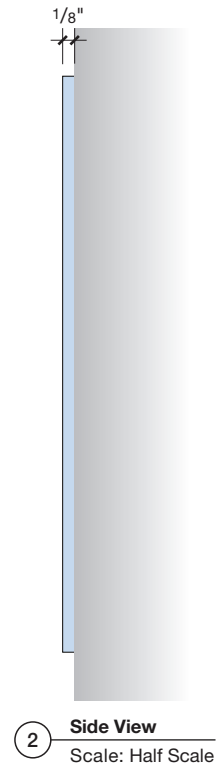
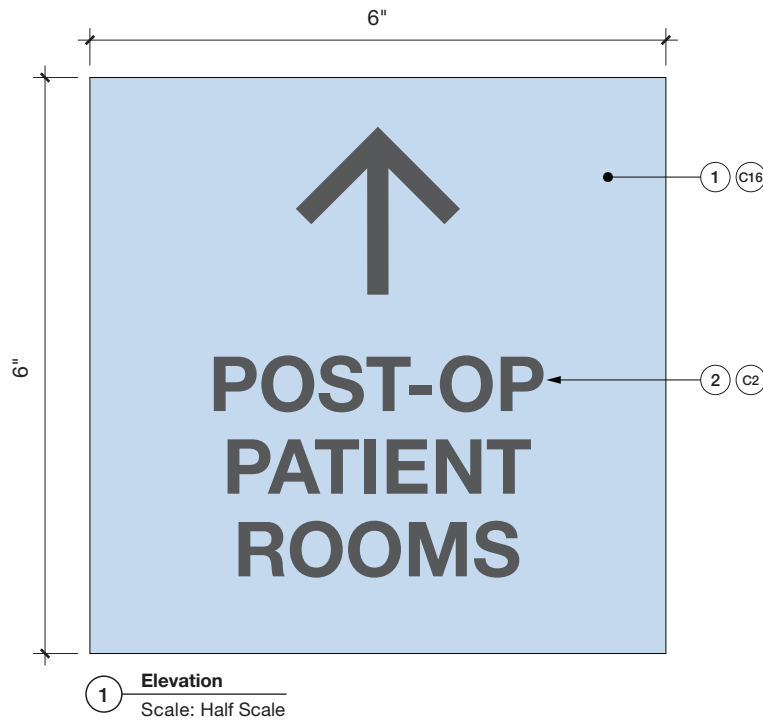
D538 — Freestanding Welcome Desk



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST538

- 1. Hostess Cart**  
Hostess cart with open back and height adjustable shelves.  
Purchase from: displays2go.com  
SKU: LCKDPHSBK  
Color: Black  
Wrap all sides with direct printed 3M™ Print Wrap Film IJ175Cv3.

See Section 4A — Identification Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use  
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

**D540 — Back of House Directional (Small)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
**ST540**

**1. Sign Panel**

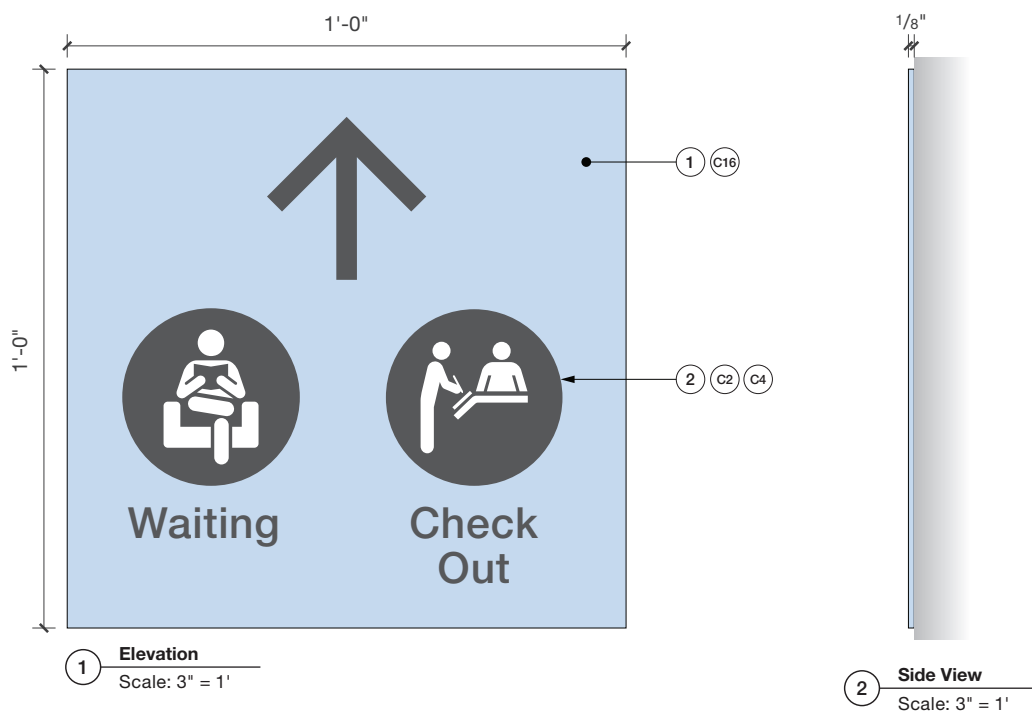
1/8" thk acrylic sign panel painted all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Copy**

Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 97 Black Condensed.

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

**D541 — Back of House Directional (Medium)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST541

**1. Sign Panel**

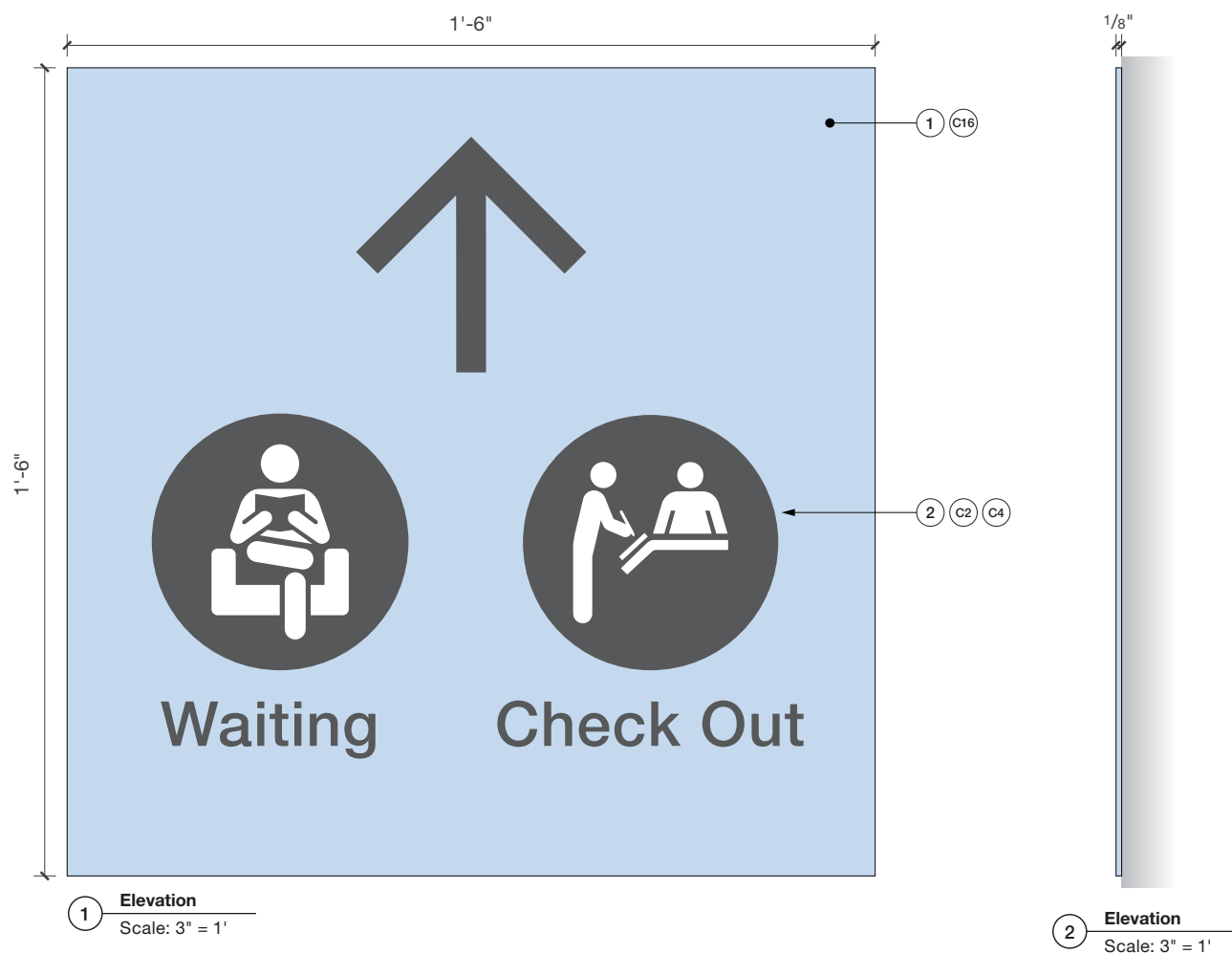
1/8" thk acrylic sign panel painted all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

**2. Copy**

Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 97 Black Condensed.

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

**D542 — Back of House Directional (Large)**

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST542

**1. Sign Panel**

1/8" thk acrylic sign panel painted all exposed surfaces to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat. Mount to wall with low profile VHB tape and silicone.

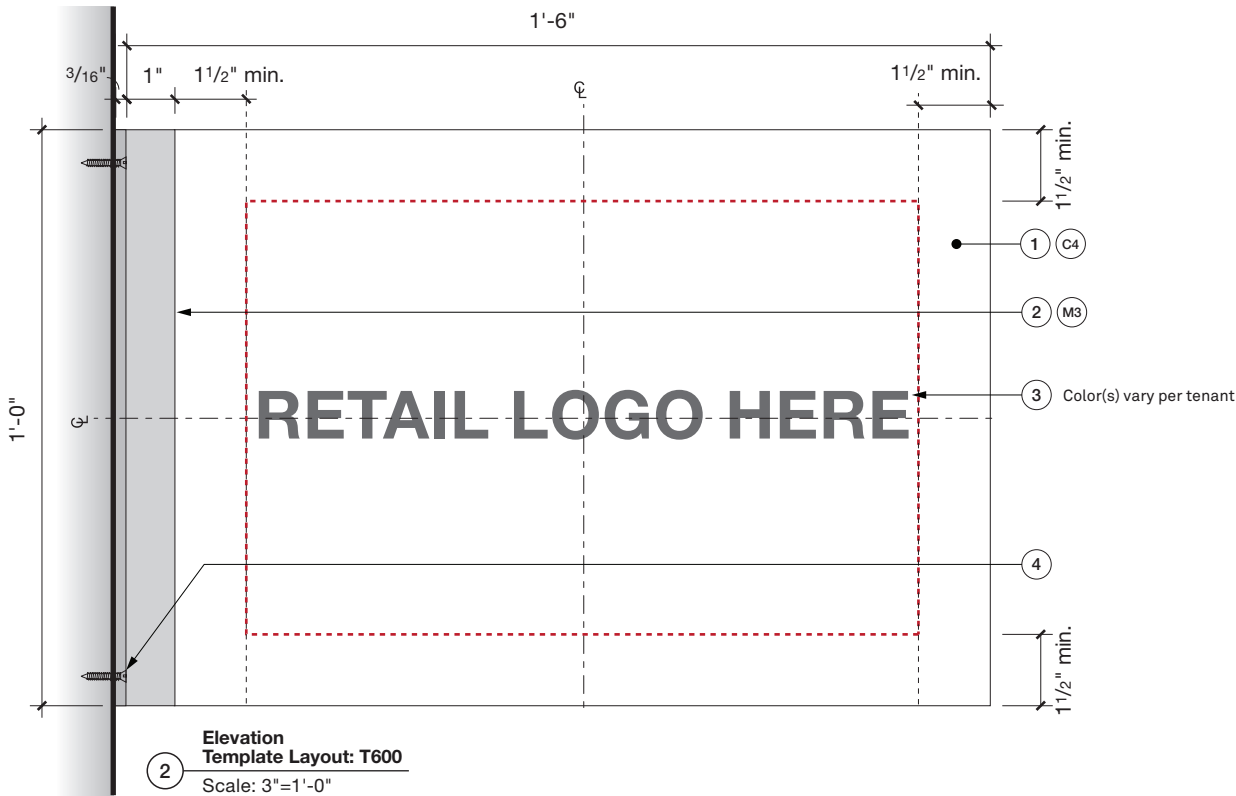
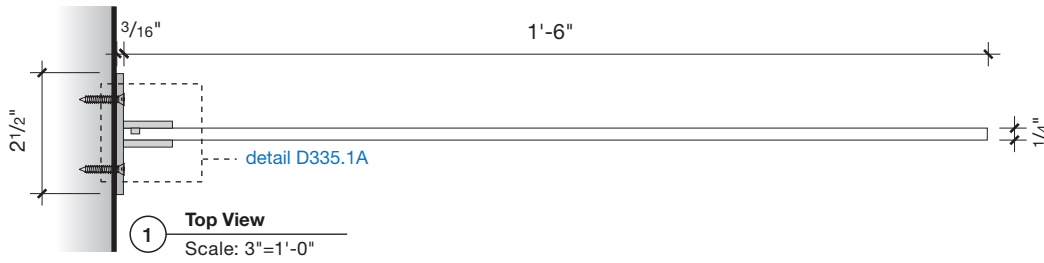
**2. Copy**

Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Copy to be Helvetica Neue LT Std 97 Black Condensed.

See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 4C — Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

## D600 — Projecting Flag Sign



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST600](#)

**1. Sign Panel**

Double faced 1/4" thk polycarbonate panel, paint all visible sides to match color as noted. Finish all edges smooth. Use set screw through back of bracket to hold panel in place.

**2. T-Bracket**

Fabricated aluminum T-Bracket. Paint to match color as noted. Secure to surface with countersunk hardware as required. Paint hardware to match T-Bracket. Mount with Hilti anchors as required.

**3. Tenant Logo**

Direct printed tenant logo. Match tenant brand colors as supplied.

**4. Fastener**

Flathead Fastener with Mounting Anchors (4 required) and silicone.

See Section 4A — Retail Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

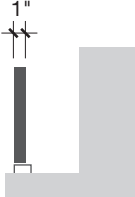
D601 — Fabricated Letters/Logo



1 Elevation  
Scale: 3/4"=1'0"  
Up to 20 ft² allowed  
Logo height not to exceed 12"



2 Side View (Wall Mount)  
Scale: 3/4"=1'0"  
Stud Mounted



3 Side View (Canopy Mount)  
Scale: 3/4"=1'0"  
C-Channel Rail Mounted

Letter and Return Color Options

	Facade Color/Material	Letter Face	Letter Return
Option 1	Medium to Dark Building/Canopy Facade		
Option 2	<div>B</div> Light Building/Canopy Facade	<div>C2</div>	<div>C2</div>
Option 3	Brick Building Facade		
Option 4	<div>B</div> Light Building/Canopy Facade	Darkened Stainless Steel	Darkened Stainless Steel

Detail applies to following sign:  
ST601

**1. Fabricated Letters**  
.090" thk letter faces and .063" thk returns, 5052 alloy, MIG welded together. Paint faces and returns to match colors as noted.

For Wall Mount: Attach mounting studs to letters and install with 1/4" metal spacers.

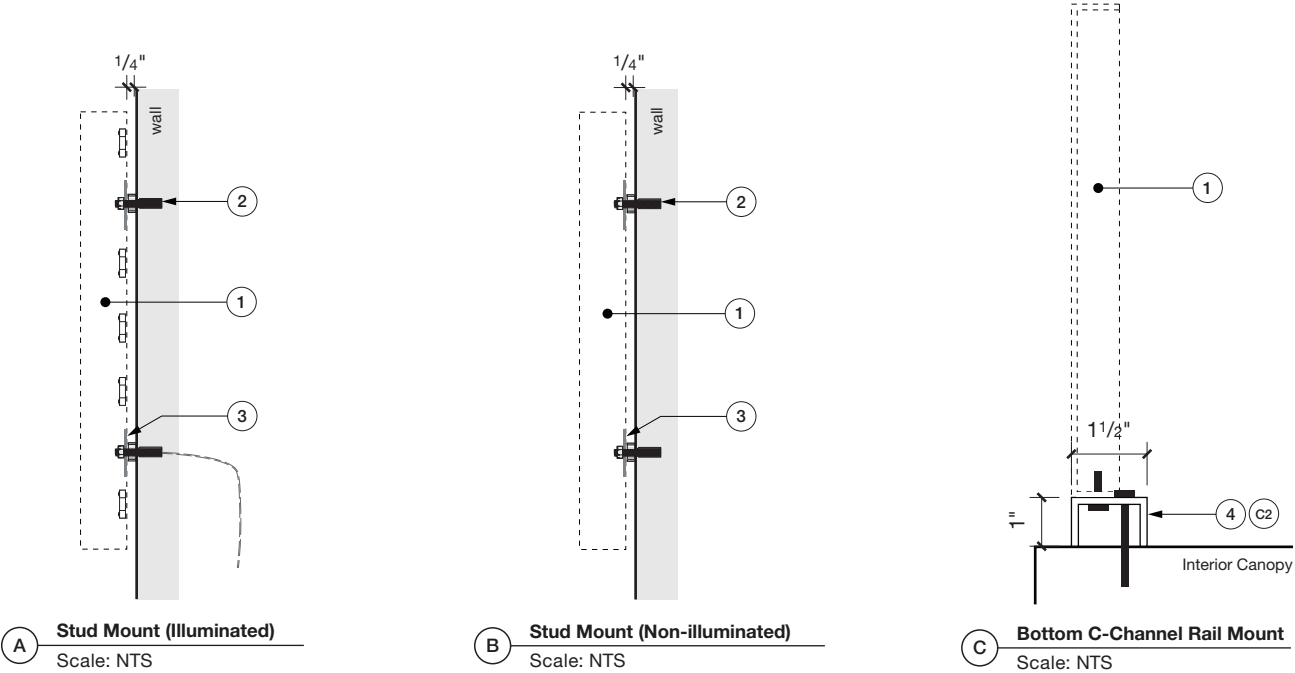
For Canopy Mount: Mount letters to C-Channel Rail (2"w x 96"L). Paint rail to match canopy finish/color. Mount assembled rail to canopy with hardware as required.

See Section 4A — Retail Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.



D601A — Construction Detail



Section				
Anchor	3/8" SLEEVE ANCHOR (1/4" BOLT), 2" MINIMUM EMBEDMENT	1/4" EXPANSION ANCHOR, 2 1/2" MINIMUM EMBEDMENT	1/4" THREADED ROD	1/4" THREADED ROD w/ALUMINUM OR PVC COMPRESSION SLEEVE
Wall	CMU, BRICK	PRE-CAST CONCRETE, CONCRETE	WOOD, CONCRETE BLOCK, EIFS WALL SYSTEMS	EIFS WALL w/ FOAM INSULATION

Wall/Facade Mounting Conditions and Hardware Options

**1 Construction Detail: D601A**  
Scale: NTS

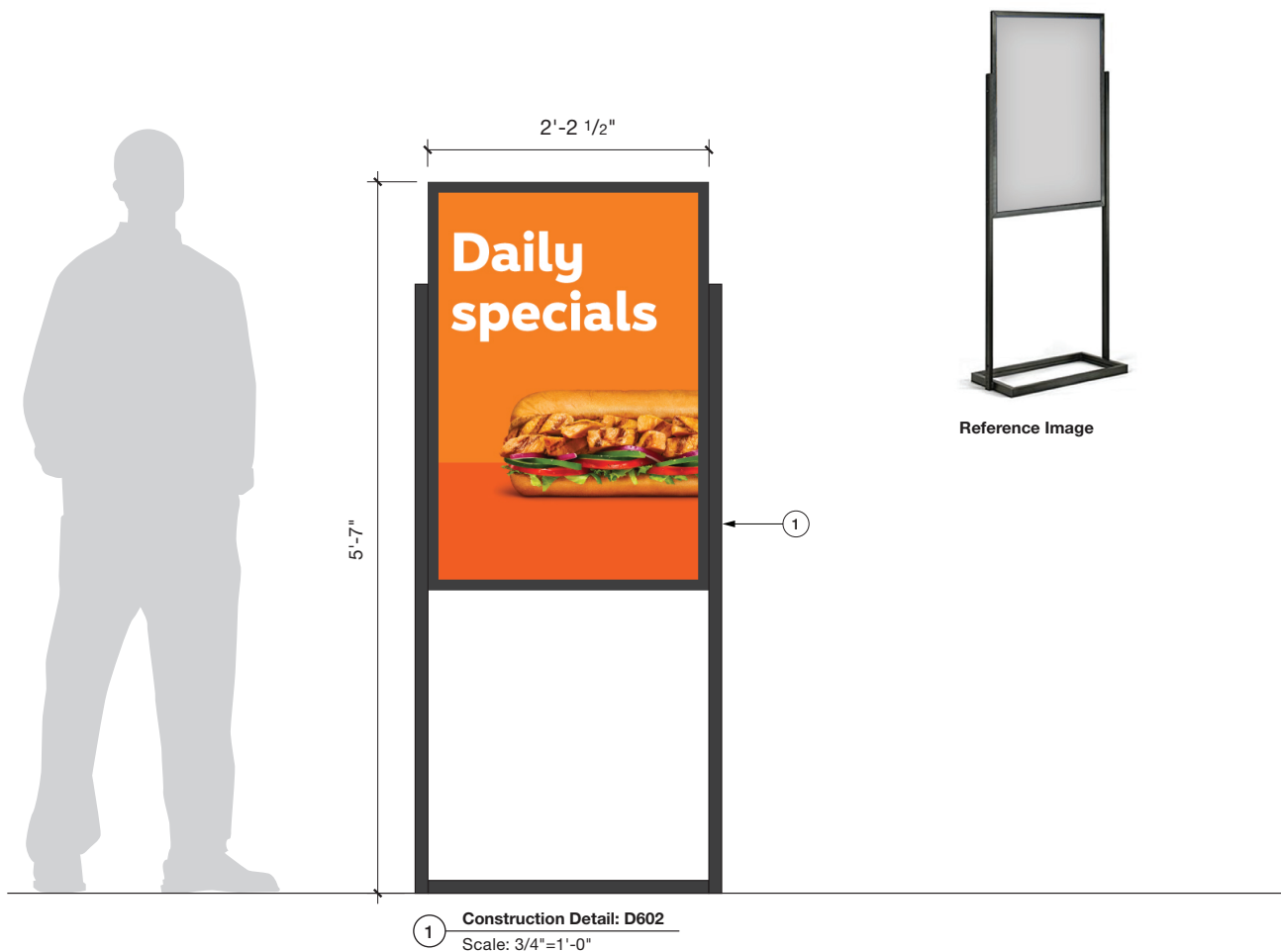
Detail applies to following signs:  
ST601

- 1. Fabricated Letter**  
.090" thk letter faces and .063" thk returns, 5052 alloy, MIG welded together.

**2. Mounting Hardware**  
Specify appropriate anchors for mounting conditions, see detail for options. Provide a stainless steel spacer when necessary for irregular wall surfaces. Location and quantity based on field verified conditions and engineering.
- 3. Reinforcement Plates**  
Welded to Back Plate. Size and quantity as required.

**4. C-Channel Rail**  
1-1/2" x 1" x 1/8" 6063-T52 Aluminum Channel (Sharp Corner) rail. Length as required per field verification and overall logo width. Paint rail to match color as noted. Mount letters to rail with hardware as required (secure from under the rail). Attach rail to canopy with concealed hardware as required.

## D602 — Freestanding Display Frame



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST602](#)

### 1. Poster Display Stand

Easily load/unload posters with no tools. Double sided. Two non-glare lenses and a poster support panel. Large 24" x 36" poster size.

Purchase from: [displays2Go.com](https://displays2Go.com)

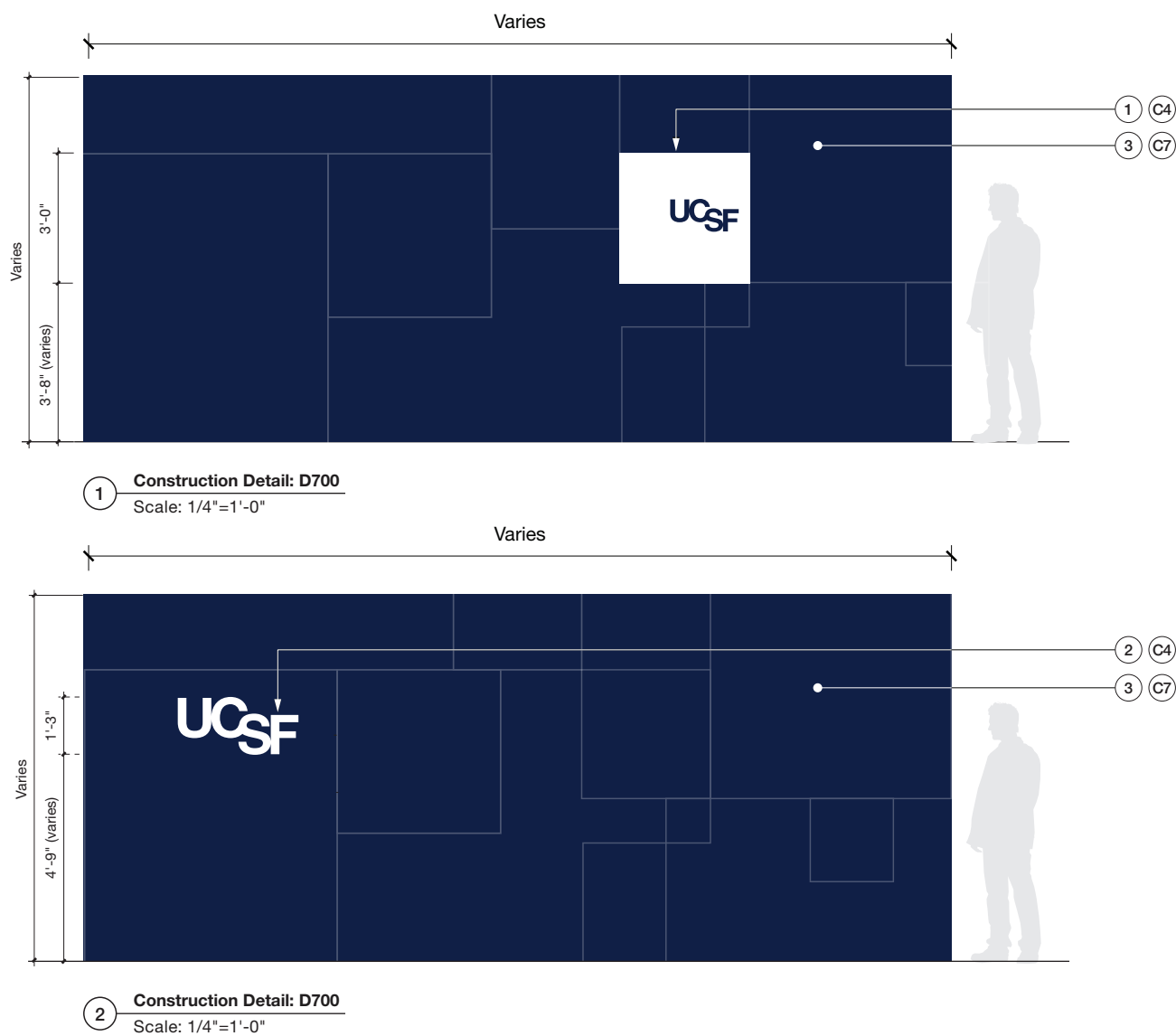
**SKU: MFPH2436BK**

Size: 24" x 36"

[See Section 4A — Retail Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

D700 — Brand Wall, Various Sizes



**Detail applies to following sign:**  
ST700

**1. Dimensional Box Logo**  
1" thk acrylic box logo. Mount as required with 1/4" spacers and concealed hardware. Logo routed and infilled on box face.

**2. Dimensional Logotype**  
1" thk acrylic logo ptd to match color as noted. Mount as required with 1/4" spacers and concealed hardware.

**3. Wall Graphic**  
The Brand Wall graphics vary in size, and are intended to be flexible in design and material. For examples of this, please see the following page. The design and application is under the discretion of UCSF and should be used in an appropriate matter for the location.

Using UCSF's brand colors and squares as a basis for design, the system is designed to be flexible to fit all architectural and design needs. These walls can be two-dimensional or three dimensional in application to work with the interior design of the space and within the project budget. For example, the graphic lines can be masked and painted, applied vinyl or dimensional line that are cut and applied to wall.

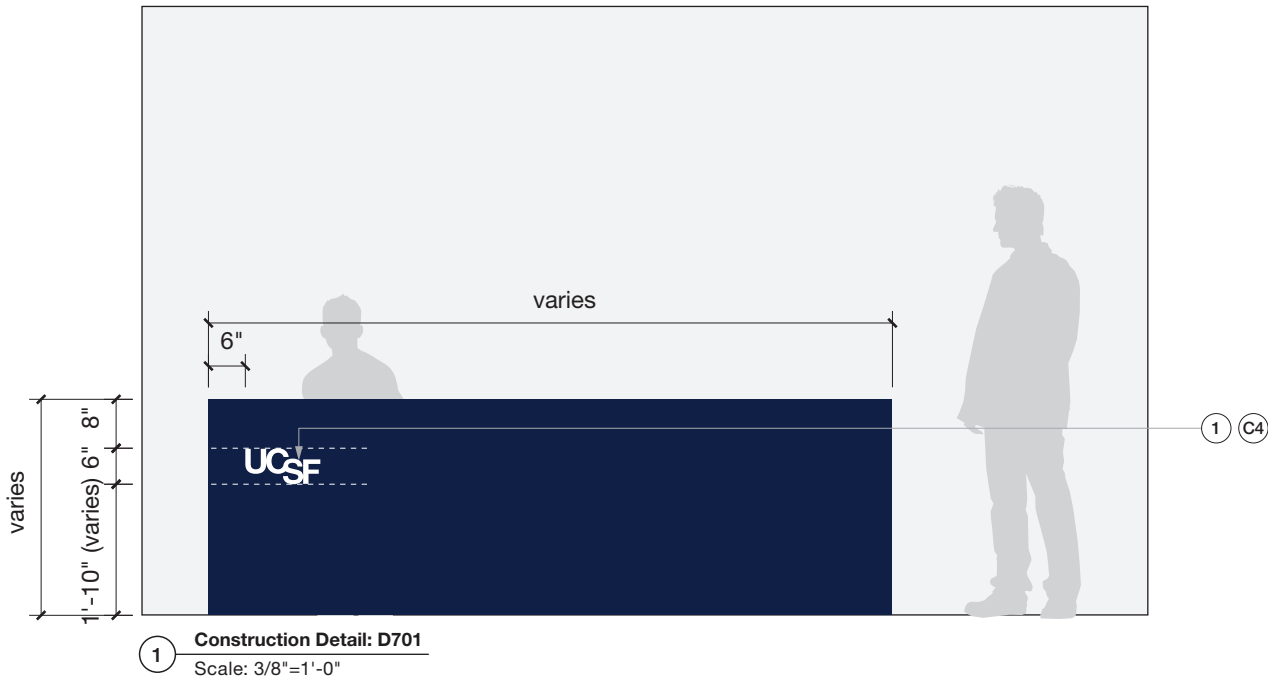
These custom graphics should be developed on a project-by-project basis in conjunction with the Signage Champion and UCSF Brand Communications.

**Note:** If a wallpaper graphic is selected for the background, then it is recommended to specify **Dreamscape Terralon Smooth** (this product allows for butt seams and avoids unsightly overlap seams that are present with traditional 3M vinyl wallcoverings).

[See Section 4A — Custom Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

[See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard](#), for color+material specifications.

D701 — Reception Desk Brand



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST701

**1. Dimensional Logo**  
2" thk acrylic logo ptd to match color as noted. Attached to wall using VHB and silicone, mechanical fasteners as required.

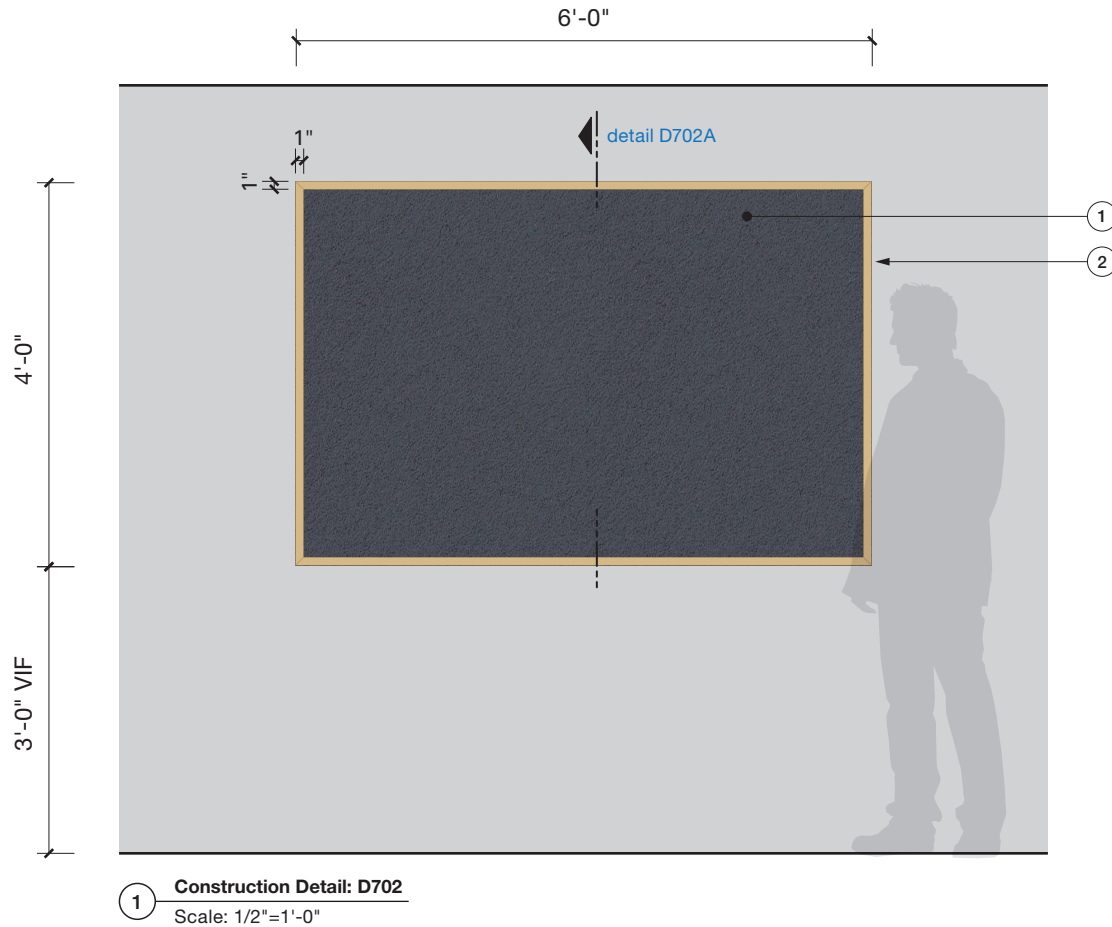
**Note:** The Reception Desks vary in size. The design and application is under the discretion of UCSF and should be used in an appropriate matter for the location.

These custom graphic should be developed on a project by project basis in conjunction with the Signage Champion and UCSF Brand Communications.

See Section 4A — Custom Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specifications.

## D702 — Tack Board



Detail applies to following sign:  
ST702

### 1. Forbo Bulletin Board

1/4" thk Forbo Bulletin Board material.

Recommended Color:  
2204 Poppy Seed

Product can be purchased in rolls  
(≤ 90ft x 48 in)

Mount Forbo material to 3/4" thk  
MDF backer board with L910W  
acrylic polymer adhesive. Frame  
mounted bulletin board as noted.  
Mount fully assembled unit to  
existing wall with Z-Clips or  
hardware as required.

### 2. Custom Milled Frame

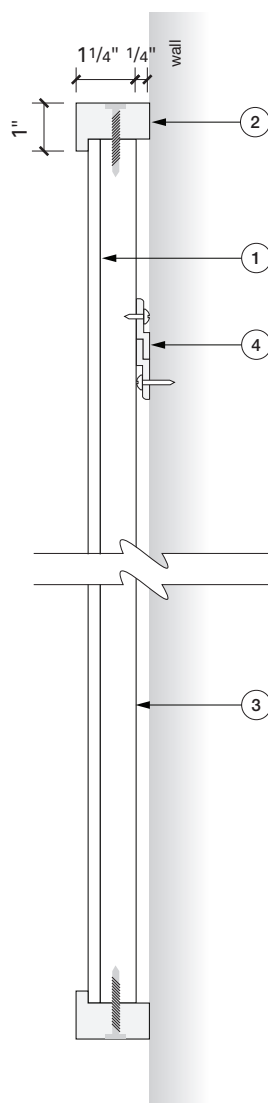
Milled and miter cut maple wood  
frame. Stain to match existing  
building wood finish.

**Note:** Product and other color  
options are available at [forbo.com](http://forbo.com)  
Recommended size is shown  
above. Depending on field  
conditions, custom sizes can be  
determined by project designer.

See Section 4A — Custom Sign  
Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 1F — System Graphic  
Standard, for color+material  
specifications.

## D702A — Construction Detail



① **Construction Detail: D702A**  
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST702](#)

**1. Forbo Bulletin Board**

1/4" thk Forbo Bulletin Board material. Mount to MDF Backer with L910W acrylic polymer adhesive.

**2. Custom Milled Frame**

Milled and miter cut maple wood frame. Stain to match existing building wood finish. Attach to MDF Backer with countersunk wood screws as required.

**3. MDF Backer**

3/4" thick MDF backer board.

**4. Mounting Hardware**

Monarch Z-Clip. Follow manufacturer's recommendations for quantities.

**D1480 — Check-in, Applied Vinyl Graphics**

Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST1480](#)

**1. Vinyl Graphic**

Cut vinyl graphic and copy. Digital printed color to match as noted.

**Note:**

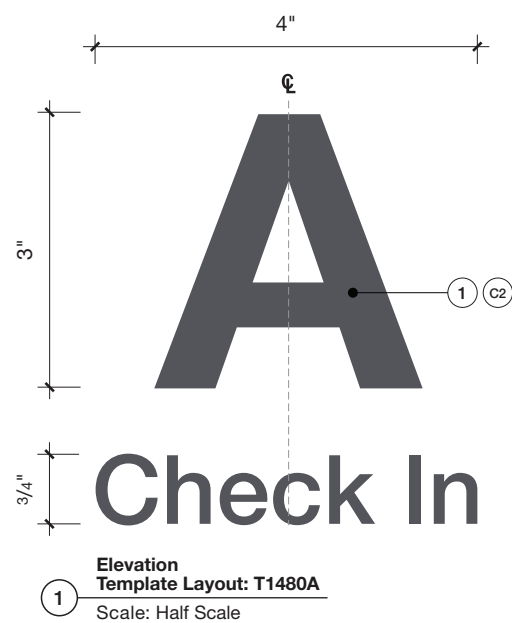
Dark gray vinyl to be used on light color desk surface.

White vinyl to be used on dark color desk surface.

[See Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

[See Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

D1480.1 — Check-in, Desk Partition Vinyl



Detail applies to following sign:  
[ST1480.1](#)

- 1. Vinyl Graphic**  
Cut vinyl graphic and copy. Digital printed color to match as noted.

**Note:**  
Dark gray vinyl to be used on light color desk surface.  
  
White vinyl to be used on dark color desk surface.

See [Section 4B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type  
  
See [Section 4C — Construction Detail](#), for detail drawings for this sign type



## **Section 5**

### Donor Signage

<b>A. Giving Levels and Schematic Signage Drawings</b>	<b>5A</b>	<b>Endowed Program Recognition</b>	<b>5A.19</b>
Donor Recognition Levels Overview	5A.2	Endowed Program Recognition Signage Matrix	5A.5
<b>Exterior Capital Recognition</b>	<b>5A.6</b>	<b>Level 1 Overview</b>	<b>5A.20</b>
Exterior Capital Recognition Signage Matrix	5A.3	ST110—ST113 — Building Monuments	5A.56
<b>Level 1 Overview</b>	<b>5A.7</b>	ST122 / ST122.1 / ST122.2 — Entrance Identification	5A.57
ST102—ST105.1 — Campus Gateway Pylons/Monuments	5A.55	DT110A-C — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 4"–6"	5A.31
DT202 — Exterior Freestanding Donor Plaque	5A.43	DT110.1C — Int. Dimensional Ltrs. on Glass, Approx. 3"–5"	5A.32
<b>Level 2 Overview</b>	<b>5A.8</b>	<b>Level 2 Overview</b>	<b>5A.21</b>
ST110—ST113 — Building Monuments	5A.56	ST110—ST113 — Building Monuments	5A.56
DT101 (ST121 Series) — Bldg. ID Channel Letters, Non-illum.	5A.26	ST122 / ST122.1 / ST122.2 — Entrance Identification	5A.57
DT110A-C — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 4"–6"	5A.31	DT111 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 3"	5A.33
DT300 — Donor Building Plaque (Large)	5A.44	DT111.1 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs. on Glass, Approx. 2"	5A.34
<b>Level 3 Overview</b>	<b>5A.9</b>	<b>Level 3 Overview</b>	<b>5A.22</b>
ST110—ST113 — Building Monuments	5A.56	ST110—ST113 — Building Monuments	5A.56
DT101 (ST121 Series) — Bldg. ID Channel Letters, Non-illum.	5A.26	ST122 / ST122.1 / ST122.2 — Entrance Identification	5A.57
DT111 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 3"	5A.33	DT111 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 3"	5A.33
DT301 — Donor Building Plaque (Medium)	5A.45	DT111.1 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs. on Glass, Approx. 2"	5A.34
<b>Level 4 Overview</b>	<b>5A.10</b>	<b>Level 4 Overview</b>	<b>5A.23</b>
DT103 — Exterior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 4"	5A.27	ST110—ST113 — Building Monuments	5A.56
DT200 — Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)	5A.37	ST122 / ST122.1 / ST122.2 — Entrance Identification	5A.57
DT201 — Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)	5A.40	DT112 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 2"	5A.35
DT302 — Exterior Donor Plaque with Narrative (Medium)	5A.46	DT112.1 — Alum. Plaque with Printed Copy, Approx. 1.5"	5A.36
<b>Level 5 Overview</b>	<b>5A.11</b>	<b>Level 5 Overview</b>	<b>5A.24</b>
DT104 — Exterior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 3"	5A.28	DT310.3 — Program Plaque (Fund)	5A.54
DT200.1 — Vert. Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)	5A.38	<b>Donor Walls</b>	
DT201.1 — Horiz. Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)	5A.41	Donor Walls Overview	5A.59
DT303 — Exterior Donor Plaque (Small)	5A.47	DT400 — Donor Wall (Custom)	5A.60
<b>Level 6 Overview</b>	<b>5A.12</b>	DT401 — Donor Wall (Large)	5A.61
ST102—ST105.1 — Campus Gateway Pylons/Monuments	5A.55	DT402 — Donor Wall (Medium)	5A.63
DT104 — Exterior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 3"	5A.28	DT403 — Donor Wall (Small)	5A.64
DT107 — Gateway Wall, Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 4"	5A.30	DT404 — Mission Bay Campus Donor Wall	5A.65
DT200.2 — Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)	5A.39	<b>Miscellaneous Recognition</b>	
DT201.2 — Horiz. Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)	5A.42	Miscellaneous Recognition Overview	5A.68
<b>Interior Capital Recognition</b>	<b>5A.13</b>	DT500 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Small)	5A.69
Interior Capital Recognition Signage Matrix	5A.4	DT500.1 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Medium)	5A.70
<b>Level 1 Overview</b>	<b>5A.14</b>	DT500.2 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Large)	5A.71
DT110A-C — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 4"–6"	5A.31	DT501 — Bronze Art Plaque (Small)	5A.72
DT110.1A-C — Int. Dimensional Ltrs. on Glass, Approx. 3"–5"	5A.32	DT501.1 — Bronze Art Plaque (Medium)	5A.73
<b>Level 2 Overview</b>	<b>5A.15</b>	DT501.2 — Bronze Art Plaque (Large)	5A.74
DT110C — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 4"–6"	5A.31	DT502 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Small)	5A.75
DT110.1C — Int. Dimensional Ltrs. on Glass, Approx. 3"–5"	5A.32	DT502.1 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Medium)	5A.76
<b>Level 3 Overview</b>	<b>5A.16</b>	DT502.2 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Large)	5A.77
DT111 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 3"	5A.33		
DT111.1 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs. on Glass, Approx. 2"	5A.34		
<b>Level 4 Overview</b>	<b>5A.17</b>		
DT112 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 2"	5A.35		
DT112.1 — Alum. Plaque with Printed Copy, Approx. 1.5"	5A.36		
<b>Level 5 Overview</b>	<b>5A.18</b>		
DT310 — Interior Donor Plaque (Large)	5A.48		
<b>Level 6 Overview</b>	<b>5A.18</b>		
DT310.1 — Interior Donor Plaque (Medium)	5A.50		
<b>Level 7 Overview</b>	<b>5A.18</b>		
DT310.2 — Interior Donor Plaque (Small)	5A.52		

**B. Mounting Elevations****Dimensional Letters**

DT110A-C

DT111, DT112

**Plaques**

DT111.1

DT310, DT310.1, DT310.2

DT310.3

**Donor Wall**

DT401

DT402, DT403

**Miscellaneous Recognition**

DT500–501, DT502

**5B**

5B.2

5B.4

5B.5

5B.6

5B.7

5B.8

5B.9

5B.10

**Donor Walls**

DD400 — Donor Wall (Custom)

DD401 — Donor Wall (Large)

DD401A — Construction Detail

DD402 — Donor Wall (Medium)

DD402A — Construction Detail

DD403 — Donor Wall (Small)

DD404 — Mission Bay Campus Donor Wall

5C.31

5C.32

5C.33

5C.34

5C.35

5C.36

5C.37

**Miscellaneous Recognition**

DD500 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Small)

DD500.1 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Medium)

DD500.2 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Large)

DD501 — Bronze Art Plaque (Small)

DD501.1 — Bronze Art Plaque (Medium)

DD501.2 — Bronze Art Plaque (Large)

DD502 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Small)

DD502.1 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Medium)

DD502.2 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Large)

5C.38

5C.39

5C.40

5C.41

5C.42

5C.43

5C.44

5C.45

5C.46

**C. Construction Details****Dimensional Letters**

DD101 (ST121 Series) — Bldg. ID Channel Letters, Non-illum.

DD103 — Exterior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 4"

DD103A — Construction Detail

DD104 — Exterior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 3"

DD107 — Gateway Wall, Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 4"

DD110A-C — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 4"–6"

DD110.1A-C — Int. Dimensional Ltrs. on Glass, Approx. 3"–5"

DD111 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 3"

DD111.1 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs. on Glass, Approx. 2"

DD112 — Interior Dimensional Ltrs., Approx. 2"

DD112.1 — Aluminum Plaque with Printed Copy, Approx. 1.5"

**5C**

5C.2

5C.3

5C.4

5C.5

5C.7

5C.8

5C.10

5C.12

5C.13

5C.14

5C.15

**Landscape Monuments**

DD200 — Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)

DD200.1 — Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)

DD200.2 — Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)

DD201 — Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)

DD201.1 — Horiz. Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)

DD201.2 — Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)

DD202 — Exterior Freestanding Donor Plaque

5C.16

5C.17

5C.18

5C.19

5C.20

5C.21

5C.22

**Plaques**

DD300 — Donor Building Plaque (Large)

DD301 — Donor Building Plaque (Medium)

DD302 — Exterior Donor Plaque with Narrative (Medium)

DD303 — Exterior Donor Plaque (Small)

DD310 — Interior Donor Plaque (Large)

DD310.1 — Interior Donor Plaque (Medium)

DD310.2 — Interior Donor Plaque (Small)

DT310.3 — Program Plaque (Fund)

5C.23

5C.24

5C.25

5C.26

5C.27

5C.28

5C.29

5C.30

**Campus Gateways**

ST102–ST105.1 — Campus Gateway Pylons/Monuments

2C

**Building Monuments and Entrance IDs**

ST110–ST113 — Building Monuments

ST122 / ST122.1 / ST122.2 — Entrance Identification

2C

2C

## **5A | Giving Levels and Schematic Sign Drawings**

PAGE 5A.2

EXTERIOR CAPITAL RECOGNITION SIGNAGE MATRIX	GIVING LEVELS					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ST102</b> Primary Campus Gateway Pylon	●					
<b>ST102.1</b> Secondary Campus Gateway Pylon	●					Ⓐ
<b>ST103</b> Tertiary Campus Gateway Pylon	●					
<b>ST104</b> Campus ID Pylon (Large)	●					
<b>ST104.1</b> Campus ID Pylon (Small)	●					
<b>ST105</b> Primary Campus Gateway Monument	●					
<b>ST105.1</b> Secondary Campus Gateway Monument	●					
<b>ST110</b> Building Monument Freestanding (Small)		●	●			
<b>ST111</b> Building Monument Freestanding (Tall)		●	●			
<b>ST112</b> Building Monument Freestanding (Wide)		●	●			
<b>ST113</b> Building Monument Pylon		Ⓐ	Ⓐ			
<b>DT101 (ST121 Series)</b> Building ID Channel Letters, Non-illuminated		●	●			
<b>DT103</b> Exterior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 4"				Ⓐ		
<b>DT104</b> Exterior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 3"					Ⓐ	
<b>DT107</b> Gateway Wall Dimensional Letters						Ⓐ
<b>DT110C</b> Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 4"		●				
<b>DT111</b> Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 3-4"			●			
<b>DT200</b> Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)				Ⓑ		
<b>DT201</b> Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)				Ⓑ		
<b>DT200.1</b> Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)					Ⓑ	
<b>DT201.1</b> Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)					Ⓑ	
<b>DT200.2</b> Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)						Ⓑ
<b>DT201.2</b> Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)						Ⓑ
<b>DT202</b> Exterior Freestanding Donor Plaque	●					
<b>DT300</b> Donor Building Plaque (Large)		●				
<b>DT301</b> Donor Building Plaque (Medium)			●			
<b>DT302</b> Exterior Donor Plaque with Narrative (Medium)				Ⓐ		
<b>DT303</b> Exterior Donor Plaque (Small)					Ⓐ	
<b>Donor Wall Listing</b>	●	●	●	●	●	●

● Included recognition element

Ⓐ Ⓑ Recognition options. Ⓐ are the preferred recognition option and sign type.

INTERIOR CAPITAL RECOGNITION SIGNAGE MATRIX	GIVING LEVELS						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>DT110A-C</b> Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 4"–6"	Ⓐ						
<b>DT110C</b> Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 4"		Ⓐ					
<b>DT110.1A-C</b> Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel, Approx. 3"–5"	Ⓑ						
<b>DT110.1C</b> Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel, Approx. 3"		Ⓑ					
<b>DT111</b> Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 3"			Ⓐ				
<b>DT111.1</b> Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel, Approx. 2"			Ⓑ				
<b>DT112</b> Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 2"				Ⓐ			
<b>DT112.1</b> Aluminum Plaque with Glass Face, Approx. 1.5"				Ⓑ			
<b>DT310</b> Interior Donor Plaque (Large)					●		
<b>DT310.1</b> Interior Donor Plaque (Medium)						●	
<b>DT310.2</b> Interior Donor Plaque (Small)							●
<b>Donor Wall Listing</b>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

● Included recognition element

Ⓐ Ⓑ Recognition pairing options. Ⓐ are the preferred recognition options

ENDOWED PROGRAM RECOGNITION SIGNAGE MATRIX	GIVING LEVELS				
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>ST122</b> Entrance Identification	●	●	●	●	
<b>ST122.1</b> Entrance Identification	●	●	●	●	
<b>ST122.2</b> Entrance Identification	●	●	●	●	
<b>ST113</b> Building Monument Pylon	●	●	●		
<b>DT110C</b> Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx 4"	Ⓐ				
<b>DT110.1C</b> Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel, Approx 3"	Ⓑ				
<b>DT111</b> Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx 3"–4"		Ⓐ	Ⓐ		
<b>DT111.1</b> Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel, Approx 2"–3"		Ⓑ	Ⓑ		
<b>DT112</b> Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx 2"				Ⓐ	
<b>DT112.1</b> Aluminum Plaque with Glass Face, Approx. 1.5"				Ⓑ	
<b>DT310.3</b> Interior Program Plaque (Fund)					●

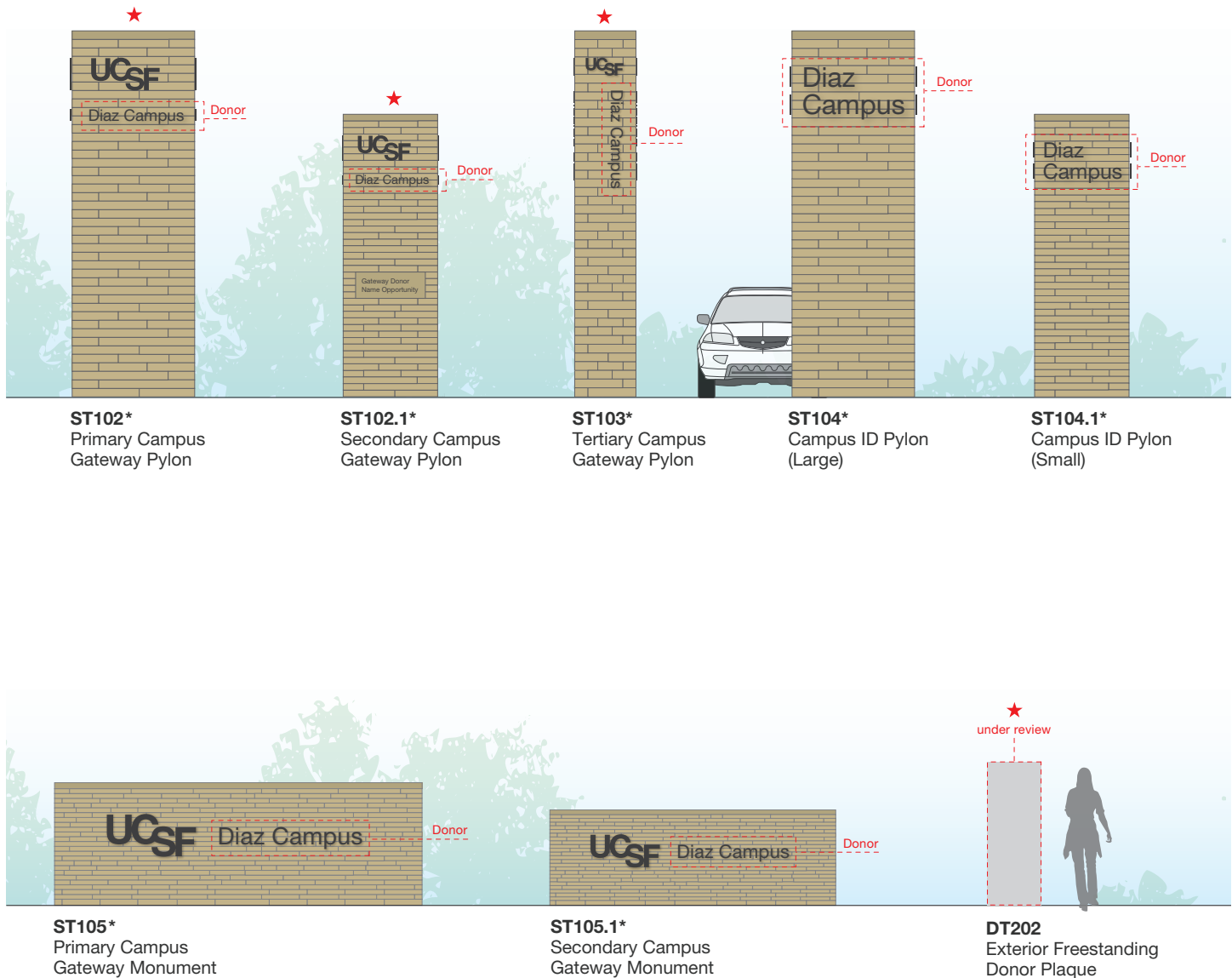
● *Included recognition element*

Ⓐ Ⓑ *Recognition options. Ⓐ are the preferred recognition options*



# Exterior Capital Recognition

## Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 1



\* — Coordinate donor message with layouts + details for exterior sign types (ST series) in Section 2 of the Manual

### ST102, ST102.1, ST103, ST104, ST104.1, ST105, ST105.1 Campus Gateway Pylons/Monuments \*

*This is a Level 1 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

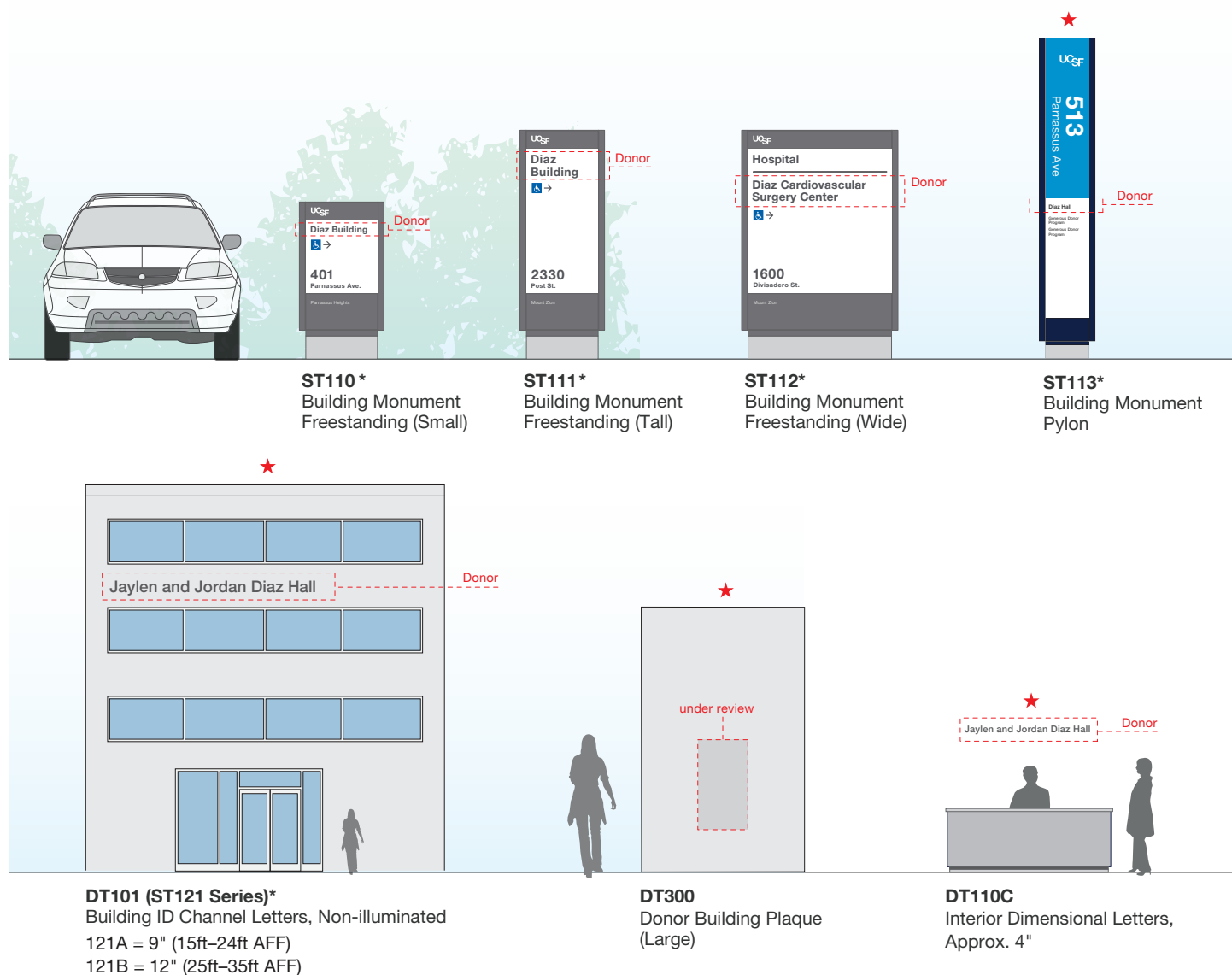
Campus names are to be included on the Campus Gateway signs documented in the exterior section of this manual. The donor name is to be coordinated and included on all campus gateways where the campus name is listed. This recognition is used in conjunction with DT202 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### DT202 – Exterior Freestanding Donor Plaque

*This is a Level 1 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

This sign type is to be used to recognize and express gratitude to the donor of this naming opportunity. This sign type should be located in proximity of the Campus Gateway at the primary point of Campus arrival. This recognition is used only once at a location agreed upon with UDAR and donor in conjunction with ST102, ST102.1, ST104, ST104.1, ST105, ST105.1 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

## Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 2



★ — Coordinate donor message with layouts + details for exterior sign types (ST series) in Section 2 of the Manual

### ST110, ST111, ST112, ST113 – Building Monuments \*

*This is a Level 2 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

Abbreviated donor building names are to be included on the Building Monument signs documented in the exterior section of this manual. This recognition is used in conjunction with DT101, DT103, DT110C and DT300 for Level 2 opportunities and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### DT101 – Building ID Channel Letters, Non-illuminated \*

*This is a Level 2 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

Donor names should be coordinated with existing building lettering (ST121). Donor lettering should not be added in addition to those sign types but rather coordinated with them. This recognition is used in conjunction with ST110, ST111, ST112, ST113, DT103, DT110C, and DT300 for Level 2 opportunities and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### DT300 – Donor Building Plaque (Large)

*This is a Level 2 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

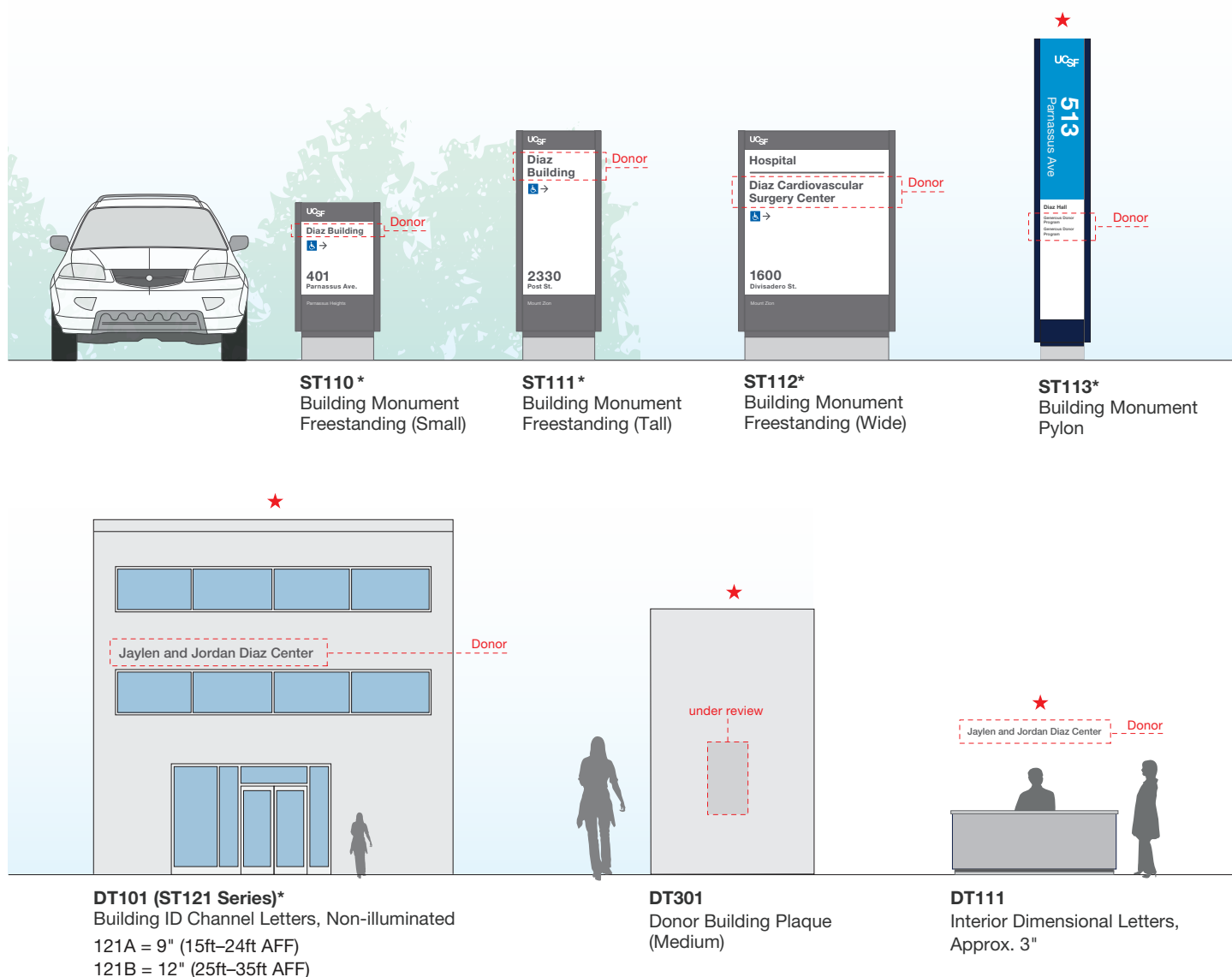
This sign type is to be used to recognize and express gratitude to the building donor. This recognition is used in conjunction with ST110, ST111, ST112, ST113, DT101, DT103, and DT110C and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### DT110C – Interior Dimensional Letters (Approx. 4")

*This is a Level 2 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

These lettersets are used to recognize and express gratitude to the building donor inside the building. Use DT110C unless space constraints require use of smaller letters. This recognition is used in conjunction with ST110, ST111, ST112, ST113, DT101, and DT300 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

## Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 3



\* — Coordinate donor message with layouts + details for exterior sign types (ST series) in Section 2 of the Manual

### ST110, ST111, ST112, ST113 – Building Monuments \*

*This is a Level 3 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

Abbreviated donor building names are to be included on the Building Monument signs documented in the exterior section of this manual. This recognition is used in conjunction with DT101, DT103, and DT301 for Level 3 opportunities and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### DT101 – Building ID Channel Letters, Non-illuminated \*

*This is a Level 3 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

Donor names should be coordinated with existing building lettering (ST121). Donor lettering should not be added in addition to those sign types but rather coordinated with them. Used in conjunction with ST110, ST111, ST112, ST113, DT103, DT110C and DT301 for Level 3 opportunities and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### DT301 – Donor Building Plaque (Medium)

*This is a Level 3 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

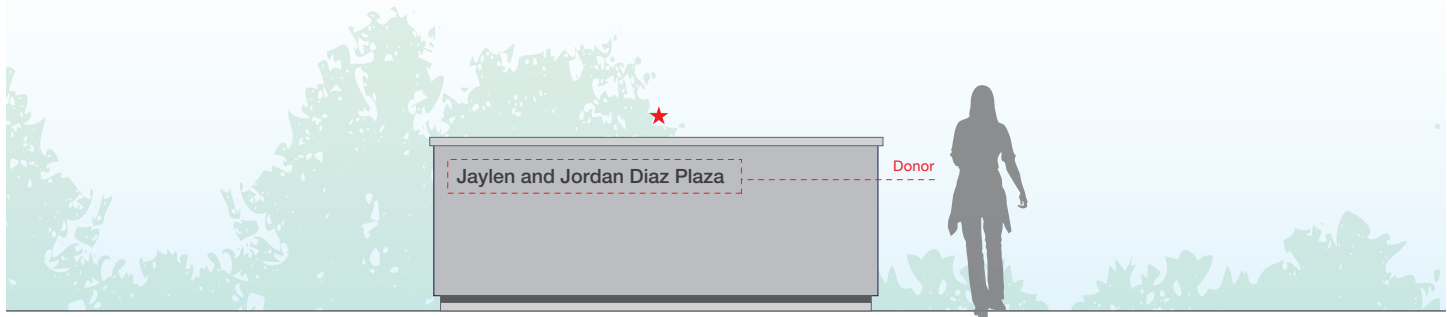
This sign type is to be used to recognize and express gratitude to the building donor. This recognition is used in conjunction with ST110, ST111, ST112, ST113, DT101, DT103, and DT110C and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### DT111 – Interior Dimensional Letters (Approx. 3–4")

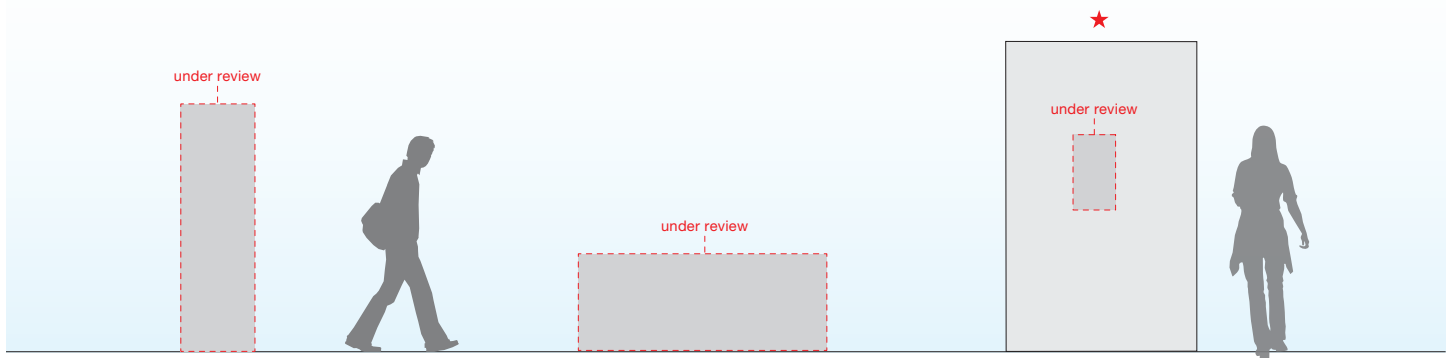
*This is a Level 3 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

These lettersets are used to recognize and express gratitude to the building donor inside the building. Use DT111 unless space constraints require use of smaller letters. This recognition is used in conjunction with ST110, ST111, ST112, ST113, DT101, and DT301 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

## Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 4



**DT103**  
Exterior Dimensional Letters  
Approx. 4"



**DT200**  
Vertical Freestanding  
Donor Monument (Large)

**DT201**  
Horizontal Freestanding  
Donor Monument (Large)

**DT302**  
Exterior Donor Plaque  
with Narrative (Medium)

### **DT103 – Exterior Dimensional Letters (Approx. 4")**

*This is a Level 4 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

These lettersets are used to identify exterior spaces such as plazas, squares and/or streets. This recognition is used in conjunction with DT302 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### **DT200 – Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)**

*This is a Level 4 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

This sign type is available for use to recognize a gift at this level for exterior spaces such as plazas, squares and/or streets where there is no existing wall to accommodate DT103 and DT302. The vertical version should be used when there is limited space available.

### **DT201 – Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)**

*This is a Level 4 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

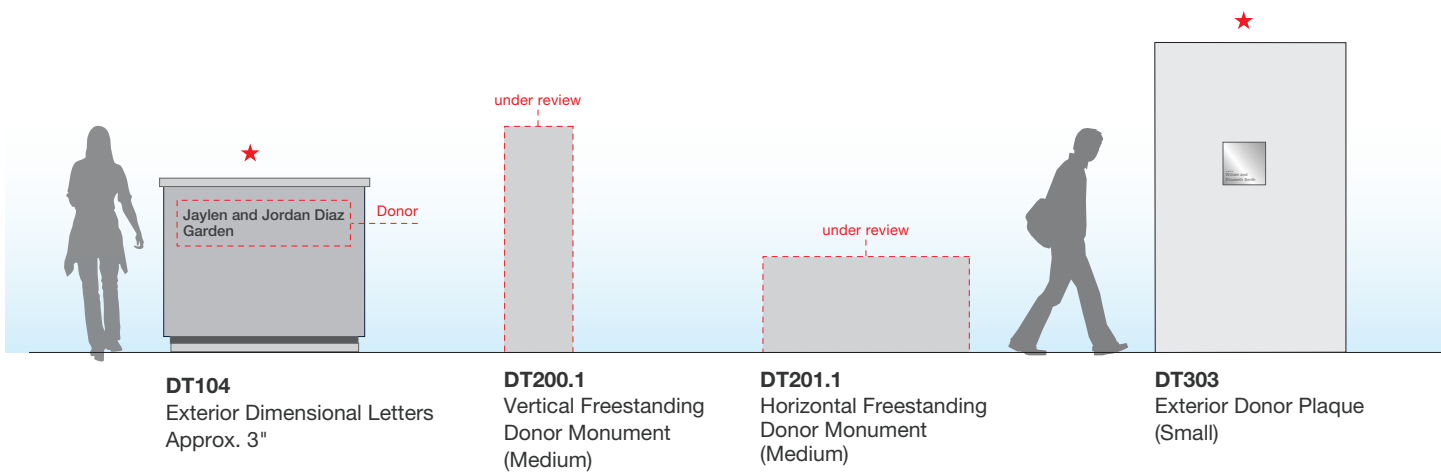
This sign type is available for use to recognize a gift at this level for exterior spaces such as plazas, squares and/or streets where there is no existing wall to accommodate DT103 and DT302. The horizontal version should be used when there are obstructions that limit the visibility of the DT200.

### **DT302 – Exterior Donor Plaque with Narrative (Medium)**

*This is a Level 4 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

This sign type is to be used to recognize and express gratitude to the donor of these naming opportunities. This recognition is used in conjunction with DT103 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 5



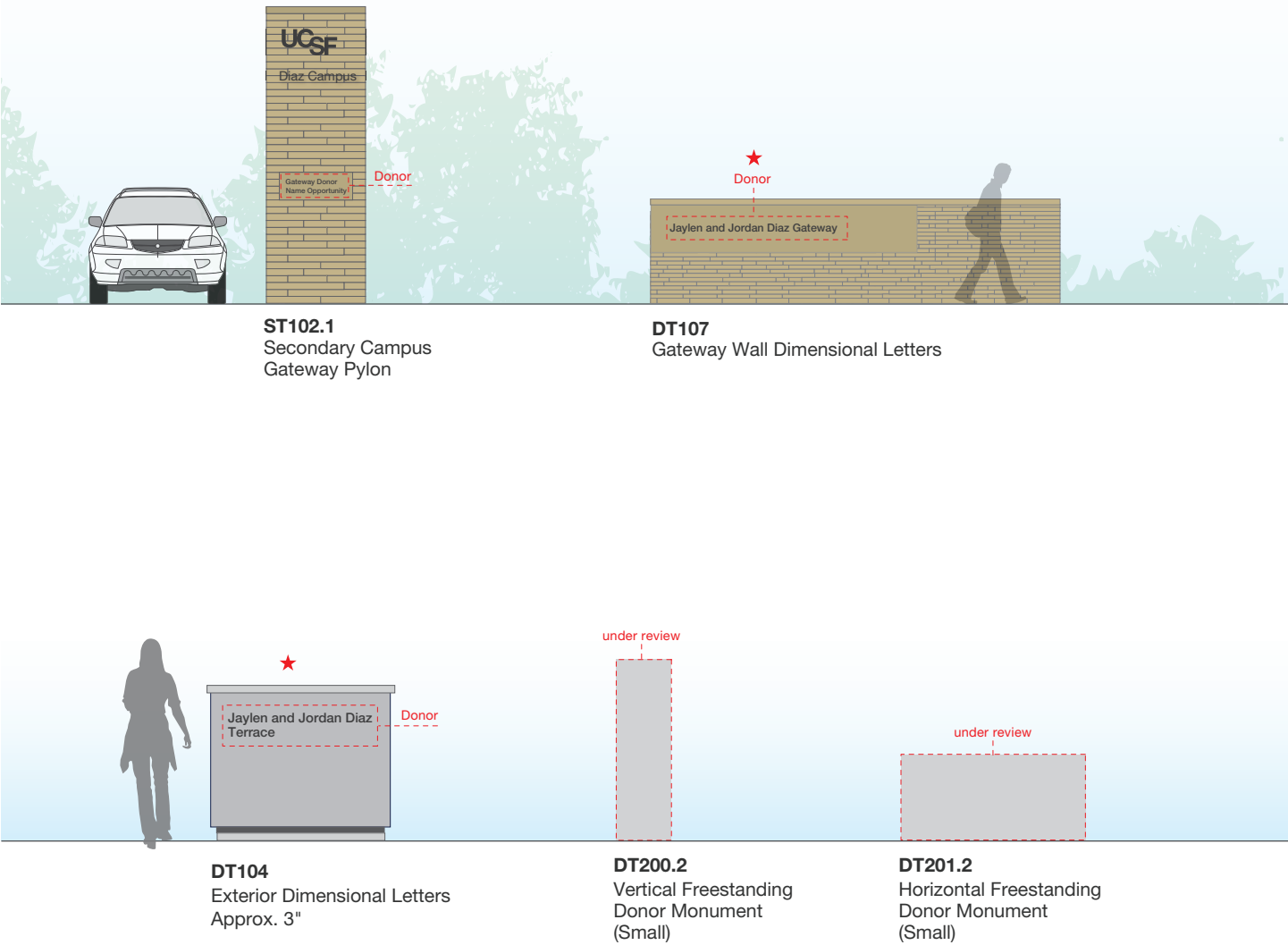
**DT104 – Exterior Dimensional Letters (Approx. 3")**  
*This is a Level 5 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*  
These lettersets are used to identify exterior spaces such as gardens, courtyards and/or paths at Level 5. This recognition is used in conjunction with DT303 for Level 5 opportunities and is the preferred recognition for this level.

**DT200.1 – Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)**  
*This is a Level 5 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*  
This sign type is available for use to recognize a gift at this level for exterior spaces such as gardens, courtyards and/or paths where there is no existing wall to accommodate DT104 and DT303. The vertical version should be used when there is limited space available.

**DT201.1 – Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)**  
*This is a Level 5 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*  
This sign type is available for use to recognize a gift at this level for exterior spaces such as gardens, courtyards and/or paths where there is no existing wall to accommodate DT104 and DT303. The horizontal version should be used when there are obstructions that limit the visibility of the DT200.1.

**DT303 – Exterior Donor Plaque (Small)**  
*This is a Level 5 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*  
This sign type is to be used to recognize and express gratitude to the donor of these naming opportunities. This recognition is used in conjunction with DT104 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 6



**ST102.1 Campus Gateway Pylon**  
*This is a Level 6 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*  
Gateway donor names are to be included on the Secondary Campus Gateway sign to recognize the gift that has been made. The donor name is to be coordinated and included on the specific Secondary Campus Gateway Pylon that has been gifted.

**ST107 – Campus Gateway Wall**  
*This is a Level 6 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*  
Gateway donor names are to be placed on the wall to recognize the gift that has been made. The donor name is to be coordinated and included on the specific gateway wall that has been gifted and is the preferred recognition for this level.

**DT104 – Exterior Dimensional Letters (Approx. 3")**  
*This is a Level 6 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*  
These lettersets are used to identify exterior spaces such as secondary gateways, terraces, and vistas at Level 6 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

**DT200.2 – Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)**  
*This is a Level 6 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*  
This sign type is available for use to recognize a gift at this level for exterior spaces such as terraces and/or vistas where there is no existing wall to accommodate DT104. The vertical version should be used when there is limited space available.

**DT201.2 – Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)**  
*This is a Level 6 Exterior Capital Recognition opportunity.*  
This sign type is available for use to recognize a gift at this level for exterior spaces such as terraces and/or vistas where there is no existing wall to accommodate DT104. The horizontal version should be used when there are obstructions that limit the visibility of the DT200.2.

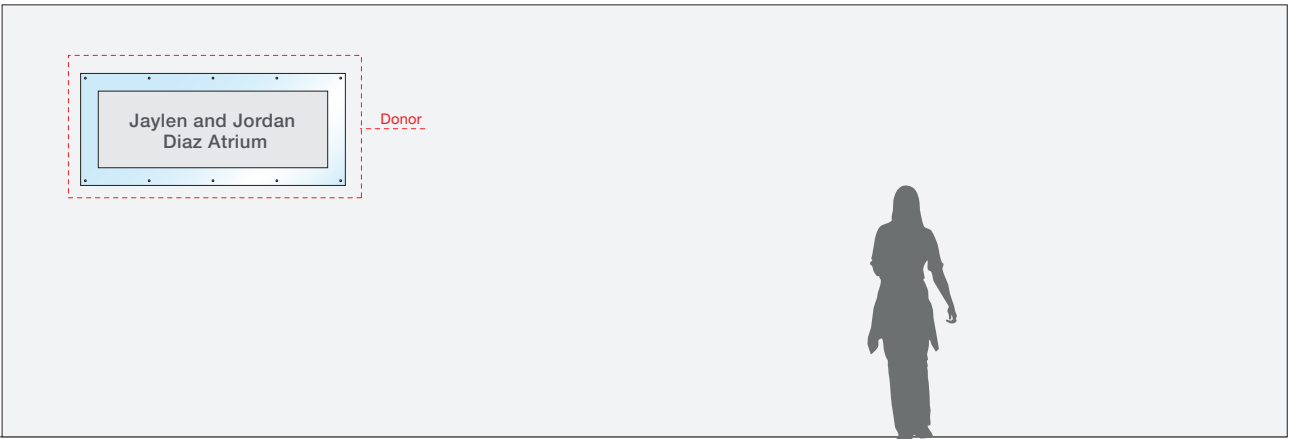
# Interior Capital Recognition



Interior Capital Recognition — Level 1



**DT110A-C**  
Interior Dimensional Letters  
Approx. 4"–6"

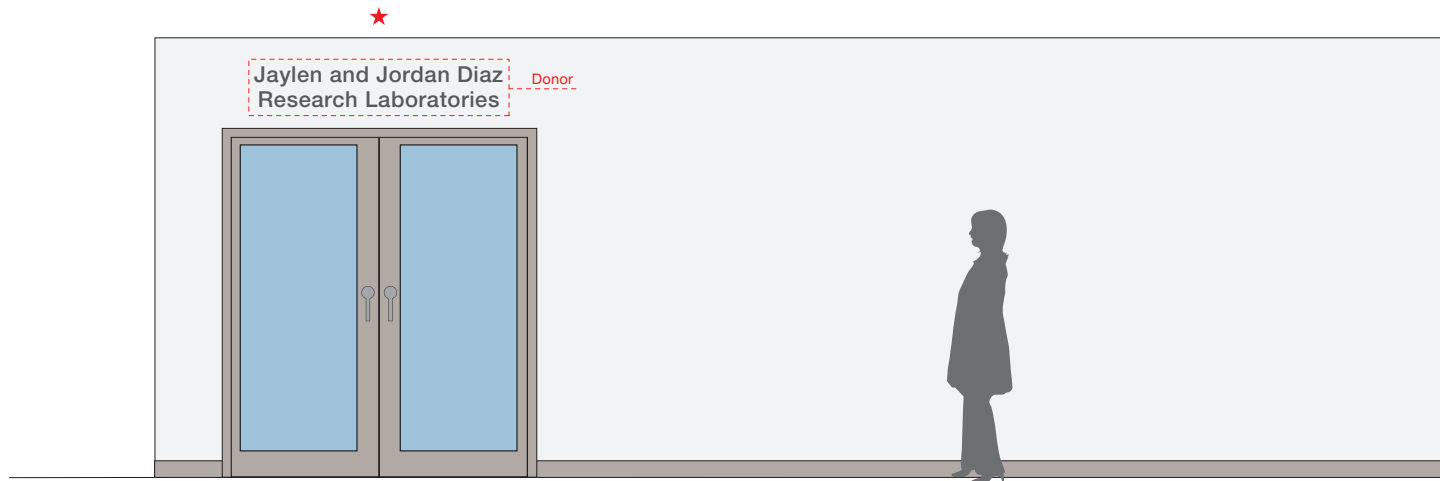


**DT110.1A-C**  
Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel  
Approx. 4"–5"

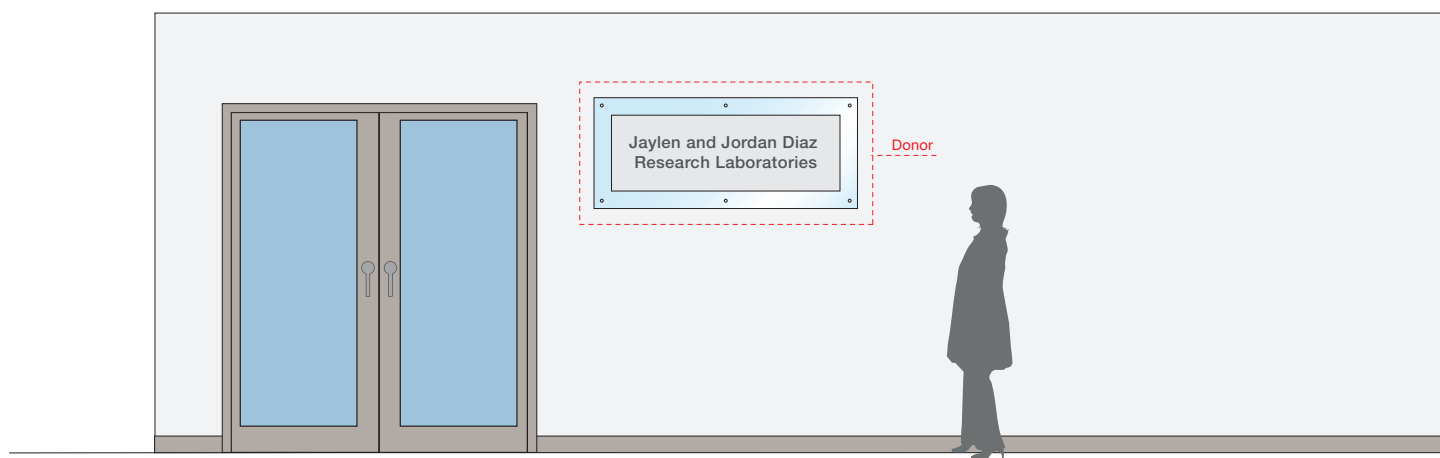
**DT110A-C – Interior Dimensional Letters (Approx. 4"–6")**  
*This is a Level 1 Interior Capital Recognition opportunity.*  
These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces such as lobbies, atriums, conference centers, auditoriums, and/or clinics. Where viewing distances are great, or the scale of the architecture is grand, use DT110A. Where space constraints require use of smaller letters, use DT110C.

**DT110.1A-C – Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel (Approx. 4"-5")**  
*This is a Level 1 Interior Capital Recognition opportunity.*  
These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces such as lobbies, atriums, conference centers, auditoriums, and/or clinics. Where viewing distances are great, or the scale of the architecture is grand, consider using DT110A. Where space constraints require use of smaller letters, use DT110C.  
*This glass panel option is to be used as an alternate to DT110A-C when wall surfaces are uneven and do not allow for mounting or legibility of individual characters.*

## Interior Capital Recognition — Level 2



**DT110C**  
Interior Dimensional Letters  
Approx. 4"



**DT110.1C**  
Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel,  
Approx. 3"

### DT110C – Interior Dimensional Letters (Approx. 4")

*This is a Level 2 Interior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

These lettersets are used to identify large interior spaces such as pavilions (floors), units and research laboratories. This is the preferred recognition for this level.

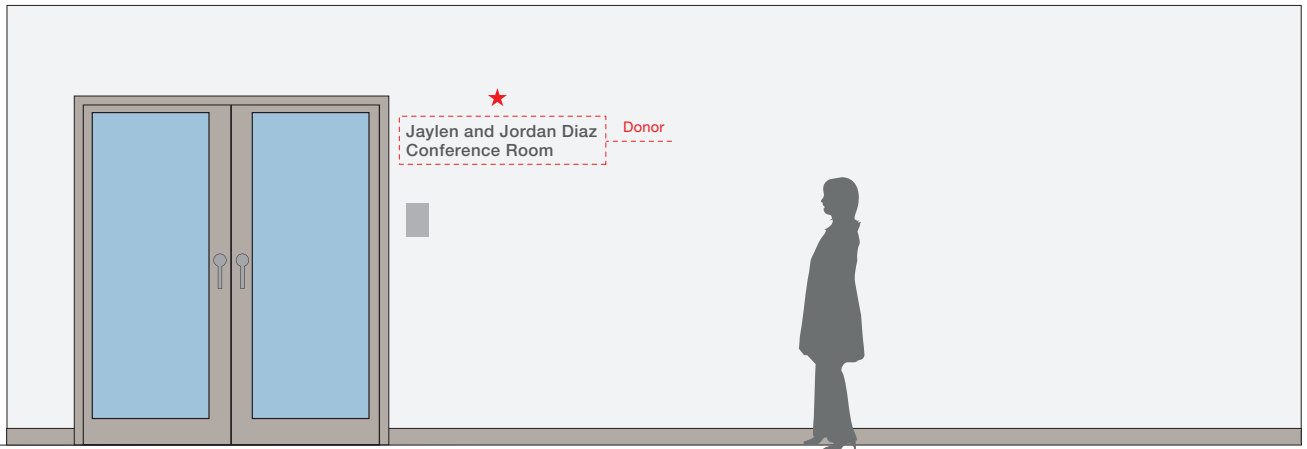
### DT110.1C – Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel (Approx. 3")

*This is a Level 2 Interior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

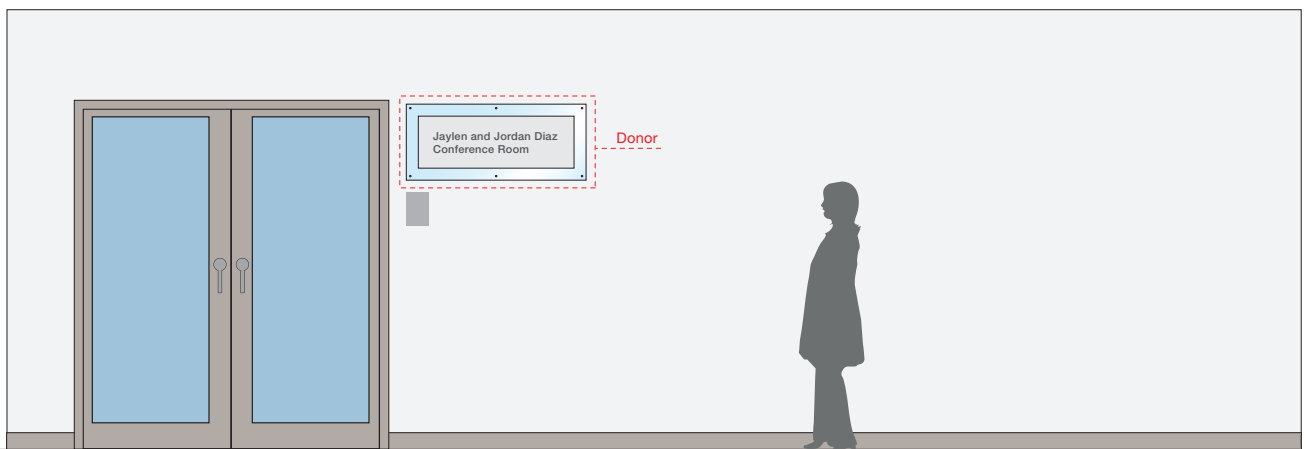
These lettersets are used to identify large interior spaces such as pavilions (floors), units and research laboratories.

*This glass panel option is to be used as an alternate to DT110C when wall surfaces are uneven and do not allow for mounting or legibility of individual characters.*

## Interior Capital Recognition — Level 3



**DT111**  
Interior Dimensional Letters  
Approx. 3"



**DT111.1**  
Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel  
Approx. 2"

### **DT111 – Interior Dimensional Letters (Approx. 3")**

*This is a Level 3 Interior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces such as care suites, laboratories, conference rooms, and/or family lounges and is the preferred recognition for this level.

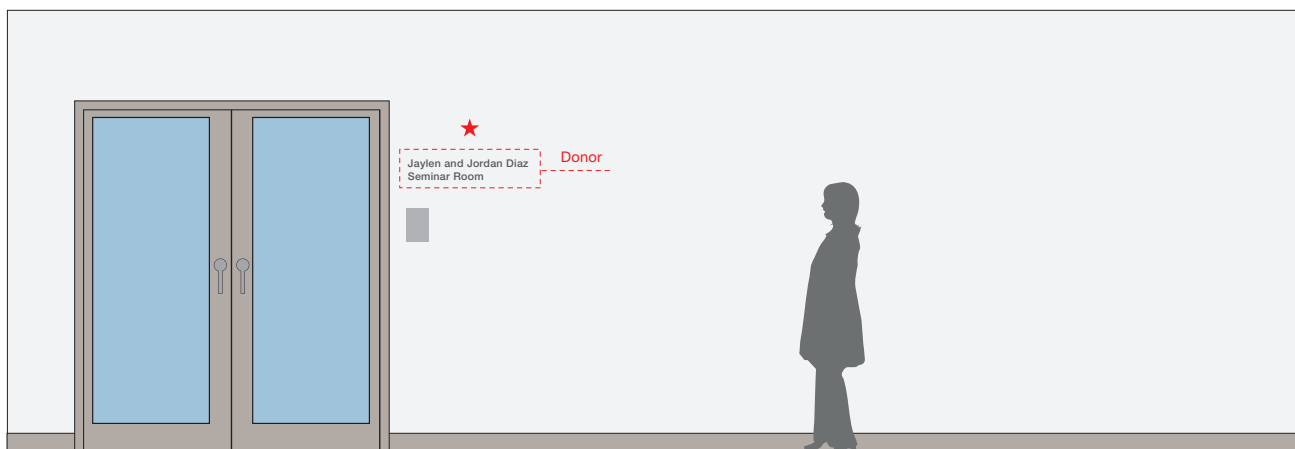
### **DT111.1 – Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel (Approx. 2")**

*This is a Level 3 Interior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

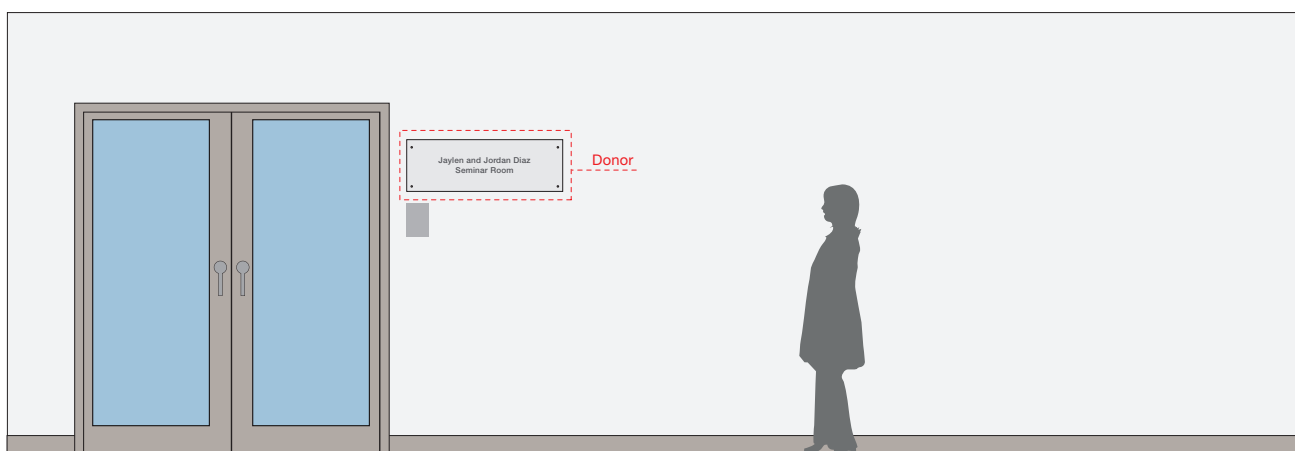
These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces such as care suites, laboratories, conference rooms, and/or family lounges.

*This glass panel option is to be used as an alternative to DT111 when wall surfaces are uneven and do not allow for mounting or legibility of individual characters.*

## Interior Capital Recognition — Level 4



**DT112**  
Interior Dimensional Letters,  
Approx. 2"



**DT112.1**  
Interior Dimensional Letters on Brushed Aluminum Panel  
Approx. 1.5"

### DT112 – Interior Dimensional Letters (Approx. 2")

*This is a Level 4 Interior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces such as laboratories, conference rooms and/or classrooms and is the preferred recognition for this level.

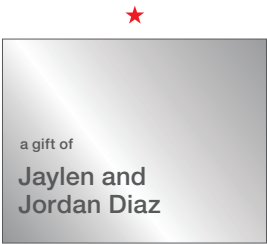
### DT112.1 – Interior Dimensional Letters on Brushed Aluminum Panel (Approx. 1.5")

*This is a Level 4 Interior Capital Recognition opportunity.*

These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces such as laboratories, conference rooms and/or classrooms.

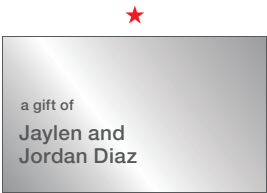
*This glass panel option is to be used as an alternative to DT112 when wall surfaces are uneven and do not allow for mounting or legibility of individual characters.*

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 5



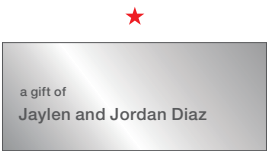
**DT310**  
Interior Donor Plaque (Large)

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 6



**DT310.1**  
Interior Donor Plaque (Medium)

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 7



**DT310.2**  
Interior Donor Plaque (Small)

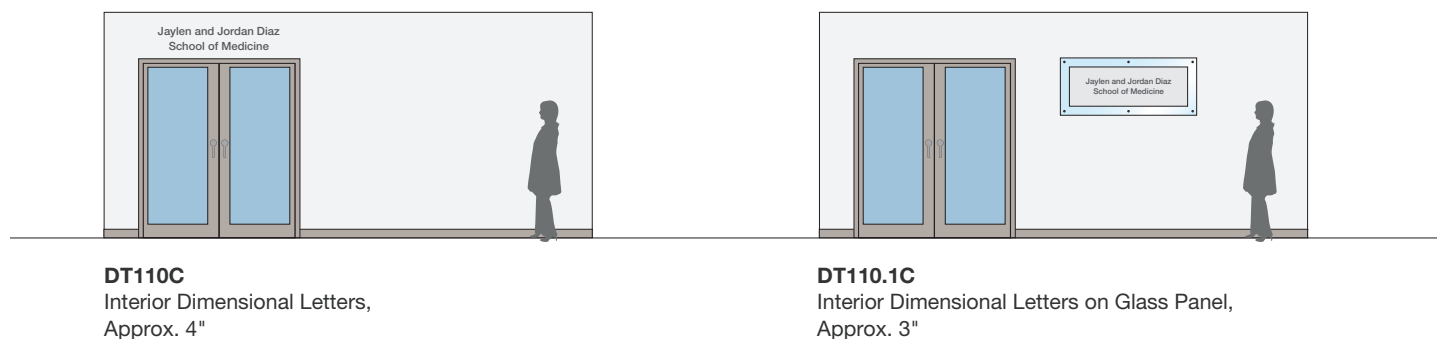
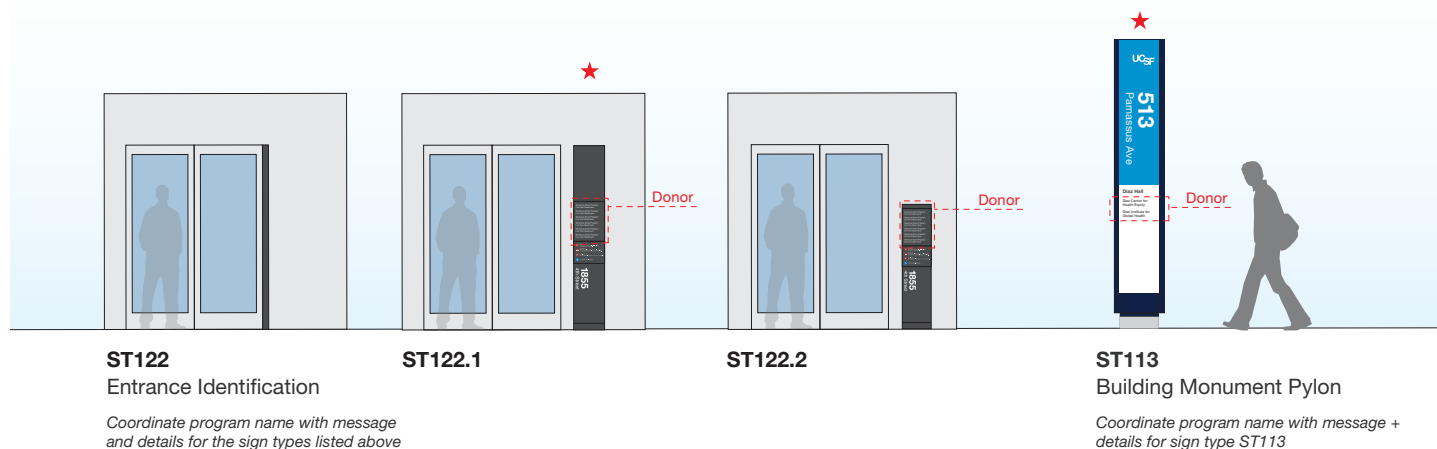
**DT310 – Interior Donor Plaque (Large)**  
*This is a Level 5 Interior Recognition opportunity.*  
This plaque is used to provide recognition to donors for interior spaces such as procedure rooms, nurse stations, team work rooms, and/or seminar rooms and is the preferred recognition for this level.

**DT310.1 – Interior Donor Plaque (Medium)**  
*This is a Level 6 Interior Recognition opportunity.*  
This plaque is used to provide recognition to donors for interior spaces such as hospital rooms, team lounges and/or student lounges and is the preferred recognition for this level.

**DT310.2 – Interior Donor Plaque (Small)**  
*This is a Level 7 Interior Recognition opportunity.*  
This plaque is used to provide recognition to donors for interior spaces such as exam rooms or faculty offices and is the preferred recognition for this level.

# Endowed Program Recognition

## Endowed Program Recognition — Level 1



### ST122 / ST122.1 / ST122.2 – Entrance Identification

*This is a Level 1, 2, 3+4 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.*  
Endowed program names are included and documented on the Entrance Identification signs and donor messaging should be integrated into those drawings/details.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST113 for Levels 1–3 opportunities, DT110C or DT110.1C for Level 1 opportunities, DT111 or DT111.1 for Levels 2–3 opportunities, and DT112 or DT112.1 opportunities for Level 4 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### ST113 – Building Monument Pylon

*This is a Level 1, 2,+3 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.*  
Endowed program names are included and documented on the Building Monument signs.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST122 for Levels 1–3 opportunities, DT110C or DT110.1C for Level 1 opportunities, and DT111 or DT111.1 for Levels 2–3 opportunities and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### DT110C – Interior Dimensional Letters (Approx. 4")

*This is a Level 1 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.*  
These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces which house endowed programs gifted at \$100M+.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2 and ST113 and this is the preferred recognition option for this level.

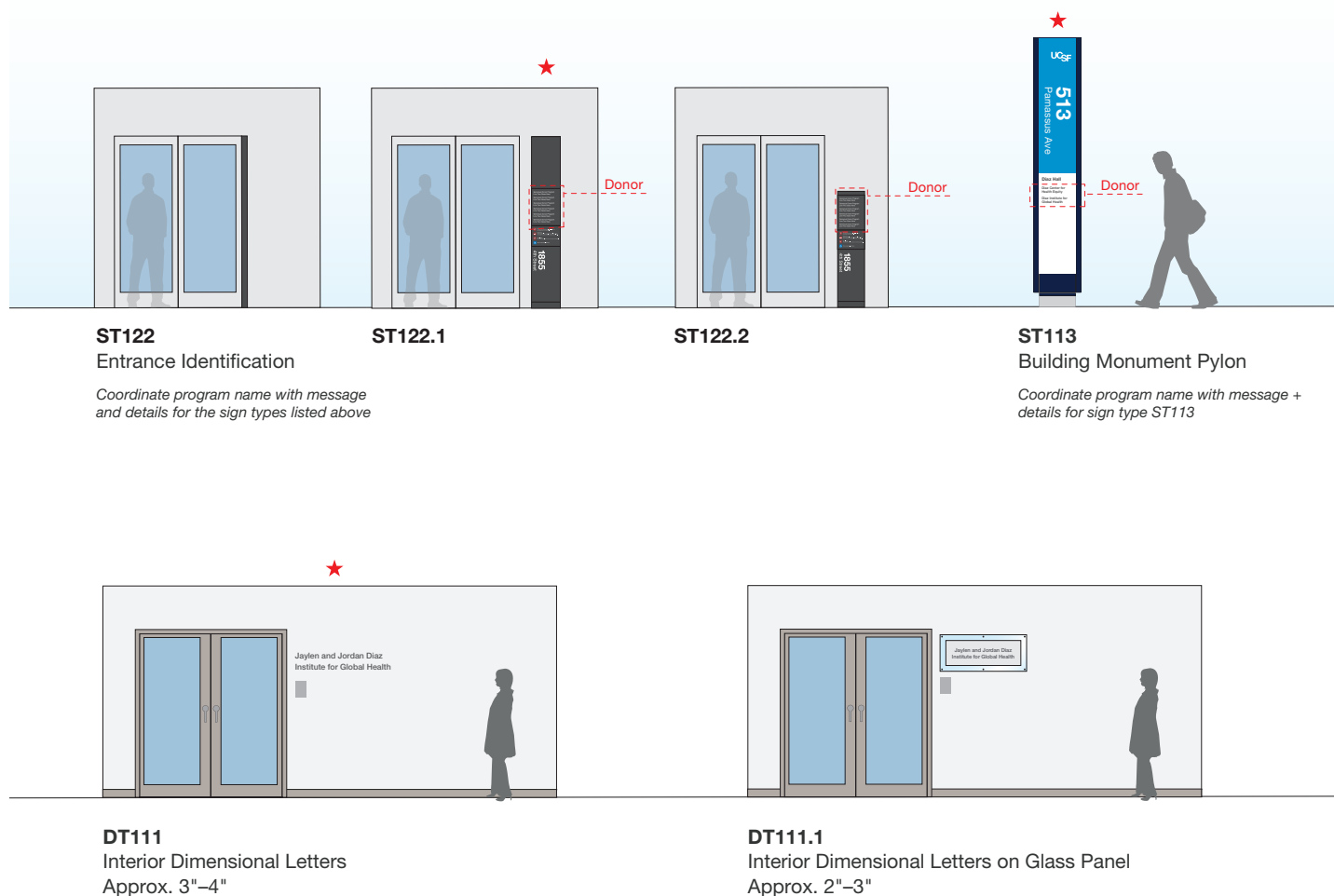
### DT110.1C – Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel (Approx. 3")

*This is a Level 1 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.*  
These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces which house endowed programs gifted at \$100M+.

This glass panel option is to be used as an alternate to DT110C when wall surfaces are uneven and do not allow for mounting or legibility of individual characters.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2 and ST113.

## Endowed Program Recognition — Level 2



### ST122 / ST122.1 / ST122.2 – Entrance Identification

*This is a Level 1, 2, 3+4 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.* Endowed program names are included and documented on the Entrance Identification signs and donor messaging should be integrated into those drawings/details.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST113 for Levels 1–3 opportunities, DT110C or DT110.1C for Level 1 opportunities, DT111 or DT111.1 for Levels 2–3 opportunities, and DT112 or DT112.1 opportunities for Level 4 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### ST113 – Building Monument Pylon

*This is a Level 1, 2,+3 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.* Endowed program names are included and documented on the Building Monument signs.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST122 for Levels 1–3 opportunities, DT110C or DT110.1C for Level 1 opportunities, and DT111 or DT111.1 for Levels 2–3 opportunities and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### DT111 – Interior Dimensional Letters (approx 3"–4")

*This is a Level 2+3 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.* These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces which house endowed programs gifted at \$50M–\$99.9M for Level 2 and \$25M–\$49.9M for Level 3.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2 and ST113 and this is the preferred recognition option.

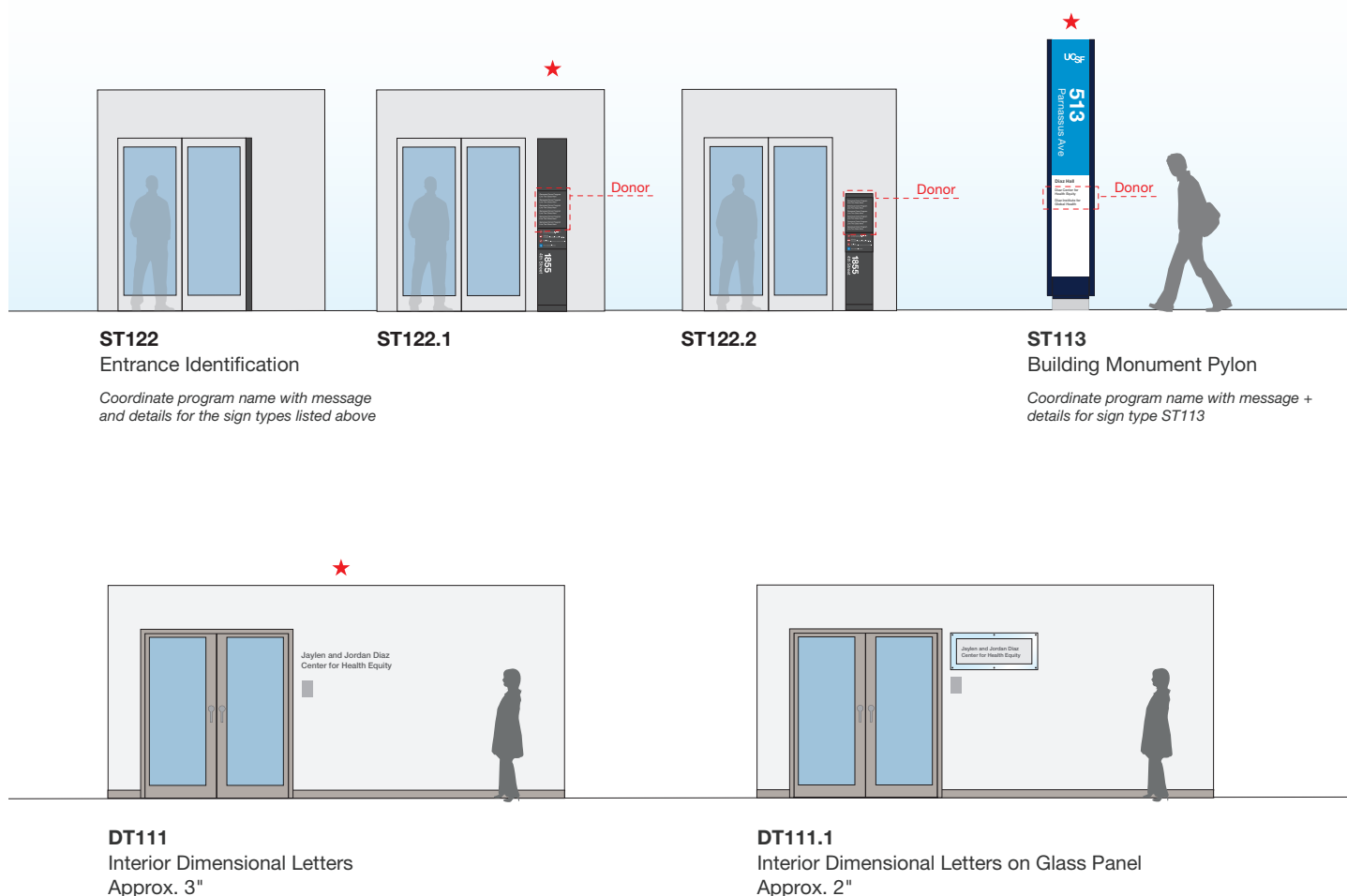
### DT111.1 – Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel (approx 2"–3")

*This is a Level 2+3 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.* These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces which house endowed programs gifted at \$50M–\$99.9M for Level 2 and \$25M–\$49.9M for Level 3. This glass panel option is to be used as an alternate to DT111 when wall surfaces are uneven and do not allow for mounting or legibility of individual characters.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2 and ST113.



## Endowed Program Recognition — Level 3



### ST122 / ST122.1 / ST122.2 – Entrance Identification

*This is a Level 1, 2, 3+4 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.* Endowed program names are included and documented on the Entrance Identification signs and donor messaging should be integrated into those drawings/details.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST113 for Levels 1–3 opportunities, DT110C or DT110.1C for Level 1 opportunities, DT111 or DT111.1 for Levels 2–3 opportunities, and DT112 or DT112.1 opportunities for Level 4 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### ST113 – Building Monument Pylon

*This is a Level 1, 2,+3 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.* Endowed program names are included and documented on the Building Monument signs.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST122 for Levels 1–3 opportunities, DT110C or DT110.1C for Level 1 opportunities, and DT111 or DT111.1 for Levels 2–3 opportunities and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### DT111 – Interior Dimensional Letters (approx 3")

*This is a Level 2+3 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.* These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces which house endowed programs gifted at \$50M–\$99.9M for Level 2 and \$25M–\$49.9M for Level 3.

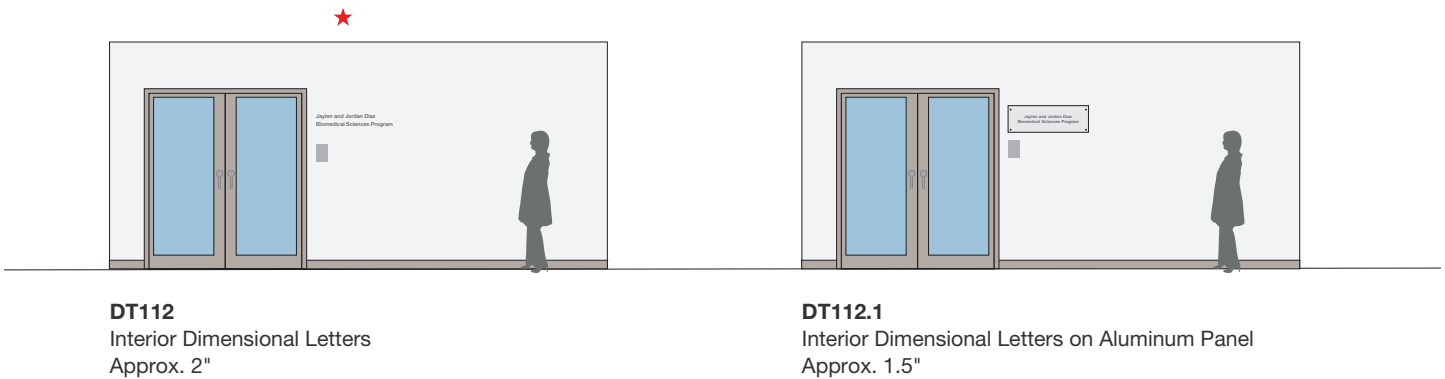
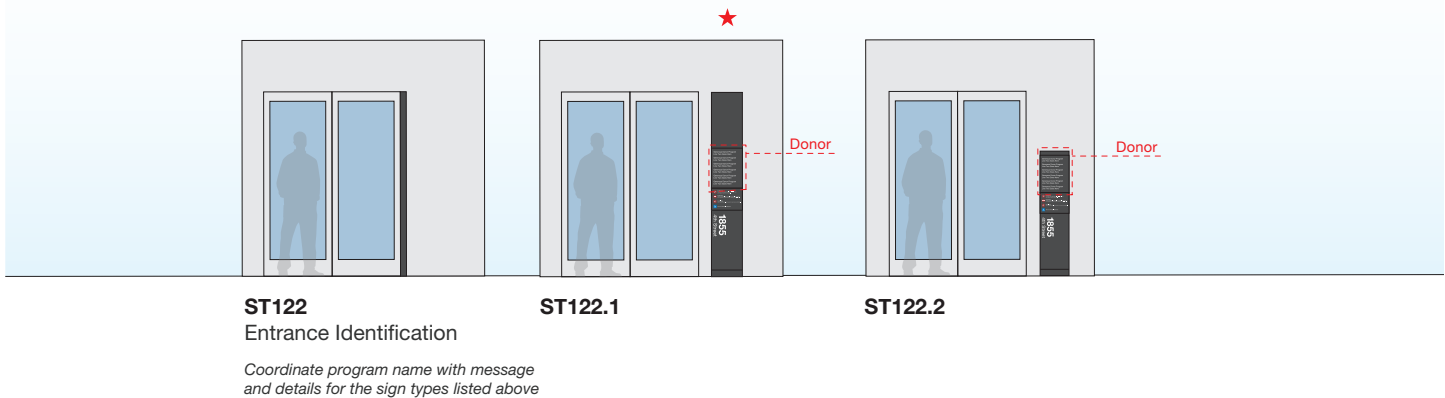
This recognition is used in conjunction with ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2 and ST113 and this is the preferred recognition option.

### DT111.1 – Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel (approx 2")

*This is a Level 2+3 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.* These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces which house endowed programs gifted at \$50M–\$99.9M for Level 2 and \$25M–\$49.9M for Level 3. This glass panel option is to be used as an alternate to DT111 when wall surfaces are uneven and do not allow for mounting or legibility of individual characters.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2 and ST113.

## Endowed Program Recognition — Level 4



### ST122 / ST122.1 / ST122.2 – Entrance Identification

*This is a Level 1, 2, 3+4 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.*  
Endowed program names are included and documented on the Entrance Identification signs and donor messaging should be integrated into those drawings/details.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST113 for Levels 1–3 opportunities, DT110C or DT110.1C for Level 1 opportunities, DT111 or DT111.1 for Levels 2–3 opportunities, and DT112 or DT112.1 opportunities for Level 4 and is the preferred recognition for this level.

### DT112 – Interior Dimensional Letters (approx 2")

*This is a Level 4 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.*  
These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces which house endowed programs gifted at \$10M–\$24.9M.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2 and this is the preferred recognition option.

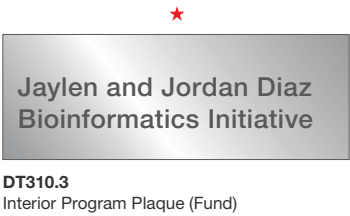
### DT112.1 – Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel (approx 1.5")

*This is a Level 4 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.*  
These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces which house endowed programs gifted at \$10M–\$24.9M.

This glass panel option is to be used as an alternate to DT112 when wall surfaces are uneven and do not allow for mounting or legibility of individual characters.

This recognition is used in conjunction with ST122/ST122.1/ST122.2.

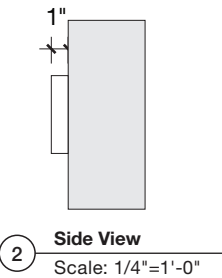
Endowed Program Recognition — Level 5



**DT310.3 – Interior Donor Plaque (Medium)**  
*This is a Level 5 Endowed Program Recognition opportunity.*  
This plaque is used to recognize donors of endowed programs gifted at \$5M-\$9.9M and is the preferred recognition for this level.

# Schematic Sign Drawings

DT101 (ST121 Series) — Building ID Channel Letters, Non-illuminated



Letter and Return Color Options

	Facade Color/Material	Letter Face		Letter Return	
Option 1	Medium to Dark Building Facade	A* M9	B C4	A* M9	B C2
Option 2	Light Building Facade	A* M8	B C2	A* M8	B C4
Option 3	Brick Building Facade	A* M9	B C4	A* M9	B C2

\* Preferred Finish

When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast.  
The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency.  
Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.

Sign Type	Letter Height	Letter Depth	AFF
121A	9"	1"	15ft–24ft
121B	12"	1"	25ft+

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- Donor building names should be coordinated with the existing/planned entrance identification lettering (ST121 series) documented in Section 2A of this manual. Donor lettering should not be added in addition to those signs, but rather coordinated with them.
- Letter size is selected based upon visibility and viewing distance needs.
- This recognition is used in conjunction with ST113, and DT300 for Level 2 opportunities and DT301 for Level 3 opportunities.

Applicable Donor Recognition





Exterior Capital Recognition —  
Level 2  
Level 3

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

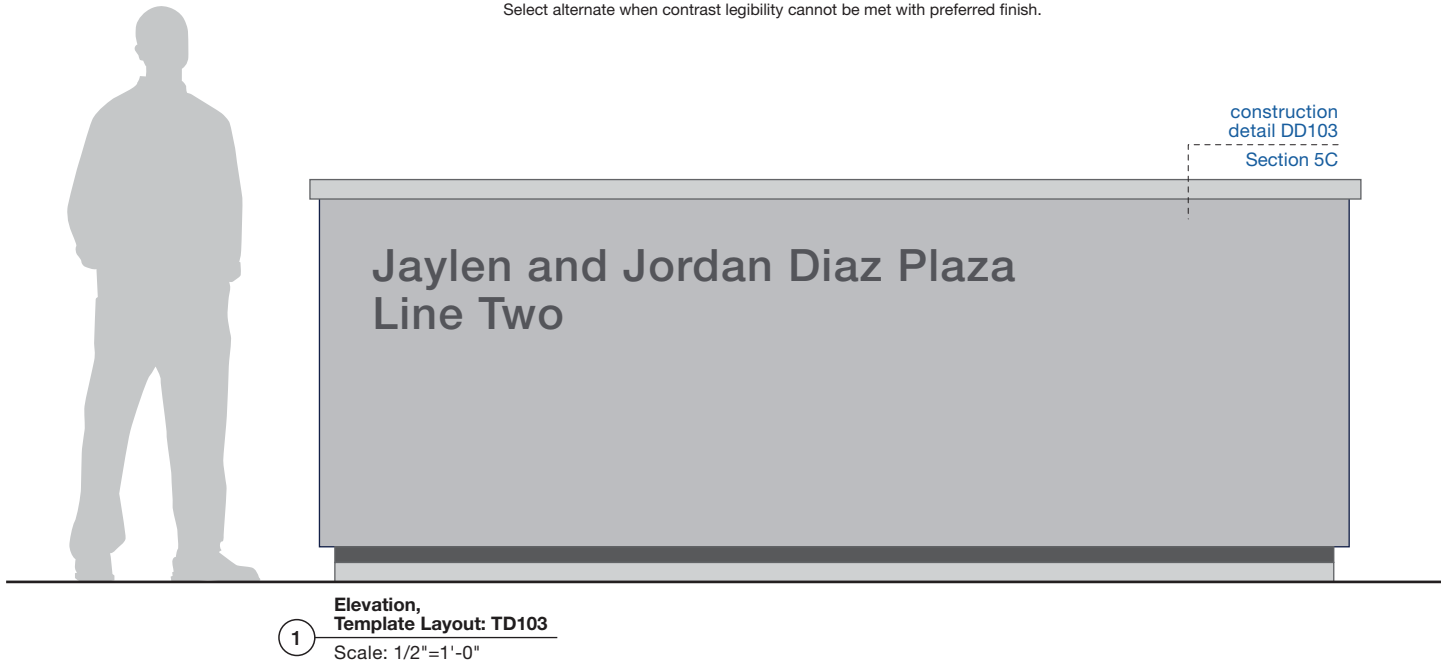
See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT103 — Exterior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 4"

Letter and Return Color Options

	Background Color/Material	Letter	
Option 1	 Medium to Dark	A*	B
		M9	C4
Option 2	 Light	A*	B
		M4	M8
Option 3	 Brick	A*	B
		M9	C4
Option 4	 Glass	A*	B
		M9	C4

\* Preferred Finish  
When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast.  
The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency.  
Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.



construction  
detail DD103  
Section 5C

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- These letter sets are used to identify exterior spaces such as plazas, squares and/or streets.
- Letter sets are applied to existing walls or inset into stone landscape structures at key arrival moments. In cases where there are no walls, use sign type DT200 or DT201.
- Ideal letter height is 4", however flexibility to scale up and down within a range of 3–5" is available if the available placement and visibility needs require adjustment.
- This recognition is used in conjunction with DT302.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 4













See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

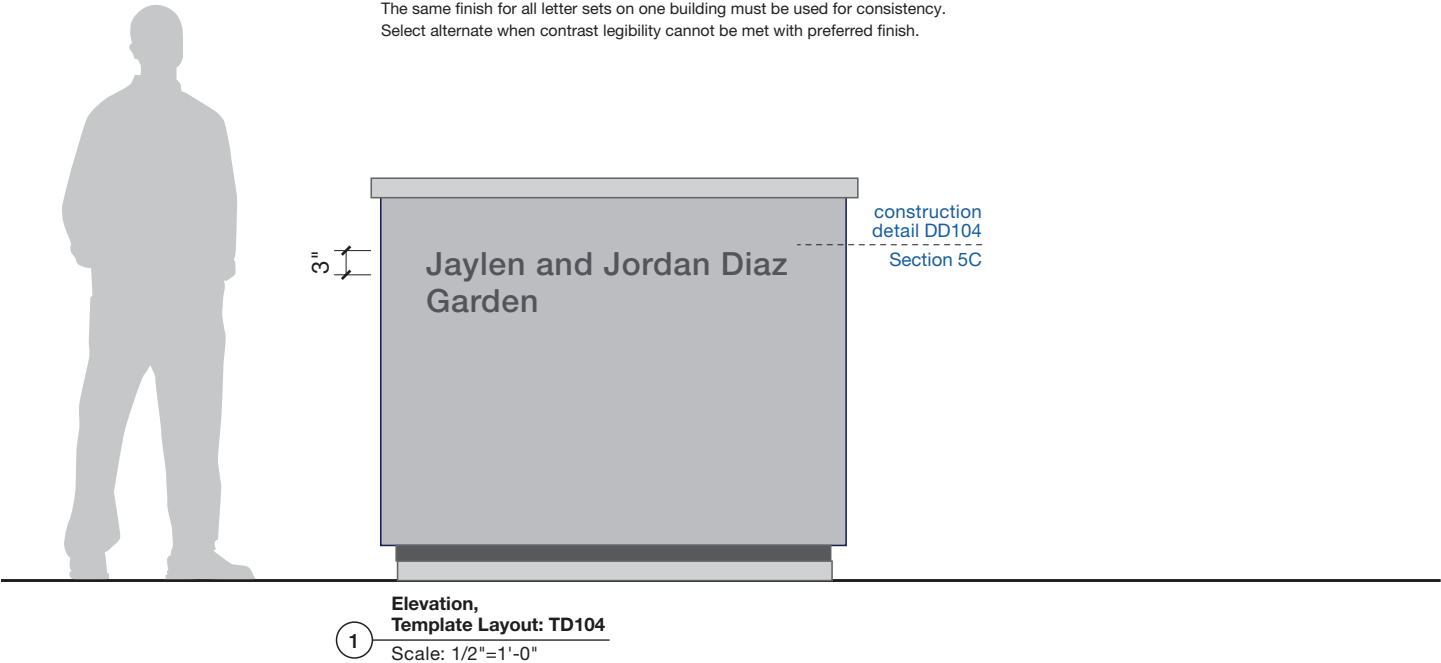
See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT104 — Exterior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 3"

Letter and Return Color Options

	Background Color/Material	Letter	
Option 1	 Medium to Dark	A* 	B 
Option 2	 Light	A* 	B 
Option 3	 Brick	A* 	B 
Option 4	 Glass	A* 	B 

\* Preferred Finish  
When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast.  
The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency.  
Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- These lettersets are used to identify exterior spaces such as gardens, courtyards, paths, gateways and terraces, and vistas.
- Lettersets are applied to existing walls at 6' AFF or inset into stone landscape structures at key arrival moments. In cases where there are no walls, use sign type DT200.1 or DT201.1.
- Ideal letter height is 3", however flexibility to scale up and down within a range of 2–4" is available if the available placement and visibility needs require adjustment.
- This recognition is used in conjunction with DT302.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Exterior Capital Recognition —  
Level 5  
Level 6

See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

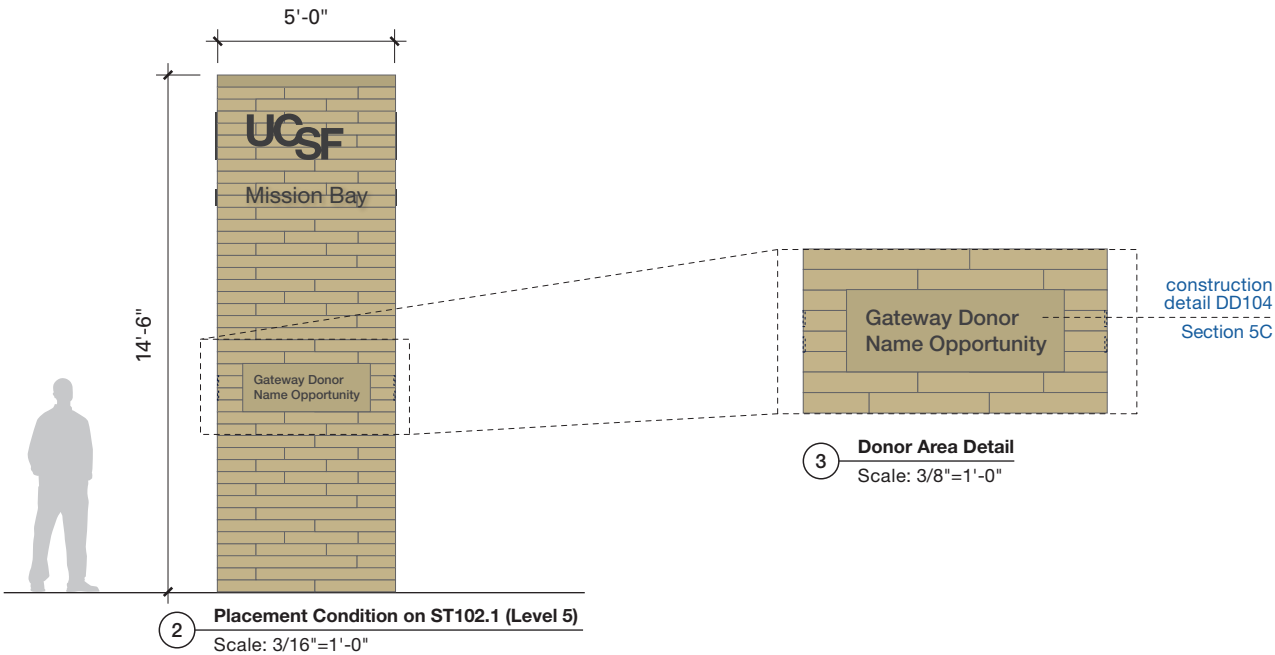
See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT104 — Exterior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 3"

Pylon Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M8	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	Grey (Arkins Park stone or similar)	M9	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	Navy Paint to match C7	C4	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



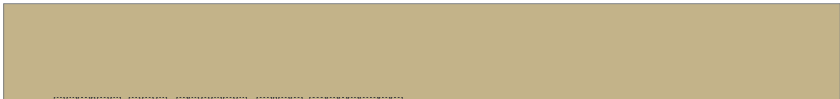
See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

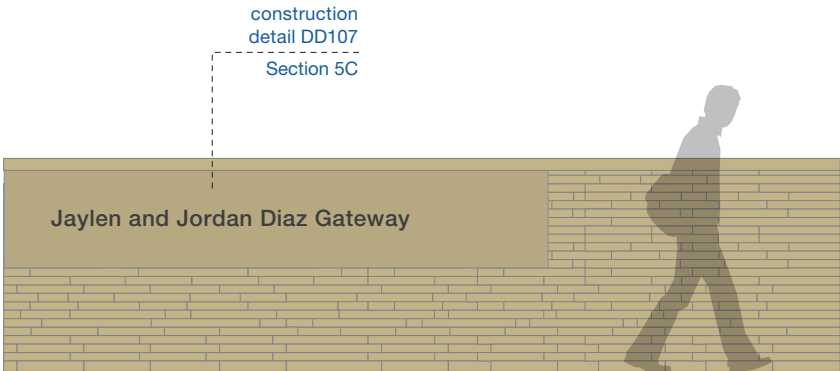
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



DT107 — Gateway Wall, Dimensional Letters, Approx. 4”



1 Top View  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



2 Elevation,  
Template Layout: TD107  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



3 Side View  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- These lettersets are used to recognize Gateway donor names for the gift that has been made.
- The donor name is to be coordinated and included on the specific gateway that has been gifted.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 6

See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT110A—C — Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx 4"—6"



1 Elevation,  
Template Layout: TD110A—C  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

Sign Type and Letter Size Options

Sign Type	Letter Height	Letter Depth
110A	6"	3/4"
110B	5"	5/8"
110C	4"	1/2"

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- These lettersets are typically used on smooth wall surfaces to identify large named spaces, such as lobbies, atriums, conference centers, auditoriums, or clinics. They are also typically used to identify large donor-named endowed programs.
- In general, if there are multiple, widely spaced entrances to the named space, dimensional letters should be placed at each entrance. If multiple entrances to the named spaces are either in close proximity, dimensional letters should be placed in a single location.
- If wall surfaces are uneven or affect the mounting or legibility of individual letters, use model DT110.1A-C.
- In some cases, site conditions may make it impossible or inappropriate to place raised letters in the positions described above. When this occurs, raised letters may be installed in an appropriate location inside the named space, with DT310 installed above the room number.
- The preferred size is 4". Where viewing distances are great or the scale of the architecture is grand, consider using DT110A or DT110B.
- Donor messaging should be coordinated and integrated with interior signage messaging.

Applicable Donor Recognition

- Exterior Capital Recognition  
Level 2  
Level 3
- Interior Capital Recognition —  
Level 1  
Level 2
- Endowed Program Recognition —  
Level 1

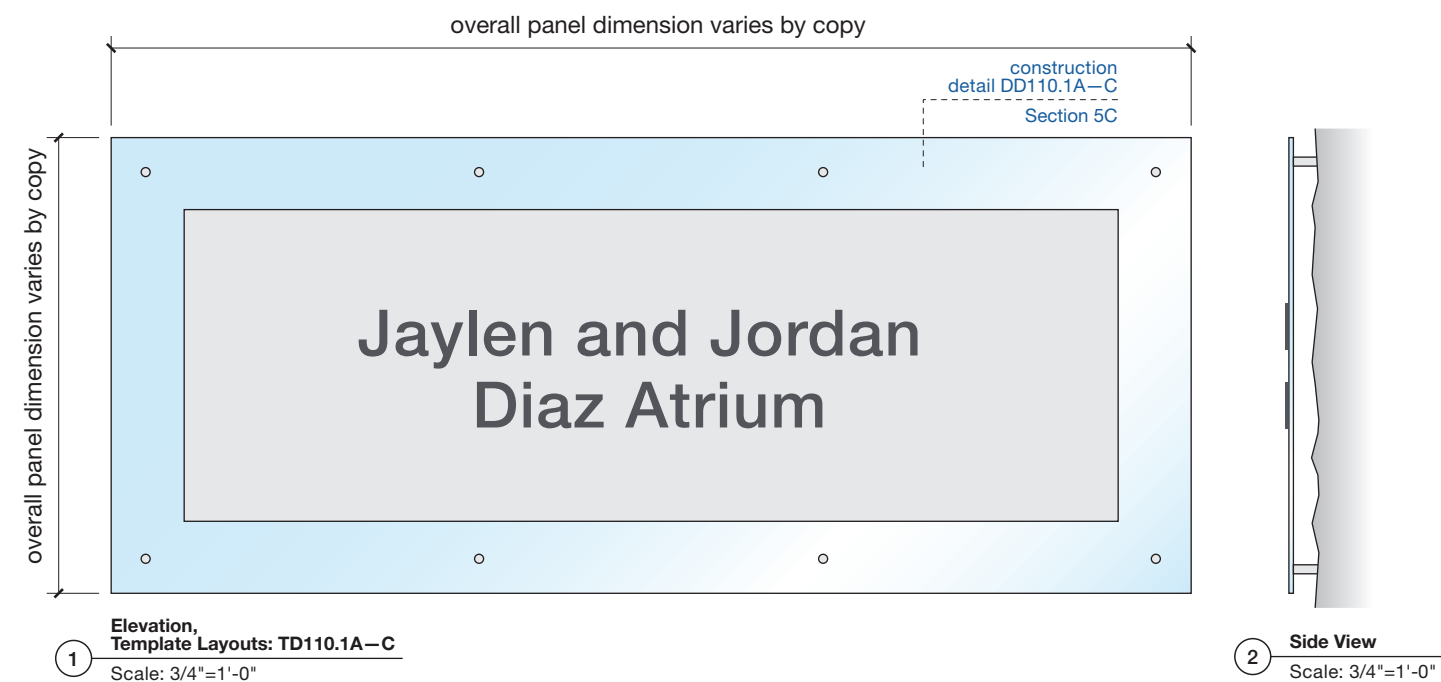
See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

DT110.1A—C — Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel, Approx 3"—5"



Sign Type and Letter Size Options

Sign Type	Letter Height	Letter Depth
110.1A	5"	5/8"
110.1B	4"	1/2"
110.1C	3"	3/8"

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- These lettersets are typically used instead of model DT110A-C when wall surfaces are uneven or affect the mounting or legibility of individual letters.
- The preferred size is 3". Where viewing distances are great or the scale of the architecture is grand, consider using DT110.1A or DT110.1B.
- In general, if there are multiple, widely spaced entrances to the named space, this sign should be placed at each entrance. If multiple entrances to the named space are either in close proximity, this sign should be placed in a single location.
- In some cases, site conditions may make it impossible or inappropriate to place raised letters in the positions described above. When this occurs, raised letters may be installed in an appropriate location inside the named space, with DT310 installed above the room number.
- Donor messaging should be coordinated and integrated with interior signage messaging.

Applicable Donor Recognition

- Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 2
- Level 3
- Interior Capital Recognition — Level 1
- Endowed Program Recognition — Level 1

See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT111 — Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx 3"

3

Jaylen and Jordan Diaz

Conference Room

1

Elevation,  
Template Layout: TD111  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

construction  
detail DD111  
Section 5C

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- These lettersets are typically used on flat wall surfaces to identify medium-sized named spaces such as laboratories, care suites, conference rooms, or family lounges. They are also typically used to identify medium-sized donor-named endowed programs.
  - If wall surfaces are uneven or affect the mounting or legibility of individual letters, use model DT111.1.
  - Lettersets are to be located outside the entrance to the space or located on a prominent wall inside of the space when outside is not feasible.
- Donor messaging should be coordinated and integrated with interior signage messaging.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 3

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 3

Endowed Program Recognition — Level 2  
Level 3

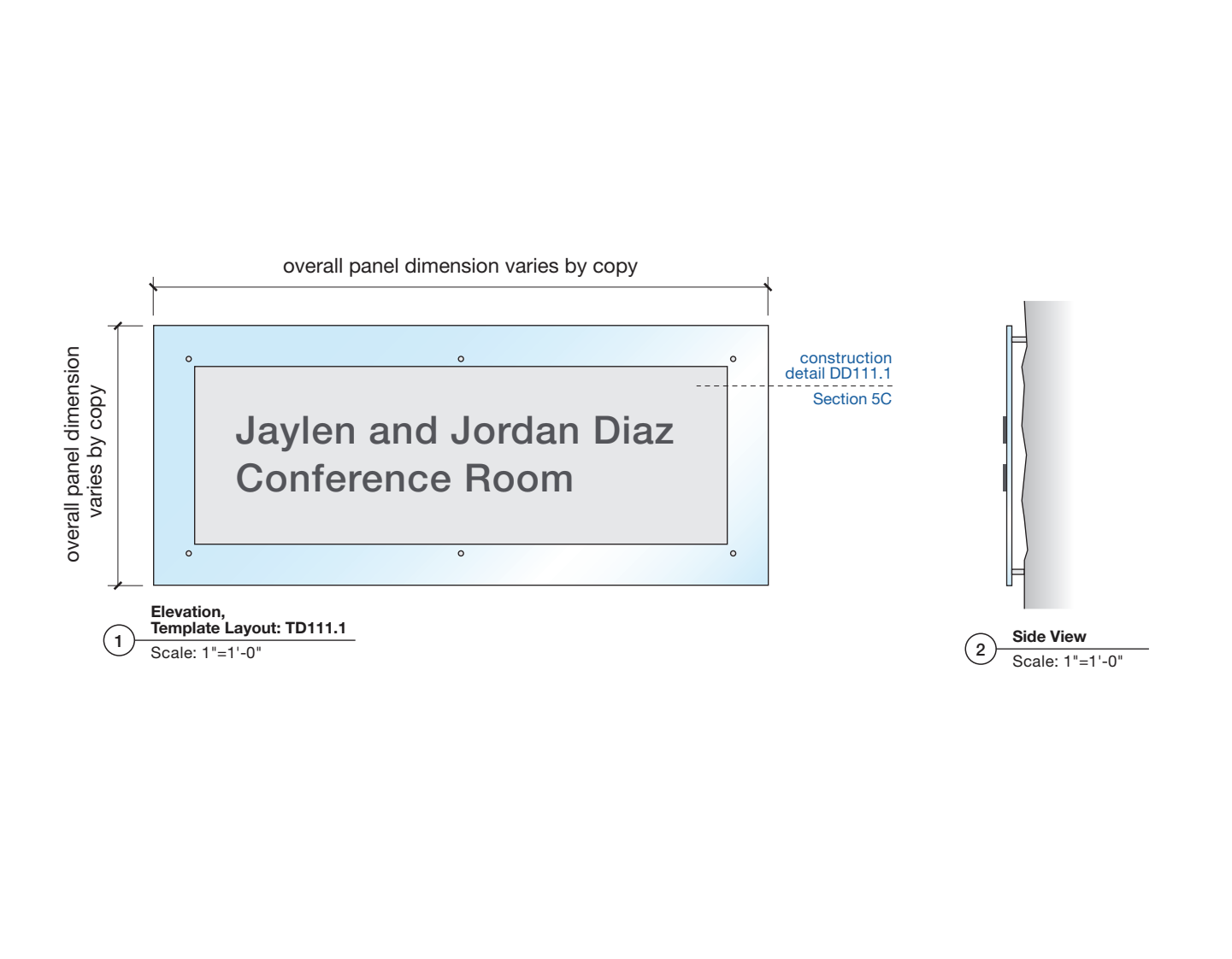
See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT111.1 — Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel, Approx. 2"



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- These lettersets are typically used instead of DT111 when wall surfaces are uneven or affect the mounting or legibility of letters.
- Lettersets are to be located outside the entrance to the space or located on a prominent wall inside of the space when outside is not feasible.
- Donor messaging should be coordinated and integrated with interior signage messaging.

Applicable Donor Recognition

- Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 3
- Interior Capital Recognition — Level 3
- Endowed Program Recognition — Level 2
- Level 3

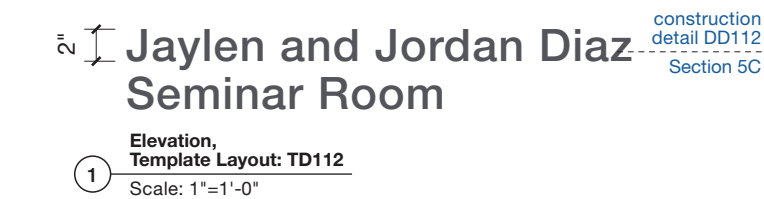
See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT112 — Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 2"



Programming Rules:

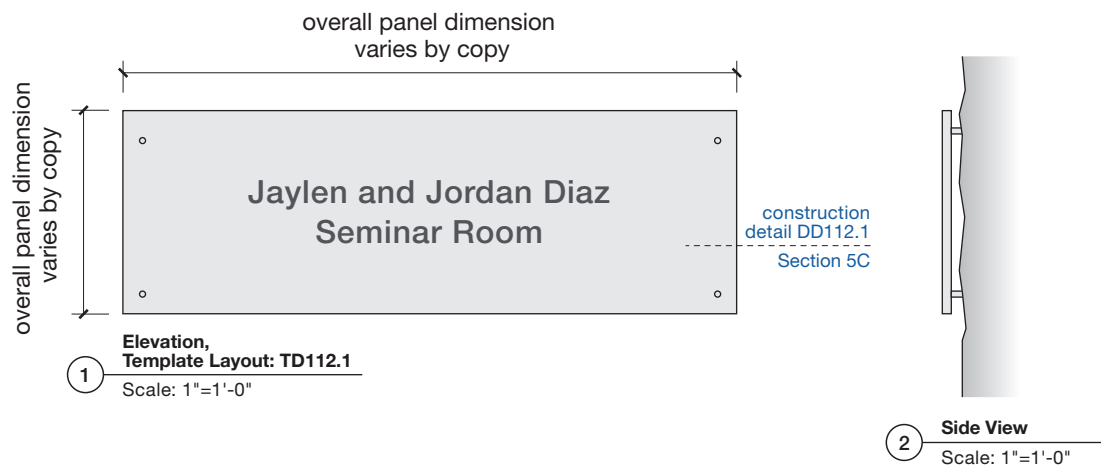
Use and Location Information

- These lettersets are typically used on flat wall surfaces to identify smaller named spaces and programs, such as laboratories, conference rooms, or classrooms. They are also typically used to identify smaller donor-named endowed programs.
- If wall surfaces are uneven or affect the mounting or legibility of individual letters, use DT112.1.
- Lettersets are to be located outside the entrance to the space or located on a prominent wall inside of the space when outside is not feasible.
- Donor messaging should be coordinated and integrated with interior signage messaging.

**Applicable Donor Recognition**  
*Interior Capital Recognition — Level 4*  
*Endowed Program Recognition — Level 4*

**See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview**, for Rules of Use  
**See Section 5B — Mounting Elevations**, for sign placement this sign type  
**See Section 5C — Construction Details**, for detail drawings for this sign type  
**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates**, for template drawings for this sign type

DT112.1 — Aluminum Plaque with Direct Printed Copy, Approx. 1.5"



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is typically used instead of DT112 when wall surfaces are uneven or affect the mounting or legibility of individual letters.
- Locate outside the entrance to the space or on a prominent wall inside of the space when outside is not feasible.
- Donor messaging should be coordinated and integrated with interior signage messaging.

Applicable Donor Recognition

- Interior Capital Recognition — Level 4
- Endowed Program Recognition — Level 4

See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT200 — Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)

IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This is a Level 4 Exterior Recognition opportunity.
- These monuments are used to identify exterior spaces such as plazas, squares and/or streets.
- This recognition is to be used when DT103 and DT302 do not work in the environment.
- This recognition is used only once at a location agreed upon with UDAR and the donor.
- Locate at high visibility and traffic areas within proximity of main gateway.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 4

See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



DT200.1 — Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)

IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is typically used to identify medium-sized landscaped spaces, such as gardens, courtyards, and paths, that have no existing walls to affix DT104 and DT303.
- Position in a place of honor at a key arrival moment. Where obstructions limit visibility, consider using DTT201.1.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 5

See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT200.2 — Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)

IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is typically used to identify small landscaped spaces, such as secondary gateways, terraces, and vistas, that have no existing walls to affix DT104.
- Position in a place of honor at a key arrival moment. Where obstructions limit visibility, consider using DT201.2.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 6

See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT201 — Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)

IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify large landscaped spaces, such as plazas, squares, or streets, that have no existing walls to affix DT103 and DT302.
- Position in a place of honor at a key arrival moment. Where footprints are limited, consider using DT200.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 4

See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT201.1 — Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)

IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is typically used to identify medium-sized landscaped spaces, such as gardens, courtyards, and paths, that have no existing walls to affix DT104 and DT303.
- Position in a place of honor at a key arrival moment. Where space is available, consider using DT200.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 5

See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT201.2 — Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)

IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is typically used to identify small landscaped spaces, such as secondary gateways, terraces, and vistas, that have no existing walls to affix DT104.
- Position in a place of honor at a key arrival moment. Where space is limited, consider using DT201.1.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 6

See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT202 — Exterior Freestanding Donor Plaque

IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to recognize and express gratitude to the donor of this naming opportunity.
- This sign type should be located in proximity of the Campus Gateway at the primary point of campus arrival.
- This recognition is used only once at a location agreed upon with UDAR and the donor.
- Donor messaging should be coordinated and integrated with interior signage messaging.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 1

See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT300 — Donor Building Plaque (Large)

IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to recognize and express gratitude to the building donor.
- This sign type should be located at a prominent location within the lobby of the building named for the donor.
- This recognition is used in conjunction with DT101, DT102, and ST113.

**Applicable Donor Recognition**  
Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 2

**See Section 5C — Construction Details**, for detail drawings for this sign type  
**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates**, for template drawings for this sign type

DT301 — Donor Building Plaque (Medium)

IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to recognize and express gratitude to the building donor.
- This sign type should be located at a prominent location within the lobby of the building named for the donor.
- This recognition is used in conjunction with DT101, DT103, DT110C, STT110, ST111, ST112 and ST113.

**Applicable Donor Recognition**  
Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 3

**See Section 5C — Construction Details**, for detail drawings for this sign type  
**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates**, for template drawings for this sign type



DT302 — Exterior Donor Plaque with Narrative (Medium)

IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This plaque is typically paired with DT103 in large landscape spaces.
- Locate in a place of honor adjacent to DT103 dimensional letters.

**Applicable Donor Recognition**  
Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 4

See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use  
See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type  
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

DT303 — Exterior Donor Plaque (Small)

IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

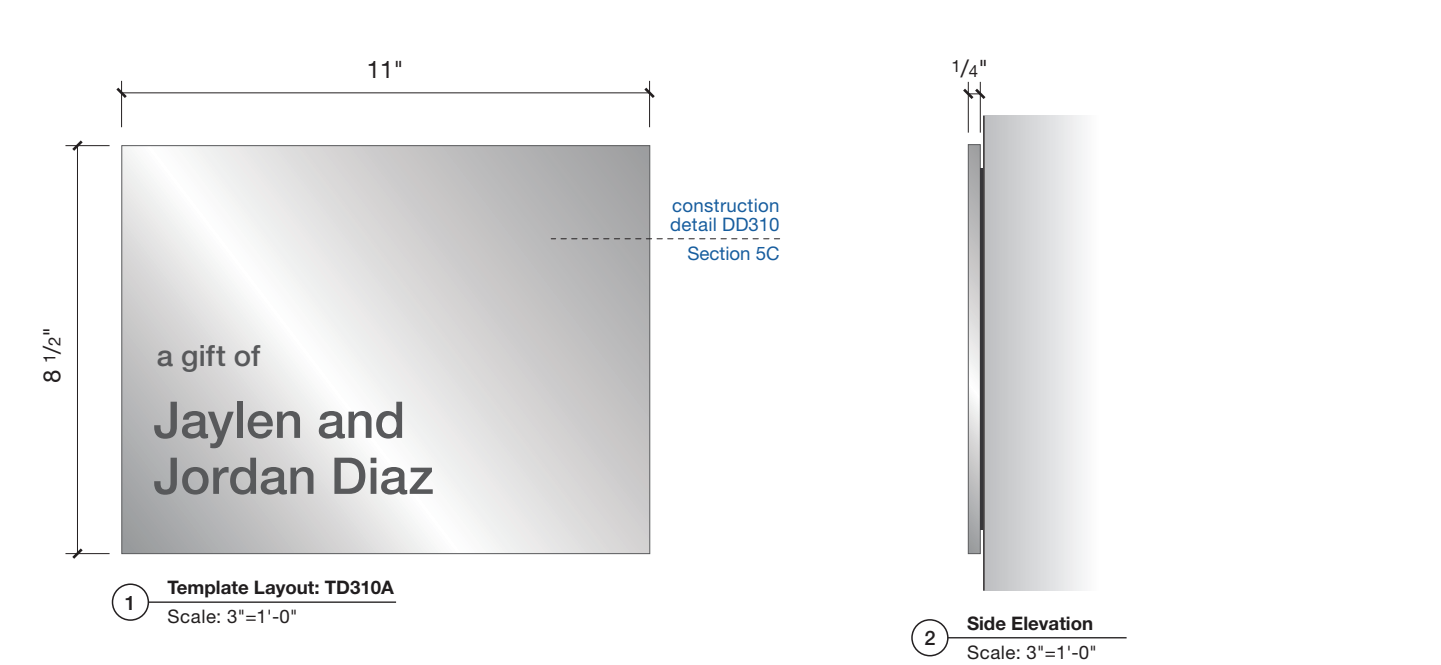
Use and Location Information

- This plaque is typically paired with DT104 in medium-sized landscape spaces.
- Locate in a place of honor adjacent to DT104 dimensional letters.

**Applicable Donor Recognition**  
Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 5

**See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview**, for Rules of Use  
**See Section 5C — Construction Details**, for detail drawings for this sign type  
**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates**, for template drawings for this sign type

DT310 — Interior Donor Plaque (Large)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This plaque is typically used outside large rooms to express donor gratitude.
- In cases where there is a room identification sign, use Template TD310A and position the plaque 1" above the room identification sign.
- In cases where there is no room identification sign, use Template TD310B, and position the plaque 5' AFF in a place of honor near the entrance.
- Donor messaging should be coordinated and integrated with interior signage messaging.

**Applicable Donor Recognition**  
Interior Capital Recognition — Level 5

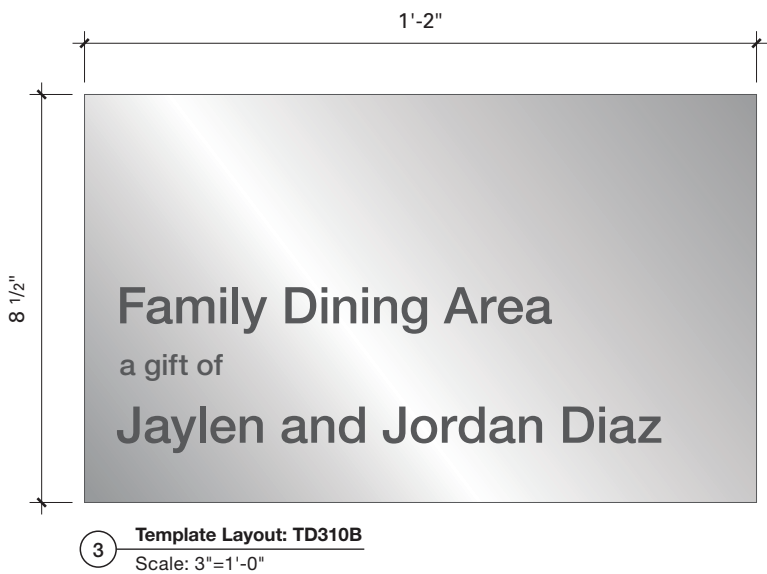
See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

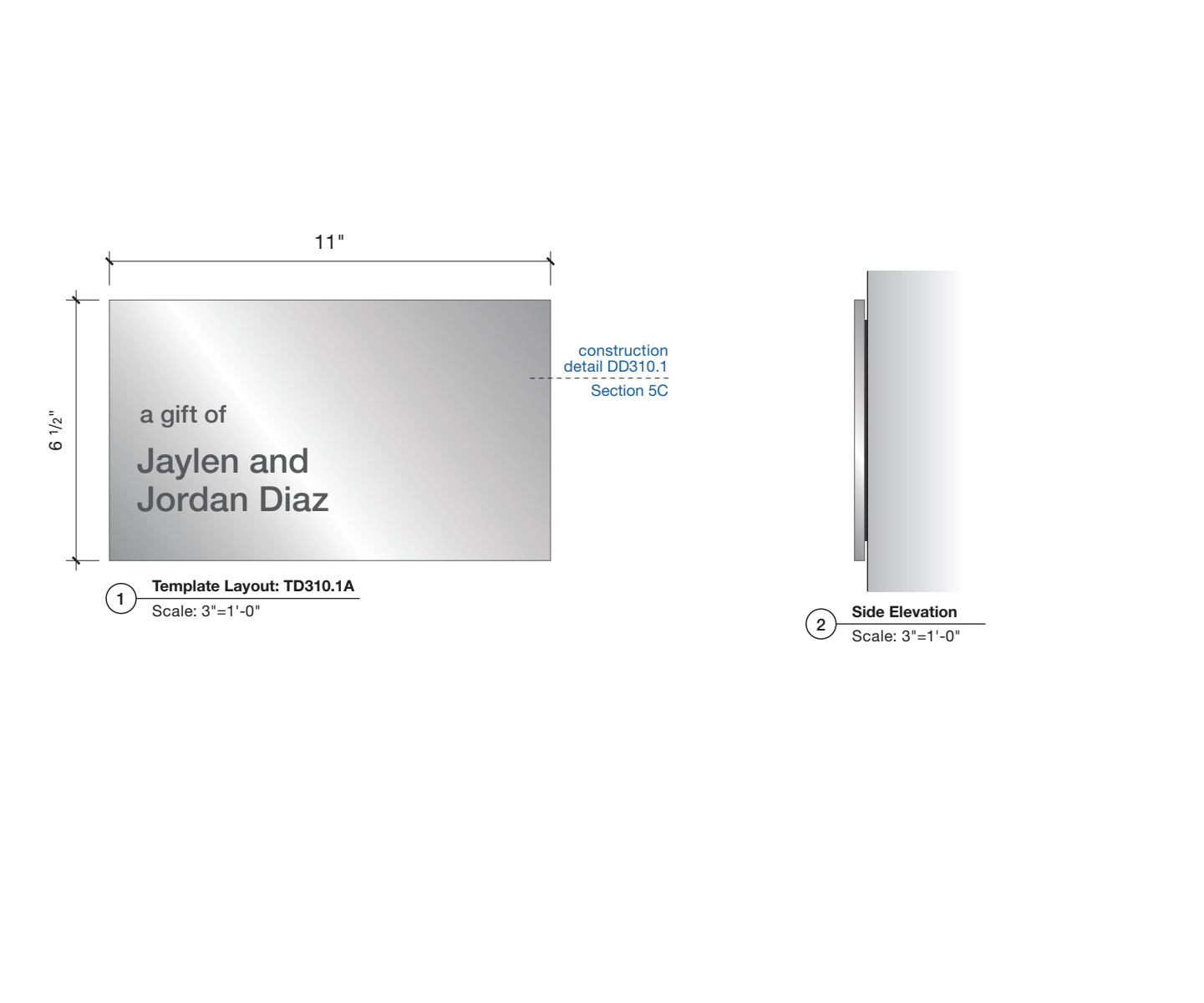
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

DT310 — Interior Donor Plaque (Large)



See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

DT310.1 — Interior Donor Plaque (Medium)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This plaque is typically used outside medium-sized rooms to express donor gratitude.
- In cases where there is a room identification sign, use Template TD310.1A and position the plaque 1" above the room identification sign.
- In cases where there is no room identification sign, use Template TD310.1B, and position the plaque 5' AFF in a place of honor near the entrance.
- Donor messaging should be coordinated and integrated with interior signage messaging.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 6

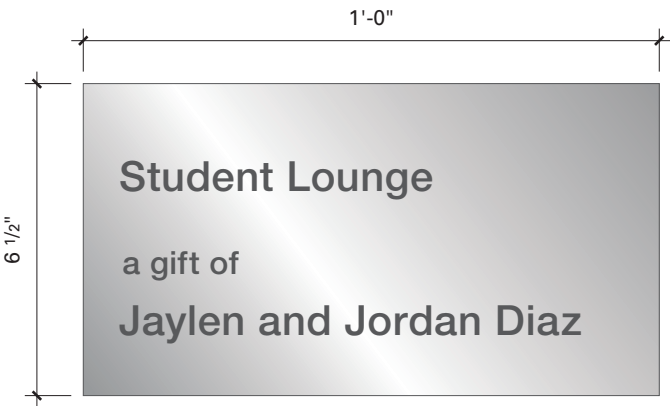
See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

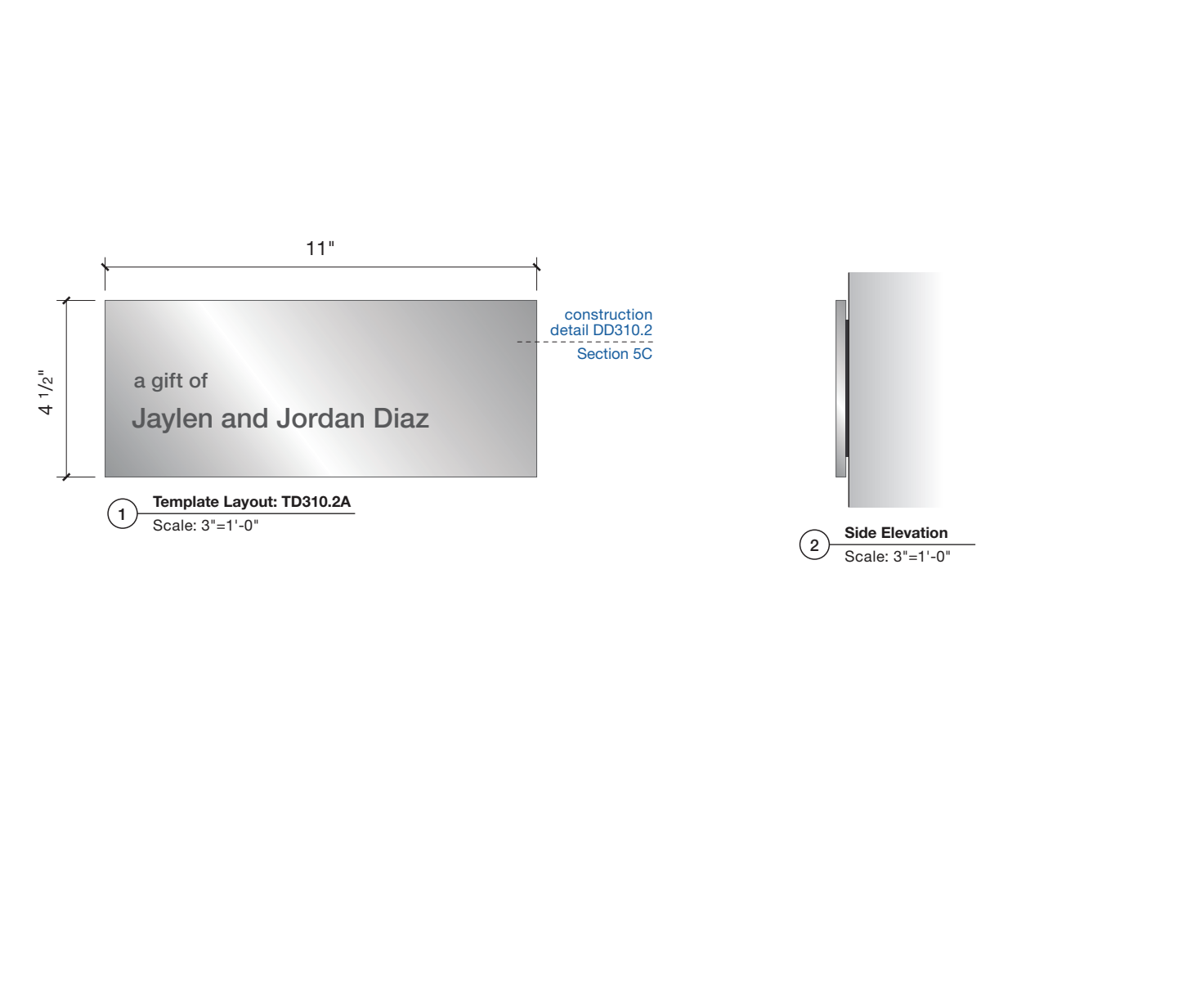
DT310.1 — Interior Donor Plaque (Medium)



3 Template Layout: TD310.1B  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type

DT310.2 — Interior Donor Plaque (Small)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This plaque is typically used outside small rooms to express donor gratitude.
- In cases where there is a room identification sign, use Template TD310.2A and position the plaque 1" above the room identification sign.
- In cases where there is no room identification sign, use Template TD310.2B and position the plaque 5' AFF in a place of honor near the entrance.
- Donor messaging should be coordinated and integrated with interior signage messaging.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Interior Capital Recognition — Level 7

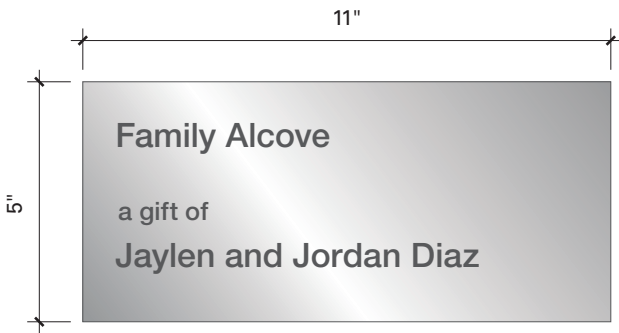
See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT310.2 — Interior Donor Plaque (Small)

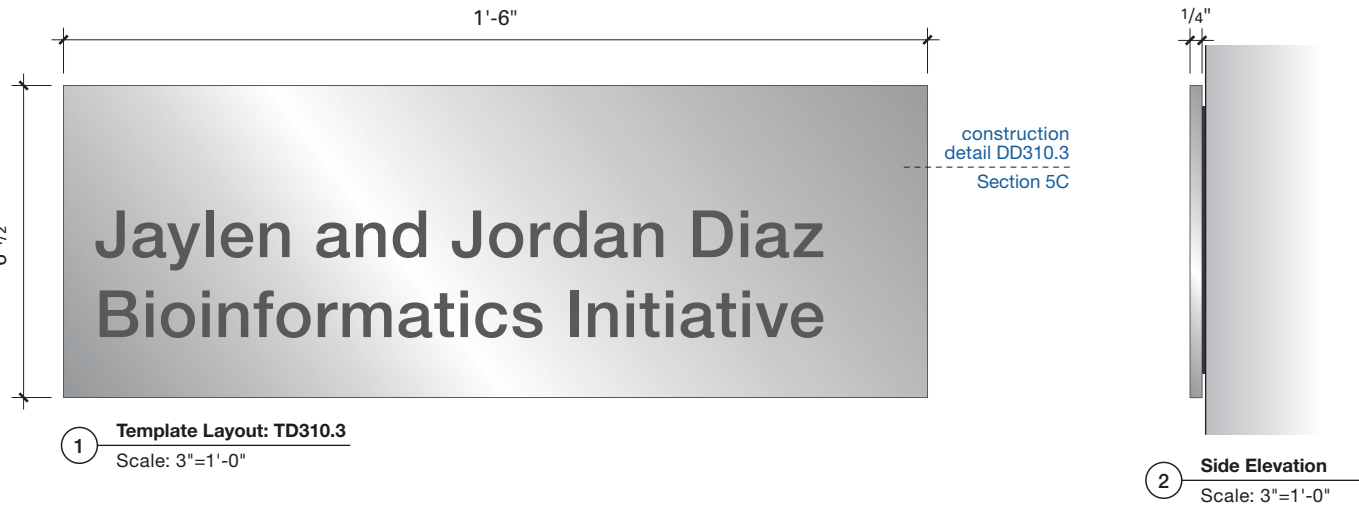


3 **Template Layout: TD310.2B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout  
Templates, for template drawings for  
this sign type



DT310.3 — Program Plaque (Fund)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This plaque is used to recognize donors of endowed programs gifted at \$5M-\$9.9M and is the preferred recognition for this level.

Applicable Donor Recognition

Endowed Program Recognition — Level 5

See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

## ST102 / ST102.1 / ST103 / ST104 / ST104.1 / ST105 / ST105.1 — Campus Gateway Pylons/Monuments



1 **Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 1**  
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"

\* — Coordinate donor message with layouts + details for exterior sign types (ST series) in Section 2 of the Manual

**Programming Rules:**

Use and Location Information

- Campus names are to be included on Campus Gateway Pylon/Monument signs.
- The donor name is to be included on all campus gateways where the campus name is listed.
- Donor names should be coordinated with existing/planned campus gateways as documented in Section 2A of this manual. Donor lettering should not be added in addition to those signs, but rather coordinated with them.
- This recognition is used in conjunction with DT202.

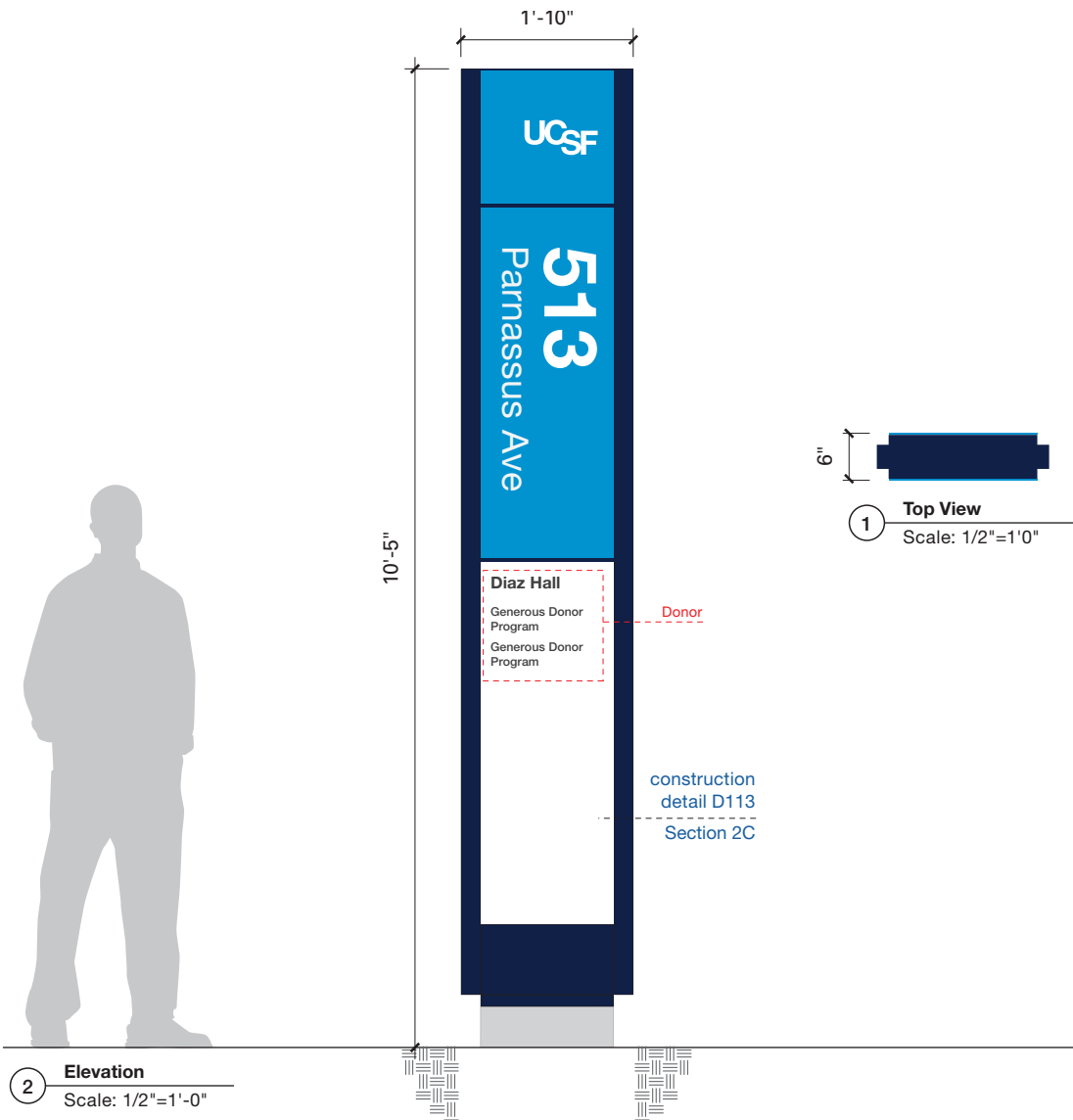
**Applicable Donor Recognition**

Exterior Capital Recognition — Level 1

See Section 2B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement for this sign type

See Section 2C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

ST110 / ST111 / ST112 / ST113 — Building Monuments



★ — Coordinate donor message with layouts + details for exterior sign types (ST series) in Section 2 of the Manual

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify donor named buildings. Use abbreviated names located in the Global Naming Matrix.
  - At Campus Buildings, this sign is also used to identify Level 1–3 donor-named endowed programs that are active tenants with a significant footprint in the building. Message schedules must be formally approved by UDAR prior to fabrication.
  - List abbreviated named alphabetically as approved in the Global Naming Matrix.
- This sign type coordinates with Recognition Levels as follows:
    - Exterior Capital Level 1*  
DT101, DT110C, and DT300
    - Endowed Programs Level 1*  
ST122, DT110C
    - Endowed Programs Level 2*  
ST122, DT110C/DT111
    - Endowed Programs Level 3*  
ST122, DT111

**Applicable Donor Recognition**  
Exterior Capital Recognition —  
Level 2  
Level 3

**See Section 2B — Mounting Elevations,** for sign placement for this sign type  
**See Section 2C — Construction Details,** for detail drawings for this sign type  
**See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

**ST122/ST122.1**  
Entrance ID Blade/Panel

**Elevation,**  
**Template Layout: T122A**

Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

\* — Coordinate donor message with layouts + details for exterior sign types (ST series) in Section 2 of the Manual

### Programming Rules:

### Use and Location Information

- This sign type is used to identify Level 1–4 donor-named endowed programs that are active tenants with a significant footprint in the building.
- Message schedules must be formally approved by UDAR prior to fabrication. List abbreviated names alphabetically as approved in the Global Naming Matrix.
- This sign type coordinates with Recognition Levels as follows:
  - Endowed Programs Level 1*  
ST113, DT110C
  - Endowed Programs Level 2*  
ST113, DT110C/DT111
  - Endowed Programs Level 3*  
ST113, DT111
  - Endowed Programs Level 4*  
DT112

### Applicable Donor Recognition

Endowed Program Recognition —  
Level 1  
Level 2  
Level 3  
Level 4

See Section 5A – Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 2C – Construction Detail, for detail drawings for this sign type

**See Section 6 – Sign Layout Templates,** for template drawings for this sign type

# Donor Walls

Wayne and Gladys  
Valley Center for Vision

Lorem ipsum dolor sit  
 amet, consectetur  
 adipiscing elit, sed  
 diam nonummy  
 nibh euismod  
 tincidunt ut laoreet  
 dolore magna  
 aliquam erat  
 volutpat. Ut wisi  
 enim ad minim  
 veniam, quis  
 nostrud exerci  
 tatione lore  
 ullamcorper  
 suscipit ante  
 lobortis nisi  
 utaliquip  
 onemodo  
 consequat

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

**UCCF**

**With Gratitude and Appreciation**

*The Parents I, Priscilla Foundation gratefully acknowledges our most generous donors for their significant contributions in improving research, education, and patient care.*

**Mir and Dennis Rosen**  
Anonymous  
Huang Pacific Foundation  
Estate of Thomas L. Bogle, Jr.  
Mark and Lisa Meyerson  
The Priscilla Foundation, Inc.  
Estate of Ruth Lee and Phyllis Thygeson

LEADERSHIP DONORS TO UCSF MISSION BAY



DT400 — Donor Wall (Custom)



Programming Rules:

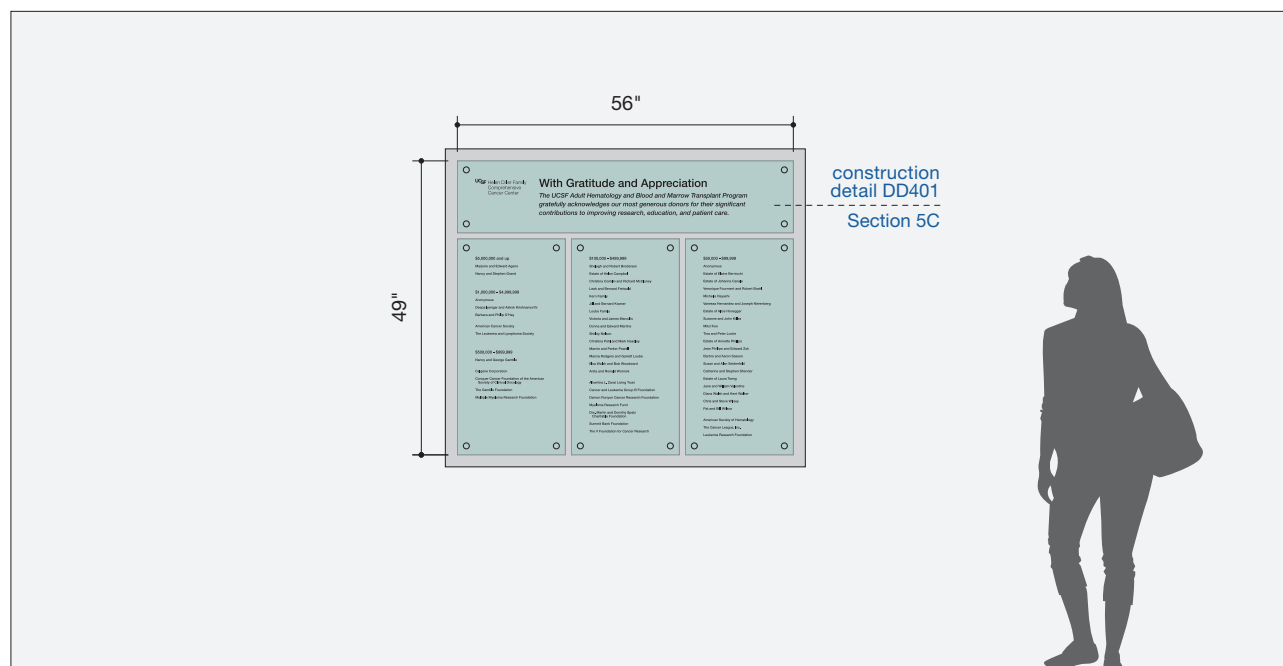
Use and Location Information

- This cumulative recognition wall is used to recognize and express gratitude to all of the contributors to a capital project.
- 100+ donors contributing amounts of \$50,000 and up are to be included on this wall.
- Smaller versions are done for 5+ donors at \$1M and up.
- These walls will be developed on a project by project basis to accommodate the recognition needs and fit within the interior architecture of the space.
- When a custom donor wall is deemed required or preferred, designer is to work with UDAR, Architect, UCSF PM and Signage Champion to develop the appropriate solution.
- Locate in a prominent and highly visible place of honor inside the main building. Provide attractive lighting, and relocate competing messages or distracting elements. Consider ongoing maintenance/repair needs as part of project design.

Applicable Donor Recognition

- Exterior Capital Recognition —
- Level 1
  - Level 2
  - Level 3
  - Level 4
  - Level 5
  - Level 6
- Interior Capital Recognition —
- Level 1
  - Level 2
  - Level 3
  - Level 4
  - Level 5
  - Level 6
  - Level 7

## DT401 — Donor Wall (Large)



1 **Elevation**  
Scale: 3/8"=1'-0"

Install donor panels on a wall that does not have any obstructions or other signage installed.

## Programming Rules:

## Use and Location Information

- This cumulative recognition plaque is used to recognize and express gratitude to all of the contributors to a capital project.
- This donor plaque option should be selected when this size is an appropriate solution for the available space and amount of names to be listed.
- 50–100 donors contributing amounts of \$50,000 and up are to be included on this plaque.
- Plaque size and number of plaques should be selected based upon the amount of messaging required. Panels can be scaled to work within the constraints of the available space.
- Locate in a prominent and highly visible place of honor inside the main building lobby/project entrance. Provide attractive lighting, and relocate competing messages or distracting elements. Consider ongoing maintenance/repair needs as part of project design.

## Applicable Donor Recognition

*Exterior Capital Recognition —*  
Level 1  
Level 2  
Level 3  
Level 4  
Level 5  
Level 6

*Interior Capital Recognition —*  
Level 1  
Level 2  
Level 3  
Level 4  
Level 5  
Level 6  
Level 7

See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

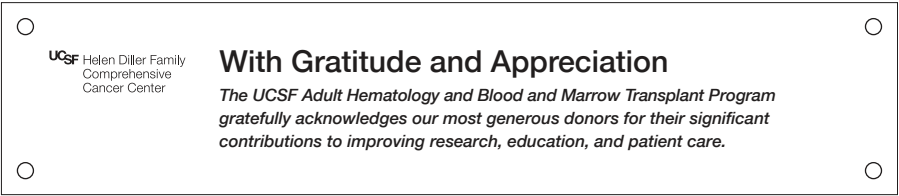
See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

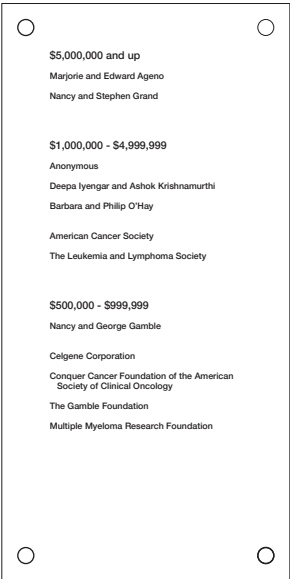
See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



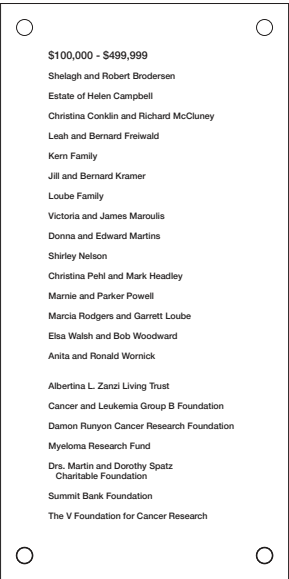
DT401 — Donor Wall (Large)



2 **Template Layout: TD401A**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



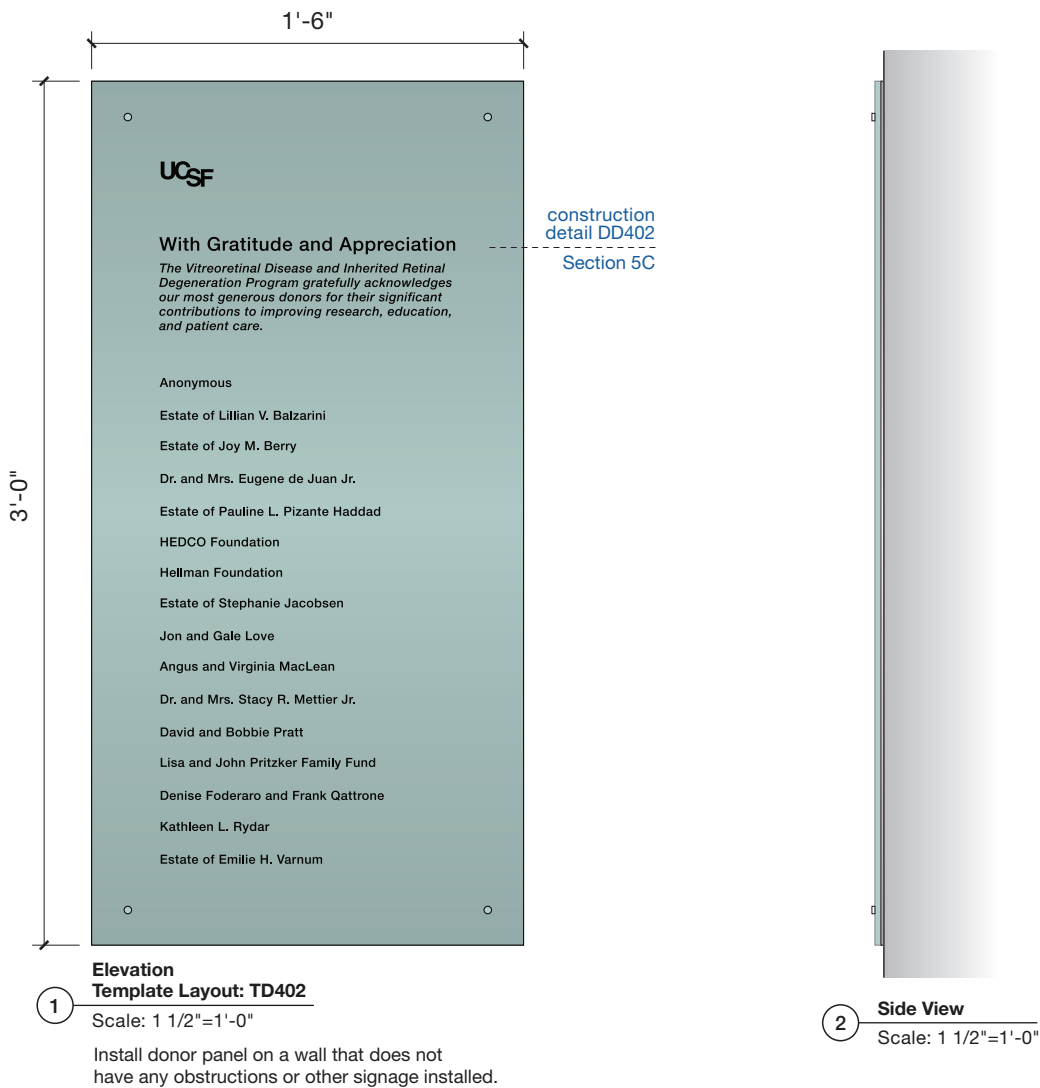
3 **Template Layout: TD401B**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



4 **Template Layout: TD401C**  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT402 — Donor Wall (Medium)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This cumulative recognition plaque is used to recognize and express gratitude to all of the contributors to a capital project.
- This donor plaque option should be selected when this size is an appropriate solution for the available space and amount of names to be listed.
- 10–50 donors contributing amounts of \$50,000 and up are to be included on this plaque.
- Locate in a prominent and highly visible place of honor inside the main building lobby/project entrance. Provide attractive lighting, and relocate competing messages or distracting elements. Consider ongoing maintenance/repair needs as part of project design.

Applicable Donor Recognition

- Exterior Capital Recognition —
- Level 1
  - Level 2
  - Level 3
  - Level 4
  - Level 5
  - Level 6
- Interior Capital Recognition —
- Level 1
  - Level 2
  - Level 3
  - Level 4
  - Level 5
  - Level 6
  - Level 7

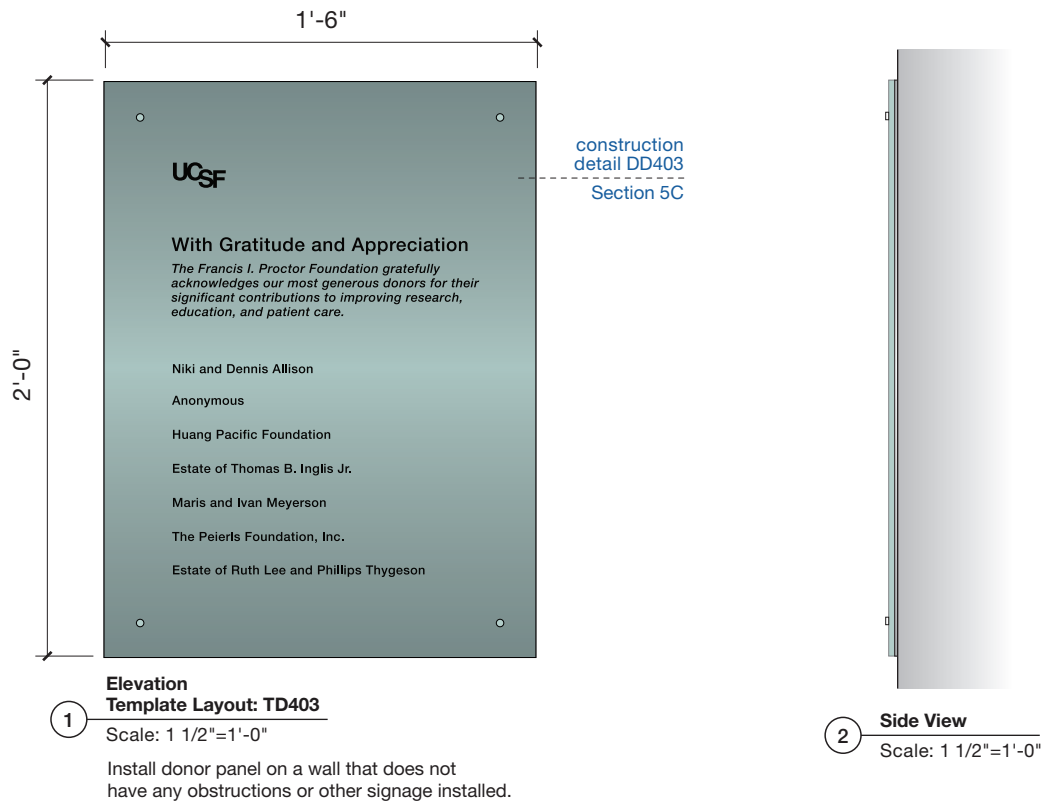
See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT403 — Donor Wall (Small)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This cumulative recognition plaque is used to recognize and express gratitude to all of the contributors to a capital project.
- This donor plaque option should be selected when this size is an appropriate solution for the available space and amount of names to be listed.
- 5–10 donors contributing amounts of \$50,000 and up are to be included on this plaque.
- Plaque size should be selected based upon the amount of messaging required.
- Locate in a prominent and highly visible place of honor inside the main building lobby/project entrance. Provide attractive lighting, and relocate competing messages or distracting elements. Consider ongoing maintenance/repair needs as part of project design.

Applicable Donor Recognition

- Exterior Capital Recognition —
- Level 1
  - Level 2
  - Level 3
  - Level 4
  - Level 5
  - Level 6
- Interior Capital Recognition —
- Level 1
  - Level 2
  - Level 3
  - Level 4
  - Level 5
  - Level 6
  - Level 7

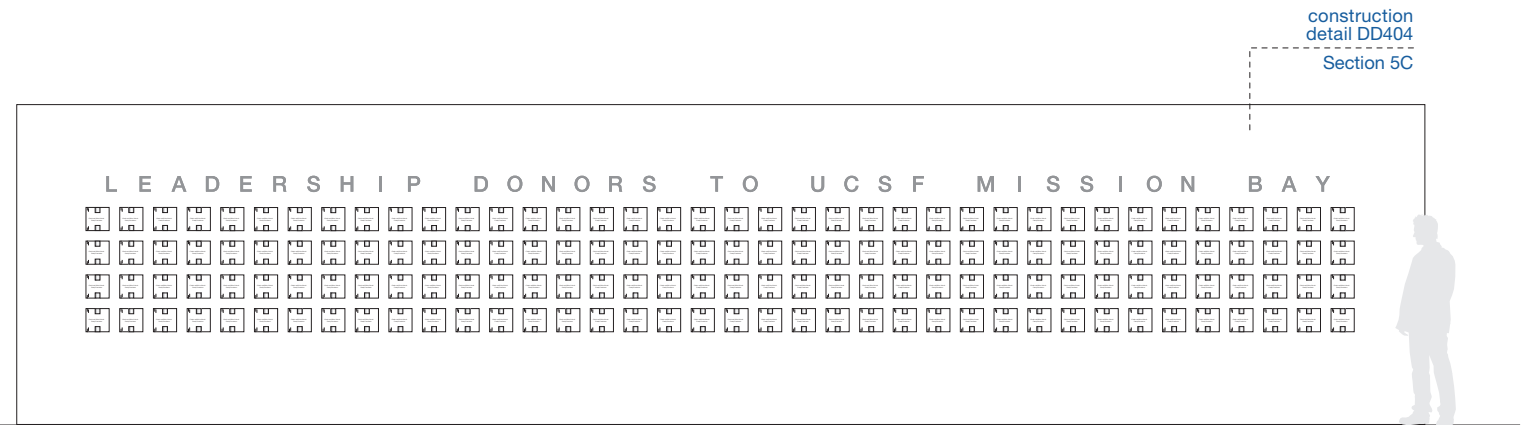
See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

DT404 — Mission Bay Campus Donor Wall



1 Elevation  
Scale: 3/16"=1'-0"

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This cumulative recognition wall is located in the Rutter Community Center and is used to recognize donors of \$1M and up to the construction of Mission Bay Campus. Donors to other campus projects and programs may not be listed on the UCSF Mission Bay Campus donor wall.
- The UCSF Mission Bay donor wall can carry 152 donor names on individual glass plaques within recessed alcoves. The glass plaques exist in place as blanks prior to engraving each donor's name. The donor's name, in Helvetica Neue Medium, should be etched on the reverse face of the glass.
- In all cases, line spacing and cap height should remain consistent. The text is centered—an approved exception to the flush left standard—and the spaces above and below it should be equal.
- Because full build-out of the Mission Bay campus may take 20 years or more, University Development and Alumni Relations may increase the threshold over time.
- Material: Etched letters in clear glass (existing)
- Size: 7" x 7"

See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



2    **Template Layout: TD404A**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



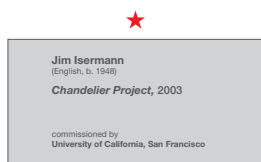
3    **Template Layout: TD404B**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



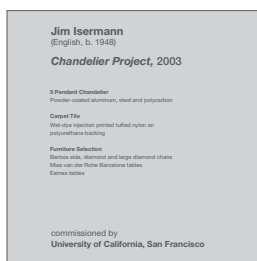
4    **Template Layout: TD404C**  
Scale: 3"=1'-0"

## Miscellaneous Recognition

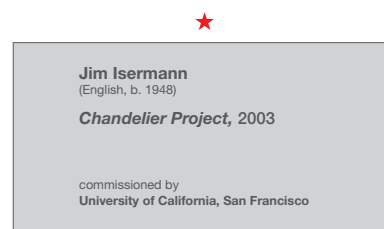
## Miscellaneous Recognition



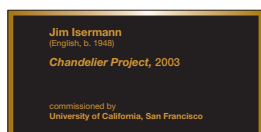
**DT500**  
Brushed Metal Art Plaque  
(Small)



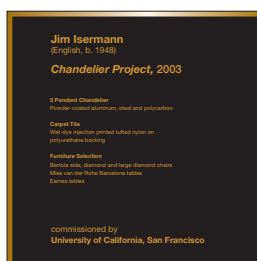
**DT500.1**  
Brushed Metal Art Plaque  
(Medium)



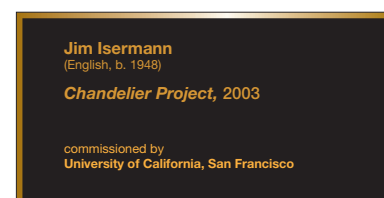
**DT500.2**  
Brushed Metal Art Plaque  
(Large)



**DT501**  
Bronze Art Plaque  
(Small)



**DT501.1**  
Bronze Art Plaque  
(Medium)



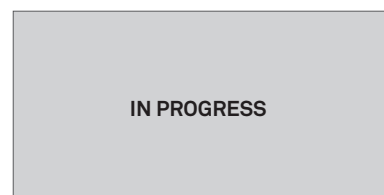
**DT501.2**  
Bronze Art Plaque  
(Large)



**DT502**  
Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque  
(Small)



**DT502.1**  
Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque  
(Medium)



**DT502.2**  
Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque  
(Large)

### DT500 / DT500.1 / DT500.2 – Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Small / Medium / Large)

This wall mounted plaque is used to provide the citation for the work of art and recognize the funder who provided the opportunity for this artwork to be on display. This plaque can be used to identify and recognize artwork on both interior and exterior installations on campus. Plaque size should be selected based upon the amount of messaging required. This is the preferred plaque finish.

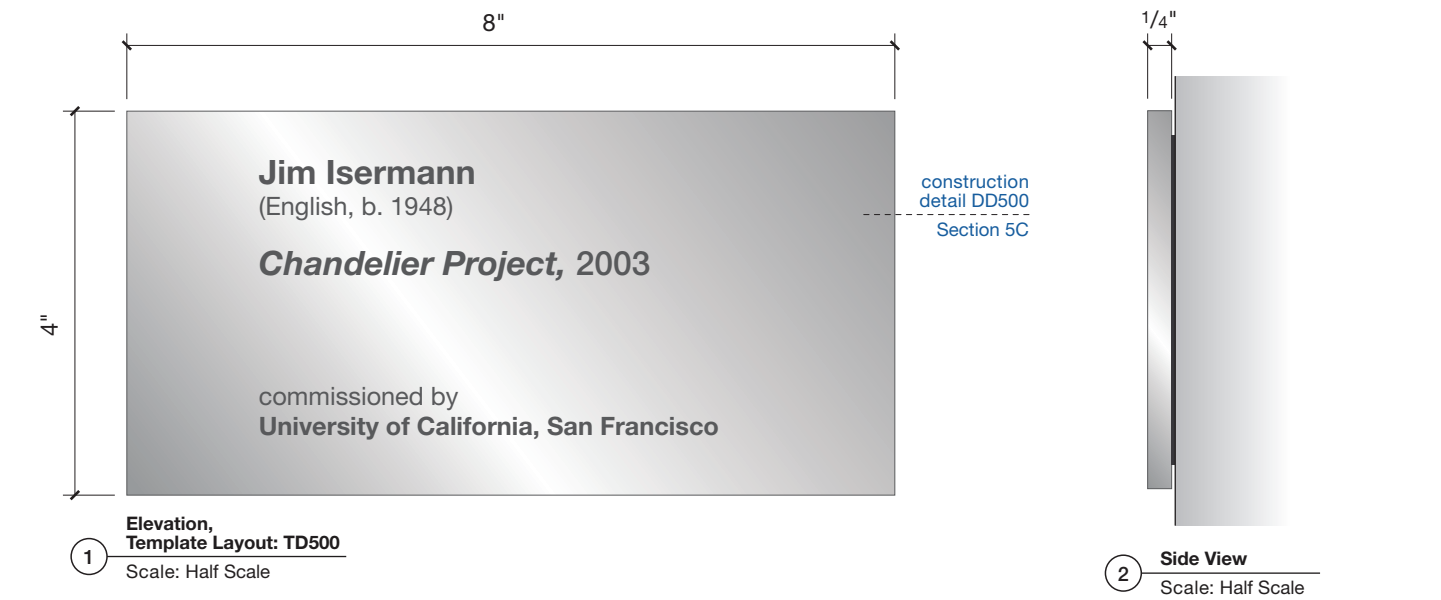
### DT501 / DT501.1 / DT501.2 – Bronze Art Plaque (Small / Medium / Large)

This plaque is used to provide the citation for the work of art and recognize the funder who provided the opportunity for this artwork to be on display. This plaque can be used to identify and recognize artwork on both interior and exterior installations on campus. The plaque can be used to inlay into a path or wall or when a bronze finish is more desirable. Plaque size should be selected based upon the amount of messaging required.

### DT502 / DT502.1 / DT502.2 – Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Small / Medium / Large)

This plaque is used to provide honorary recognition of the non-monetary contributions of an individual(s) to UCSF. Plaque size should be selected based upon the amount of messaging required.

DT500 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Small)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This wall mounted plaque is used to provide the citation for the work(s) of art including artist name, title of artwork, year, medium, and if applicable name of institution/private collection housing artwork, and city where institution/private collection is located.
- The plaque will include a recognition of the funder who provided the opportunity for the artwork on display.
- The plaque can be used to identify and recognize artwork on both interior and exterior installations on campus.
- Plaque size should be selected based upon the amount of messaging required.
- Use brushed aluminum for interior signs.
- Use etched stainless steel for exterior signs.

See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

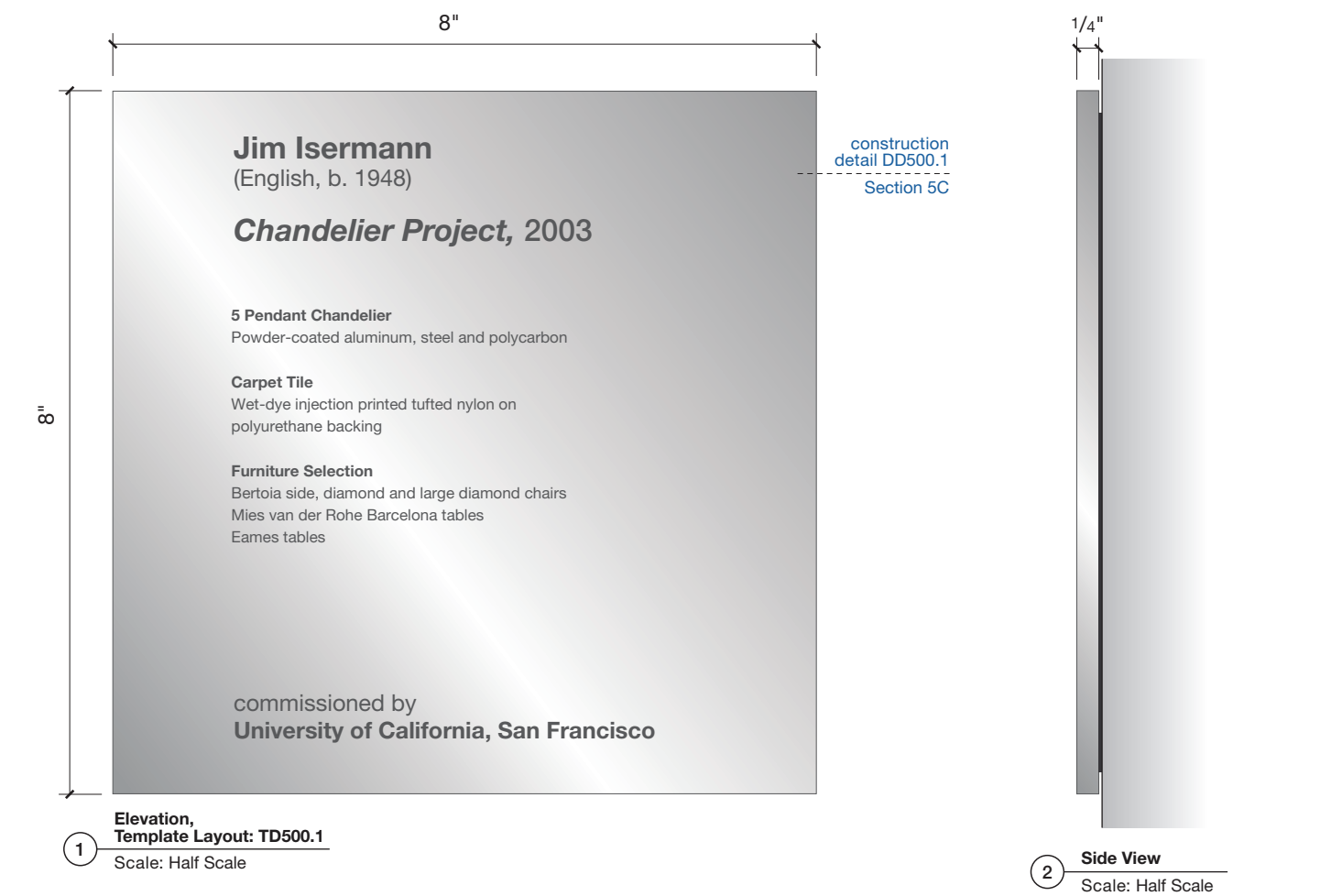
See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type



DT500.1 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Medium)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This wall mounted plaque is used to provide the citation for the work(s) of art including artist name, title of artwork, year, medium, and if applicable name of institution/private collection housing artwork, and city where institution/private collection is located.
- The plaque will include a recognition of the funder who provided the opportunity for the artwork on display.
- The plaque can be used to identify and recognize artwork on both interior and exterior installations on campus.
- Plaque size should be selected based upon the amount of messaging required.
- Use brushed aluminum for interior signs.
- Use etched stainless steel for exterior signs.

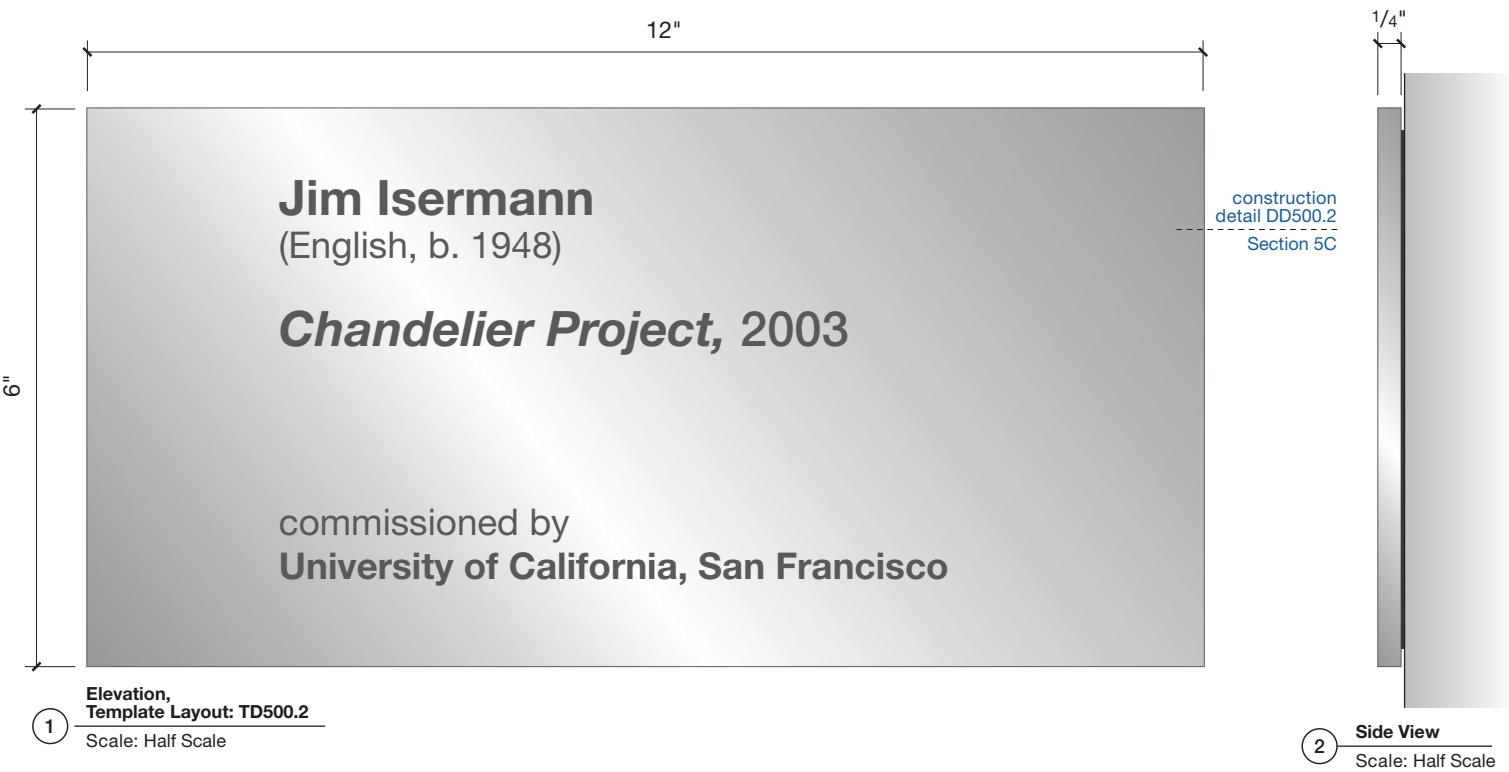
See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

DT500.2 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Large)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This wall mounted plaque is used to provide the citation for the work(s) of art including artist name, title of artwork, year, medium, and if applicable name of institution/private collection housing artwork, and city where institution/private collection is located.
- The plaque will include a recognition of the funder who provided the opportunity for the artwork on display.
- The plaque can be used to identify and recognize artwork on both interior and exterior installations on campus.
- Plaque size should be selected based upon the amount of messaging required.
- Use brushed aluminum for interior signs.
- Use etched stainless steel for exterior signs.

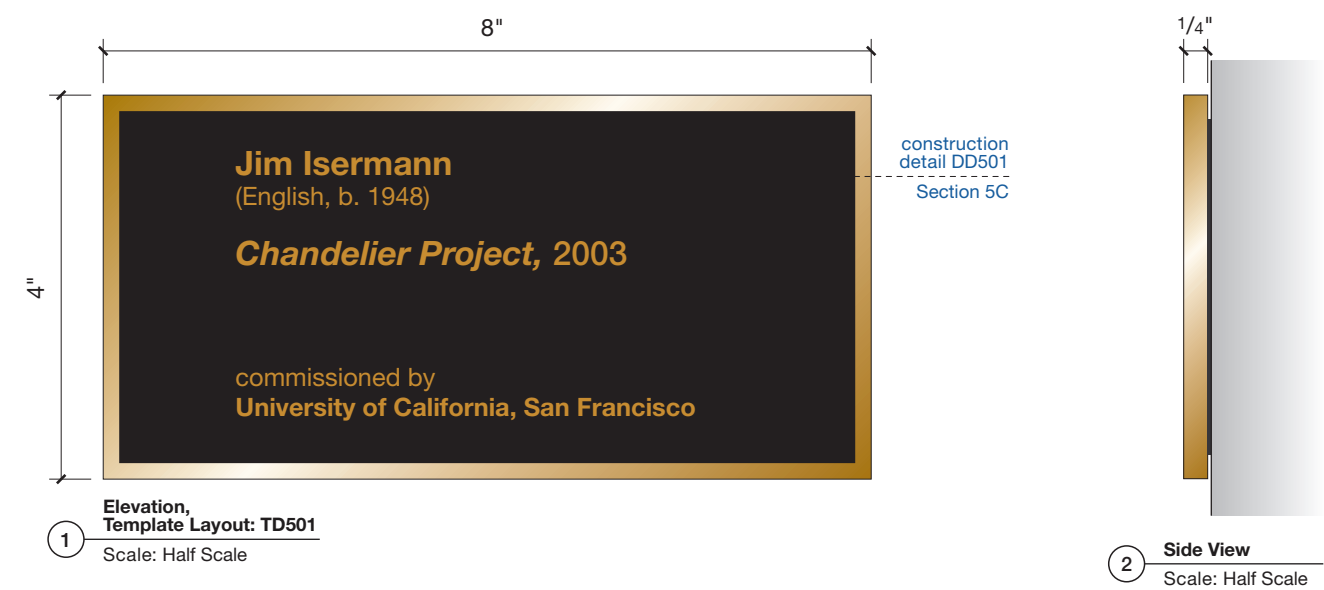
See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

DT501 — Bronze Art Plaque (Small)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This plaque is used to provide the citation for the work of art including artist name, title of artwork, year, medium, and if applicable name of institution/private collection housing artwork, and city where institution/private collection is located.
- The plaque will include a recognition of the funder who provided the opportunity for the artwork on display.
- The plaque can be used to inlay into a path or wall or when a bronze finish is more desirable.
- Plaque size should be selected based upon the amount of messaging required.

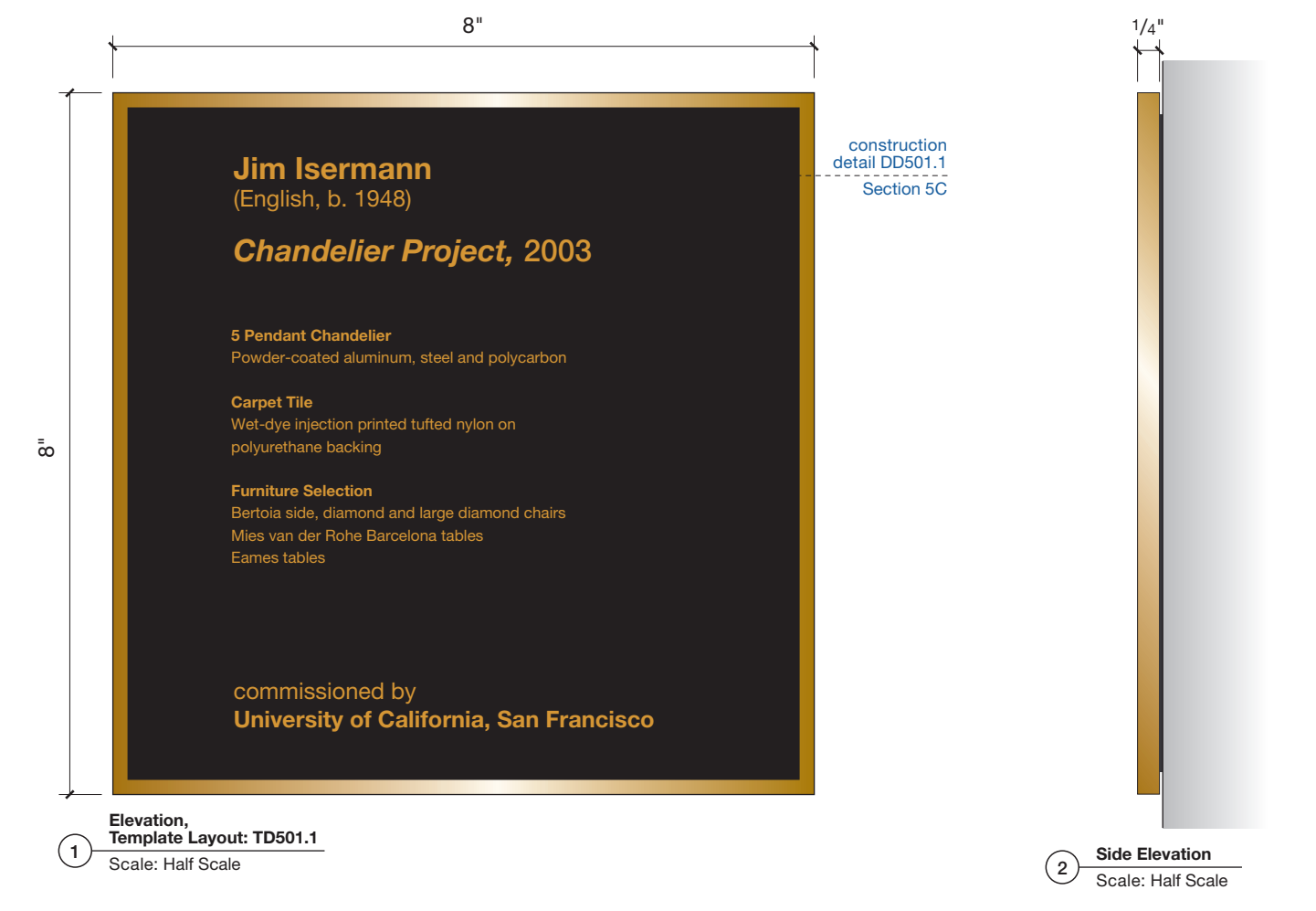
See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

DT501.1 — Bronze Art Plaque (Medium)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This plaque is used to provide honorary recognition of the non-monetary contributions of an individual(s) to UCSF.
- Plaque size should be selected based upon the amount of messaging required.

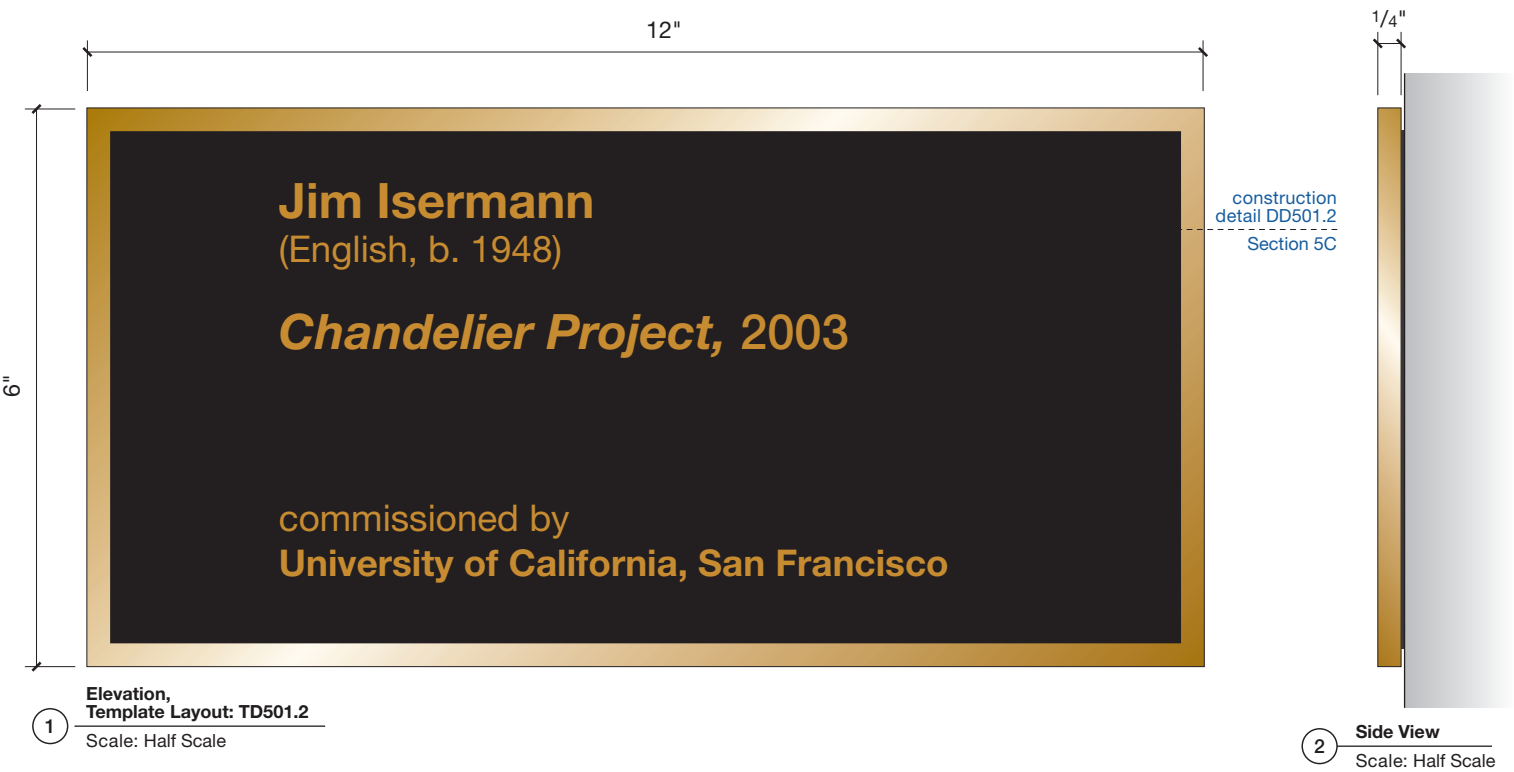
See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT501.2 — Bronze Art Plaque (Large)



Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- This plaque is used to provide honorary recognition of the non-monetary contributions of an individual(s) to UCSF.
- Plaque size should be selected based upon the amount of messaging required.

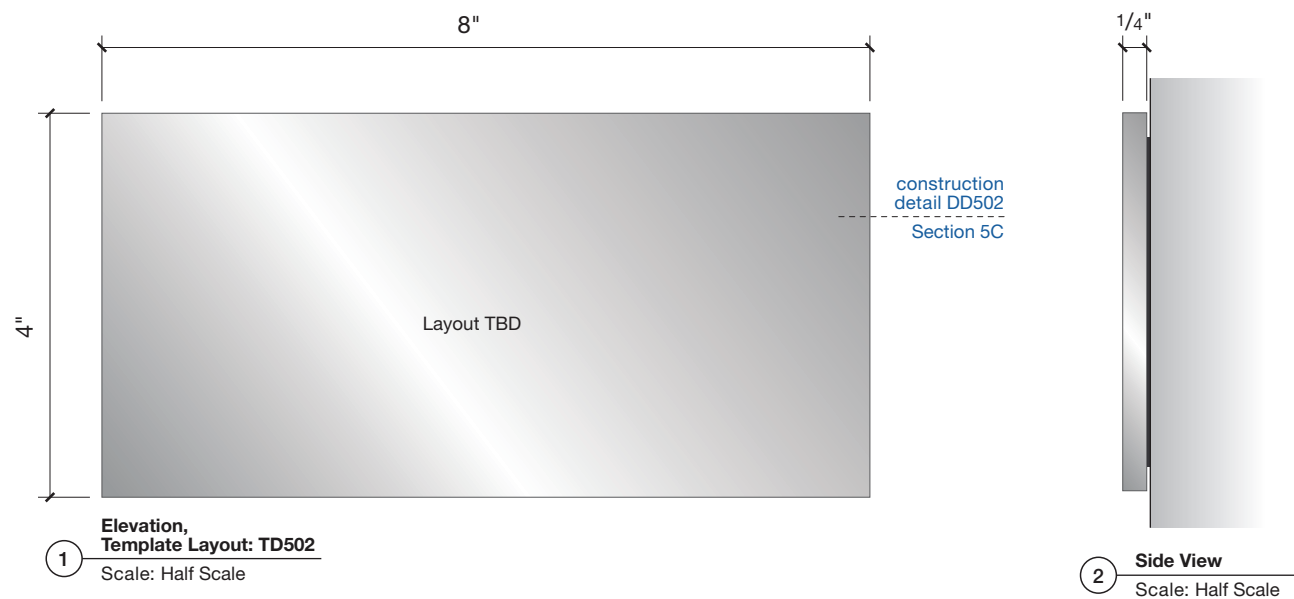
See Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview, for Rules of Use

See Section 5B — Mounting Elevations, for sign placement this sign type

See Section 5C — Construction Details, for detail drawings for this sign type

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DT502 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Small)



IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- Requests are considered on their merits as opposed to particular goals, and full attention is given to both the long and short-term appropriateness of each request.
  - Large/prominent/desirable locations are typically reserved for donor opportunities.
  - If a space is already named then honorary plaques are typically not posted in that space.
  - Signs must follow UCSF signage standards.
- Campus Planning must approve sign text and design and will route for required approvals.
  - Plaque size should be based upon the amount of messaging required.
  - Use brushed aluminum for interior signs.
  - Use etched stainless steel for exterior signs.

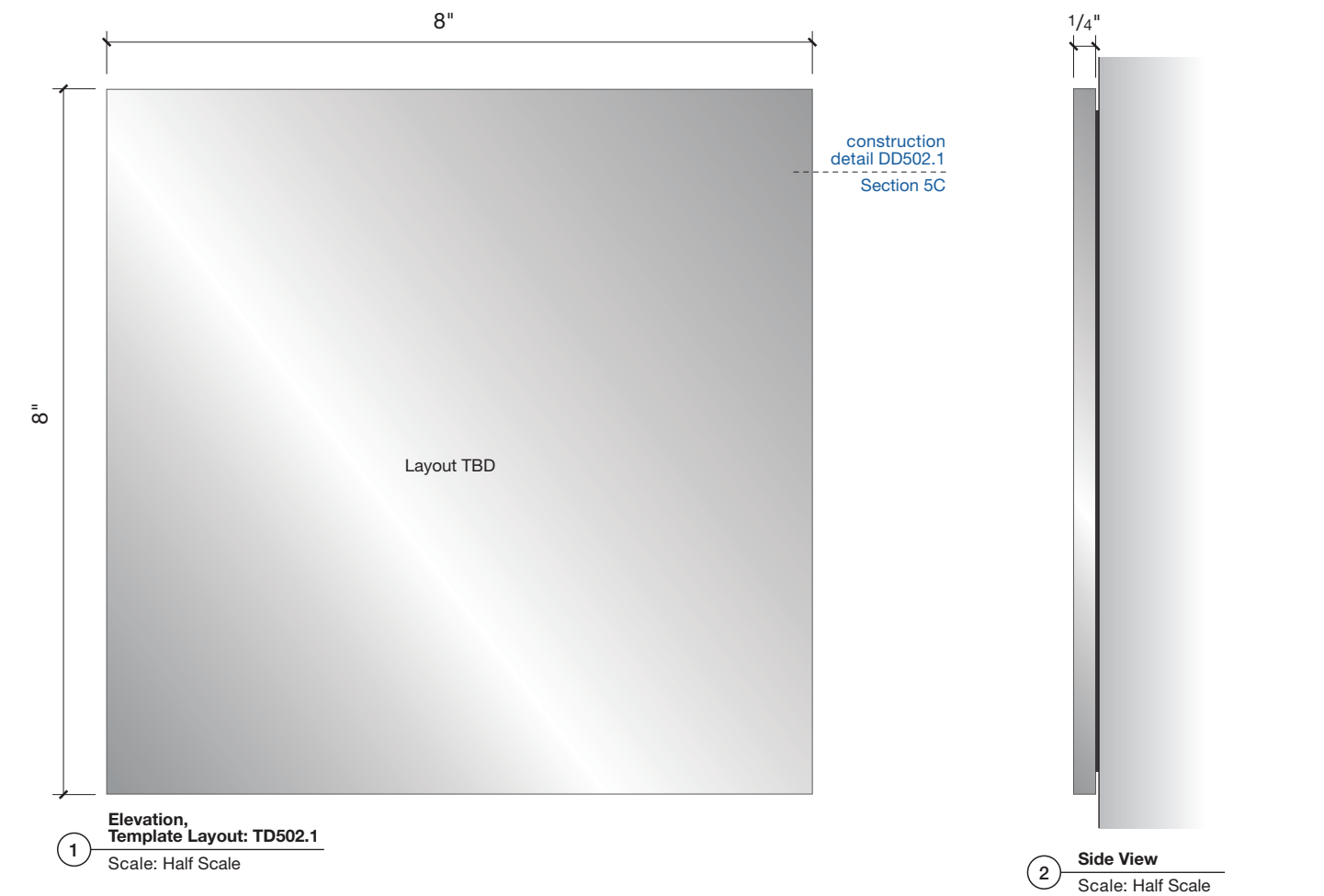
See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

DT502.1 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Medium)



IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- Requests are considered on their merits as opposed to particular goals, and full attention is given to both the long and short-term appropriateness of each request.
- Large/prominent/desirable locations are typically reserved for donor opportunities.
- If a space is already named then honorary plaques are typically not posted in that space.
- Signs must follow UCSF signage standards.
- Campus Planning must approve sign text and design and will route for required approvals.
- Plaque size should be based upon the amount of messaging required.
- Use brushed aluminum for interior signs.
- Use etched stainless steel for exterior signs.

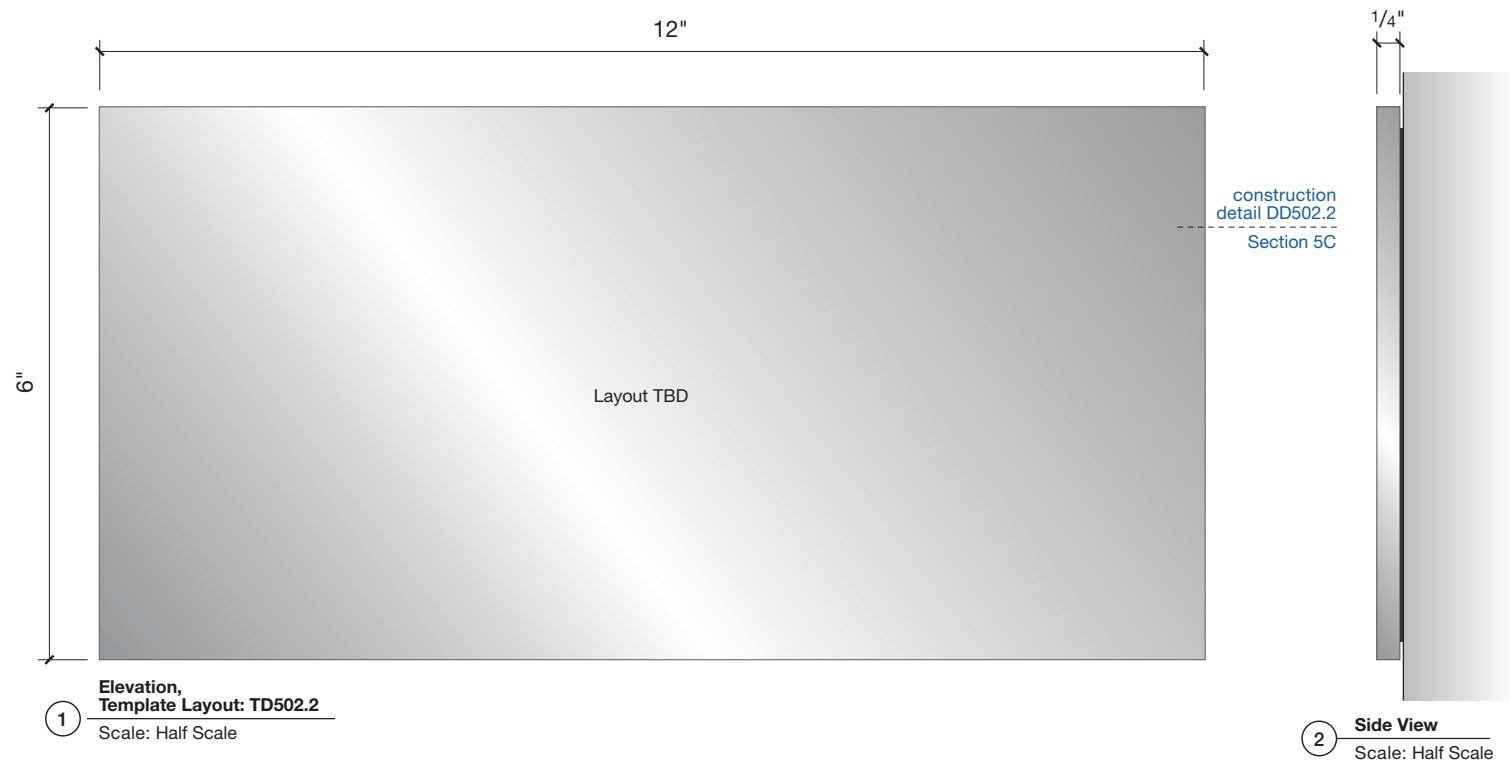
See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

DT502.2 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Large)



IN PROGRESS

Programming Rules:

Use and Location Information

- Requests are considered on their merits as opposed to particular goals, and full attention is given to both the long and short-term appropriateness of each request.
  - Large/prominent/desirable locations are typically reserved for donor opportunities.
  - If a space is already named then honorary plaques are typically not posted in that space.
  - Signs must follow UCSF signage standards.
- Campus Planning must approve sign text and design and will route for required approvals.
  - Plaque size should be based upon the amount of messaging required.
  - Use brushed aluminum for interior signs.
  - Use etched stainless steel for exterior signs.

See [Section 5A — Donor Sign Family Overview](#), for Rules of Use

See [Section 5B — Mounting Elevations](#), for sign placement this sign type

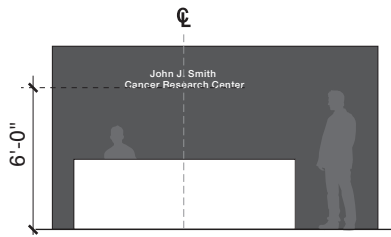
See [Section 5C — Construction Details](#), for detail drawings for this sign type

See [Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates](#), for template drawings for this sign type

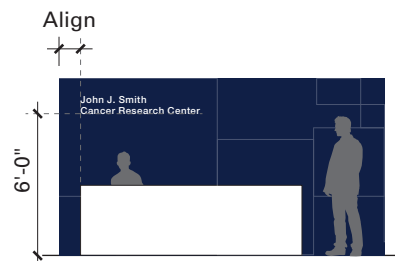


## 5B | Mounting Elevations

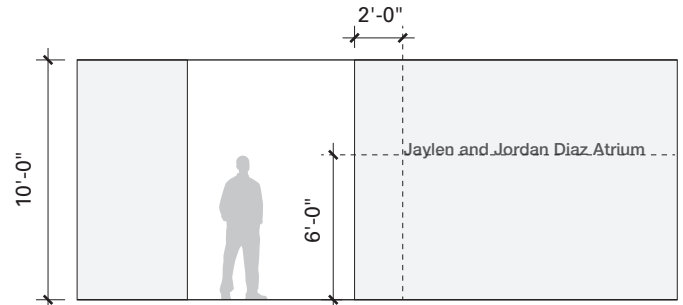
## DT110A–C Mounting Elevations



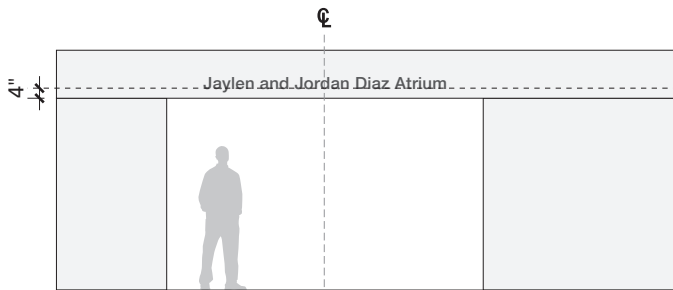
Level 1: Reception



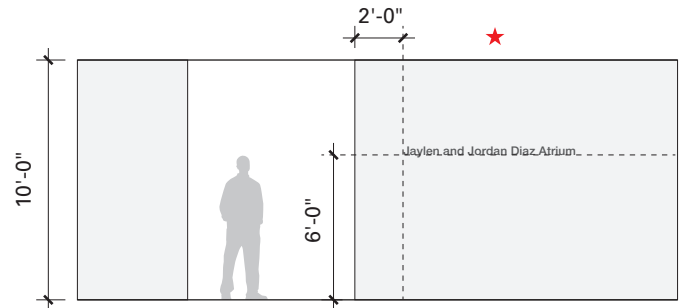
Level 1: Reception



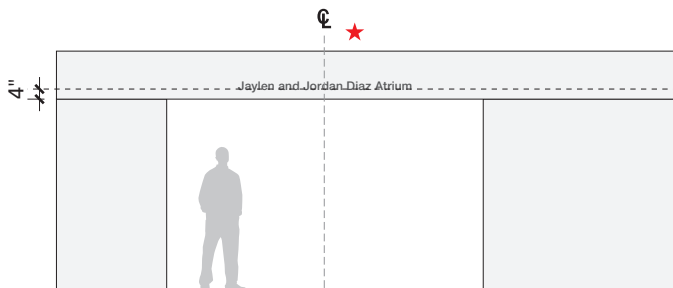
Level 1: Wall/Corridor



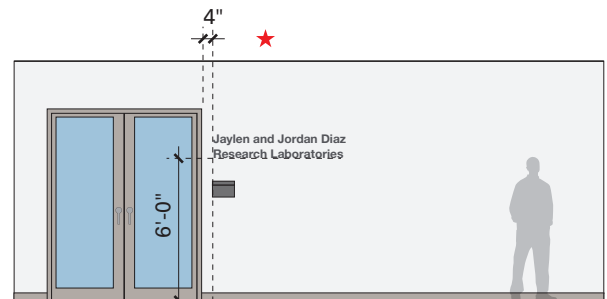
Level 1: Soffit/Bulkhead



Level 2: Wall/Corridor



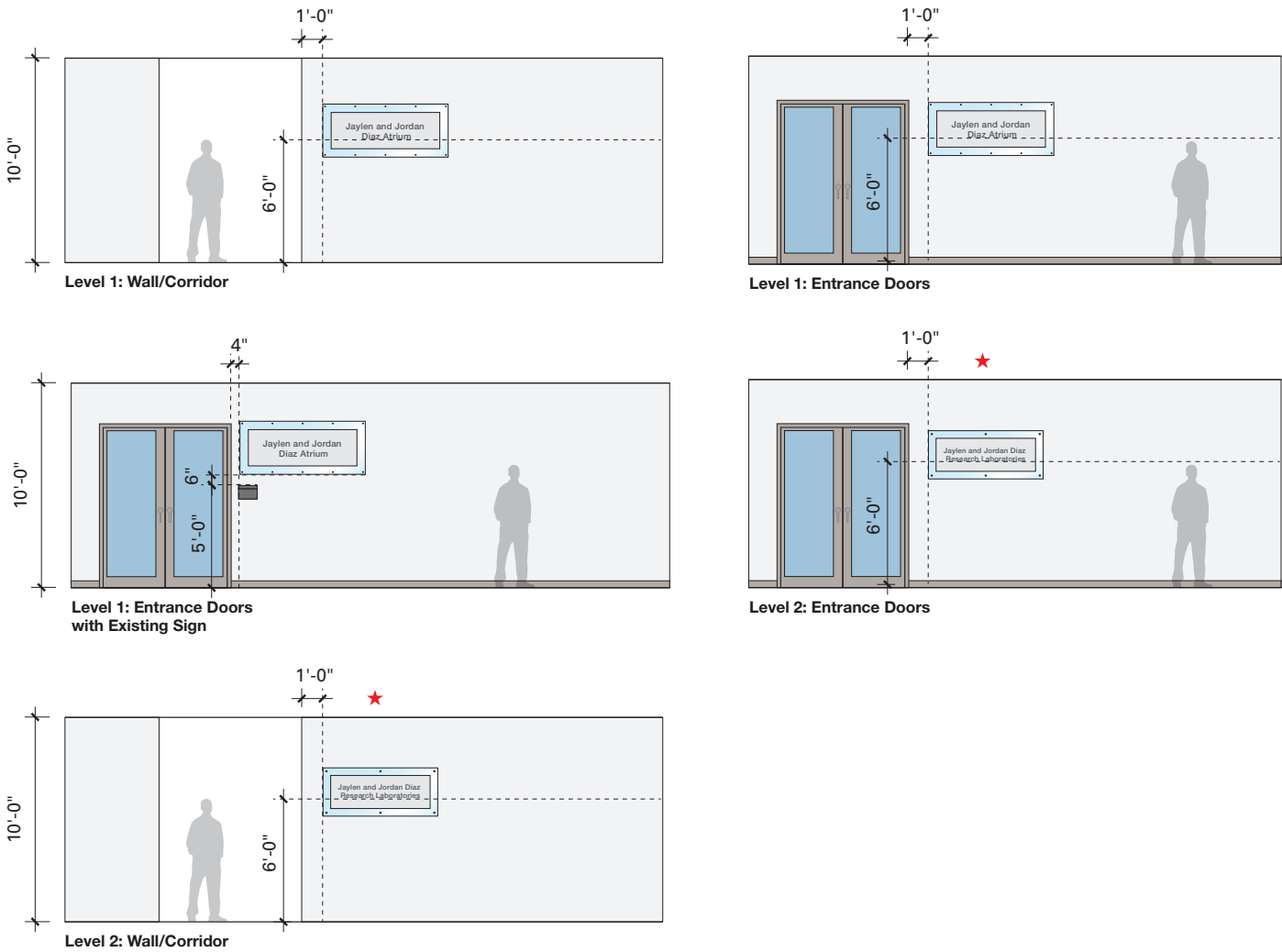
Level 2: Soffit/Bulkhead

Level 2: Entrance Doors  
with Existing Sign

## General Note:

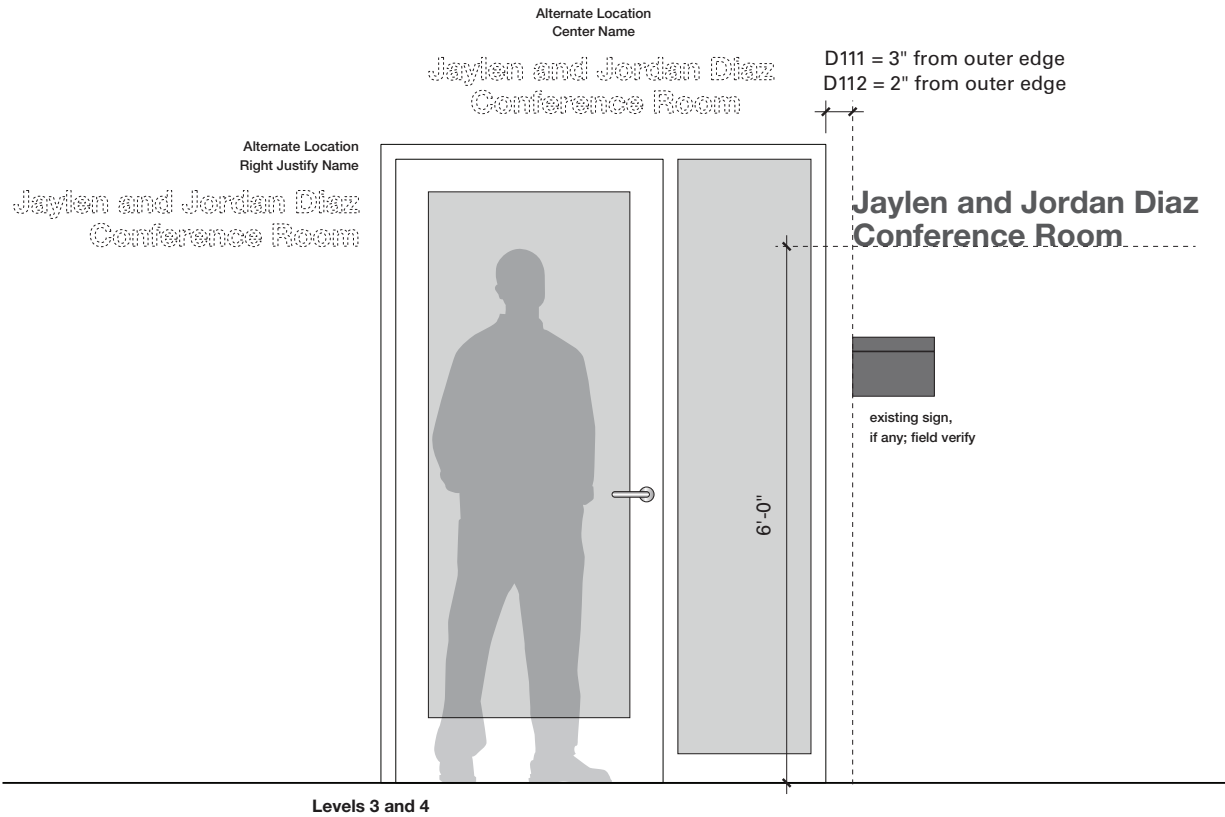
These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces such as lobbies, atriums, conference centers, auditoriums, and/or clinics. Examples shown are typical conditions for 4" letters. 5" and 6" letters are typically placed above 10'-0". Verify conditions and consult with UCSF to finalize mounting location.

DT110.1A–C Mounting Elevations



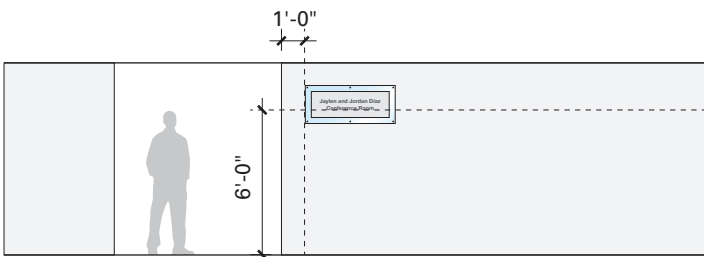
**General Note:**  
These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces such as lobbies, atriums, conference centers, auditoriums, and/or clinics. Examples shown are typical conditions for 4" letters. 5" and 6" letters are typically placed above 10'-0". Verify conditions and consult with UCSF to finalize mounting location.

DT111, DT112 Mounting Elevation

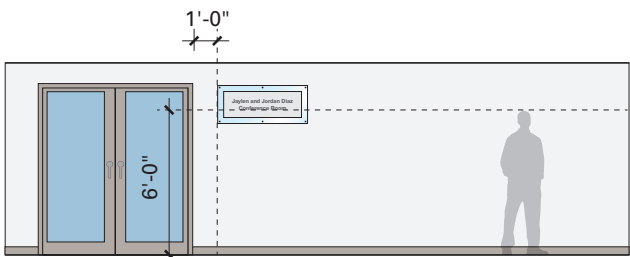


**General Note:**  
These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces such as laboratories, conference rooms, family lounges, and classrooms. Examples shown are typical conditions. Verify conditions and consult with UCSF to finalize mounting location.

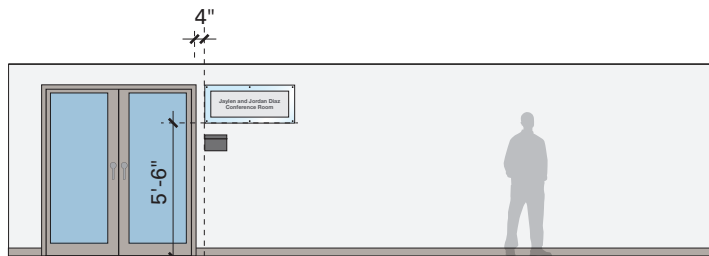
DT111.1 Mounting Elevations



Levels 3 and 4: Wall/Corridor



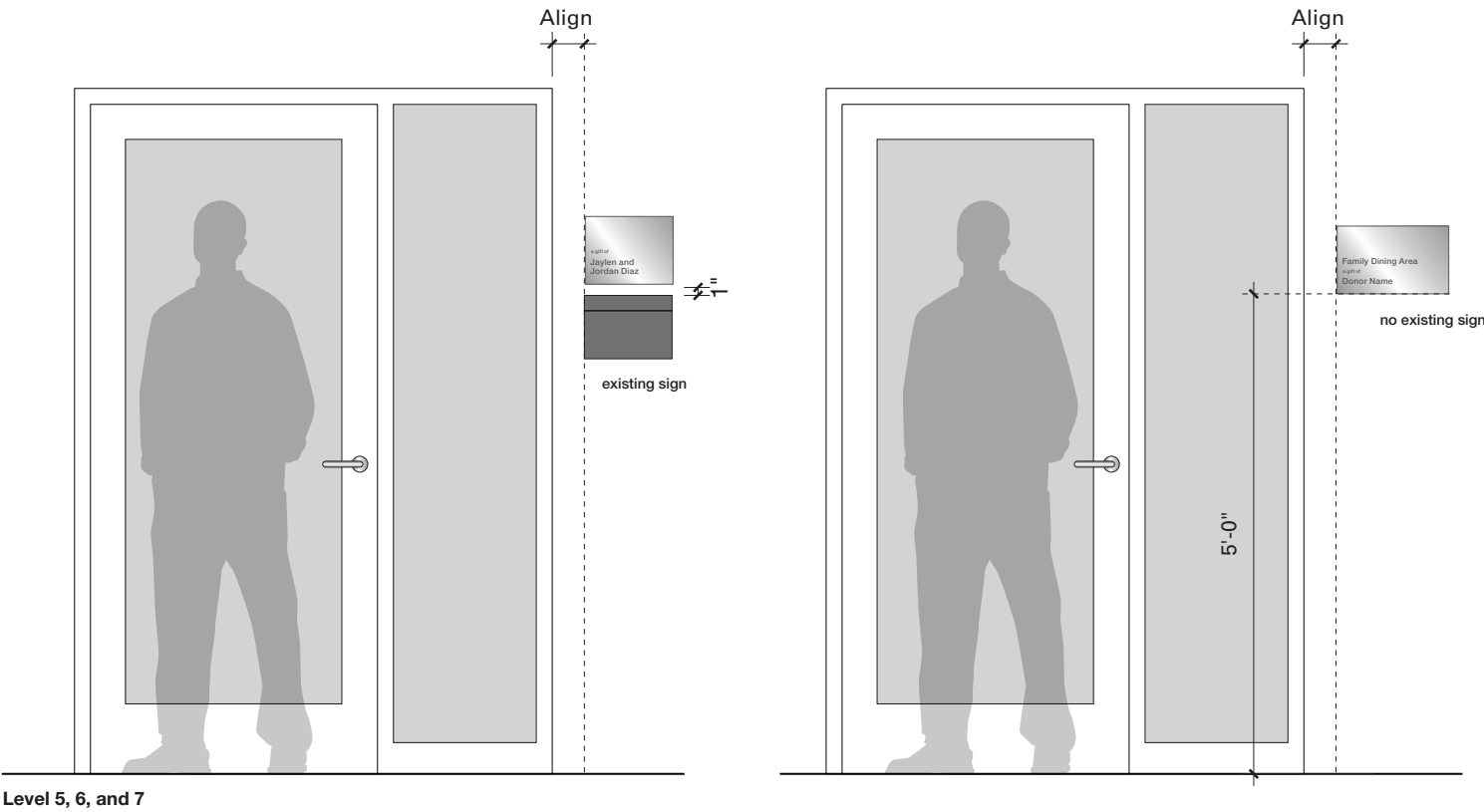
Levels 3 and 4: Entrance Doors



Levels 3 and 4: Entrance Doors  
with Existing Sign

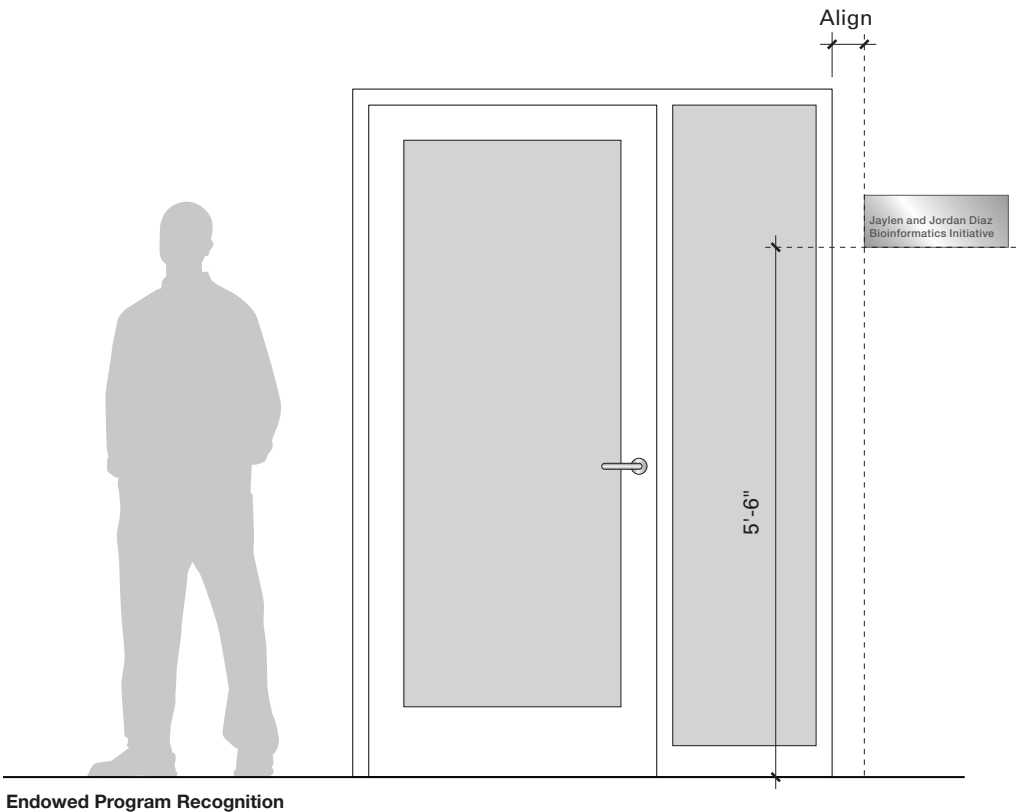
**General Note:**  
These lettersets are used to identify interior spaces such as laboratories, conference rooms, family lounges, and classrooms. Examples shown are typical conditions. Verify conditions and consult with UCSF to finalize mounting location.

DT310, DT310.1, DT310.2 Mounting Elevation



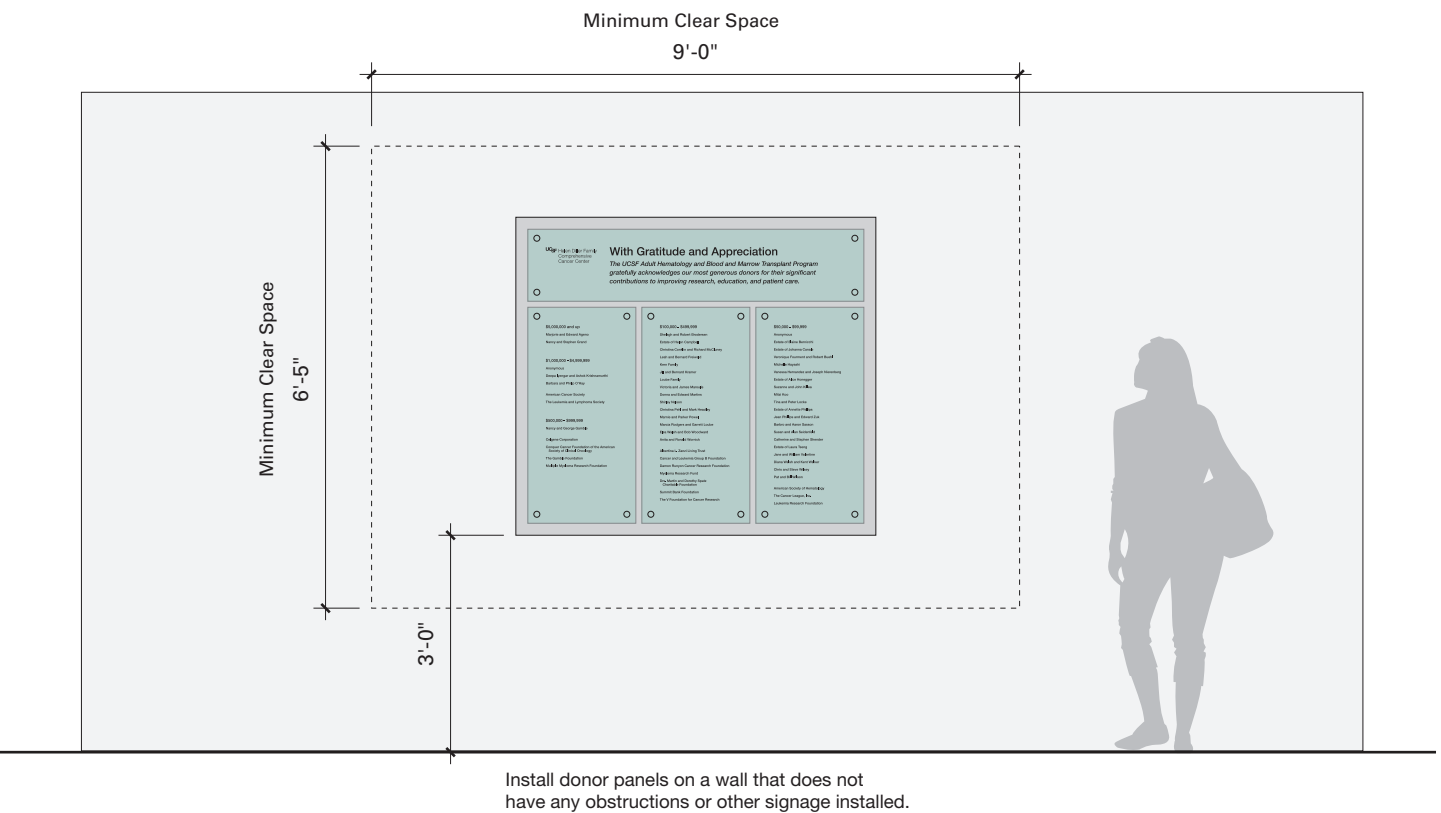
**General Note:**  
In cases where there is no room identification sign, use templates TD310B, TD310.1B, TD310.2B and position the plaque 5' AFF in a place of honor near the entrance.

DT310.3 Mounting Elevation



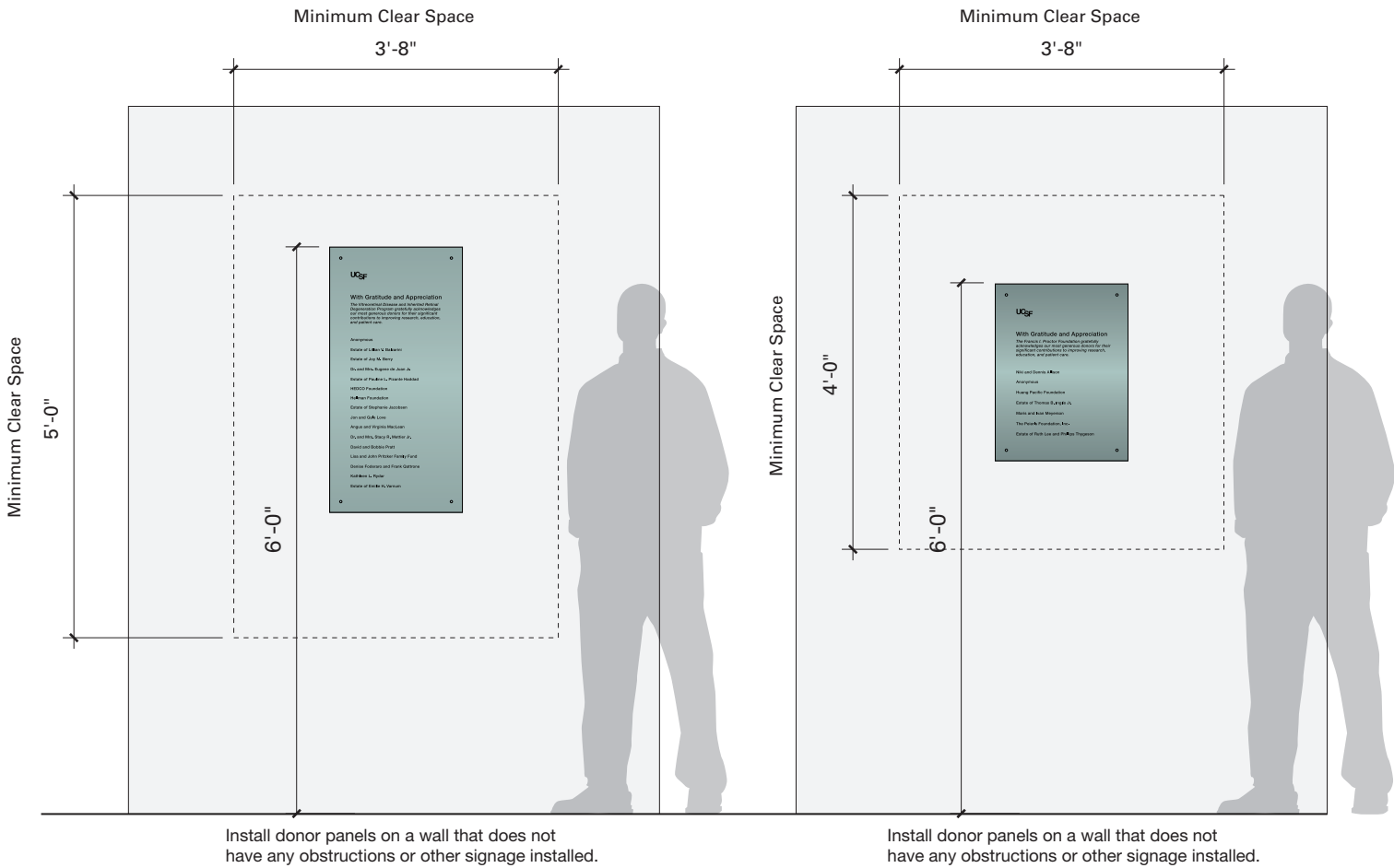
Endowed Program Recognition

DT401 Donor Wall (Large) Mounting Elevation

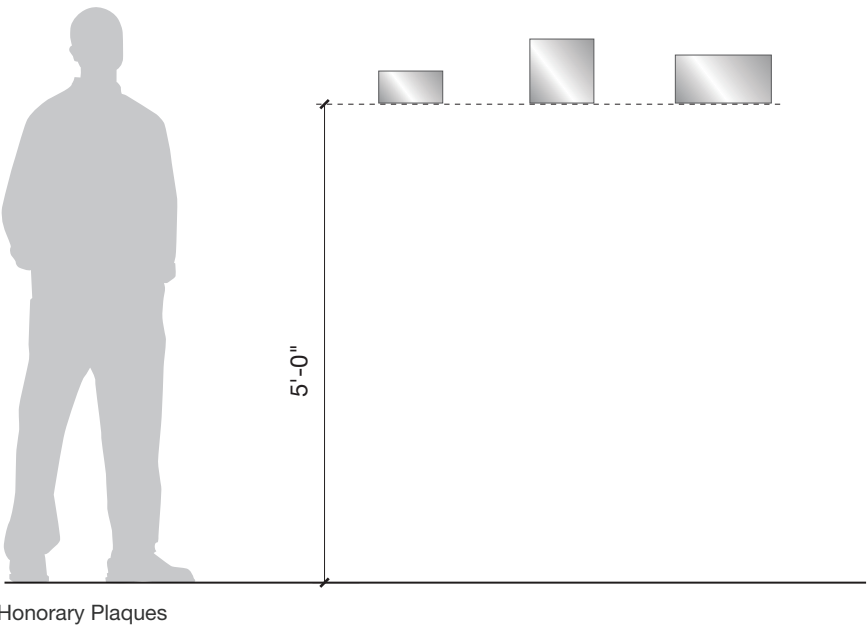
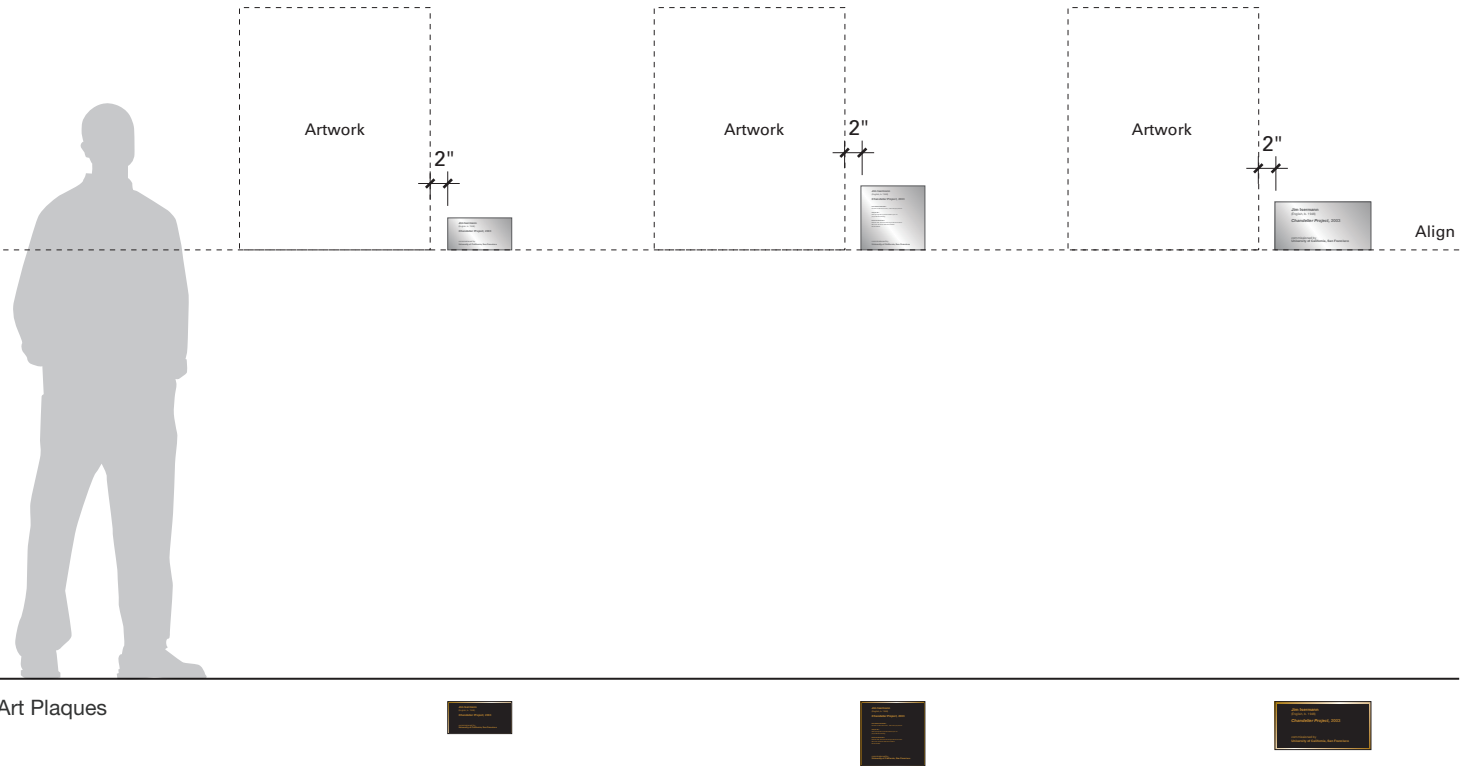




Mounting Elevation  
DT402 Donor Wall (Medium)  
DT403 Donor Wall (Small)



Mounting Elevation  
DT500-501 Art Plaques (Small, Medium, Large)  
DT502 Honorary Plaques (Small, Medium, Large)



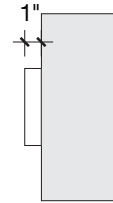
## **5C | Construction Details**

## DD101 (ST121 Series) — Building ID Channel Letters, Non-illuminated



**Elevation (Individual Letters),  
Graphic Templates: T121A, T121B**
















Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



**Side View**

Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

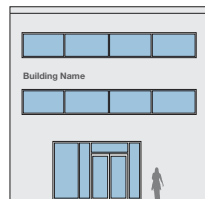
### Letter and Return Color Options

	Facade Color/Material	Letter Face	Letter Return
Option 1	 Medium to Dark Building Facade	A* B  	A* B  
Option 2	 Light Building Facade	A* B  	A* B  
Option 3	 Brick Building Facade	A* B  	A* B  

**\* Preferred Finish**

When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast.  
The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency.  
Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.

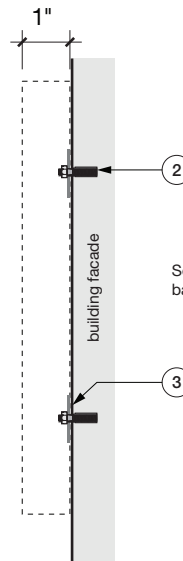
Sign Type	Letter Height	Letter Depth	AFF
101A	9"	1"	15ft–24ft
101B	12"	1"	25ft–35ft



Placement of letters not to exceed four stories per zoning code.

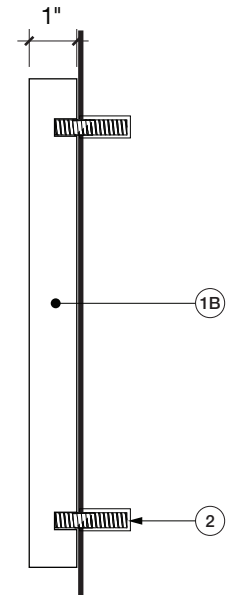
**Scale Reference**

Scale: NTS



**Channel Letter  
Stud Mount (Non-illuminated)**

Scale: NTS



**Cut Letter  
Stud Mount (Non-illuminated)**

Scale: NTS

Detail applies to following sign:  
DT101/ST121

### 1A. Channel Letters (Non-illuminated)

.090" thk. letter faces and .063" thk. returns, 5052 alloy, MIG welded together. Paint faces and returns to match colors as noted.

### 1B. Cut Letters (Non-illuminated)

1" thk. waterjet cut aluminum letters. Paint faces and returns to match colors as noted.

### 2. Mounting Hardware

Specify appropriate anchors for mounting conditions. Provide a stainless steel spacer when necessary for irregular wall surfaces. Location and quantity based on field verified conditions and engineering.

### 3. Reinforcement Plates

Welded to Back Plate. Size and quantity as required.













**Note:** Letter finish should be selected per chart for optimal visibility

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specification

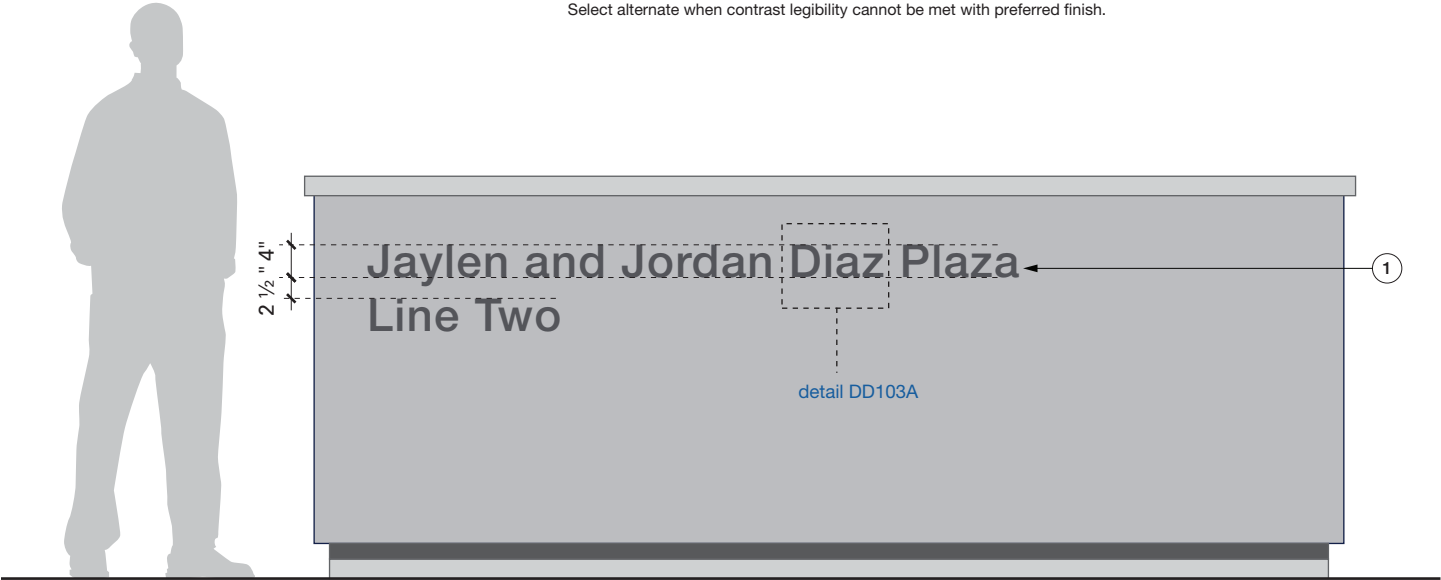
See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DD103 — Exterior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 4"

Letter and Return Color Options

	Background Color/Material	Letter Face
Option 1	 Medium to Dark Building/Canopy Facade	A*  B 
Option 2	 Light Building/Canopy Facade	A*  B 
Option 3	 Brick Building Facade	A*  B 
Option 4	 Glass	A*  B 

\* Preferred Finish  
When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast.  
The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency.  
Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.



1

2 1/2 " 4"

Jaylen and Jordan Diaz Plaza

Line Two

detail DD103A

1

Elevation,  
Template Layout: TD103

1

Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT103

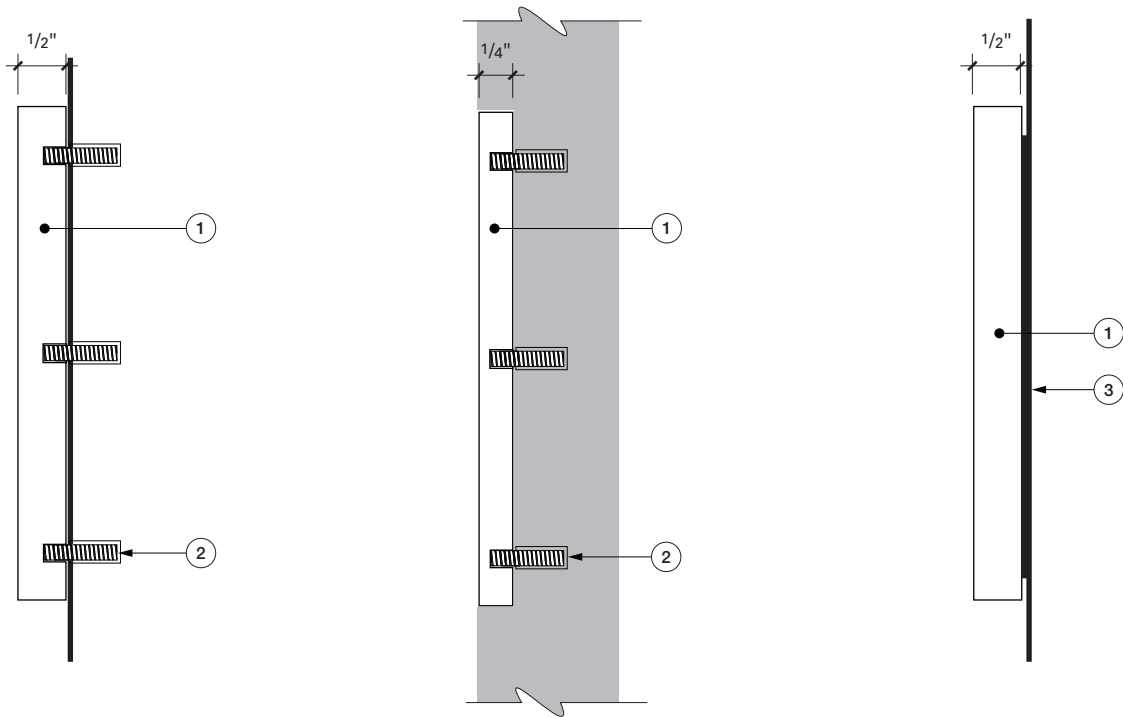
**1. Dimensional Letters**  
When letters are applied to existing walls 6'0" AFF, use 1/2" thk cut aluminum letters. Mount flush to wall with 1/4" aluminum studs, three studs per letter minimum. When letters are below 6'0" AFF, inset 1/4" thk letters into existing structures. Note material preferences in the chart above. Font to be Helvetica Neue Medium.

**Note:** Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specification

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DD103A — Construction Detail



1

Cut Letter Wall/Facade Mount  
Scale: NTS

2

Cut Letter Wall/Recess Mount  
Scale: NTS

3

Cut Letter Glass Mount with Vinyl Backer  
Scale: NTS

Section				
Anchor	3/8" SLEEVE ANCHOR (1/4" BOLT), 2" MINIMUM EMBEDMENT	1/4" EXPANSION ANCHOR, 2 1/2" MINIMUM EMBEDMENT	1/4" THREADED ROD	1/4" THREADED ROD w/ALUMINUM OR PVC COMPRESSION SLEEVE
Wall	CMU, BRICK	PRE-CAST CONCRETE, CONCRETE	WOOD, CONCRETE BLOCK, EIFS WALL SYSTEMS	EIFS WALL w/ FOAM INSULATION

Wall/Facade Mounting Conditions and Hardware Options

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT103  
DT104

1. Cut Letters

Custom cut aluminum letters.

2. Studs (for Masonry or Concrete)

Stud diameter to be appropriate for letter size and thickness. Set studs with clear epoxy.

3. VHB Tape

Mount letters to glass with VHB tape. Install vinyl backer first on the same side as letters, then install the letters on top of the vinyl backer. Match size and color of letters to conceal the VHB tape.

Note:

When letters are applied to existing walls 6'0" AFF, use 1/2" thk cut aluminum letters. Mount flush to wall with 1/4" aluminum studs, three studs per letter minimum. When letters are below 6'0" AFF, inset 1/4" thk letters into existing structures.

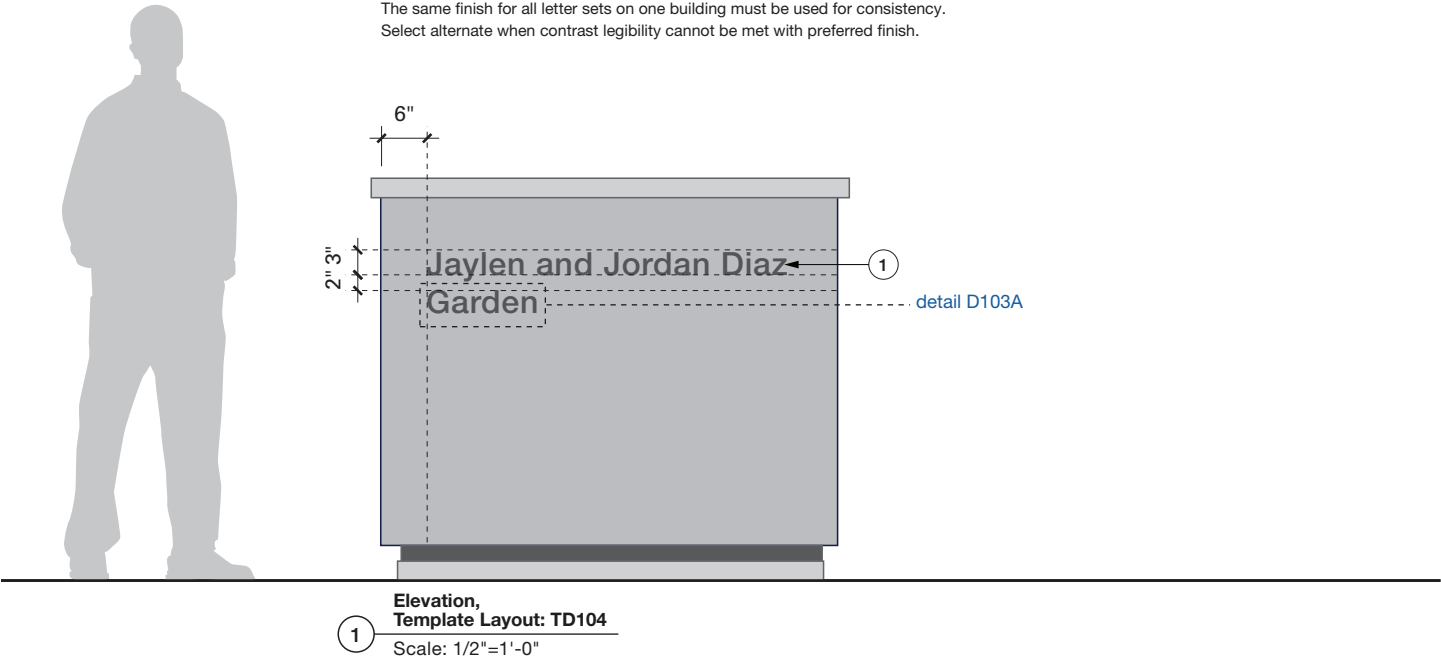
See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specification

DD104 — Exterior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 3"

Letter and Return Color Options

	Background Color/Material	Letter	
Option 1	<div><div>B</div>Medium to Dark</div>	<div>A*</div> <div>M9</div>	<div>B</div> <div>C4</div>
Option 2	<div><div>B</div>Light</div>	<div>A*</div> <div>M4</div>	<div>B</div> <div>M8</div>
Option 3	<div><div>B</div>Brick</div>	<div>A*</div> <div>M9</div>	<div>B</div> <div>C4</div>
Option 4	<div><div>B</div>Glass</div>	<div>A*</div> <div>M9</div>	<div>B</div> <div>C4</div>

\* Preferred Finish  
When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast.  
The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency.  
Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.



Detail applies to following signs:  
DT104

**1. Dimensional Letters**

When letters are applied to existing walls 6'0" AFF, use 1/2" thk cut aluminum letters. Mount flush to wall with 1/4" aluminum studs, three studs per letter minimum. When letters are below 6'0" AFF, inset 1/4" thk letters into existing structures. Note material preferences in the chart above. Font to be Helvetica Neue Medium.

**Note:** Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specification

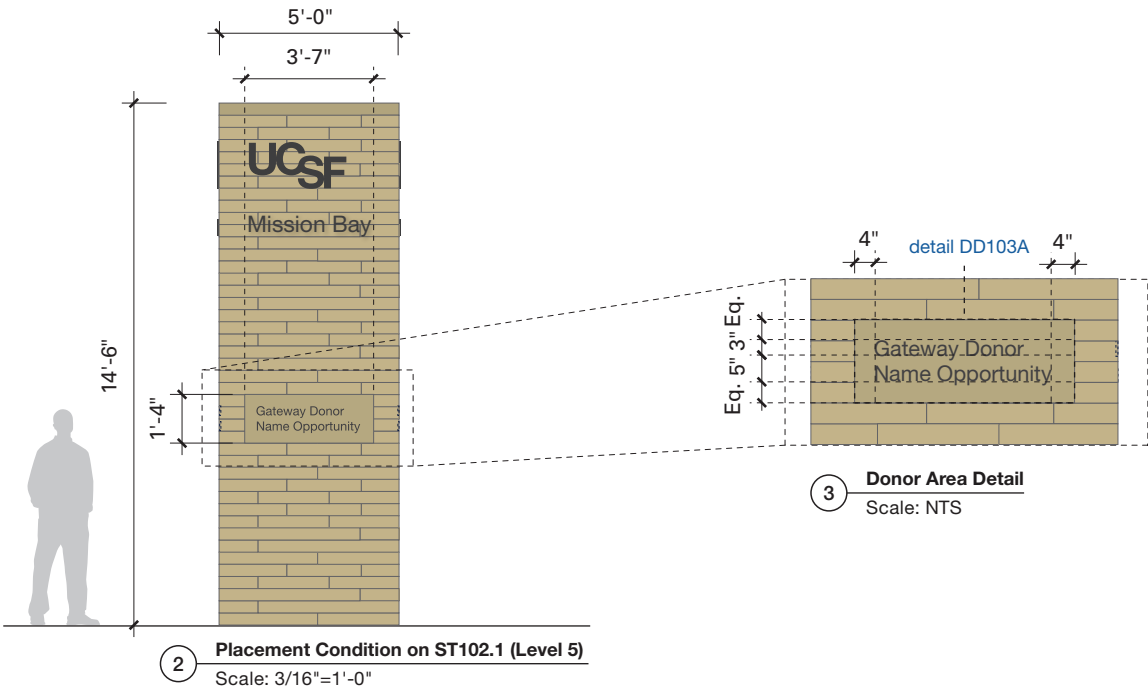
See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DD104 — Exterior Dimensional Letters, Approx. 3"

Pylon Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	<div></div> Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	<div>M8</div>	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	<div></div> Grey (Arkins Park stone or similar)	<div>M9</div>	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus
Option 3	<div></div> Navy Paint to match C7	<div>C4</div>	Used when stone pylon is not possible

Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



Detail applies to following signs:  
DT104

**1. Dimensional Letters**  
Inset 1/4" thk cut aluminum letters into existing structure. Note material preferences in the chart above. Font to be Helvetica Neue Medium.

**Note:** Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specification

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



DD107 — Gateway Wall, Dimensional Letters, Approx. 4”

Wall Finish Options

	Material	Letter	Location Use
Option 1	<div></div> Beige (Arkins Park stone or similar)	<div>M8</div>	Primarily used on the Mission Bay campus
Option 2	<div></div> Grey (Arkins Park stone or similar)	<div>M9</div>	Primarily used on the Parnassus Heights campus

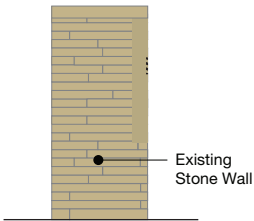
Stone specs to match existing stone walls and monuments



1 Top View  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



2 Elevation,  
Template Layout: TD107  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"



3 Side View  
Scale: 1/4"=1'-0"

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT107

1. Dimensional Letters
- Inset 1/4" thk cut aluminum letters into existing structure. Note material preferences in the chart above. Font to be Helvetica Neue Medium.
- Note:** Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

See Section 1F — System Graphic Standard, for color+material specification

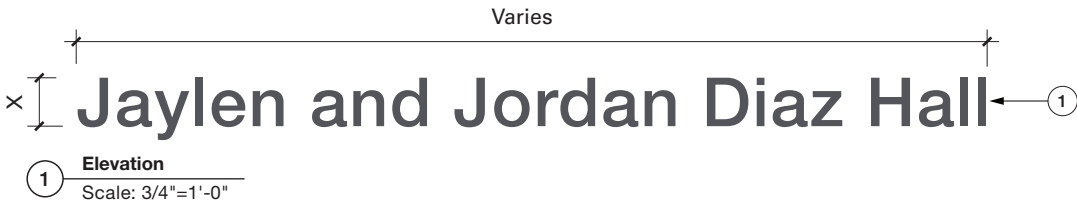
See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DD110A—C — Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx 4"—6"

Letter and Return Color Options

	Background Color/Material	Letter	
Option 1	<div>B</div> Medium to Dark	<div>A*</div> <div>M12</div>	<div>B</div> <div>C4</div>
Option 2	<div>B</div> Light	<div>A*</div> <div>M4</div>	<div>B</div> <div>M8</div>
Option 3	<div>B</div> Brick	<div>A*</div> <div>M12</div>	<div>B</div> <div>C4</div>
Option 4	<div>B</div> Glass	<div>A*</div> <div>M12</div>	<div>B</div> <div>C4</div>

\* Preferred Finish  
When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast.  
The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency.  
Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.



Sign Type and Letter Size Options

Sign Type	Letter Height	Letter Depth
110A	6"	3/4"
110B	5"	5/8"
110C	4"	1/2"

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT110A—C

1. Dimensional Letters
- Aluminum dimensional letters to match material as noted per message schedule. Font to be Helvetica Neue Medium.
- Note: Mount with double-sided foam tape and silicone adhesive. Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

DD110A—C — Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx 4"—6"

6"  
4"  
Donor Name  
Line Two

2  
Elevation,  
Template Layout: TD110A  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

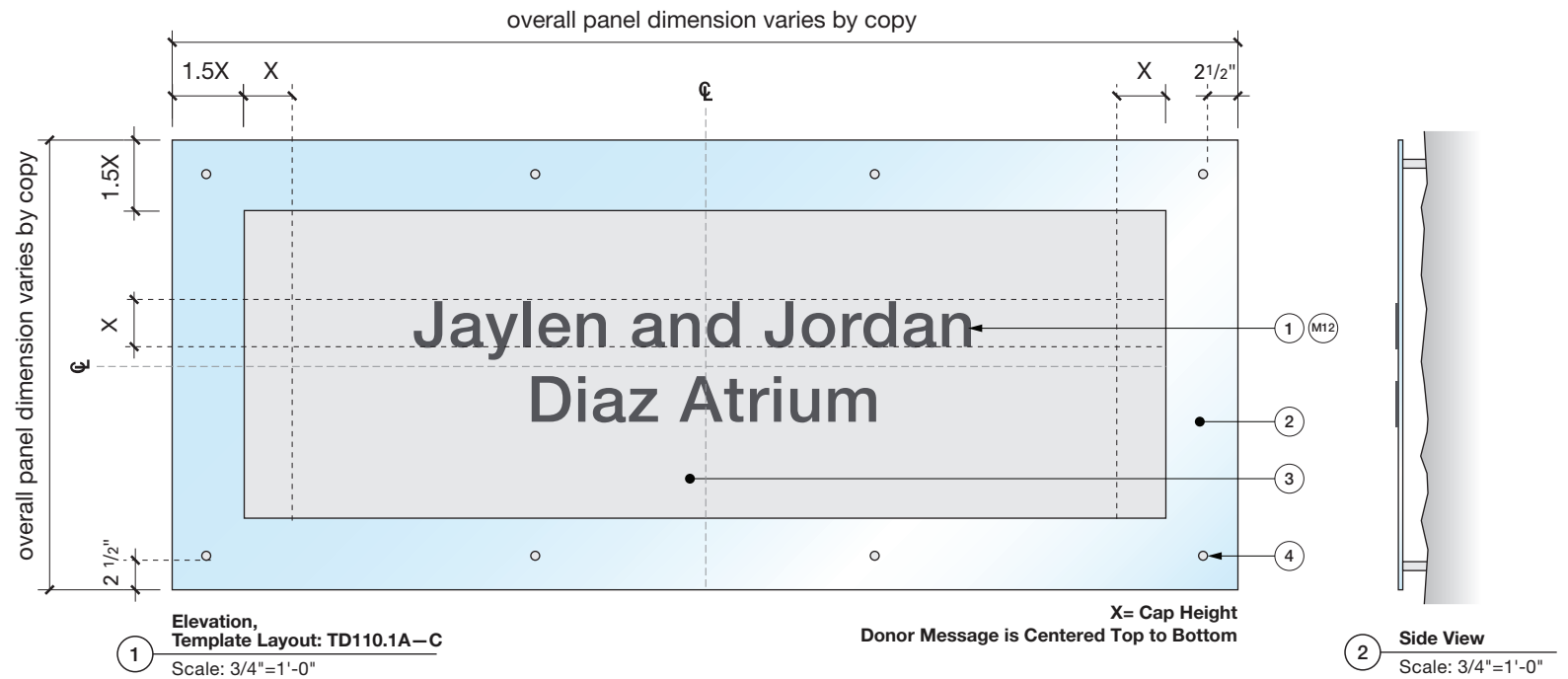
5"  
3 1/4"  
Donor Name  
Line Two

3  
Elevation,  
Template Layout: TD110B  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

4"  
2 1/2"  
Donor Name  
Line Two

4  
Elevation,  
Template Layout: TD110C  
Scale: 3/4"=1'-0"

DD110.1A—C — Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel, Approx 3"—5"



Sign Type and Letter Size Options

Sign Type	Letter Height	Letter Depth
110.1A	5"	5/8"
110.1B	4"	1/2"
110.1C	3"	3/8"

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT110.1A—C

1. Dimensional Letters

Premium horizontal brushed aluminum. Apply satin clear coat (MP #N42-229SP). Mount with VHB tape and silicone adhesive. Font to be Helvetica Neue Medium.

2. Glass

3/8" Starfire Glass with mounting holes 1" x 1", 2-1/2" from all sides spacing/location. Polished, beveled edges.

3. Vinyl

3M Dusted Crystal, centered top to bottom centered left to right in Glass applied on second surface.

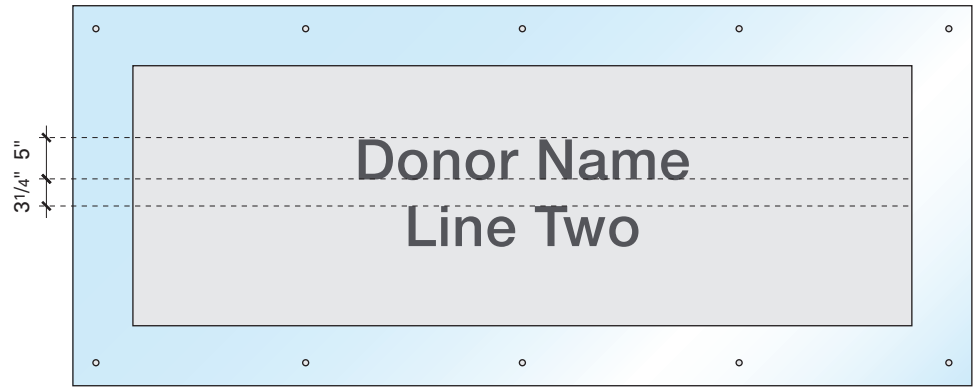
4. Mounting Studs

Gyford S0-CAP9 stainless steel stands-offs mounting type with 1" diameter.

Note:

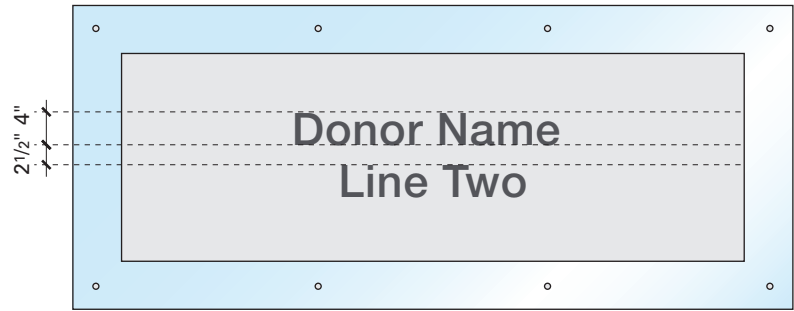
Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

DD110.1A—C — Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel, Approx 3"—5"



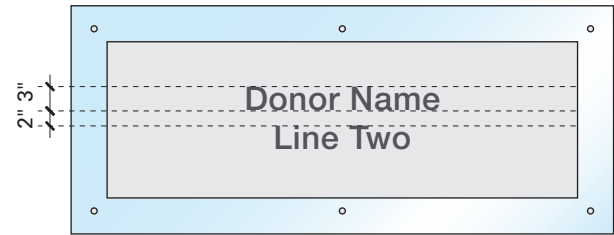
3

Elevation,  
Template Layout: TD110.1A  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



4













Elevation,  
Template Layout: TD110.1B  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"



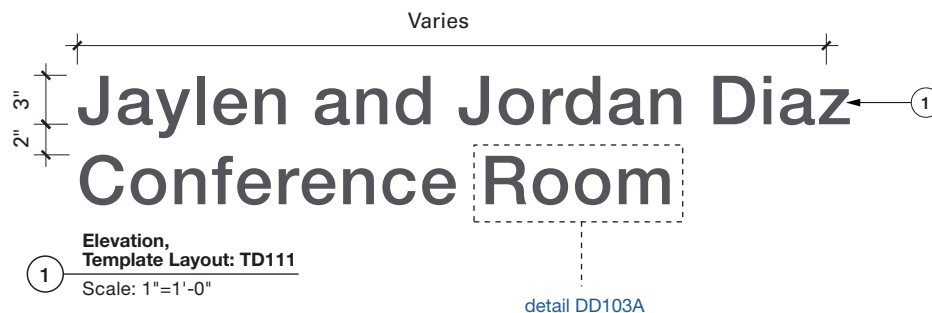
5

Elevation,  
Template Layout: TD110.1C  
Scale: 1/2"=1'-0"

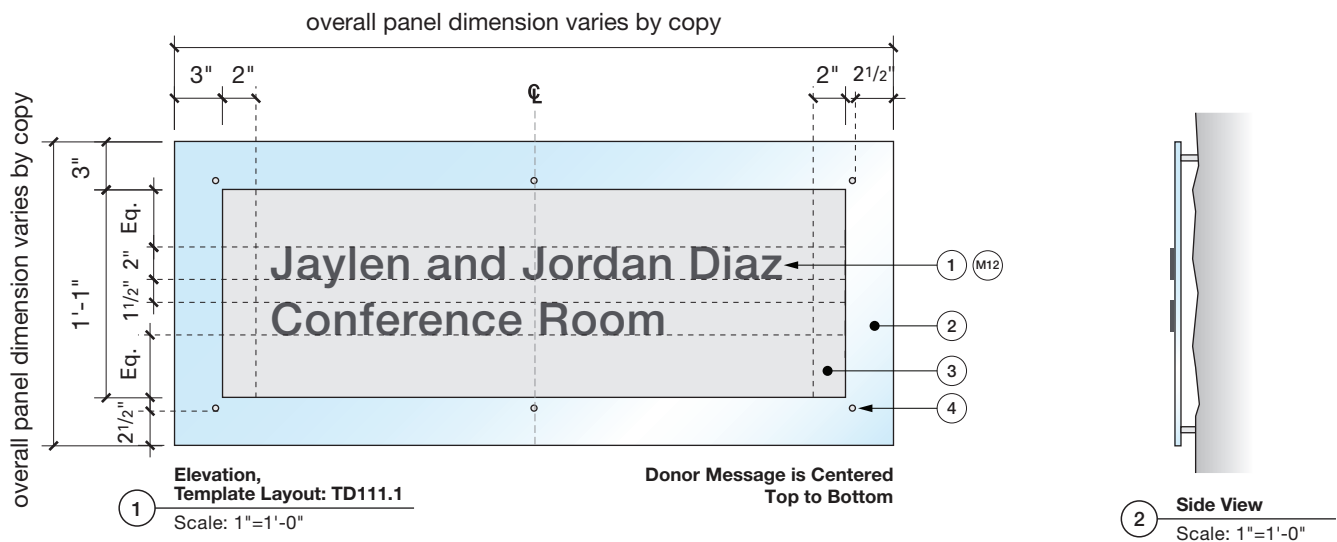
### Letter and Return Color Options

	Background Color/Material	Letter	
Option 1	 Medium to Dark	A* 	B 
Option 2	 Light	A* 	B 
Option 3	 Brick	A* 	B 
Option 4	 Glass	A* 	B 

When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast. The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency. Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.



For glass mounted letters use a C2 (dark gray) vinyl backer applied to the first surface of the glass to hide the mounting tape/adhesive.

**DD111.1 — Interior Dimensional Letters on Glass Panel, Approx 2"**

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT111.1

**1. Dimensional Letters**

1/4" thk premium horizontal brushed aluminum. Apply satin clear coat (MP #N42-229SP). Mount with VHB tape and silicone adhesive. Font to be Helvetica Neue Medium.

**2. Glass**

3/8" Starfire Glass with mounting holes 1" x 1", 2-1/2" from all sides spacing/location. Polished, beveled edges.

**3. Vinyl**

3M Dusted Crystal, centered top to bottom centered left to right in Glass applied on second surface.





**4. Mounting Studs**

Gyford S0-CAP9 stainless steel stands-offs mounting type with 1" diameter.

**Note:** Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

DD112 — Interior Dimensional Letters, Approx 2"

Letter and Return Color Options

	Background Color/Material	Letter	
Option 1	 Medium to Dark	A* M12	B C4
Option 2	 Light	A* M4	B M8
Option 3	 Brick	A* M12	B C4
Option 4	 Glass	A* M12	B C4

\* Preferred Finish  
When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast.  
The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency.  
Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.



Detail applies to following signs:  
DT112

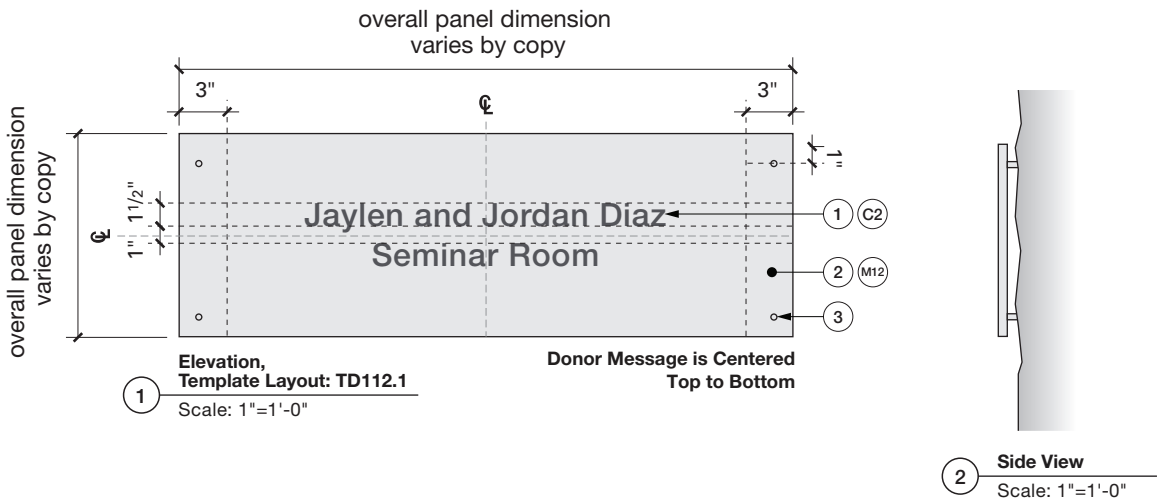
**1. Dimensional Letters**  
Match material as noted per message schedule. Apply satin clear coat (MP #N42-229SP). Font to be Helvetica Neue Medium.

**Note:** Mount with double-sided VHB tape and silicone adhesive. Coordinate size, location, and mounting, with UCSF and Construction prior to fabrication.

For glass mounted letters use a C2 (dark gray) vinyl backer applied to the first surface of the glass to hide the mounting tape/adhesive.



DD112.1 — Aluminum Plaque with Direct Printed Copy, Approx. 1.5"



Detail applies to following signs:  
DT112.1

- 1. Letters**  
Digitally print onto aluminum panel to match color as noted. Font to be Helvetica Neue Medium.
- 2. Aluminum Panel**  
1/8" thk premium aluminum panel.  
Overlay aluminum panel with 1/4" thk starfire glass.
- 3. Mounting Studs**  
Gyford S0-CAP9 stainless steel stands-offs with 1/2" diameter.

DD200 — Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)

IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT200

## DD200.1 — Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)

# IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following signs:

DT200.1

DD200.2 — Vertical Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)

IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT200.2

DD201 — Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Large)

IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT201

## DD201.1 — Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Medium)

# IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following signs:

[DT201.1](#)

## DD201.2 — Horizontal Freestanding Donor Monument (Small)

# IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following signs:

[DT201.2](#)

DD202 — Exterior Freestanding Donor Plaque

IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT202



DD300 — Donor Building Plaque (Large)

IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT300

DD301 — Donor Building Plaque (Medium)

IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT301

DD302 — Exterior Donor Plaque with Narrative (Medium)

IN PROGRESS

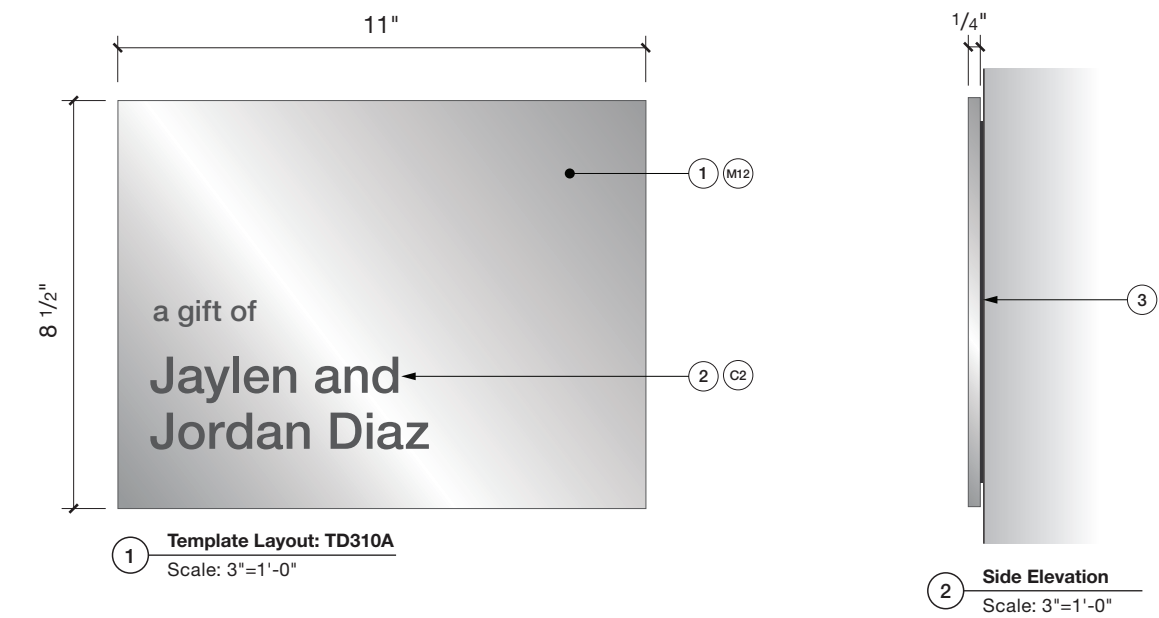
Detail applies to following signs:  
DT302

DD303 — Exterior Donor Plaque (Small)

IN PROGRESS

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT303

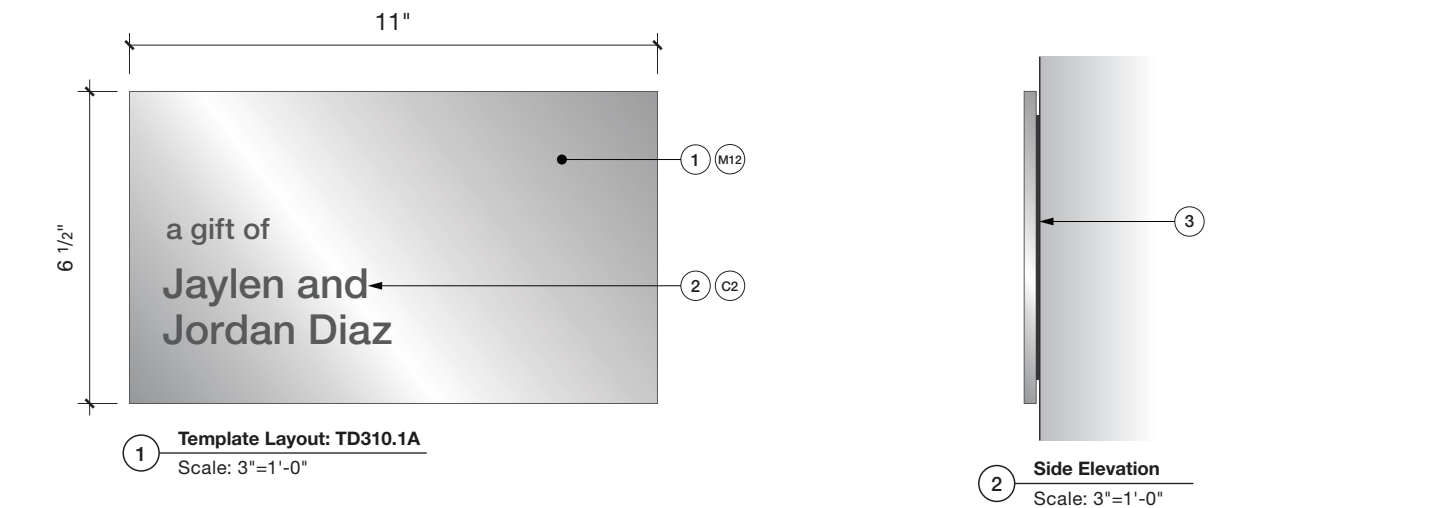
DD310 — Interior Donor Plaque (Large)



<b>Detail applies to following signs:</b> DT310	<b>1. Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" thk premium brushed aluminum; edges finished clean, and corners finished square. <b>2. Copy</b> Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Apply matte clearcoat to sign.	<b>3. Back Panel</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate. Donor Sign panels mount to Back Panel with low profile 3M Acrylic Foam Tape 4905/0.20"/clear. Mount assembled sign to wall with VHB tape, 1" above room identification sign.	<b>Note:</b> Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.
--	--	---	---

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

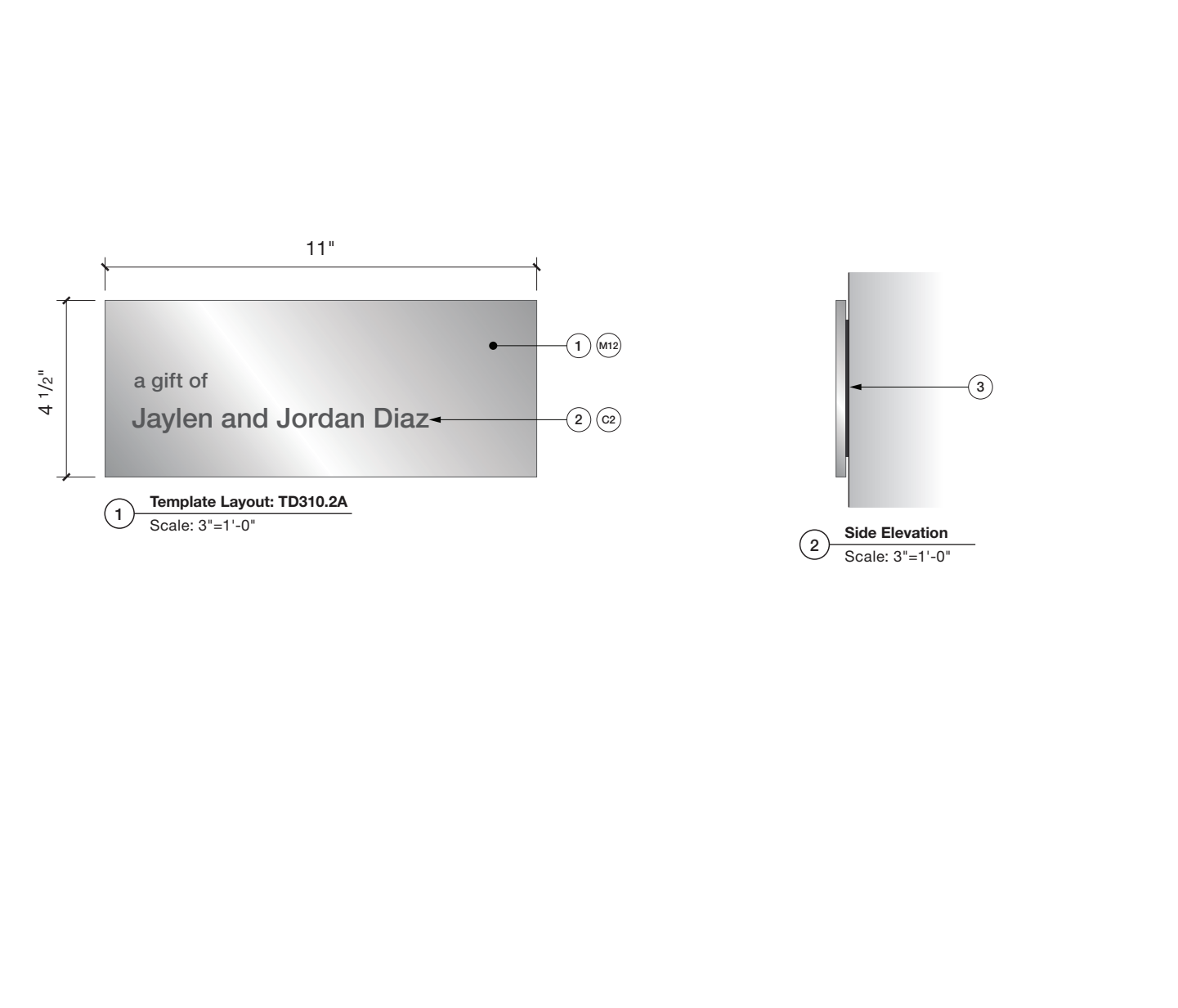
DD310.1 — Interior Donor Plaque (Medium)



Detail applies to following signs: DT310.1	<b>1. Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" thk premium brushed aluminum; edges finished clean, and corners finished square.	<b>3. Back Panel</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate. Donor Sign panels mount to Back Panel with low profile 3M Acrylic Foam Tape 4905/0.20"/clear. Mount assembled sign to wall with VHB tape, 1" above room identification sign.	<b>Note:</b> Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.
	<b>2. Copy</b> Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Apply matte clearcoat to sign.		

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

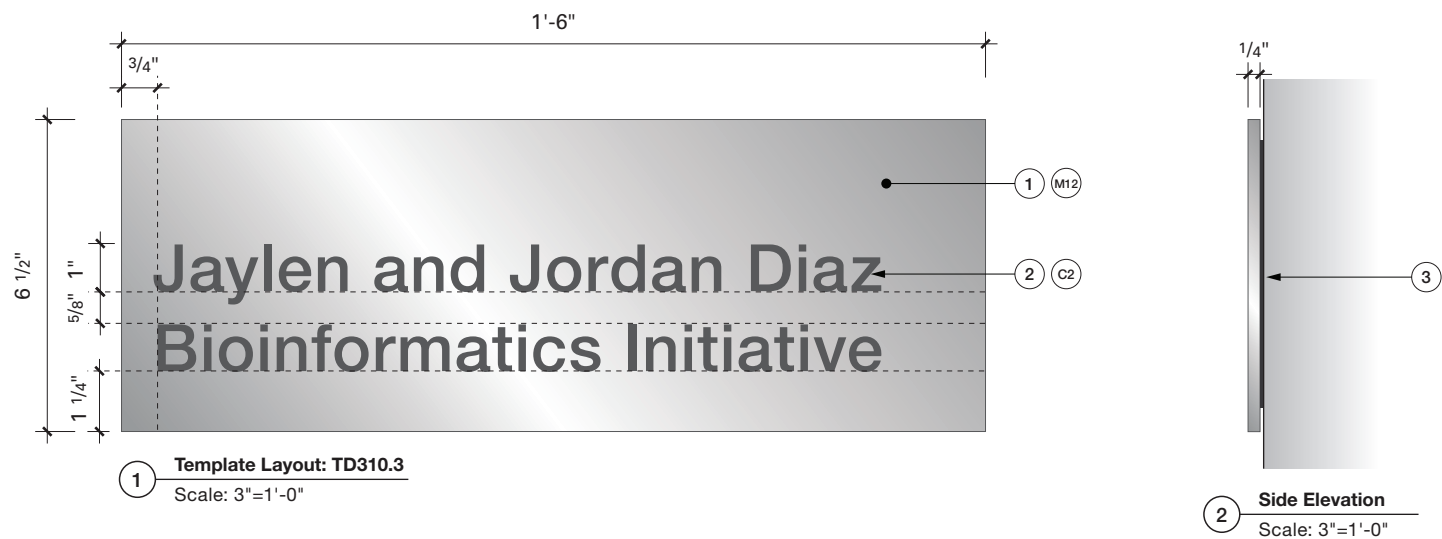
DD310.2 — Interior Donor Plaque (Small)



<b>Detail applies to following signs:</b> DT310.2	<b>1. Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" thk premium brushed aluminum; edges finished clean, and corners finished square. <b>2. Copy</b> Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Apply matte clearcoat to sign.	<b>3. Back Panel</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate. Donor Sign panels mount to Back Panel with low profile 3M Acrylic Foam Tape 4905/0.20"/clear. Mount assembled sign to wall with VHB tape, 1" above room identification sign.	<b>Note:</b> Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.
--	--	---	---

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DD310.3— Program Plaque (Fund)



Detail applies to following signs: DT310.3	<b>1. Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" thk premium brushed aluminum; edges finished clean, and corners finished square. <b>2. Copy</b> Digitally printed copy to match color as noted. Apply matte clearcoat to sign.	<b>3. Back Panel</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate. Donor Sign panels mount to Back Panel with low profile 3M Acrylic Foam Tape 4905/0.20"/clear. Mount assembled sign to wall with VHB tape, 1" above room identification sign.	<b>Note:</b> Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.
---	--	---	---



DD400 — Donor Wall (Custom)

Letter and Return Color Options

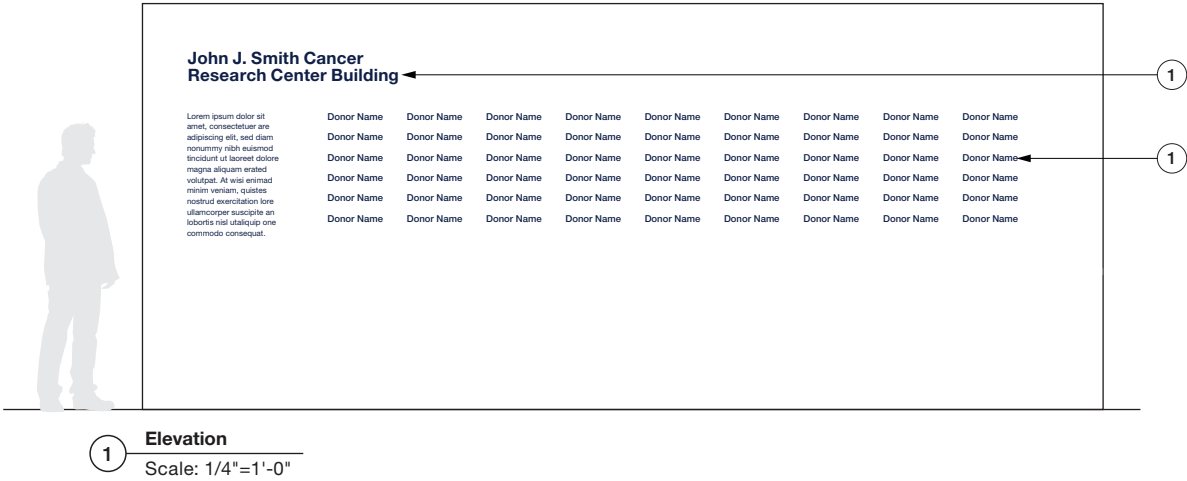
	Background Color/Material	Letter
Option 1	<div>B</div> Medium to Dark Wall	<div>A* B</div> <div>M12 C4</div>
Option 2	<div>B</div> Light Wall	<div>A* B C</div> <div>M4 C7 M8</div>

\* Preferred Finish

When selecting letter finish, ensure that there is at least a 70% contrast.

The same finish for all letter sets on one building must be used for consistency.

Select alternate when contrast legibility cannot be met with preferred finish.



**Detail applies to following signs:**

DT400

**1. Dimensional Donor Letters**

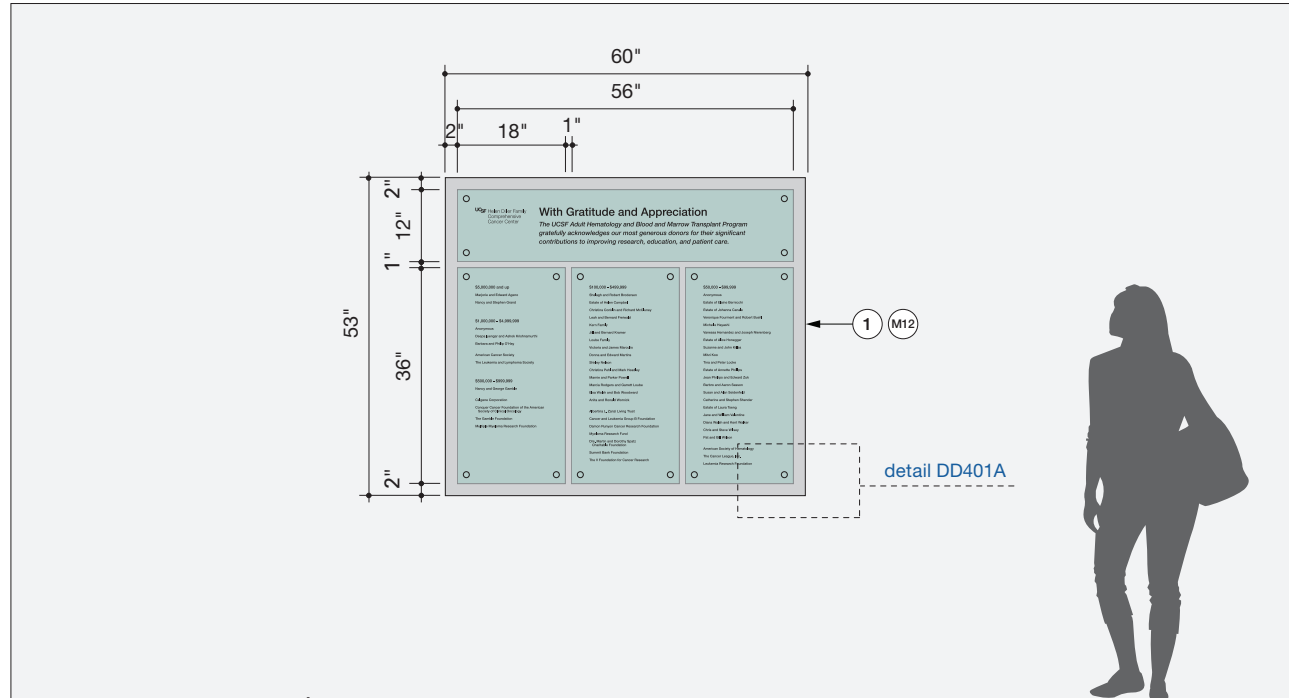
1/4" thk acrylic letters painted to match color as noted. Attached to wall using VHB and silicone, mechanical fasteners as required.

**Note:** The Donor Wall graphics vary in size, and are intended to be flexible in design and material. The design and application is under the discretion of UDAR and should be used in an appropriate matter for the location.

The system is designed to be flexible to fit all architectural and design needs. These walls can be two dimensional or three dimensional in application to work with the interior design of the space and within the project budget.

For example, the names can be applied vinyl or dimensional letters that are cut and applied to the wall or can be printed to individual plaques or grouped onto a single plaque. These custom donor walls should be developed on a project by project basis in conjunction with UDAR and the Signage Champion.

## DD401 — Donor Wall Plaque (Large)



1 Elevation  
Scale: 3/8"=1'-0"

Install donor panels on a wall that does not have any obstructions or other signage installed.

Detail applies to following signs:  
DT401

### 1. Recognition of Donors Assembly

Back Layer: 1/8" thk premium satin aluminum panels with horizontal grain finish.

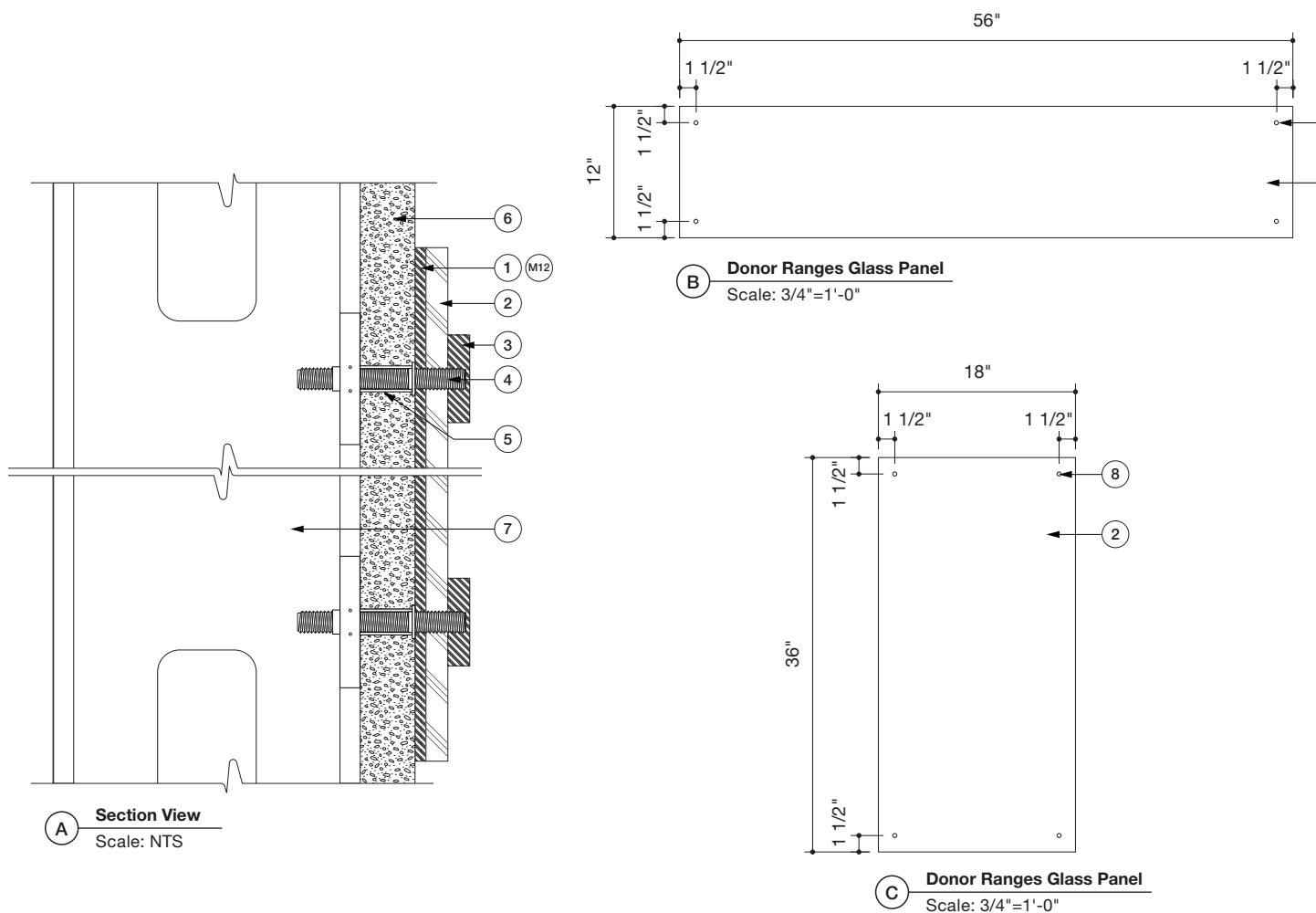
First Layer: 1/4" Starfire tempered plate glass with polished edges, no tempered "bug" on glass.

Graphics: Digitally printed on 1/8" thk aluminum panels, color to match PMS Cool Gray 11C.

Quantity: 1 Complete Sign  
of 4 Panels.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

## DD401A — Construction Detail



Detail applies to following signs:  
DT401

**1. Aluminum Panel**

1/8" thk premium satin aluminum panels with horizontal grain finish.

**2. Tempered Glass Plate**

1/4" Starfire tempered plate glass with polished edges, no tempered "bug" on glass.

**3. Stand-off**

Gyford stainless steel 1" diameter stand-off finish cap.

**4. Rod**

1/4"/20 threaded rod.

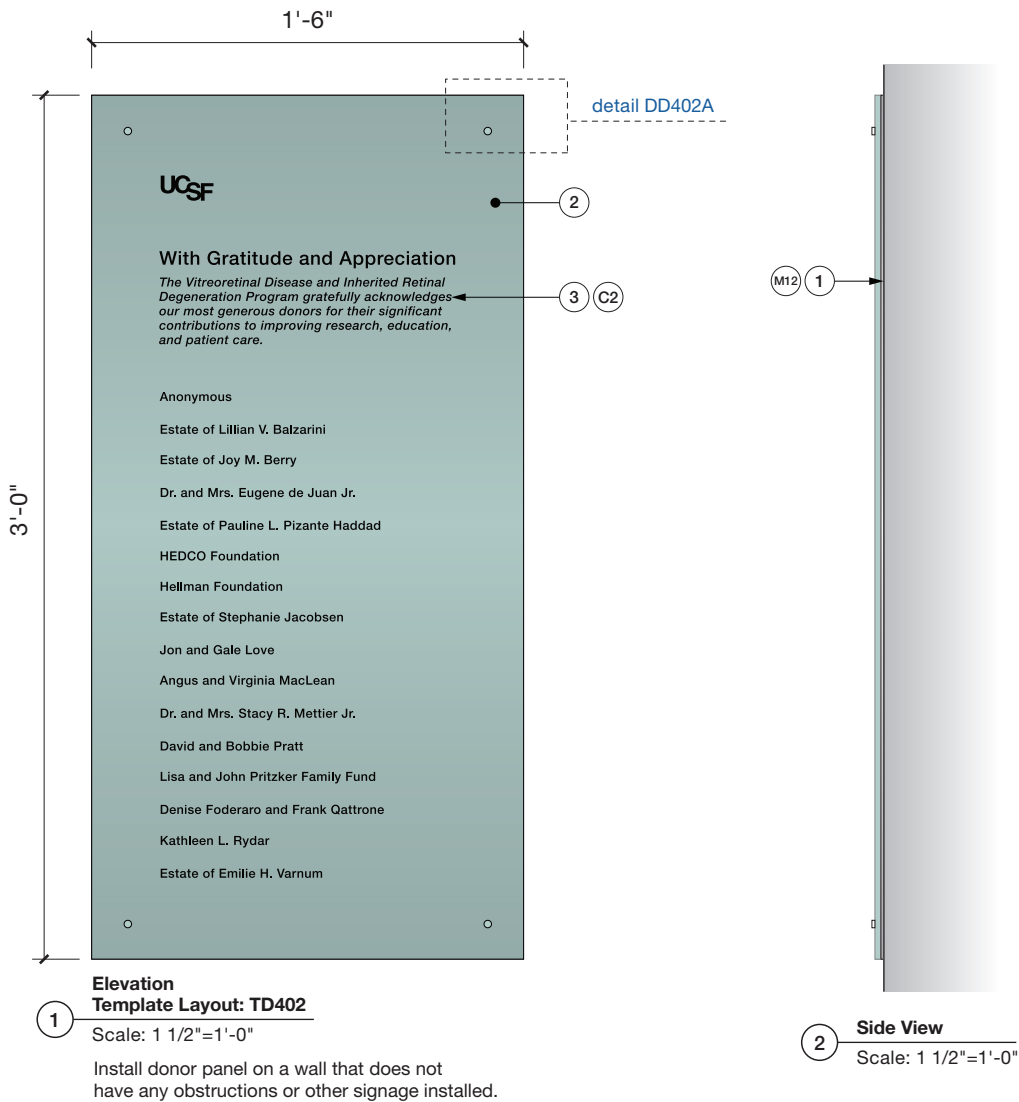
**5. Anchor**

Toggler anchor system SnapToggle  
Hollow Wall Anchor BB 1/4"-20  
Zinc Plated.

**6. Gypsum Drywall****7. Metal Wall Stud****8. Holes**

3/8" Hole in glass panel  
(4 each panel)

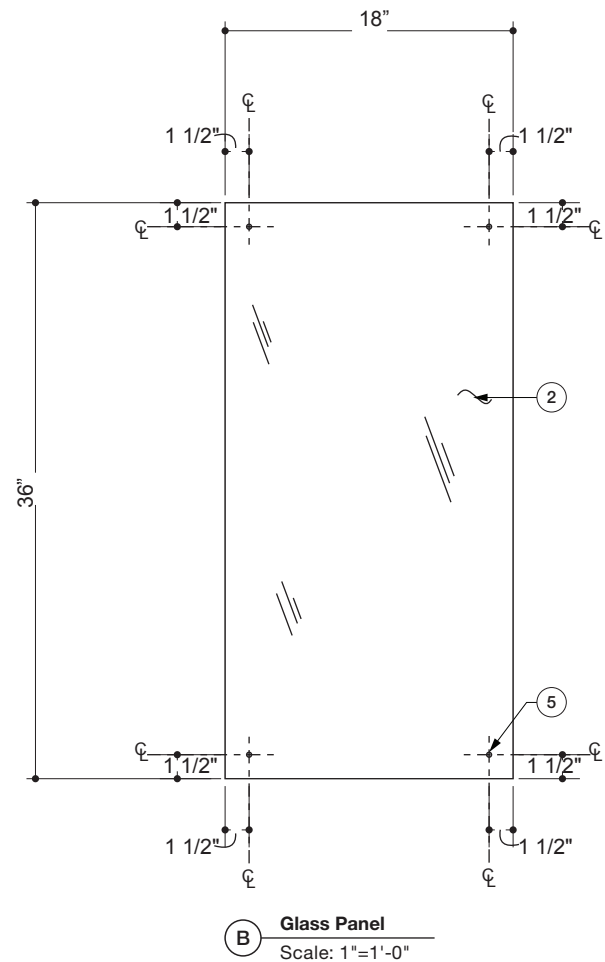
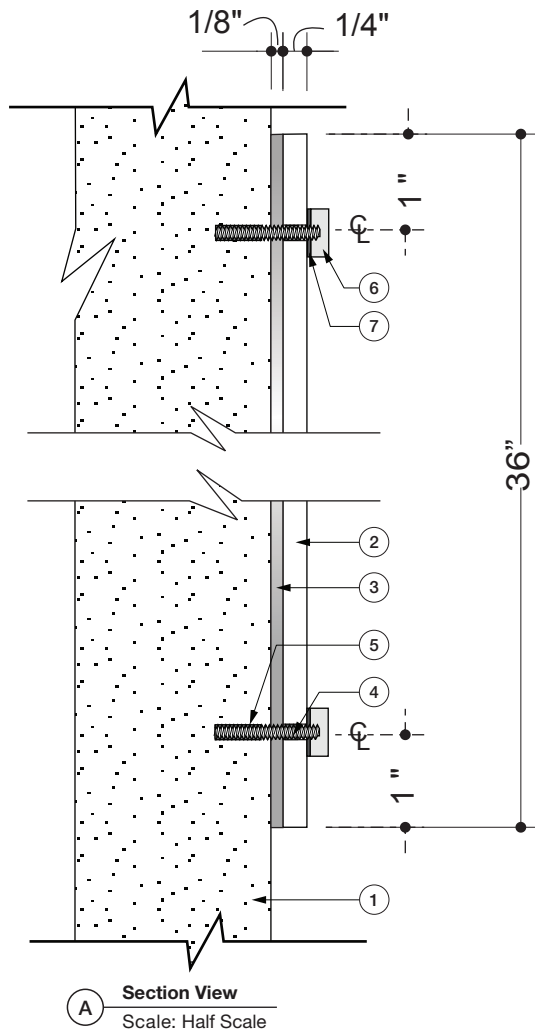
DD402 — Donor Wall Plaque (Medium)



Detail applies to following signs:  
DT402

- 1. Aluminum Back Panel**  
1/8" thk premium satin aluminum panel with brushed horizontal grain finish.
- 2. Glass Panel**  
1/4" thk Starfire tempered glass with flat polished edges.
- 3. Copy**  
Digitally printed on Aluminum Back Panel, color to match noted.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

**DD402A — Construction Detail**

Detail applies to following signs:

DT402  
DT403

**1. Existing Finish Wall****2. Tempered Glass Panel**

1/4" tempered plate glass with polished edges, no tempered "bug" on glass.

**3. Aluminum Back Panel**

18" x 36" x 1/4" thk Aluminum Back Panel with horizontal face grain finish and long edge grain finish.

**4. Rod**

1/4"/20 threaded stud imbedded to "1" finish wall with silicone adhesive.

**5. Holes at Glass Panel**

5/16 Dia. holes at Glass Panel at threaded stud locations. Insulated Grommet at holes to protect Glass as required.

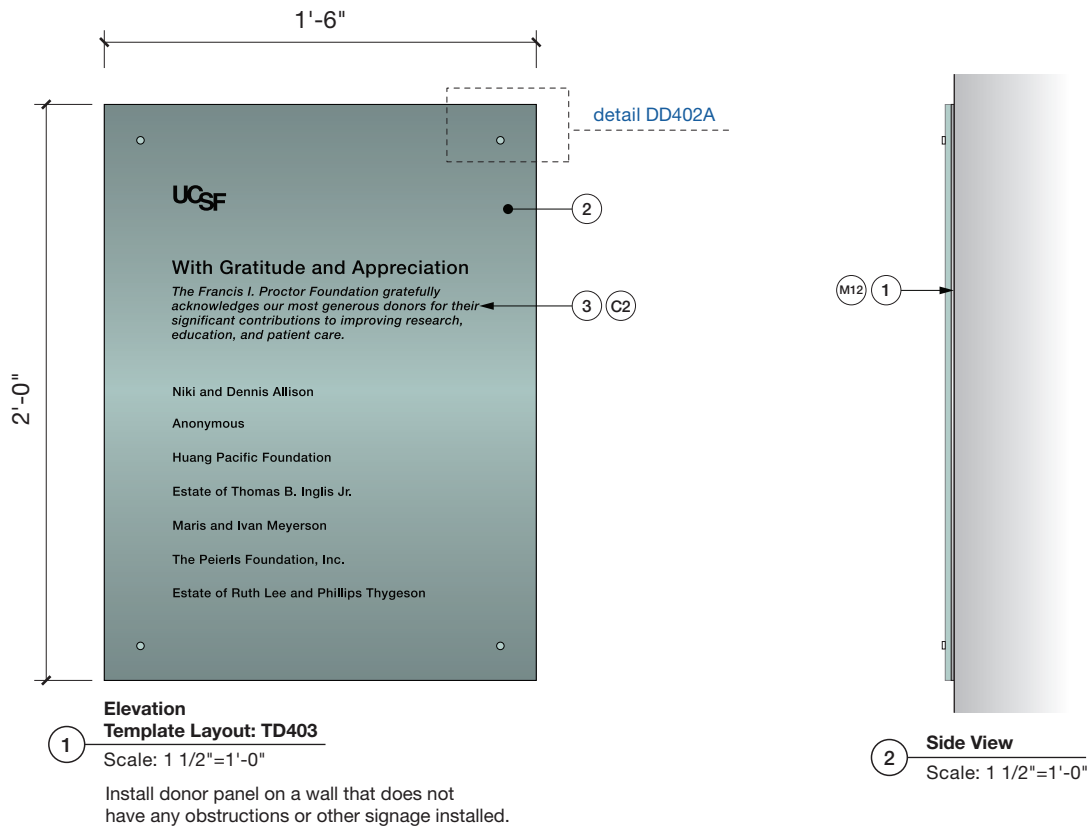
**6. Stand-off**

1" Dia. x 3/8" dp. (Gyford:SO-CAP9) stainless steel stand-off. Barrel Cap at thread-stud supports with grained finish and edges.

**7. Washer**

Nylon washer between Glass and Cap as required.

DD403 — Donor Wall Plaque (Small)

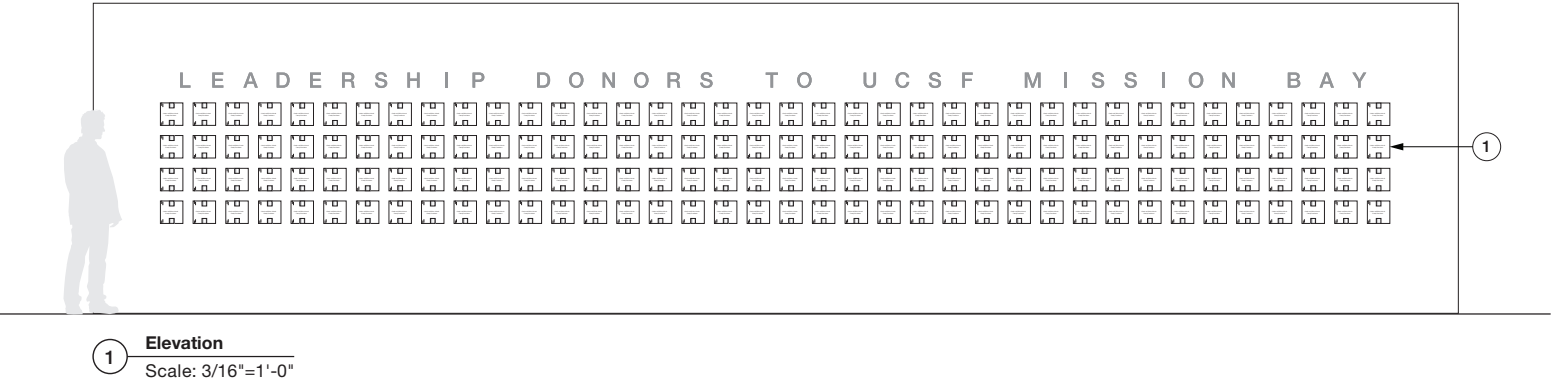


Detail applies to following signs:  
DT403

- 1. Aluminum Back Panel**  
1/8" thk premium satin aluminum panel with brushed horizontal grain finish.
- 2. Glass Panel**  
1/4" thk Starfire tempered glass with flat polished edges.
- 3. Copy**  
Digitally printed on Aluminum Back Panel, color to match noted.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

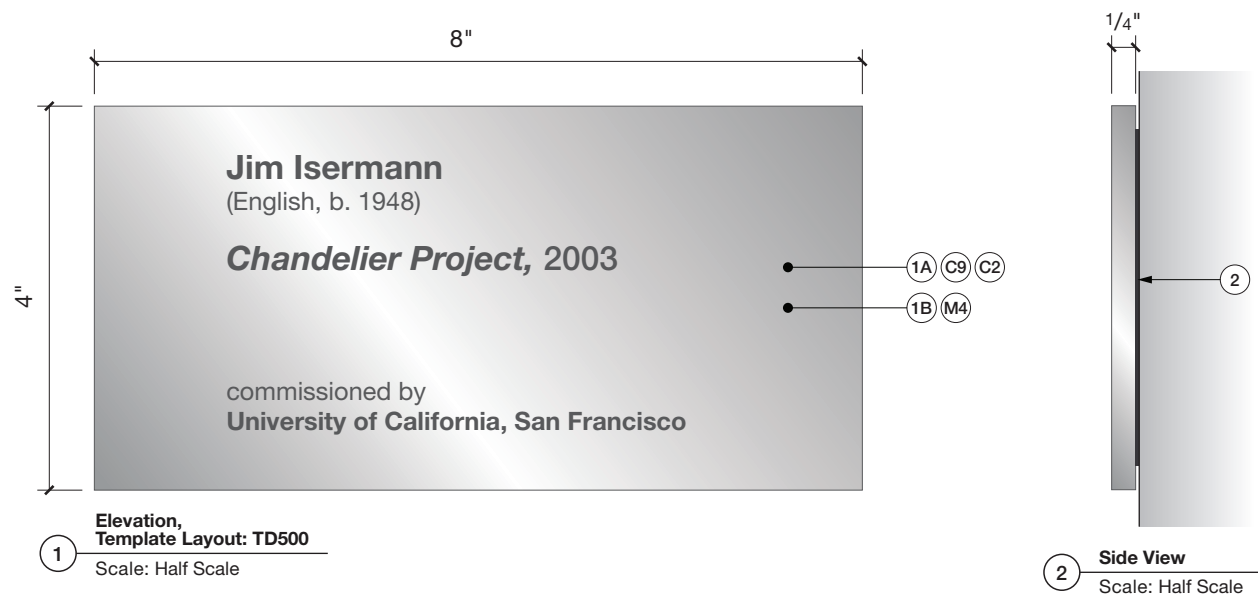
DD404 — Mission Bay Campus Donor Wall



Detail applies to following signs:  
DT404

- 1. Donor Plaques**
- The glass plaques will exist in place as blanks prior to engraving each donor’s name.
- The donor’s name, in Helvetica Neue Medium, should be etched on the reverse face of the glass.
- In all cases, line spacing and cap height should remain consistent.
- The text is centered—an approved exception to the flush left standard, the spaces above and below it should be equal.
- Existing plaques are 7" x 7".

DD500 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Small)

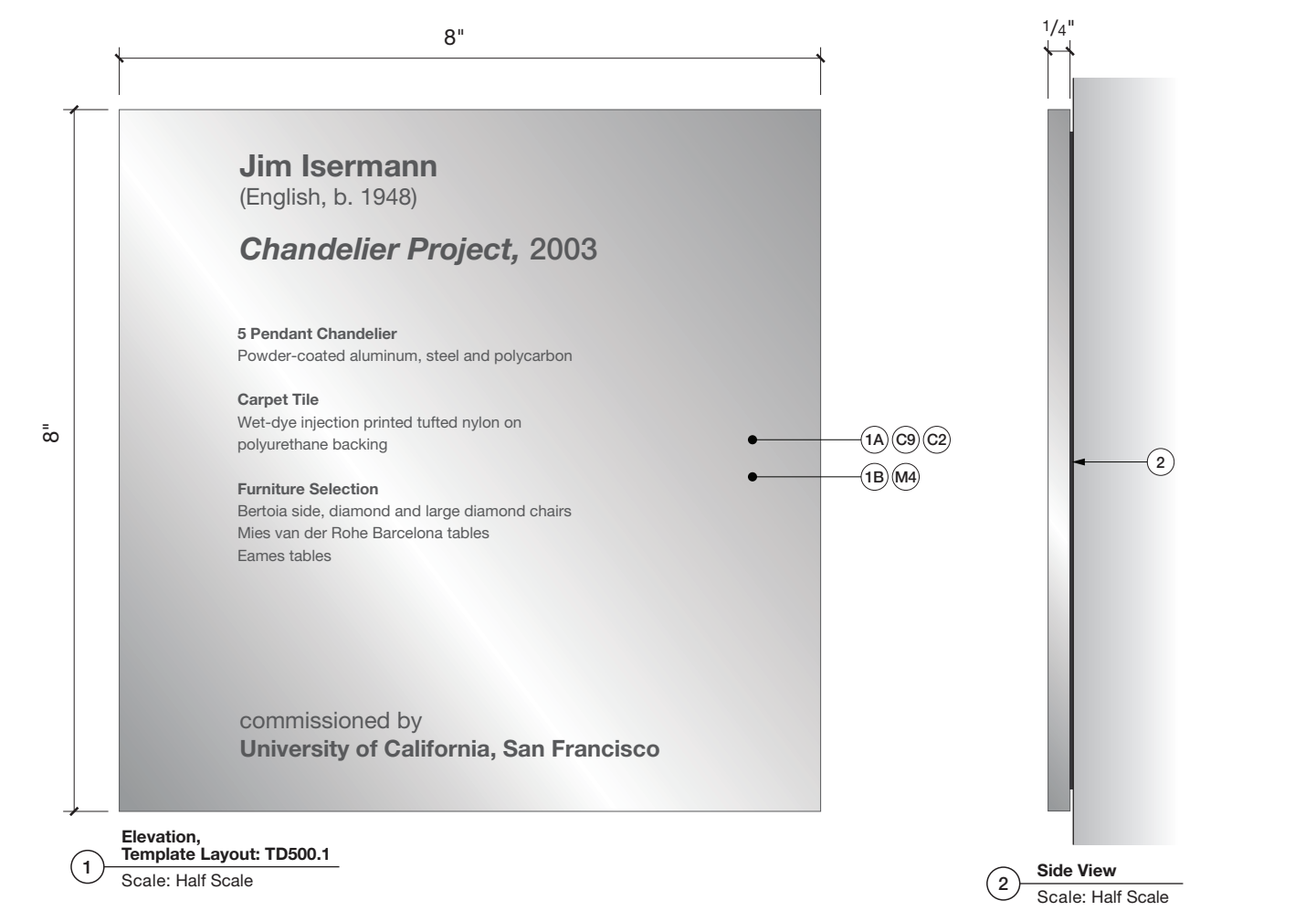


Detail applies to following signs: DT500	<b>1A. Indoor Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" Brushed aluminum (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Print copy to match color as noted. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.	<b>2. Back Panel</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate. Sign Panel mounts to Back Panel with low profile 3M Acrylic Foam Tape 4905/0.20"/clear	<b>Note:</b> Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.
	<b>1B. Exterior Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" Brushed stainless steel (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Etch and fill copy to match Black PMS 7C. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.		

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

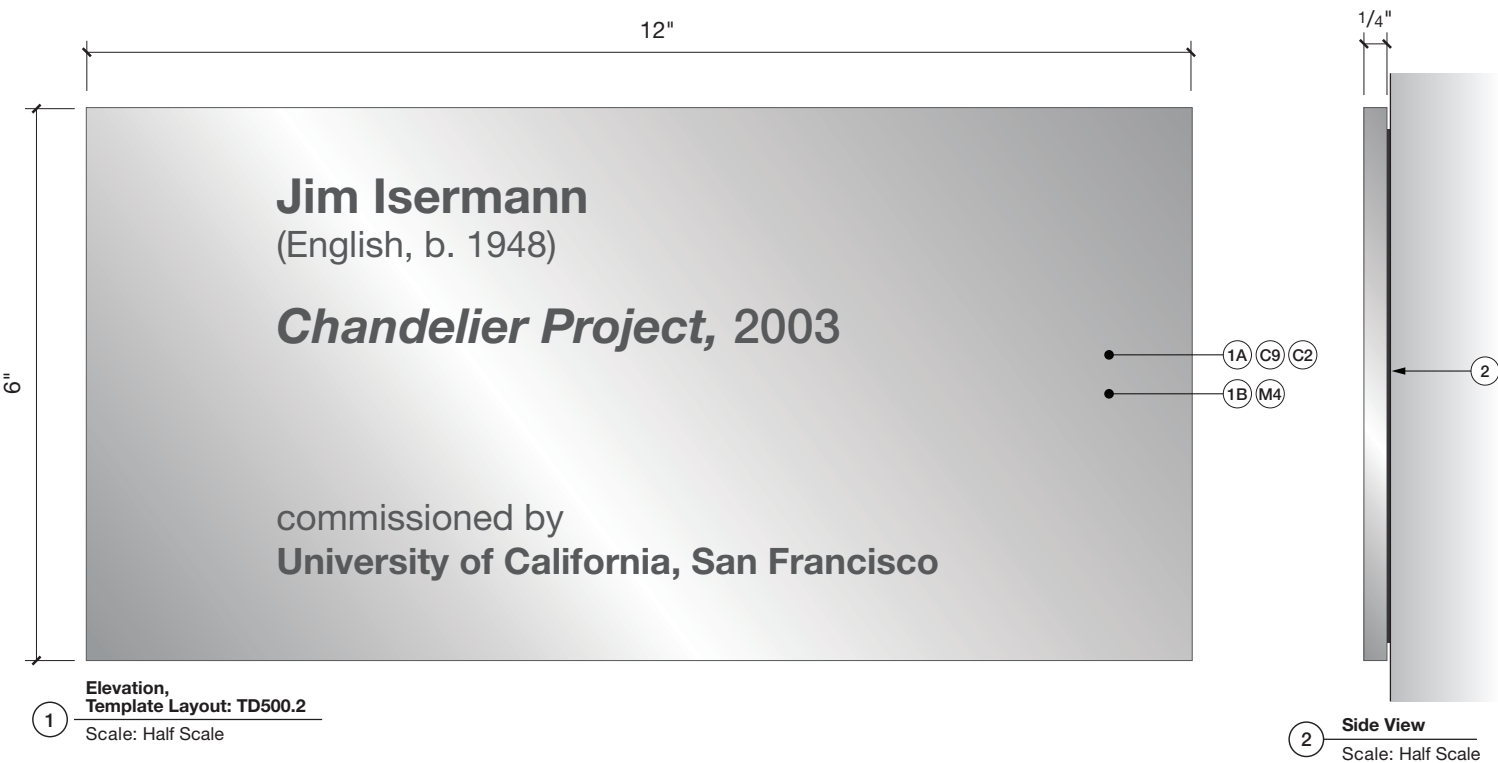


DD500.1 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Medium)



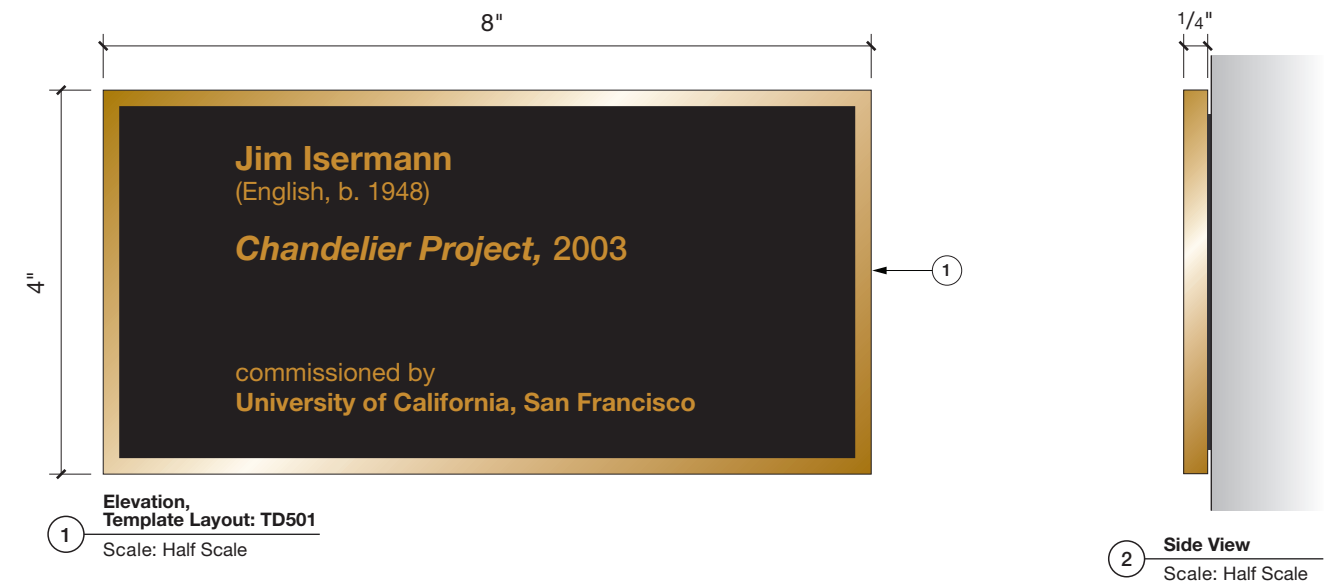
<b>Detail applies to following signs:</b> DT500.1	<b>1A. Indoor Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" Brushed aluminum (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Print copy to match color as noted. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.  <b>1B. Exterior Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" Brushed stainless steel (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Etch and fill copy to match Black PMS 7C. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.	<b>2. Back Panel</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate. Sign Panel mounts to Back Panel with low profile 3M Acrylic Foam Tape 4905/0.20"/clear	<b>Note:</b> Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.
<b>See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates,</b> for template drawings for this sign type			

DD500.2 — Brushed Metal Art Plaque (Large)



<p>Detail applies to following signs: DT500.1</p>	<p><b>1A. Indoor Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" Brushed aluminum (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Print copy to match color as noted. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.</p> <p><b>1B. Exterior Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" Brushed stainless steel (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Etch and fill copy to match Black PMS 7C. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.</p>	<p><b>2. Back Panel</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate. Sign Panel mounts to Back Panel with low profile 3M Acrylic Foam Tape 4905/0.20"/clear</p>	<p><b>Note:</b> Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.</p>
<p>See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type</p>			

DD501 — Bronze Art Plaque (Small)

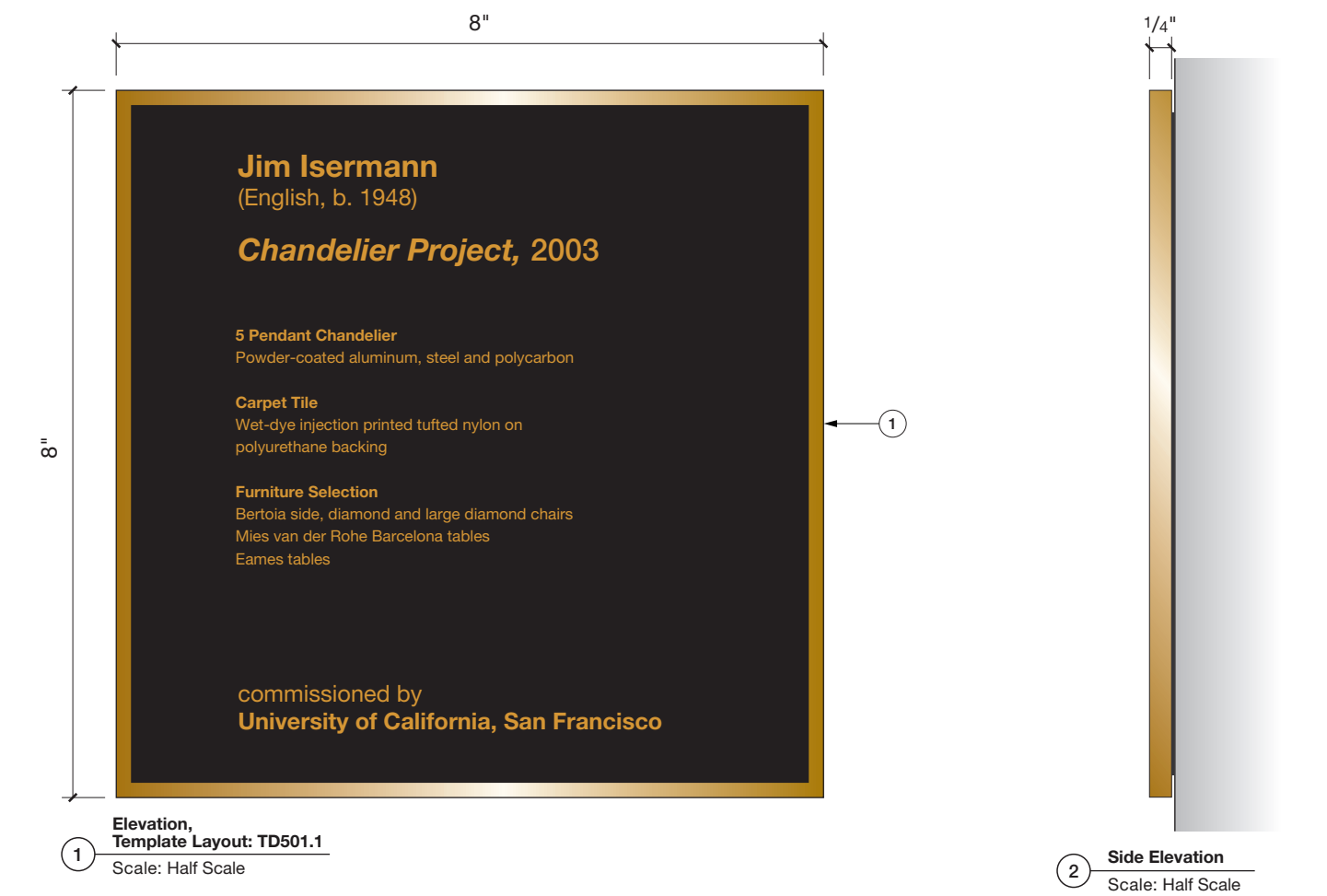


Detail applies to following signs:  
DT501

- 1. Donor Sign Panel**  
1/4" thk Gemini cast and precision tooled light oxidized bronze plaque with single line border. Matte clear coat over black stipple background texture. Mount to wall surface with VHB tape and silicone.  
Purchase from: [geminimade.com](http://geminimade.com)

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DD501.1 — Bronze Art Plaque (Medium)

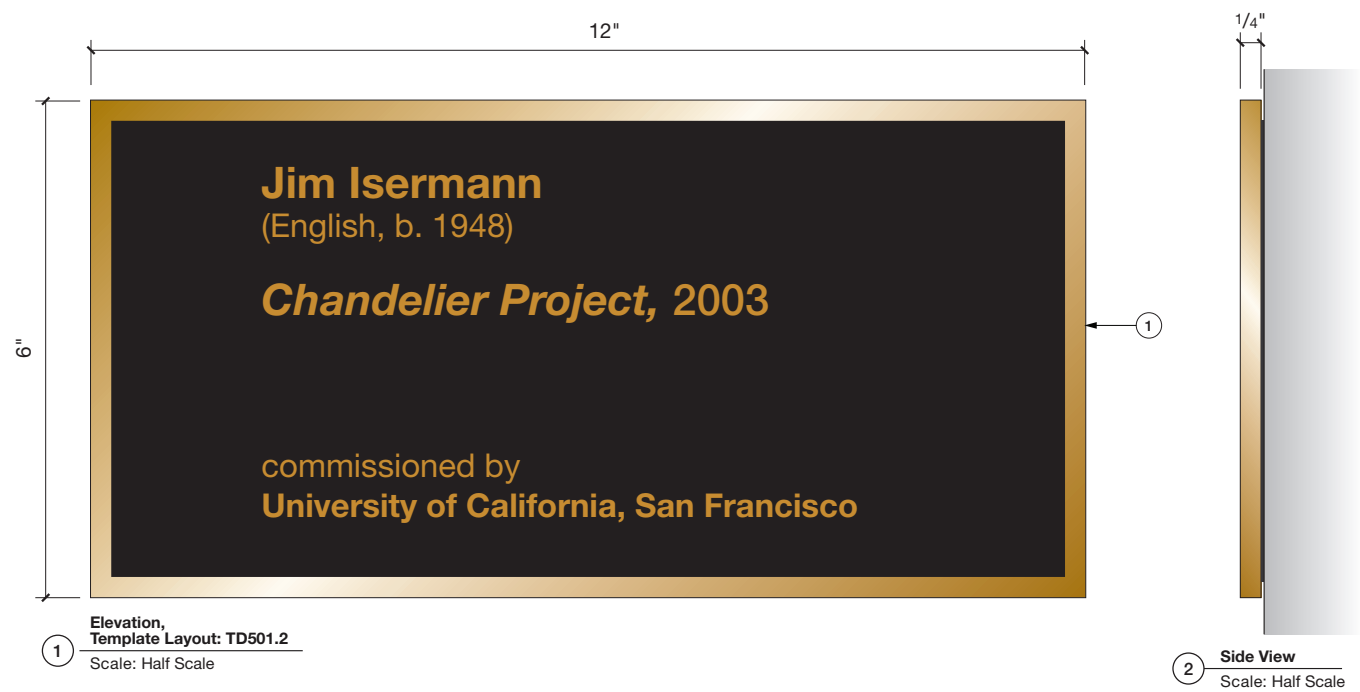


Detail applies to following signs:  
DT501.1

**1. Donor Sign Panel**  
1/4" thk Gemini cast and precision tooled light oxidized bronze plaque with single line border. Matte clear coat over black stipple background texture. Mount to wall surface with VHB tape and silicone.  
Purchase from: [geminimade.com](http://geminimade.com)

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DD501.2 — Bronze Art Plaque (Large)

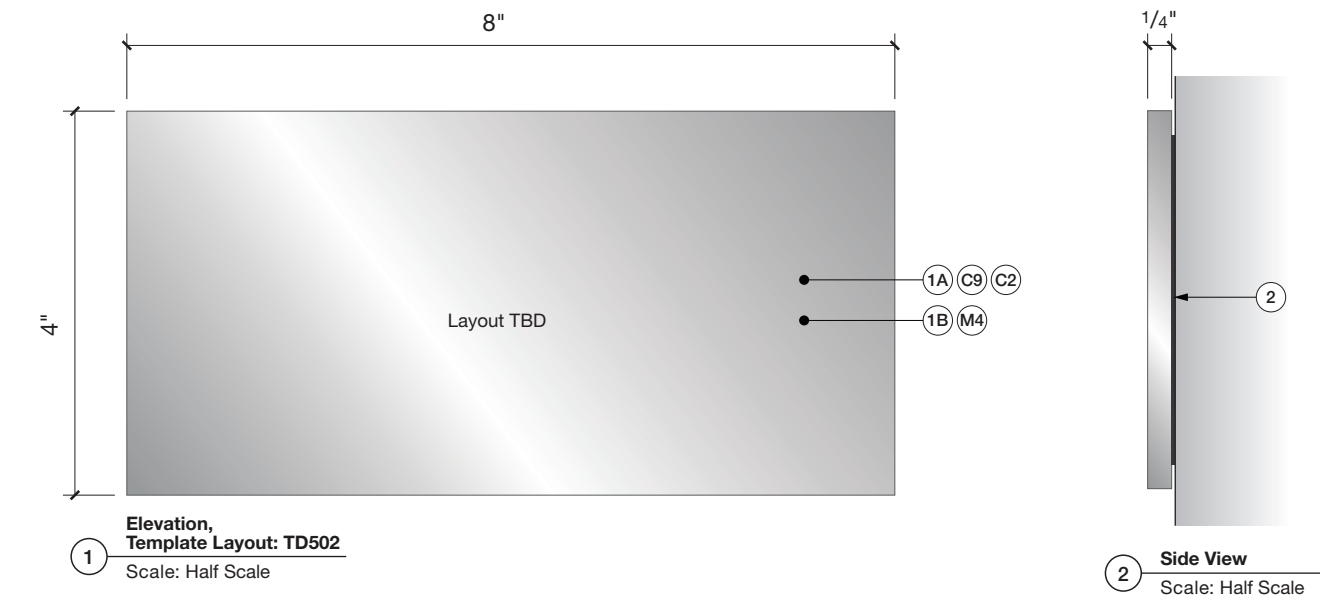


Detail applies to following signs:  
DT501.2

**1. Donor Sign Panel**  
1/4" thk Gemini cast and precision tooled light oxidized bronze plaque with single line border. Matte clear coat over black stipple background texture. Mount to wall surface with VHB tape and silicone.  
Purchase from: [geminimade.com](http://geminimade.com)

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DD502 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Small)

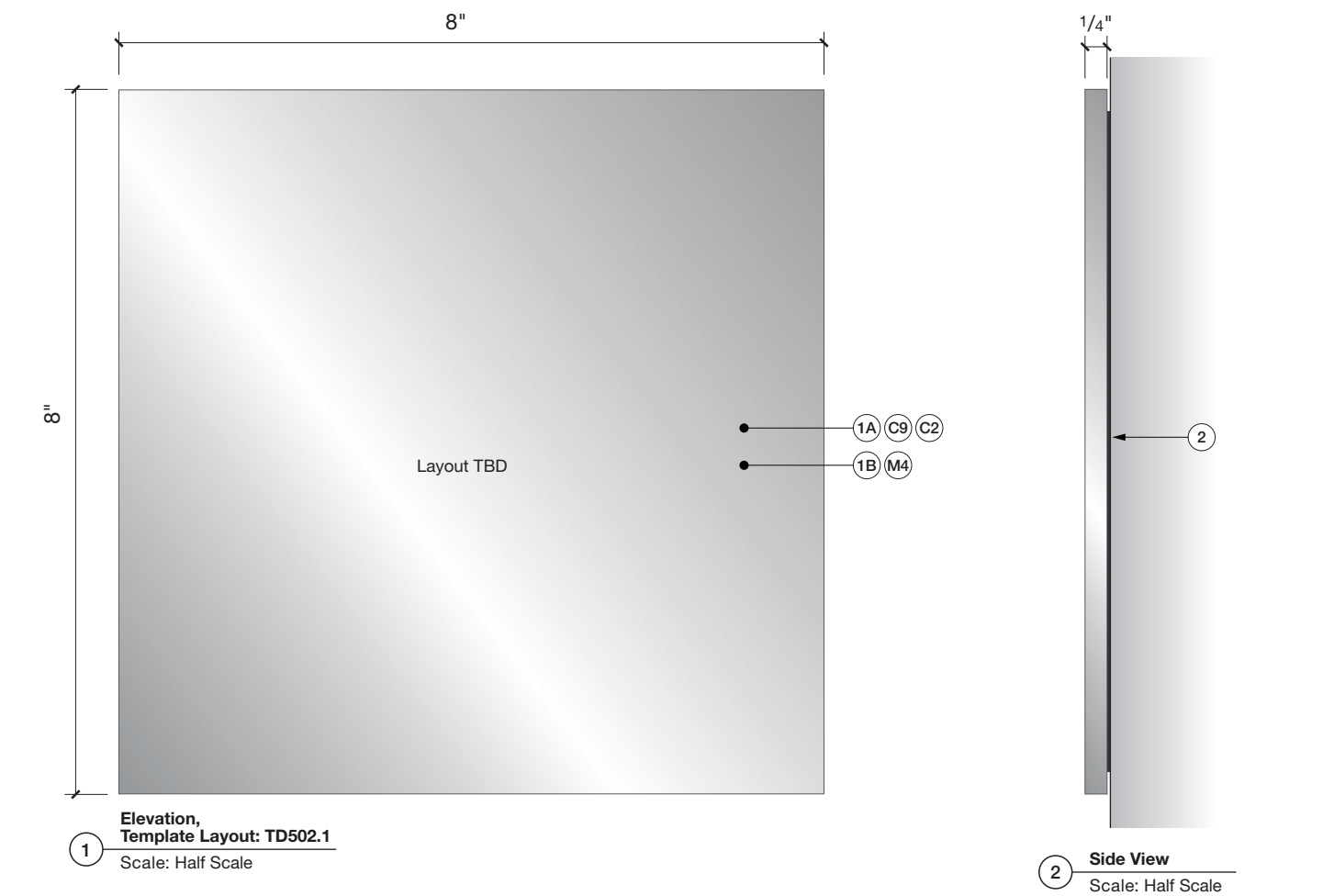


IN PROGRESS

<b>Detail applies to following signs:</b> DT502	<b>1A. Indoor Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" Brushed aluminum (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Print copy to match color as noted. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.	<b>2. Back Panel</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate. Sign Panel mounts to Back Panel with low profile 3M Acrylic Foam Tape 4905/0.20"/clear	<b>Note:</b> Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.
	<b>1B. Exterior Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" Brushed stainless steel (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Etch and fill copy to match Black PMS 7C. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.		

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DD502.1 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Medium)

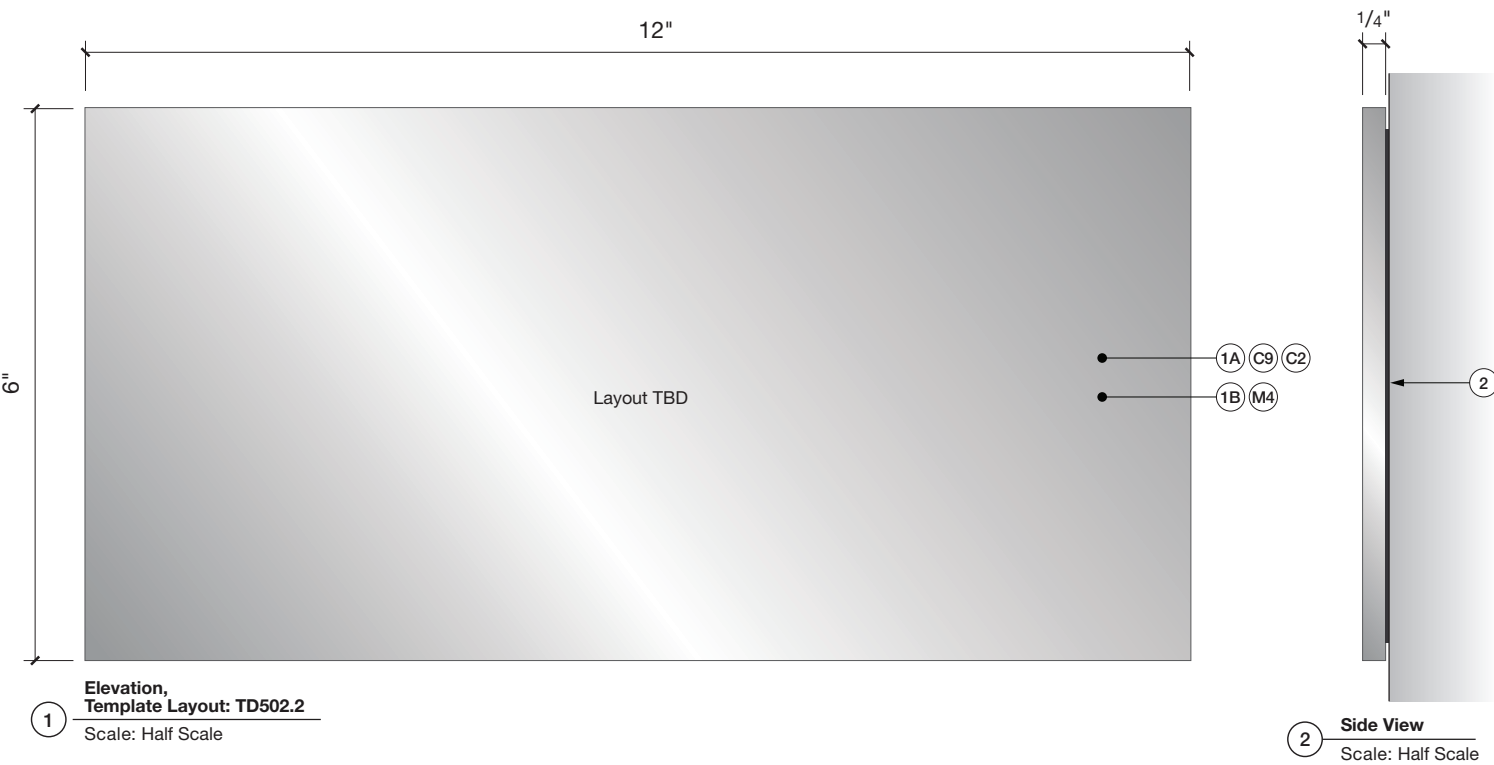


IN PROGRESS

<b>Detail applies to following signs:</b> DT502.1	<b>1A. Indoor Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" Brushed aluminum (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Print copy to match color as noted. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.  <b>1B. Exterior Donor Sign Panel</b> 1/4" Brushed stainless steel (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Etch and fill copy to match Black PMS 7C. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.	<b>2. Back Panel</b> 1/16" thk black acrylic backplate. Sign Panel mounts to Back Panel with low profile 3M Acrylic Foam Tape 4905/0.20"/clear	<b>Note:</b> Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.
--	---	---	---

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type

DD502.2 — Brushed Metal Honorary Plaque (Large)



IN PROGRESS

**Detail applies to following signs:**  
DT502.2

**1A. Indoor Donor Sign Panel**  
1/4" Brushed aluminum (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Print copy to match color as noted. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

**1B. Exterior Donor Sign Panel**  
1/4" Brushed stainless steel (match as noted); edges finished clean, and corners finished square. Etch and fill copy to match Black PMS 7C. Entire sign to receive matte clearcoat.

**2. Back Panel**  
1/16" thk black acrylic backplate. Sign Panel mounts to Back Panel with low profile 3M Acrylic Foam Tape 4905/0.20"/clear

**Note:** Glass mounted signs shall have a dark grey (C2) vinyl backer applied to first surface of the glass to hide adhesive.

See Section 6 — Sign Layout Templates, for template drawings for this sign type



## **Section 6**

### Sign Layout Templates

**A. Templates Overview****B. Message Development Instructions**

Exterior Signage Templates

Parking Signage Templates

Interior Signage Templates

Donor Signage Templates

Discontinued Signage Templates

Message Fit &amp; Character Counts

**C. Anatomy of a Template**

Anatomy of a Template

Illustrator Tools

Reference Tools

Non-Printing Tools

Implementation Overview

**D. Wayfinding Template Details**

T131 – Vehicular Directional

T140 – Pedestrian Directional

T142 – Pedestrian Directional, Secondary

T240A – Garage Directory

T406A – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"

T406B – Overhead Landmark ID, 6'-0"

T406C – Overhead Destination ID, Secondary Message, 6'-0"

T406E – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"

T406F – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"

T406G – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"

T406H – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"

T406I – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"

T407A – Overhead Directional, 4'-0"

T407B – Overhead Landmark ID, 4'-0"

T407C – Overhead Destination ID, Secondary Message, 4'-0"

T407D – Overhead Destination ID, 4'-0"

T407E – Overhead Reception ID, 4'-0"

T407G – Overhead Directional, 4'-0"

T407J – Overhead Directional, 4'-0"

T407K – Overhead Directional, 4'-0"

T408A – Overhead Directional, 5'-0"

T408B – Overhead Landmark ID, 5'-0"

T408C – Overhead Destination ID, Secondary Message, 5'-0"

T408D – Overhead Destination ID, 5'-0"

T408E – Overhead Directional, 5'-0"

T408F – Overhead Directional, 5'-0"

T408G – Overhead Directional, 5'-0"

T409A – Overhead Directional, 7'-0"

T409B – Overhead Landmark ID, 7'-0"

T409C – Overhead Destination ID, Secondary Message, 7'-0"

T409D – Overhead Destination ID, 7'-0"

T410A – Overhead Directional, 9'-0"

T410B – Overhead Landmark ID, 9'-0"

T410C – Overhead Destination ID, Secondary Message, 9'-0"

T410D – Overhead Destination ID, 9'-0"

T412A – Vertical Directory, Single

T412B – Wall Directional, Tall

**6A**

T412C – Vertical Directory, Single, Two-Line Header

T412D – Wall Directional, Two-Line Header

T412E – Vertical Directory with Address

T412G – Wall Map, Single

T412H – Wall Map, Single, Two-Line Header

T414A – Vertical Directory, Short

T414B – Wall Directional, Short

T416A – Vertical Directory, Double, Left Column

T416B – Vertical Directory, Double, Right Column

T416C – Vertical Directory, Double, Left Column,  
Two Line HeaderT416D – Vertical Directory, Double, Right Column,  
Two Line Header

T417A – Practitioner Directory, Double, Left Column

6D.67

6D.68

6D.69

6D.70

6D.71

6D.46

6D.58

6D.46

6D.72

6D.73

6D.74

6D.75

**6B**

6B.2

6B.9

6B.13

6B.30

6B.33

6B.34

**6C**

6C.2

6C.3

6C.6

6C.7

6C.9

**6D**

6D.4

6D.9

6D.16

6D.19

6D.27

6D.34

6D.37

6D.41

6D.41

6D.43

6D.44

6D.45

6D.27

6D.34

6D.37

6D.39

6D.37

6D.37

6D.37

6D.37

6D.27

6D.34

6D.37

6D.39

6D.42

6D.42

6D.43

6D.27

6D.34

6D.37

6D.39

6D.27

6D.34

6D.37

6D.39

6D.46

6D.58

## 6A | Templates Overview

## Overview

There are 243 sign templates in the UCSF Signage Standards. These sign templates have been designed to be used with various sign types in Section 2, 3 and 4 and in the “One-Offs Sign Manual”. Each sign template has been designed to ensure order, legibility and consistency within the sign family, and each one has been digitally produced to ensure the simplest, most accurate and most efficient production possible.

This section of the Signage Standards Manual introduces the anatomy of the templates and provides guidelines for how to enter the scheduled messages into each template, style the type appropriately, and place all the elements into their proper places.

Notes within Section 6D of the Signage Standards Manual are written in purple type. Notes within layers of the template files are shown in pink type, are for reference only, and are not visible or printable on the final layout. For specific details, refer to the .ait template files’ “REFERENCE - DO NOT PRINT” layer.

## **6B | Message Development Instructions**

## Overview

The Message Development Instructions include all rules and guidelines for developing the messages that will be inserted into each instance of this template. Please review these guidelines prior to and during development of all messages that will be inserted into this template.

If a template is not listed here, it is because it is considered template artwork (TAXXX) and the message is to remain unedited and as shown in the template.

## EXTERIOR SIGNAGE TEMPLATES

### T010A – Exterior Header

#### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

#### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

### T011 – Exterior Header

#### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### T011A – Exterior Header

#### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### T011B – Exterior Header, Small

#### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### T011C – Exterior Header, Large

#### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### T014 – Exterior Header - Health, Large

#### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF Health”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

#### Pathway Icon

- Use the Pathway symbol on sign headers, on all signs that are located on the Pathway—whether interior or exterior. This will be referenced in the Message Schedule.

#### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T014A – Exterior Header - Health

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF Health”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Pathway Icon

- Use the Pathway symbol on sign headers, on all signs that are located on the Pathway—whether interior or exterior. This will be referenced in the Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T014B – Exterior Header - Health

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF Health”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Pathway Icon

- Use the Pathway symbol on sign headers, on all signs that are located on the Pathway—whether interior or exterior. This will be referenced in the Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T101.1 – Health Monument Letters

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF Health”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Campus Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the Campus. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated campus name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T102 – Gateway Letters

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Campus Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the Campus. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated campus name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T102.1 – Gateway Letters

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Campus Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the Campus. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated campus name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T103 – Gateway Letters

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Campus Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the Campus. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated campus name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T104 – Gateway Letters

### Campus Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the Campus. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated campus name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T104.1 – Gateway Letters

### Campus Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the Campus. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated campus name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T105 – Gateway Letters

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Campus Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the Campus. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated campus name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T105.1 – Gateway Letters

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Campus Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the Campus. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated campus name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T110 – Building Identification, Small

### Building Name

- Use the Abbreviated Name or Short Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Building Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

### Symbols

- Use the wheelchair accessible symbol and arrow only when a building entrance is wheelchair accessible. (The symbol and arrow are placed on the sign body, not in the message panel. See ST110 for information. Review all building entrances with the UCSF Signage Champion to make this determination.

## T110B – Building Identification, Bottom

### Campus Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the Campus. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated campus name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Symbols

- Use the wheelchair accessible symbol and arrow only when a building entrance is wheelchair accessible. (The symbol and arrow are placed on the sign body, not in the message panel. See ST111 for information.) Review all building entrances with the UCSF Signage Champion to make this determination.

## T111 – Building Identification, Large

### Building Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the building. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated building name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Building Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

### Symbols

- Use the wheelchair accessible symbol and arrow only when a building entrance is wheelchair accessible. (The symbol and arrow are placed on the sign body, not in the message panel. See ST111 for information.) Review all building entrances with the UCSF Signage Champion to make this determination.

## T111A – Building Identification, Large, Alt.

### Content

- Follow rules for building name on template T110
- Content for this sign must be the destination’s Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Building Address

- Follow rules for building address on template T110

### Symbols

- Follow rules for symbols on template T110

## T112 – Building Identification, 56

### Building Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the building. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated building name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Building Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

### Symbols

- Use the wheelchair accessible symbol and arrow only when a building entrance is wheelchair accessible. (The symbol and arrow are placed on the sign body, not in the message panel. See ST112 for information.) Review all building entrances with the UCSF Signage Champion to make this determination.

## T112A – Building Identification, 56, Alt.

### Content

- Follow rules for building name on template T110
- Content for this sign must be the destination’s Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Building Address

- Follow rules for building address on template T110

### Symbols

- Follow rules for symbols on template T110



## T113A – Building Monument Logo

### Logo

- Use only the “UCSF” square logo

## T113B – Building Monument Address

### Building Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

## T113C – Building Monument Message

### Building Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the building. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated building name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Symbols

- Use the wheelchair accessible symbol and arrow only when a building entrance is wheelchair accessible. (The symbol and arrow are placed on the sign body, not in the message panel. See ST112 for information.) Review all building entrances with the UCSF Signage Champion to make this determination.

## T121A-B – Building Letters, 9" + 12"

### Building Name

- Messages for templates in this series should only use the formal wayfinding name. If space constraints do not allow for the entire message to fit, it is permissible to use the short wayfinding name, if specified in the Global Naming Matrix. Do not use abbreviations unless otherwise approved. Prioritize usefulness and patient friendliness when making a determination for the appropriate version of the building name for each location. Review all building names with the UCSF Signage Champion.
- When specified for on-site pedestrian viewing, this sign type should not include institution names (such as UCSF or UCSF Health) or institution logos.
- When specified for viewing from surrounding roadways and/or on approach to campus, this sign may include institution names (such as UCSF or UCSF Health) or institution logos.

## T122A – Entrance ID Blade, Header

### Program Names

- Content for this sign must be the program's Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T122B – Entrance ID Blade Message

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T122C – Entrance ID Blade Message, Small

### Building Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

## T122D – Entrance ID Blade Address, Small

### Building Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

## T122E – Entrance ID Blade Address, Large

### Building Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

## T123A – Secondary Entrance Message

### Building Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the building. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated building name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T123B – Secondary Entrance Message, Small

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T123C – Secondary Entrance Message - Address

### Building Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

## T123D – Secondary Entrance Message - Hours

### Hours

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T124 – Loading Dock Flag

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T131 – Vehicular Directional

### Destination Listing

- The directional content must be organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the left. The third group is for destinations to the right.
- Within each group, destinations are listed in the following order: emergency is first, and other destinations are listed in the order of arrival.
- 3-Line Message (including address) is ideal (Maximum characters: 30). If needed, 4-Line Message (including address) can be used (Maximum characters: 40).
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Only the following symbols may be used: the emergency symbol, the hospital symbol (for the primary hospital vehicular drop-off) and the parking symbol (for the primary hospital parking area).

## T131B – Vehicular Directional Footer

### Campus Name

- The campus name must always be “(Site Name).”

## T131C – Vehicular Directional

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T132A – Vehicular Directional, Small

### Destination Listing

- The directional content must be organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the left. The third group is for destinations to the right.
- Within each group, destinations are listed in the following order: emergency is first, and other destinations are listed in the order of arrival.
- 3-Line Message (including address) is ideal (Maximum characters: 30). If needed, 4-Line Message (including address) can be used (Maximum characters: 40).
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Only the emergency, elevator landmark, parking and hospital symbols may be used. No other symbols and/or logos are to be used on these signs.

## T140C – Exterior Map

### Map Content

- UCSF to provide map artwork files as part of the Fabrication Package.

## T140D – Exterior Pedestrian Directional

### Destination Listing

- The directional content is organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the left. The third group is for destinations to the right.
- Within each group, destinations are listed in the following order: emergency is first, elevator landmarks are second (listed in alphabetical order), and buildings are third (listed in alphabetical order). When directing to elevator landmarks list all possible elevators on both sides of the street.
- Consult with Signage Governance Committee for list of destinations listed in this sign type.

### Symbols

- Only the emergency, elevator landmark, parking and hospital symbols may be used. No other symbols and/or logos are to be used on these signs.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T140E – Exterior Pedestrian Directional - MB

### Destination Listing

- The directional content is organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the left. The third group is for destinations to the right.
- Within each group, destinations are listed in the following order: emergency is first, elevator landmarks are second (listed in alphabetical order), and buildings are third (listed in alphabetical order). When directing to elevator landmarks list all possible elevators on both sides of the street.
- Consult with Signage Governance Committee for list of destinations listed in this sign type.

### Symbols

- Only the emergency and elevator landmark symbols may be used. No other symbols and/or logos are to be used on these signs.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T142 – Pedestrian Directional, Secondary

### Content

- Messages should only include brief information, such as hours of operation, directions to concealed entrances, etc.
- This template is used for single-direction listings only.

## T146 – Pedestrian Directional, Wall Mounted

### Destination Listing

- The directional content is organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the left. The third group is for destinations to the right.
- Within each group, destinations are listed in the following order: emergency is first, elevator landmarks are second (listed in alphabetical order), and buildings are third (listed in alphabetical order). When directing to elevator landmarks list all possible elevators on both sides of the street.
- Consult with Signage Governance Committee for list of destinations listed in this sign type.

### Symbols

- Only the emergency and elevator landmark symbols may be used. No other symbols and/or logos are to be used on these signs.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T156A – Pedestrian Pathway Message

### Destination Listing

- The directional content is organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the left. The third group is for destinations to the right.
- Content for this sign must be the destination's Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T161 – Transit Info - Map

### Map Content

- UCSF to provide map artwork files as part of the Fabrication Package.

## T162 – Transit Info - Routes

### Shuttle Routes

- UCSF to provide route information and artwork files as part of the Fabrication Package.

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be "UCSF"
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

## T163A – Transit Info - Monument Info

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be "UCSF"
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

### Shuttle Routes

- UCSF to provide route information and artwork files as part of the Fabrication Package.

### Map Content

- UCSF to provide map artwork files as part of the Fabrication Package.

## T163B – Transit Info - Monument Location

### Campus Name

- The campus name must always be "(Site Name)."

## T164 – Transit Info - Post Location

### Campus Name

- The campus name must always be “(Site Name).”

## T190A – Building Entry Vinyl

### Building Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF Health”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Building Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the building. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated building name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Content

- Include regulatory information regarding no smoking, hours of operation, prop 65 verbiage as programmed for each location. Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T190B – Building Entry Vinyl

### Building Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Building Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the building. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated building name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Content

- Include regulatory information regarding no smoking, hours of operation, prop 65 verbiage as programmed for each location. Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T191 – FDC Identification

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T191.1 – FDC Locator

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## PARKING SIGNAGE TEMPLATES

### T013 – Exterior Parking Header

#### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

#### Parking Icon

- Use the Parking symbol on sign headers on all signs that direct only to parking destinations. This will be referenced in the Message Schedule.

#### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

### T015 – Exterior Parking - Health Header

#### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF Health”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

#### Parking Icon

- Use the Parking symbol on sign headers, on all signs that direct to parking only destinations. This will be referenced in the Message Schedule.

#### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

### T131B – Vehicular Directional Footer

#### Campus Name

- The campus name must always be “(Site Name).”

### T200 – Vehicular Directional, Large

#### Destination Listing

- The directional content must be organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the right. The third group is for destinations to the left.
- Use the wayfinding name of the garage/lot as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.
- The street address must be included as shown.

#### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

### T200A – Vehicular Directional, Small

#### Destination Listing

- The directional content must be organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the right. The third group is for destinations to the left.
- Use the wayfinding name of the garage/lot as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.
- The street address must be included as shown.

#### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

### T201 – Parking Directional, Freestanding

#### Destination Listing

- The directional content must be organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the right. The third group is for destinations to the left.
- Use the wayfinding name of the garage/lot as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.
- The street address must be included as shown.

#### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

### T201A – Parking Directional, Freestanding

#### Destination Listing

- The directional content must be organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the right. The third group is for destinations to the left.
- Use the wayfinding name of the garage/lot as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.
- The street address must be included as shown.

#### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T202A – Garage Message

### Garage Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the garage as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Garage Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

### Parking Icon

- Use the Parking symbol on sign headers on all signs that direct only to parking destinations. This will be referenced in the Message Schedule.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T203A – Garage ID Message

### Garage Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the garage as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Garage Address

- The street address must be included as shown.

### Parking Icon

- Use the Parking symbol on sign headers on all signs that direct only to parking destinations. This will be referenced in the Message Schedule.

## T203B – Garage ID - Rates

### Content

- UCSF to provide rate information and content for this sign must be as defined in the message schedule.

## T204 – Lot ID Monument Header

### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF Health”
- Review current brand guidelines with the UCSF Signage Champion to ensure this remains in compliance with acceptable brand usage.

### Lot Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the garage as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Parking Icon

- Use the Parking symbol on sign headers on all signs that direct only to parking destinations. This will be referenced in the Message Schedule.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T204A – Lot ID Monument Message

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T204B – Lot ID Monument Message

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T204C – Garage Monument Message

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T207 – Garage Vehicular Overhead

### General Content

- Content for this template may only be messages for drivers.
- Content should be limited to single words or simple phrases: Park, Exit, No Entry, Left Turn Only, etc.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T207.1A – Garage Vehicular Overhead - Do Not Enter, Small

### Content

- Content for this template must always be as shown.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T207.1B – Garage Vehicular Overhead - Clearance, Small

### Content

- Content for this template may only be messages for drivers.
- Content should be limited to clearance information only.

## T207A – Garage Vehicular Overhead - Do Not Enter

### Content

- Content for this template must always be as shown.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T207B – Garage Vehicular Overhead - Clearance, Large

### Content

- Content for this template may only be messages for drivers.
- Content should be limited to clearance information only.

## T208 – Garage Vehicular Overhead

### General Content

- Content for this template may only be messages for drivers.
- Content should be limited to single words or simple phrases: Park, Exit, No Entry, Left Turn Only, etc.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T210 – Garage Map

### Content

- This template is intended for exclusive use at the Parnassus Heights Parking Garage or other complex multi-floor garages with multiple access points.
- UCSF to provide map files as part of the Fabrication Package, for Go Live.

## T210A – Garage Pole Mounted Locator Panel

### Content

- Use this message only as shown, except for verifying the content to reflect the sign location.
- This template is intended for use at the Parnassus Heights Parking Garage and any other multi-floor and multi-elevator garage.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T210B – Garage Directory Map

### Content

- This template is intended for exclusive use at the Parnassus Heights Parking Garage or other complex multi-floor garages with multiple access points.
- UCSF to provide map files as part of the Fabrication Package, for Go Live.

## T230A – Garage Elevator Door - Elevator ID

### Content

- Content must be the elevator landmark name and the associated icon.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T230B – Garage Elevator Door - Floor ID

### Content

- Content must be the floor icon.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T231 – Column Level ID

### Content

- Content must be the garage level information and the coordinating level color.
- Directional content should be limited to an arrow and elevator symbol.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T231A – Column Level ID

### Content

- Content must be the garage level information and the coordinating level color.
- Directional content should be limited to an arrow and elevator symbol.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T231B – Elevator Directional

### Content

- Directional content should be limited to an arrow and elevator symbol.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T231C – Elevator Door Floor ID

### Content

- Directional content should be limited to an arrow directing pedestrian to elevator.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T235 – Garage Band Graphics

### Content

- Use this message only as shown.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T240A – Garage Directory

### Header Content

- The template header must include the building name, landmark name, and floor number. The building name must be the building's Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Directory Content

- Organize the content into groups by floor with the floor groups listed on the sign from top (highest floor served by the elevator) to bottom (lowest floor).
- Within each group, destinations are listed in the following order: emergency is first, Pathway is second, buildings are third, and then all other destinations are listed alphabetically.
- Use the appropriate garage floor icon for every floor.
- There should be no hyphenated line breaks. Break the entry with a soft return, and make it two lines instead.
- At street level, list the same buildings listed on exterior directionals.

### Symbols and Styling

- The following entries should always be accompanied by a symbol, and they should be styled using the correct character styles:
  - Emergency
  - Pathway / Elevators
- See the icons in Section 1F for the complete set of approved icons that may be used on this sign. Do not create additional icons.

## T299 – Exterior Parking, Clearance Bang Bar

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.



## INTERIOR SIGNAGE TEMPLATES

### T041 – Interior Header

#### Institution Name

- The institution name must always be “UCSF Health”. and is only included on signs in Health Facilities.
- Institution name inclusion is reserved for UCSF Health facilities only and should not be included on UCSF Campus signs. Refer to message schedule for Institution Name inclusion.

#### Pathway Icon

- Use the Pathway symbol on sign headers on all signs that are located on the Pathway, whether interior or exterior. This will be referenced on the Message Schedule.

#### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

### T042 – Interior Campus Header

#### Building Name

- Use the wayfinding name of a campus building. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated building name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### T300A – Firefighter Stairwell Information

#### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### T300B – Firefighter Stairwell Information

#### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### T300C – Firefighter Stairwell Information

#### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### T301 – Evacuation Map

#### Map Content

- UCSF to provide map files as part of the Fabrication Package.

### T303A – Exit Stair

#### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### T303B – Exit Stair

#### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### T303C – Exit Stair

#### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### T303.1A – Exiting

#### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### T303.1B – Exiting

#### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### T303.1C – Exiting

#### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### T303.2 – Exiting

#### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T304.2 – Exit Route/Area of Refuge

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T304.3 – Area of Refuge Instructions

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T306 – Delayed Egress - Door

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T307 – Delayed Egress - Wall Mounted

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T308A – Emergency Exit

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T308B – Maximum Occupancy (Light Panel)

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T308C – Maximum Occupancy (Dark Panel)

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T309.1 – Push Plate ID

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T331.3A – Alcove Equipment/Storage (One Line)

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T331.3B – Alcove Equipment/Storage (Two Line)

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T331.3C – Alcove Equipment/Storage (Three Line)

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T333.2A – Pregnancy Disclosure - Multilingual X-Ray/Radiation Layout

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.
- Translation for this template to be provided by UCSF Signage Champion.

## T342A – Miscellaneous Information Flag

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T342B – Miscellaneous Information Flag

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T342C – Miscellaneous Information Flag****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T342D – Miscellaneous Information Flag****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T342E – Miscellaneous Info Directional Flag****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T361 – Laboratory Notice****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T370.1 – Restroom (One Line)****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**T370.2 – Restroom (Two Line)****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**T371 – Code Required Room ID****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T375 – Accessible Restroom Directional****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**T381 – Elevator Jamb****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T400A.1A – Pathway Blade (Three Messages)****Destination Listing**

- The directional content is organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the left. The third group is for destinations to the right.
- Content for this sign must be the destination's Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T400A.1B – Pathway Blade (Two Messages)

### Destination Listing

- The directional content is organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the left. The third group is for destinations to the right.
- Content for this sign must be the destination's Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T400A.1C – Pathway Blade (One Message)

### Destination Listing

- The directional content is organized into groups. The first group is for destinations straight ahead. The second group is for destinations to the left. The third group is for destinations to the right.
- Content for this sign must be the destination's Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T400B – Landmark Amenity Blade

### Content

- The content for this sign type may be any of the symbols shown in Section 1F. Do not create additional symbols.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T406A – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"

### Message Content

- Content for this template may only include arrows, landmark symbols and amenity symbol.
- Symbols must be listed in order of destination proximity to the sign.
- The maximum number of entries for this template is 10. (An arrow in a field counts as one entry. A symbol with text beneath it counts as one entry).

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.
- Text under elevator symbols must be styled in PMS 2935 Blue, and text under amenity symbols must be styled in 80K Gray.

## T406B – Overhead Landmark ID, 6'-0"

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T406C – Overhead ID, Secondary Message, 6'-0"

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T406E – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T406F – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T406G – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer overhead sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

**Message Content**

- Content for this template may include arrows, landmark symbols and amenity symbol.
- Symbols must be listed in order of destination proximity to the sign.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T406H – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer overhead sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

**Message Content**

- Content for this template may include arrows, landmark symbols and amenity symbol.
- Symbols must be listed in order of destination proximity to the sign.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T406I – Overhead Directional, 6'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T407A – Overhead Directional, 4'-0"****Message Content**

- Content for this template may only include arrows, landmark symbols and amenity symbol.
- Symbols must be listed in order of destination proximity to the sign.
- The maximum number of entries for this template is 6. (An arrow in a field counts as one entry. A symbol with text beneath it counts as one entry).

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.
- Text under elevator symbols must be styled in PMS 2935 Blue, and text under amenity symbols must be styled in 80K Gray.

**T407B – Overhead Directional, 4'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**T407C – Overhead Destination ID, 4'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

**T407D – Overhead ID, Secondary Message, 4'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

**T407E – Overhead Directional, 4'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T407G – Overhead Directional, 4'-0"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer overhead sign, it is permissible to use the "Short Wayfinding Name" as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent "Short Wayfinding Name". Review any new, proposed "Short Wayfinding Names" with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

**Message Content**

- Content for this template may include arrows, landmark symbols and amenity symbol.
- Symbols must be listed in order of destination proximity to the sign.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T407J – Overhead Directional, 4'-0"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T407K – Overhead Directional, 4'-0"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T408A – Overhead Directional, 5'-0"****Message Content**

- Content for this template may only include arrows, landmark symbols and amenity symbol.
- Symbols must be listed in order of destination proximity to the sign.
- The maximum number of entries for this template is 6. (An arrow in a field counts as one entry. A symbol with text beneath it counts as one entry).

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.
- Text under elevator symbols must be styled in PMS 2935 Blue, and text under amenity symbols must be styled in 80K Gray.

**T408B – Overhead Landmark ID, 5'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**T408C – Overhead Destination ID, 5'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

**T408D – Overhead ID, Secondary Message, 5'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

**T408E – Overhead Reception ID, 5'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T408F – Overhead Directional, 5'-0"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T408G – Overhead Directional, 5'-0"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer overhead sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

**Message Content**

- Content for this template may include arrows, landmark symbols and amenity symbol.
- Symbols must be listed in order of destination proximity to the sign.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

**T409A – Overhead Directional, 7'-0"****Message content**

- Content for this template may only include arrows, landmark symbols, and the information desk symbol.
- The maximum number of entries for this template is 12. (An arrow in a field counts as one entry. A symbol with text beneath it counts as one entry.)

**Elevator Landmark Symbols**

- At Parnassus Heights: All elevator landmarks on the same side of Parnassus Heights as the sign must be represented on the sign.
- At Mount Zion: All elevator landmarks in the Hospital and the UCSF Helen Diller Family Comprehensive Cancer Center must be represented on all signs of this type in both buildings, but not in any other buildings. The landmark in the Women’s Center must only be represented on signs in the Women’s Center.

**Elevator Landmark Symbols**

- Always list the Elevator Landmarks in alphabetic order.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**T409B – Overhead Directional, 7'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**T409C – Overhead Destination ID, 7'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

**T409D – Overhead ID, Secondary Message, 7'-0"****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

## T410A – Overhead Directional, 9'-0"

### Message content

- Content for this template may only include arrows, landmark symbols, and the information desk symbol.
- The maximum number of entries for this template is 16. (An arrow in a field counts as one entry. A symbol with text beneath it counts as one entry.

### Elevator Landmark Symbols

- At Parnassus Heights: All elevator landmarks on the same side of Parnassus Heights as the sign must be represented on the sign.
- At Mount Zion: All elevator landmarks in the Hospital and the UCSF Helen Diller Family Comprehensive Cancer Center must be represented on all signs of this type in both buildings, but not in any other buildings. The landmark in the Women's Center must only be represented on signs in the Women's Center.

### Elevator Landmark Symbols

- Always list the Elevator Landmarks in alphabetic order.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T410B – Overhead Directional, 9'-0"

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T410C – Overhead Destination ID, 9'-0"

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

## T410D – Overhead ID, Secondary Message, 9'-0"

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.

## T412A – Vertical Directory, Single

### Header Content

- The template header must include the building name, landmark name and floor number. The building name must use the Abbreviated Name or Short Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Directory Content

- Organize the content into groups by floor with the floor groups listed on the sign from top (highest floor served by the elevator) to bottom (lowest floor). Create a listing for every floor at which the elevator stops.
- Within each group, destinations are listed in the following order: Emergency is first, Pathway or the pathway statement (see below) is second, information desk is third, and destinations listed alphabetically are fourth.
- Do not list buildings and landmarks. Include the Pathway statement ("Pathway to other Landmarks and Buildings") as a Floor 1 entry if the Pathway doesn't extend to a given landmark, but is located within the same floor.
- Only include destinations that are public and are within the zone-of-ownership of the elevator listed on the header (refer to Destination Diagrams).
- For floor groupings that include UCSF Benioff Children's Hospital locations, list "Benioff Children's Hospital" at the top of the destination grouping, then list all destinations alphabetically, then list all other destinations. Notice the use of the "Short Wayfinding Name".
- List all building floors in this template. If a floor lacks public destinations, use the message "There are no public destinations on this floor." in place of a list of destinations. If a floor is served only by one elevator, use the message, "Use Elevator [X] to access destinations on this floor." to refer to the elevator which has ownership of that floor.
- There should be no hyphenated line breaks. Break the entry with a soft return, and make it two lines instead.
- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 42. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

### Symbols and Styling

- The following entries should always be accompanied by a symbol, and they should be styled using the correct Character Styles:
  - Emergency
  - Pathway / Information Desk / Elevators
  - Amenities (Only include amenities that have an icon on the Symbols page of Section 1F.)
- Special Messages are those that are not floor destination entries and should be styled using the correct Character Style.
- To properly style a sub-destination, refer to "T412A Wall Directionals — Sub-destination Example".
- See the icons in Section 1F for the complete set of approved icons that may be used on this sign. Do not create additional icons.



## Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T412B – Wall Directional

### Header Content

- The template header must include the building name, landmark name and floor number. The building name must be the building's Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix, unless a "Shorter Wayfinding Name" is available. If so, use the latter one on headers on this sign type.

### Directional Content

- Organize the content into groups by direction. List the group of destinations with an up arrow first, then list the group of destinations with a right arrow, then list the group of destinations with a left arrow.
- Within each group, list destinations in the following order: emergency first, elevator landmarks second, information desk third, destinations in alphabetical order fourth, and other buildings fifth. (See below).
- When buildings on the same side of the street connect with one another, list their names at the bottom of the sign, with a header reading "Other Buildings" and proper styling for sub-destinations.
- At Parnassus Heights, Floor 1: If the pathway connects through several buildings on the same side of the street list all elevator landmarks on the pathway on this type of sign.
- At Mount Zion, Floor 1: All elevator landmarks in the Hospital and the UCSF Helen Diller Family Comprehensive Cancer Center must be represented on all signs of this type in both buildings, but not in any other buildings.
- Only include destinations in the zone-of-ownership where the sign is located, unless landmarks are in such proximity to each other that the zones overlap. In this case, evaluate space boundaries for new zones of ownership or direct to all destinations within the same floor.
- See the icons in Section 1F for the complete set of approved icons that may be used on this sign. Do not create additional icons.
- There should be no hyphenated line breaks. Break the entry with a soft return, and make it two lines instead.
- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 28. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 2
  - Single-Entry Floor = 3

### Symbols and Styling

- The following entries should always be accompanied by a symbol, and they should be styled using the correct Character Styles:
  - Emergency
  - Pathway / Information Desk / Elevators
  - Amenities (Only include amenities that have an icon on the Symbols page of Section 1F.)
- No other symbols are used on these signs.
- Special Messages that are not floor destination entries should be styled

using the correct Character Style.

- To properly style a sub-destination, refer to "T412B, Wall Directionals with Sub-destination—Examples"

## Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T412C – Vertical Directory, Single, Two-Line Header

- See Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

### Directional Content

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 41. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

## T412D – Wall Directional, Two-Line Header

- See Template T412B for Message Development Instructions for this template.

### Directional Content

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 27. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 2
  - Single-Entry Floor = 3

## T412E – Vertical Directory, Single with Address

- See Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

### Directional Content

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 41. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

## T412G – Wall Map, Single

### Map Content

- UCSF to provide map files as part of the Fabrication Package, for Go-Live.

## T412H – Wall Map, Single, Two-Line Header

### Map Content

- UCSF to provide map files as part of the Fabrication Package, for Go-Live.

## T414A – Vertical Directory, Short

- Please see Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

### Directional Content

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 17. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

## T414B – Wall Directional, Short

- Please see Template T412B for Message Development Instructions for this template.

### Directional Content

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 10. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 2
  - Single-Entry Floor = 3

## T414C – Vertical Directory, Short, Two-Line Header

- Please see Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

### Directional Content

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 15. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

## T414D – Wall Directional, Short, Two-Line Header

- Please see Template T412B for Message Development Instructions for this template.

### Directional Content

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 9. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 2
  - Single-Entry Floor = 3

## T414E – Vertical Directory, Short

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T414F – Vertical Directory, Short with Address

- Please see Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

### Directional Content

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 15. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

## T416A – Vertical Directory, Double, Left Column

- Please see Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

### Directional Content

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 42. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

**T416B – Vertical Directory, Double, Right Column**

- Please see Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

**Directional Content**

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 42. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

**T416C – Vertical Directory, Double, Left Column, Two-Line Header**

- Please see Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

**Directional Content**

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 41. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

**T416D – Vertical Directory, Double, Right Column, Two-Line Header**

- Please see Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

**Directional Content**

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 41. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

**T416E – Vertical Directory, Double, Left Column with Address**

- Please see Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

**Directional Content**

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 41. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

**T416F – Vertical Directory, Double, Right Column with Address**

- Please see Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

**Directional Content**

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 41. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

**T416G – Vertical Directory, Double, Left Column, Two-Line Header with Address**

- Please see Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

**Directional Content**

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 41. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

**T416H – Vertical Directory, Double, Right Column, Two-Line Header with Address**

- Please see Template T412A for Message Development Instructions for this template.

**Directional Content**

- The maximum number of entries in the Floor Listing for this template is 41. When calculating this total, entries are valued as follows:
  - Standard Entry = 1
  - First Entry, New Floor = 1.5
  - Single-Entry Floor = 2.25

## T417A – Vertical Directory, Double, Left Column

### Header Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Directory Content

- Organize the content into groups by floor with the floor groups listed on the sign from top (highest floor served by the elevator) to bottom (lowest floor). Create a listing for every floor at which the elevator stops.
- Within each group, physicians are organized and listed by department. Departments should be listed alphabetically for each floor with Physician names organized alphabetically within each department list.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T417B – Vertical Directory, Double, Right Column

### Header Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Directory Content

- Organize the content into groups by floor with the floor groups listed on the sign from top (highest floor served by the elevator) to bottom (lowest floor). Create a listing for every floor at which the elevator stops.
- Within each group, physicians are organized and listed by department. Departments should be listed alphabetically for each floor with Physician names organized alphabetically within each department list.

### Colors

- Text, rules and symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for colors.

## T418 – Open Office Directional

### Directional Content

- The maximum number of entries in the Open Office Directional is two directions with office number range below
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T420E – Wall Map, Double

### Map Content

- UCSF to provide map files as part of the Fabrication Package, for Go-Live.

## T420F – Wall Map, Double, Two-Line Header

### Map Content

- UCSF to provide map files as part of the Fabrication Package, for Go-Live.

## T450A – Letters, Two-Color with Symbol, 4"

### Content

- Content for this template may only a landmark and its landmark symbol as shown.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T450B – Letters, Two-Color with Symbol, 6"

### Content

- Content for this template may only a landmark and its landmark symbol as shown.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T450C – Letters, Two-Color with Symbol, 8"

### Content

- Content for this template may only a landmark and its landmark symbol as shown.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**T451A – Letters, Two-Color, No Symbol, 4"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

**T451B – Letters, Two-Color, No Symbol, 6"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

**T451C – Letters, Two-Color, No Symbol, 8"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

**T452A – Letters, One-Color, 2"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

**T452B – Letters, One-Color, 3"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

**T452C – Letters, One-Color, 4"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

**T453A – Letters, One-Color, 2"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

**T453B – Letters, One-Color, 3"****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

## T453C – Letters, One-Color, 4"

### Destination Name

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- If a destination name is too long and architectural spaces do not allow for a longer sign, it is permissible to use the “Short Wayfinding Name” as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. Not all destination names in the Global Naming Matrix have an equivalent “Short Wayfinding Name”. Review any new, proposed “Short Wayfinding Names” with the UCSF Signage Champion before programming.

## T460 – Corner Directional

### Content

- Content for this sign must be the destination’s Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T500 – Room Identification

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T501 – Room Identification

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T502A – Room Identification

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T502B – Room Identification

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T503A – Room Identification, Large Symbol

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T503B – Room Identification, Large Symbol

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T503C – Room Identification, Multi-Liner

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T504 – Open Office Cluster ID

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T505A – Open Office Concept ID

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T505B – Open Office Concept ID

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T507A – Department ID Header

### Department Address

- The department address must be included as shown.
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T507B – Department ID Info

### Department Name

- Use the wayfinding name of the department. Do not use the full donor name, use abbreviated department name, as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## T507C – Department ID Hours

### Content

- Messages should only include brief information, such as hours of operation, regulatory information etc.
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T507D – Department ID Regulations

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T507E – Department ID ADA

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T507F – Department ID Big Number

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T510 – Department ID

### Content

- Content for this sign must be the destination's Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T511 – Room ID with In-Use

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T512 – Office Component

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T514 – Patient Room ID Header

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T515 – Isolation Room ID Header

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T520 – Bed Station ID Flag

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## T521 – Bed Station ID Flag, Overhead

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T522 – Bed Station ID, Wall****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T523 – Chair Station ID Flag****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T525 – Door Tag****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T526 – Elevator Door Tag****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T531 – Miscellaneous Info Panel, Medium****Content**

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T534A – Office Hours, Small****Content**

- Messages should only include brief information, such as hours of operation, directions to concealed entrances, etc.
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T534B – Office Hours, Small with Symbol****Content**

- Messages should only include brief information, such as hours of operation, regulatory information etc.
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**T535A – Office Hours, Medium****Content**

- Messages should only include brief information, such as hours of operation, regulatory information etc.
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T535B – Office Hours, Medium with Symbol****Content**

- Messages should only include brief information, such as hours of operation, regulatory information etc.
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**T536A – Office Hours, Large****Content**

- Messages should only include brief information, such as hours of operation, regulatory information etc.
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**T536B – Office Hours, Large with Symbol****Content**

- Messages should only include brief information, such as hours of operation, regulatory information etc.
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Symbols**

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

**T537A – Pathway Transition, Column****Destination Name**

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

**Arrows**

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.



## T537B – Pathway Transition, Floor

### Destination Name

- Content for this template may only include the destination name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix. No arrows, icons or other symbols may be used.
- Content for template should always feed from the Message Schedule.

## T540A – Back of House Directional, Small

### Message Content

- Content for this template may include arrows, symbols, amenity symbols, and large text (names that feed from Global Naming Matrix).

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F.
- Text under elevator symbols must be styled in PMS 2935 Blue, and text under amenity symbols must be styled in 80K Gray.

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T540B – Back of House Directional, Small

### Message Content

- Content for this template may include arrows, symbols, amenity symbols, and large text (names that feed from Global Naming Matrix).

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T540C – Back of House Directional, Small

### Message Content

- Content for this template may include arrows, symbols, amenity symbols, and large text (names that feed from Global Naming Matrix).

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F.
- Text under elevator symbols must be styled in PMS 2935 Blue, and text under amenity symbols must be styled in 80K Gray.

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T541A – Back of House Directional, Medium

### Message Content

- Content for this template may include arrows, symbols, amenity symbols, and large text (names feed from Global Naming Matrix).

### Symbols and Arrows

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F.
- Text under elevator symbols must be styled in PMS 2935 Blue, and text under amenity symbols must be styled in 80K Gray.
- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T541B – Back of House Directional, Medium

### Message Content

- Content for this template may include arrows, symbols, amenity symbols, and large text (destination names that feed from the Global Naming Matrix).

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T542A – Back of House Directional, Large

### Message Content

- Content for this template may include arrows, symbols, amenity symbols, and large text (destination names that feed from the Global Naming Matrix).

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.
- Text under elevator symbols must be styled in PMS 2935 Blue, and text under amenity symbols must be styled in 80K Gray.

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T542B – Back of House Directional, Large

### Message Content

- Content for this template may include arrows, symbols, amenity symbols, and large text (destination names that feed from the Global Naming Matrix).

### Arrows

- Arrows must be used as specified in Section 1F.

## T1480 – Check-In Vinyl

### Content

- Content for this sign must be the destination's Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

## T1480.1 – Check-In Vinyl

### Content

- Content for this sign must be the destination's Wayfinding Name as defined in the Global Naming Matrix.

## DONOR SIGNAGE TEMPLATES

### TD103 – Exterior Letters

#### Donor Naming Opportunity

- Messages for templates in this series should only use the formal donor name. Do not use abbreviations unless otherwise approved. Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

#### Content

- Message Line One is to include the full donor name
- Message Line Two is to include the space and/or location name (i.e. Garden, Terrace, Gateway, etc.)

### TD104 – Exterior Letters

#### Donor Naming Opportunity

- Messages for templates in this series should only use the formal donor name. Do not use abbreviations unless otherwise approved. Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

#### Content

- Message Line One is to include the full donor name
- Message Line Two is to include the space and/or location name (i.e. Garden, Terrace, Gateway, etc.)

### TD107 – Exterior Letters

#### Donor Naming Opportunity

- Messages for templates in this series should only use the formal donor name. Do not use abbreviations unless otherwise approved. Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

#### Content

- Message Line One is to include the full donor name
- Message Line Two is to include the space and/or location name (i.e. Garden, Terrace, Gateway, etc.)

### TD110A-C – Interior Letters

#### Donor Naming Opportunity

- Messages for templates in this series should only use the formal donor name. Do not use abbreviations unless otherwise approved. Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

#### Content

- Message Line One is to include the full donor name
- Message Line Two is to include the space and/or location name (i.e. Building, Hall, Atrium, Lobby, Conference Room, etc.)

### TD110.1A-C – Interior Letters

#### Donor Naming Opportunity

- Messages for templates in this series should only use the formal donor name. Do not use abbreviations unless otherwise approved. Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

#### Content

- Message Line One is to include the full donor name
- Message Line Two is to include the space and/or location name (i.e. Building, Hall, Atrium, Lobby, Conference Room, etc.)

### TD111 – Interior Letters

#### Donor Naming Opportunity

- Messages for templates in this series should only use the formal donor name. Do not use abbreviations unless otherwise approved. Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

#### Content

- Message Line One is to include the full donor name
- Message Line Two is to include the space and/or location name (i.e. Building, Hall, Atrium, Lobby, Conference Room, etc.)

### TD111.1 – Interior Letters

#### Donor Naming Opportunity

- Messages for templates in this series should only use the formal donor name. Do not use abbreviations unless otherwise approved. Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

#### Content

- Message Line One is to include the full donor name
- Message Line Two is to include the space and/or location name (i.e. Building, Hall, Atrium, Lobby, Conference Room, etc.)

### TD112 – Interior Letters

#### Donor Naming Opportunity

- Messages for templates in this series should only use the formal donor name. Do not use abbreviations unless otherwise approved. Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

#### Content

- Message Line One is to include the full donor name
- Message Line Two is to include the space and/or location name (i.e. Atrium, Lobby, Suite, Conference Room, etc.)

## TD112.1 – Interior Letters

### Donor Naming Opportunity

- Messages for templates in this series should only use the formal donor name. Do not use abbreviations unless otherwise approved. Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

### Content

- Message Line One is to include the full donor name
- Message Line Two is to include the space and/or location name (i.e. Atrium, Lobby, Suite, Conference Room, etc.)

## TD310A – Interior Donor Plaque, Large

### Content

- Message Line 1 always states "a gift of"
- Message Line 2-3 is to include full donor name
- Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

## TD310.1A – Interior Donor Plaque, Medium

### Content

- Message Line 1 always states "a gift of"
- Message Line 2-3 is to include full donor name
- Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

## TD310.2A – Interior Donor Plaque, Small

### Content

- Message Line 1 always states "a gift of"
- Message Line 2-3 is to include full donor name
- Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

## TD310.3 – Program Plaque

### Content

- Message Line One is to include the full donor name
- Message Line Two is to include the program name (i.e. Bioinformatics Initiative, School of Nursing, etc.)

## TD401A – Donor Wall Plaque Header, Large

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.
- Review all copy with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

## TD401B – Donor Wall Plaque, Large

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.
- All donor listings to be provided by UDAR.
- Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

## TD401C – Donor Wall Plaque, Large

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.
- All donor listings to be provided by UDAR.
- Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

## TD402 – Donor Wall Plaque, Medium

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.
- All donor listings to be provided by UDAR.
- Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

## TD403 – Donor Wall Plaque, Small

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.
- All donor listings to be provided by UDAR.
- Review all donor names with UDAR and the UCSF Signage Champion.

## TD500 – Art Plaque, Small

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. Content to include: artist identification, title of work of art and date completed, materials used and who the piece was commissioned by and/or for.

## TD500.1 – Art Plaque, Medium

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. Content to include: artist identification, title of work of art and date completed, materials used and who the piece was commissioned by and/or for.

## TD500.2 – Art Plaque, Large

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. Content to include: artist identification, title of work of art and date completed, materials used and who the piece was commissioned by and/or for.

## TD501 – Art Plaque, Small

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. Content to include: artist identification, title of work of art and date completed, materials used and who the piece was commissioned by and/or for.

## TD501.1 – Art Plaque, Medium

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. Content to include: artist identification, title of work of art and date completed, materials used and who the piece was commissioned by and/or for.

## TD501.2 – Art Plaque, Large

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule. Content to include: artist identification, title of work of art and date completed, materials used and who the piece was commissioned by and/or for.

## TD502 – Honorary Plaque

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## TD502.1 – Honorary Plaque

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## TD502.2 – Honorary Plaque

### Content

- Content for this template should always feed from the Sign Message Schedule.

## DISCONTINUED SIGNAGE TEMPLATES

### T100 – Site ID, Large *(discontinued)*

#### Institution and Site Name

- The format for copy must always be:  
University of California San Francisco at [site name]
- The copy should always be typeset as shown. The stepped UCSF logo must not be used.

#### Institution Seal

- While it is preferable to include the institution seal, it is not required in all conditions. The seal may be excluded when space constraints preclude its use or when the size cannot be large enough to be read given the viewing distance.

### T101 – Site ID, Small *(discontinued)*

#### Institution and Site Name

- The format for copy must always be:  
University of California San Francisco at [site name]
- The copy should always be typeset as shown. The stepped UCSF logo must not be used.

#### Institution Seal

- While it is preferable to include the institution seal, it is not required in all conditions. The seal may be excluded when space constraints preclude its use or when the size cannot be large enough to be read given the viewing distance.

### T125 – Parking Garage ID, Wall Mounted *(discontinued)*

#### Symbols

- The site symbols are located in the “UCSF Master Symbols” folder and the symbol content does not change.
- The institution seal and background color should always be used as shown.
- The word “Parking” and the parking symbol must be used as shown.

### T130B – Vehicular Tower/Directional *(discontinued)*

#### Destination Listing

- The only destinations to be identified on this panel are Emergency, Hospital, and Parking. No other words or symbols may be used.
- Destinations in the same direction must be grouped together. Destinations that are straight ahead must be grouped and listed on top. Destinations to the right must be grouped and listed second. Destinations to the left must be grouped and listed third.
- Within each group, destinations are listed in the following order: emergency is first, hospital drop-off is second and parking is third.
- East-bound traffic will be routed from 19th Ave. on to Irving St. and into the garage at the bottom.
- West-bound traffic will be routed from Stanyan St. on to Carl St., which becomes Irving St., and into the garage at the bottom.
- East-bound traffic that winds up on Parnassus Ave. will be routed down 4th Ave. to Irving St. and into the garage at the bottom.
- West-bound traffic that winds up on Parnassus Ave. will be routed into the garage off of Parnassus Ave., at the top.
- Drop-off, valet traffic in the heart of the campus will be routed into the garage off of Parnassus Ave., at the top.

#### Symbols

- Only the following symbols may be used: the emergency symbol, the hospital symbol (for the primary hospital vehicular drop-off) and the parking symbol (for the primary hospital parking area). No other symbols are used on these signs.

#### Colors

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

### T155 – Pathway Blade *(discontinued)*

#### Content

- Content for this template must always be as shown.

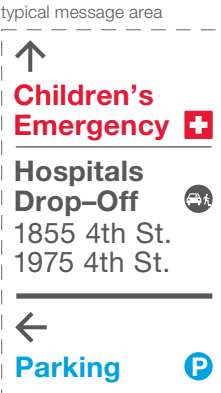
#### Symbols

- Symbols must be used in their specified colors and are located in the “UCSF Master Symbols” folder. See Section 1F for symbol colors.

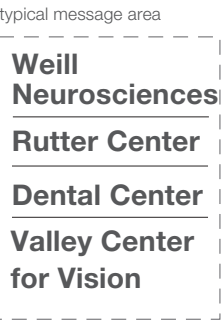
Message Fit & Character Counts

For each sign type selected for use throughout the project space as outlined in **Section 1.C**, message fit and character counts are outlined in the sign type descriptions and in each template for use. These templates are not to be adjusted. If there are content fitting challenges limiting destinations that appear, adding additional signage locations may be required.

Sample Health Messaging — Vehicular



Sample Campus Messaging — Vehicular



sample line lengths



typ. panel width



typ. panel width

This visual shows examples of specific word abbreviations to fit line lengths. Refer to the Global Naming Matrix for approved names.

Vehicular Maximum Character Counts:	
Recommended:	
3-Line Message (including address) -Maximum characters: 30	
<hr/>	
If needed:	
4-Line Message (including address) -Maximum characters: 40	

## Sample Messaging — Pedestrian

typical message area

The diagram shows a vertical list of destinations within a dashed box representing the message area. The destinations are: Emergency (with a red cross symbol), Elevators (with icons for L, M, and U), Hospital (with an H icon and address 505 Parnassus Ave.), Dental Clinics (with address 707 Parnassus Ave.), Clinical Sciences (with address 521 Parnassus Ave.), Medical Sciences (with address 513 Parnassus Ave.), Millberry Union (with address 500 Parnassus Ave.), Kalmanovitz Library (with address 530 Parnassus Ave.), and 350 Parnassus Garage (with address 350 Parnassus Ave.). Arrows point to specific elements: 'Landmarks with symbols' points to the icons for Elevators and Hospital; 'Health Destination Name' and 'Destination Address' point to the text for Dental Clinics; 'Campus Destination Name' and 'Destination Address' point to the text for Medical Sciences.

**Rules for Message Layout Hierarchy:**  
 Prioritize Main Campus Patient/Clinical Buildings and key campus destinations at top of listings (list alphabetically and set with blue text).  
 Balance of building names get listed below top destinations (list alphabetically and set with dark gray text).

### Pedestrian Directional Maximum Character Counts:

Landmarks with a symbol - Maximum characters: 16

Destination Name - Maximum characters per line: 22

Destination Address - Maximum characters per line: 36

## Sample Messaging — Wall Directional

typical message area

The diagram shows a vertical list of destinations within a dashed box representing the message area. The destinations are: Floor 1 (header), International Students & Scholars Office (with room number 150), Locker Rooms (with room number 113-115), Schwab Aquatics Complex Indoor Pool (with room number 120), Elevator L (with an icon), Coblenz Boardroom (with room number 105), Conference Center (with room number 130), and Robertson Auditorium (with room number 100). An arrow points to the text 'International Students & Scholars Office 150' with the label 'Destination with Room Number'.

### Wall Directional Maximum Character Counts:

Header Panel - Maximum characters per line: 17

Landmark with a symbol - Maximum characters per line: 20

Department with Address - Maximum characters per line: 18

Department with Room Number - Maximum characters per line: 18

Destination (no Address) - Maximum characters per line: 22

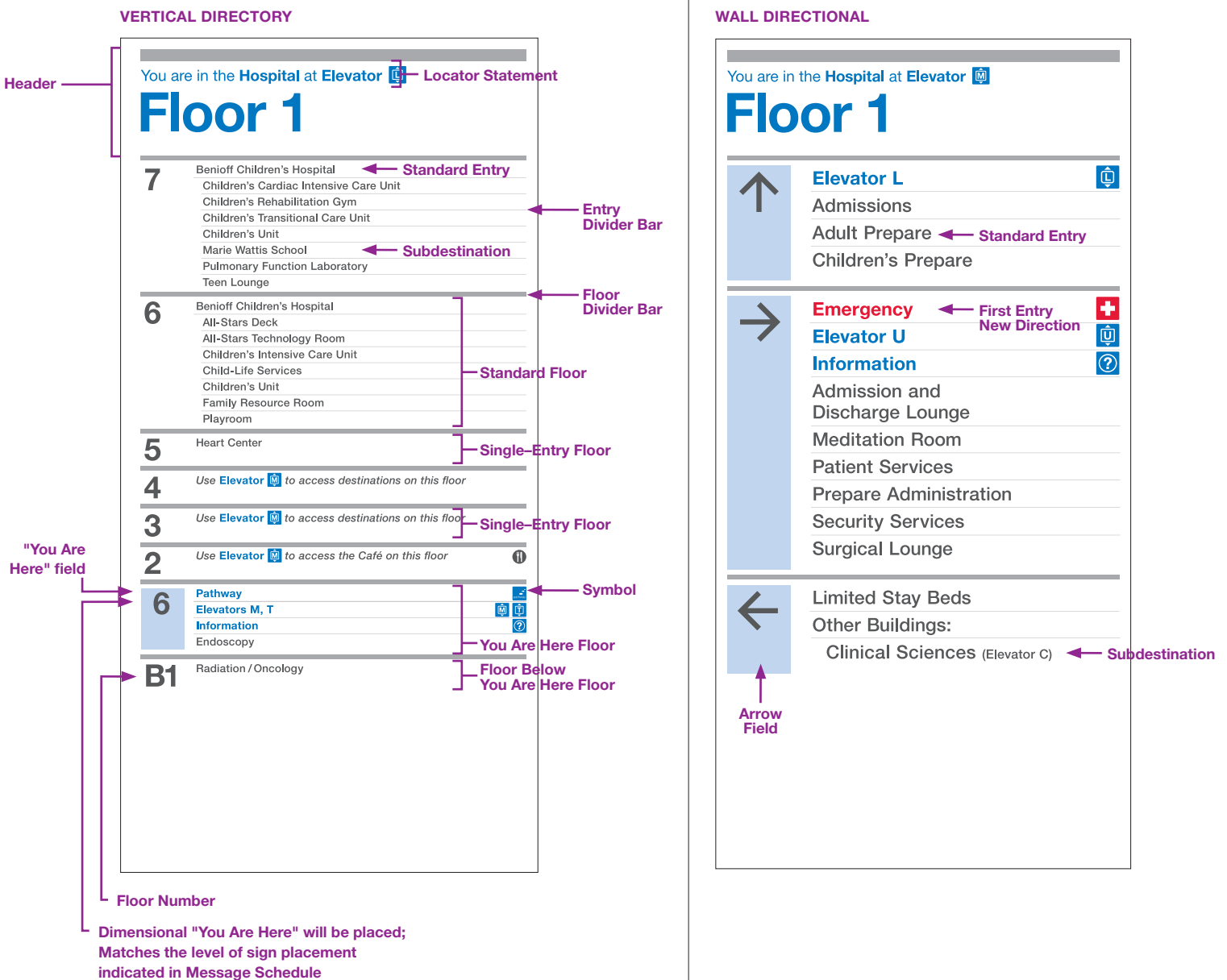
## **6C | Anatomy of a Template**



## Anatomy of a Template

These are the parts that make up a template. Many templates share common elements. Elements which are unique to certain templates are detailed on those templates' pages.

Although templates share common elements, each template is built to stand on its own. Please do not copy and paste or import elements from one template type to another, as this may import unwanted Styles or spacing.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Illustrator Tools

The sign templates have been designed in Adobe Illustrator 2021 and are being provided to you as Adobe Illustrator Template (.ait) files as well as a Layout Example, with outlined text, for each template that can be used to easily reference measurements and styling. Messages shown in the Layout Examples are for illustrative purposes only. Always refer to the Message Schedule for correct messages.

When you open an .ait document, it will automatically open as a new untitled Illustrator (.ai) file. Here we will walk you through the Illustrator panels and tools that will allow you to edit these templates and to style their messages accurately. Panels can be made visible by choosing them under the drop-down menu "Window."

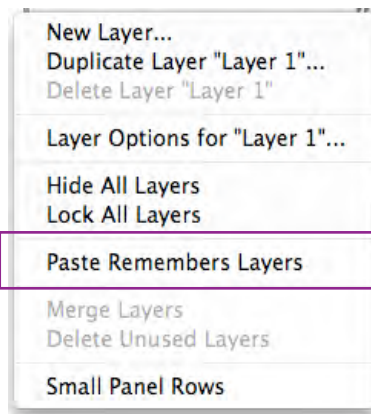
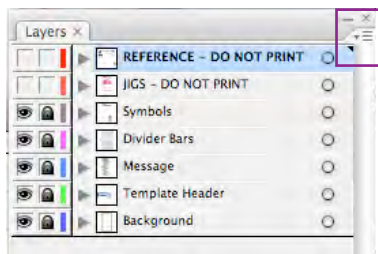
Instructions have been adapted from Adobe Illustrator's Help Viewer. Additional Adobe Illustrator help can be found here:

[http://livedocs.adobe.com/en\\_US/Illustrator/13.0/help.html?content=ILLUSTRATOR\\_13.0\\_HOMEPAGE.html](http://livedocs.adobe.com/en_US/Illustrator/13.0/help.html?content=ILLUSTRATOR_13.0_HOMEPAGE.html)

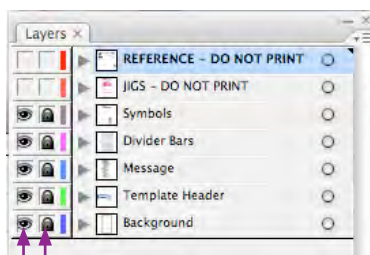
## Layers

Layers provide a way to manage all the items that make up your artwork. Use the Layers Panel to select, hide and lock artwork. Please leave items in the template files on their respective layers, so that non-printing layers can be turned off or deleted with ease. Grouping across layers will move items to different layers and should be avoided.

ALWAYS MAKE SURE "**PASTE REMEMBER LAYERS**" LOCATED IN THE LAYERS DROP-DOWN MENU IS **CHECKED**. This will allow artwork being pasted into the document to be pasted onto the same layer from which it was copied.



**Paste Remembers Layers:**  
This must remain **CHECKED** in order to copy artwork onto the correct layer.



**Edit Column:** Click to lock or unlock each layer. A lock symbol indicates that the items in that layer are locked and cannot be moved or edited; a blank space indicates that the items in that layer are unlocked and can be moved or edited.

**Visibility Column:** Click to see or hide each layer. An eyeball symbol indicates that the items in that layer are visible and will print; a blank space indicates that the items in that layer are hidden and will not print.

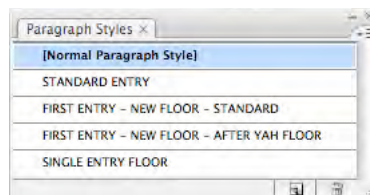
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

### Using Style Sheets

Using Character and Paragraph Styles saves time and ensures consistent typographic formatting. Each template has preset styles. Apply the Paragraph Styles first, then apply the Character Styles. Every effort has been made to accommodate a vast array of conditions. Always refer to the Layout Examples for confirmation of correct styling.

### Paragraph Styles

A Paragraph Style is a collection of character -and paragraph- formatting attributes that can be applied to a selected paragraph or range of paragraphs. Using Paragraph Styles maintains consistency and minimizes the number of text boxes on the templates. Spacing between entries and sets of entries are preset using Paragraph Styles within one text box. Once you have entered the scheduled message into the template, select the entries you wish to style and click on the appropriate Paragraph Style in the panel. Those entries will automatically take on the preset attributes, including typeface, size, weight, color, leading, tracking and spacing.



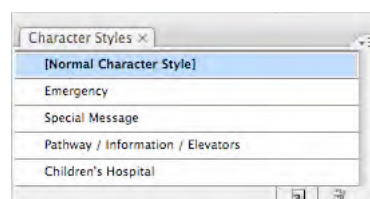
**Note:** You can cross-check the type formatting with the specs in the “REFERENCE - DO NOT PRINT” layer of each template file. See the Reference Tools page for more information.

### Character Styles

A Character Style is a collection of character-formatting attributes that you can apply to a selected range of text. We have preset Character Styles for special entries, such as:

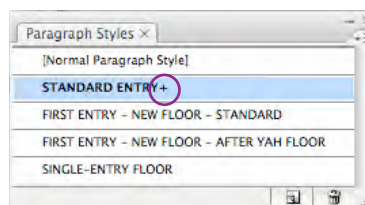
- Emergency
- Pathway / Information Desk / Elevators
- Parking
- Children’s Hospital
- Special Messages
- Sub-destinations

These entries may be a different weight, italicized and/or a different color than the standard Paragraph Styles in a template. Selecting these words and then clicking on the appropriate Character Style in the panel will apply the attributes we have preset to that type selection, including type weight, type appearance, color and tracking. Character Styles will not affect leading or vertical spacing and should be used after Paragraph Styles have been applied.



### Style Overrides

A plus sign next to a Paragraph Style or a Character Style name indicates there are overrides to the style. An override is any formatting that doesn't match the attributes defined by the style. To clear overrides and return text to the appearance defined by the style, choose "Clear Overrides" from the panel menu.



**To clear overrides:** Select your text, then click here to access the panel menu and choose "Clear Overrides."

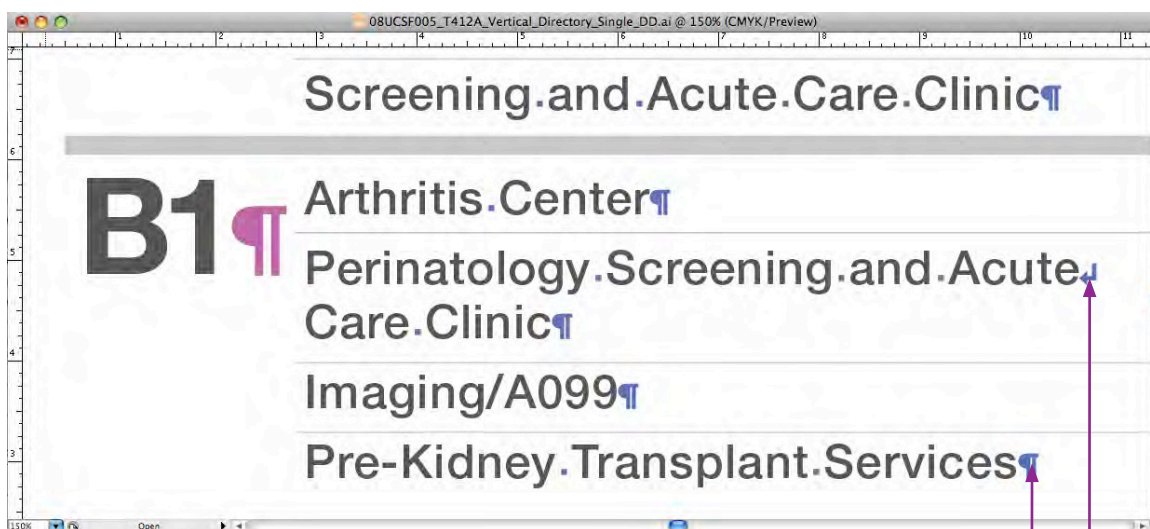
**Note:** Make sure you are not eliminating special Character Styles attributes when you are clearing overrides in Paragraph Styles.

### The Difference Between Hard and Soft Returns

A hard return (pressing the ENTER or RETURN key) signifies the end of a paragraph. A soft return (pressing SHIFT + RETURN on a Mac or SHIFT + ENTER on a PC) simply signifies the end of a line.

In these templates, each entry (including double-line entries) should be its own paragraph that ends with a hard return. To break an entry into two lines use a soft return. This is important because Paragraph Styles have been preset to accommodate the correct leading between lines as well as the correct spacing between paragraphs.

To access non-printing characters to see if a line has been broken with a hard or soft return, go to the drop-down menu "Type" and choose "Show Hidden Characters." These characters will not print even though they are visible on the screen.



A soft return character  
A hard return character

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

Each template has a hidden layer called “REFERENCE - DO NOT PRINT” to allow you to check the style specs or any element. All measurements, symbol sizes, Paragraph Styles and Character Styles are specified on this layer. There are certain elements in each template that should not move—this layer contains these Fixed Measurements in case you accidentally move or delete any preset styles. Another course of action is to re-open the same .ait template file and use the original elements.

[illegible]


Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Non-Printing Tools




Each template has built-in, Non-Printing Tools to help you position the printed elements on the sign face. These are placed on their own layers in each file, so they can be turned off before printing.

## Live Area

A Live Area for the file is denoted by a dashed green line. Do not place printed content beyond these bounds. If an entry runs past the Live Area after applying the correct paragraph styles, make sure you are using the correct template as specified in the Message Schedule.

You are in the **Hospital** at Elevator 

# Floor 1

<b>7</b>	Benioff Children's Hospital
	Children's Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
	Children's Rehabilitation Gym
	Children's Transitional Care Unit
	Children's Unit
	Marie Wattis School
	Pulmonary Function Laboratory
	Teen Lounge
<b>6</b>	Benioff Children's Hospital
	All-Stars Deck
	All-Stars Technology Room
	Children's Intensive Care Unit
	Child-Life Services
	Children's Unit
	Family Resource Room
	Playroom
<b>5</b>	Heart Center
<b>4</b>	Use <b>Elevator</b>  to access destinations on this floor
<b>3</b>	Use <b>Elevator</b>  to access destinations on this floor
<b>2</b>	Use <b>Elevator</b>  to access the Café on this floor
<b>6</b>	Pathway
	Elevators M, T
	Information
	Endoscopy
<b>B1</b>	Radiation / Oncology

© 2022 UCSF. All rights reserved. This document is the property of UCSF. It is not to be reproduced or distributed outside of UCSF without written permission.

Do not place any printed content beyond the Live Area denoted by the dashed green rectangles in the template files. The Live Area can be found either on the "JIGS – DO NOT PRINT" layer or on its own "Live Area" layer, depending on the file.

Some templates have an extra line indicating the boundary between text messages and symbols. Don't place text to the right of the green line, nor symbols to the left of the green line.

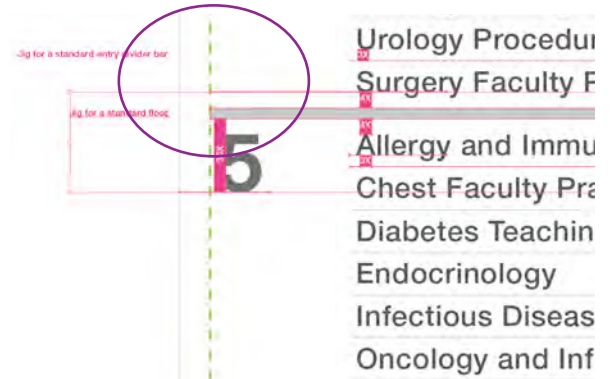
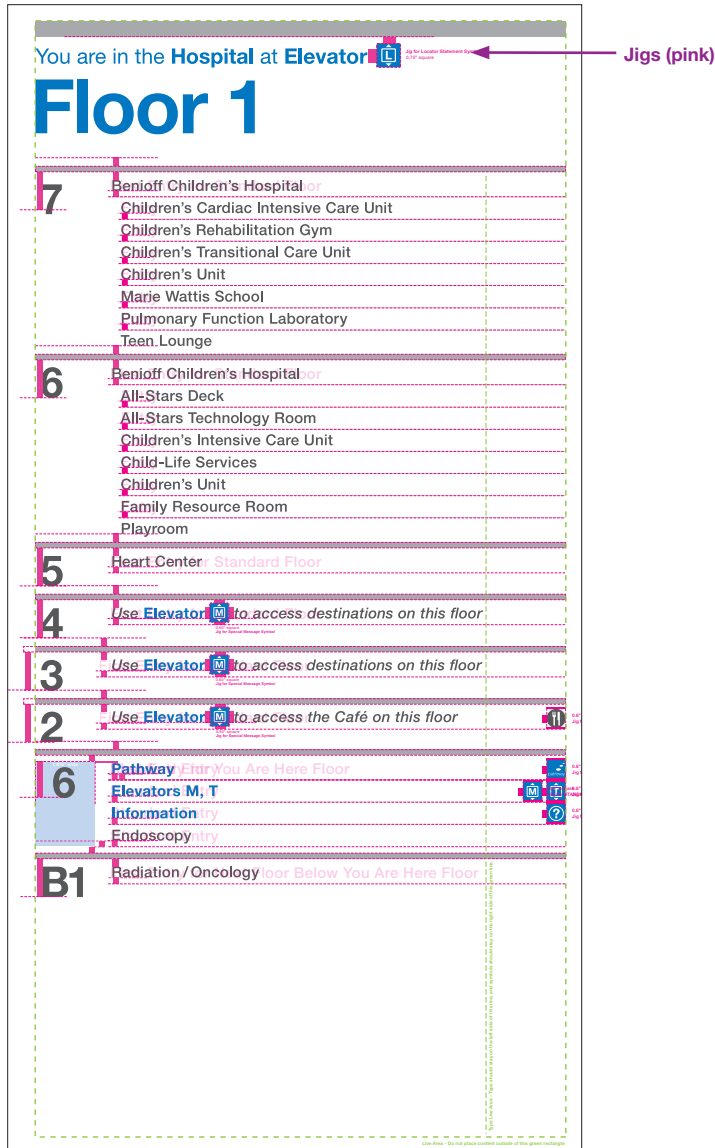
# Mental Health Services

# 401 Parnassus Ave.

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Jigs

Each template includes bright pink jigs to aid the positioning of printed elements. Each jig is a set of measured building blocks and is grouped with a label. Please do not ungroup the jigs. There are different jigs for different purposes for different templates, and aligning them with locked elements (such as the locked header or the baseline of correctly-styled type) will aid your positioning of divider bars and floor numbers or arrows and their fields. Jigs can be repeated (copy and paste in front) as many times as necessary to fill out the sign face.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Implementation Overview

The templates in the following pages have step-by-step instructions to make the creation of art files precise and accurate. These instructions include advice on when to make certain layers visible and when to lock other layers. In general, here are the steps you should follow when formatting these templates with the scheduled messages. Remember to save often.

1. *Confirm the message and the sign template art file you will be using.*

Some sign types can fit multiple templates. Pay particular attention that the template you are opening corresponds to the message you are formatting. For example, a double-column directory has two different template files for the right- and left-hand columns—which in turn are distinct from the template for a single-column directory.

2. *Open the .ait template file for each new sign location.*

Opening the .ait template file will automatically give you a new untitled .ai Illustrator file. Save the file as its new name, according to the following naming format.

PH\_Hospital\_G01\_142\_sideA\_T410A.ai

Site Building SLP Sheet Sign Location Number Side Template Number

3. *Enter the message into the provided text boxes.*

Use the provided text boxes. Do not create new ones, except where noted.

4. *Style all the entries with Paragraph Styles.*

This will set all the type attributes including leading and spacing.

5. *Style any special entries with Character Styles.*

These usually differ in color and font weight.

6. *Use the provided jigs to position the remaining elements on the sign face in relation to the text.*

These include divider bars, floor numbers, arrows, fields, symbols and logos.

7. *If a message calls for symbols, copy and paste the appropriate ones from the Master Symbols folder.*

Size them correctly for the template, and place them according to the provided jigs.

8. *Review and proof the message and printed elements on the sign face.*

By turning off all the layers labeled “DO NOT PRINT.” Make edits or adjustments as necessary.

9. *Delete any layers that are labeled “DO NOT PRINT”*

When you are done and ready for printing.

10. *Save the file.*

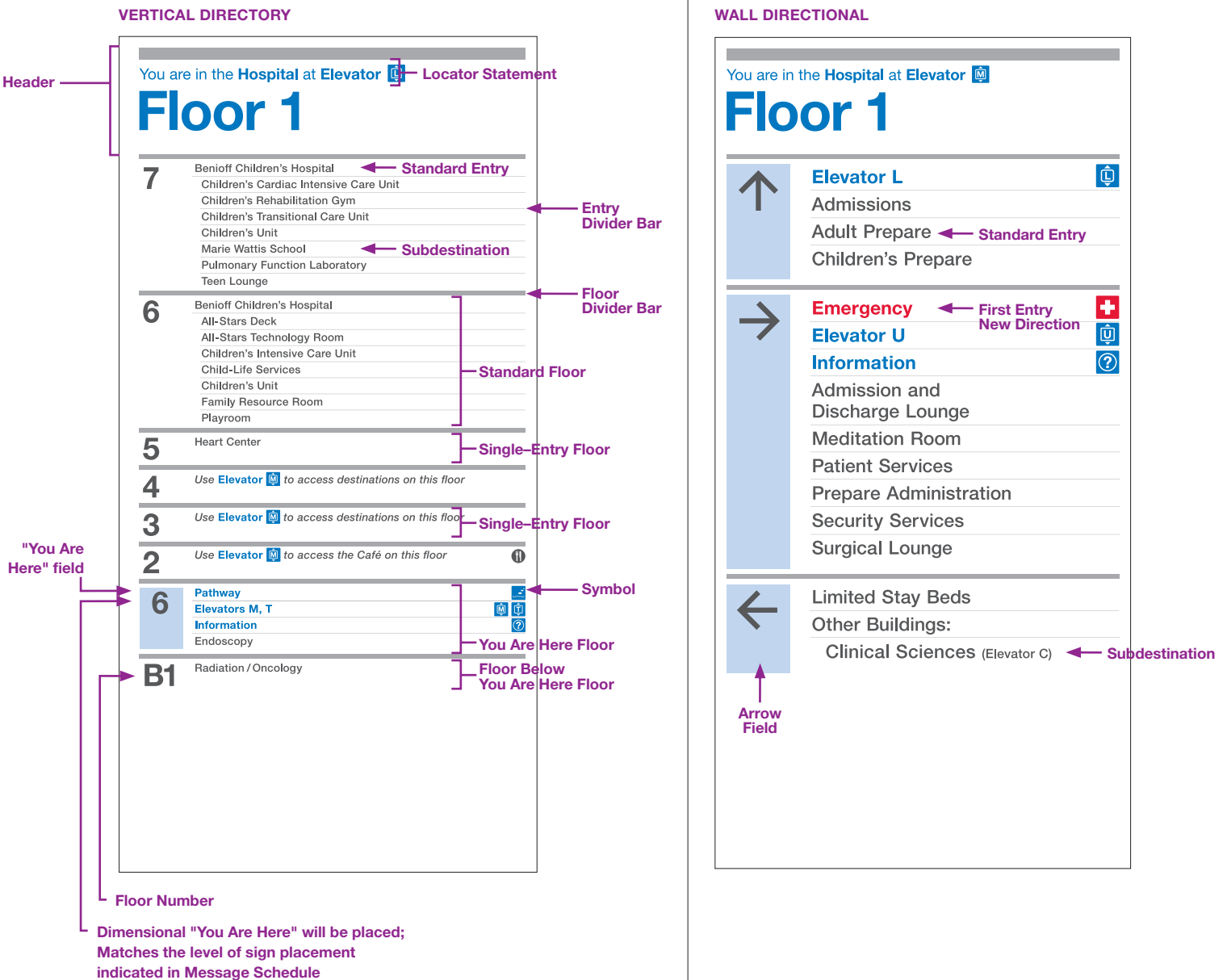


## **6D | Wayfinding Template Details**

## Anatomy of a Template

These are the parts that make up a template. Many templates share common elements. Elements which are unique to certain templates are detailed on those templates' pages.

Although templates share common elements, each template is built to stand on its own. Please do not copy and paste or import elements from one template type to another, as this may import unwanted Styles or spacing.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Illustrator Tools

The sign templates have been designed in Adobe Illustrator CS3 and are being provided to you as Adobe Illustrator Template (.ait) files as well as a Layout Example, with outlined text, for each template that can be used to easily reference measurements and styling. Messages shown in the Layout Examples are for illustrative purposes only. Always refer to the Message Schedule for correct messages.

When you open an .ait document, it will automatically open as a new untitled Illustrator (.ai) file. Here we will walk you through the Illustrator panels and tools that will allow you to edit these templates and to style their messages accurately. Panels can be made visible by choosing them under the drop-down menu "Window."

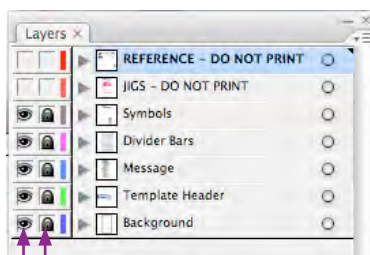
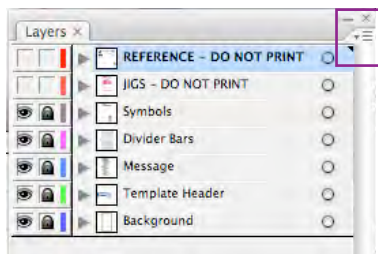
Instructions have been adapted from Adobe Illustrator's Help Viewer. Additional Adobe Illustrator help can be found here:

[http://livedocs.adobe.com/en\\_US/Illustrator/13.0/help.html?content=ILLUSTRATOR\\_13.0\\_HOMEPAGE.html](http://livedocs.adobe.com/en_US/Illustrator/13.0/help.html?content=ILLUSTRATOR_13.0_HOMEPAGE.html)

## Layers

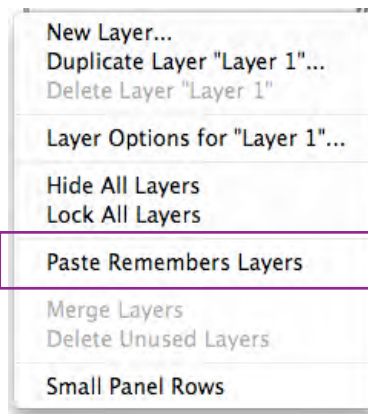
Layers provide a way to manage all the items that make up your artwork. Use the Layers Panel to select, hide and lock artwork. Please leave items in the template files on their respective layers, so that non-printing layers can be turned off or deleted with ease. Grouping across layers will move items to different layers and should be avoided.

ALWAYS MAKE SURE "**PASTE REMEMBER LAYERS**" LOCATED IN THE LAYERS DROP-DOWN MENU IS **CHECKED**. This will allow artwork being pasted into the document to be pasted onto the same layer from which it was copied.



**Edit Column:** Click to lock or unlock each layer. A lock symbol indicates that the items in that layer are locked and cannot be moved or edited; a blank space indicates that the items in that layer are unlocked and can be moved or edited.

**Visibility Column:** Click to see or hide each layer. An eyeball symbol indicates that the items in that layer are visible and will print; a blank space indicates that the items in that layer are hidden and will not print.

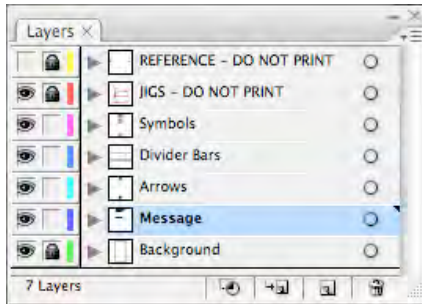


**Paste Remembers Layers:**  
This must remain **CHECKED** in order to copy artwork onto the correct layer.

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

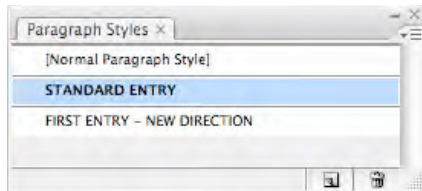
## Step 1: Set the Message and Apply Paragraph Styles

Make sure the “Message” and “Arrows” layers are turned on.



Enter the message from the Message Schedule into the given text box. The arrows you will need are on the pasteboard below the artwork. Rotate them as needed, and place them in their general proximity to the entries according to the Message Schedule. (The exact placement of the arrows will be determined in subsequent steps.)

Use Paragraph Styles to ensure the correct spacing between entries. In the example at the right, the first two entries are styled as “Standard Entry” and the third entry is styled as a “First Entry – New Direction”.



When you are done, lock the “Message” layer.



**Emergency** STANDARD ENTRY

**Hospital**



**Parking** FIRST ENTRY - NEW DIRECTION

Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

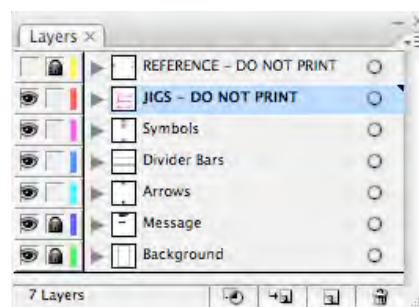
## Step 2: Jigs

Make sure the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer is turned on and unlocked. Position the various jigs so they line up with the message. There are different jigs for the First Direction Set, the Next Direction Set and for Entry Divider Bars.

Each jig is grouped with a label. Please do not ungroup them. Repeat each jig as many times as necessary to fill out the message.

Position the arrows according to the jigs.

When you are done, lock the “Arrows” and “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layers.

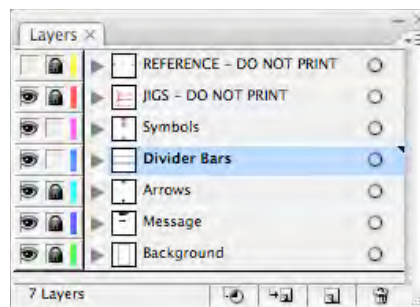


Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

### Step 3: Divider Bars

Make sure the “Divider Bars” layer is turned on. Position the divider bars according to the jigs. Use [copy] and [paste in front] to make additional divider bars if necessary. Move them vertically into their proper places.

Lock the “Divider Bars” layer when done.

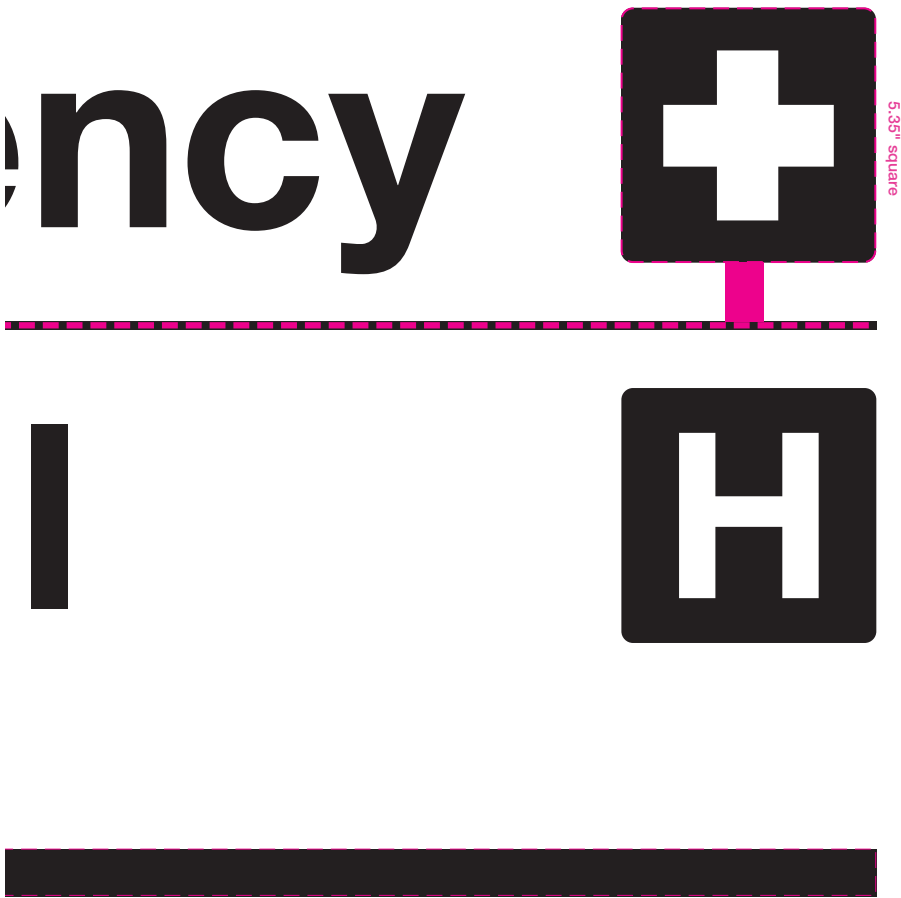
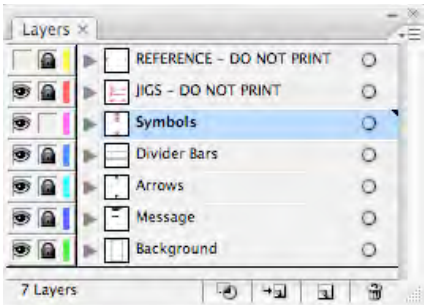


Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

Step 4: Symbols

Some entries require symbols, according to the rules on the previous pages and the Message Schedule. There are jigs that indicate the size and placement of the symbols. (You may have to unlock the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer to position these in the correct places.) Copy and paste the symbols from the Master Symbols folder. Resize, and place the symbols according to the jigs.

When you are done, lock the “Symbols” and the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layers.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

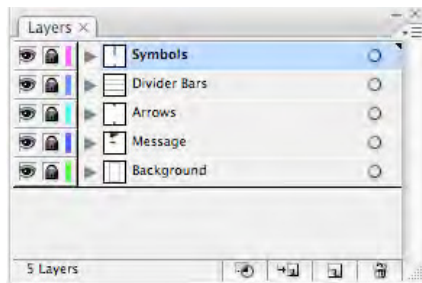
## Step 5: Final Steps

With the layers containing “DO NOT PRINT” in their names turned off, proof the sign against the Message Schedule. Make edits and adjustments as necessary.

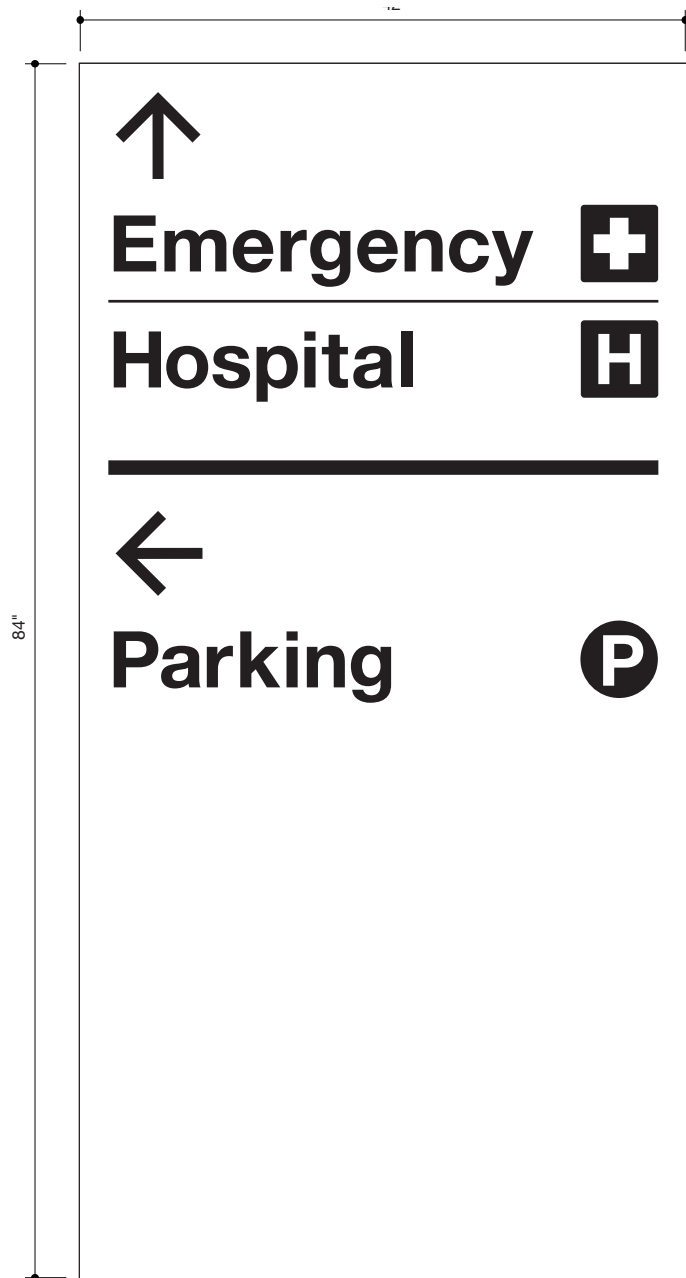
When you are done, and before printing, delete the following layers by clicking on the layer and then selecting the trash can in the Layers Panel:

- REFERENCE - DO NOT PRINT
- JIGS - DO NOT PRINT

These are the layers that should remain in the file.



Refer to Section D of this manual, ST131, for exact colors for this template.



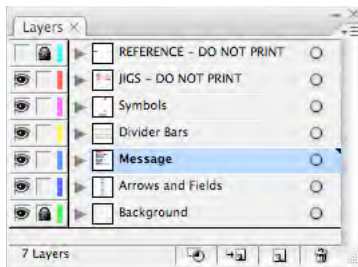
Layout Example — T131

Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.



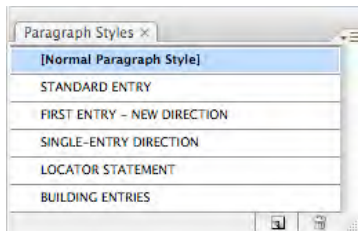
## Step 1: Enter Message and Apply Paragraph Styles

Make sure the “Message” and the “Arrows and Fields” layers are turned on. Enter the message from the Message Schedule into the given text box. Place the arrows and their respective fields (which can be found on the artboard) according to the Message Schedule in general proximity to their corresponding direction sets. (The exact placement of arrows and fields will be determined in subsequent steps.)

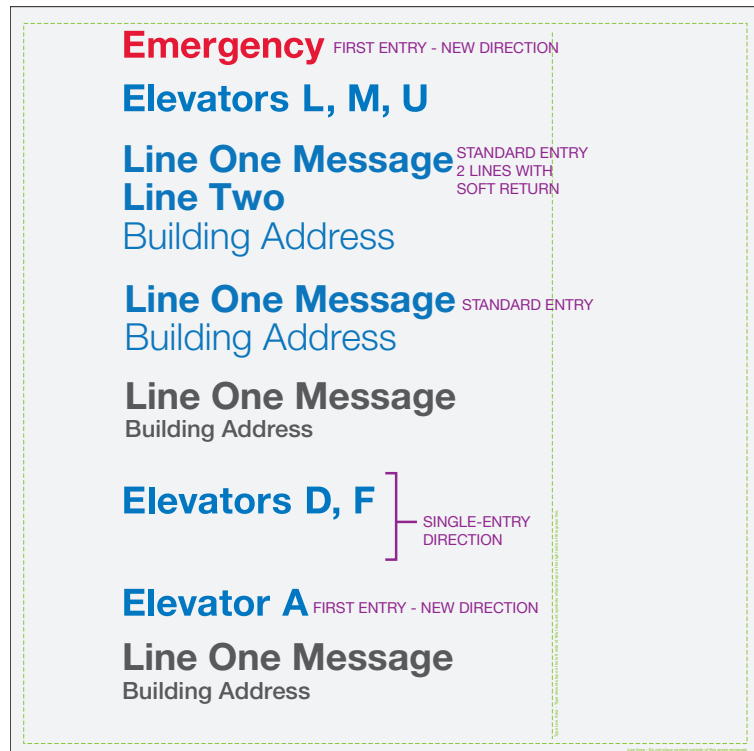


Use Paragraph Styles to style all the entries based on their position within the directional. This should correctly space the entry.

Use the “Clear Overrides” option as needed in the styles panel menu.



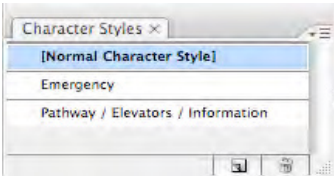
In the example at right, each entry is styled as a “Standard Entry” unless otherwise noted.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

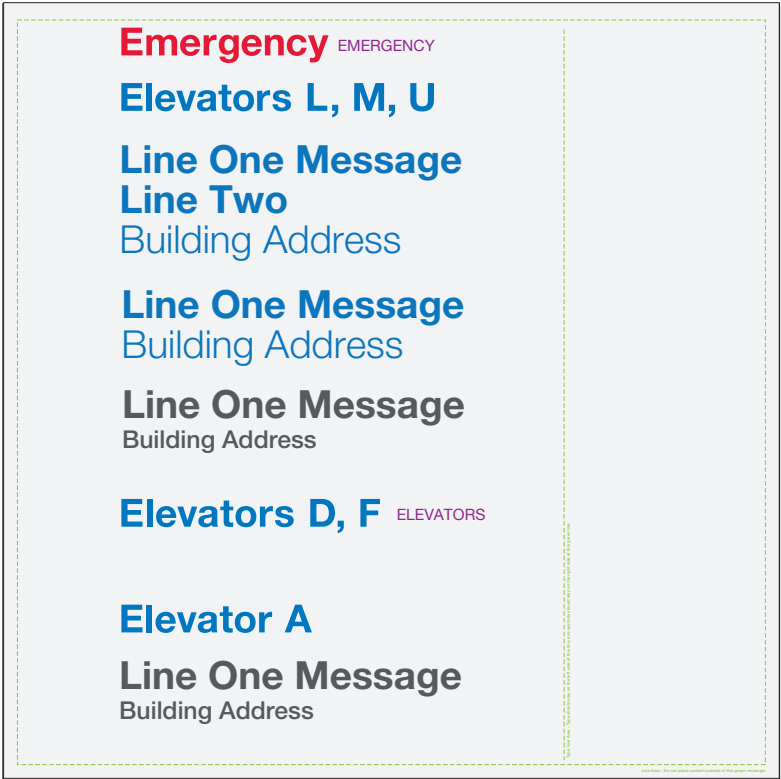
### Step 2: Apply Character Styles to Special Entries to Special Entries

Use character styles to style any special entries and any entry with a corresponding symbol according to the rules on the previous pages.



In the example at right, each entry is styled as “Normal Character Style” unless otherwise noted.

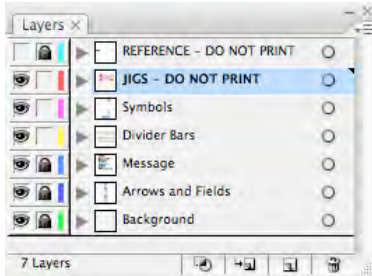
When you are done, lock the “Message” layer.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

### Step 3: Position Jigs

Make sure the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer is turned on. The jigs you will need are on the pasteboard above the artwork. Each jig is grouped with a label. Please do not ungroup them.



The jig for the first direction set should already be in place. Depending on the message, pull down either the “Jig for the Next Direction Set” or the “Jig for the Next Direction Set After a Single-Entry Direction,” and position it to line up with the directional message. Copy, paste in front, and move another one down as necessary to fill out the message.

There is also a jig for a standard entry divider bar. Every entry should have a divider bar beneath it, except for the *last entry* in each direction set and Single-Entry Direction Sets. Repeat this jig as many times as necessary to fill out the message.

When you are done, lock the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer.



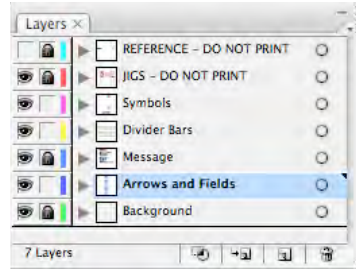
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 4: Position Arrows and Fields

The jigs should indicate where the arrows and their fields should line up. Place them according to the jigs. Make sure they match up to the entries per the Message Schedule.

Extend the blue fields down to the proper position according to the jigs (see example below for detail).

When you are done, lock the “Arrows and Fields” layer.



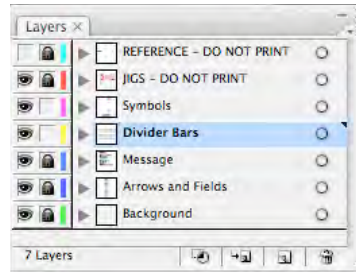
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 5: Position the Divider Bars

Make sure the “Divider Bars” layer is turned on. Position the floor divider bars and entry divider bars by moving them vertically into the spots indicated in the jigs by the dashed lines. Use [copy] and [paste in front] to make additional divider bars if necessary to ensure they don’t shift horizontally.

Delete the thinner Entry Divider Bars beneath the *last entry* of each direction set, including any Single-Entry Direction Set.

When you are done, lock the “Divider Bars” layer.

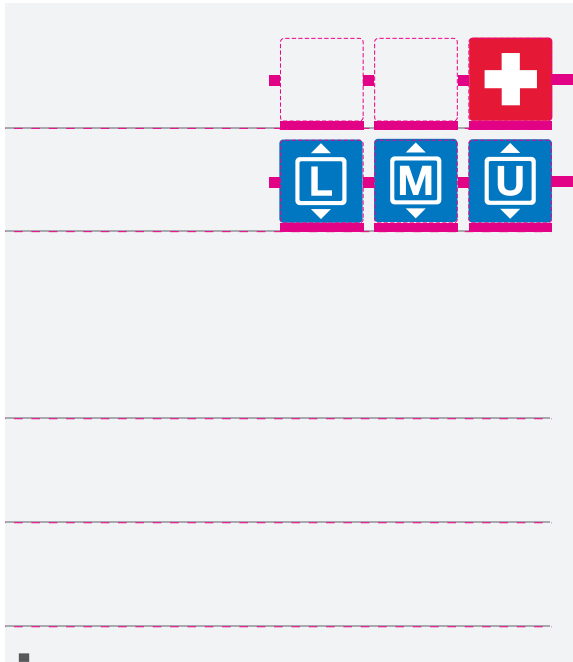
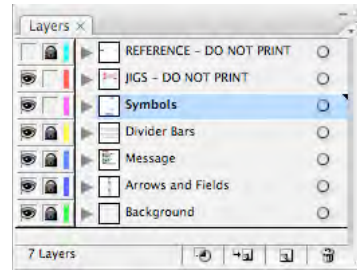


## Step 6: Position the Symbols

Some entries require symbols, according to the rules on the previous pages and the Message Schedule. There are jigs that indicate the size and placement of the symbols on the pasteboard above the artwork. (You may have to unlock the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer to pull these down and position them in the correct places alongside the entries that require symbols.)

Copy and paste the symbols from the Master Symbols folder. Resize the symbols, place them in their proper spots according to the Message Schedule, and position them correctly with the help of the jigs. Make sure the symbols right align with the right edge of the Divider Bars.

When you are done, make sure the “Symbols” and the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layers are locked.



Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

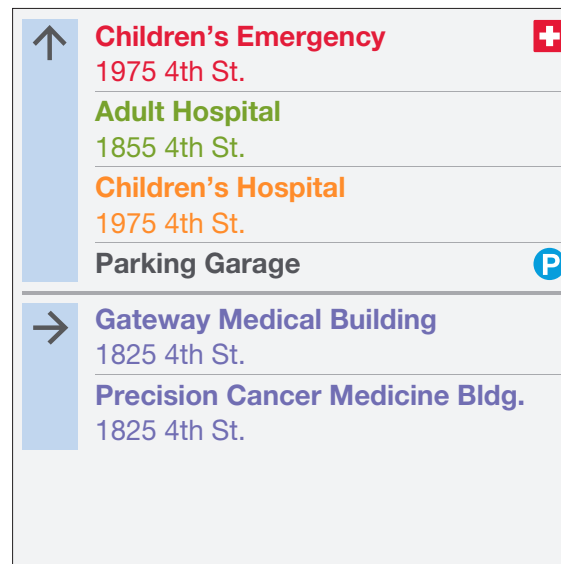
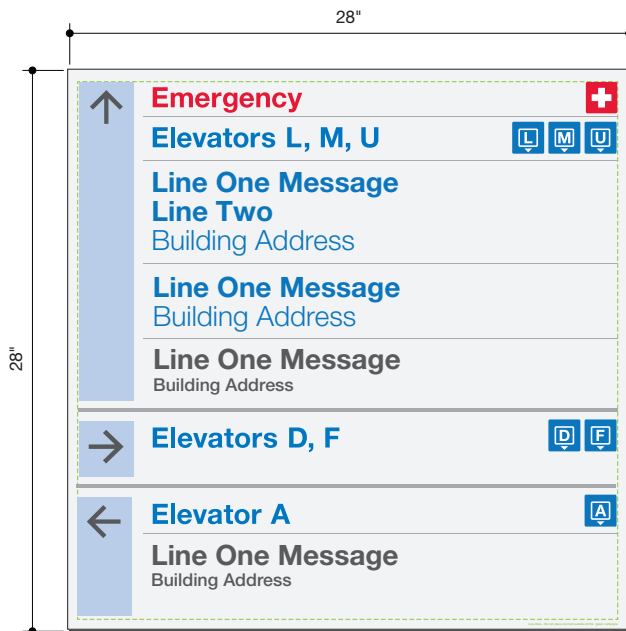
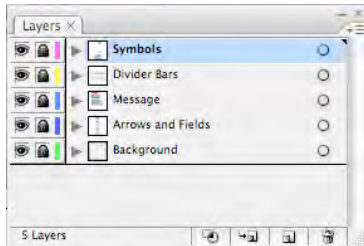
## Step 7: Final Steps

Turn off all the layers labeled “DO NOT PRINT,” and proof the final sign message. Make edits and adjustments as necessary.

When you are done, and before printing, delete the following layers by clicking on the layer and selecting the trash can in the Layers Panel:

- REFERENCE – DO NOT PRINT
- JIGS – DO NOT PRINT

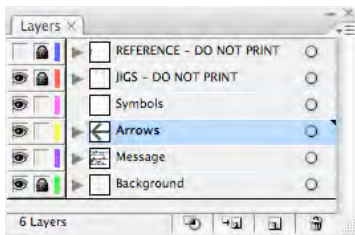
These are the layers that should remain in your file.



Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

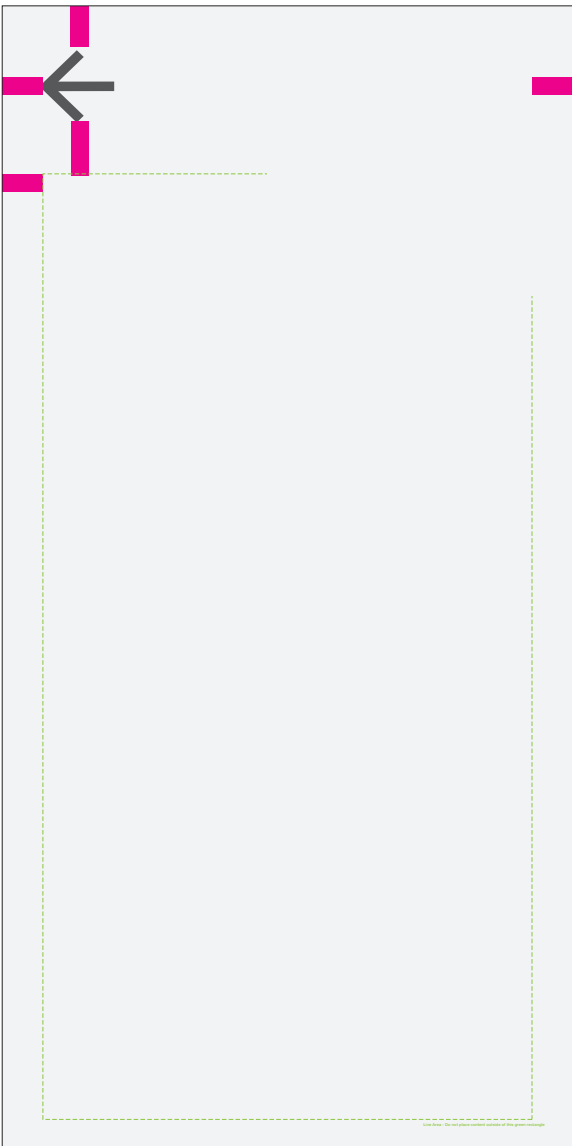
Step 1: Set the Arrow

Make sure the “Arrows” and “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layers are turned on.



As a default, the arrow is facing left. Rotate and position the direction of the arrow as specified in the Message Schedule.

Lock the “Arrows” layer.

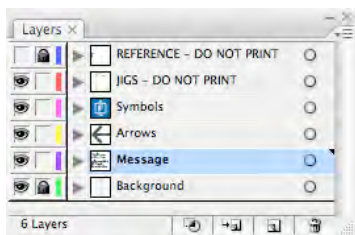


Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.



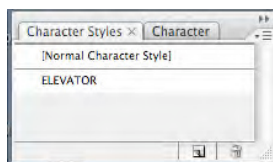
## Step 2: Enter the Message and Apply Paragraph Styles

Make sure the “Message” and “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layers are turned on.



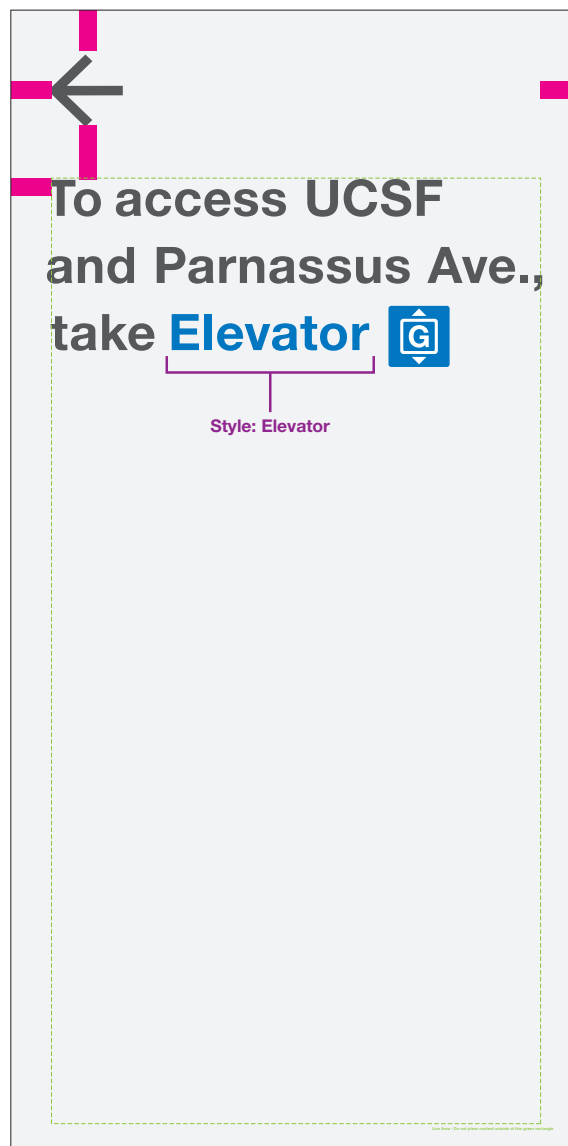
Enter the message from the Message Schedule into the given text box. It should align with the jigs.

Apply the appropriate Elevator style.



If the Message Schedule calls for a symbol, copy and paste it from the Master Symbols folder. Resize it to the given dimension, and use the “Jig for Symbol Placement” in the artboard to position it correctly, aligning the jig with the text. Keep the word Elevator and the Elevator Symbol on the same line.

Lock the “Message” and “Symbols” layers.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

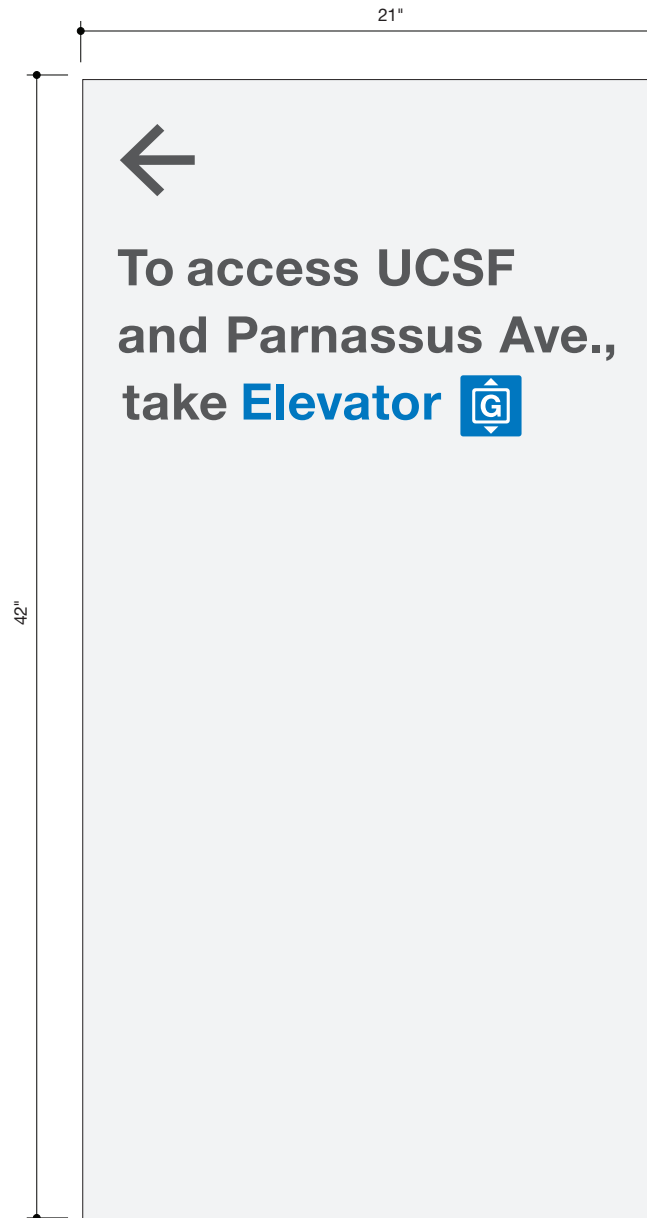
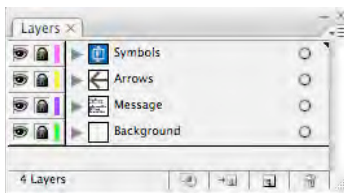
### Step 3: Final Steps

Turn off all the layers labeled “DO NOT PRINT,” and proof the final sign message. Make edits and adjustments as necessary.

When you are done, and before printing, delete the following layers by clicking on the layer and then selecting the trash can in the Layers Panel:

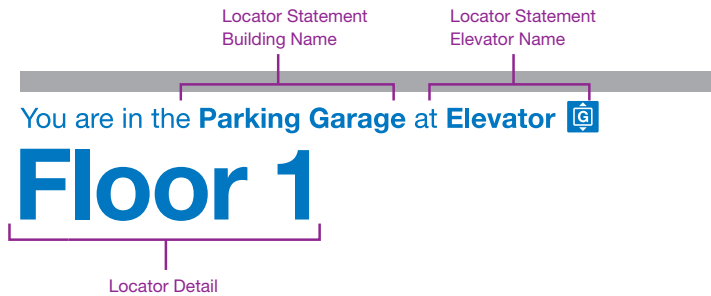
- REFERENCE - DO NOT PRINT
- JIGS - DO NOT PRINT

These are the layers that should remain in your file.



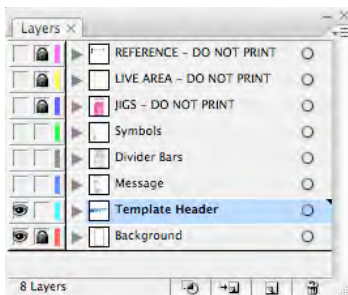
Layout Example — T142

Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

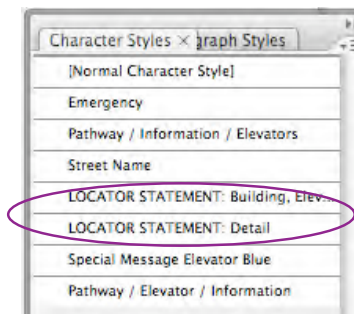


## Step 1: Enter Header

Make sure the “Template Header” layer is turned on. Change the Locator Statement according to the Message Schedule.



Use Character Styles to style all sections of this header based on their position.



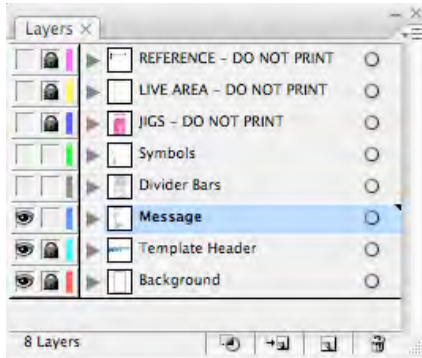
If there is a symbol, copy and paste it from the Master Symbols folder. Resize it to the given dimension, and use the jig to position it correctly.

Lock the “Template Header” layer.

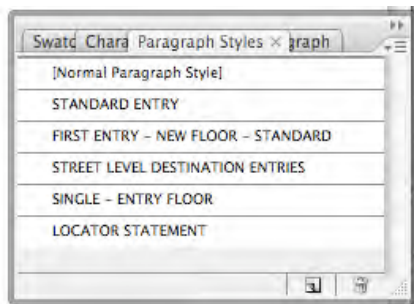
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 2: Enter the Message and Apply Paragraph Styles

Make sure the “Message” layer is turned on. Replace the directory text in the given text box according to the Message Schedule.



Use Paragraph Styles to style all the entries based on their position within the directory. This should correctly space the entries. In the example at right, every entry is styled as a “Standard Entry” unless otherwise noted.



Pay particular attention to any Single-Entry Floors, Street Level Destination Entries and Special Messages.

Street Level Destination Entries are slightly indented in the Message Schedule.

Special Messages usually start with “Please Note:...”  
The first sentence should be styled as “SPECIAL MESSAGE - HEADLINE” and the rest should be “SPECIAL MESSAGE - MESSAGE.”

You are in the **Parking Garage** at **Elevator**

# Floor 1

**Emergency** STANDARD ENTRY

**Pathway**

Parnassus Ave. and access to:

Benioff Children's Hospital  
Clinical Sciences  
Dental Clinic  
Faculty Alumni House  
Health Sciences East  
Health Sciences West  
Hospital  
Institute for Regeneration Medicine  
Kalmanovitz Library

STREET LEVEL  
DESTINATION ENTRIES

Arthritis and Joint Replacement FIRST ENTRY - NEW FLOOR - STANDARD

Electrophysiology

Obstetrics and Perinatology STANDARD ENTRY

Radiology/A099

Parking

SINGLE - ENTRY FLOOR

Parking

SINGLE - ENTRY FLOOR

Parking

SINGLE - ENTRY FLOOR

Parking

SINGLE - ENTRY FLOOR

Parking

SINGLE - ENTRY FLOOR

Irving St. and access to:

Koret Family House

MUNI N-Judah Light Rail


Radiology/AC05

STREET LEVEL  
DESTINATION ENTRIES

Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

Step 3: Break Street Level Destination Entries

Since the message for this template runs off the edge of the artboard, we are going to break the list of Street Level Destination Entries into two columns. Divide the list in half (in the example at right, we get 9 entries) and copy and paste the last half into a new text box. Line the new text box up with the first Street Level Destination Entry in the original list.

You are in the Parking Garage at Elevator 

Floor 1

Emergency Pathway

Parnassus Ave. and access to:

Benioff Children's Hospital

Clinical Sciences

Dental Clinic

Faculty Alumni House

Health Sciences East

Health Sciences West

Hospital

Institute for Regeneration Medicine

Kalmanovitz Library

Arthritis and Joint Replacement

Electrophysiology

Obstetrics and Perinatology

Radiology/A099

Parking

Parking

Parking

Parking

Parking

Irving St. and access to:

Koret Family House

MUNI N-Judah Light Rail

Radiology/AC05

Koret Vision Research Building

Medical Building 1

Medical Building 2

Medical Sciences

Mental Health Services

Millberry Union

School of Nursing

UC Hall

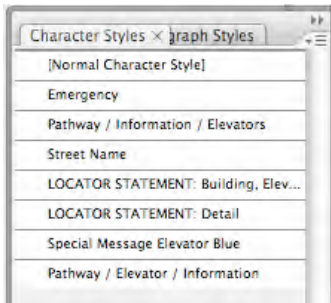
Copy and paste these Street Level Destination Entries into a new text box.

The new text box is lined up with the first Street Level Destination Entry in the original message list.


Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

Step 4: Apply Character Styles

Use Character Styles to style any unique messages.



In the example at right, each entry is styled as “Normal Character Style” unless otherwise noted.

You are in the **Parking Garage** at **Elevator** 

# Floor 1

**Emergency** Emergency  
**Pathway** Pathway / Information Desk / Elevators  
Parnassus Ave. and access to: **Street Name**

Benioff Children's Hospital	Koret Vision Research Building
Clinical Sciences	Medical Building 1
Dental Clinic	Medical Building 2
Faculty Alumni House	Medical Sciences
Health Sciences East	Mental Health Services
Health Sciences West	Millberry Union
Hospital	School of Nursing
Institute for Regeneration Medicine	UC Hall
Kalmanovitz Library	

Arthritis and Joint Replacement  
Electrophysiology  
Obstetrics and Perinatology  
Radiology/A099

Parking

Parking

Parking

Parking

Parking

Irving St. and access to:

Koret Family House  
MUNI N-Judah Light Rail  
Radiology/AC05

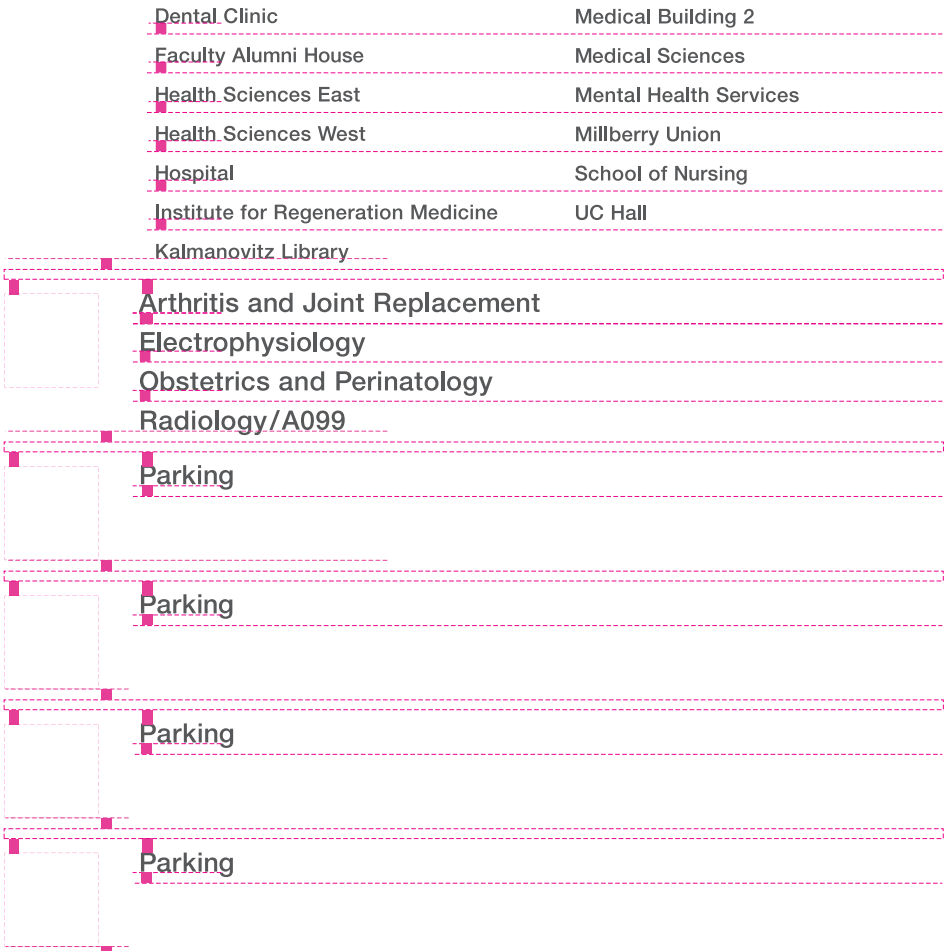
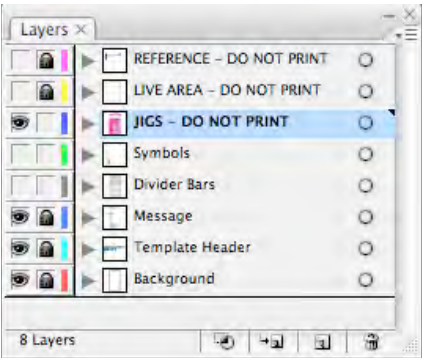
Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

Step 5: Position Jigs

Make sure the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer is turned on. The jigs you will need are on the pasteboard. Each jig is grouped with a label. Please do not ungroup them. Copy, paste and position the various jigs so they line up with the directory message. Repeat each jig as many times as necessary to fill out the message.

Each floor should have a jig, depending on whether it is a Standard Floor or a Parking Floor.

Each entry should have the “Jig for the entry divider bar” beneath it, except for the *last entry* in each floor set and Single-Entry Floors.

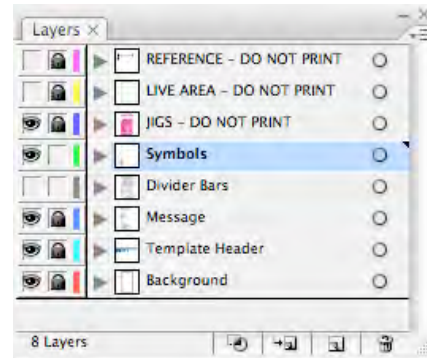


Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

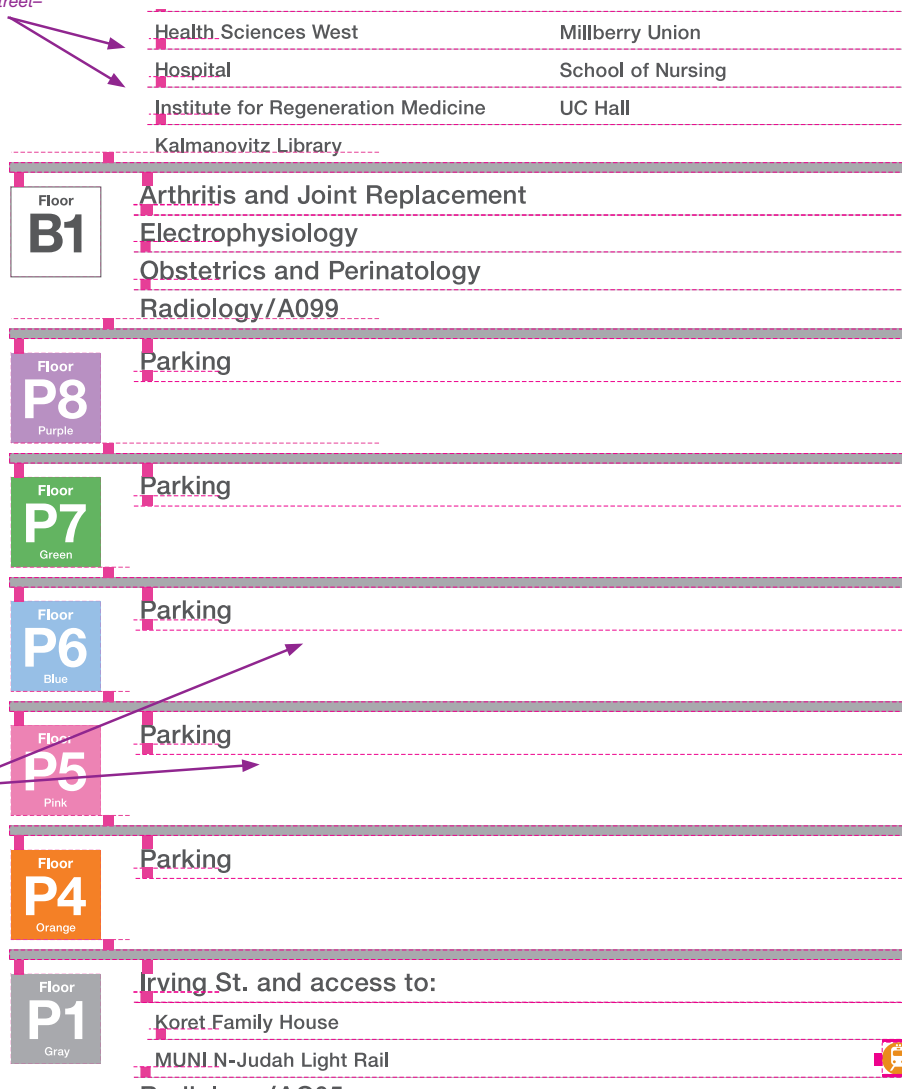
## Step 6: Position the Symbols and Divider Bars

Make sure the “Symbols” layer is turned on. Copy and paste the symbols from the Master Symbols folder. Resize them and place in their proper locations according to the Message Schedule.

Place and align the divider bars.



Note that the divider bars between 2 street-level destination entries are shorter



The last entry of any given floor, including single-entry floors, should NOT have an Entry Divider Bar below it.

Messages used in this document for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



For Elevator F, floors P4, P5, P6, P7, and P8 are screened back at a 20% opacity.

### Layout Example — T240A, Alternate

Step 8: Final Steps

With the layers reading “DO NOT PRINT” turned off, proof the sign against the Message Schedule. Make edits and adjustments as necessary.

18"

Elevator G

36"

You are in the Parking Garage at Elevator

Floor 1

Floor 1

Emergency Pathway

Parnassus Ave, and access to:

Benioff Children's Hospital

Koret Vision Research Building

Clinical Sciences

Medical Building 1

Dental Clinic

Medical Building 2

Faculty Alumni House

Medical Sciences

Health Sciences East

Mental Health Services

Health Sciences West

Millberry Union

Hospital

School of Nursing

Institute for Regeneration Medicine

UC Hall

Kalmanovitz Library

Floor B1

Arthritis and Joint Replacement

Electrophysiology

Obstetrics and Perinatology

Radiology/A099

Floor P8

Parking

Floor P7

Parking

Floor P6

Parking

Floor P5

Parking

Floor P4

Parking

Floor P1

Irving St. and access to:

Koret Family House

MUNI N-Judah Light Rail

Radiology/AC05

Layout Example — T240A

Elevator F

You are in the Parking Garage at Elevator

Floor P2

Floor B1

Pathway connection to UCSF and Parnassus Ave.:

Hospital

Koret Vision Research Building

Benioff Children's Hospital

Medical Building 1

Clinical Sciences

Medical Building 2

Dental Clinic

Medical Sciences

Faculty Alumni House

Mental Health Sciences

Health Sciences East

Millberry Union

Health Sciences West

School of Nursing

Institute for Regeneration Medicine

UC Hall

Kalmanovitz Library

Elevator F

Information Desk

ATM

Blood Center

Optical Dispensary

Outpatient Pediatric Rehabilitation Therapy

Pharmacy

Floor P8

Parking

Floor P7

Parking

Floor P6

Parking

Floor P5

Parking

Floor P4

Parking

Floor P3

Parking

Floor P2

Parking

Floor P1

Irving St. and access to:

Koret Family House

MUNI N-Judah Light Rail

Layout Example — T240A, Alternate

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

Sign Layout Templates

Wayfinding Template Details — T240A

PAGE 6D.26

Overview: Overhead Directionals

For these templates, it is important to pay close attention to the number of direction sets and their order in the Message Schedule.

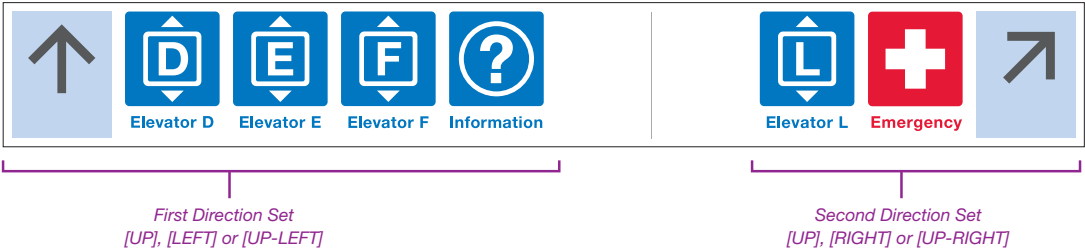
For a single Direction Set, the entries will left align if the arrow is [UP], [LEFT], or [UP-LEFT].



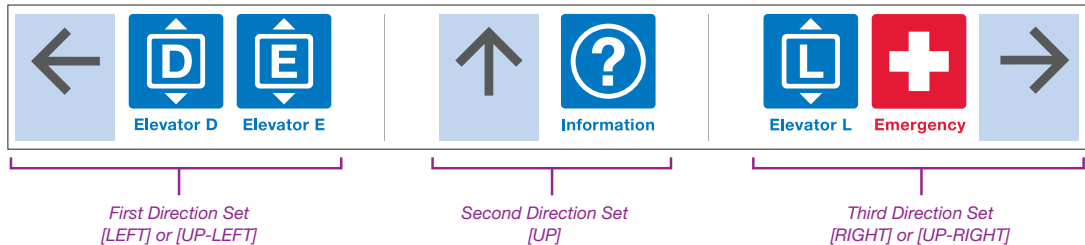
For a single Direction Set, the entries will right align if the arrow is [RIGHT], or [UP-RIGHT].



For a sign with two Direction Sets, the first Direction Set will align left, and the second Direction Set will align right.



For a sign with three Direction Sets, the first Direction Set will align left, the second set will be in the middle, and the third will align right.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Overview: Overhead Directionals Template File

The file is set up with locked jigs on the sign face and a Live Area.

These are the elements on the artboard:

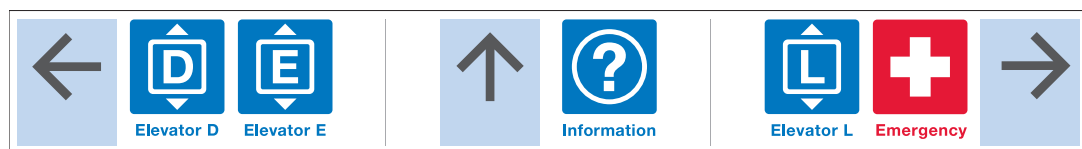
- Arrows and Fields
- Jig for Symbol and Text entries from the left
- Jig for Symbol and Text entries from the right



The order and placement of elements from the left or from the right will be important in the following steps. See the diagram below.

In the example below, for the first two Direction Sets, build from the left going right

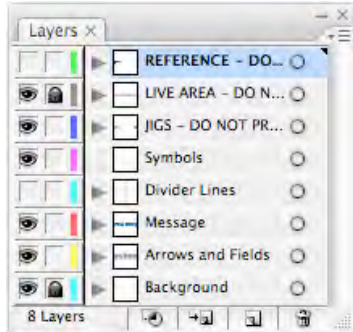
For the [RIGHT], [UP-RIGHT] or last Direction Sets, build from the right going left.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 1: Set the First Direction Set

Make sure the appropriate layers are turned on and unlocked as shown below.

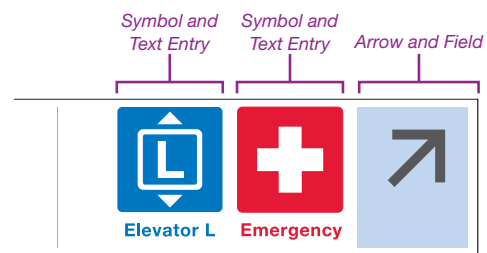
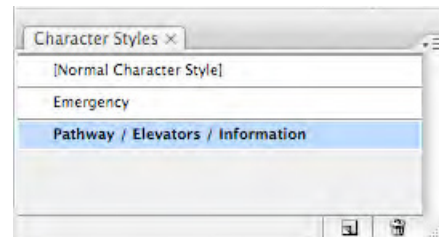


You will be placing the entries (either an “arrow + field” or a “symbol + text”) in the order they appear in the Message Schedule starting from the left and aligning the *right edges* of the entries to the jig lines provided.

Drag and place the “arrow and field” from the artboard. They are grouped. Please do not ungroup them.

Copy and paste the symbols from the Master Symbols folder and resize them to 5.25” square. Use the jigs to help you position the symbols. Copy and paste as many text boxes as necessary to accompany each symbol. Align the baseline of the type to the jig, and vertically center each symbol and text entry.

Then use Character Styles for “Emergency,” if it appears in the message, and “Pathway / Elevators / Information Desk” for the other symbols.

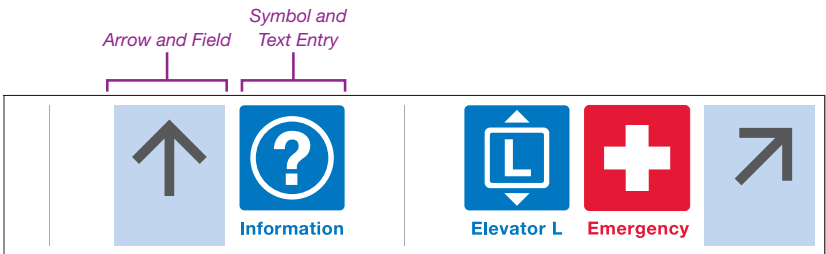


Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 2: Set the Second of Three Direction Sets

If there are fewer than three Direction Sets in the Message Schedule, skip Step 2.

For the second Direction Set in a sign with three directions, continue building from left to right, leaving one jig space between the first Direction Set and the second one.



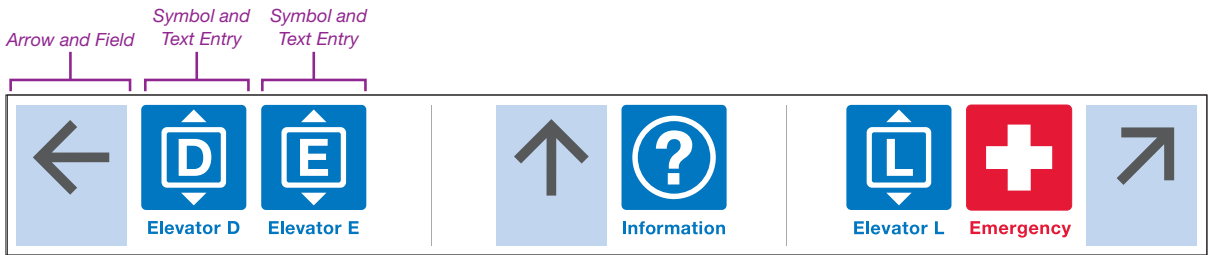
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

Step 3: Set the Last Direction Set

For the last Direction Set in a sign with multiple directions, or for a sign with a single [RIGHT] or [UP-RIGHT] direction, place each entry (either an arrow + field or a symbol + text) in the order of the Message Schedule starting from the right and moving left.

Use the jigs to help you position the Symbols and Text entries in the same manner as Step 1.

Position each entry for this Direction Set starting from the right and aligning the *left edges* of the entries to the jig lines provided.

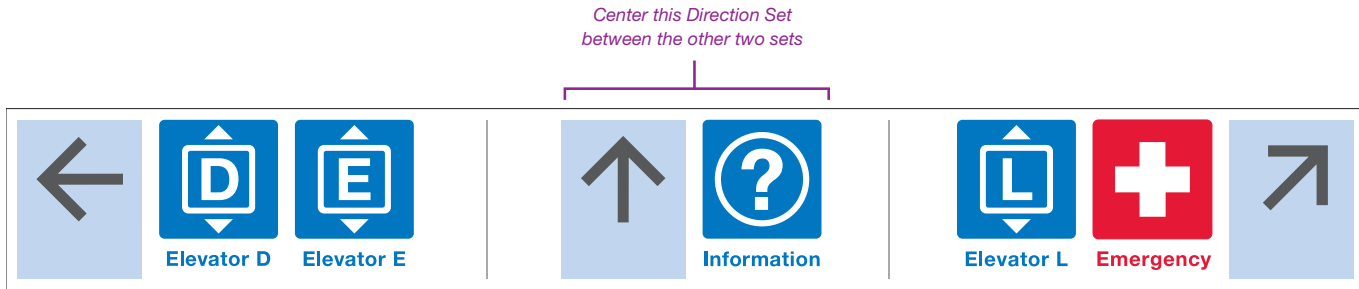


Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 4: Center the Middle Direction Set

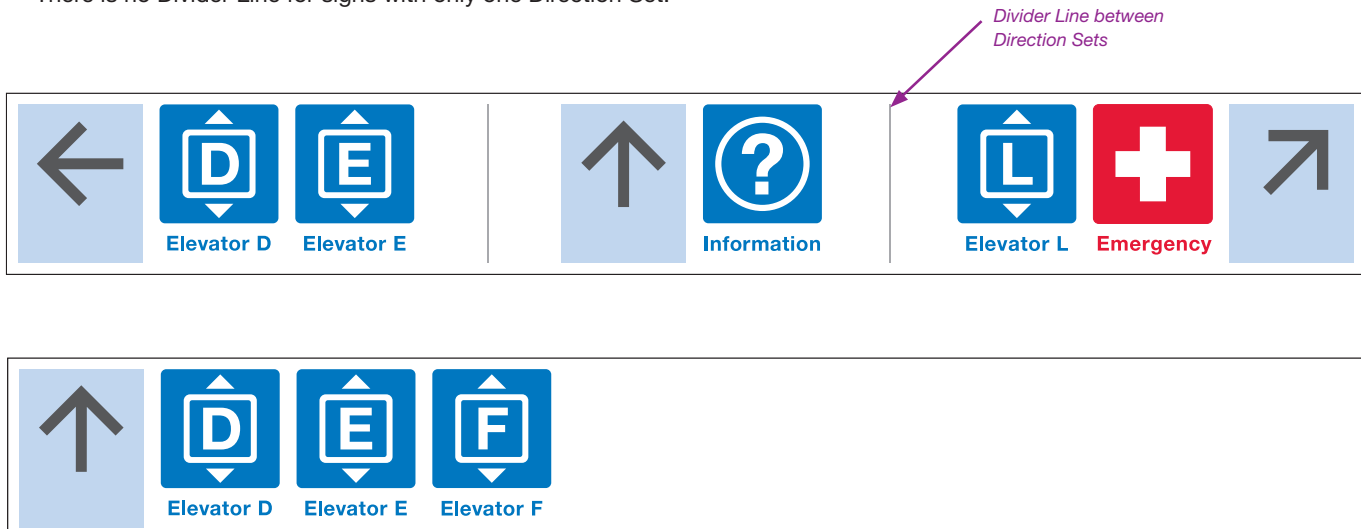
If there are three Direction Sets in the message, check the spacing between each set. If it is uneven, select the elements of the middle Direction Set and center them between the outer two Direction Sets.

Lock the “Arrows” and “Message” layers.



## Step 5: Place the Divider Lines

Make sure the “Divider Lines” layer is turned on. Position the Divider Lines so that they are centered between each Direction Set. There is no Divider Line for signs with only one Direction Set.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



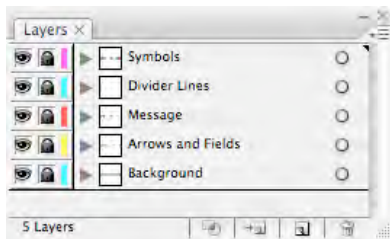
## Step 6: Final Steps

With the layers reading “DO NOT PRINT” turned off, proof the sign against the Message Schedule. Make edits and adjustments as necessary.

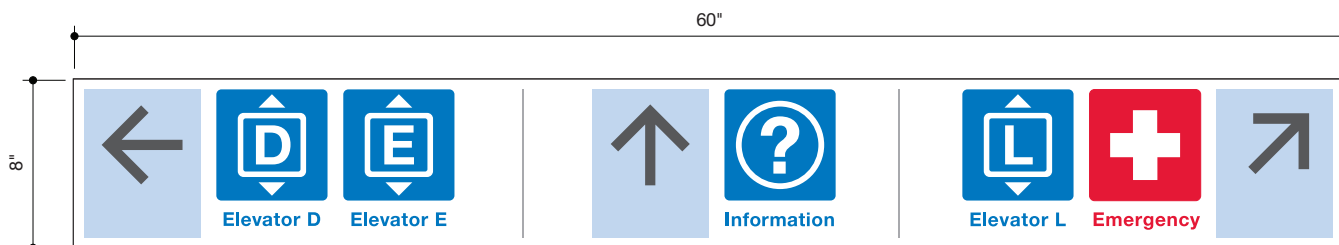
When you are done, and before printing, delete the following layers by clicking on the layer and then selecting the trash can in the Layers Panel:

- REFERENCE - DO NOT PRINT
- LIVE AREA - DO NOT PRINT
- JIGS – DO NOT PRINT

These are the layers that should remain in your file.



Clear the artboard of any extra arrows you are not using before printing.

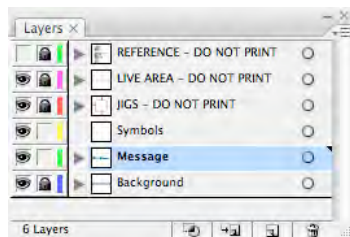


Layout Example — T408A

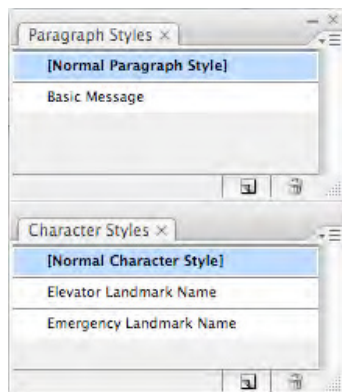
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 1: Enter Message

Make sure the “Message” layer is turned on. Enter the message into the provided text box.



The Paragraph Style of all the type remains “Basic Message.” Make sure the specific Landmark Name is styled with the correct Character Style depending on what type of Landmark it is.



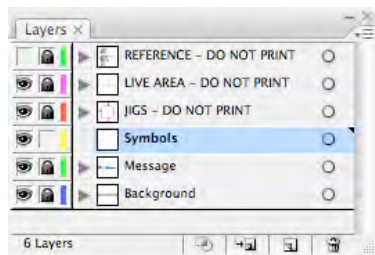
When you are done, lock the “Message” layer.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 2: Insert Symbol

Make sure the “Symbols” and the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layers are turned on. If the Message Schedule calls for a symbol, copy and paste it from the Master Symbols folder. Resize it to 6" square, and position it according to the provided jig.



The type should be centered vertically and horizontally within the live area..

When you are done, lock the “Symbols” layer.

This is **Elevator** 

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

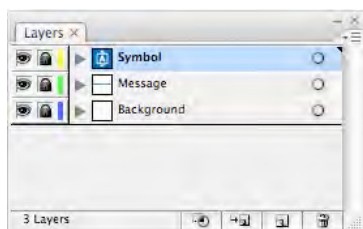
### Step 3: Final Steps

With the layers containing “DO NOT PRINT” in their names turned off, proof the sign against the Message Schedule. Make edits and adjustments as necessary.

When you are done, and before printing, delete the following layers by clicking on the layer and then selecting the trash can in the Layers Panel:

- REFERENCE - DO NOT PRINT
- LIVE AREA - DO NOT PRINT
- JIGS - DO NOT PRINT

These are the layers that should remain in the file.

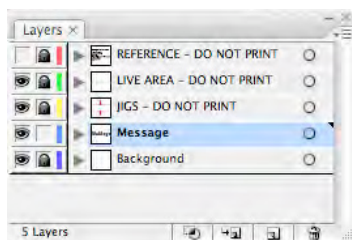


Layout Example — T408B

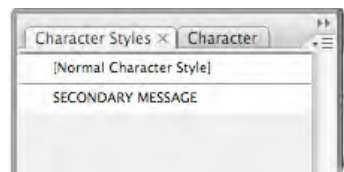
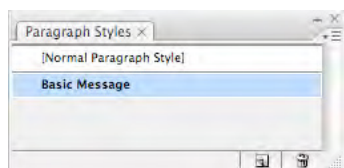
Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

## Step 1: Enter Message

Make sure the “Message” layer is turned on. Enter the message into the provided text box.



Enter the entire message using a soft return between entries.  
Style the paragraph with the “Basic Message” paragraph style.



Select the line intended to be the secondary message (smaller type) and style it using the “SECONDARY MESSAGE” character style.

The type should be centered vertically and horizontally within the live area.

Lock the “Message” layer.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 2: Final Steps

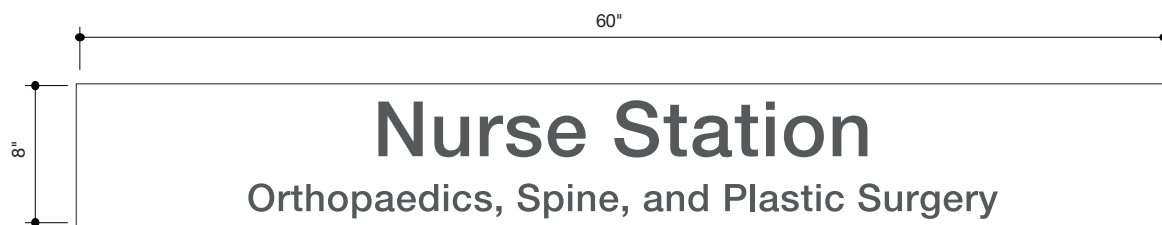
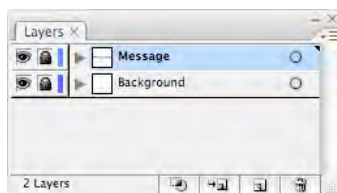
With the layers containing “DO NOT PRINT” in their names turned off, proof the sign against the Message Schedule.

Make edits and adjustments as necessary.

When you are done, and before printing, delete the following layers by clicking on the layer and then selecting the trash can in the Layers Panel:

- REFERENCE - DO NOT PRINT
- LIVE AREA - DO NOT PRINT
- JIGS - DO NOT PRINT

These are the layers that should remain in the file.



Layout Example — T408D

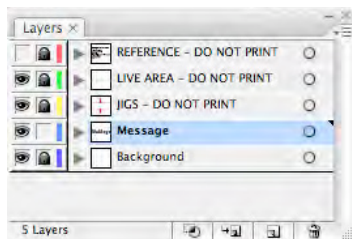


Alternate Layout Example — T408D

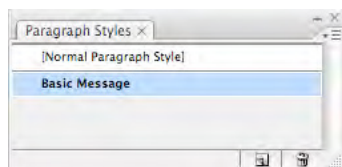
Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

## Step 1: Enter Message

Make sure the “Message” layer is turned on. Enter the message into the provided text box.



Make sure the Paragraph Style of the type remains “Basic Message.”



The type should be centered vertically and horizontally within the live area.

Lock the “Message” layer.



Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

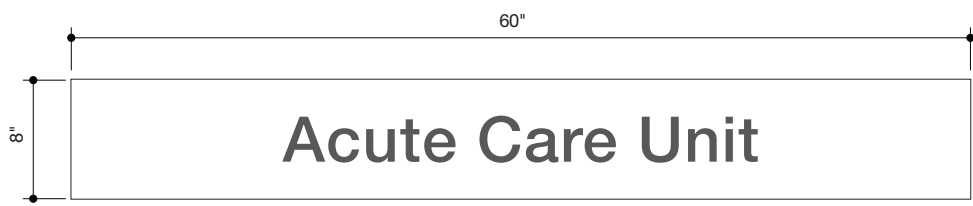
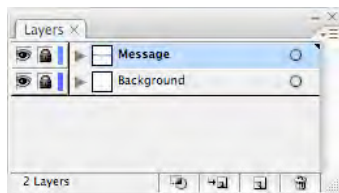
## Step 2: Final Steps

With the layers containing “DO NOT PRINT” in their names turned off, proof the sign against the Message Schedule. Make edits and adjustments as necessary.

When you are done, and before printing, delete the following layers by clicking on the layer and then selecting the trash can in the Layers Panel:

- REFERENCE - DO NOT PRINT
- LIVE AREA - DO NOT PRINT
- JIGS - DO NOT PRINT

These are the layers that should remain in the file.



Layout Example —T408C

Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.





Steps

To reference how to properly enter the message for T406F, see instructions for T408A, “Overhead Directional, 5.”

Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.



**Steps**

For reference on how to properly enter the message for T408F, please follow the instructions for T408A, “Overhead Directional, 5.”

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



Steps

For reference on how to properly enter the message for T408G, please follow the instructions for T408A, “Overhead Directional, 5.”

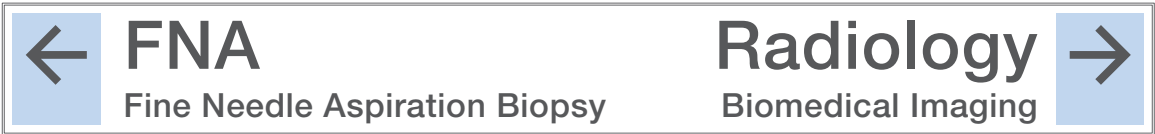
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



Steps

To reference how to properly enter the message for T406H, see instructions for T408D, "Overhead Destination ID, 5."

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



Steps

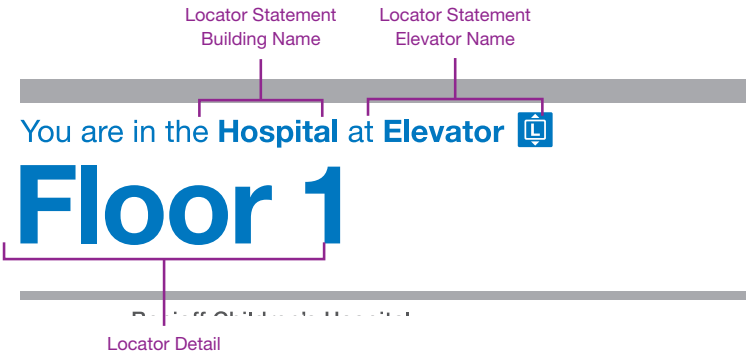
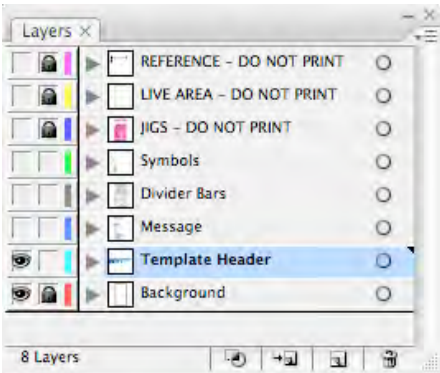
To reference how to properly enter the message for for T406I, see instructions for T408A, “Overhead Directional, 5'” and T408D, “Overhead Destination ID, 5'”.

Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

**Note:** If and only if the Message Schedule says [No Header Text], skip Step 1, and delete the “Template Header” layer.

Step 1: Enter Header

Make sure the “Template Header” layer is turned on. Change the Locator Statement according to the Message Schedule.



Use Character Styles to style all sections of this header based on their position.

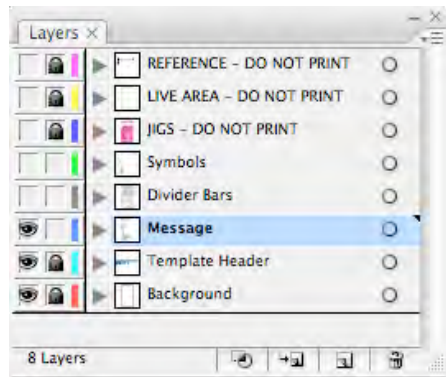
If there is a symbol, copy and paste it from the Master Symbols folder. Resize it to the given dimension, and use the jig to position it correctly.


Lock the “Template Header” layer.

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

Step 2: Enter Message

Make sure the “Message” layer is turned on.  
Replace the directory text in the given text box  
with the message in the Message Schedule.



You are in the Hospital at Elevator 

Floor 1

7

Benioff Children’s Hospital  
Children’s Cardiac Intensive Care Unit  
Children’s Rehabilitation Gym  
Children’s Transitional Care Unit  
Children’s Unit  
Marie Wattis School  
Pulmonary Function Laboratory  
Teen Lounge


6

Benioff Children’s Hospital  
All-Stars Deck  
All-Stars Technology Room  
Children’s Intensive Care Unit  
Child-Life Services  
Children’s Unit  
Family Resource Room  
Playroom


5

Heart Center


4


Use Elevator  to access destinations on this floor

3

Use Elevator  to access destinations on this floor





2

Use Elevator  to access the Café on this floor



6

Pathway  
Elevators M, T  
Information  
Endoscopy



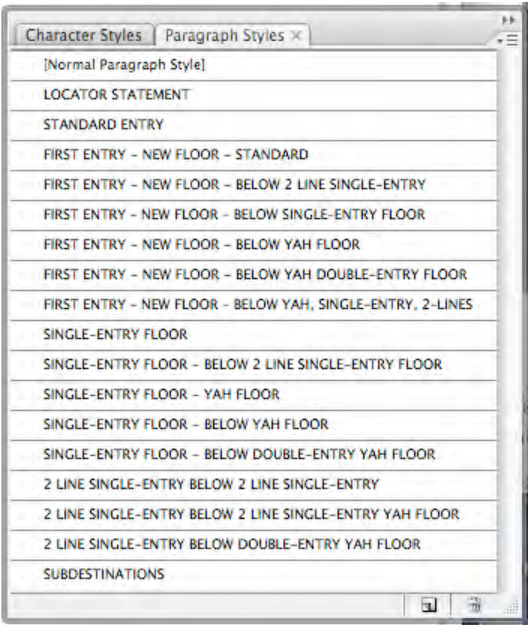
B1

Radiation / Oncology

Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

Step 3: Apply Paragraph Styles

You can use the Paragraph Styles to style the entries based on their position within the directory. Every effort was made to accomodate all conditions. *Pay close attention to the YAH floor as well as the floor below it to determine the correct style to use.* When in doubt, refer to the Layout Example for accurate styling and measurements.



You are in the Hospital at Elevator

# Floor 1

Benioff Children’s Hospital **FIRST ENTRY - NEW FLOOR - STANDARD**  
Children’s Cardiac Intensive Care Unit **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
Children’s Rehabilitation Gym **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
Children’s Transitional Care Unit **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
Children’s Unit **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
Marie Wattis School **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
Pulmonary Function Laboratory **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
Teen Lounge **SUBDESTINATIONS**

Benioff Children’s Hospital **FIRST ENTRY - NEW FLOOR - STANDARD**  
All-Stars Deck **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
All-Stars Technology Room **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
Children’s Intensive Care Unit **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
Child-Life Services **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
Children’s Unit **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
Family Resource Room **SUBDESTINATIONS**  
Playroom **SUBDESTINATIONS**

Heart Center **SINGLE-ENTRY FLOOR**

Use **Elevator M** to access destinations on this floor **SINGLE-ENTRY FLOOR**

Use **Elevator M** to access destinations on this floor **SINGLE-ENTRY FLOOR**

Use **Elevator M** to access the Café on this floor **SINGLE-ENTRY FLOOR**

**Pathway** **FIRST ENTRY - NEW FLOOR - BELOW YAH FLOOR**  
**Elevators M, T** **STANDARD ENTRY**  
**Information** **STANDARD ENTRY**  
Endoscopy **STANDARD ENTRY**

Radiation / Oncology **FIRST ENTRY - NEW FLOOR - STANDARD**

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



Step 3 (Continued): Paragraph Style Examples

Below are a few examples of styling entries using the Paragraph Styles.

You are in Hospital at Elevator

Floor 1

7

Standard Entry

Subdestinations

Subdestinations

Subdestinations

Subdestinations

Subdestinations

Subdestinations

6

First Entry – New Floor – Standard

Subdestinations

Subdestinations

Subdestinations

Subdestinations

Subdestinations

Subdestinations

5

Single–Entry Floor

4

Single Entry Floor (with special message character styles)

3

Single Entry Floor (with special message character styles)

2

Single Entry Floor (with special message character styles)

1

First Entry – New Floor Standard (with character style)

Standard Entry (with character style)

Standard Entry (with character style)

Standard Entry

B

First Entry – New Floor – Below YAH Floor

You are in Building at Elevator

Floor #

#

First Entry – New Floor – Standard

Standard Entry

Standard Entry

#

Single–Entry Floor

#

Single–Entry Floor – YAH Floor

#

Single–Entry Floor – Below YAH Floor

#

First Entry – New Floor – Standard

You are in Building at Elevator

Floor #

#

First Entry – New Floor – Standard

Standard Entry

#

First Entry – New Floor Below YAH

Double–Entry Floor

Standard Entry

Standard Entry

You are in Building at Elevator

Floor #

#

First Entry – New Floor – Standard

Standard Entry

Standard Entry

#

Single–Entry Floor

#

Single–Entry Floor

(with 2 Lines of Text)

#

First Entry – New Floor – 2–Line Single Entry

Subdestination

Subdestination

#

First Entry – New Floor – Standard

Standard Entry

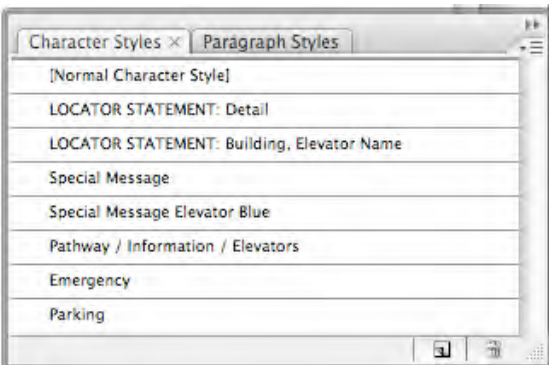
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

Step 4: Apply Character Styles

Use Character Styles to style Locator Statements, Special Messages, Pathway, Information Desk, Elevator, Emergency, and Parking entries.

In the example at right, each entry is styled as “Normal Character Style” unless otherwise noted.

When you are done, lock the “Message” layer.



You are in the Hospital at Elevator

Floor 1

Benioff Children’s Hospital

Children’s Cardiac Intensive Care Unit

Children’s Rehabilitation Gym

Children’s Transitional Care Unit

Children’s Unit

Marie Wattis School

Pulmonary Function Laboratory

Teen Lounge

Benioff Children’s Hospital

All-Stars Deck

All-Stars Technology Room

Children’s Intensive Care Unit

Child-Life Services

Children’s Unit

Family Resource Room

Playroom

Heart Center

Special Message Elevator Blue

Use Elevator to access destinations on this floor

Special Message

Use Elevator to access destinations on this floor

Use Elevator to access the Café on this floor

Pathway Pathway / Information Desk / Elevators

Elevators M, T Pathway / Information Desk / Elevators

Information Pathway / Information Desk / Elevators

Endoscopy

Radiation / Oncology

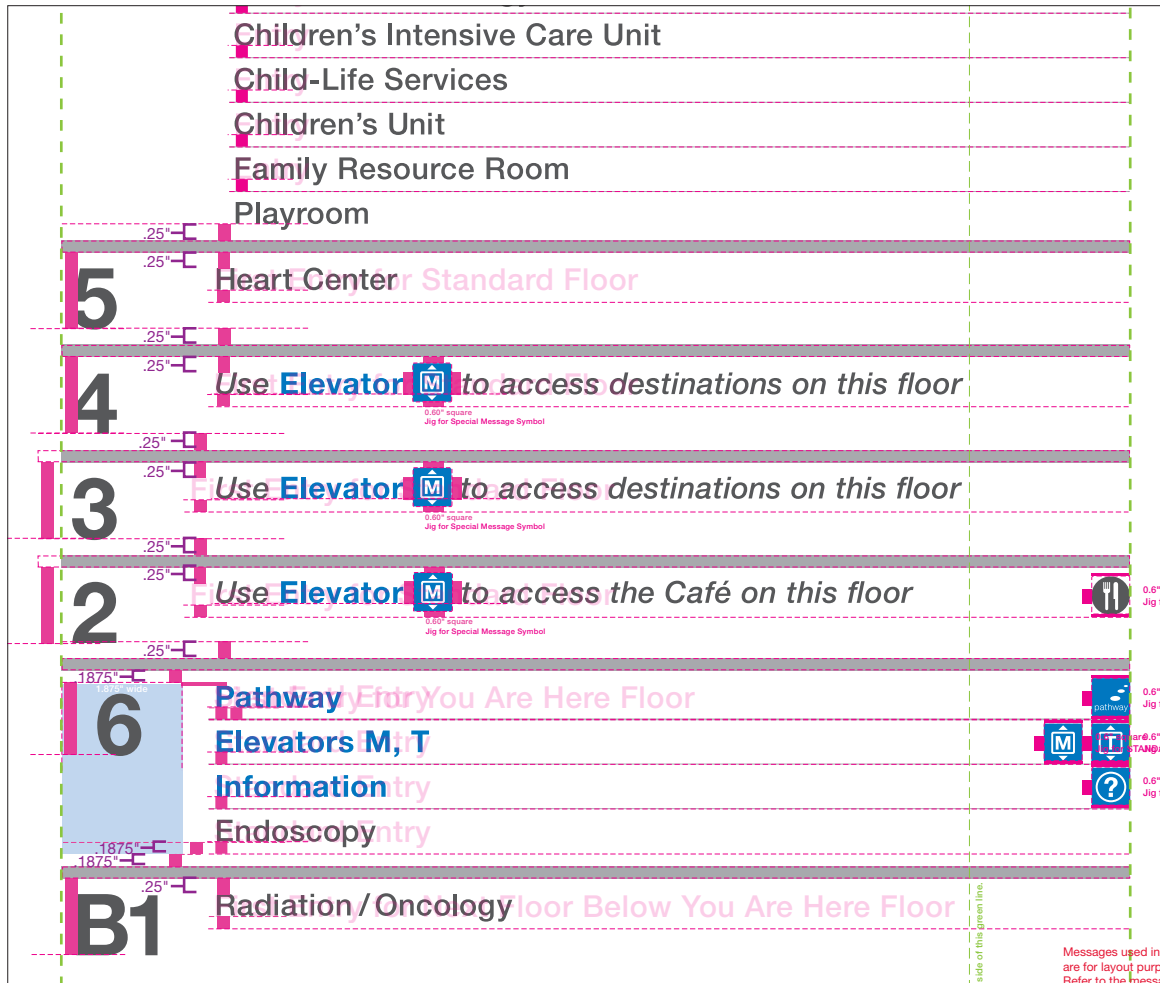
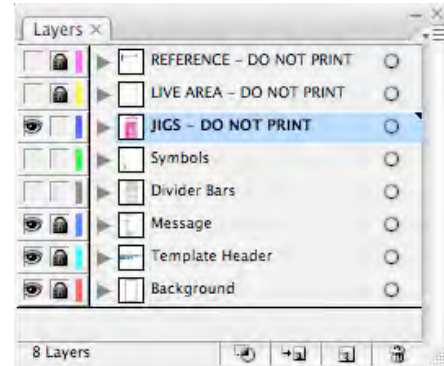
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 5: Position Jigs

Make sure the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer is turned on. The jigs you will need are on the pasteboard, above the artboard. Each jig is grouped with a label. Please do not ungroup them. Copy, paste and position the various jigs so they line up with the directory message. Repeat each jig as many times as necessary to fill out the message. These will help you position the floor numbers and divider bars in the next steps.

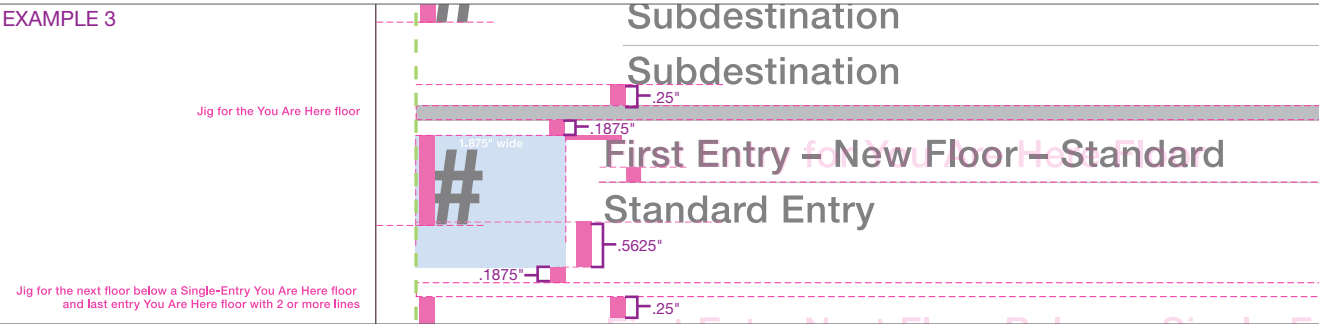
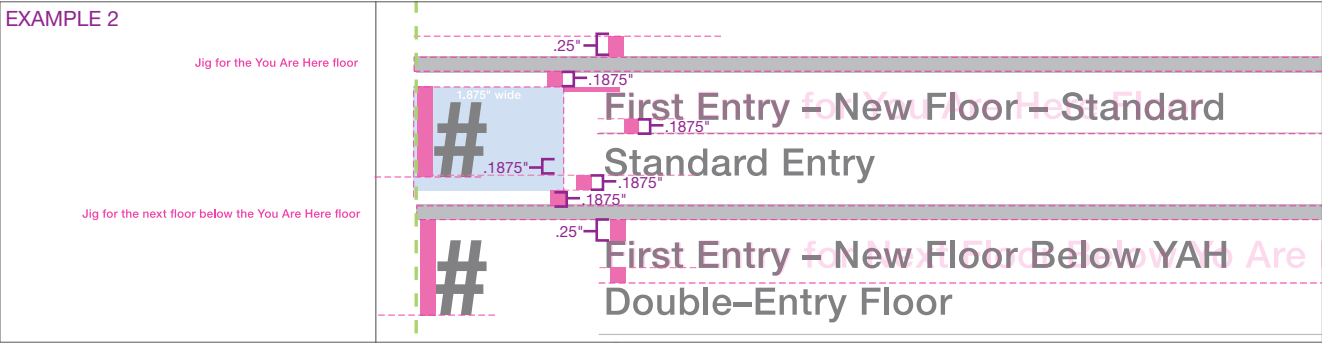
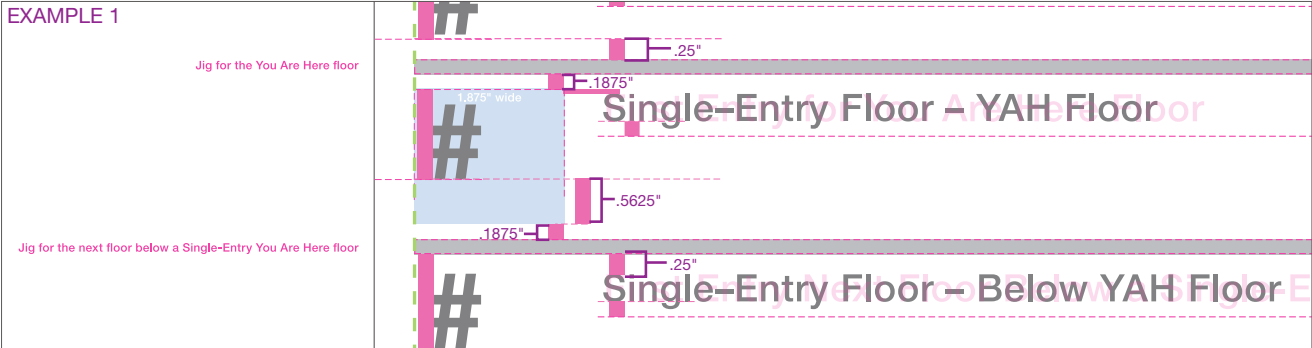
Each floor will have a jig depending on what type of floor it is. Pay special attention to Single-Entry Floors, YAH Floors and floors below YAH Floors. Refer to the Layout Examples for accurate measurements.

When you are done, lock the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer.



Step 5 (Continued): You Are Here Floor  
Postioning Examples

Below are a few examples of how to determine the  
spacing and properly align the You Are Here floors.

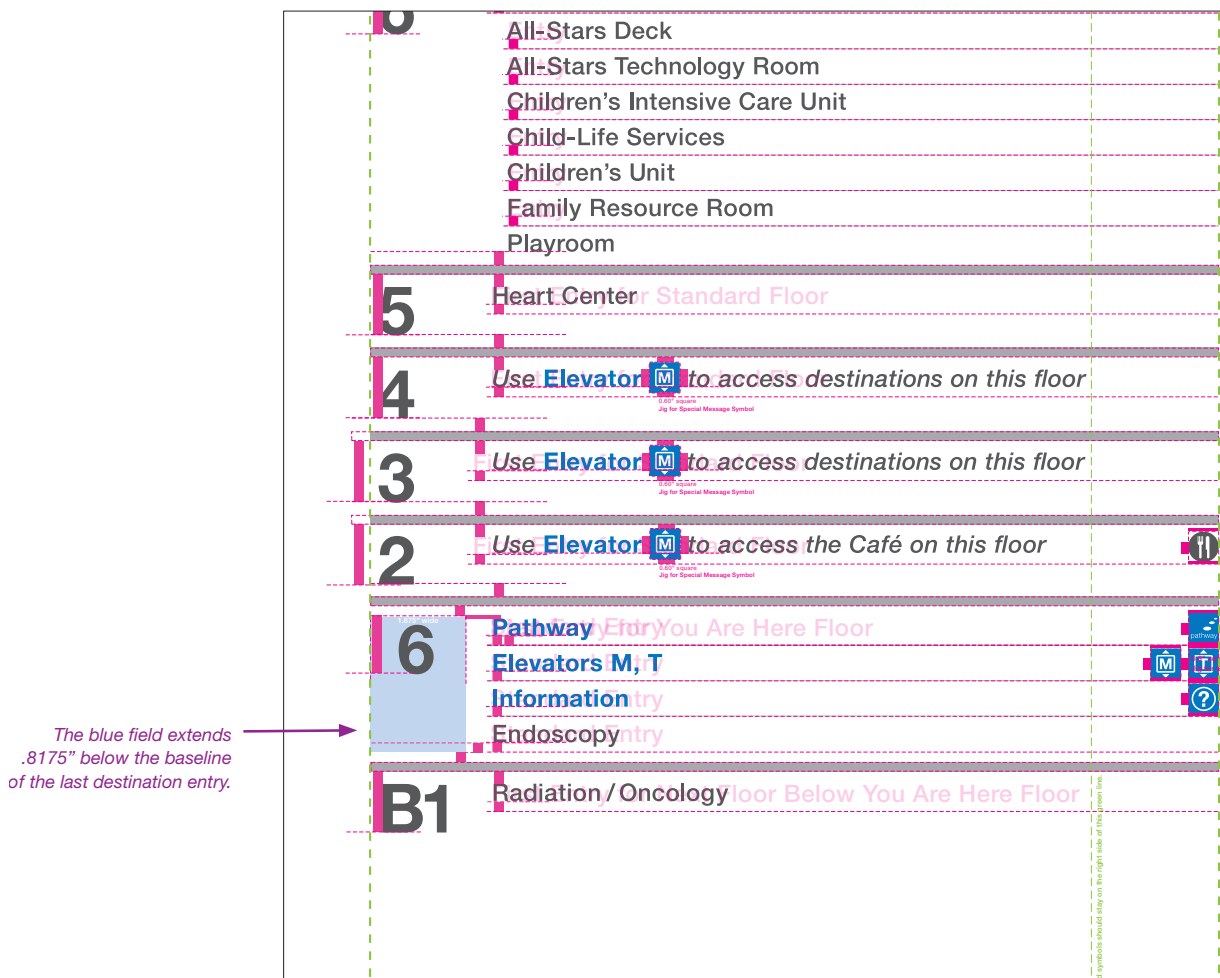
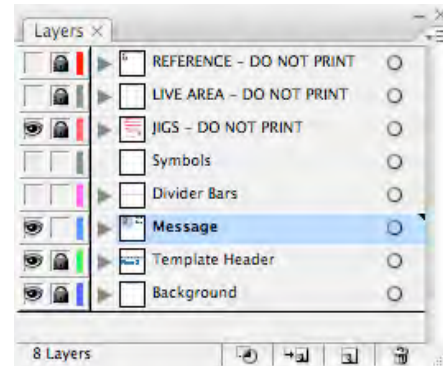


Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.

## Step 6: Position the Floor Numbers

The jigs indicate where the floor numbers should line up. Unlock the “Message” layer, and place the floor numbers where indicated, making sure they match up with the entries per the Message Schedule. Then position the blue field on the same floor as indicated in the Template Header. Extend it down to the proper position according to the jigs (see example below for detail).

When you are done, lock the “Message” layer.



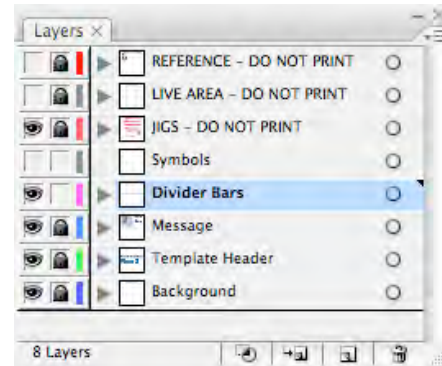
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 7: Position the Divider Bars

Make sure the “Divider Bars” layer is turned on. Position the Floor Divider Bars and the Entry Divider Bars by moving them vertically into the spots indicated in the jigs by dashed lines. Use [copy] and [paste in front] to make additional Divider Bars as necessary.

Delete the thinner Entry Divider Bar beneath the *last entry* of each floor, and beneath the only entry of Single-Entry Floors.

When you are done, lock the “Divider Bars” layer.



You are in the **Hospital** at Elevator 

# Floor 1

**7** Benioff Children’s Hospital  
 Children’s Cardiac Intensive Care Unit  
 Children’s Rehabilitation Gym  
 Children’s Transitional Care Unit  
 Children’s Unit  
 Marie Wattis School  
 Pulmonary Function Laboratory  
 Teen Lounge

**6** Benioff Children’s Hospital  
 All-Stars Deck  
 All-Stars Technology Room  
 Children’s Intensive Care Unit  
 Child-Life Services  
 Children’s Unit  
 Family Resource Room  
 Playroom

**5** Heart Center

**4** Use **Elevator**  to access destinations on this floor

*The last entry of any given floor, including single-entry floors, should NOT have an Entry Divider Bar below it.*

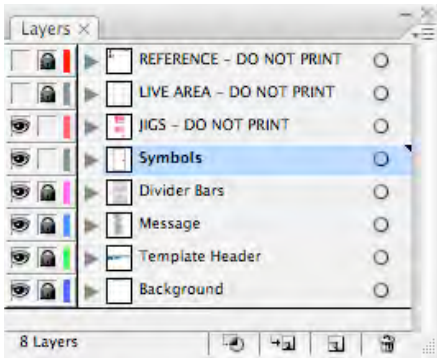
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.









Step 8: Insert Symbols

Some entries require symbols, according to the rules on the previous pages and the Message Schedule. There are jigs that indicate the size and placement of the symbols on the pasteboard. You may have to unlock the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer to position them in the correct places alongside the entries that require symbols.

Copy and paste the symbols from the Master Symbols folder. Resize the symbols, place them in their proper locations according to the Message Schedule, and position them correctly with the help of the jigs. Make sure the symbols right align with the right edge of the divider bars.

When you are done, lock the “Symbols” layer.



the Elevator 	to access destinations on this floor	
the Elevator 	to access destinations on this floor	
the Elevator 	to access the Café on this floor	
Pathway		
Elevators M, T		 
Information		
Endoscopy		
Radiation / Oncology		

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

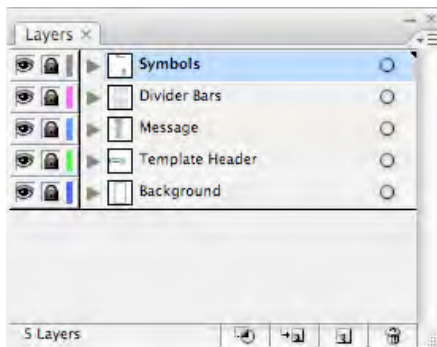
## Step 9: Final Steps

Turn off all the layers labeled “DO NOT PRINT,” and proof the final sign message. Make edits and adjustments as necessary.

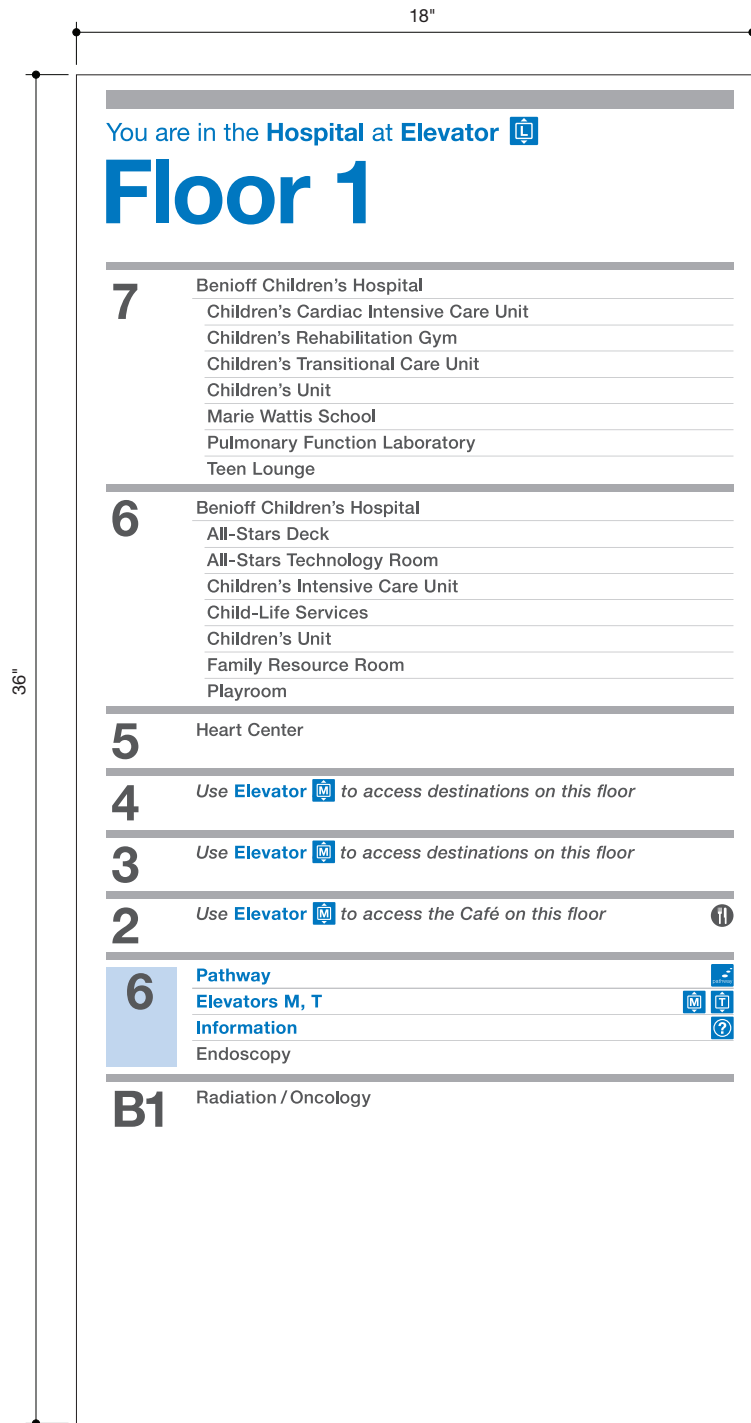
When you are done, and before printing, delete the following layers by clicking on the layer and then selecting the trash can in the Layers Panel:

- REFERENCE - DO NOT PRINT
- LIVE AREA - DO NOT PRINT
- JIGS - DO NOT PRINT

These are the layers that should remain in your file.



Save the file.



Layout Example — T412A

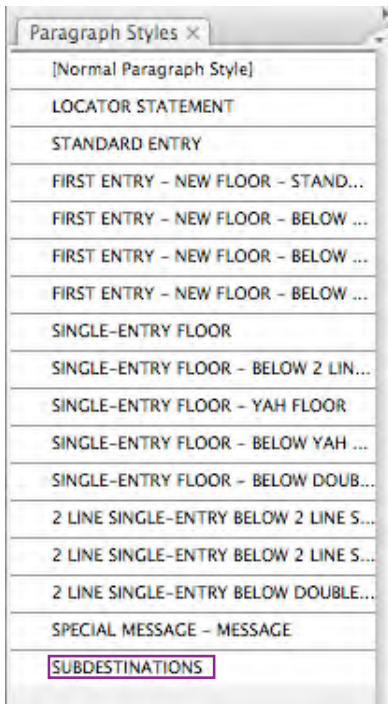
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



## Wall Directories with Subdestinations Example

For step-by-step instructions on how to properly enter the message for this template, please follow the step-by-step instructions for T412A, “Wall Directory.”

To properly indent subdestination entries, use the SUBDESTINATION paragraph style.



A longer divider bar is used between Primary and Subdestinations

A shorter divider bar is only used between Subdestinations

36"

18"

You are in the **Hospital** at **Elevator**

# Floor 1

**7** Benioff Children's Hospital  
 Children's Cardiac Intensive Care Unit  
 Children's Rehabilitation Gym  
 Children's Transitional Care Unit  
 Children's Unit  
 Marie Wattis School  
 Pulmonary Function Laboratory  
 Teen Lounge

Subdestinations

**6** Benioff Children's Hospital  
 All-Stars Deck  
 All-Stars Technology Room  
 Children's Intensive Care Unit  
 Child-Life Services  
 Children's Unit  
 Family Resource Room  
 Playroom

Subdestinations

**5** Heart Center

**4** Use **Elevator** to access destinations on this floor

**3** Use **Elevator** to access destinations on this floor

**2** Use **Elevator** to access the Café on this floor

**6** **Pathway**  
**Elevators M, T**  
**Information**  
 Endoscopy



**B1** Radiation / Oncology

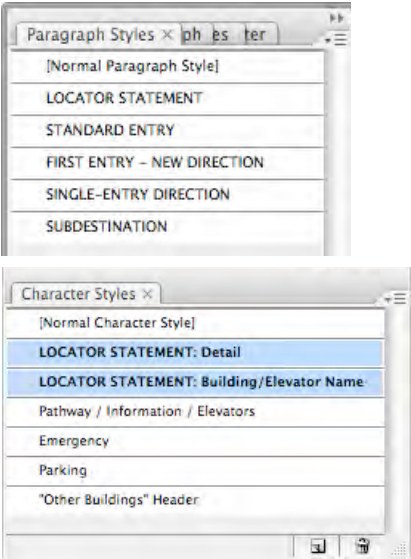
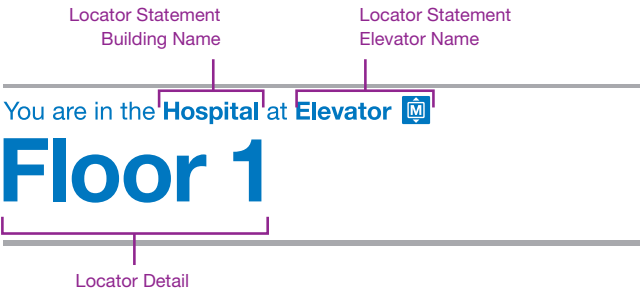
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

**Note:** If and only if the Message Schedule says [No Header Text], skip Step 1, and delete the “Template Header” layer.

Step 1: Enter Header

Make sure the “Template Header” layer is turned on. Change the Locator Statement according to the Message Schedule.

Use Character Styles to style all sections of this header based on their position.



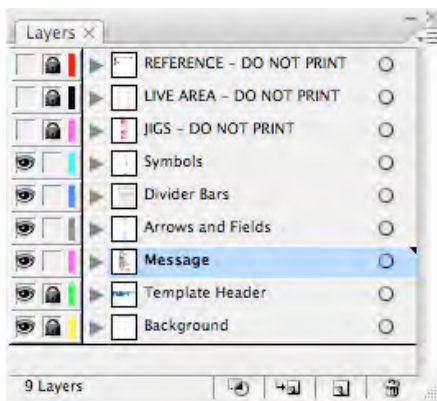
If there is a symbol, copy and paste it from the Master Symbols folder. Resize it to the given dimension, and use the jig to position it correctly.

Lock the “Template Header” layer.

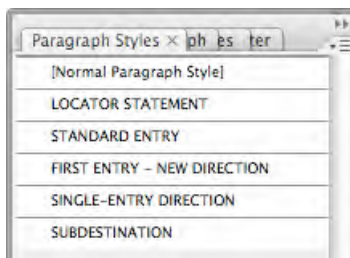
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 2: Enter Message and Apply Paragraph Styles

Make sure the “Message” and the “Arrows and Fields” layers are turned on. Replace the directional text in the given text box. Place the arrows and their respective fields according to the Message Schedule in general proximity to their corresponding direction sets. (The exact placement of arrows and fields will be determined in subsequent steps.)



Use Paragraph Styles to style all the entries based on their position within the directional. This should correctly space the entries.



In the example at right, each entry is styled as a “Standard Entry” unless otherwise noted. For long names that go past the green Live Area, use a soft return (hit SHIFT + RETURN) to break the line onto two lines.

You are in the **Hospital** at **Elevator**

# Floor 1

**Elevator L** STANDARD ENTRY

Admissions

Adult Prepare

Children’s Prepare

**Emergency** FIRST ENTRY - NEW DIRECTION

**Elevator U**

**Information**

Admission and Discharge Lounge } STANDARD ENTRY (with a soft return to break the two-line entry)

Meditation Room

Patient Services

Prepare Administration

Security Services

Surgical Lounge

**Limited Stay Beds**

**Other Buildings:**

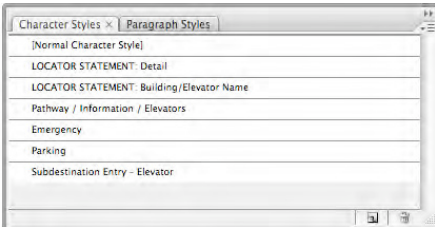
SUBDESTINATION **Clinical Sciences** (Elevator C)

SUBDESTINATION ELEVATOR

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.


Step 3: Apply Character Styles

Use character styles to style any special entries and any entry with a corresponding symbol.





In the example at right, each entry is styled as “Normal Character Style” unless otherwise noted.

When you are done, lock the “Message” layer.


You are in the **Hospital** at **Elevator** 


**Floor 1**





**Elevator L** Pathway / Information Desk / Elevators 


AdmissionsAdult PrepareChildren’s Prepare



**Emergency** Emergency 

**Elevator U** Pathway / Information Desk / Elevators **Information** Pathway / Information Desk / Elevators 

Admission and Discharge LoungeMeditation RoomPatient ServicesPrepare AdministrationSecurity ServicesSurgical Lounge



Limited Stay BedsOther Buildings:

Clinical Sciences (Elevator C)

Subdestination Entry Elevator

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

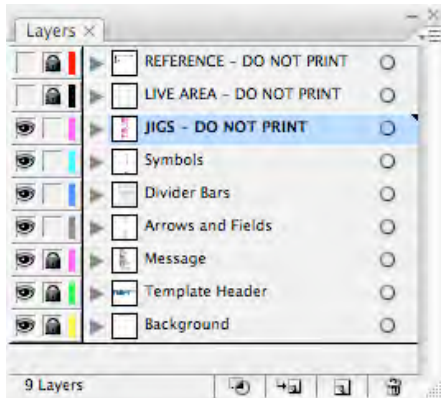
Sign Layout Templates

Wayfinding Template Details — T412B/T414B

PAGE 6D.60

## Step 4: Position Jigs

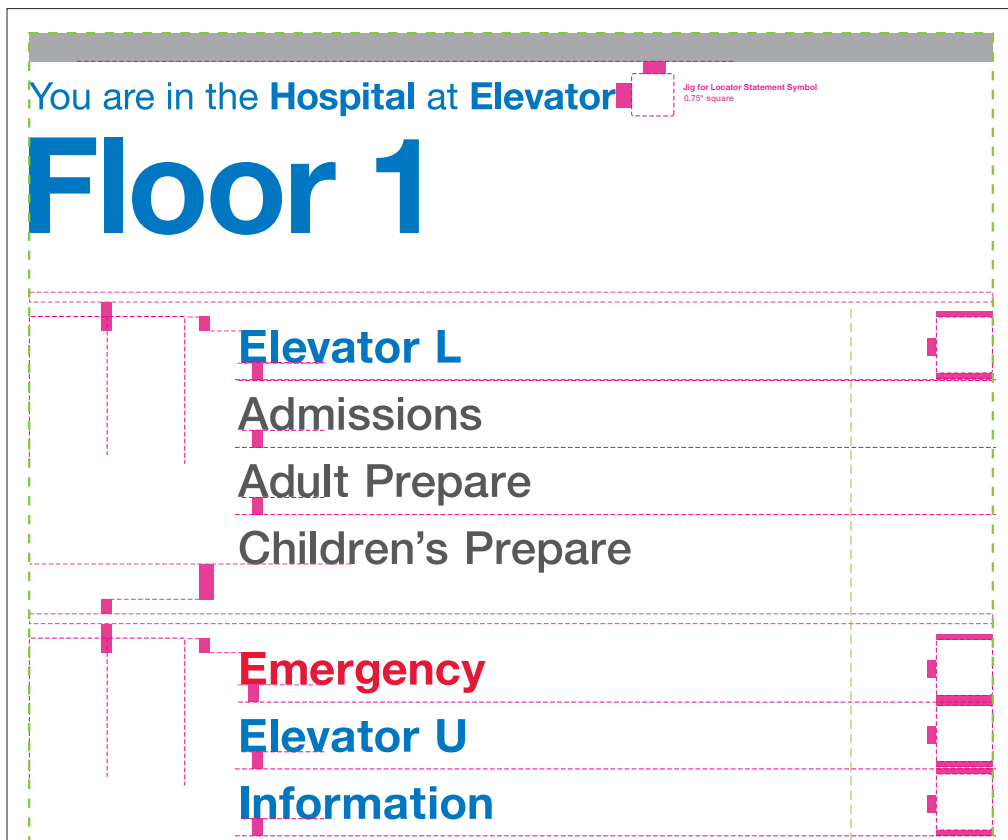
Make sure the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer is turned on. The jigs you will need are on the pasteboard, above the artboard. Each jig is grouped with a label. Please do not ungroup them.



The jig for the first direction set should already be in place. Pull down the “Jig for the Next Direction Set,” and position it to line up with the directional message. Copy, paste in front, and move another one down as necessary to fill out the message.

There is also a jig for a standard entry divider bar. Every entry should have a divider bar beneath it, except for the *last entry* in each direction set and Single-Entry Direction Sets. Repeat this jig as many times as necessary to fill out the message.

When you are done, lock the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer.



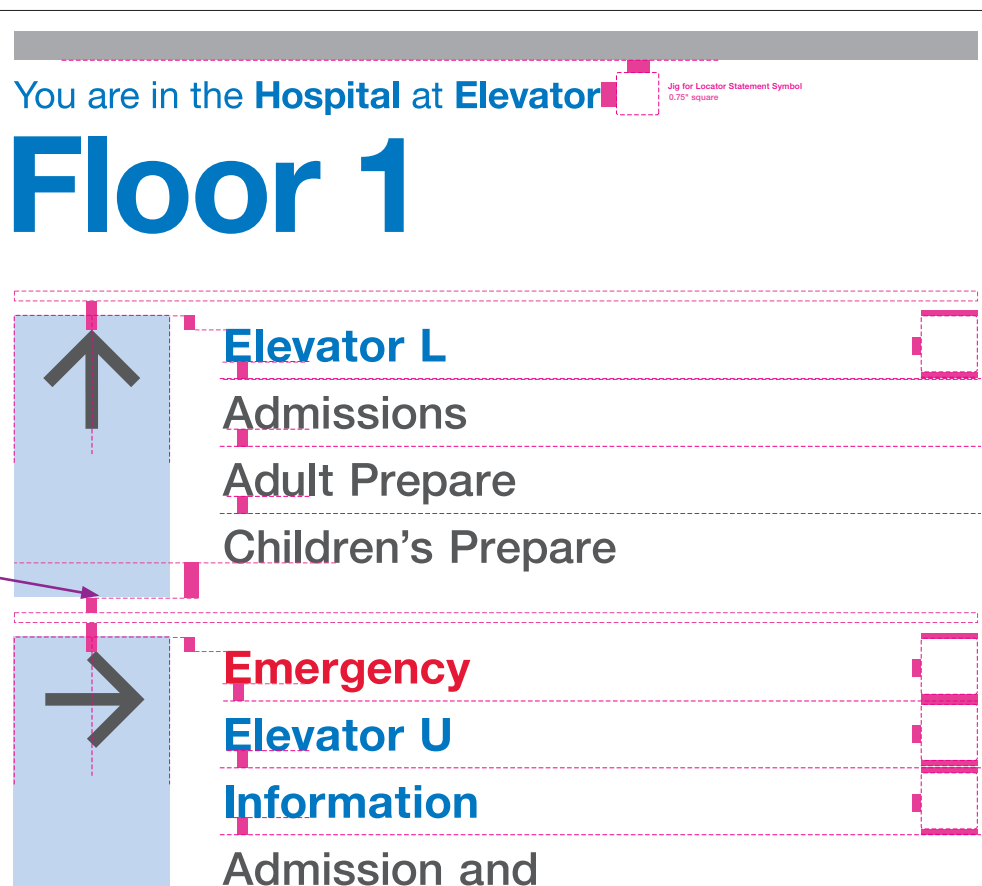
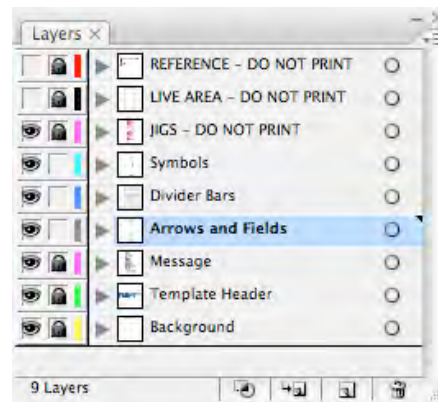
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 5: Position Arrows and Fields

The jigs indicate where the arrows and their fields should line up. Place them according to the jigs. Make sure they match up to the entries per the Message Schedule.

Extend the blue fields down to the proper position according to the jigs (see example below for detail).

When you are done, lock the “Arrows and Fields” layer.



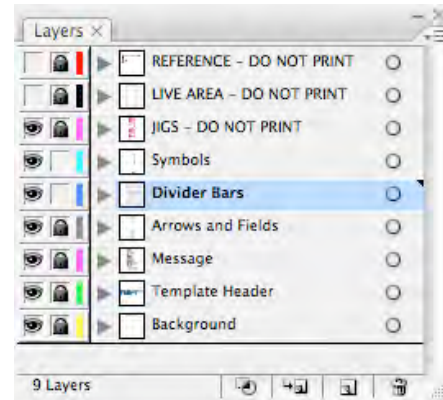
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 6: Position the Divider Bars

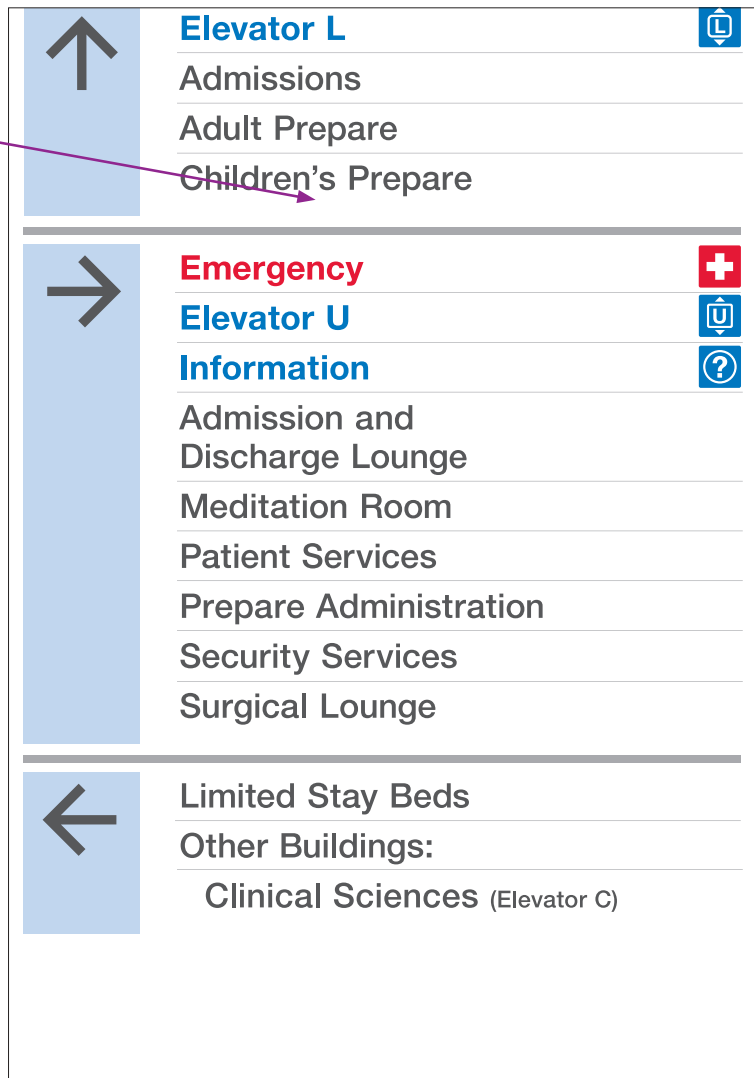
Make sure the “Divider Bars” layer is turned on. Position the floor divider bars and entry divider bars by moving them vertically into the spots indicated in the jigs by the dashed lines. Use [copy] and [paste in front] to make additional divider bars if necessary to ensure they don’t shift horizontally.

Delete the thinner Entry Divider Bars beneath the *last entry* of each direction set, including any Single-Entry Direction Set.

When you are done, lock the “Divider Bars” layer.



*The last entry of any given direction set, including Single-Entry Direction Sets, should NOT have an Entry Divider Bar below it.*



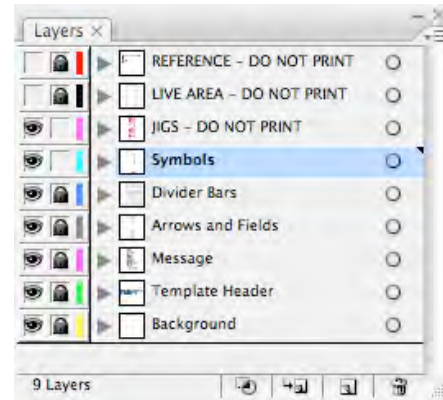
Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

## Step 7: Symbols

Some entries require symbols, according to the rules on the previous pages and the Message Schedule. There are jigs that indicate the size and placement of the symbols on the pasteboard above the artwork. (You may have to unlock the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer to pull these up and position them in the correct places alongside the entries that require symbols.)

Copy and paste the symbols from the Master Symbols folder. Resize the symbols, place them in their proper spots according to the Message Schedule, and position them correctly with the help of the jigs. Make sure the symbols right align with the right edge of the Divider Bars.

When you are done, make sure the “Symbols” and the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layers are locked.



### Children's Prepare

Emergency



Elevator U



Information



mission and  
Charge Lounge

Meditation Room

Patient Services

Prepare Administration

Security Services

Surgical Lounge

Messages used in this document  
are for layout purposes only.  
Refer to the message schedule  
for accurate messages.



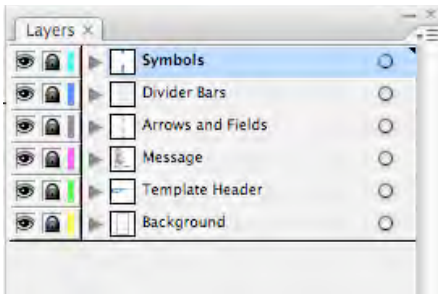
## Step 8: Final Steps

Turn off all the layers labeled “DO NOT PRINT,” and proof the final sign message. Make edits and adjustments as necessary.

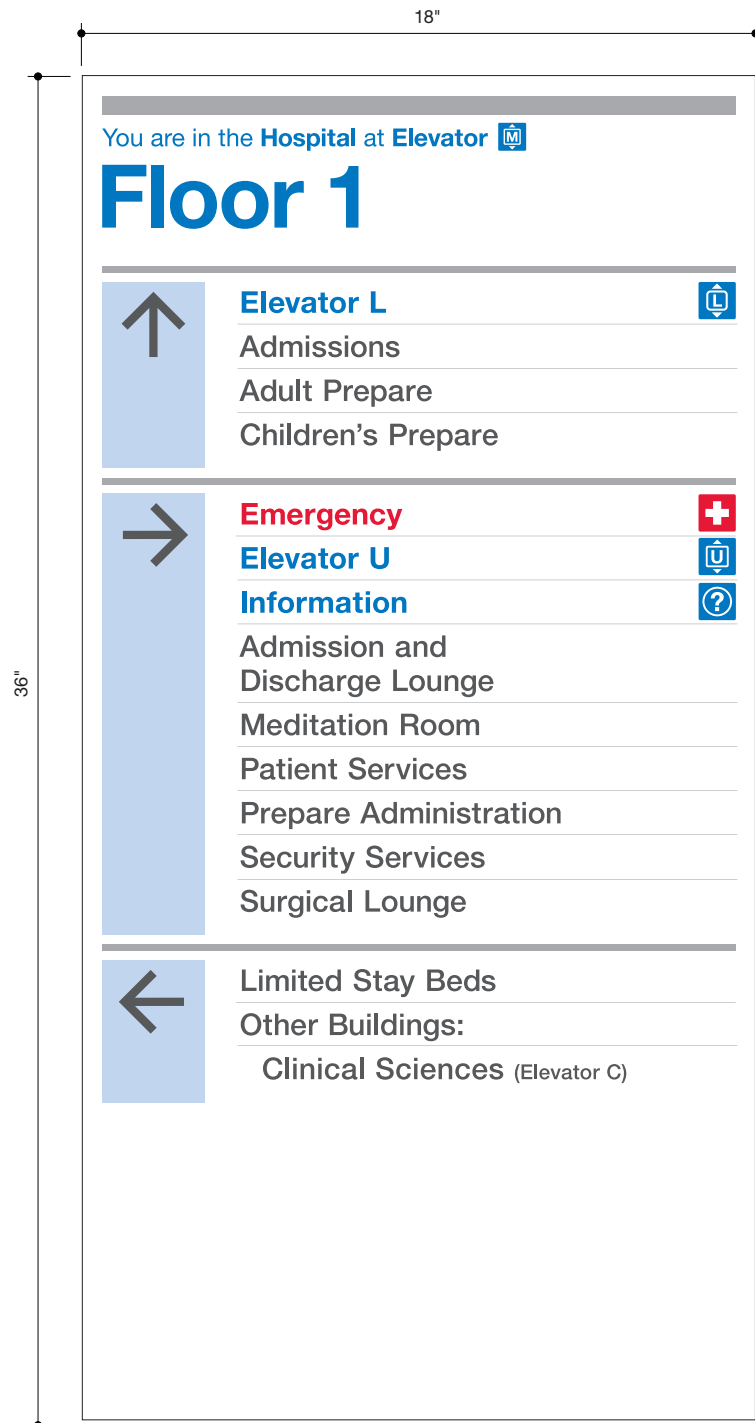
When you are done, and before printing, delete the following layers by clicking on the layer and selecting the trash can in the Layers Panel:

- REFERENCE - DO NOT PRINT
- LIVE AREA - DO NOT PRINT
- JIGS - DO NOT PRINT

These are the layers that should remain in your file.




Save the file.



Layout Example — T412B

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

You are in **Medical Building 1** at Elevator 

# Floor 5

→


Reception Desk/5S

Allergy and Immunology  
Faculty Practice Subdestination

Chest Faculty Practice

Infectious Diseases  
Faculty Practice Use a soft return  
for 2-line entries

Renal Faculty Practice Subdestination

Restrooms 


←


Reception Desk/5N

Diabetes Teaching  
Center

Endocrinology Subdestination

Oncology and Infusion Subdestination

Restrooms 

Restrooms (Accessible) 

Other Buildings:

Benioff Children's  
Hospital (Elevator L)

Clinical  
Sciences (Elevator C) Subdestination  
with 2 Lines

Hospital (Elevators L and M)

UC Hall (Elevator U)

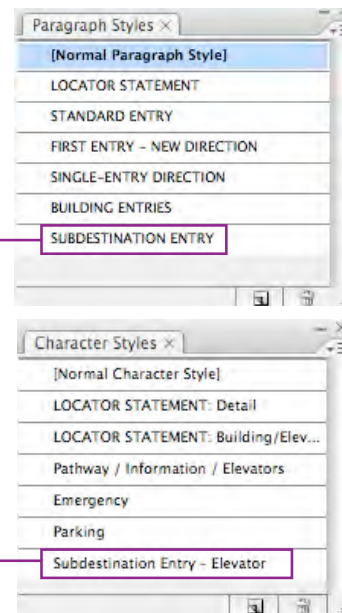
A longer divider bar is used between Primary and Subdestinations

A shorter divider bar is used only between more than one Subdestination

## Wall Directionals with Subdestinations

For step-by-step instructions on how to properly enter the message for this template, please follow the step-by-step instructions for T412B, “Wall Directional.”

To properly indent subdestination entries, use the SUBDESTINATION paragraph style.

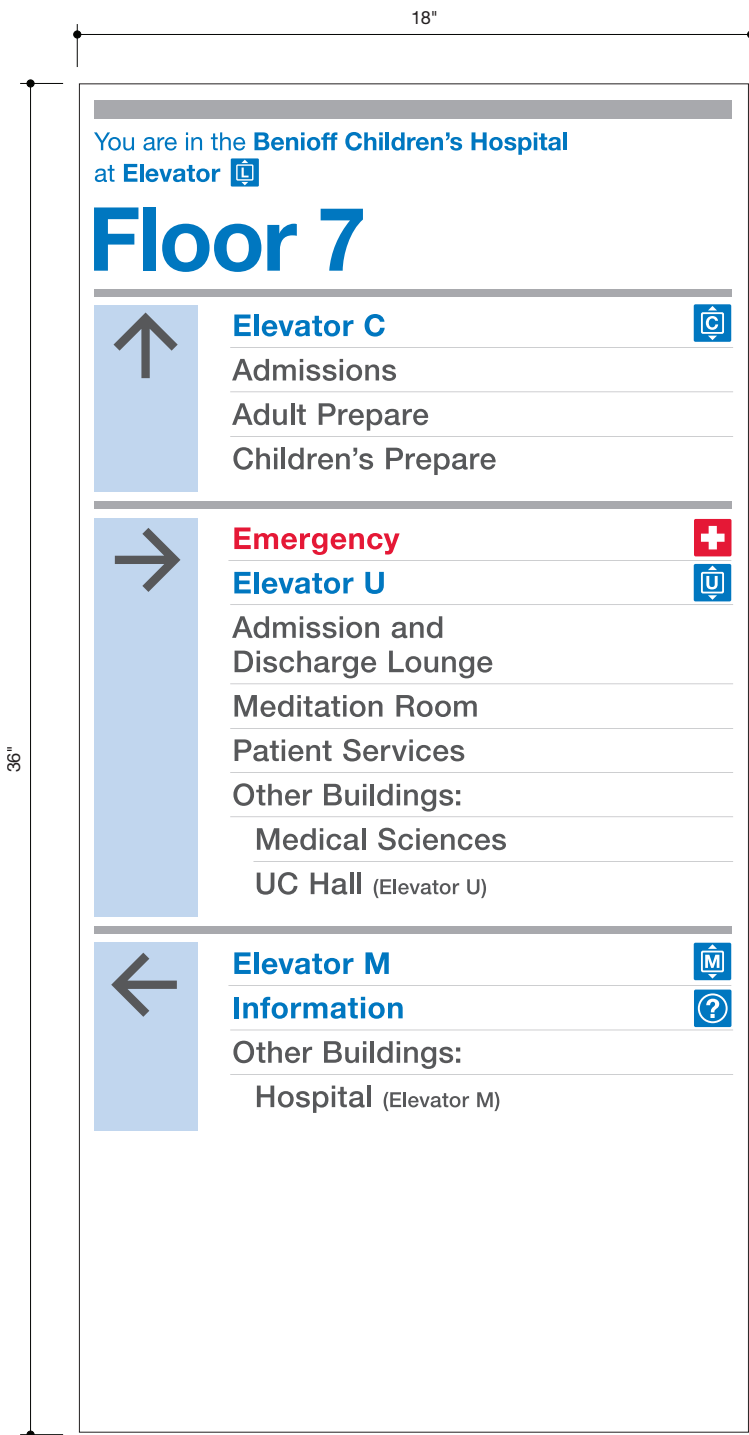


Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



For step-by-step instructions on how to properly enter the message for T412C, please follow the instructions for T412A, "Vertical Directory, Single."

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



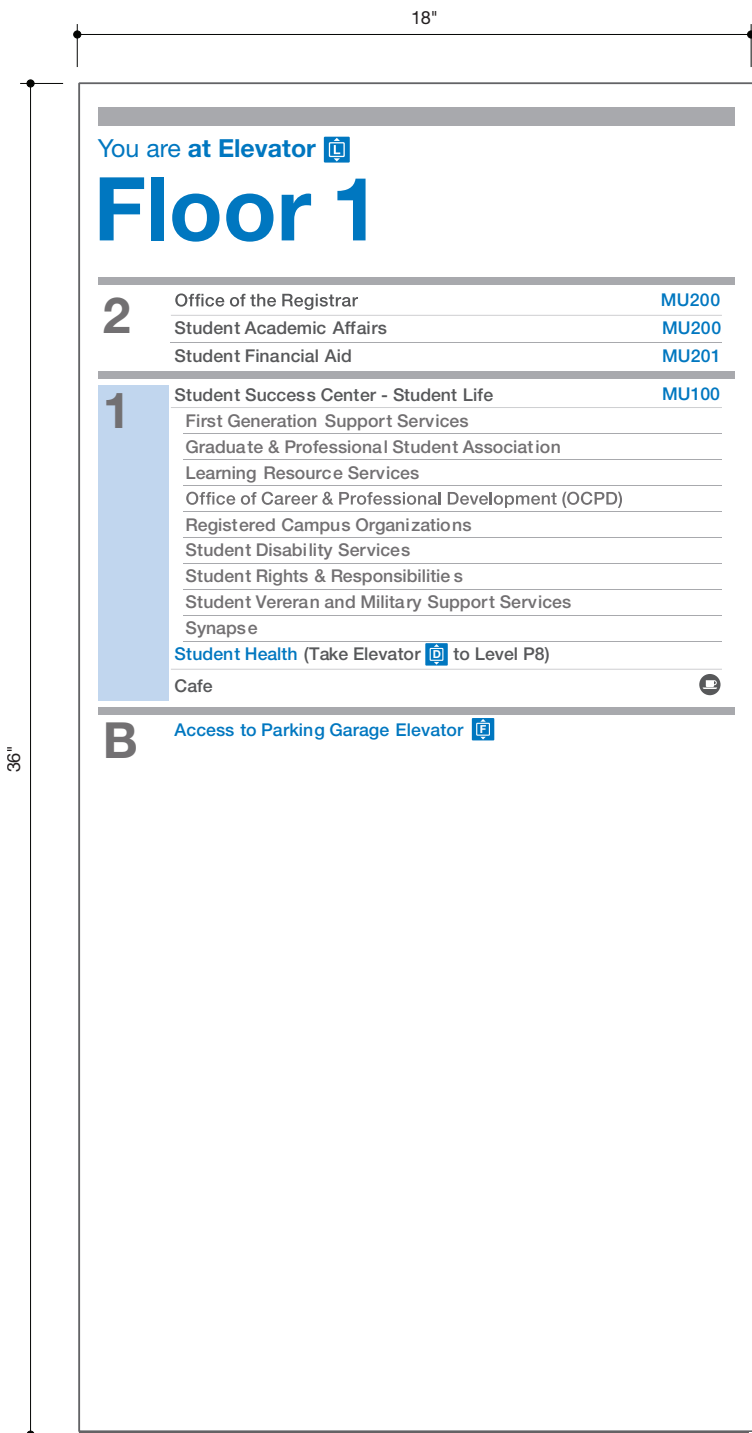
Layout Example — T412D

### Steps

T412D is a template for a Wall Directional that requires a double-line header. It is also used in Landmark Assemblies to complement any other double-line header template.

For step-by-step instructions on how to properly enter the message for T412D, please follow the instructions for T412B, “Wall Directional.”

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



Layout Example — T412E

**Steps**

T412E is a template for a vertical directory with department addressing that requires a double-line header.

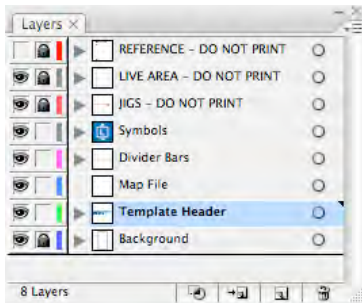
For step-by-step instructions on how to properly enter the message for T412E, please follow the instructions for T412C, "Vertical Directory, Single."

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

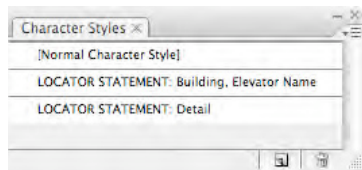
**Note:** If and only if the Message Schedule says [No Header Text], skip Step 1, and delete the “Template Header” layer.

## Step 1: Enter Header

Make sure the “Template Header” layer is turned on. Change the Locator Statement according to the Message Schedule.

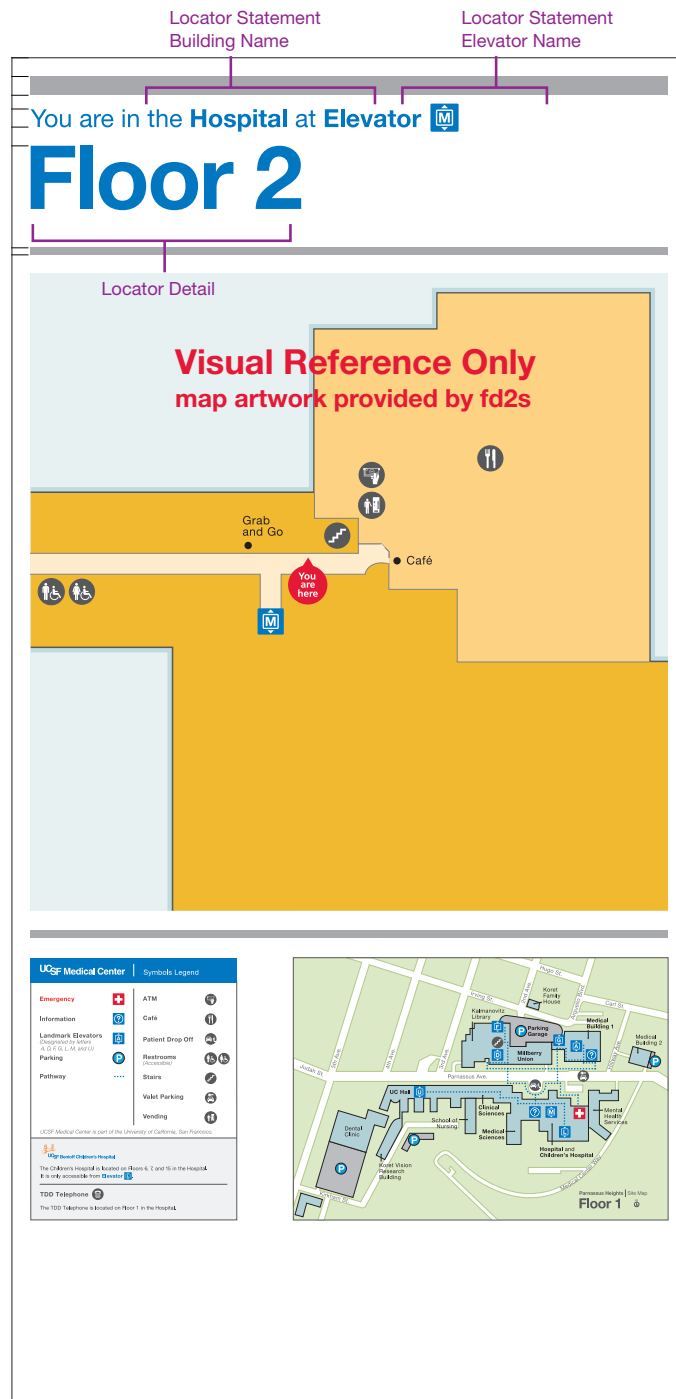


Use Character Styles to style all sections of this header based on their position.



If there is a symbol, copy and paste it from the Master Symbols folder. Resize it to the given dimension, and use the jig on the “JIGS – DO NOT PRINT” layer to position it correctly.

Lock the “Template Header” layer.



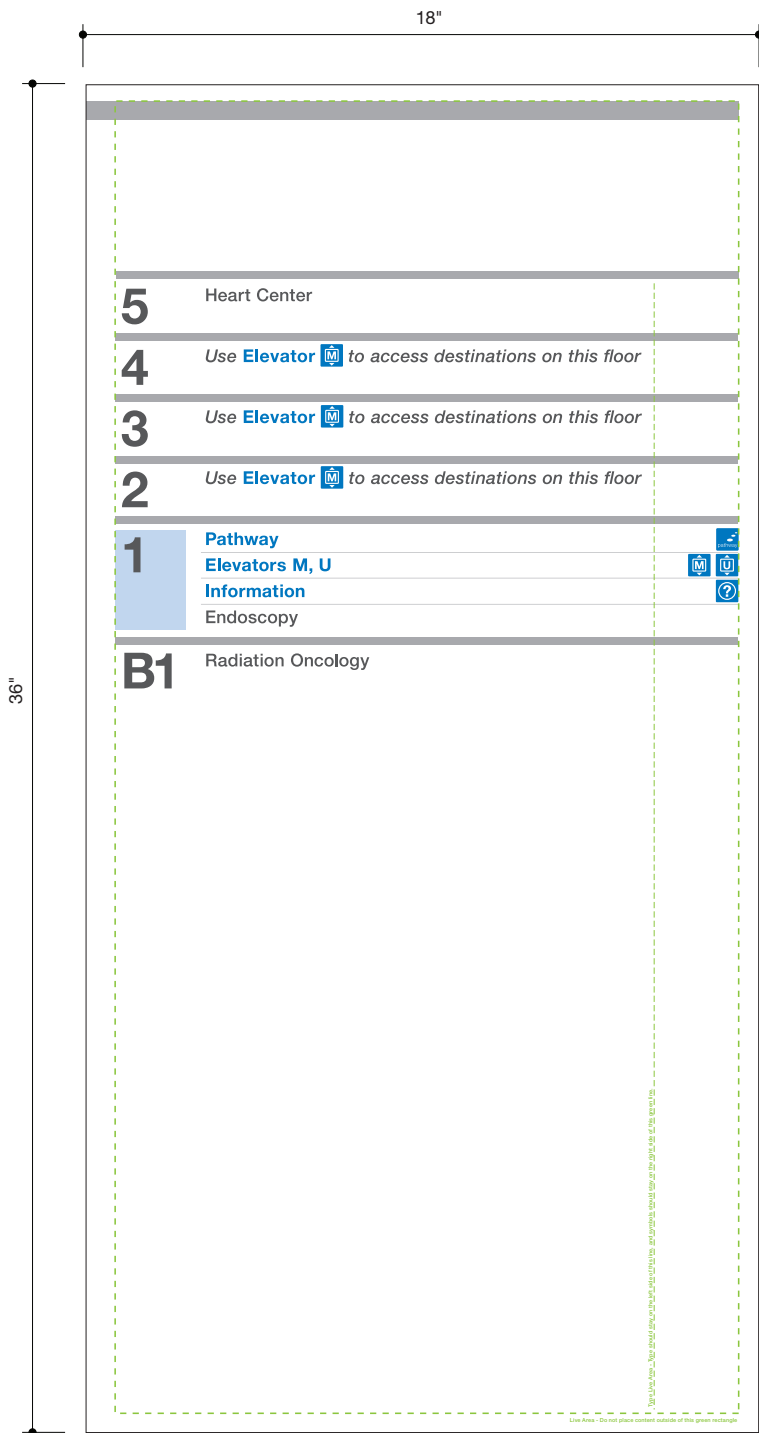
Layout Example — T412G

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



T412H is a template for a Wall Map. For step-by-step instructions on how to properly enter the message for T412H, please follow the instructions for T412G, “Interior Wall Map, Single Column.”

## Layout Example — T412H



Layout Example —T416B

## Steps

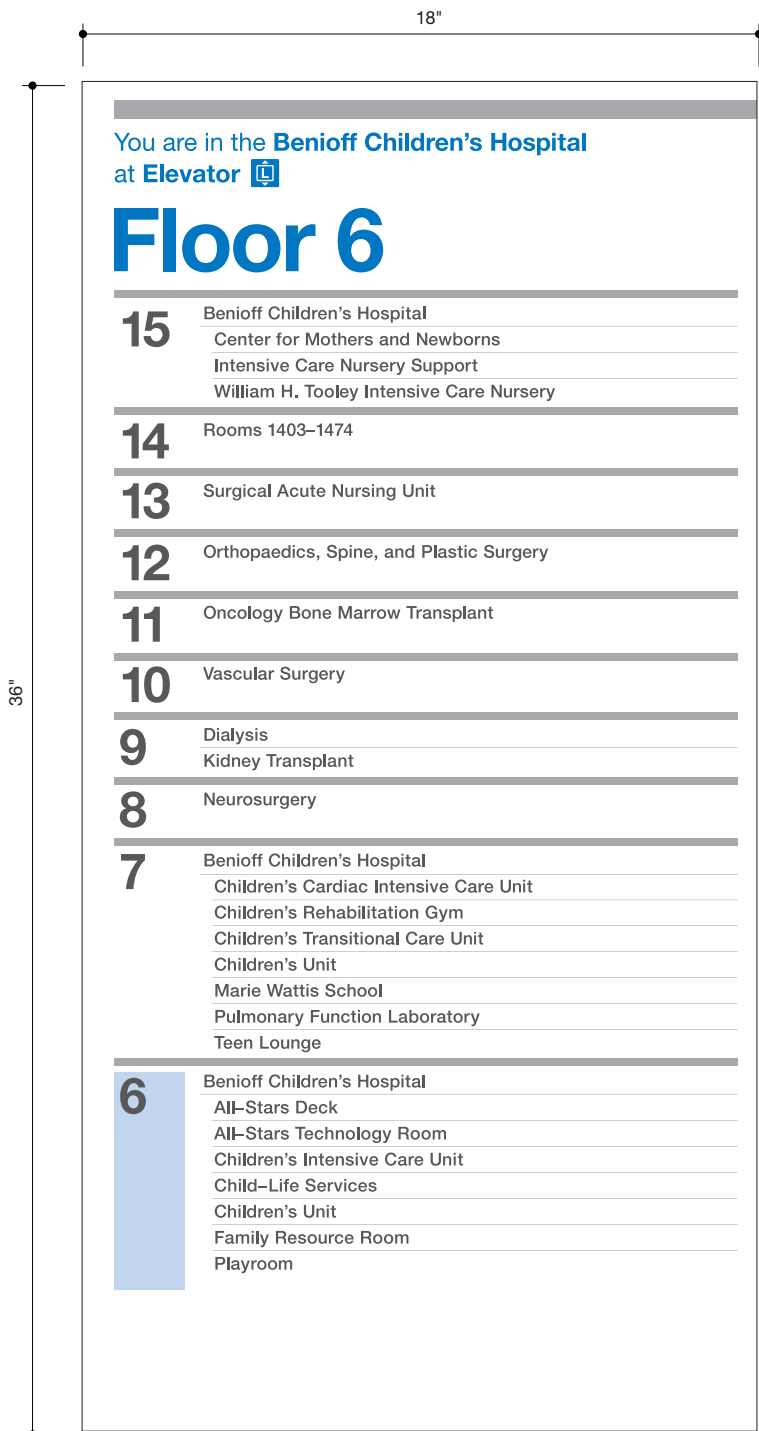
This is the template for the right-hand column of a double-column directory.

For step-by-step instructions on how to properly enter the message for T416B, please follow the instructions for T412A “Vertical Directory, Single.”

Because T416B is always paired with T416A, there is no Locator Statement on this template; you should skip “Step 1: Header.”

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



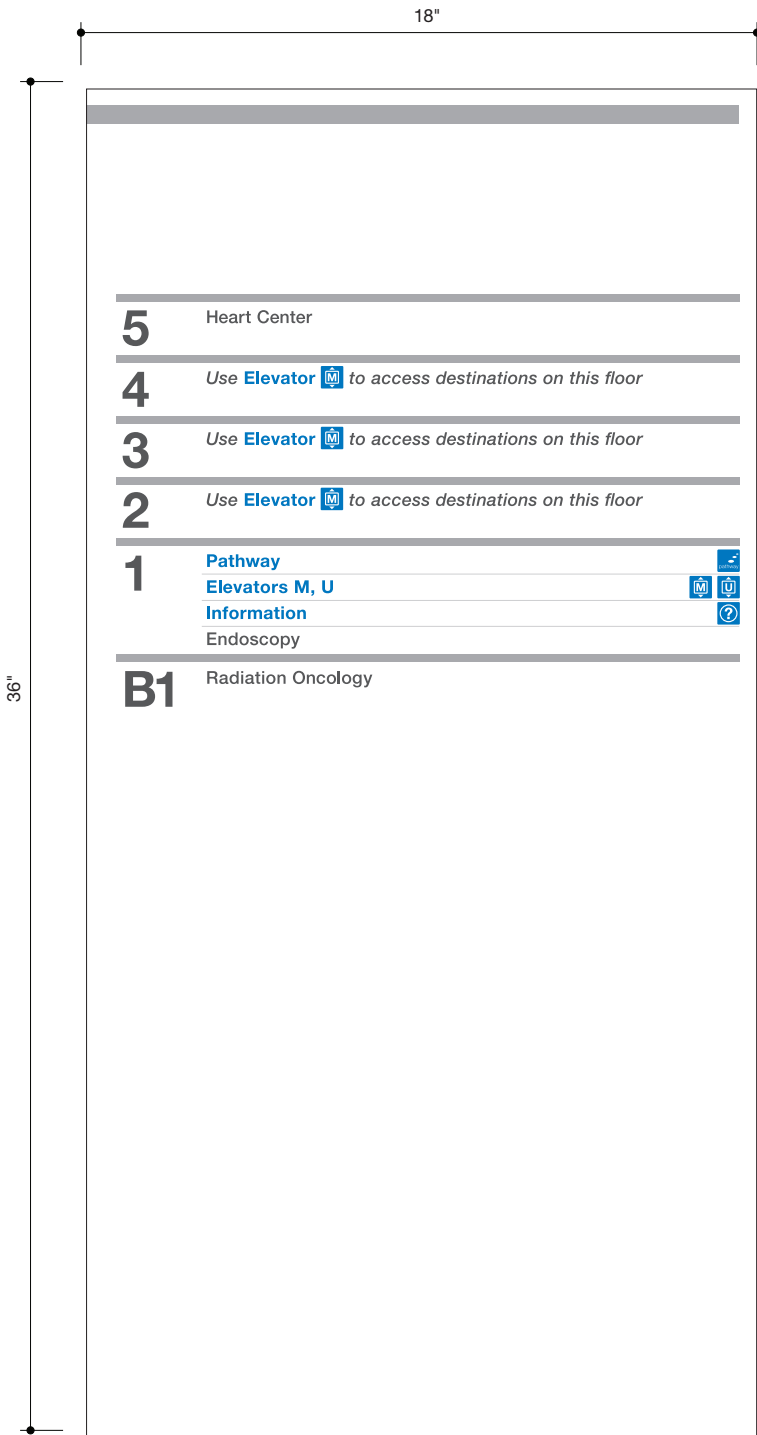


## Steps

This is the template for the left-hand column of a double-column directory that requires a two-line header. It is also used in Landmark Assemblies to complement any other double-line header template.

For step-by-step instructions on how to properly enter the message for T416C, please follow the instructions for T412A “Vertical Directory, Single.”

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.



Layout Example — T414D

### Steps

This is the template for the right-hand column of a double-column directory that requires a two-line header. It is also used in Landmark Assemblies to complement any other double-line header template.

For step-by-step instructions on how to properly enter the message for T416D, please follow the instructions for T412A “Vertical Directory, Single.”

Because T416D is always paired with T416C, there is no Locator Statement on this template; you should skip “Step 1: Header.”

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

36"

18"

Practitioner Directory

FLOOR

LOCATION

1

Accusantium Doloremque

Dr. Eiusmod T. Incididunt N. Porro

PhD. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit Quisquam N

Dr. Quisquam N. Porro

Dr. Dolor sit, Lorem ipsum Lorem

MU143

MU134

MU137

MU135

Excepteur Sint Occaecat Cupidatat

Dr. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit

PhD. Eiusmod Tempor Incididunt Lorem ipsum

PhD. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit Porro

Dr. Eiusmod T. Incididunt Quisquam N. Porro

PhD. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit

Dr. Quisquam N. Porro Porro

Dr. Dolor sit, Lorem ipsum

Dr. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit Dolor sit

PhD. Eiusmod Tempor Incididunt

PhD. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit

Dr. Eiusmod T. Incididunt

PhD. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit

Dr. Quisquam N. Porro Eiusmod T

Dr. Dolor sit, Lorem ipsum Tempor Incididunt

Dr. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit

PhD. Eiusmod Tempor Incididunt Eiusmod

PhD. Lorem ipsum, Eiusmod T

Dr. Eiusmod T. Lorem ipsum

PhD. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit

Dr. Quisquam N. Porro

Dr. Dolor sit, Lorem ipsum Quisquam

MU101

MU102

MU102

MU103

MU103

MU114

MU115

MU116

MU117

MU118

MU119

MU120

MU121

MU121

MU122

MU123

MU124

MU125

MU126

MU127

MU128

2

Odit Aut Fugit

Lorem ipsum

Dr. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit

PhD. Eiusmod Tempor Incididunt

Accusantium Doloremque

Dr. Neque P. Quisquam

Dr. Nostrum Exercitationem

Consectetur

Dr. Eiusmod T. Incididunt

PhD. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit

Lorem ipsum

Dr. Magnam Aliquam

Dr. Quisquam N. Porro

Dr. Dolor sit, Lorem ipsum

PhD. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit

Dr. Quisquam N. Porro Eiusmod T

Dr. Dolor sit, Lorem ipsum Tempor Incididunt

Dr. Lorem ipsum, Dolor sit

PhD. Eiusmod Tempor Incididunt Eiusmod

PhD. Lorem ipsum, Eiusmod T

Dr. Dolor sit, Lorem ipsum

PhD. Eiusmod Tempor Incididunt

MU205

MU206

MU207

MU208

MU209

MU210

MU211

MU212

MU213

MU214

MU215

MU216

MU217

MU218

MU219

MU220

MU221

MU222

MU223

MU224

MU225

Layout Example — T417A

Steps

T417A is a template for a Practitioner Directory that requires a double-line header.

For step-by-step instructions on how to properly enter the message for T417A, please follow the instructions for T412A, "Wall Directional."

Messages used in this document are for layout purposes only. Refer to the message schedule for accurate messages.

Sign Layout Templates

Wayfinding Template Details — T417A

PAGE 6D.75

## **Section 7**

### Maintenance

Section 7 — Maintenance

Table of Contents	7.2
A. Sign Preventative Maintenance	7A
Inspection	7A.2
Record Keeping	7A.2
Cleaning	7A.2
Repair, Replacement, or Removal	7A.3
B. Signage Standard Manual Maintenance	7B
Maintenance of the Signage Standards Manual	7B.2
Signage Champions	7B.2
Signage Governance Committee	7B.2
Signage Stakeholder Committee	7B.2

## **7A | Sign Preventative Maintenance**

## Overview

Signs require preventative maintenance to ensure they continue to perform as intended and meet safety requirements. Routine inspections, record keeping, cleaning, repairs, replacements, and removal are required for a successful signage system. When a sign requires repeated maintenance, thoughtful consideration should be given to the cause of the problem. Donor signs are frequently subject to terms within legal agreements, so contact UDAR prior to moving, altering, or removing donor signs.

## Inspection

Inspections may take place through formal and informal methods.

Formal inspection methods include:

- Inspection schedule — routine inspections of signs and supports
- Inspection procedures — written instructions used for staff training
- Visual check of sign faces and structures for:
  - Sign messaging
  - Condition (e.g. cracking, delamination, etc.)
  - Fading or discoloration
  - Damage or vandalism (graffiti, removing, bending, etc.)

Informal inspection methods include:

- Employees and Staff: Train all staff to look out for sign deficiencies and report their findings.
- Life Safety, Fire and Security: Establish a procedure for departments to notify the proper agent of sign problems.
- Patients and Visitors: Establish an easy method for patients and visitors to report problems (i.e. information or security desk, questions on surveys or outreach).

## Record Keeping

- Notice of sign maintenance issues from formal or informal inspections should be recorded and reviewed by an appropriate authority determined by the Signage Governance Committee.
- Log inspections into a shared system, to be determined, to create a record of the inspection, repairs, and message updates. Information tracking is critical to a successful sign management system.

## Cleaning

Use professional or highly trained staff to ensure signs are not damaged during cleaning:

- Exterior signs: Clean annually to remove dirt and grime and prolong the life of the signs
- Interior signs: Clean as needed with industry-approved cleaning solutions.

## Repair, Replacement or Renewal

Signs may require repair, replacement, or removal for numerous reasons, including:

- Vandalism
- Weather
- Outdated messaging
- End of useful life

**Recommended Maintenance Matrix for Permanent Signs:**

The Signage Point Person and Sign Champion(s) are responsible for monitoring signage for maintenance needs.

Sign Longevity	0–4 Years	5–9 Years	9+ Years
<b>Design &amp; Planning</b>	Extensive design and planning program continues, even after sign system in place.	Moderate amount of design and planning.	Re-evaluate program to determine effectiveness and adjust to match campus growth.
<b>Sign System Flexibility</b>	Develop a kit of parts for maximum changeability to accommodate phased implementation and future growth of institution.	Grow and adapt system using kit of parts.	Grow and adapt system using kit of parts. Add new parts as necessary to accommodate growth.
<b>Cleaning</b>	Annual cleaning to maintain appearance and trust of system.	Annual cleaning to maintain appearance and trust of system.	Annual cleaning to maintain appearance and trust of system.
<b>Replacement</b>	Phased replacement schedule based upon roll-out implementation plan.	Annual replacement based upon wear and tear and/or campus growth.	Annual replacement based upon wear and tear and/or campus growth.
<b>Management</b>	Day-to-Day management during initial roll-out of standard	Semi/Bi-Annual ongoing management or as new facilities come online.	Semi/Bi-Annual ongoing management or as new facilities come online.

# IN PROGRESS



## **7B | Signage Standards Manual Maintenance**

## Maintenance of the Signage Standards Manual

The following positions and committees oversee the maintenance of the Signage Standards Manual and the adoption of new signage policies and signage designs:

### Signage Champions

Signage Champions are subject matter experts responsible for adherence to the standards. Signage Champions represent departments with major interests in campus signage: the Office of Communications, Campus Design & Construction, Health Design & Construction, Campus Facilities, Health Facilities, and University Development & Alumni Relations. Each Champion has purview over their respective department's signage program. Signage Champions ensure the Signage Standards Manual is accurately applied, maintained, and updated.

### Signage Governance Committee

The Signage Governance Committee is a formal governance committee that approves modifications to the Signage Standards Manual, signage implementation processes, and signage policies. This committee also reviews and approves non-standard signage requests. Chaired by Campus Planning and includes the Signage Champions.

### Signage Stakeholder Committee

The Signage Stakeholder Committee acts as a sounding board for significant changes to the Signage Standards Manual and signage implementation processes. This committee is comprised of the Signage Governance Committee and departments with special interests in campus signage, including Building Permit Services, Campus Life Services (Documents and Media, Facilities, Retail, Technology Solutions, Transportation Services), EH&S, Health Marketing, Health Nutrition and Food Services, Health Patient Relations, Health Regulatory Affairs, Office of the State Fire Marshal, Real Estate (Health Major Capital Projects, Business Intelligence), and others as appropriate.

## **Section 8**

### Appendix

**Appendix A — One-off Sign Types****8A**

ST1111 – Large Building Identification, Re-face  
 ST1112A – Small Building Identification, Re-face  
 ST1114 – Freestanding Building Identification, Horizontal  
 ST1115 – Building Identification, Refurbished  
 ST1134 – Refurbished Parking Garage Pylon  
 ST1135 – Pedestrian Directional Kiosk - Refurbished  
 ST1142 – Wall-mounted Small Pedestrian Directional  
 ST1145A – Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion  
 ST1145B – Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion  
 ST1145C – Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion  
 ST1234 – Garage Column Graphics  
 ST1236 – Garage Floor Graphics  
 ST1237 – Garage Panel-Mounted Wall Graphics  
 ST1240 – Garage Landmark Assembly, Pole Mounted  
 ST1400 – Amenities Identification, Wall-Mounted  
 ST1402 – Temporary Pathway Floor Marking  
 ST1407 – Destination Identification Overhead with Symbols,  
 Wall-Mounted  
 ST1409 – Wall-Mounted, Overhead Frame, 7'  
 ST1410 – Overhead Frame, Internally Illuminated  
 ST1413 – Wall-Mounted Overhead Directional 7'  
 ST1415 – Refurbished Overhead Frame, Internally Illuminated  
 ST1421B – Freestanding Landmark Assembly  
 ST1421C – Freestanding Landmark Assembly  
 ST1422B – Freestanding Landmark Assembly  
 ST1430 – Wall-Mounted Landmark Assembly  
 ST1440 – Freestanding Landmark Assembly  
 ST1445 – Landmark Assembly  
 ST1455 – Overhead Vinyl Graphic for Existing Door Frames  
 ST1460 – Desktop Frame  
 ST1470 – Site Identification, Illuminated Cabinet  
 Mount Zion Sign Drawings

**Appendix B — Discontinued Sign Types****8B**

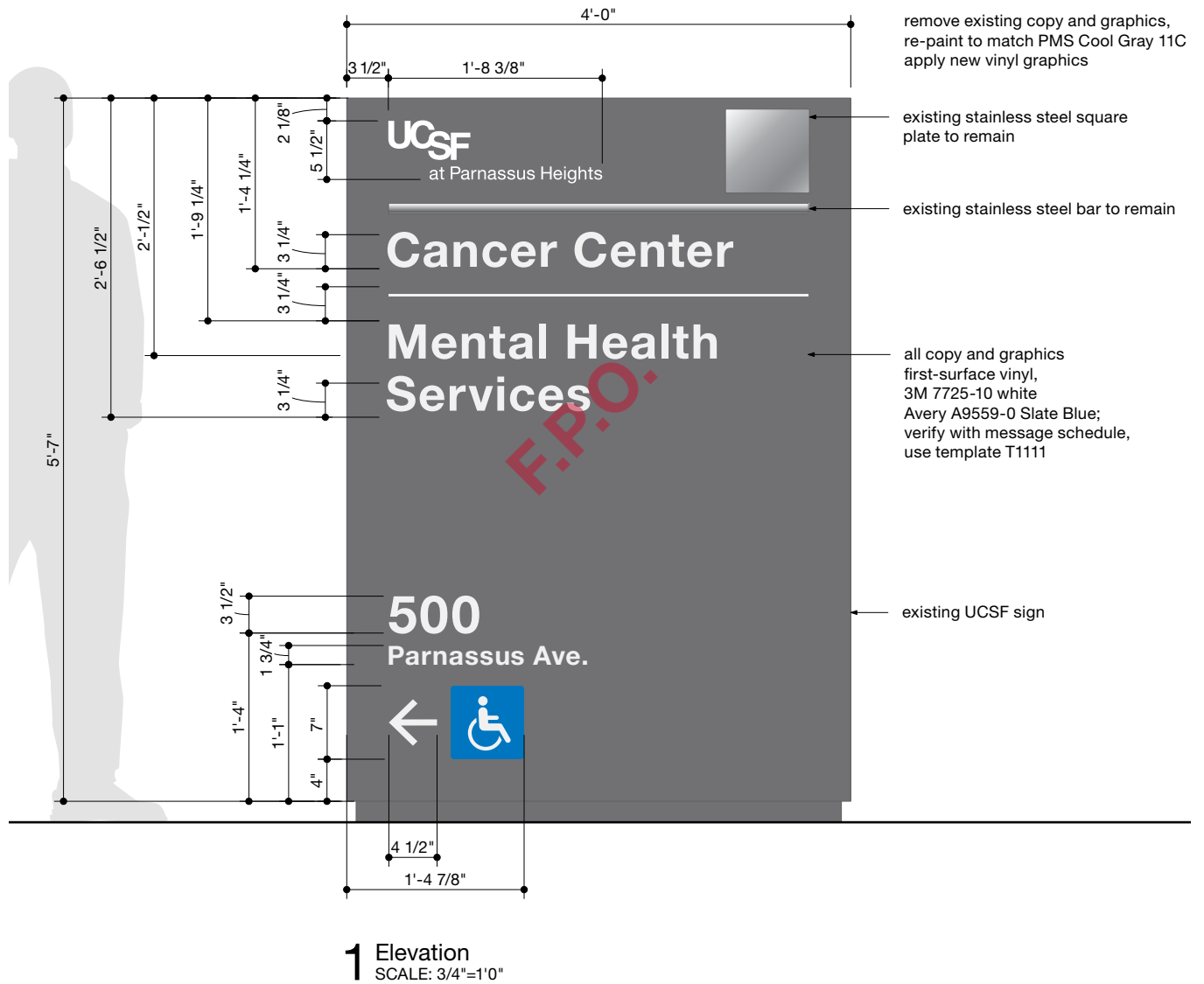
ST100 – Site Identification, Large  
 ST101 – Site Identification, Small  
 ST130 – Vehicular/Pedestrian Directional (Tower)  
 ST155 – Pathway Blade, Pole-Mounted  
 ST400A – Blade Sign, Pathway Identification  
 ST402 – Pathway Identification Floor Markings  
 ST420C – Landmark Assembly  
 ST421C – Landmark Assembly  
 ST422C – Landmark Assembly  
 ST423C – Landmark Assembly  
 ST425C – Landmark Assembly  
 ST426C – Landmark Assembly  
 ST540 – Back of House Directional, Small  
 ST541 – Back of House Directional, Medium  
 ST542 – Back of House Directional, Large  
 Donor Sign Type E – Floor 1 Program Monument  
 Donor Interior ID Sign Plaque, 42" x 14"

**Appendix C — Reference Shop Drawings****8C**

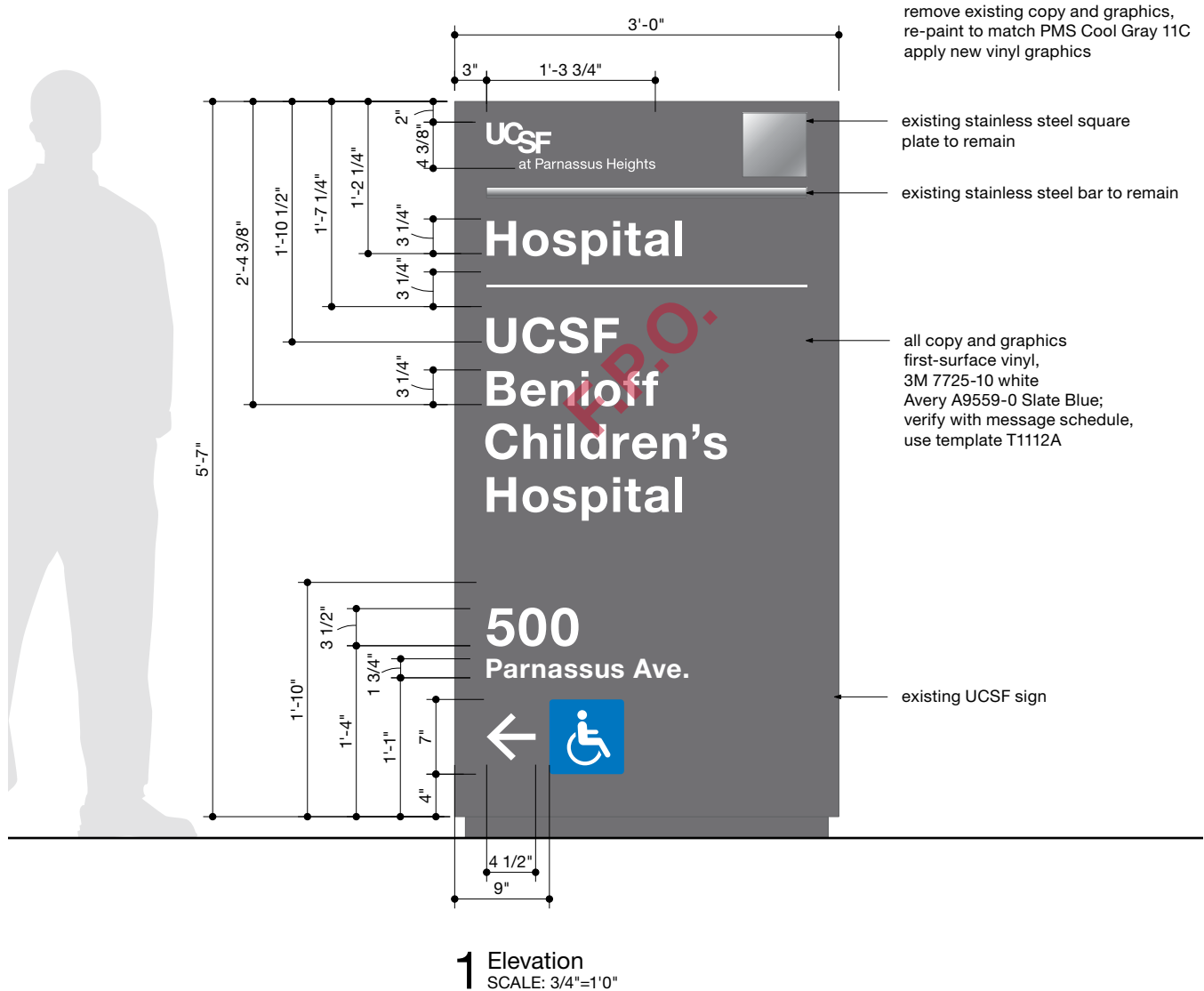
Gateway Stone Columns Drawings  
*(relevant Sign Types: ST102, ST102.1, ST103, ST104, ST104.1)*  
 Gateway Stone Wall Drawings  
*(relevant Sign Types: ST105, ST105.1, ST106)*  
 Vehicular Directional Drawings  
*(relevant Sign Types: ST31, ST131.1)*  
 Pedestrian Directional Drawings  
*(relevant Sign Types: ST140, ST141)*  
 Landmark Assembly Drawings  
*(relevant Sign Types: ST420B, ST421B, ST422B, ST423B, ST425B, ST426B, ST427B, ST430, ST431, ST432, ST435, ST436)*  
 Mt. Zion Display Wall–Dickson  
*(relevant Sign Type: D700)*  
 Block 34 (Custom Channel Letters/Logo)  
*(relevant Sign Type: ST121)*

**Appendix D — Reference Project Specifications****8D**

## 8A | One-off Sign Types



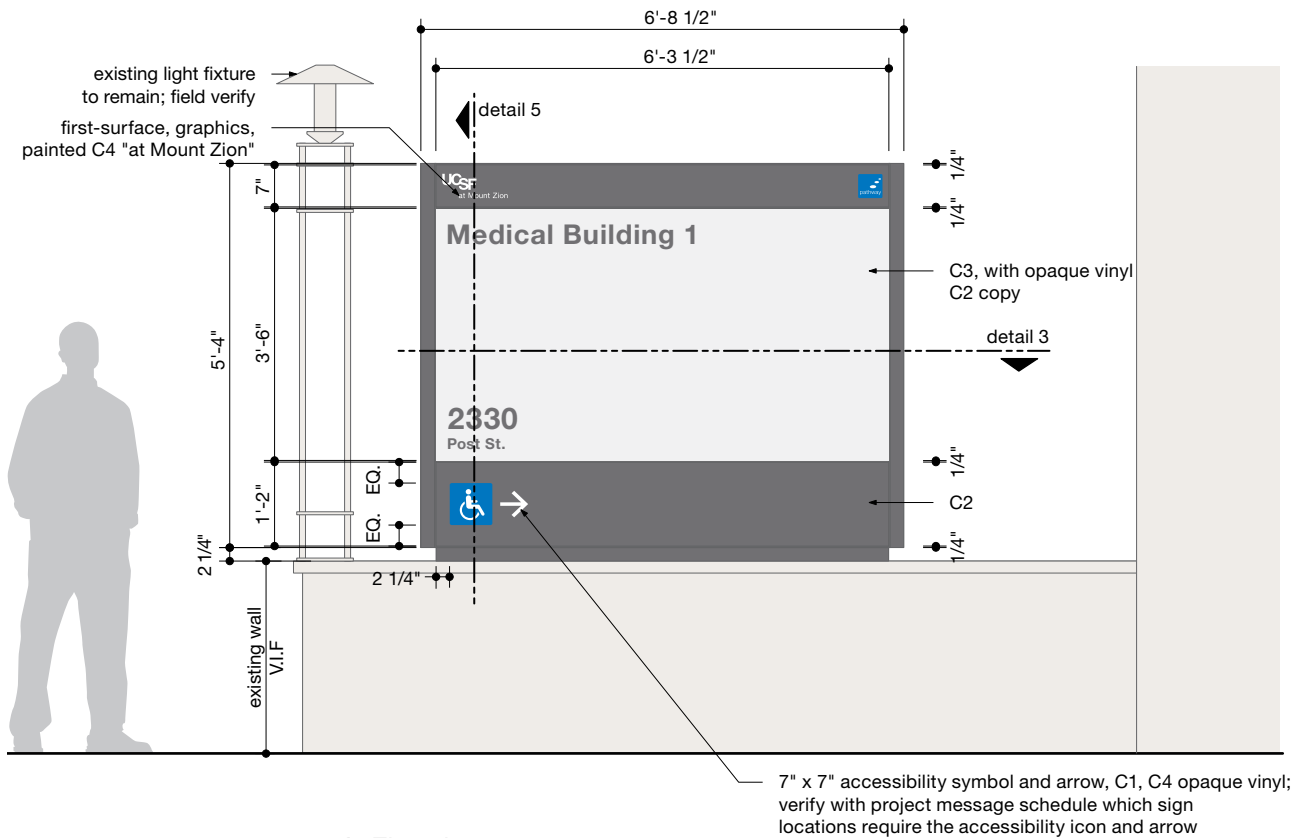
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1111</b> Existing, Large Building Identification Re-face	<b>40</b>



ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1112A</b> Existing, Small Building Identification Sign Re-face	<b>41</b>



**1 Top View**  
SCALE: 3/8"=1'0"

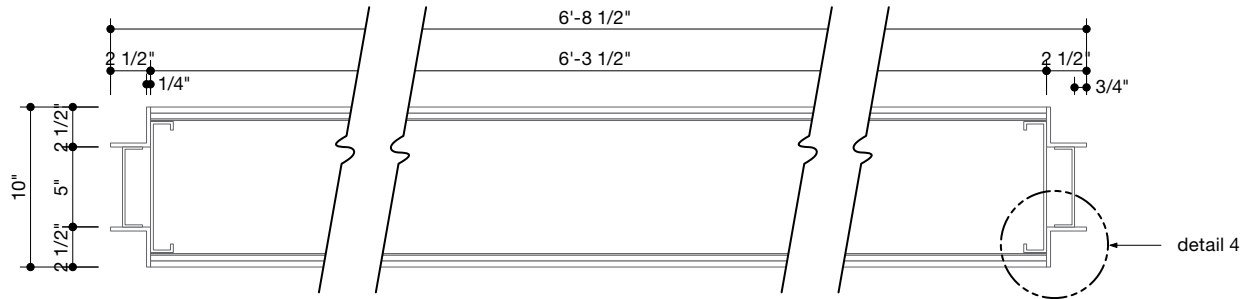


**2 Elevation**  
SCALE: 3/8"=1'0"

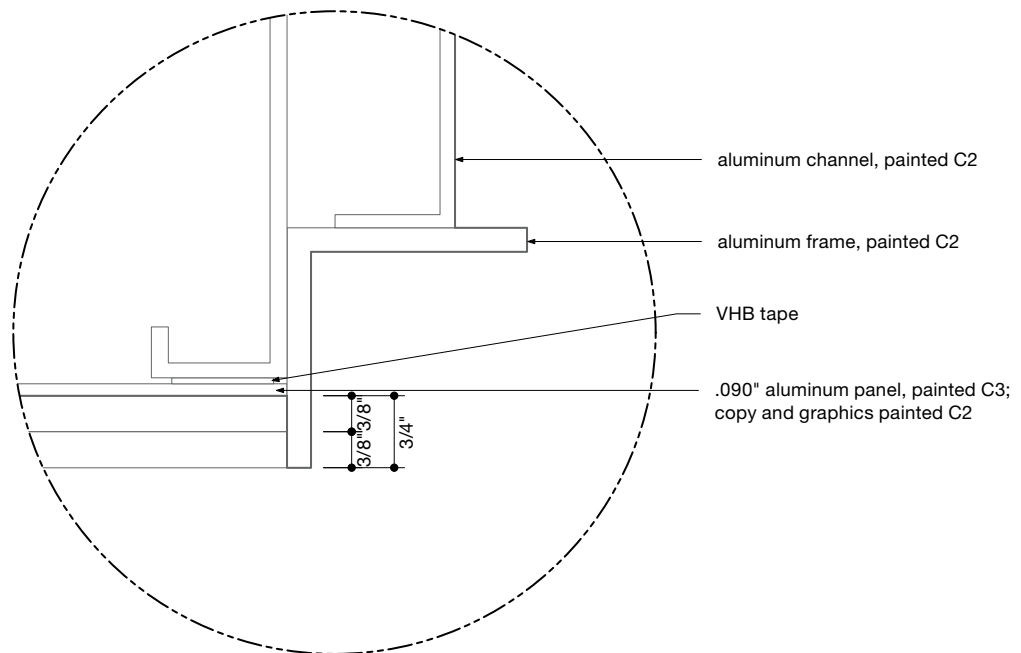
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1114</b> Freestanding Building Identification, Horizontal	<b>42</b>



note:  
additional structural elements or  
alternative construction methods  
to be determined per engineering

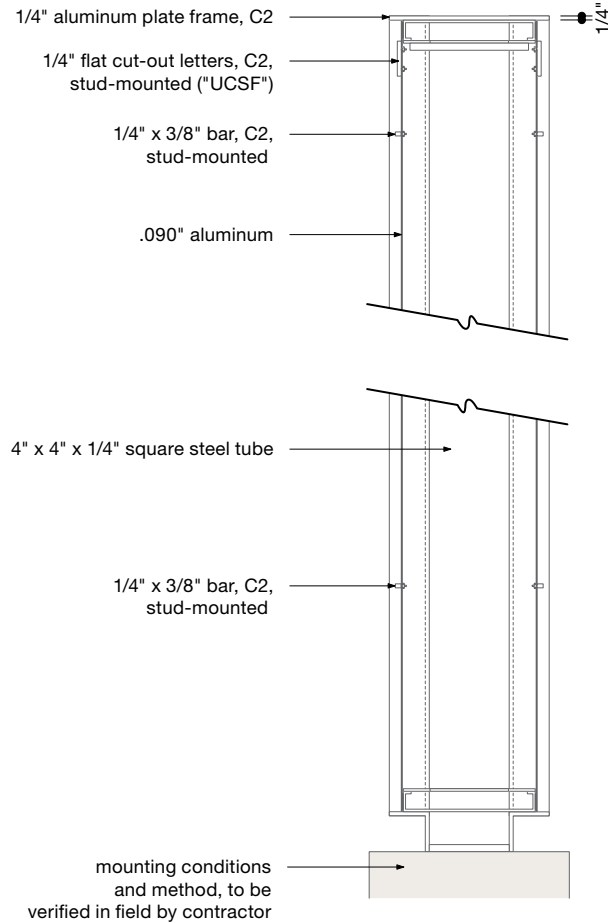


**3** Section  
SCALE: 1"=1'0"



**4** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF

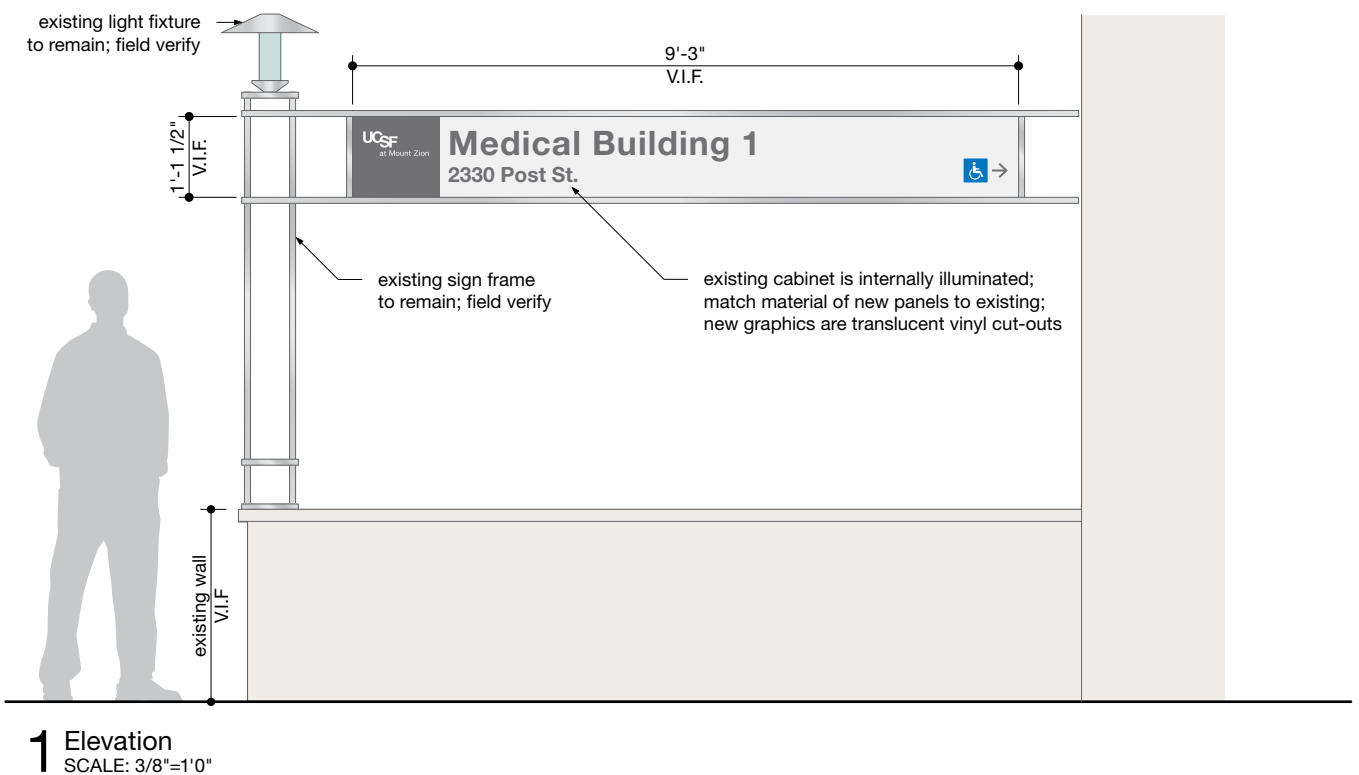
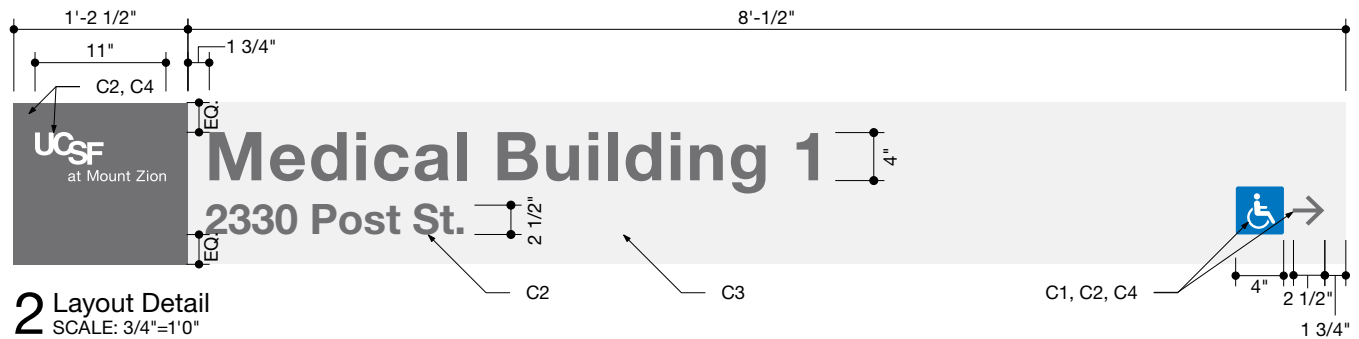
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1114</b> Freestanding Building Identification, Horizontal	<b>43</b>



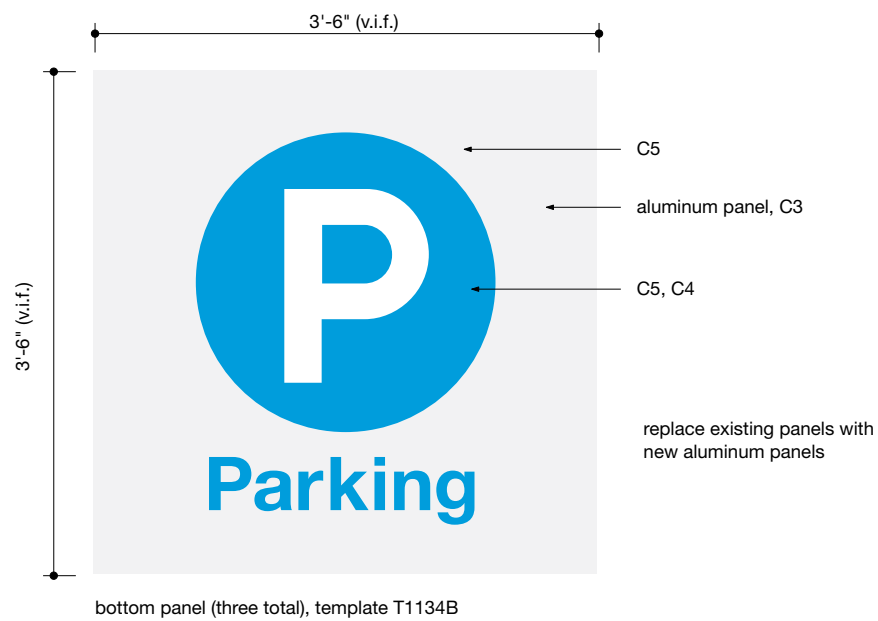
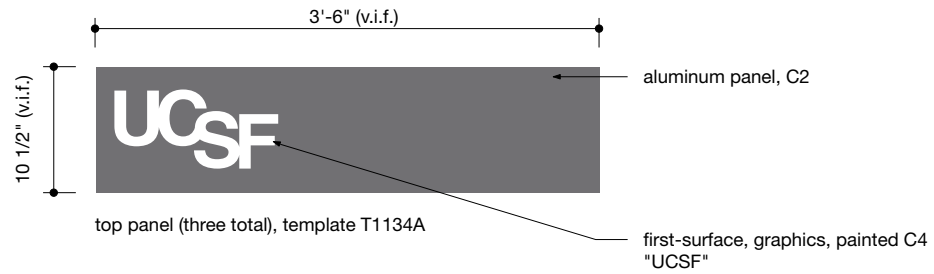
## 5 Section Detail

SCALE: 1"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1114</b> Freestanding Building Identification, Horizontal	<b>44</b>



ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST1115</b> Building Identification, Refurbished	<b>45</b>



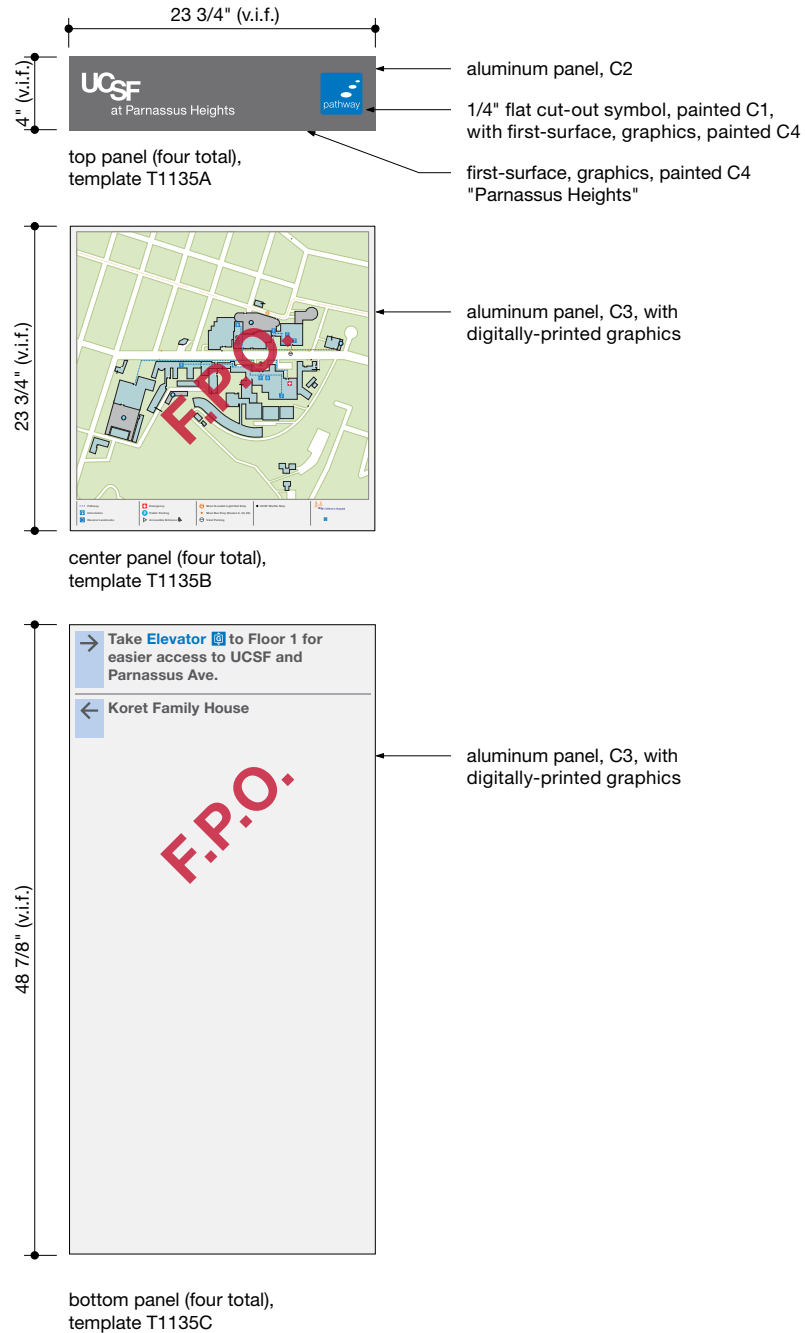
**1** Front View  
SCALE: 3/4"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1134</b> Refurbished Parking Garage Pylon	<b>46</b>



**2** Rendering  
SCALE: N.T.S.

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1134</b> Refurbished Parking Garage Pylon	<b>47</b>



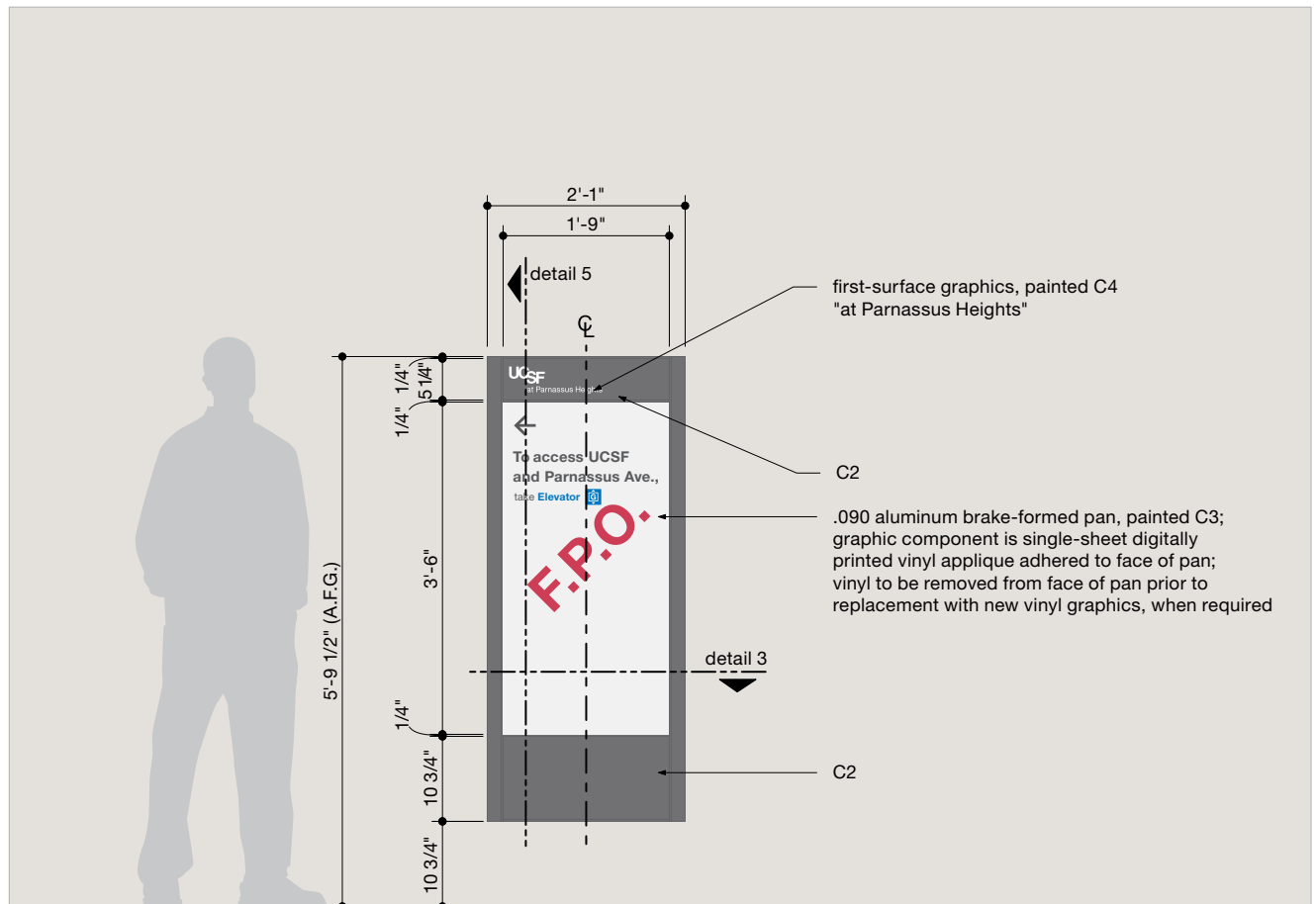
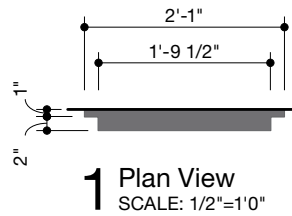
**1** Front View  
SCALE: N.T.S.

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST1135</b> Pedestrian Directional Kiosk - Refurbished	<b>48</b>



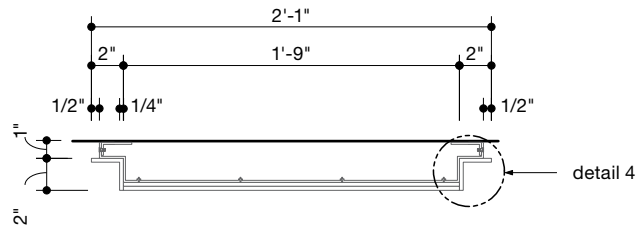
**2** Rendering  
SCALE: N.T.S.

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST1135</b> Pedestrian Directional Kiosk - Refurbished	<b>49</b>



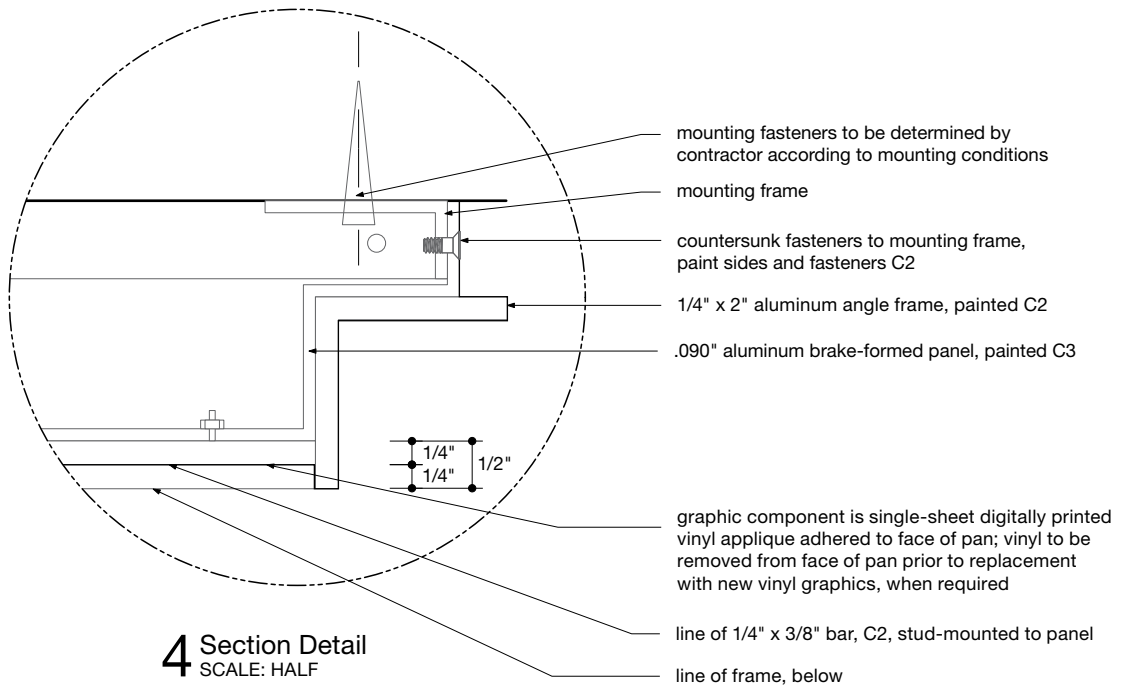
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST1142</b> Wall-mounted Small Pedestrian Directional	<b>50</b>





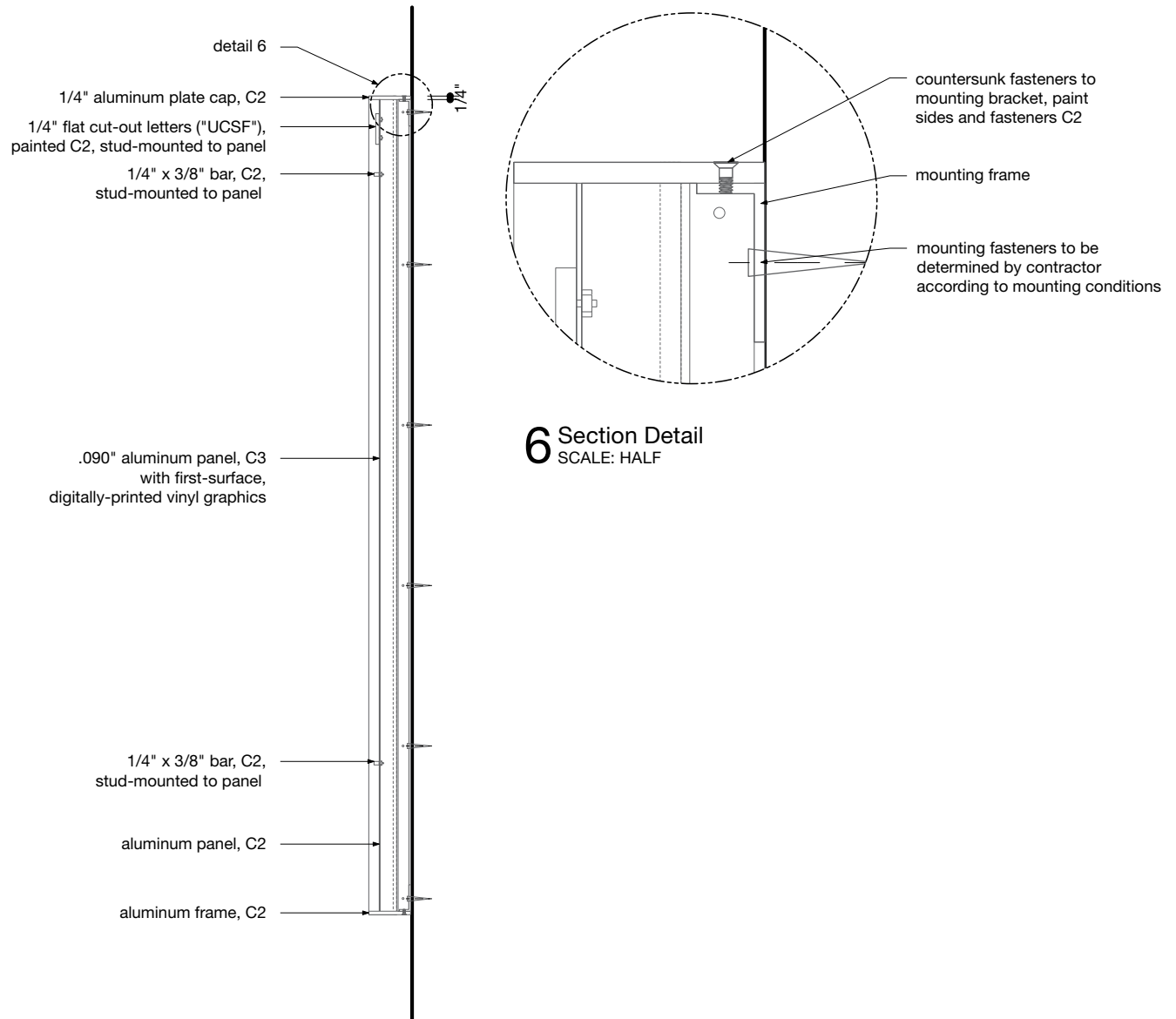
note:  
additional structural elements or  
alternative construction methods,  
as well as mounting fasteners,  
to be determined by contractor

**3** Section  
SCALE: 1"=1'0"



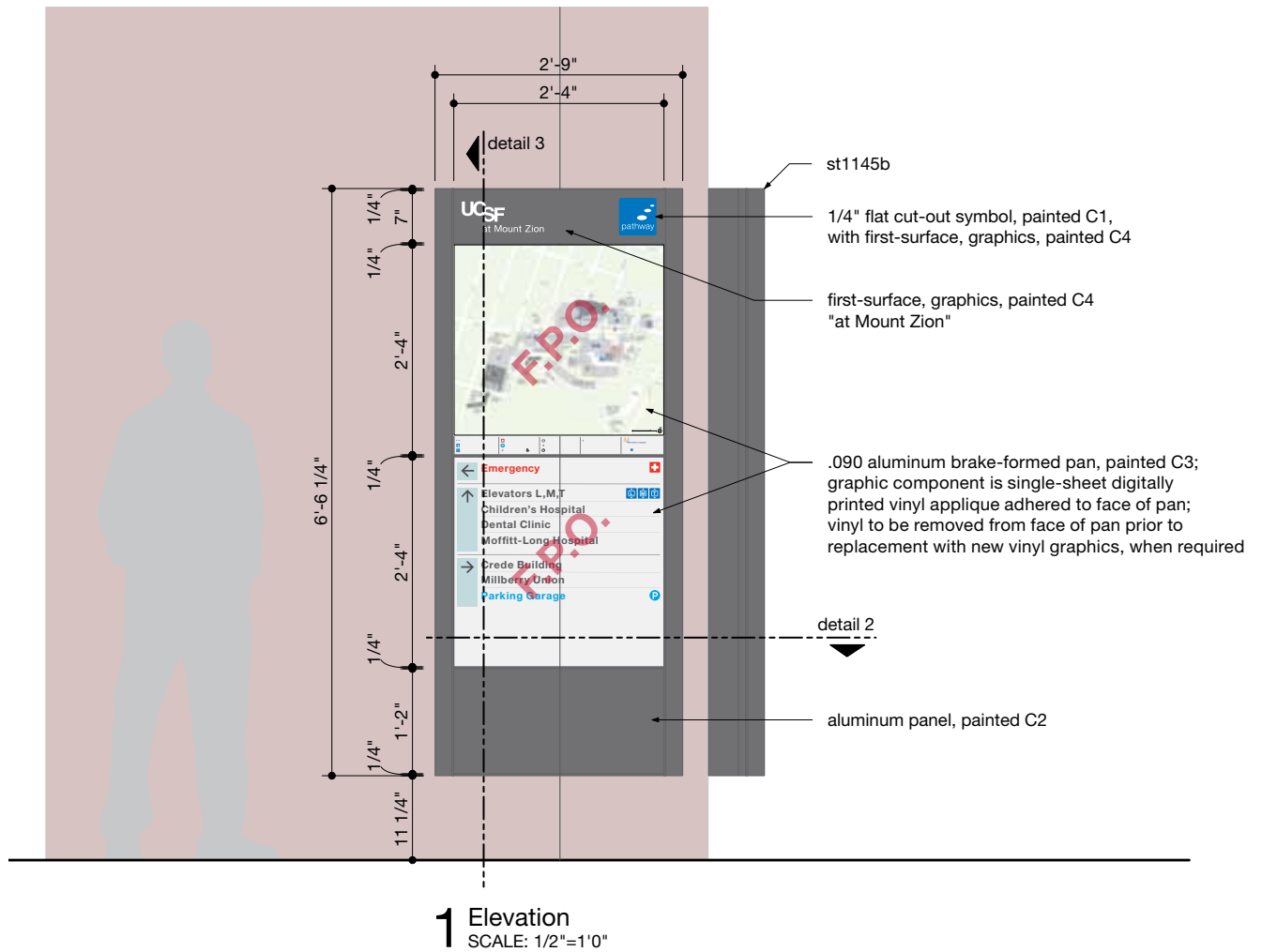
**4** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST1142</b> Wall-mounted Small Pedestrian Directional	<b>51</b>

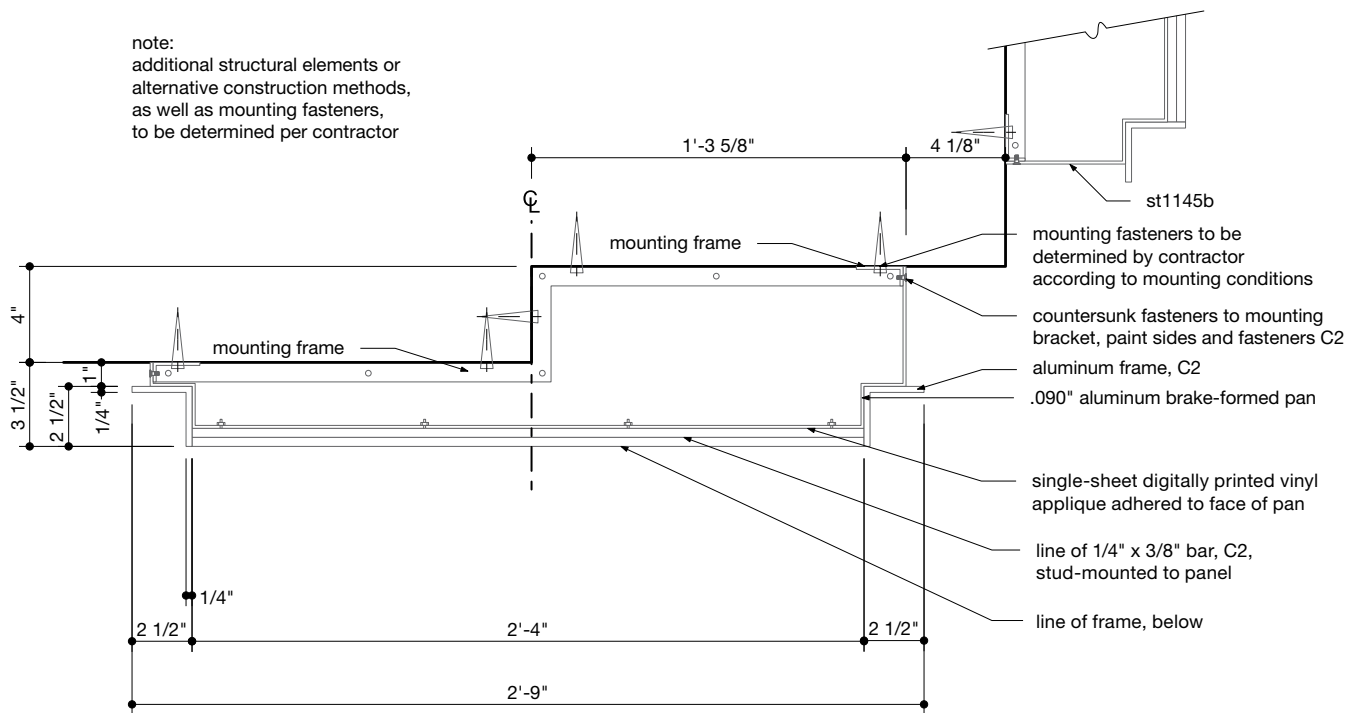


**5 Section Detail**  
SCALE: 1"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST1142</b> Wall-mounted Small Pedestrian Directional	<b>52</b>

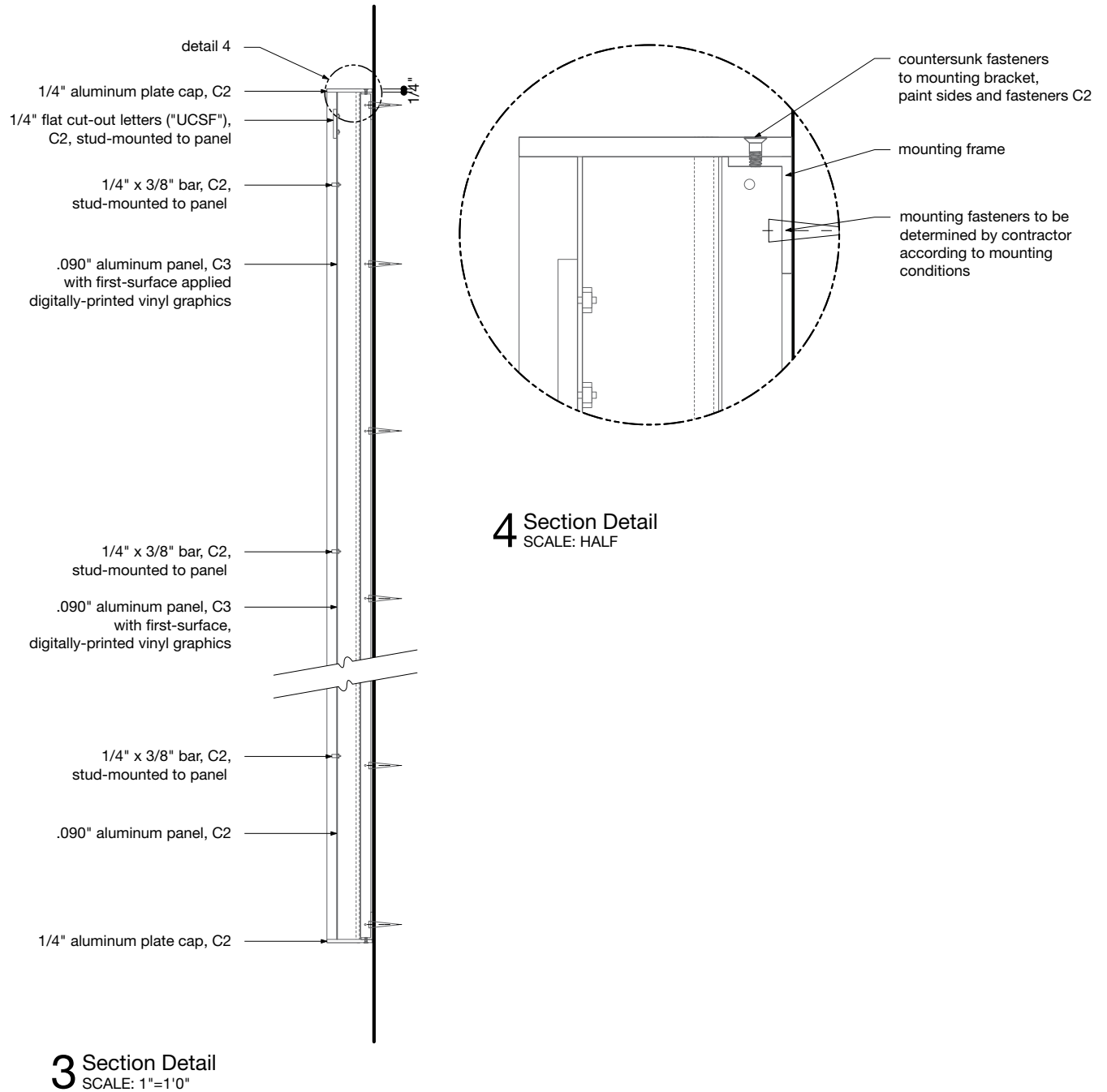


ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1145A</b> Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion	<b>53</b>

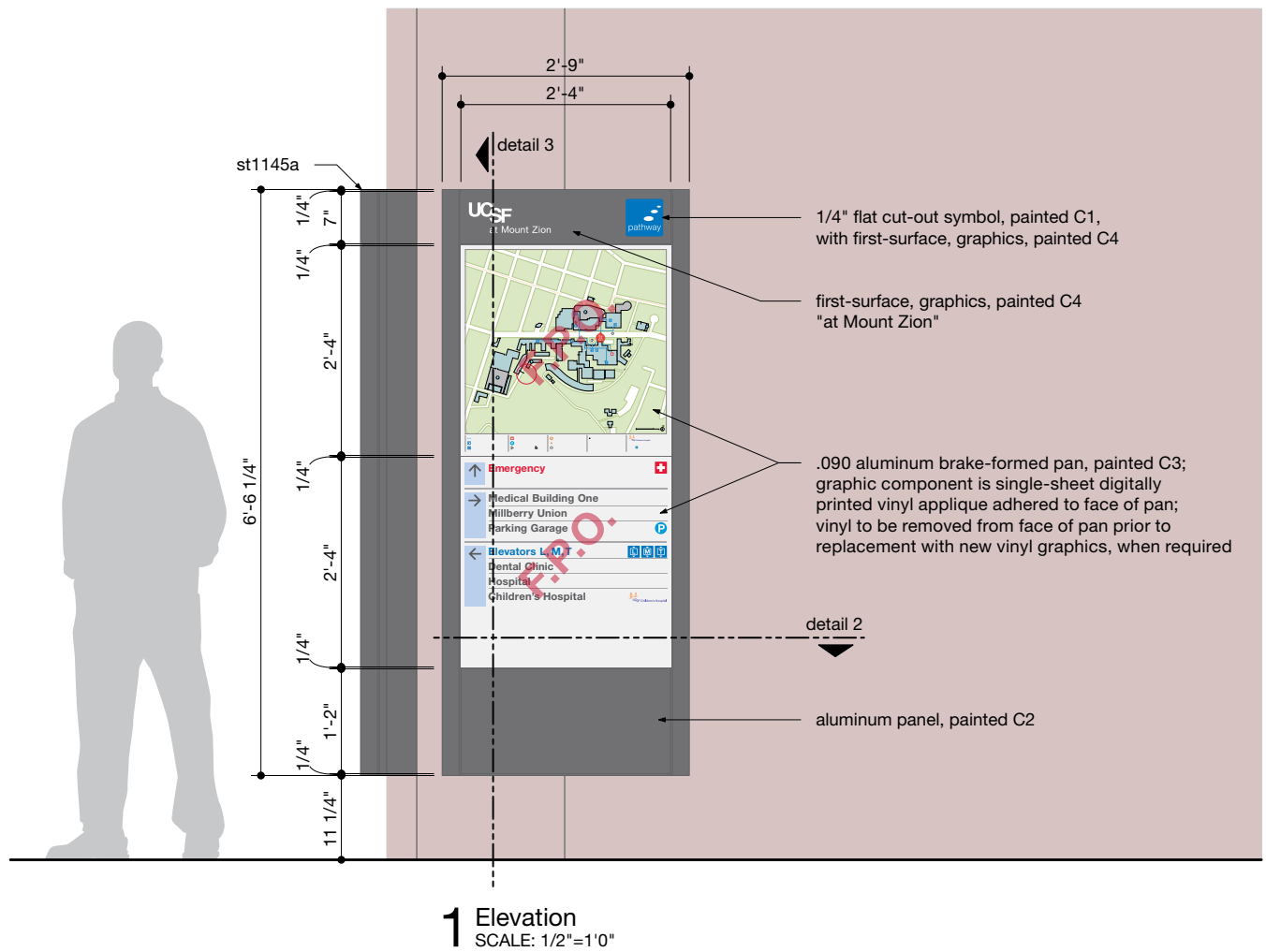


**2** Section  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'0"

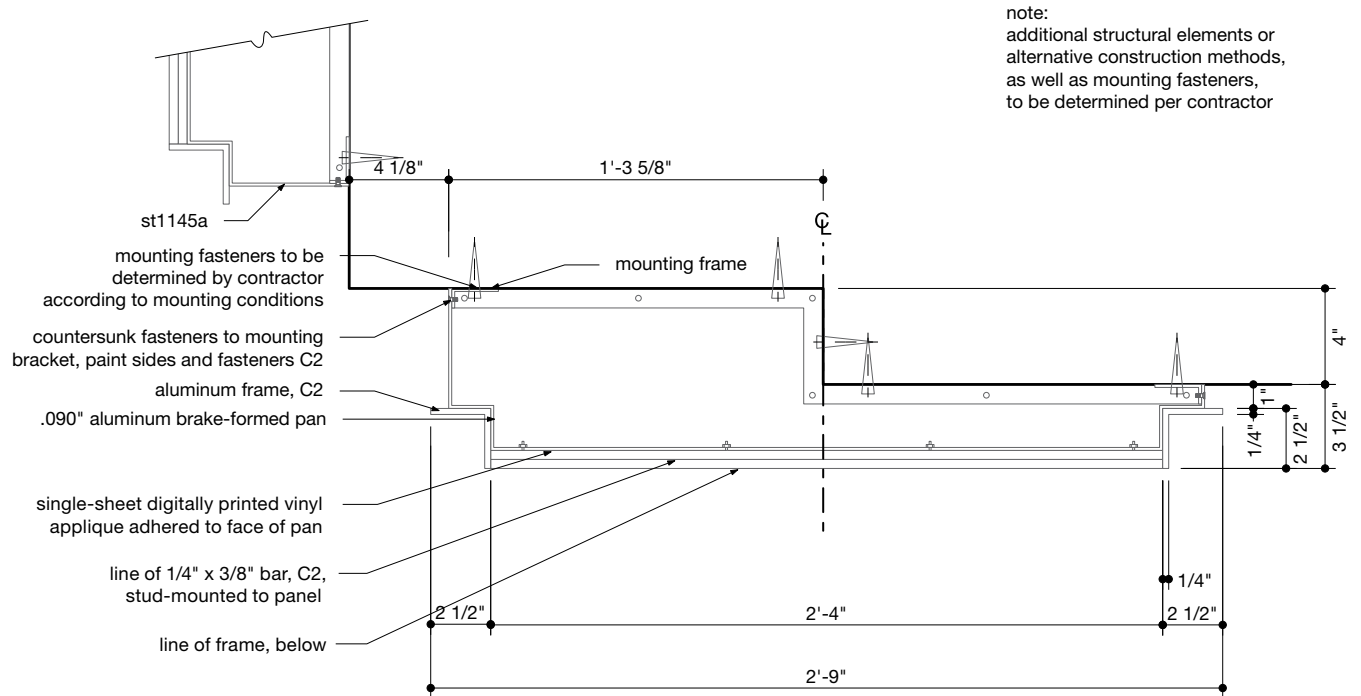
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1145A</b> Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion	<b>54</b>



ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1145A</b> Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion	<b>55</b>



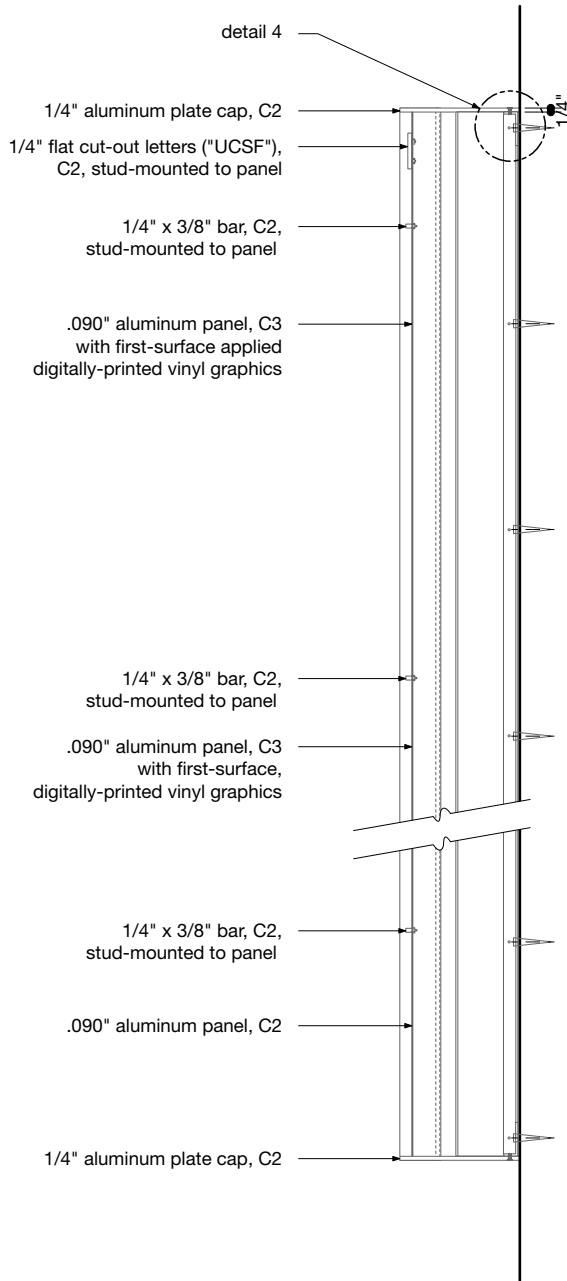
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1145B</b> Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion	<b>56</b>



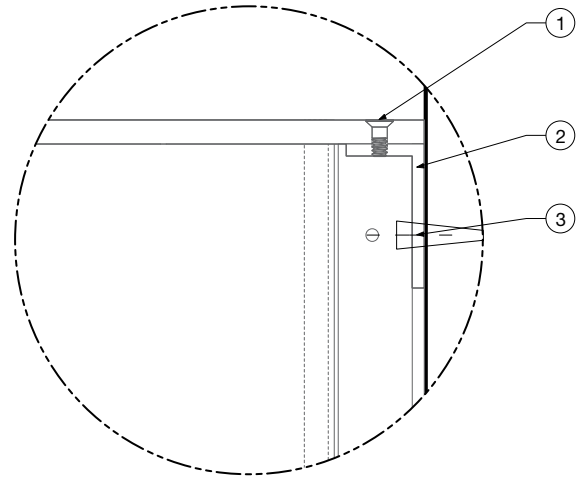
note:  
additional structural elements or  
alternative construction methods,  
as well as mounting fasteners,  
to be determined per contractor

**2** Section  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1145B</b> Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion	<b>57</b>



**3** Section Detail  
SCALE: 1"=1'0"



- ① countersunk fasteners to mounting bracket, paint sides and fasteners C2
- ② mounting frame
- ③ mounting fasteners to be determined by contractor according to mounting conditions

**4** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1145B</b> Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion	<b>58</b>

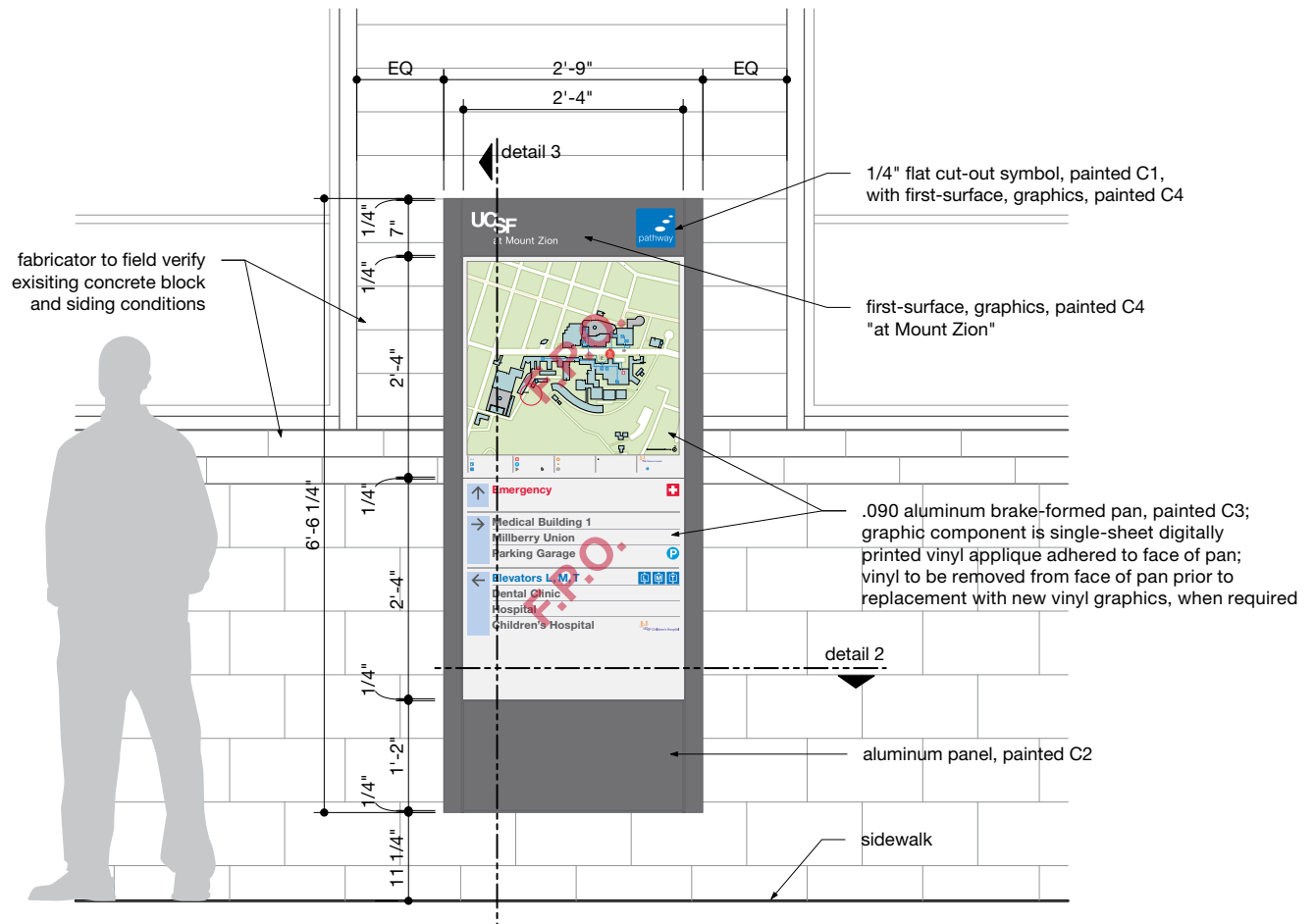




installation location

## 2 Mounting Elevation

SCALE: 1/2"=1'0"

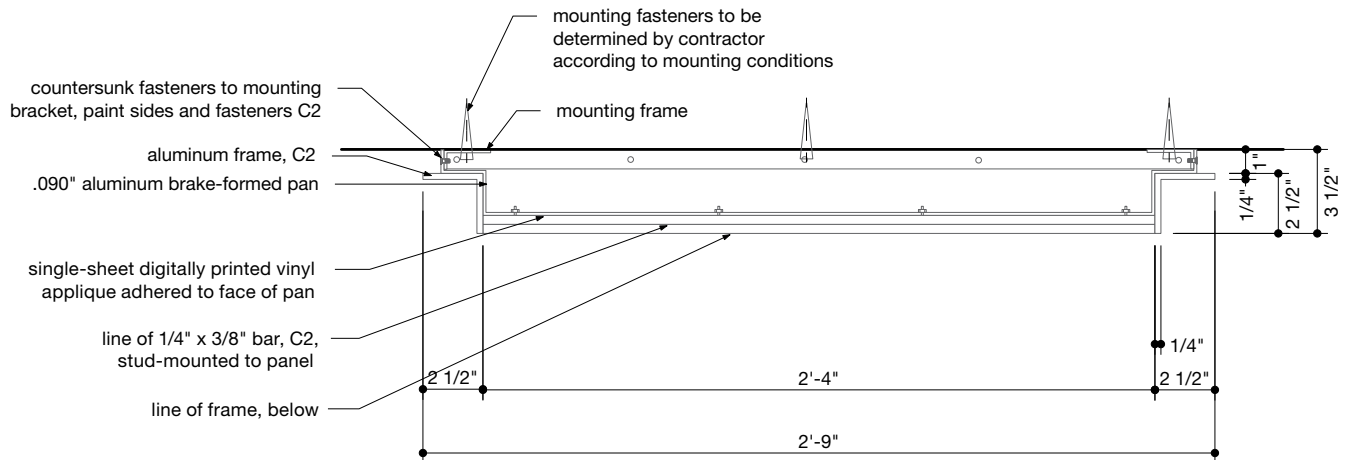


## 1 Elevation

SCALE: 1/2"=1'0"

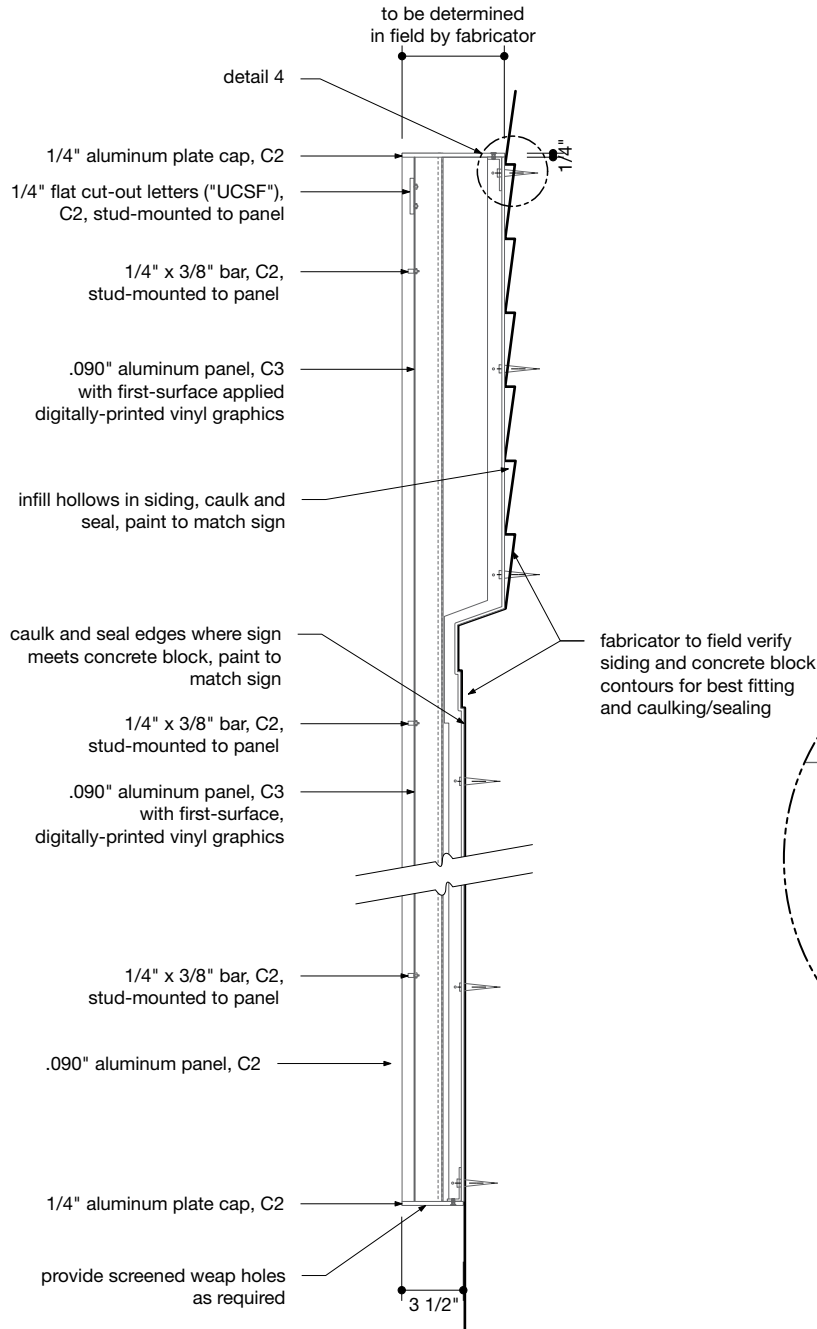
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1145C</b> Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion	<b>59</b>

note:  
additional structural elements or  
alternative construction methods,  
as well as mounting fasteners,  
to be determined per contractor



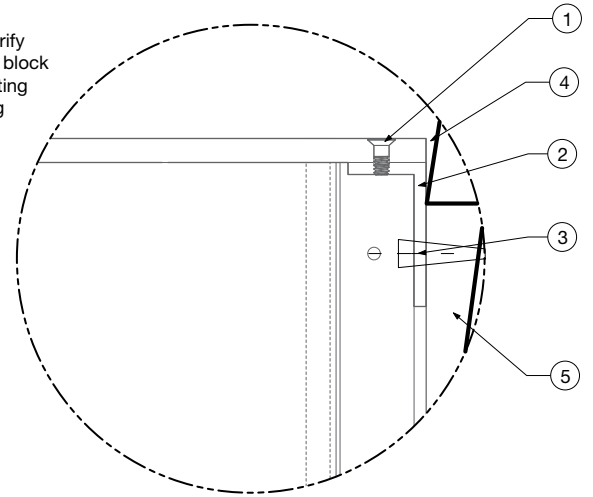
**3** Section  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1145C</b> Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion	<b>60</b>



#### 4 Section Detail

SCALE: 1"=1'0"

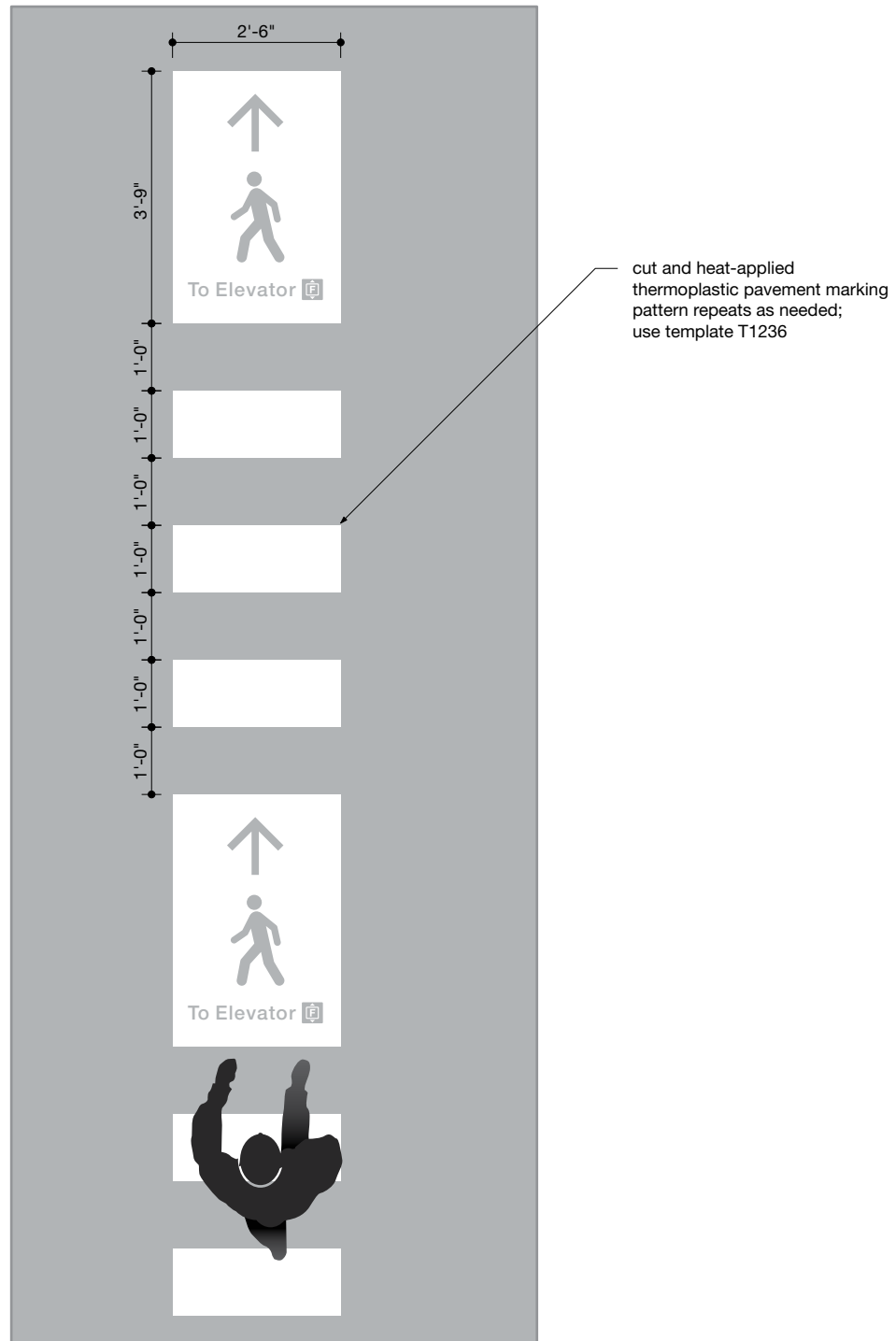


- ① countersunk fasteners to mounting bracket, paint sides and fasteners C2
- ② mounting frame
- ③ mounting fasteners to be determined by contractor according to mounting conditions
- ④ caulk and seal edges where sign meets siding or concrete block, paint to match sign
- ④ infill hollows in siding and caulk/seal, paint to match sign

#### 5 Section Detail

SCALE: HALF

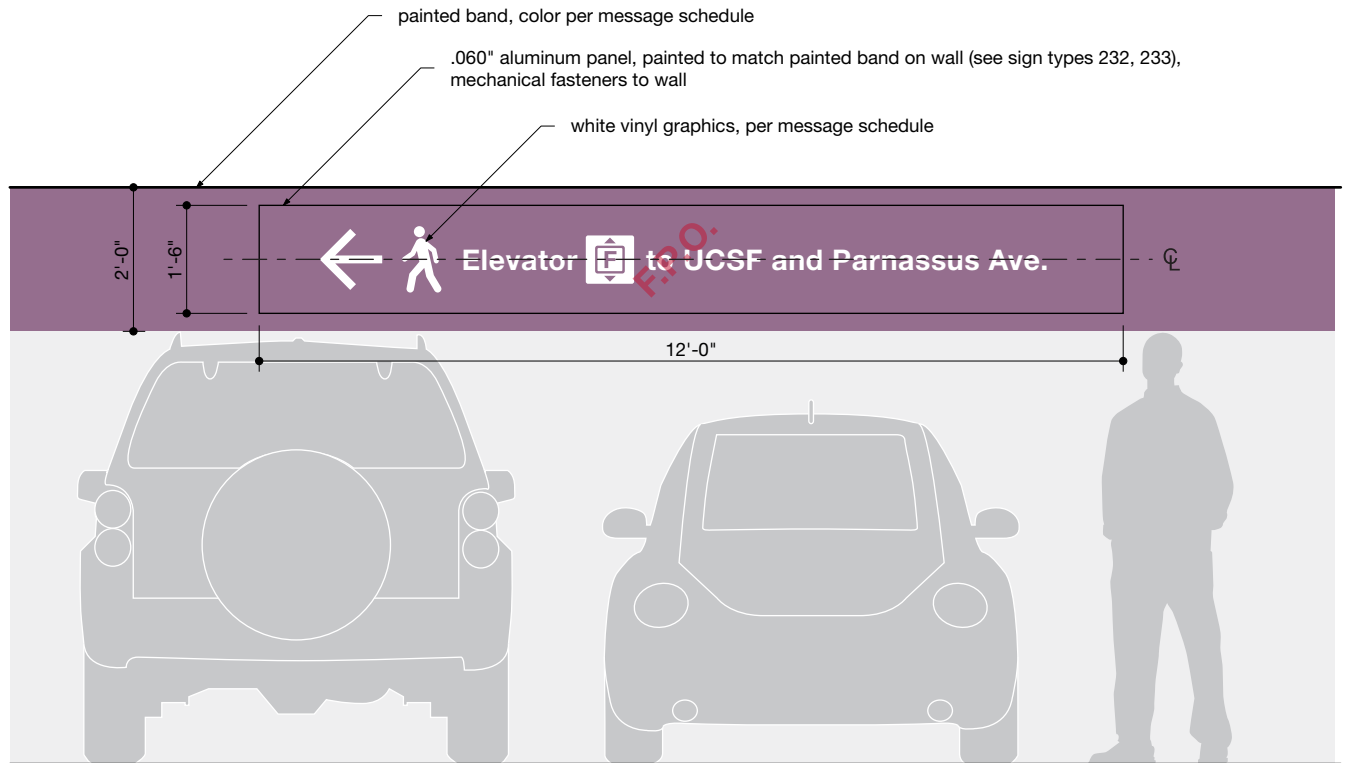
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1145C</b> Wall-Mounted Pedestrian Directional, Mount Zion	<b>61</b>



# 1 Floor Graphics

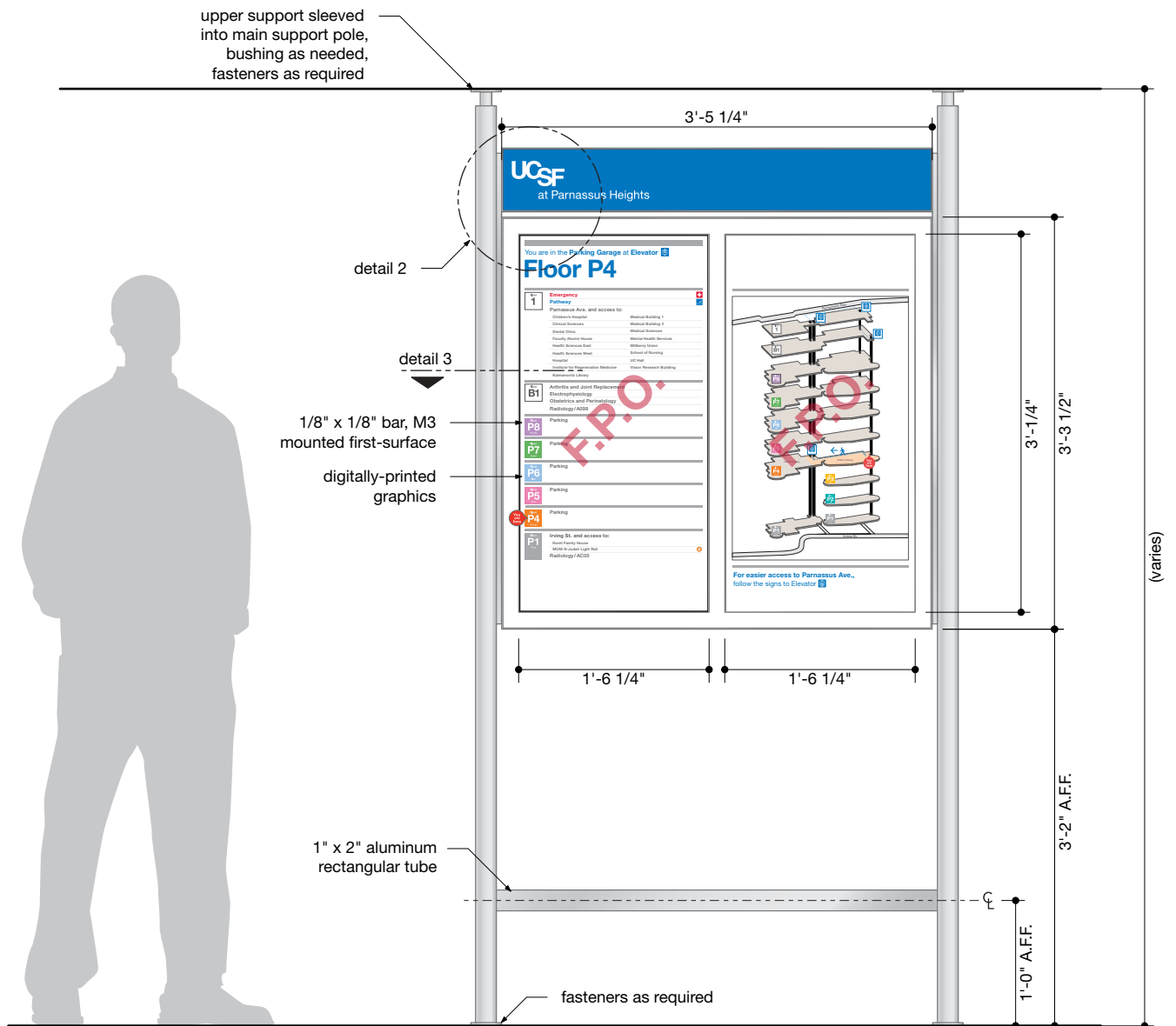
SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1236</b> Garage Floor Graphics	<b>63</b>



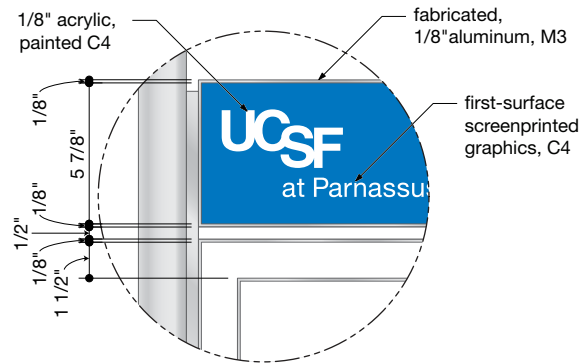
**1** Mounting Elevation  
SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1237</b> Garage Panel-Mounted Wall Graphics	<b>64</b>

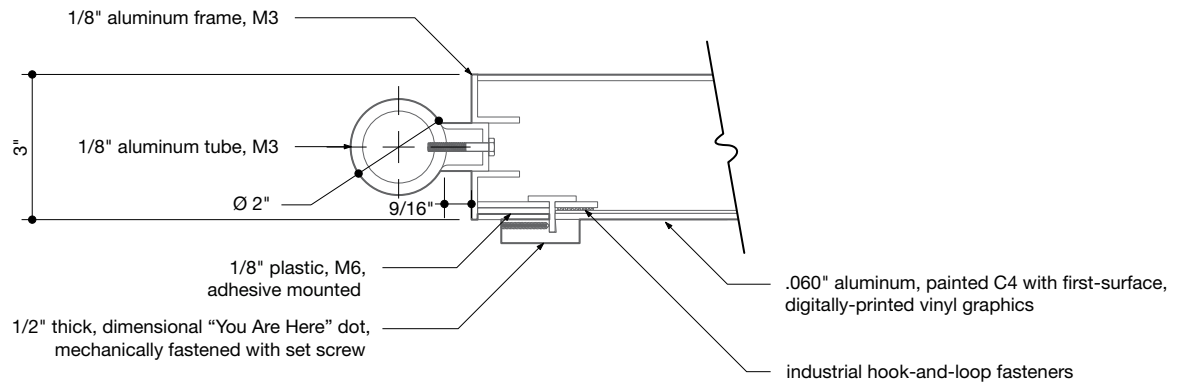


**1** Front Elevation  
SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1240</b> Garage Landmark Assembly, Pole-Mounted	<b>65</b>

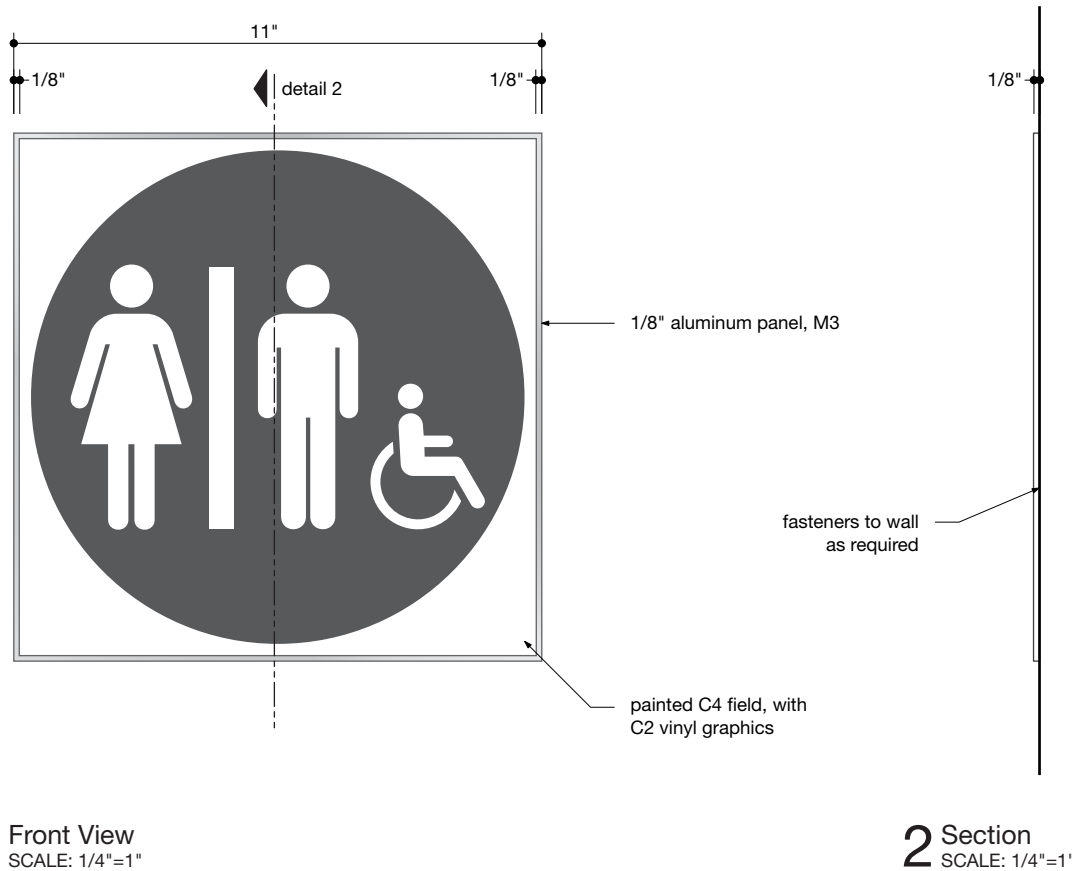


**2** Detail  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



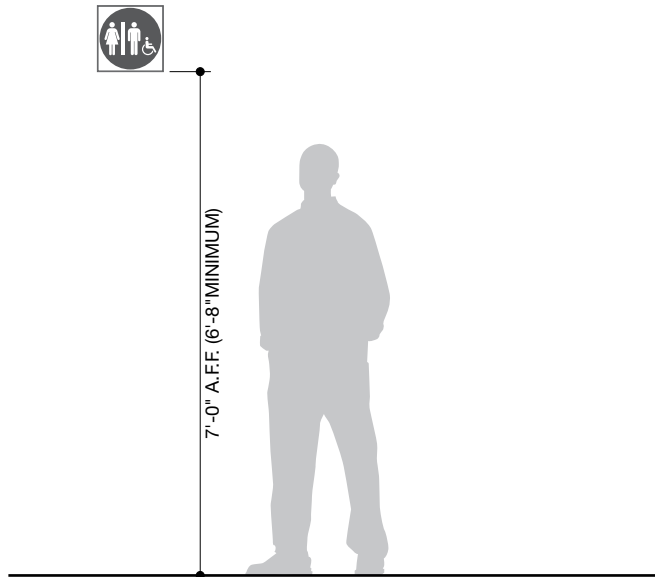
**3** Section Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1240</b> Garage Landmark Assembly, Pole-Mounted	<b>66</b>



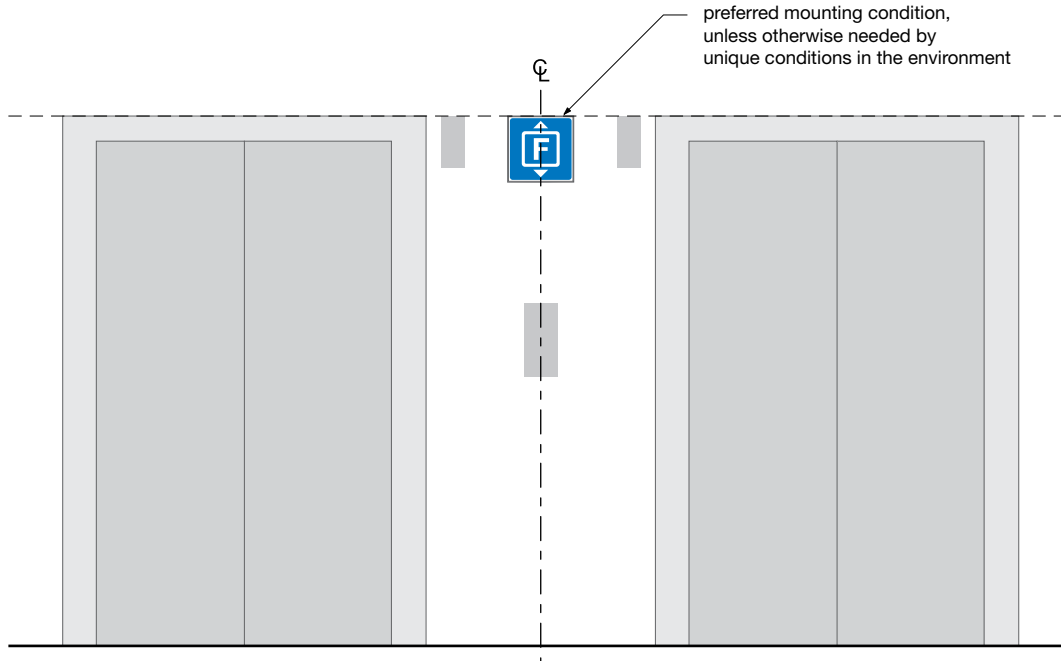
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1400</b> Amenities Identification, Wall-Mounted	<b>67</b>





### 3 Mounting Elevation Diagram

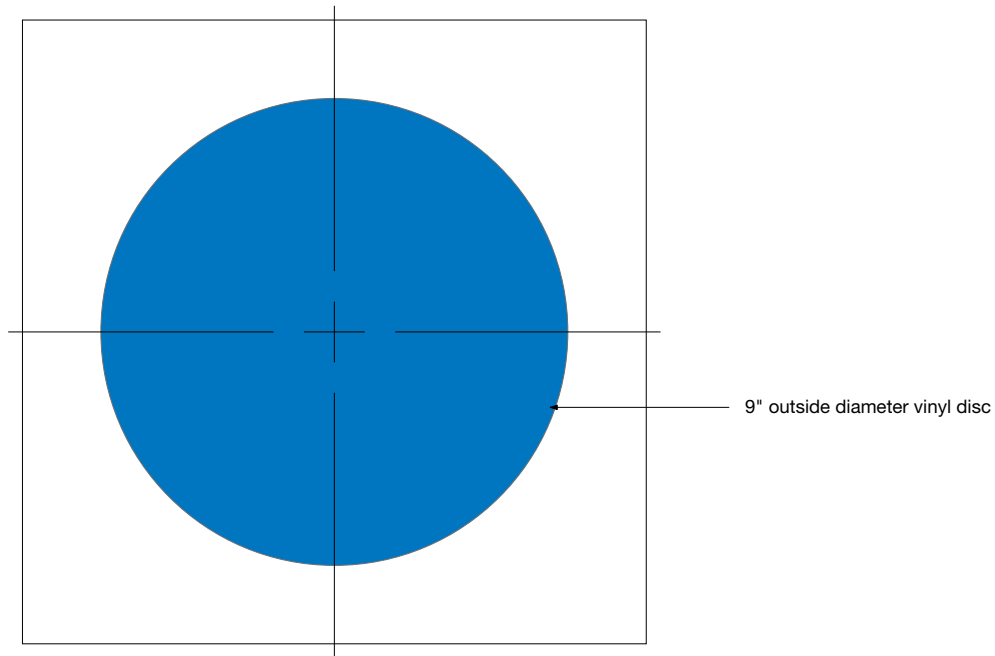
SCALE: 3/4"=1'0"



### 4 Alternate Mounting Elevation Diagram

SCALE: 3/8"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1400</b> Amenities Identification, Wall-Mounted	<b>68</b>

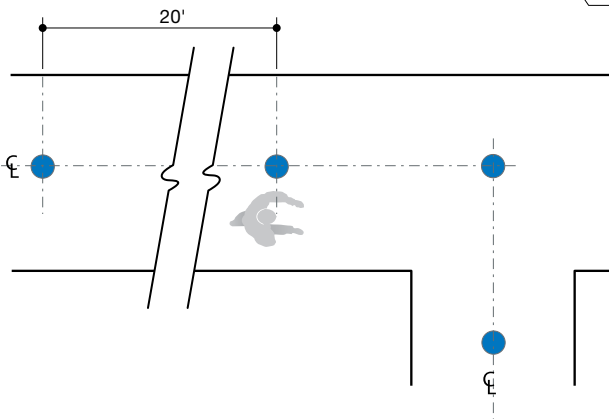
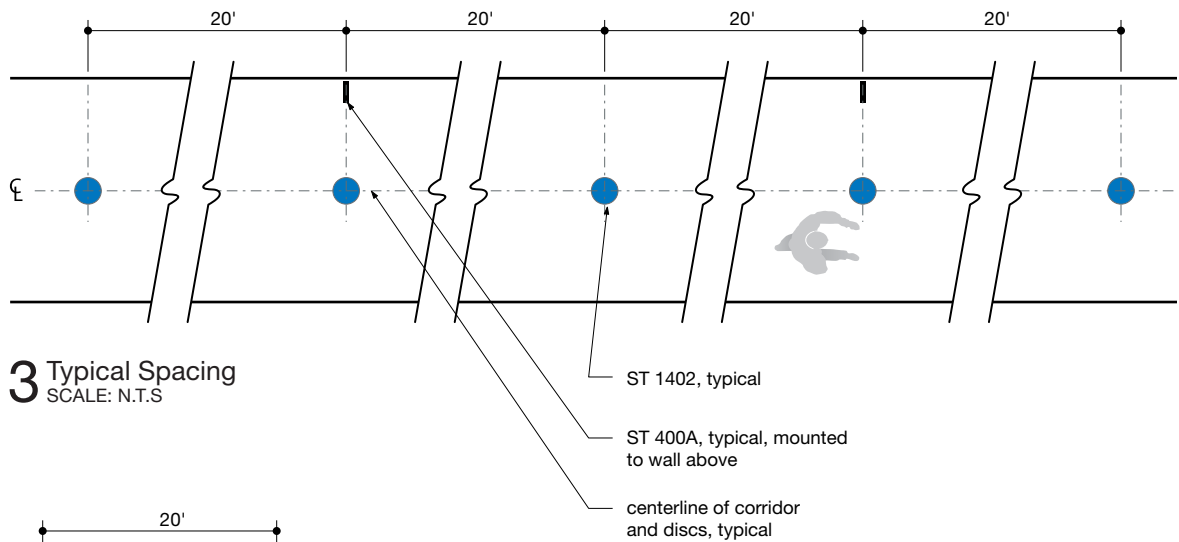


**1** Top View  
SCALE: N.T.S.

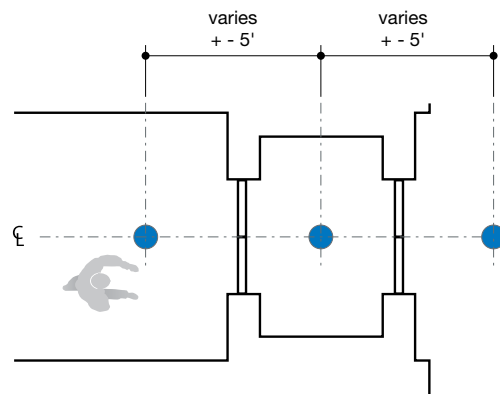
**NOTES**

- Align centerlines of ring with centerlines of the joints

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1402</b> Temporary Pathway Floor Marking	<b>69</b>

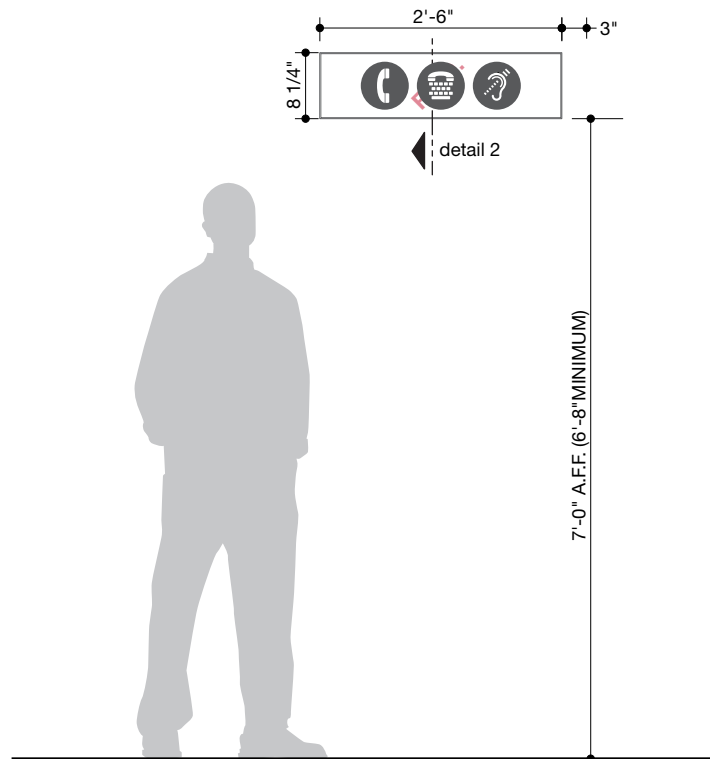


**4 Spacing at Turns**  
SCALE: N.T.S.

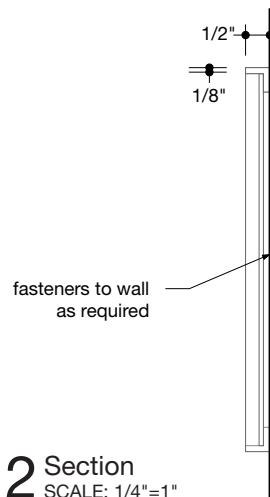


**5 Limited Line-of-Sight Spacing**  
SCALE: N.T.S.

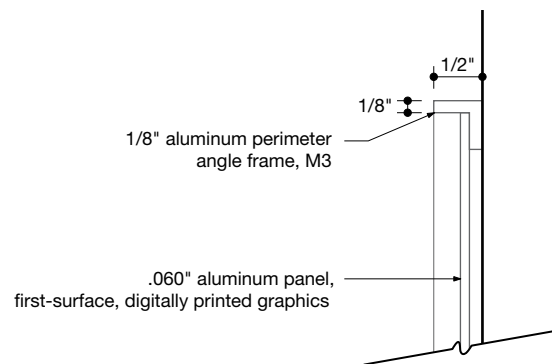
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1402</b> Temporary Pathway Floor Marking	<b>70</b>



**1** Elevation  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'0"

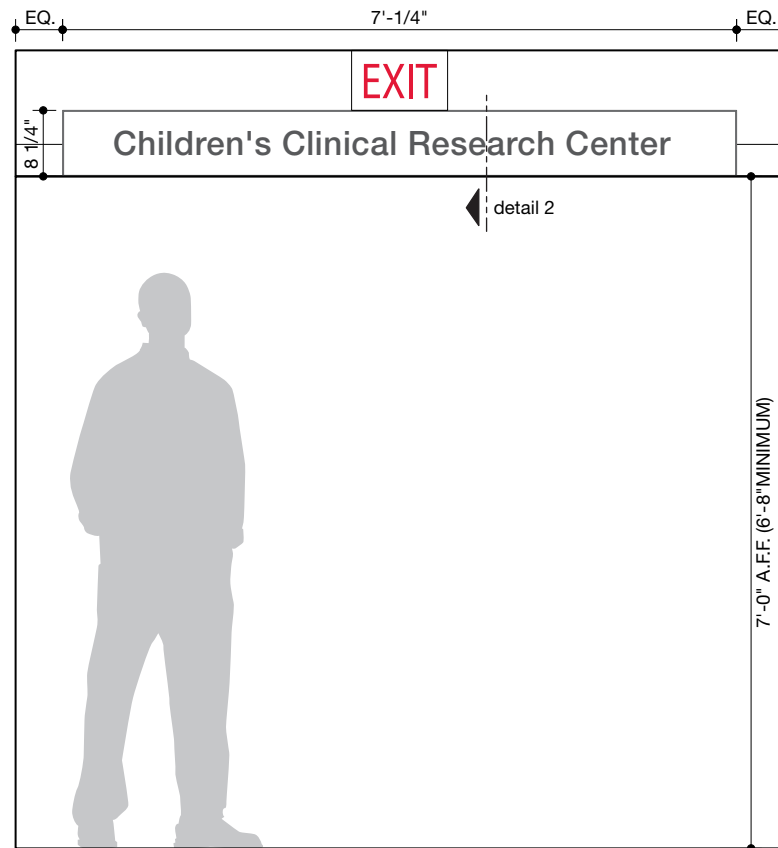


**2** Section  
SCALE: 1/4"=1"

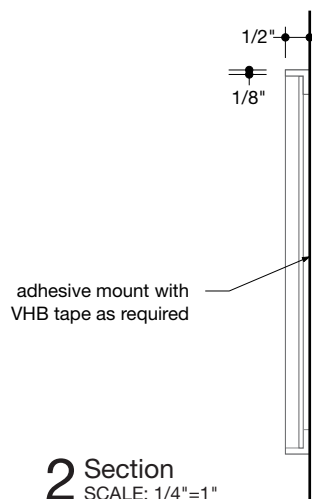


**3** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF

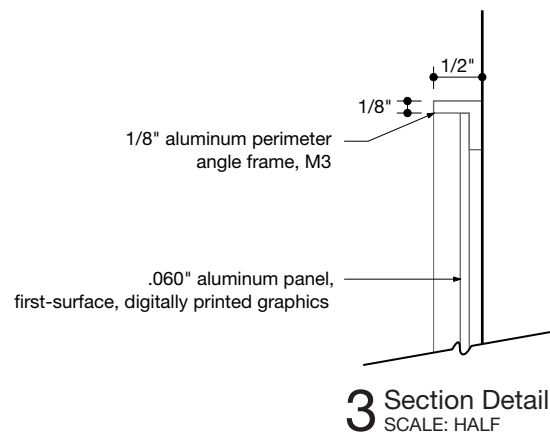
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1407</b> Destination ID Overhead with Symbols, Wall-Mounted	<b>71</b>



**1** Elevation  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'0"

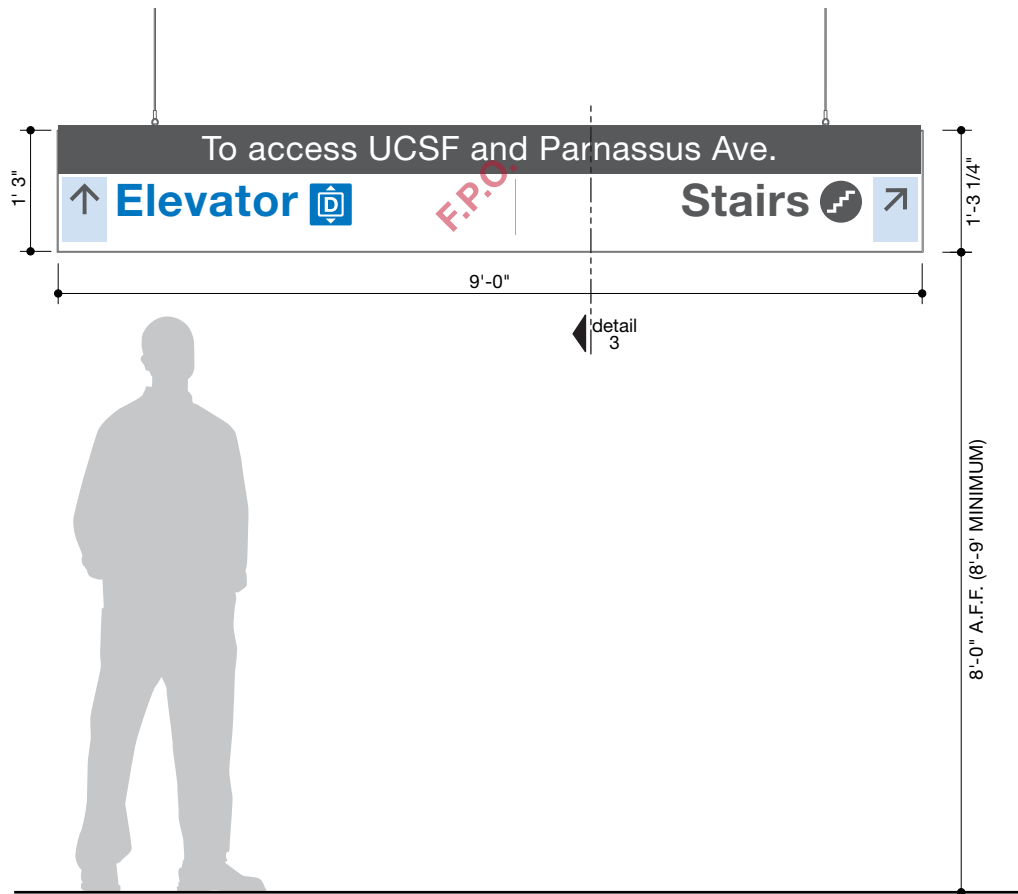


**2** Section  
SCALE: 1/4"=1"



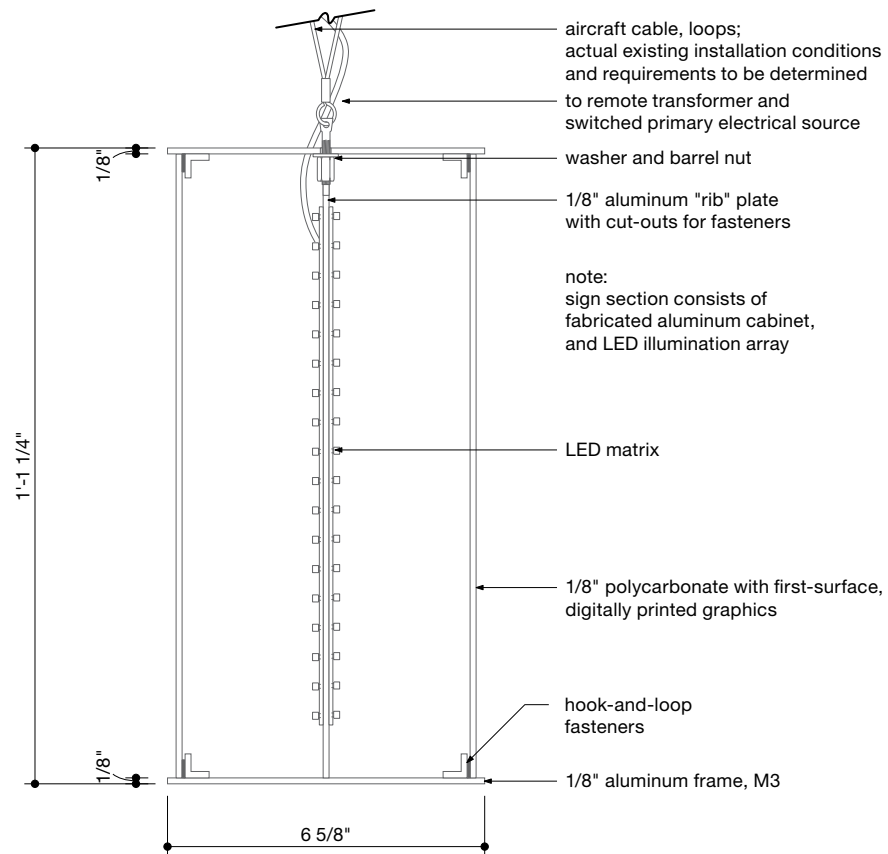
**3** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1409</b> Wall-Mounted, Overhead Frame, 7'	<b>72</b>



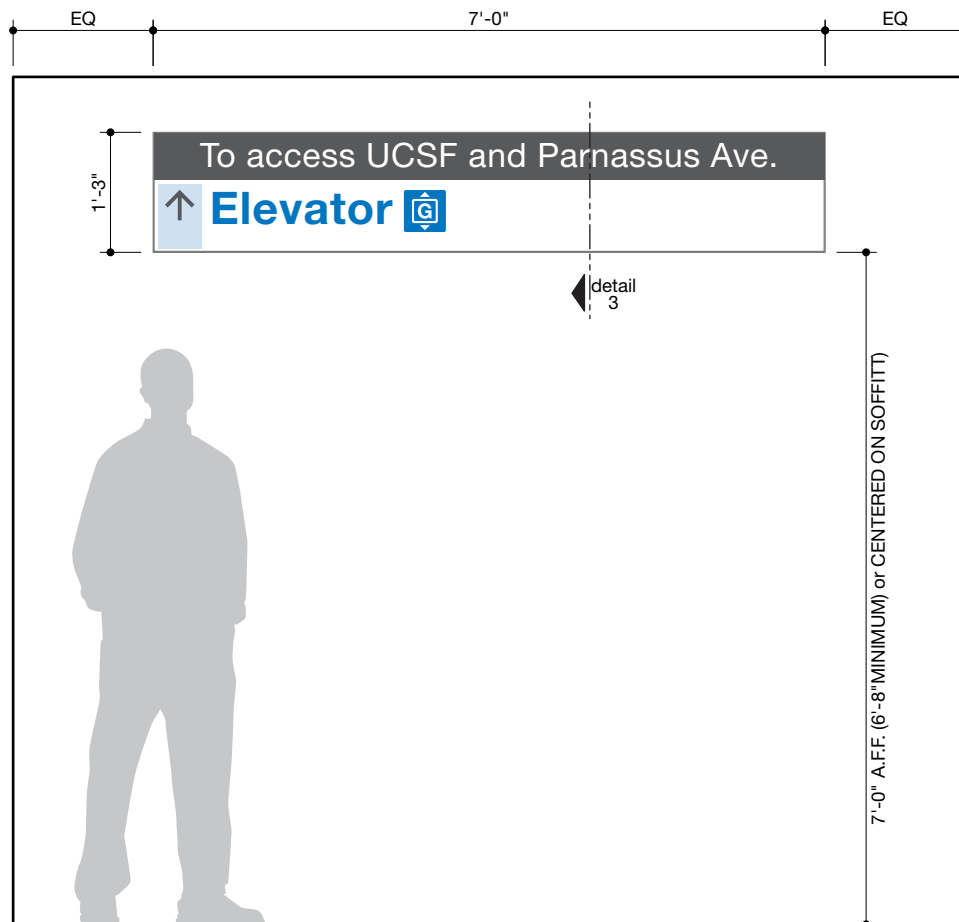
**1** Elevation  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1410</b> Overhead Frame, Internally Illuminated	<b>73</b>



**2** Section  
SCALE: 3"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1410</b> Overhead Frame, Internally Illuminated	<b>74</b>

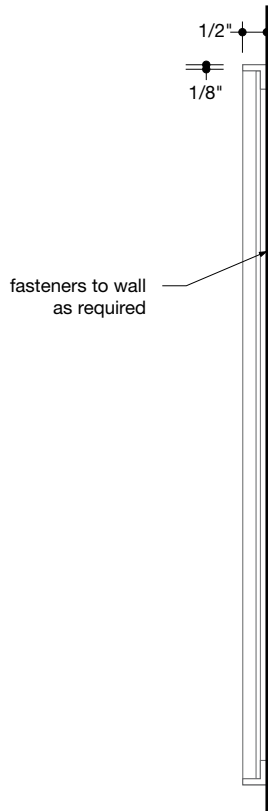


**1** Elevation  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'0"

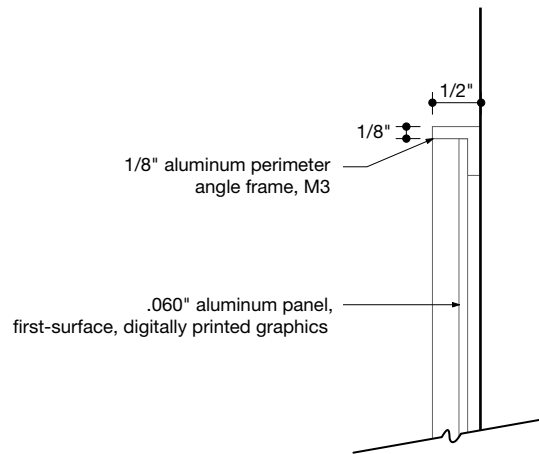
Note: If mounted on a soffit, this sign should be vertically and horizontally centered on the soffit.

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1413</b> Wall-Mounted Overhead Directional, 7'	<b>75</b>



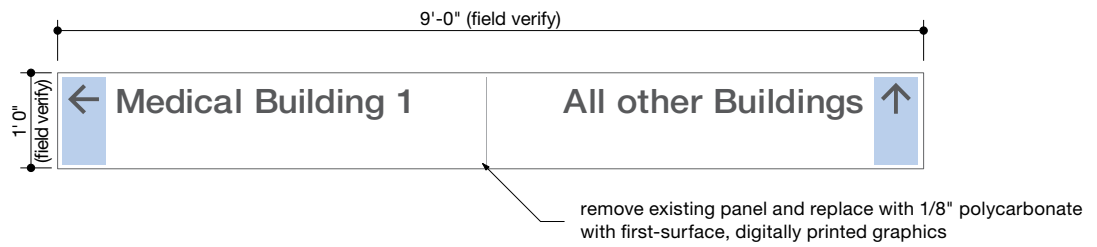


**2** Section  
SCALE: 3"=1'0"



**3** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1413</b> Wall-Mounted Overhead Directional, 7'	<b>76</b>

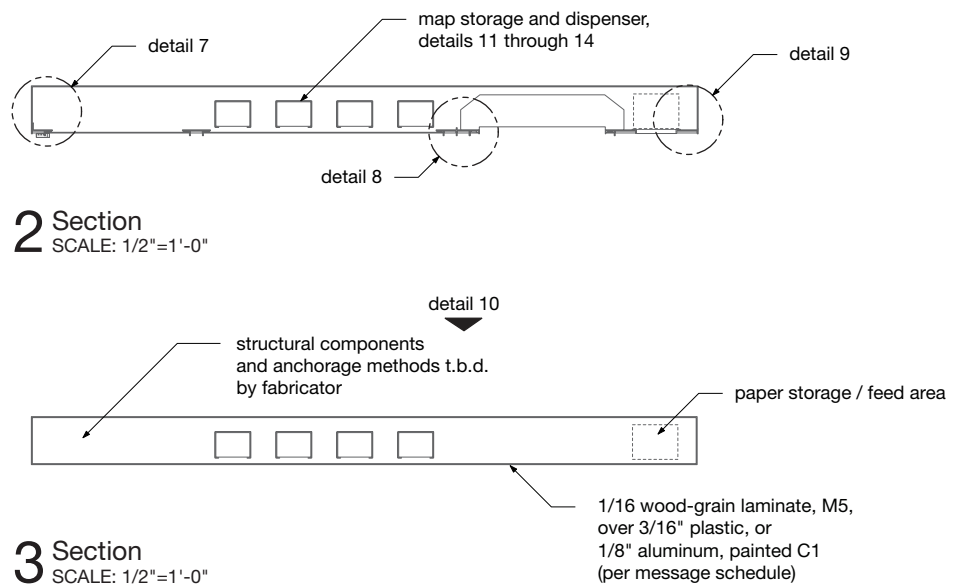
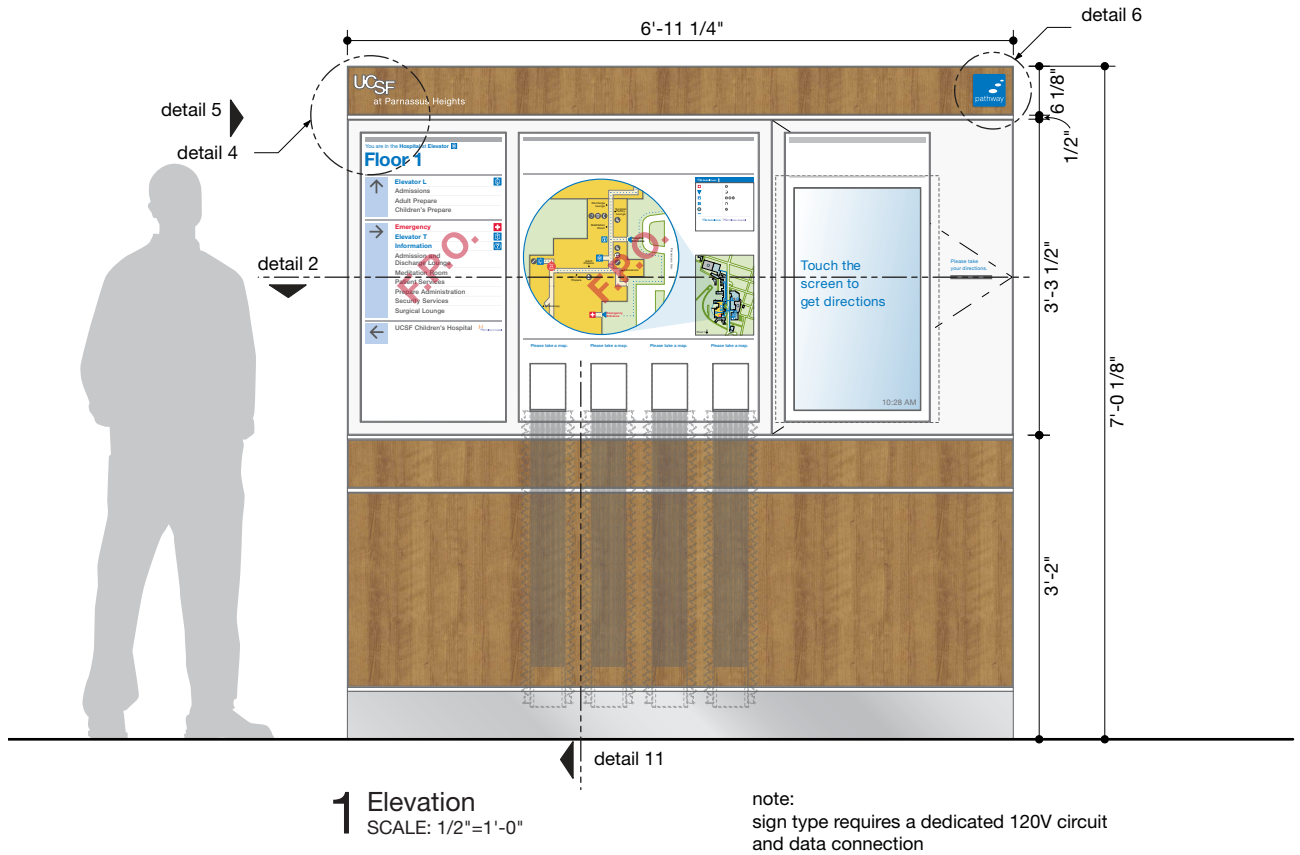


**1** Elevation  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'0"

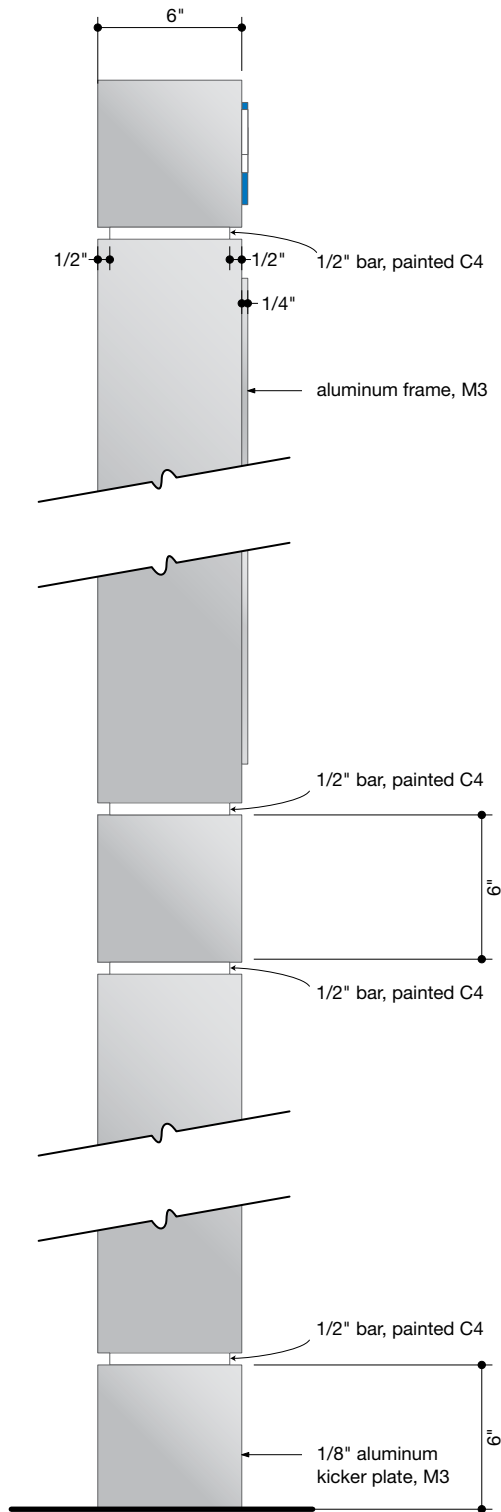


**2** Rendering  
SCALE: N.T.S.

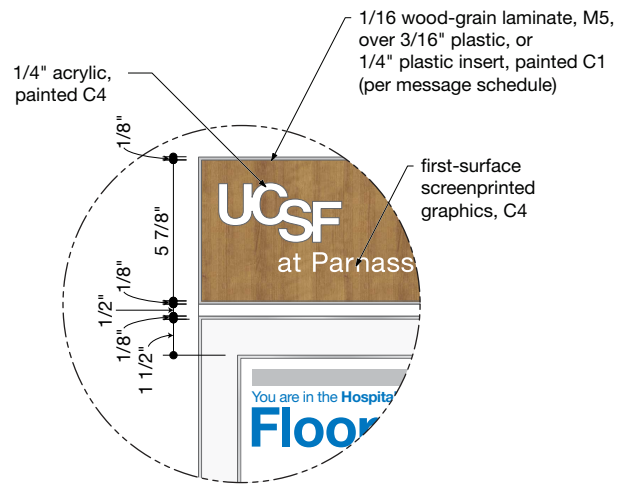
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1415</b> Refurbished Overhead Frame, Internally Illuminated	<b>77</b>



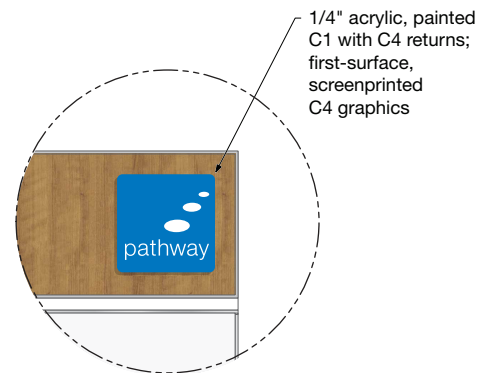
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>78</b>



**5** Side View  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

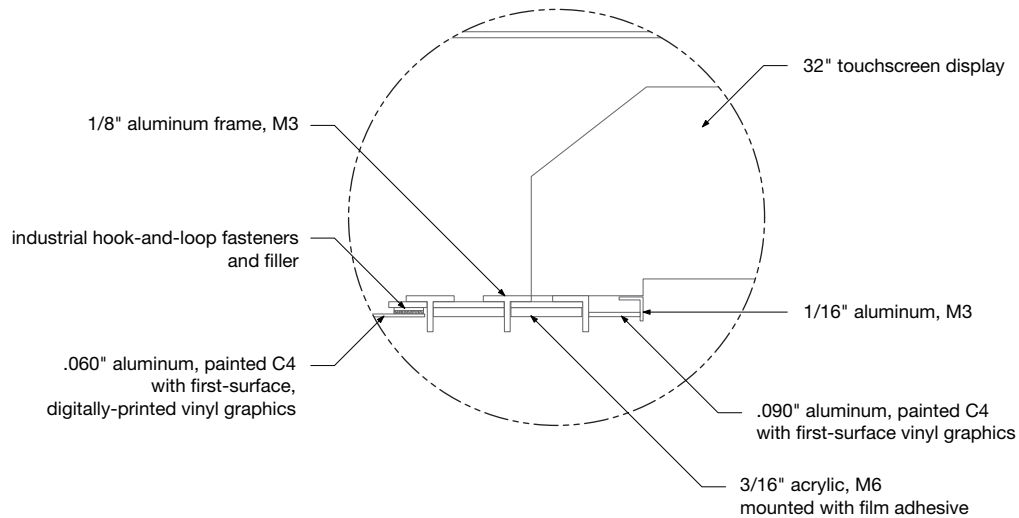
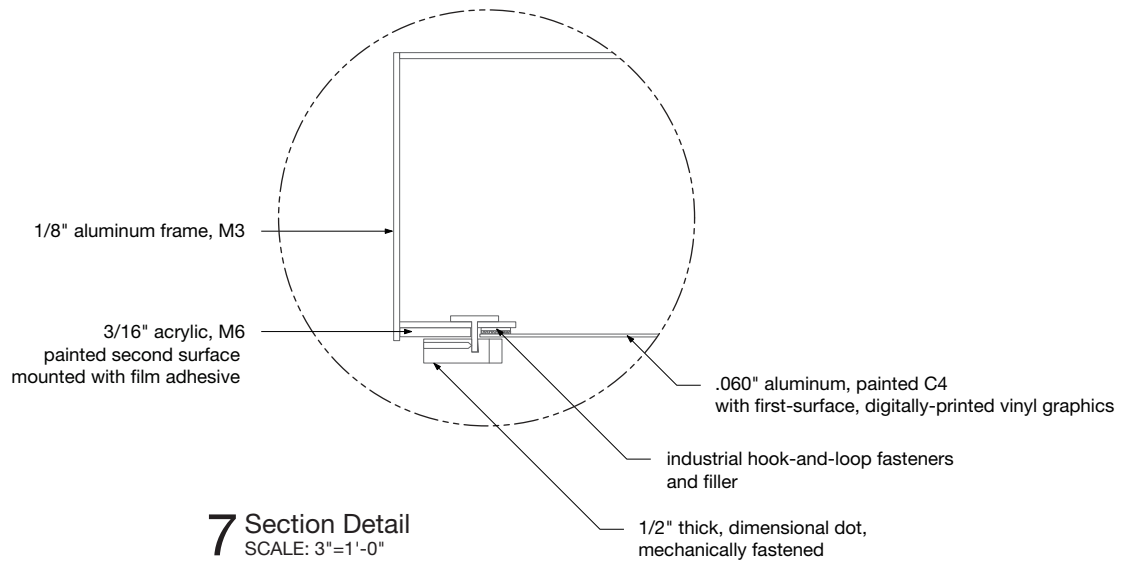


**4** Detail  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

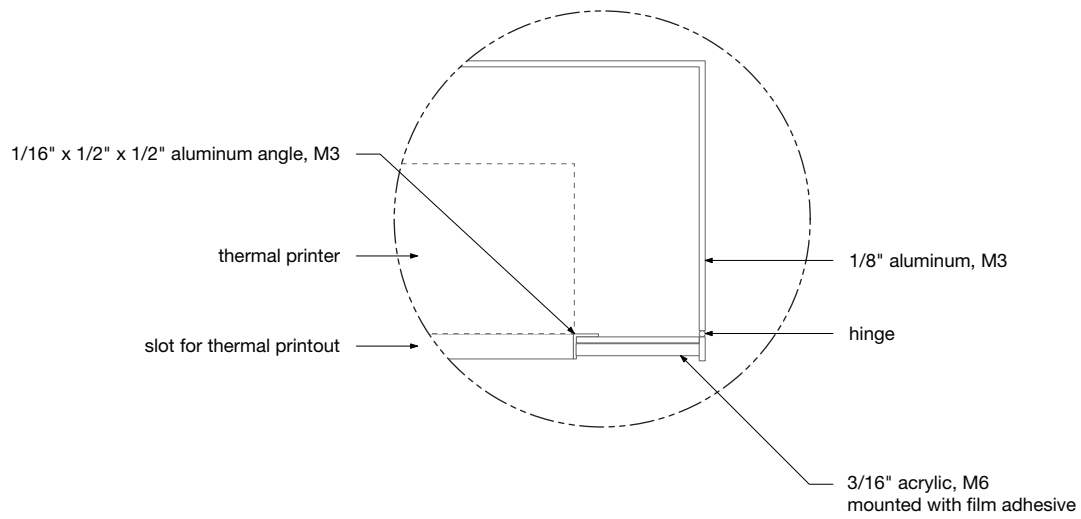


**6** Detail  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>79</b>



ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>80</b>

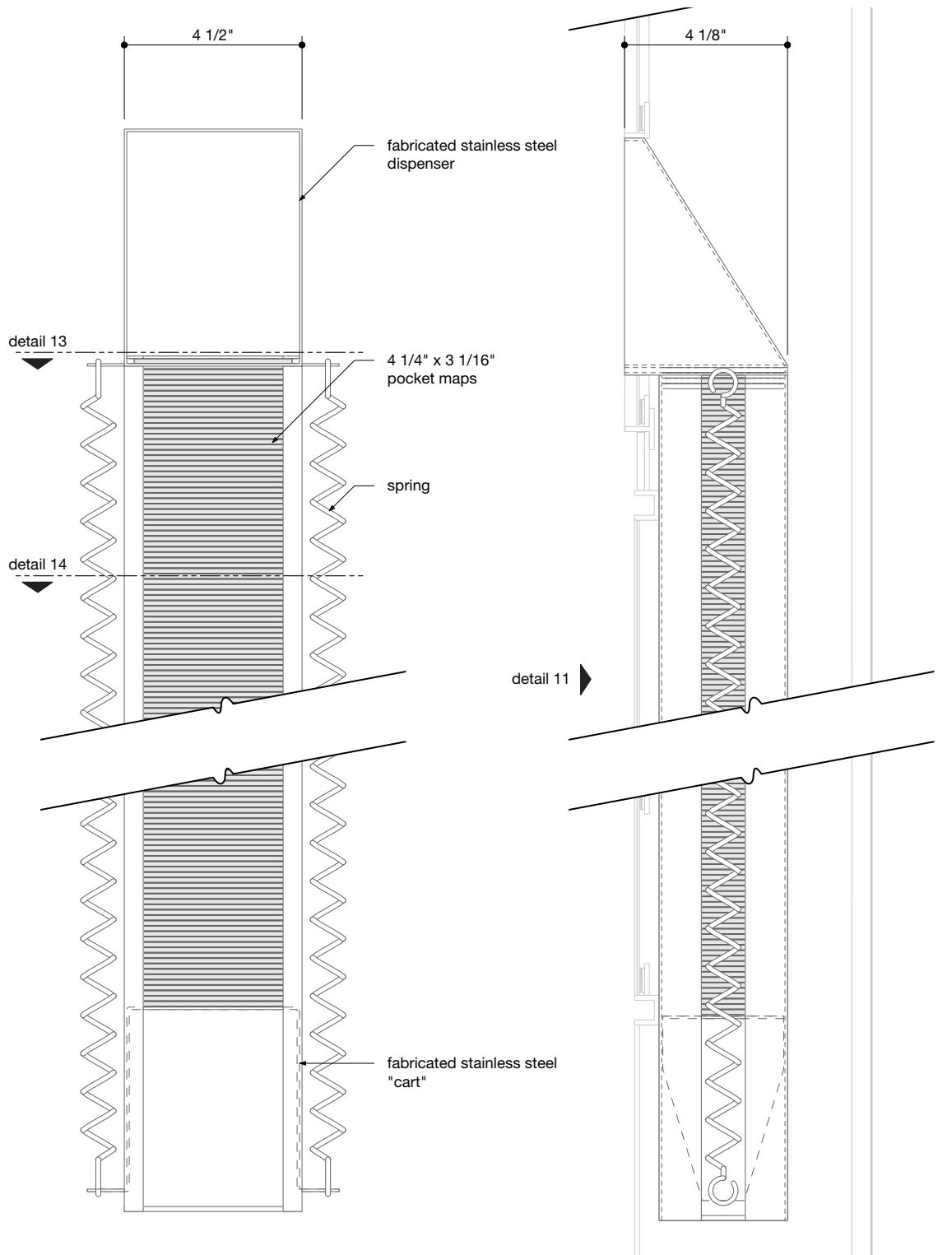


**9** Section Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"



**10** Back Elevation  
SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0"

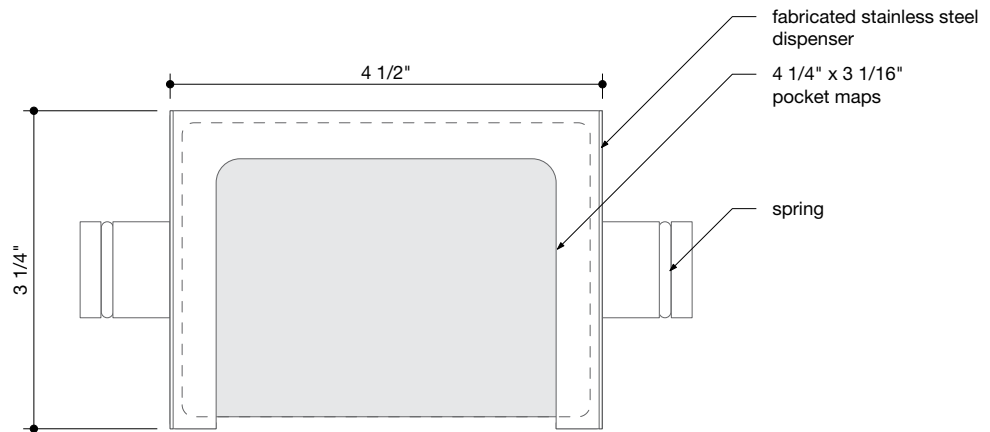
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>81</b>



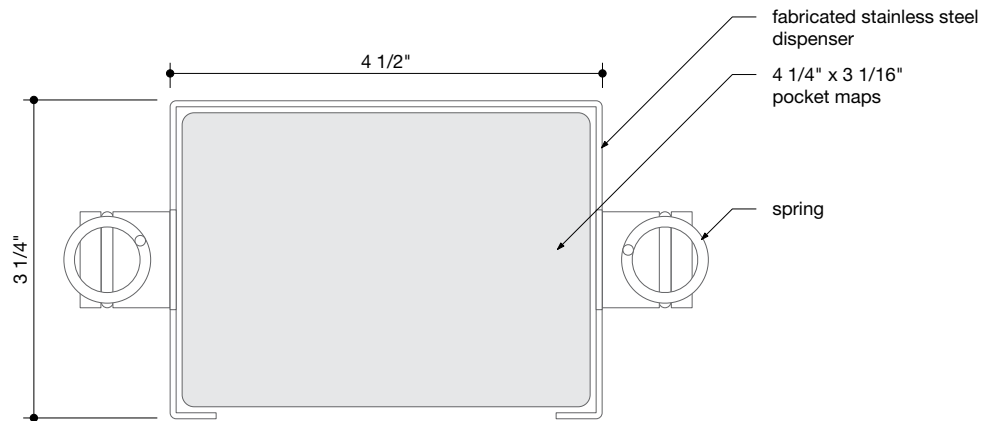
**11** Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

**12** Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>82</b>



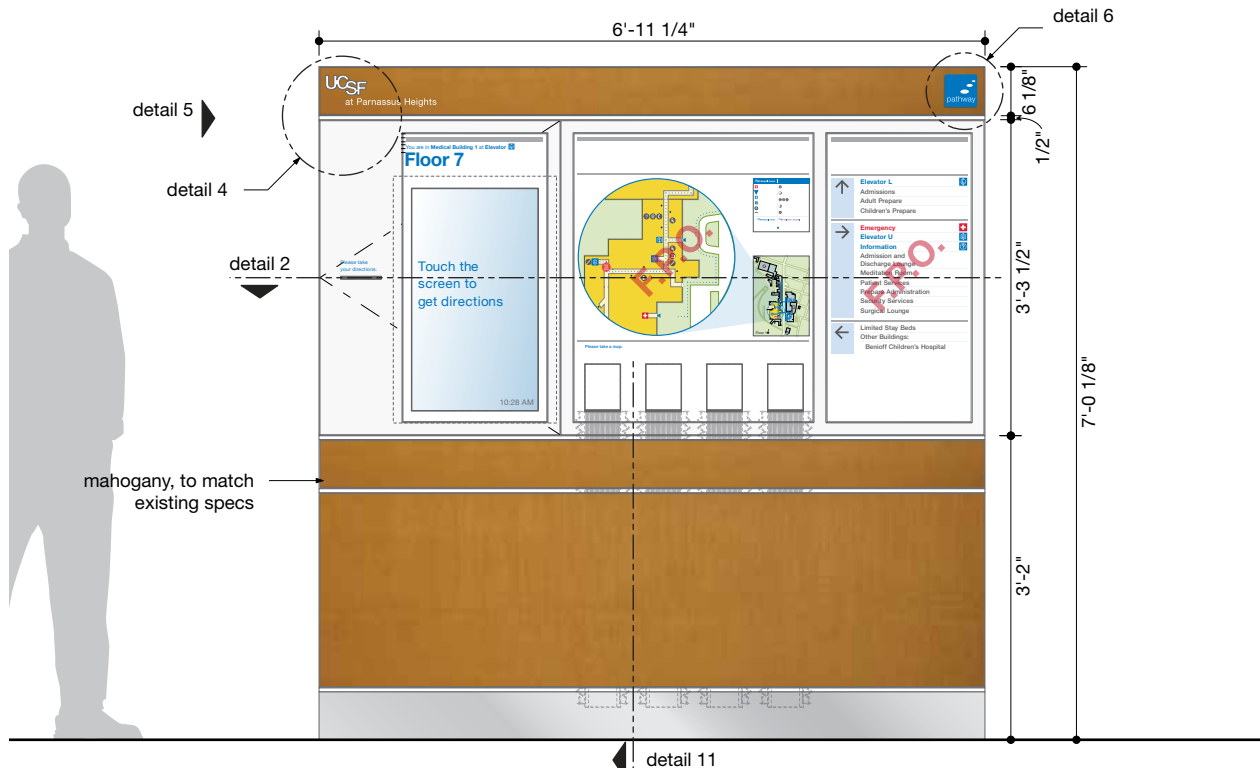
**13** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF



**14** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF

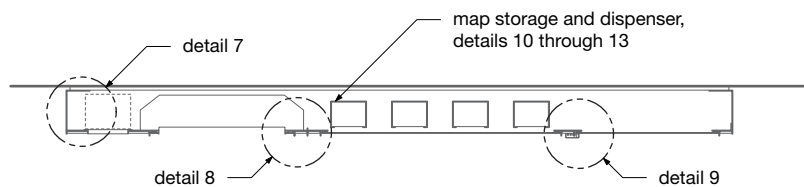
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>83</b>



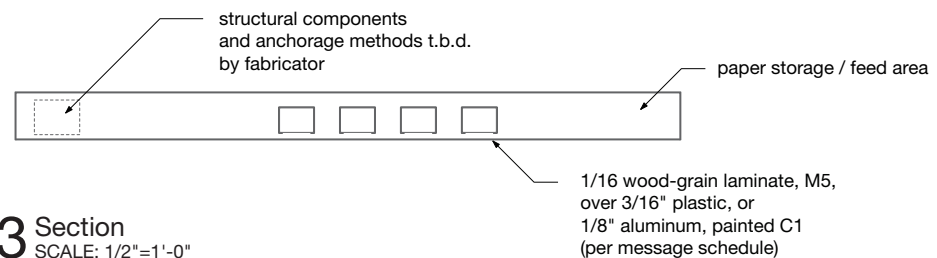


**1 Elevation**  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

note: A dedicated circuit and data connection will be installed by UCSF Medical Center Design and Construction in coordination with UCSF IT; signage fabricator shall make final electrical connection; all touchscreen hardware (including CPU, printer, touch screen, and cabling) will be provided and installed by UCSF.

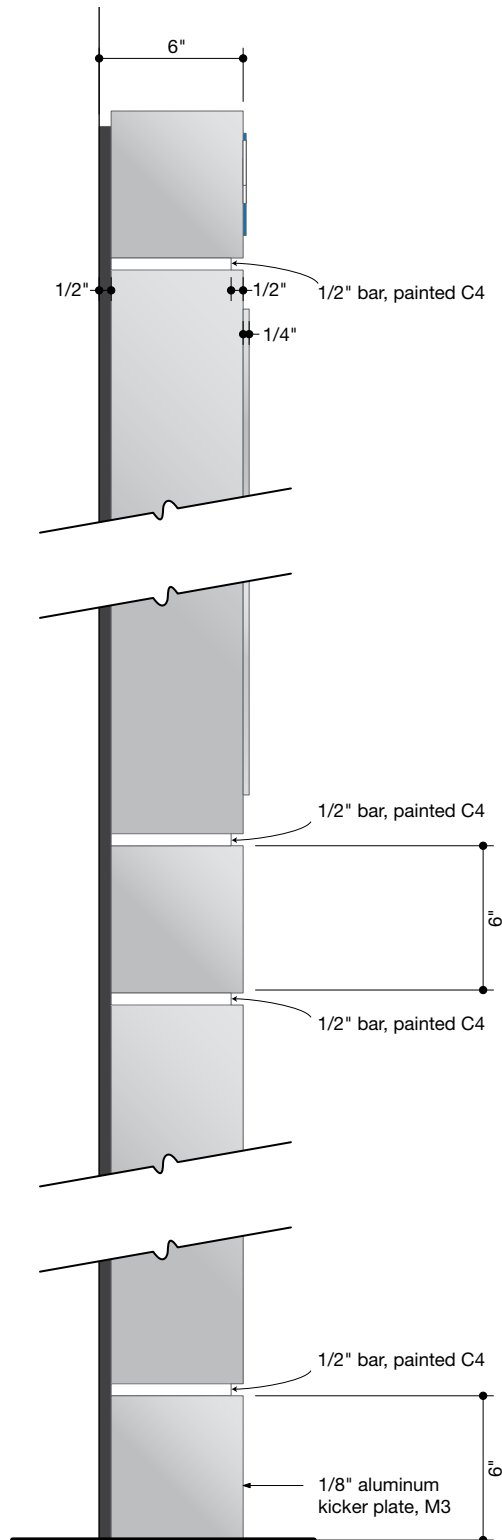


**2 Section**  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

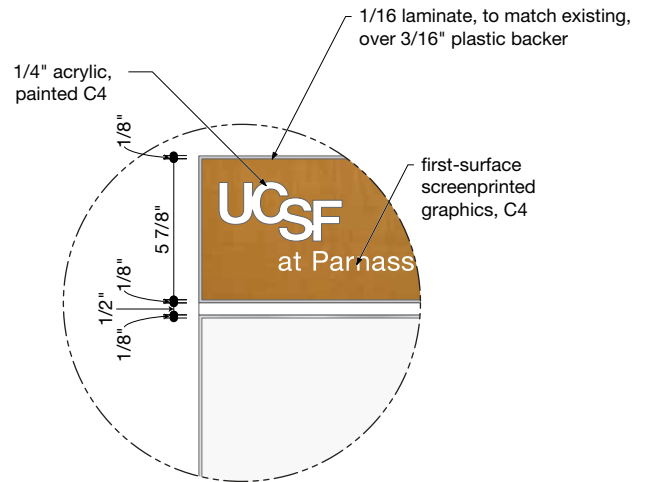


**3 Section**  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

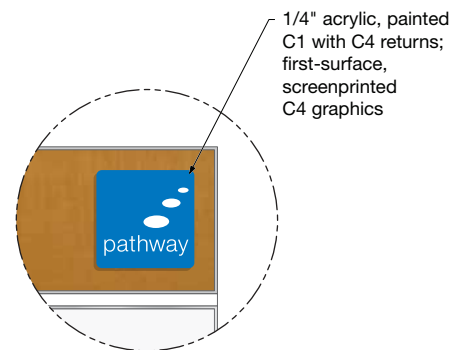
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421C</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>84</b>



**5** Side View  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

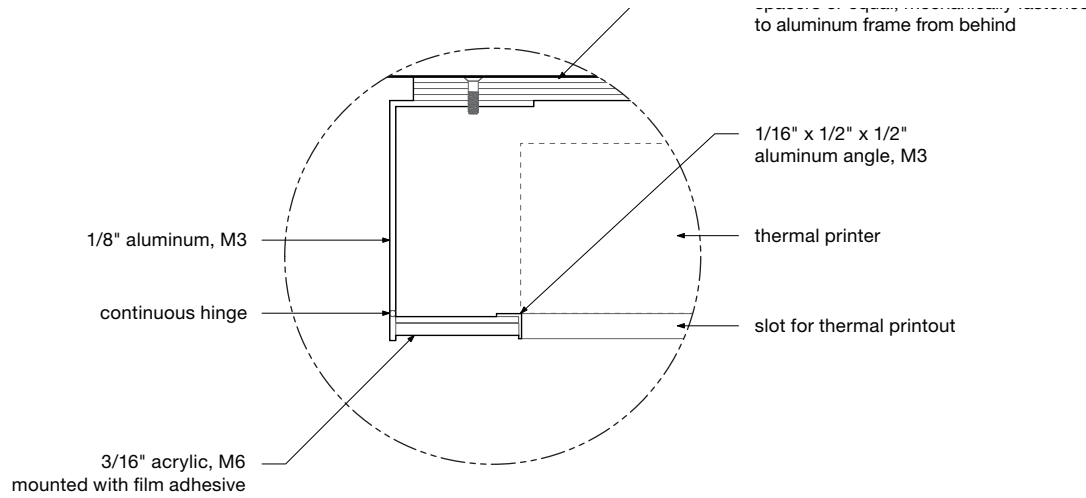


**4** Detail  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

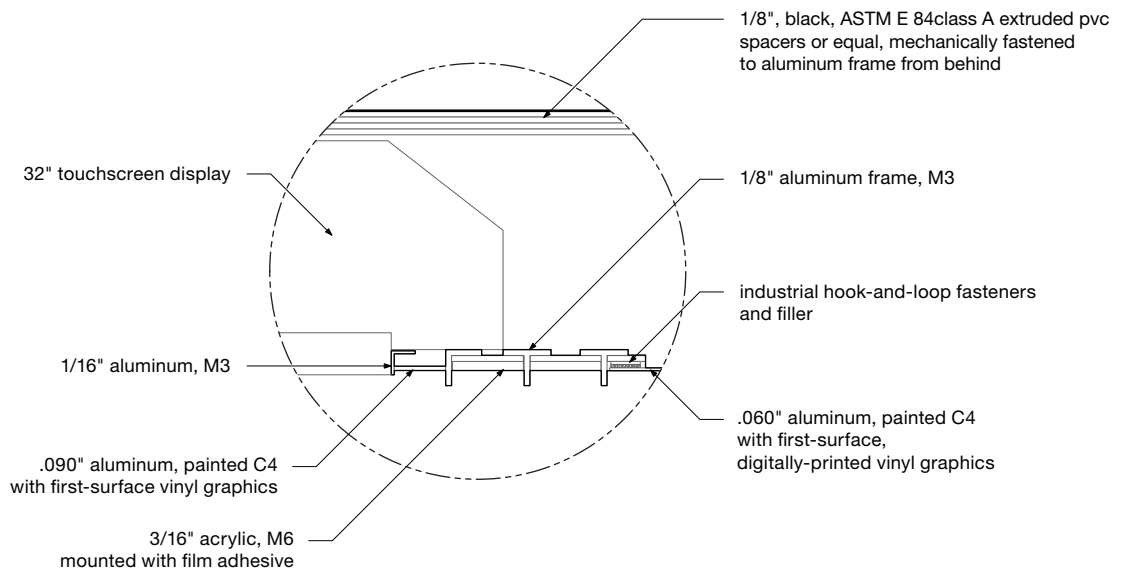


**6** Detail  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421C</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>85</b>

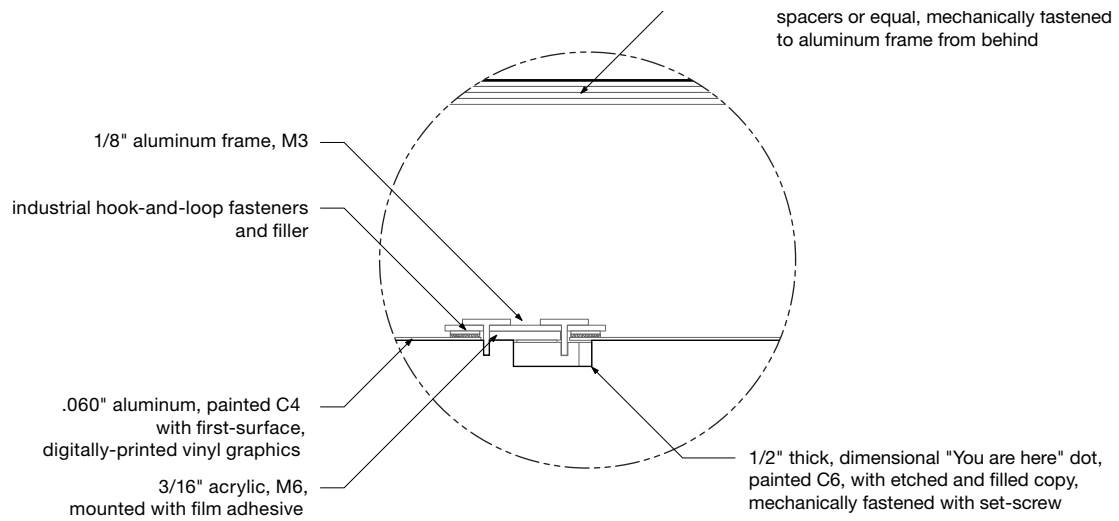


**7** Section Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"



**8** Section Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

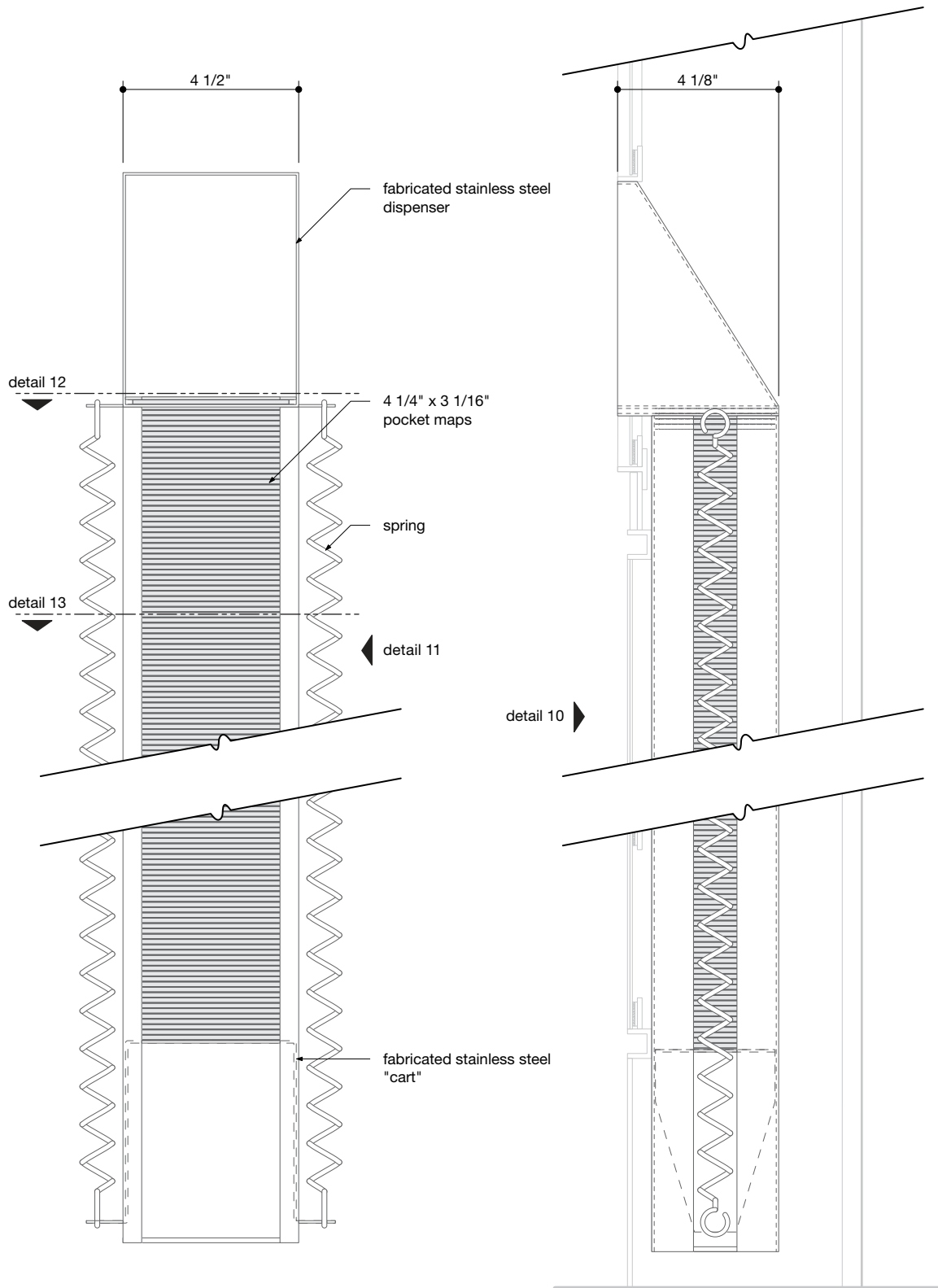
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421C</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>86</b>



## 9 Section Detail

SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

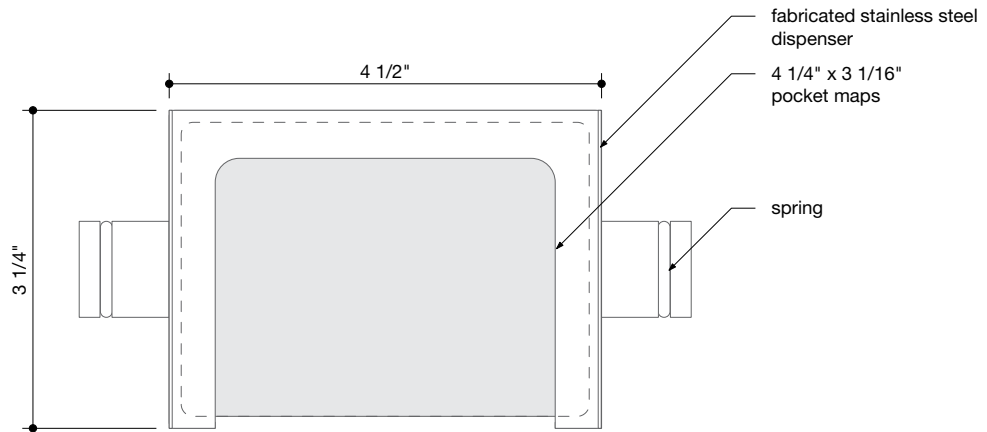
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421C</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>87</b>



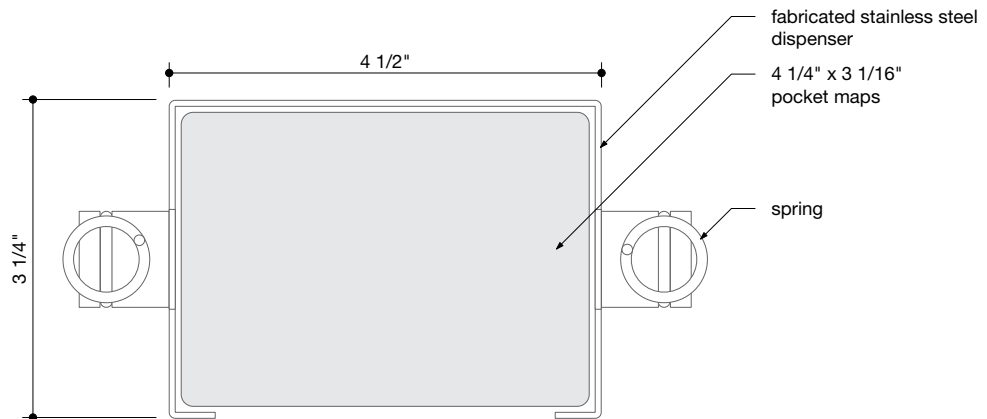
**10** Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

**11** Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421C</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>88</b>

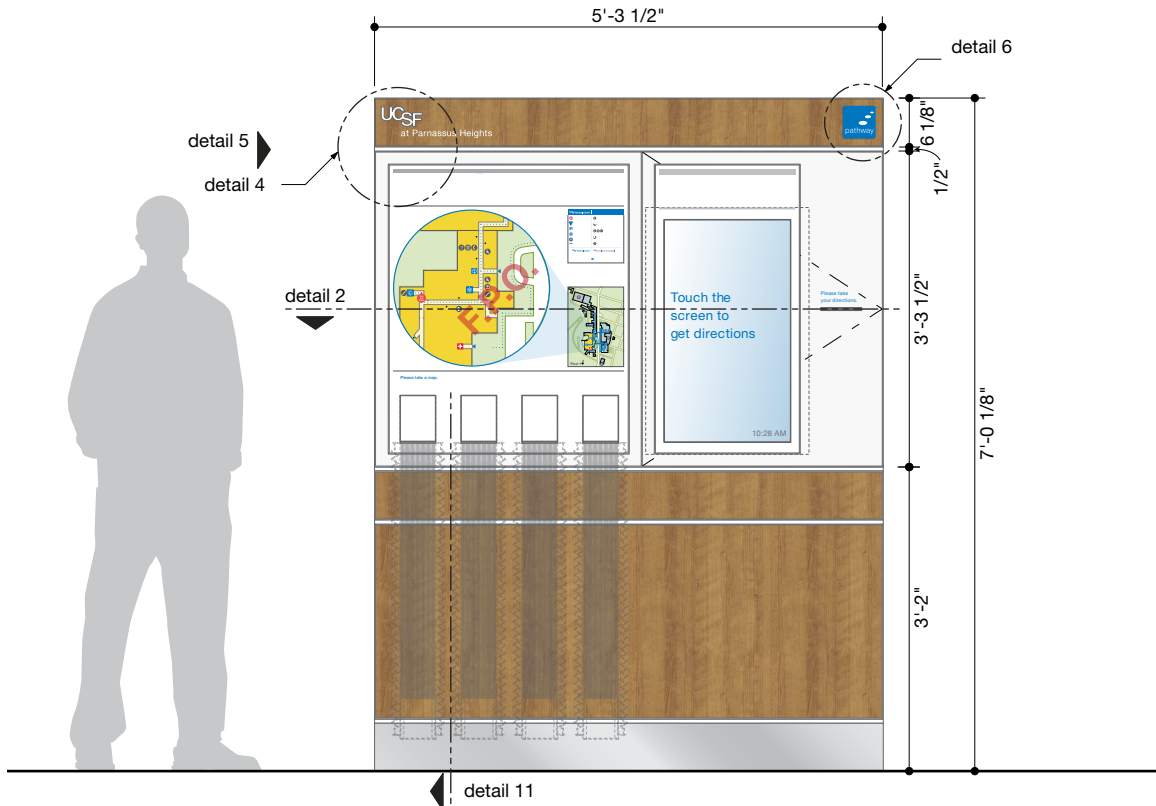


**12** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF



**13** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF

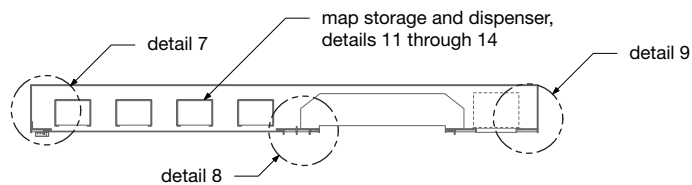
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1421C</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>89</b>



### 1 Elevation

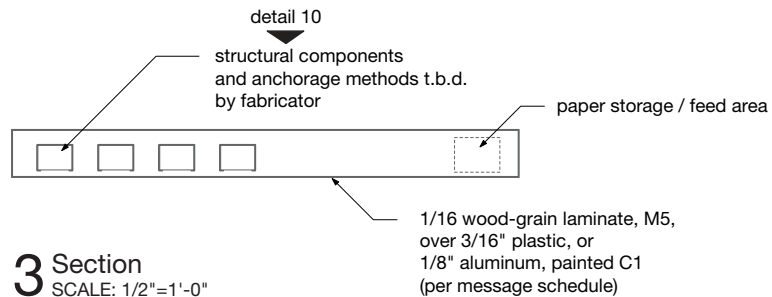
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

note:  
sign type requires a dedicated 120V circuit  
and data connection



### 2 Section

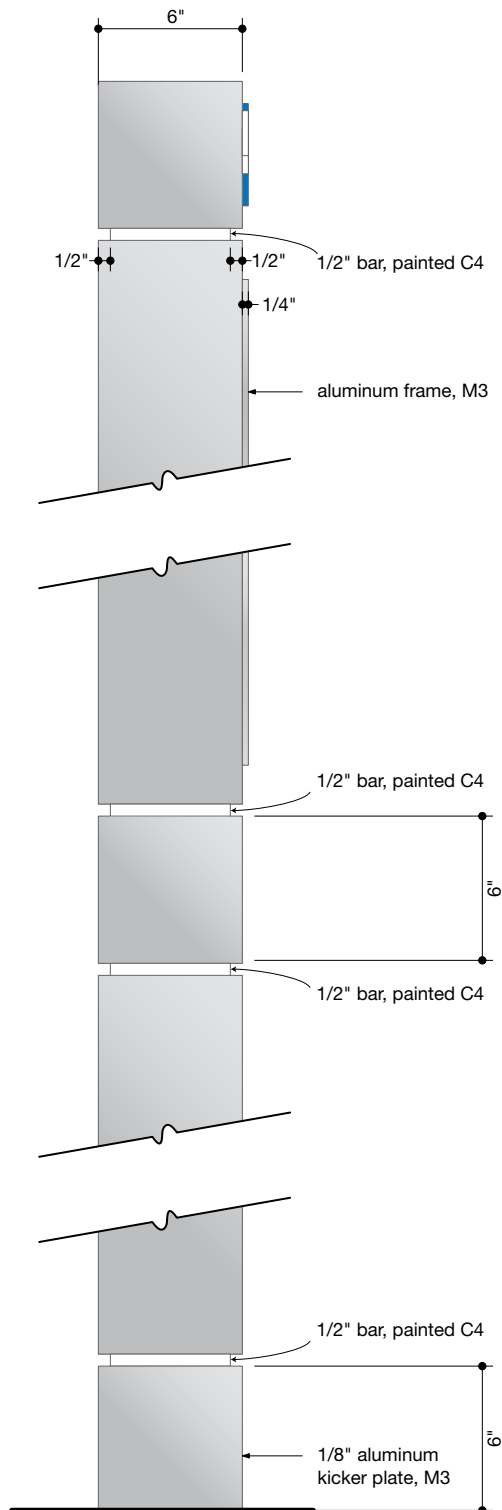
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



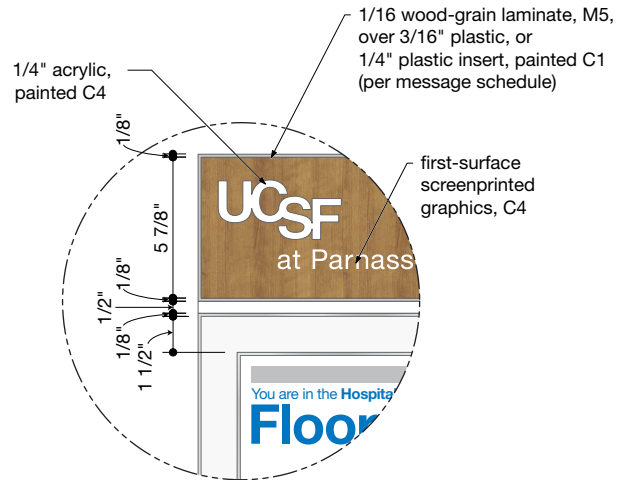
### 3 Section

SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

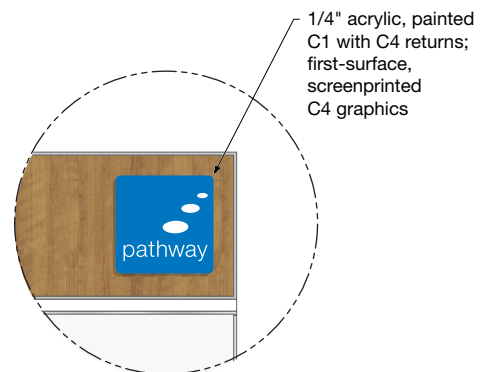
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1422B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>90</b>



**5** Side View  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



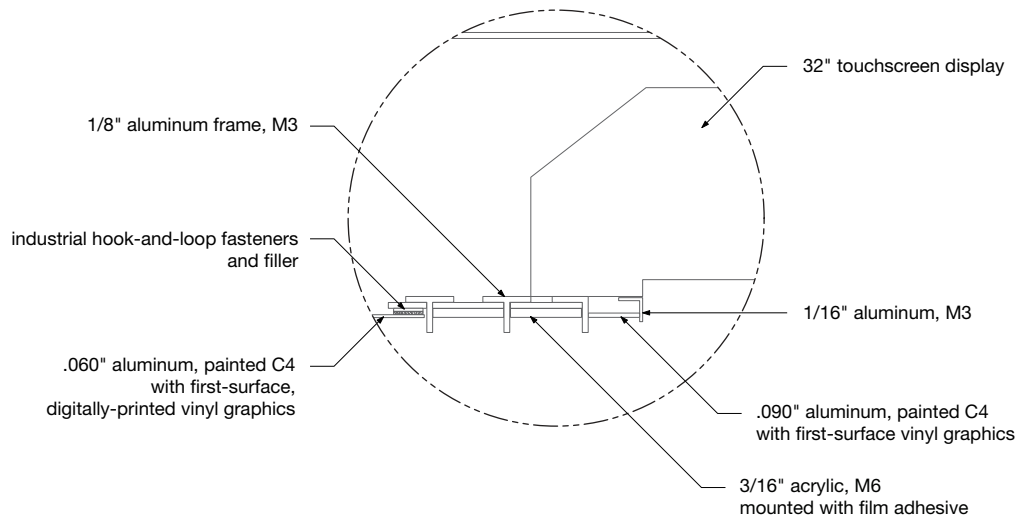
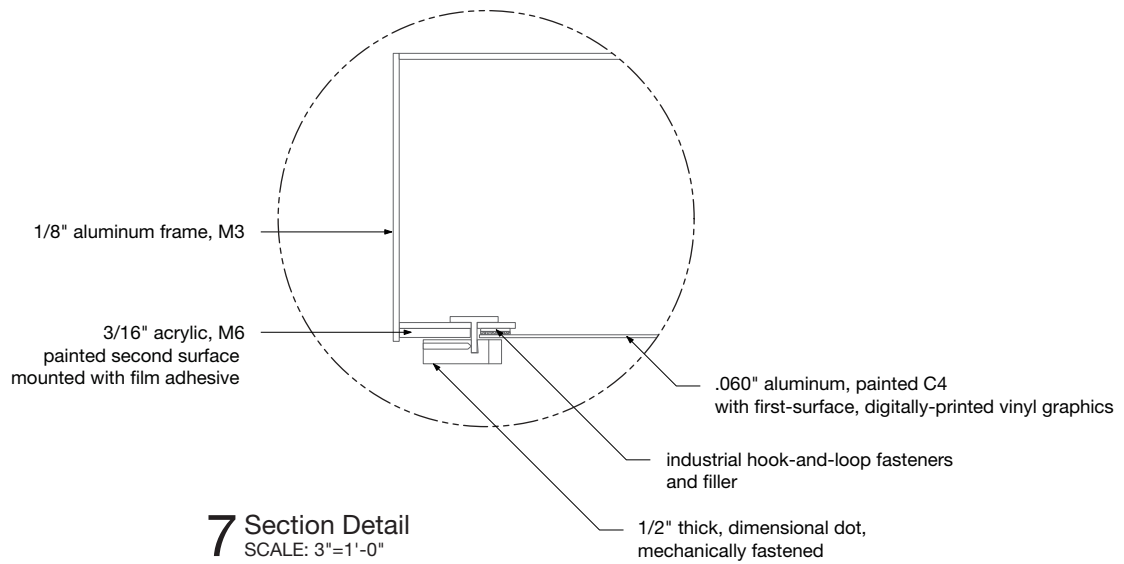
**4** Detail  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



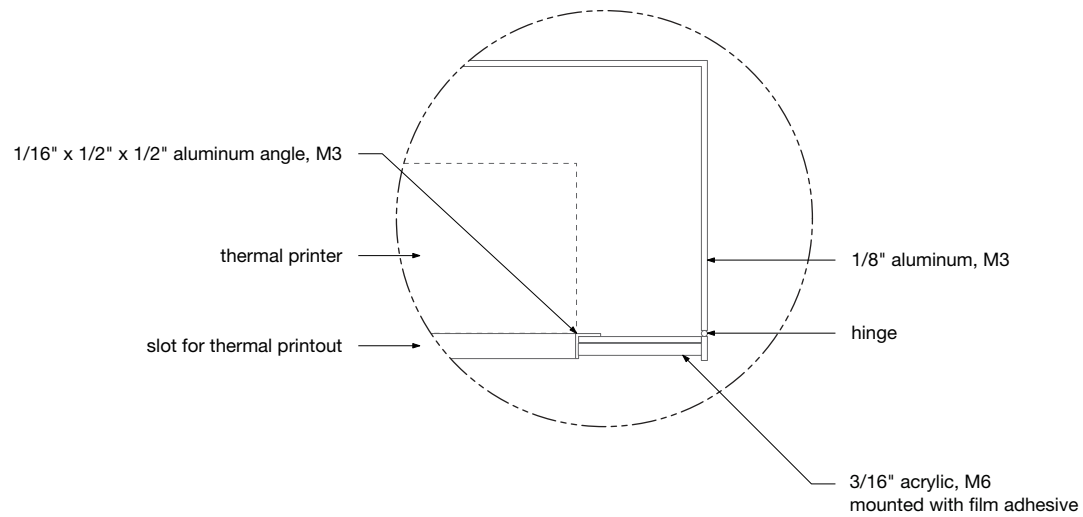
**6** Detail  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1422B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>91</b>





ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1422B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>92</b>

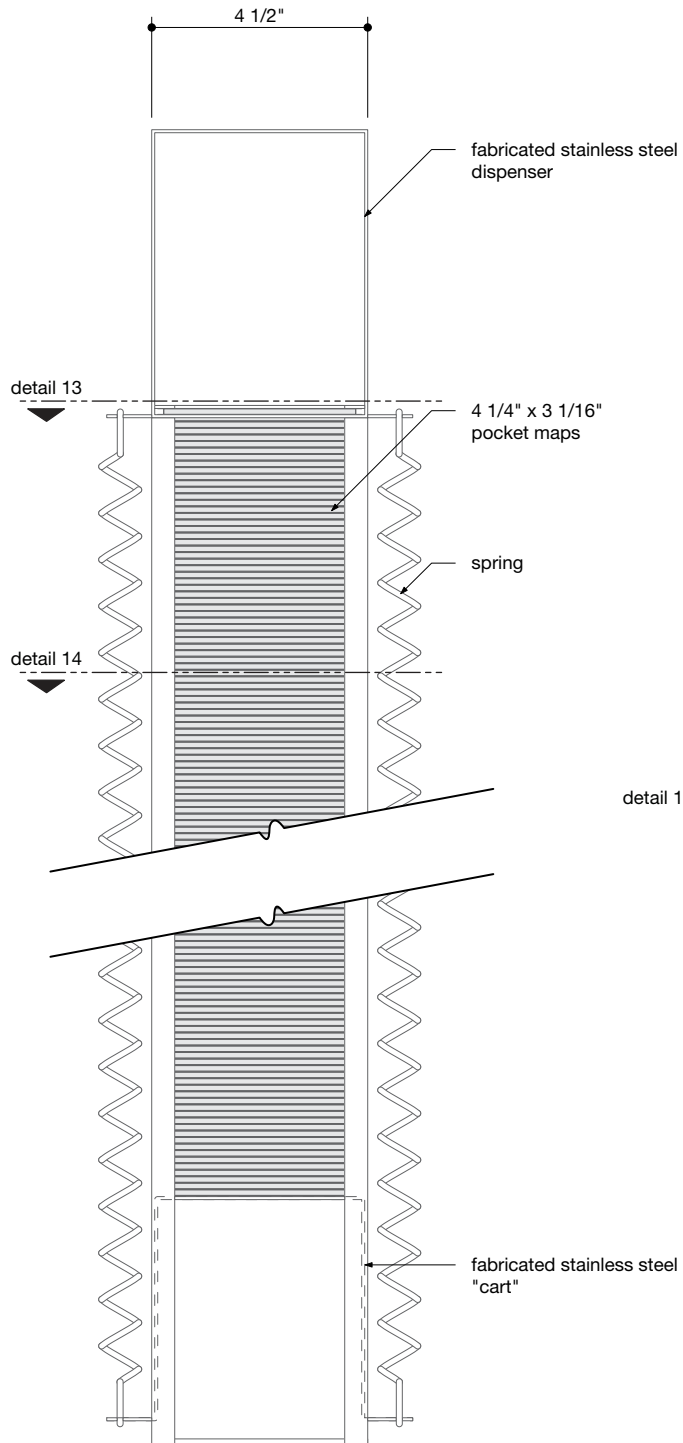


**9** Section Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

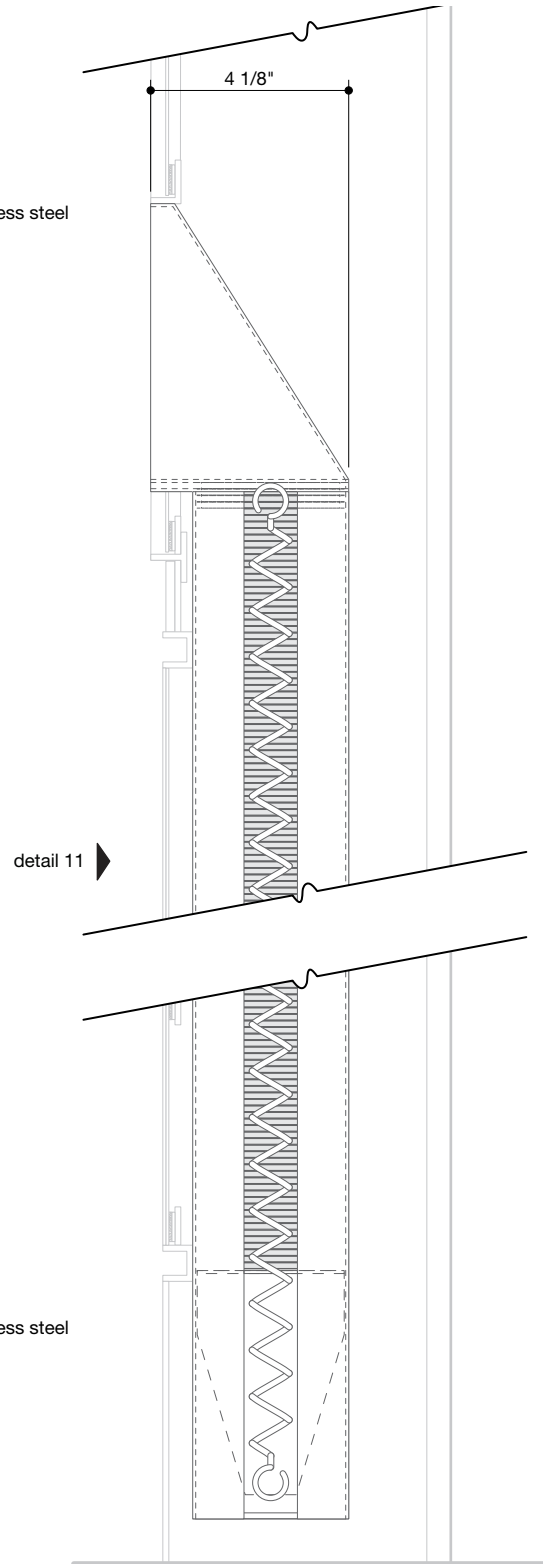


**10** Back Elevation  
SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1422B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>93</b>

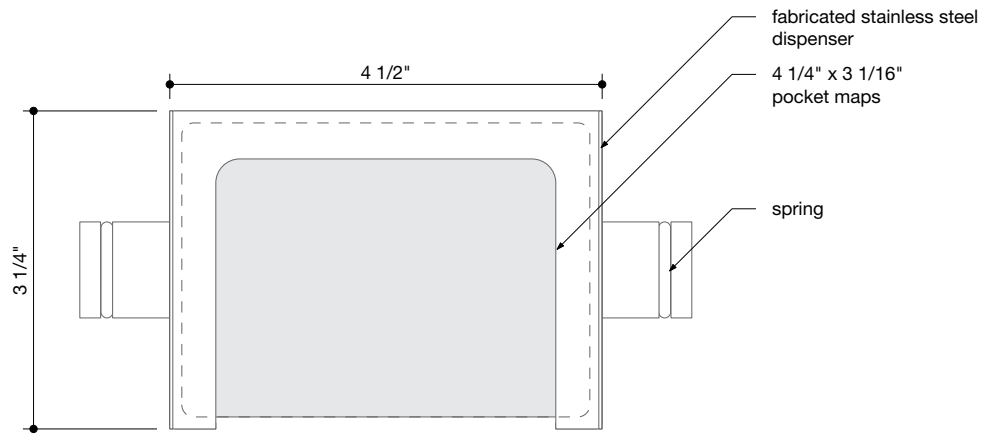


**11** Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

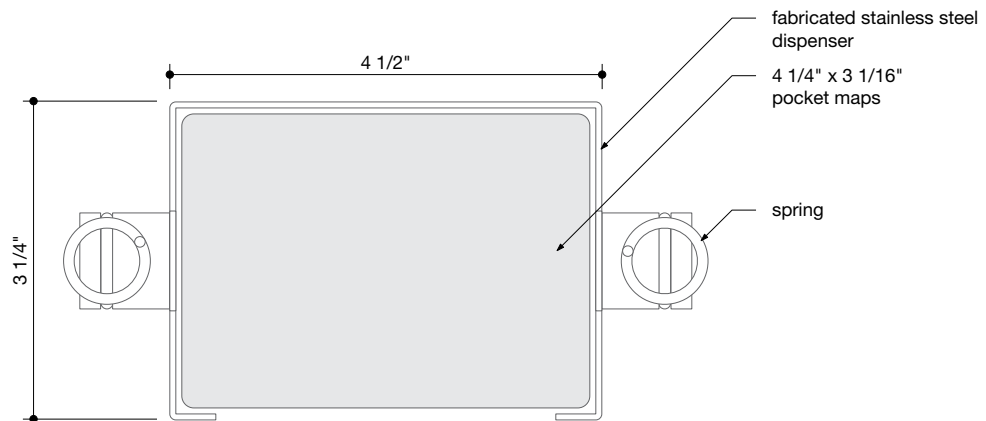


**12** Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1422B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>94</b>

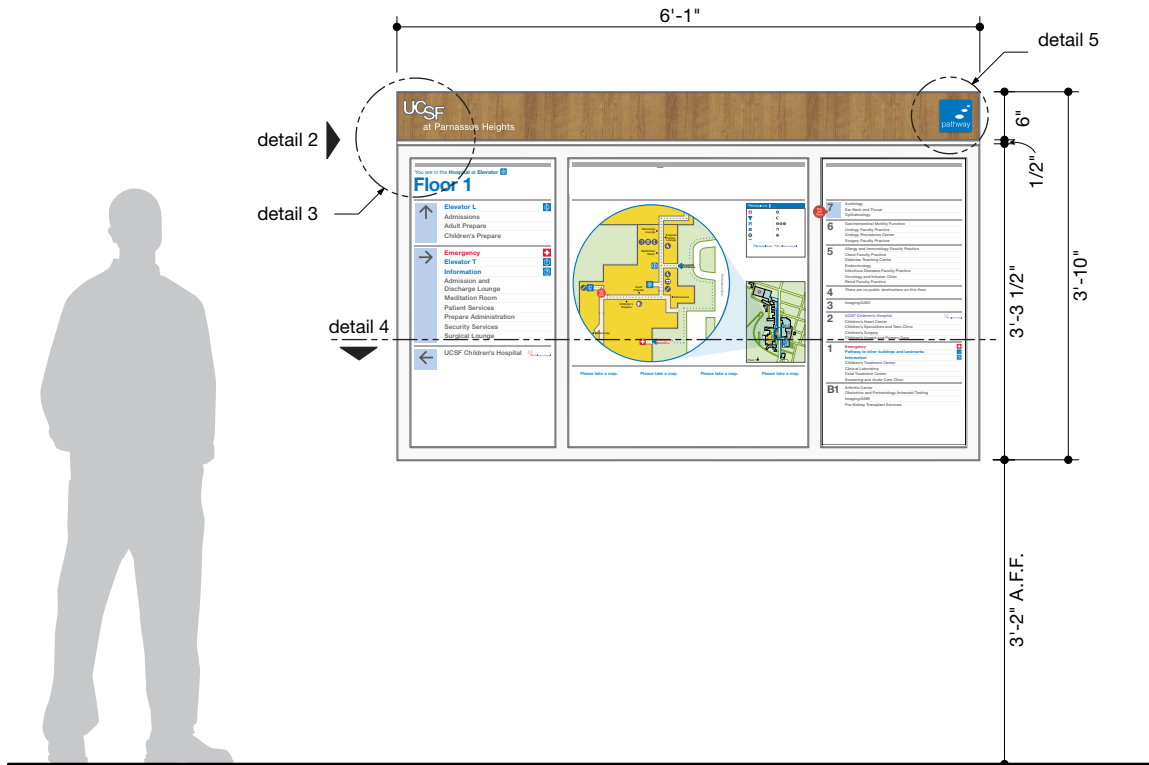


**13** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF

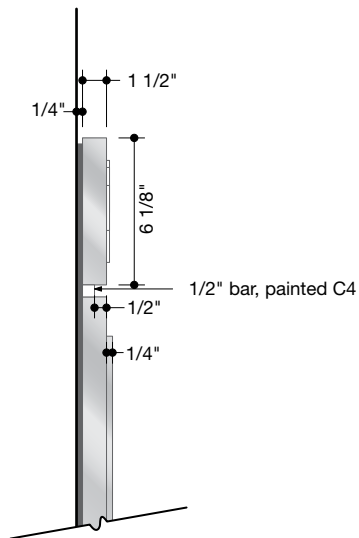


**14** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF

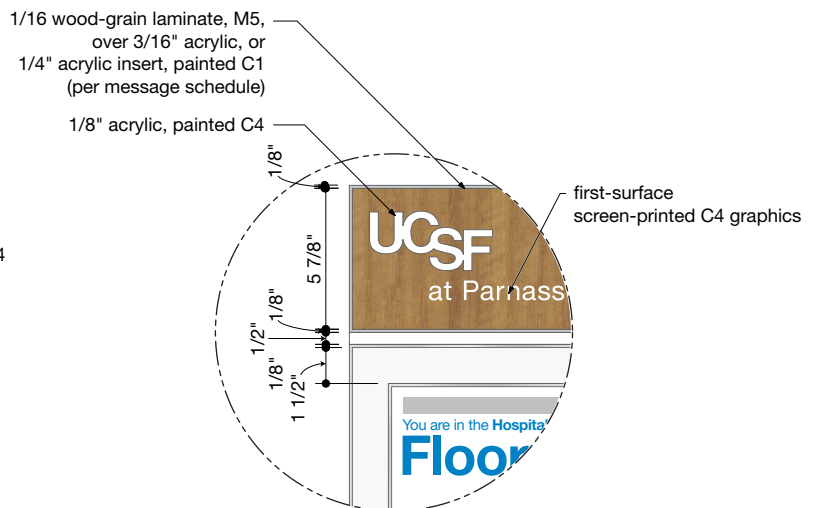
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1422B</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>95</b>



**1 Mounting Elevation**  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

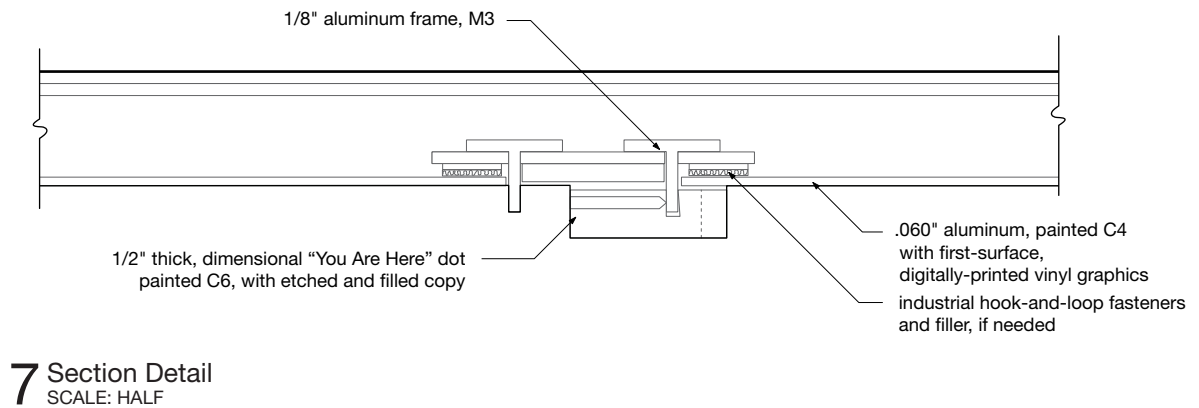
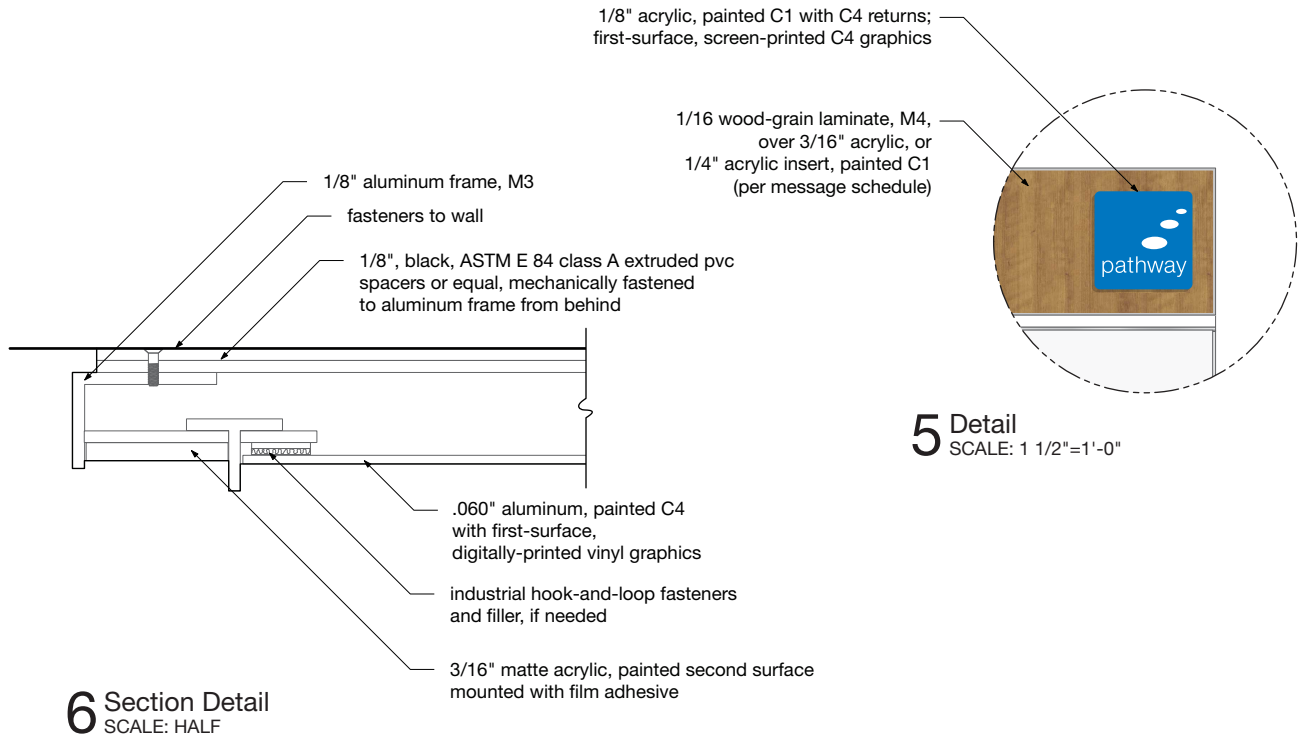
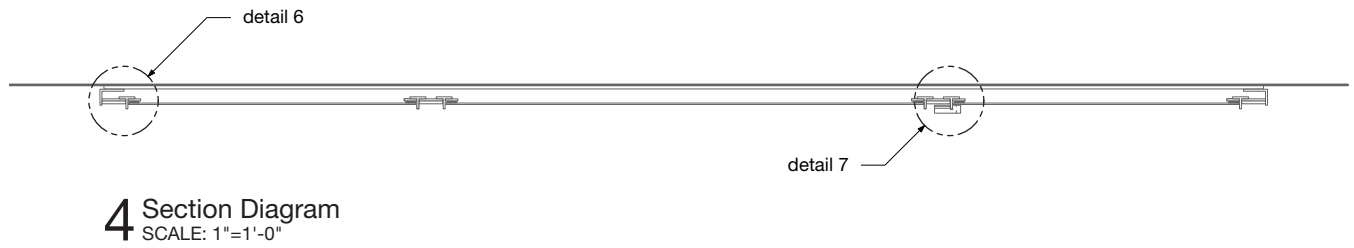


**2 Side Detail**  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

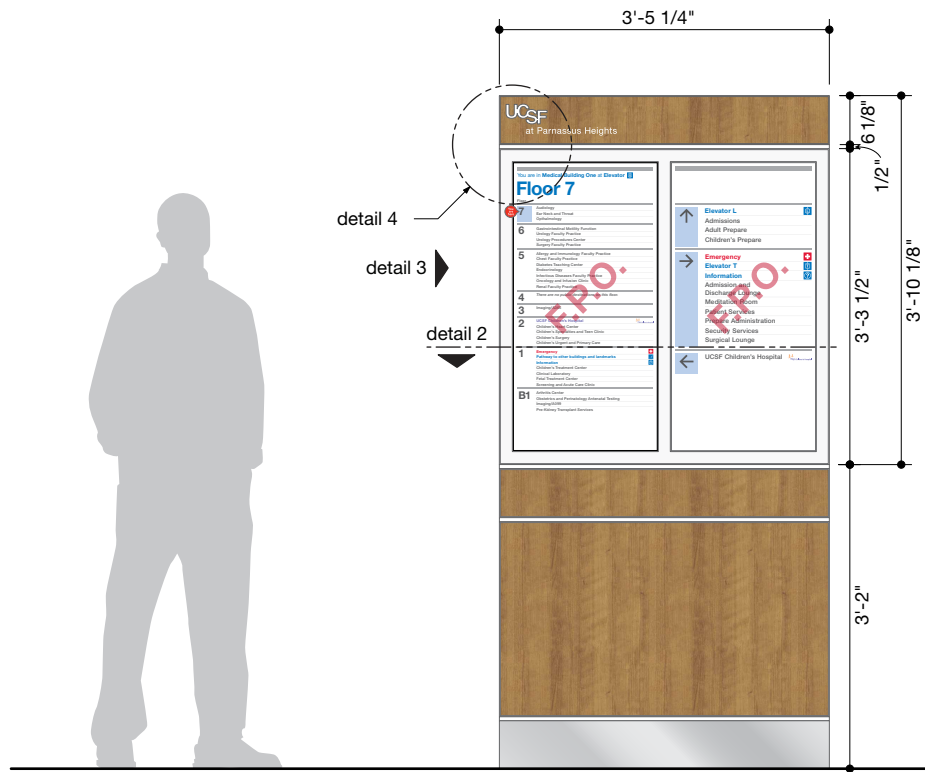


**3 Detail**  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

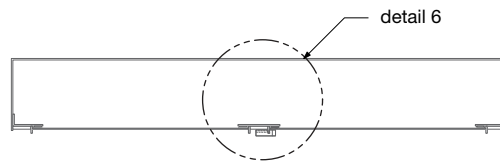
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1430</b> Wall-Mounted Landmark Assembly	<b>96</b>



ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1430</b> Wall-Mounted Landmark Assembly	<b>97</b>

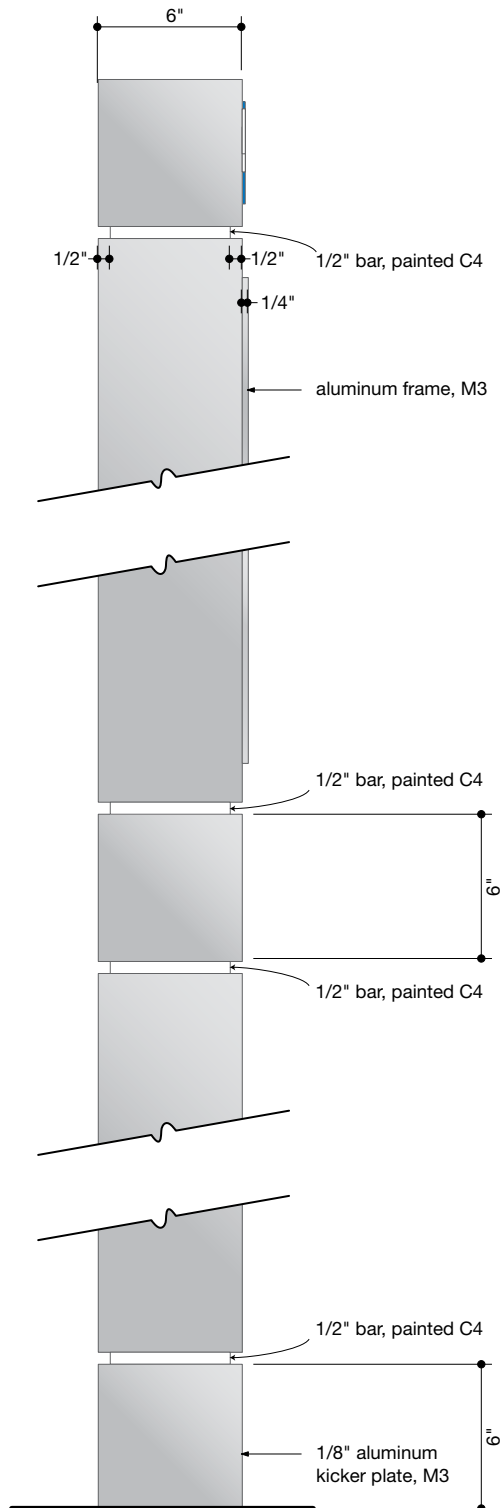


**1** Elevation  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

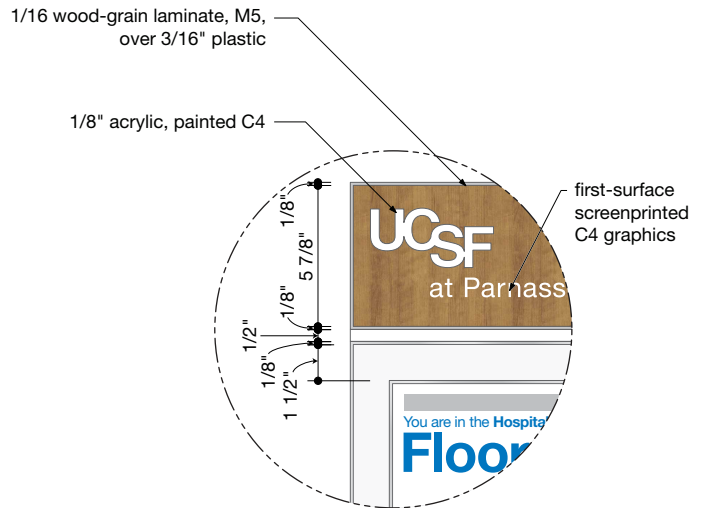


**2** Section  
SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1440</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>98</b>



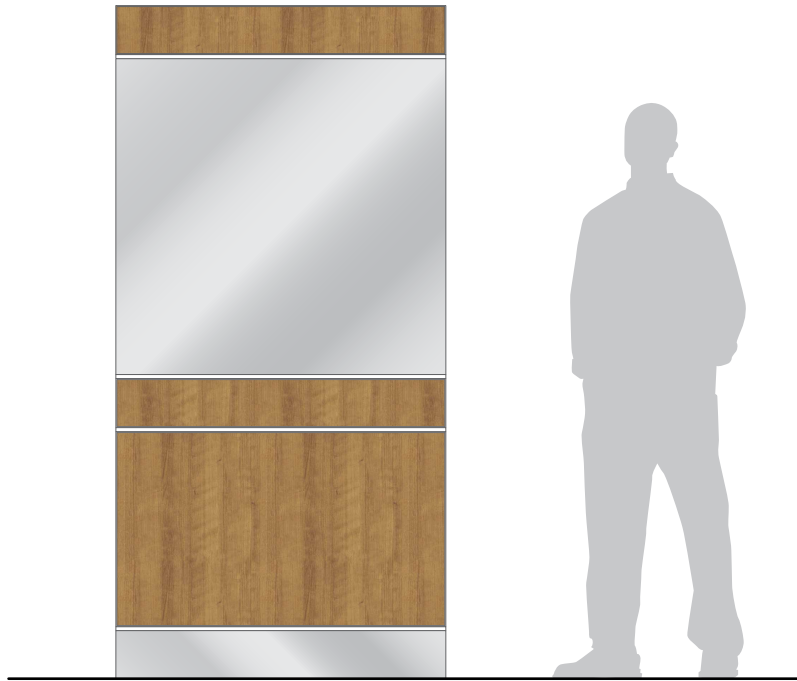
**3** Side Detail  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



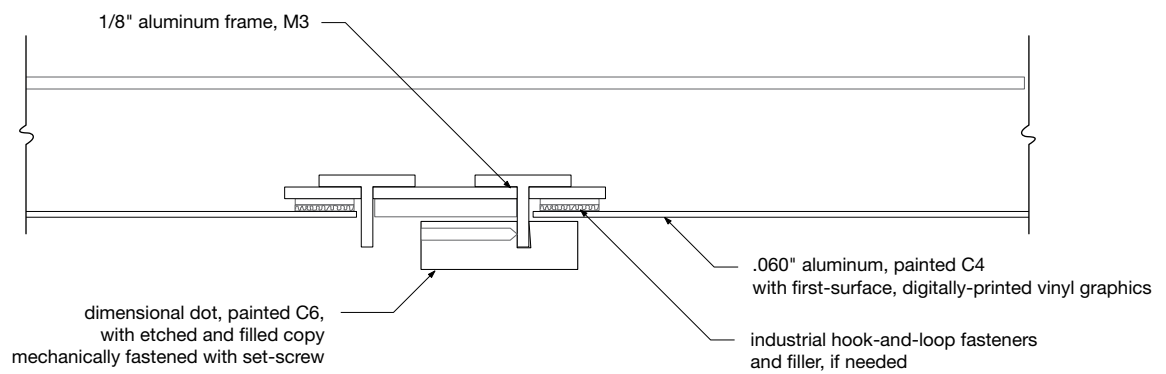
**4** Detail  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1440</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>99</b>



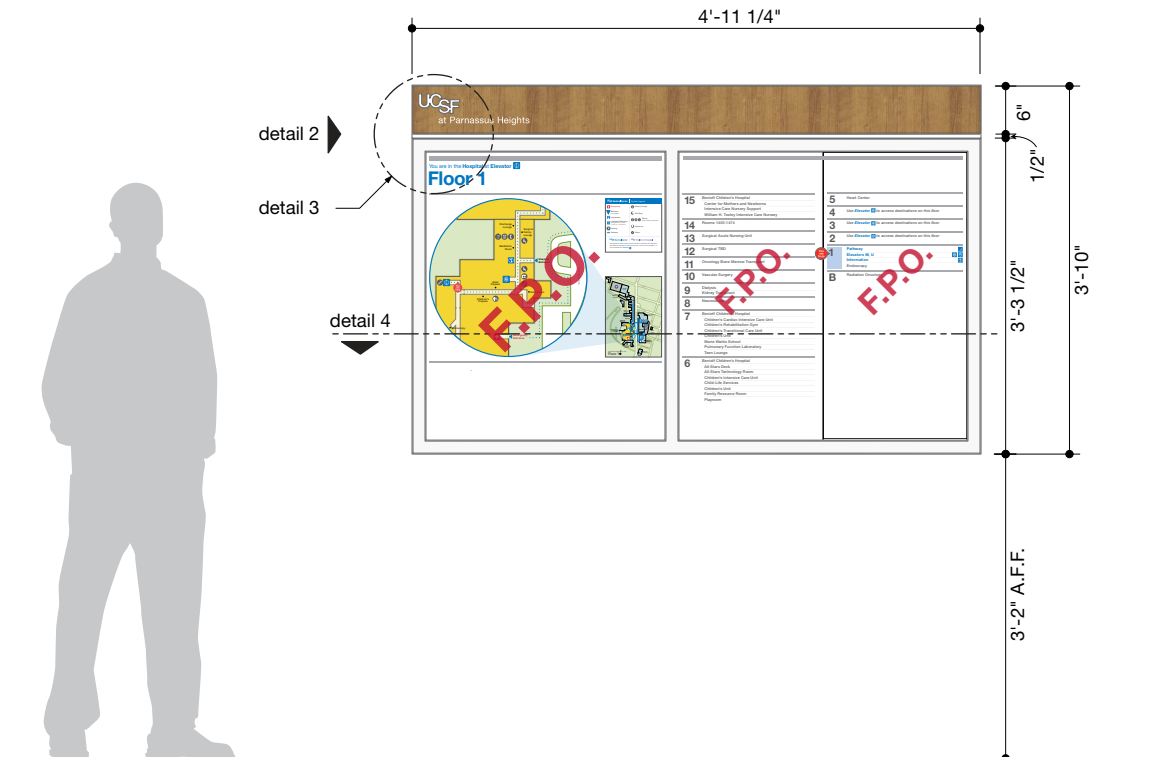


**5** Back Elevation  
SCALE: 3/8"=1'-0"

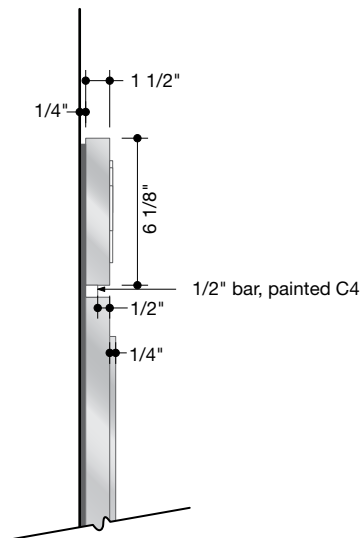


**6** Section Detail  
SCALE: HALF

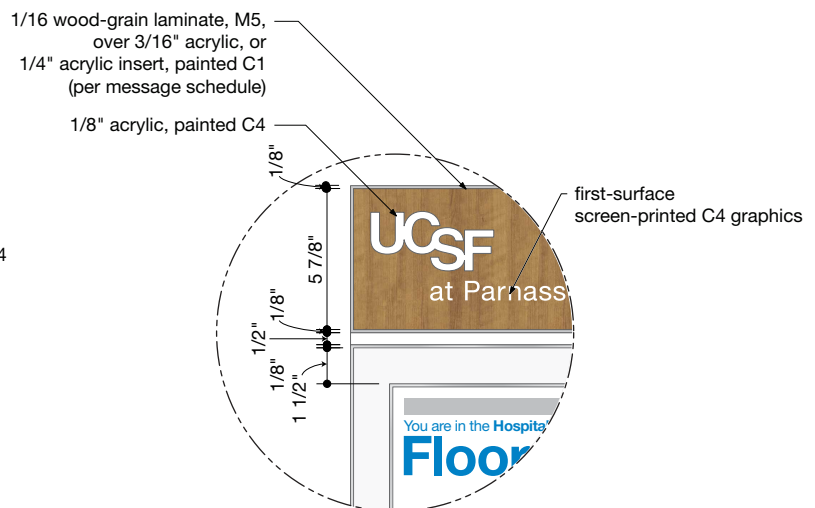
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1440</b> Freestanding Landmark Assembly	<b>100</b>



**1 Mounting Elevation**  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

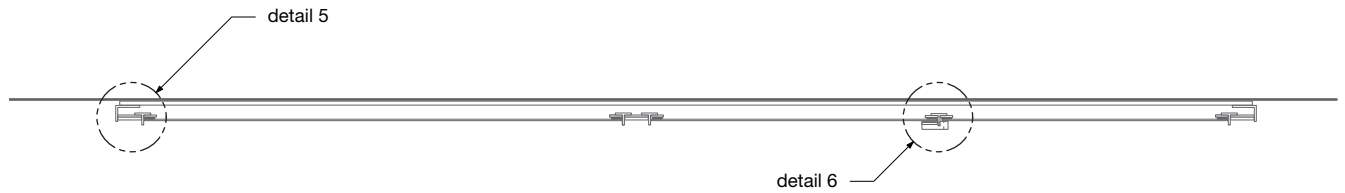


**2 Side Detail**  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



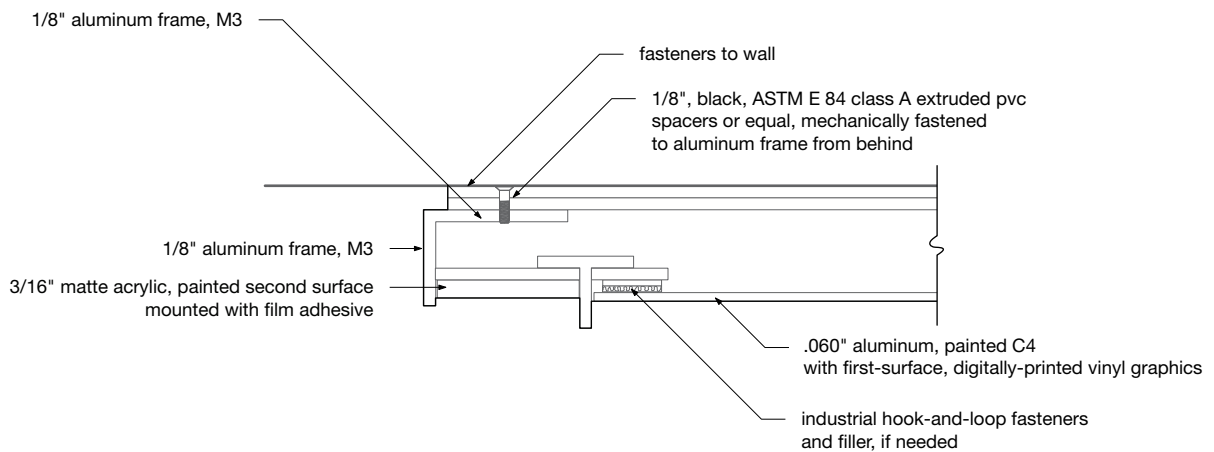
**3 Detail**  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1445</b> Landmark Assembly	<b>101</b>



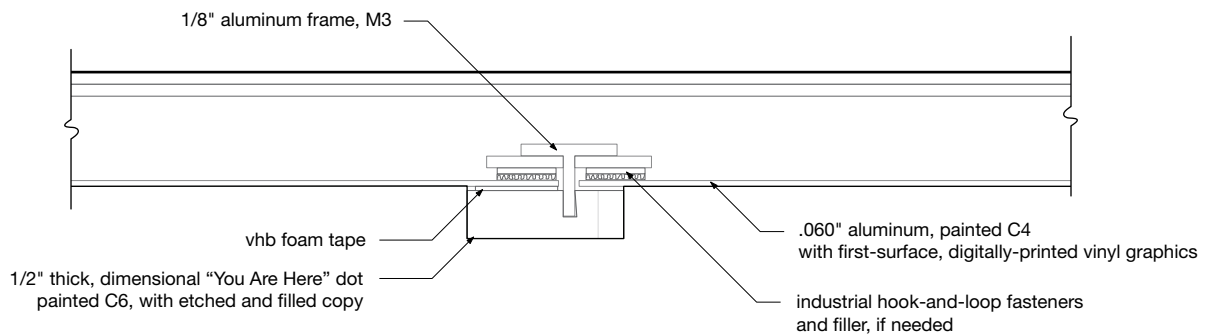
#### 4 Section Diagram

SCALE: 1"=1'-0"



#### 5 Section Detail

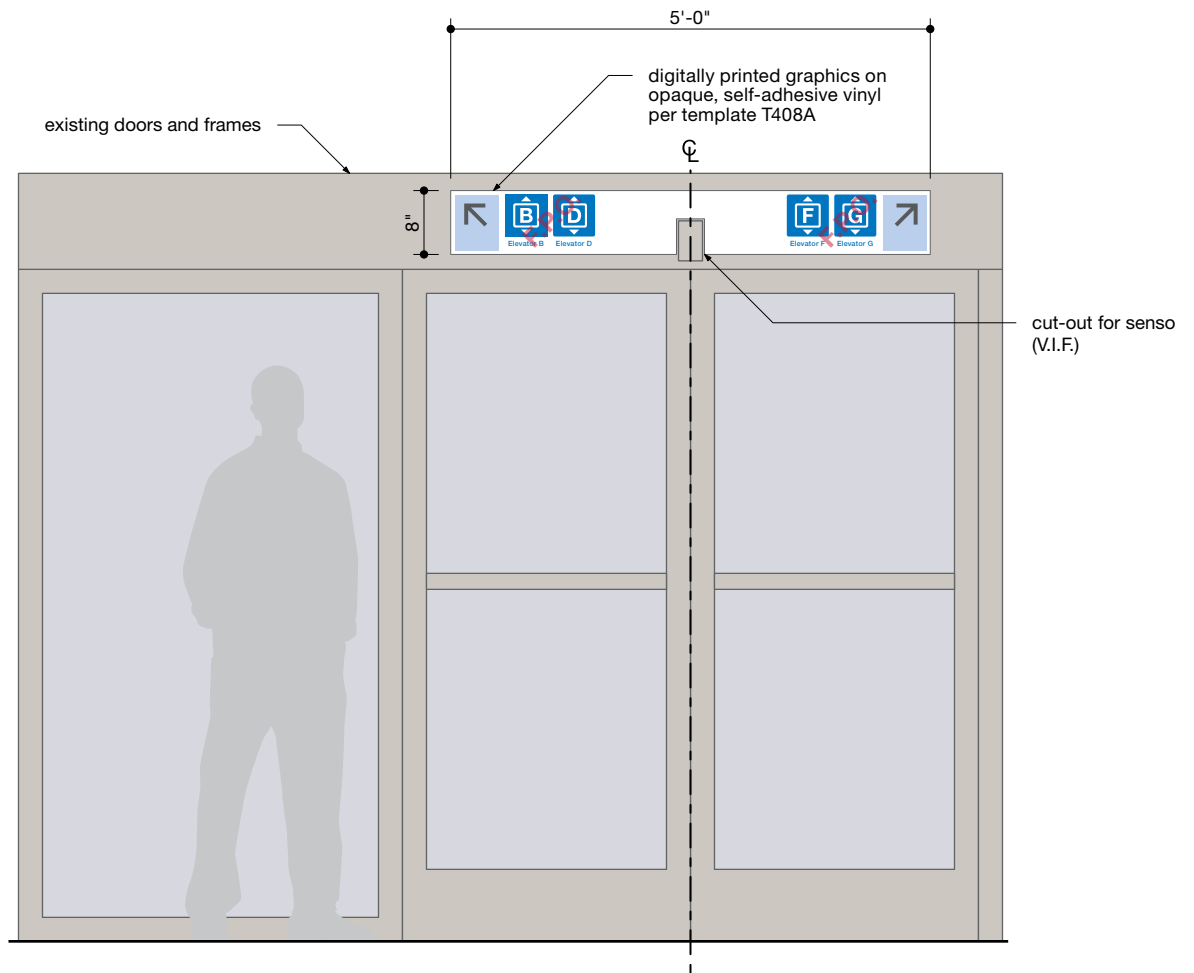
SCALE: HALF



#### 6 Section Detail

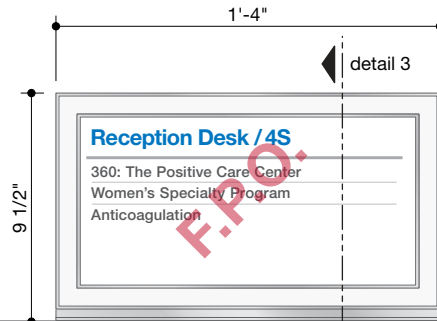
SCALE: HALF

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1445</b> Landmark Assembly	<b>102</b>

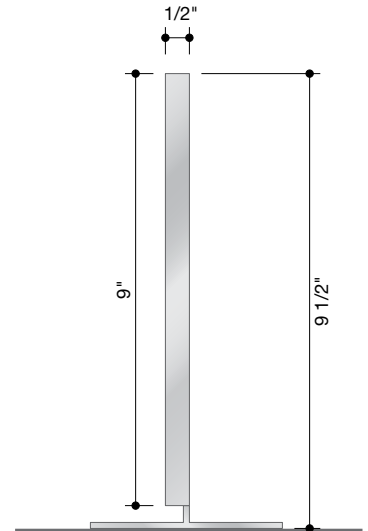


**1** Elevation  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'0"

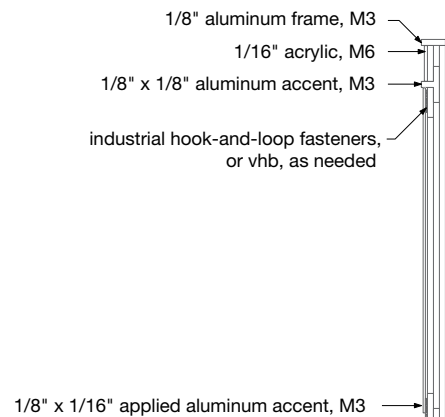
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1455</b> Overhead Vinyl Graphics for Existing Door Frames	<b>103</b>



**1** Elevation  
SCALE: 1 1/2"=1'-0"



**2** Side View  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"



**3** Section Detail  
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

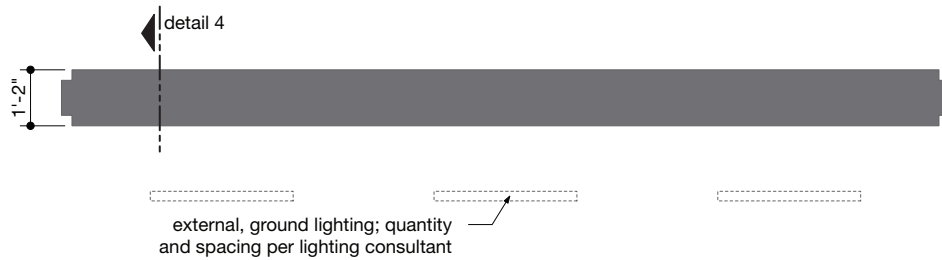
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1460</b> Desktop Frame	<b>104</b>



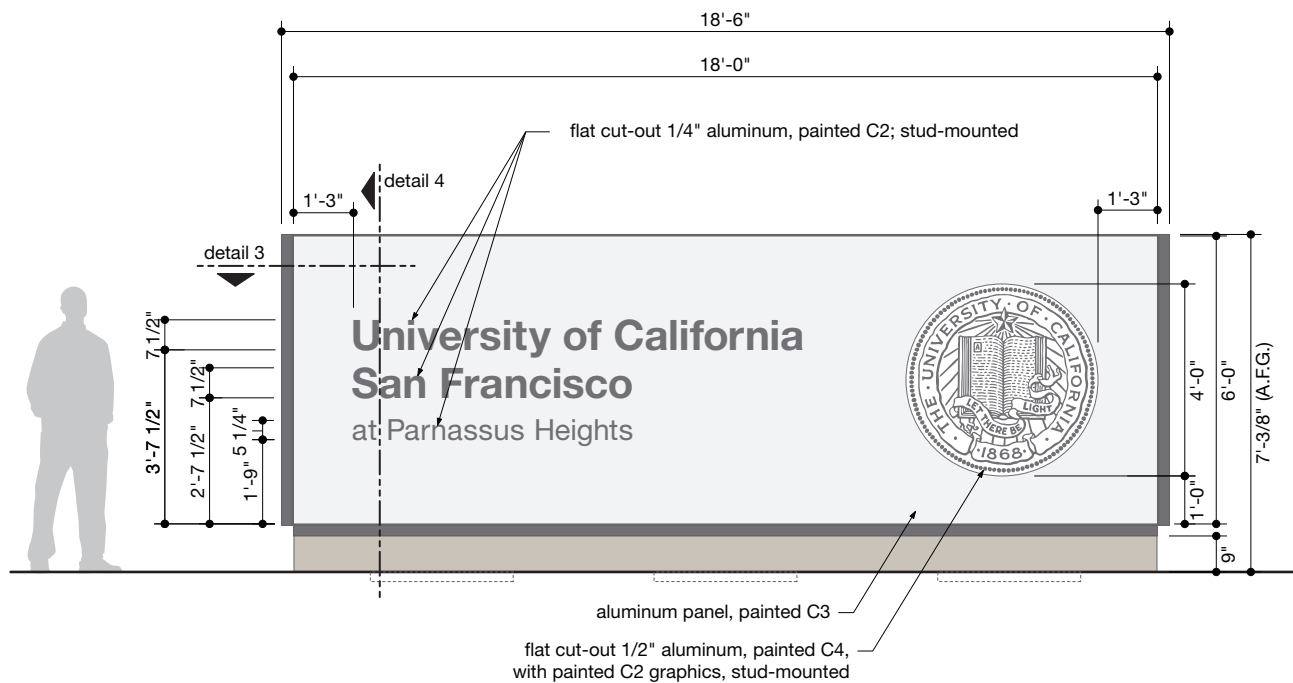
**1** Elevation  
SCALE: 1/4"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 2.0 November 2010	<b>D—Sign Drawing</b>	<b>ST 1470</b> Site Identification, Illuminated Cabinet	<b>105</b>

## **8B | Discontinued Sign Types**



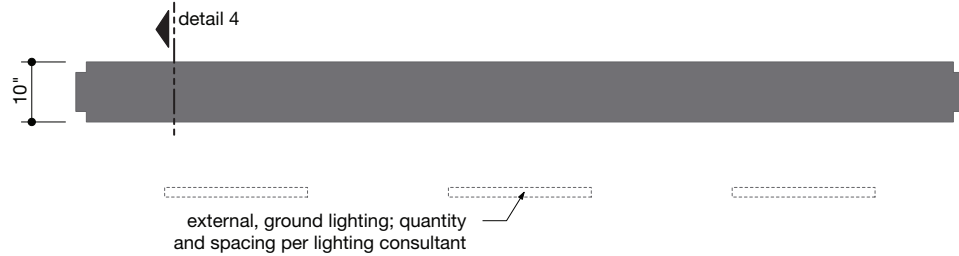
**1** Top View  
SCALE: 1/4"=1'0"



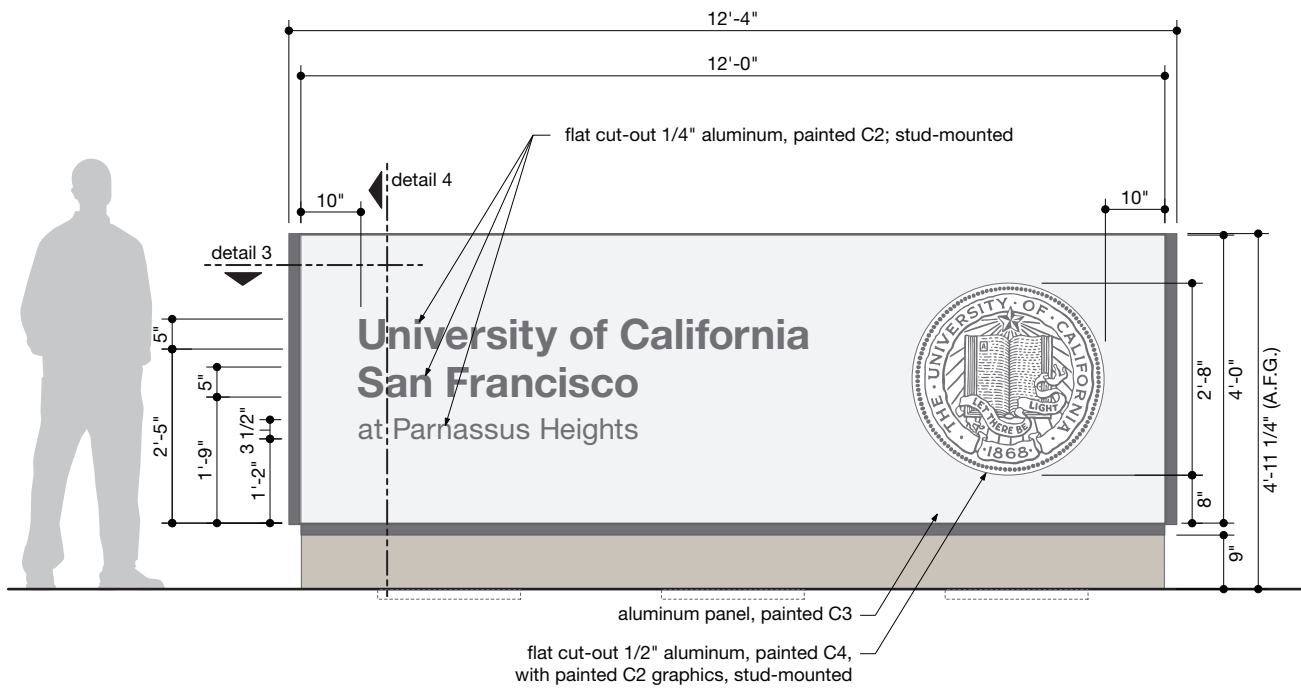
**2** Elevation  
SCALE: 1/4"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 100</b> Site Identification, Large	<b>296</b>



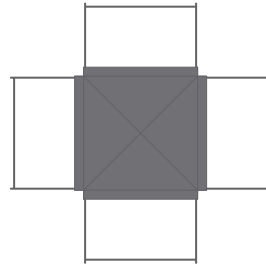


**1** Top View  
SCALE: 3/8"=1'0"



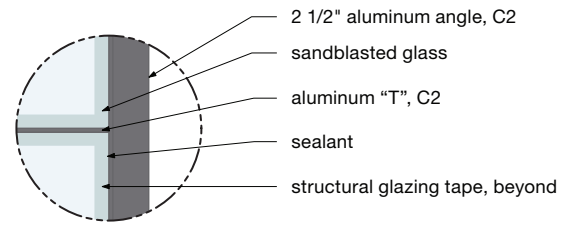
**2** Elevation  
SCALE: 3/8"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 101</b> Site Identification, Small	<b>299</b>



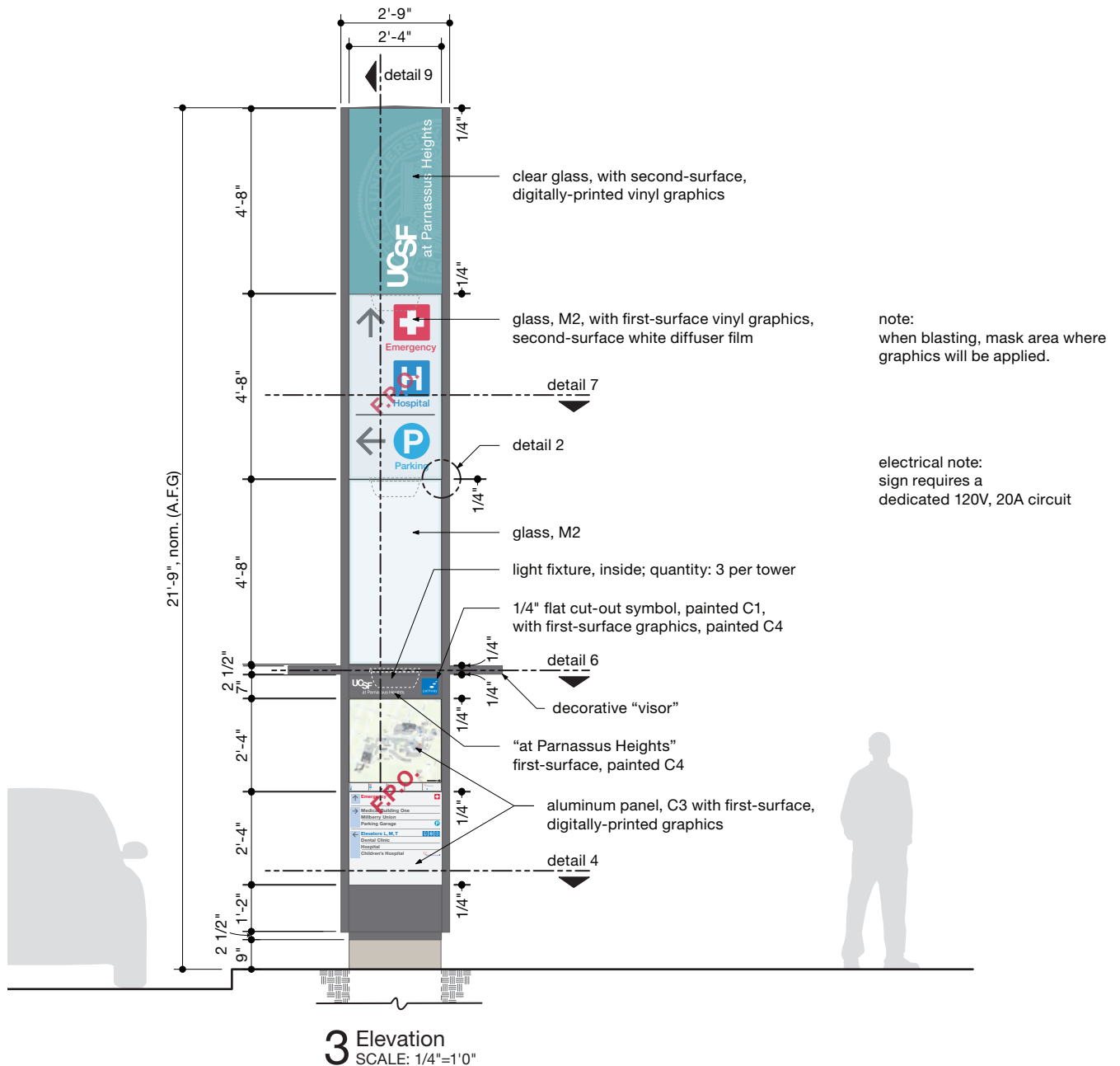
# 1 Plan View

SCALE: 1/4"=1'0"

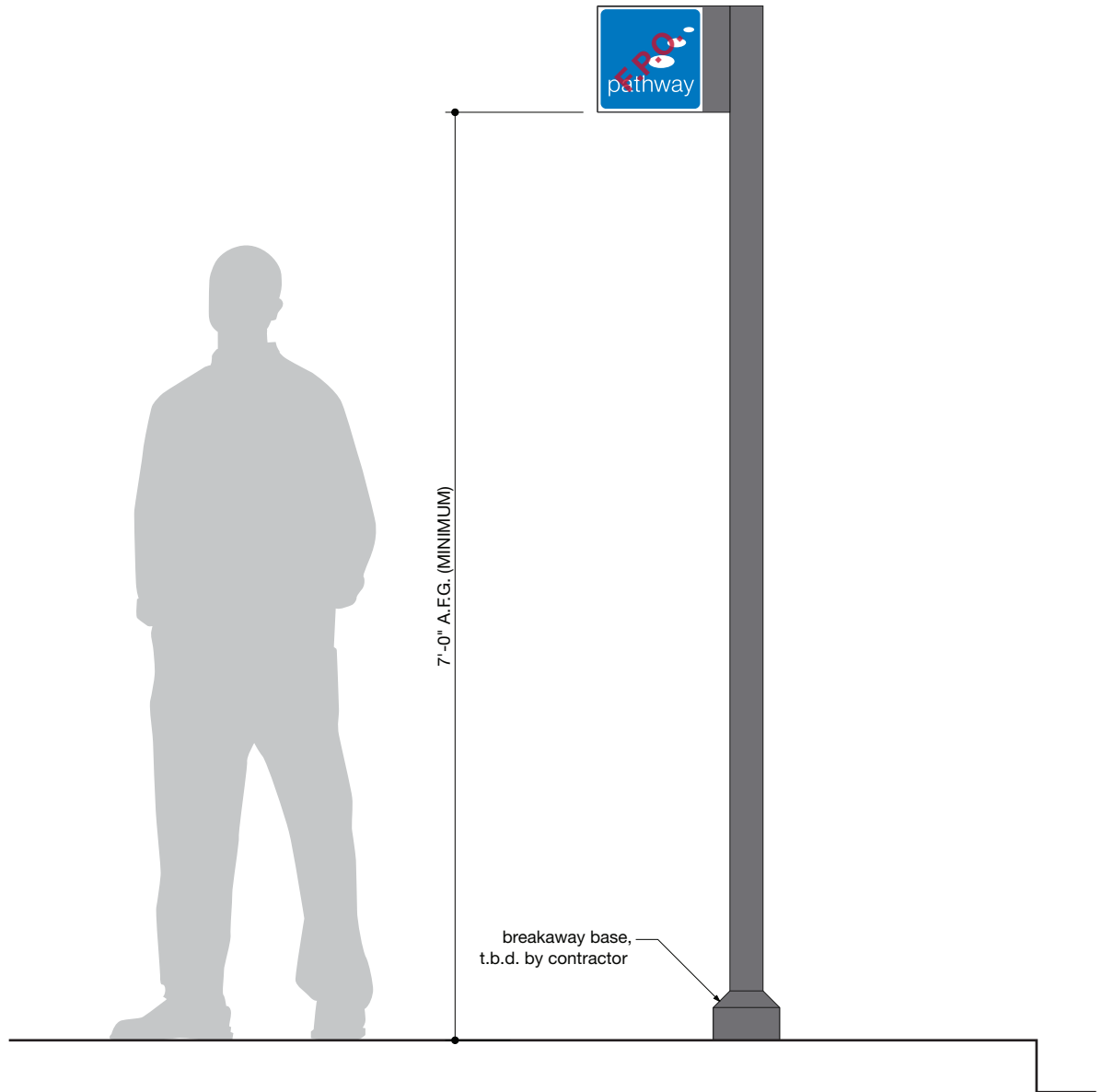


## 2 Detail

SCALE: 1"=1'0"

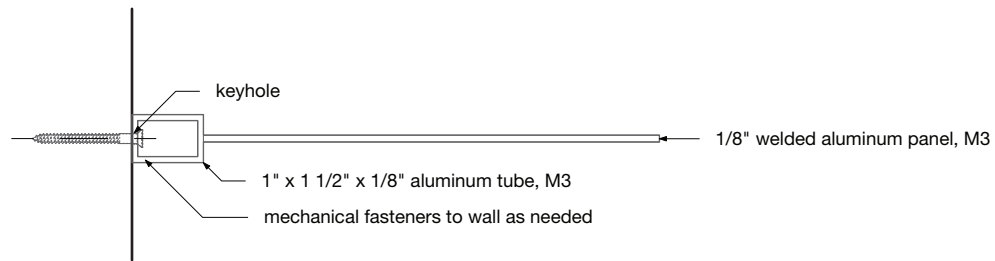


ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 130</b> Vehicular/Pedestrian Directional	<b>314</b>

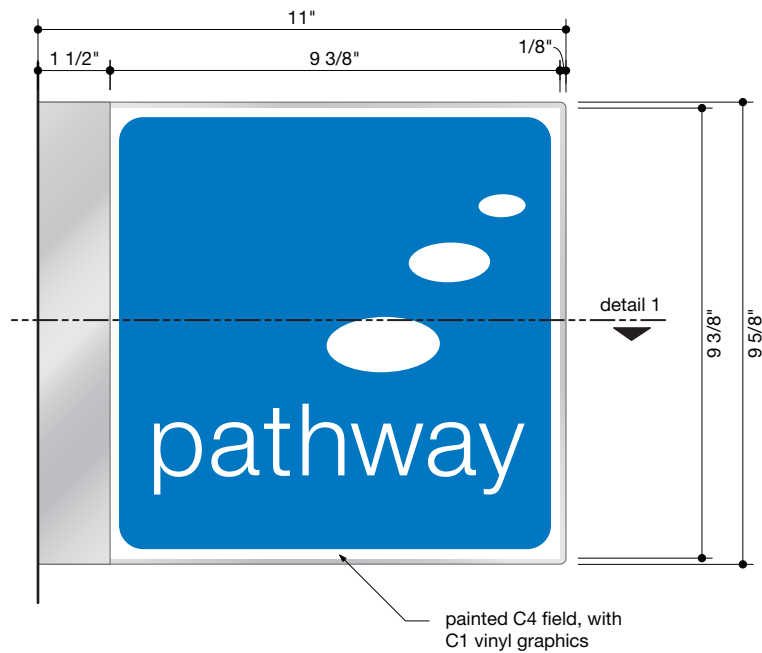


**3** Mounting Elevation Diagram  
SCALE: 3/4"=1'0"

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 155</b> Pathway Blade, Pole-mounted	<b>348</b>

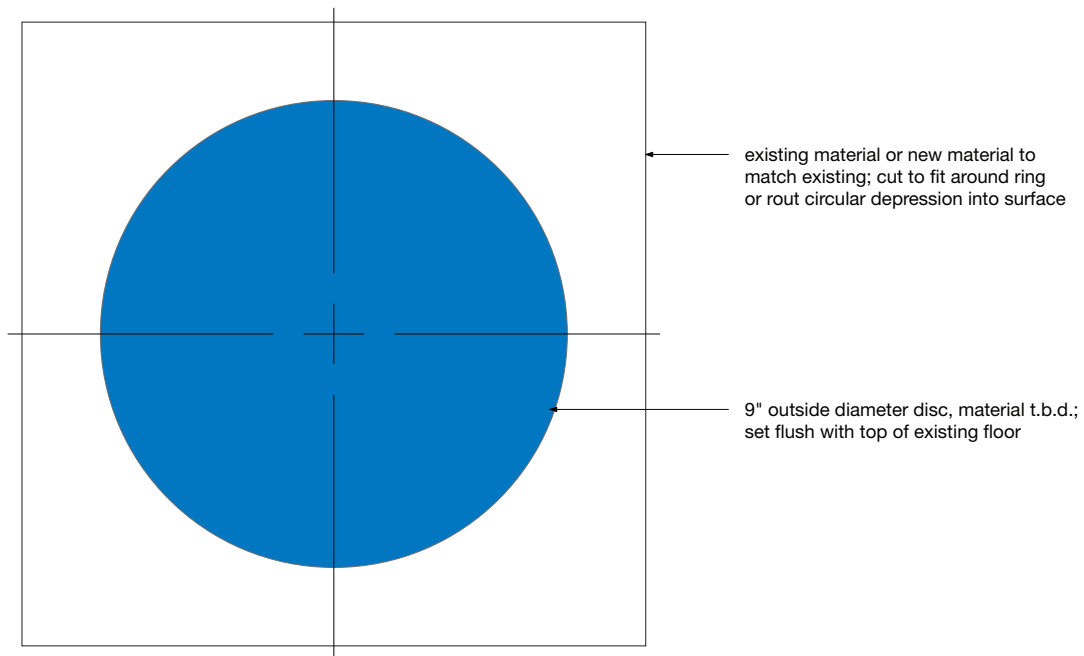


**1** Section  
SCALE: 1/4"=1"



**2** Detail  
SCALE: 1/4"=1"

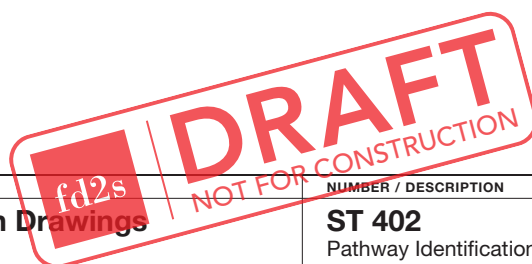
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 400A</b> Blade Sign, Pathway Identification	<b>452</b>



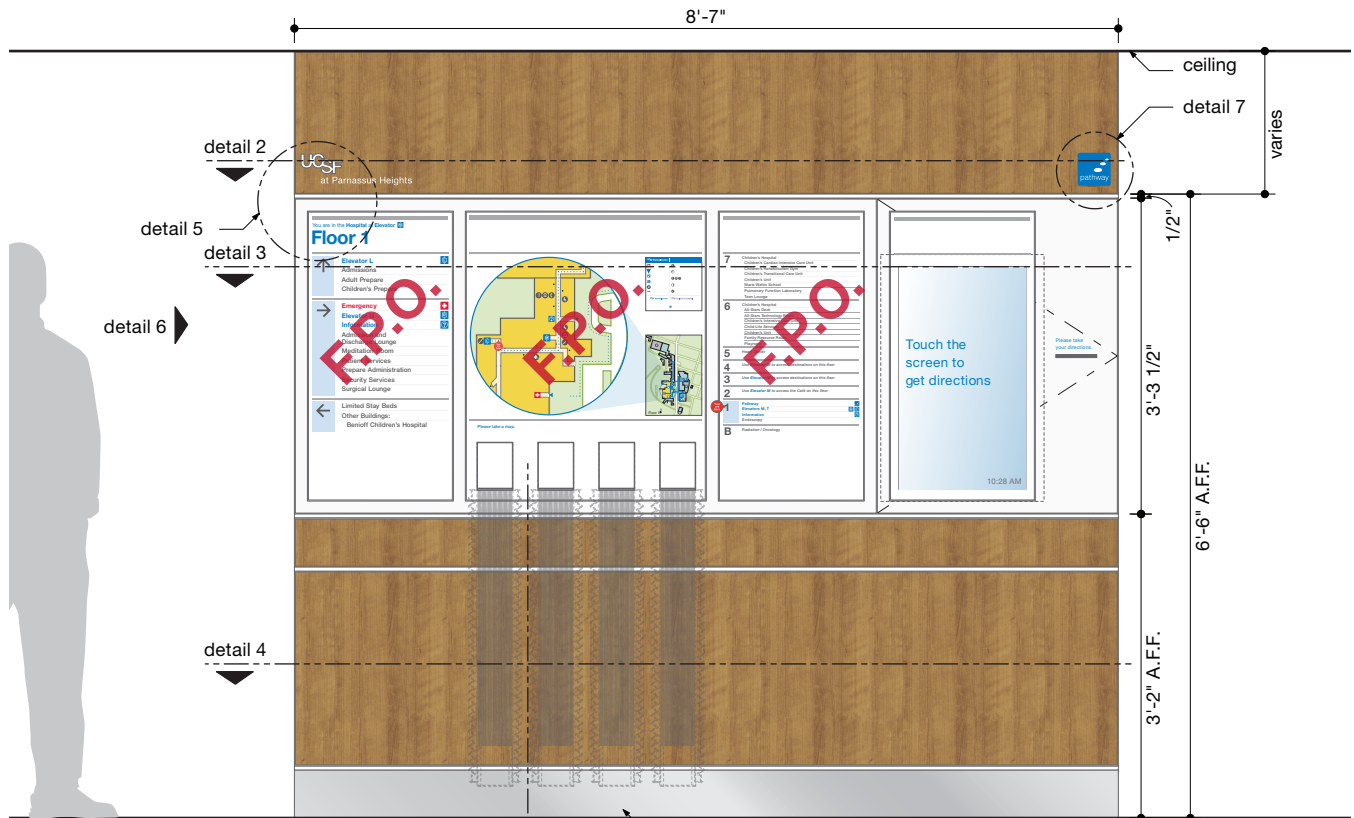
**1** Top View  
SCALE: N.T.S.

**NOTES**

- Align centerlines of ring with centerlines of the joints



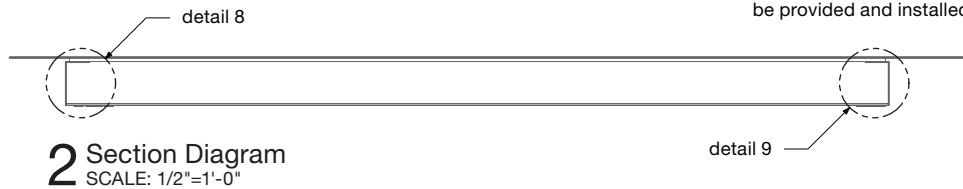
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 402</b> Pathway Identification Floor Markings	<b>462</b>



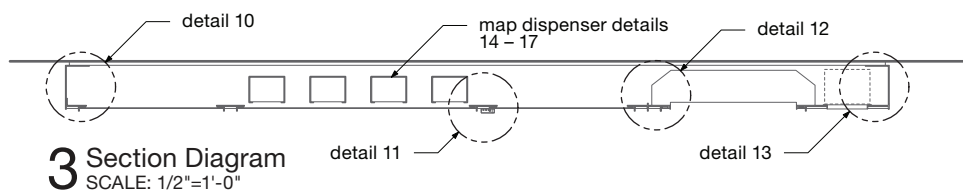
**1 Elevation**  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

detail 12 map dispenser details per sign type 420B

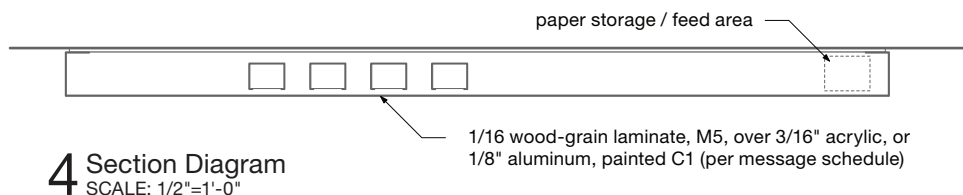
note:  
A dedicated circuit and data connection will be installed by UCSF Medical Center Design and Construction in coordination with UCSF IT; signage fabricator will make final electrical connection; all touchscreen hardware (including CPU, printer, touch screen, and cabling) will be provided and installed by UCSF.



**2 Section Diagram**  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



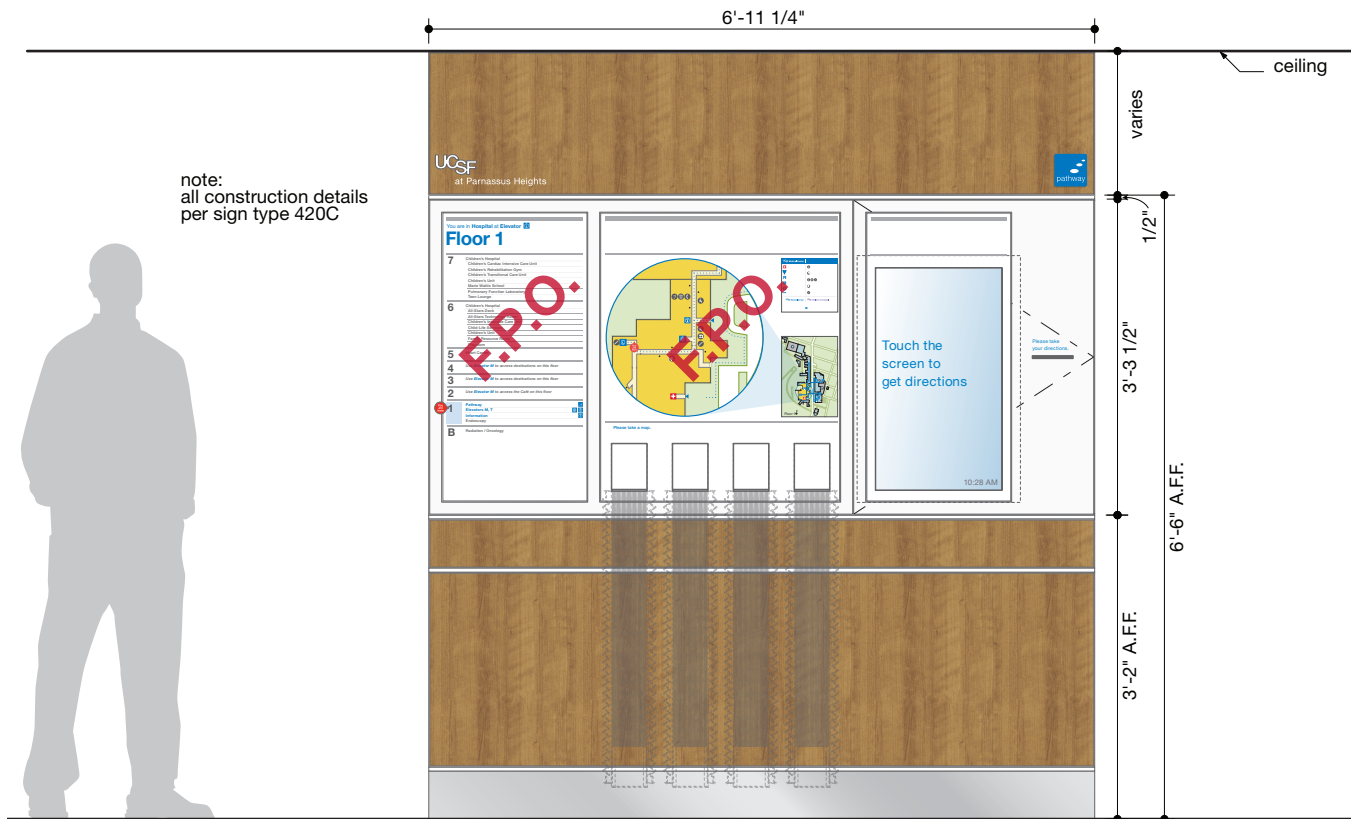
**3 Section Diagram**  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



**4 Section Diagram**  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

1/16 wood-grain laminate, M5, over 3/16" acrylic, or 1/8" aluminum, painted C1 (per message schedule)

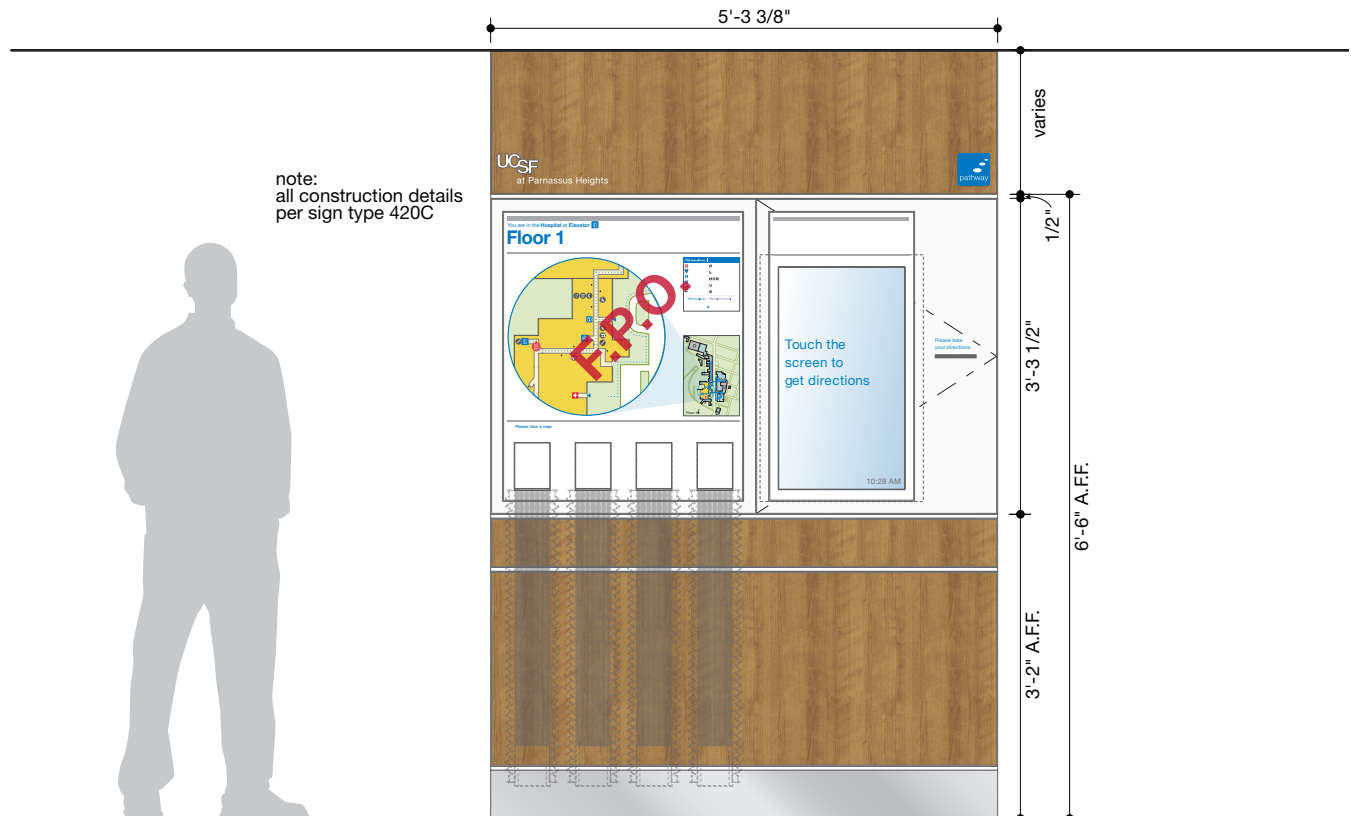
ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 420C</b> Landmark Assembly	<b>496</b>



**1 Elevation**  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

**note:**  
A dedicated circuit and data connection will be installed by UCSF Medical Center Design and Construction in coordination with UCSF IT; signage fabricator will make final electrical connection; all touchscreen hardware (including CPU, printer, touch screen, and cabling) will be provided and installed by UCSF.

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 421C</b> Landmark Assembly	<b>502</b>



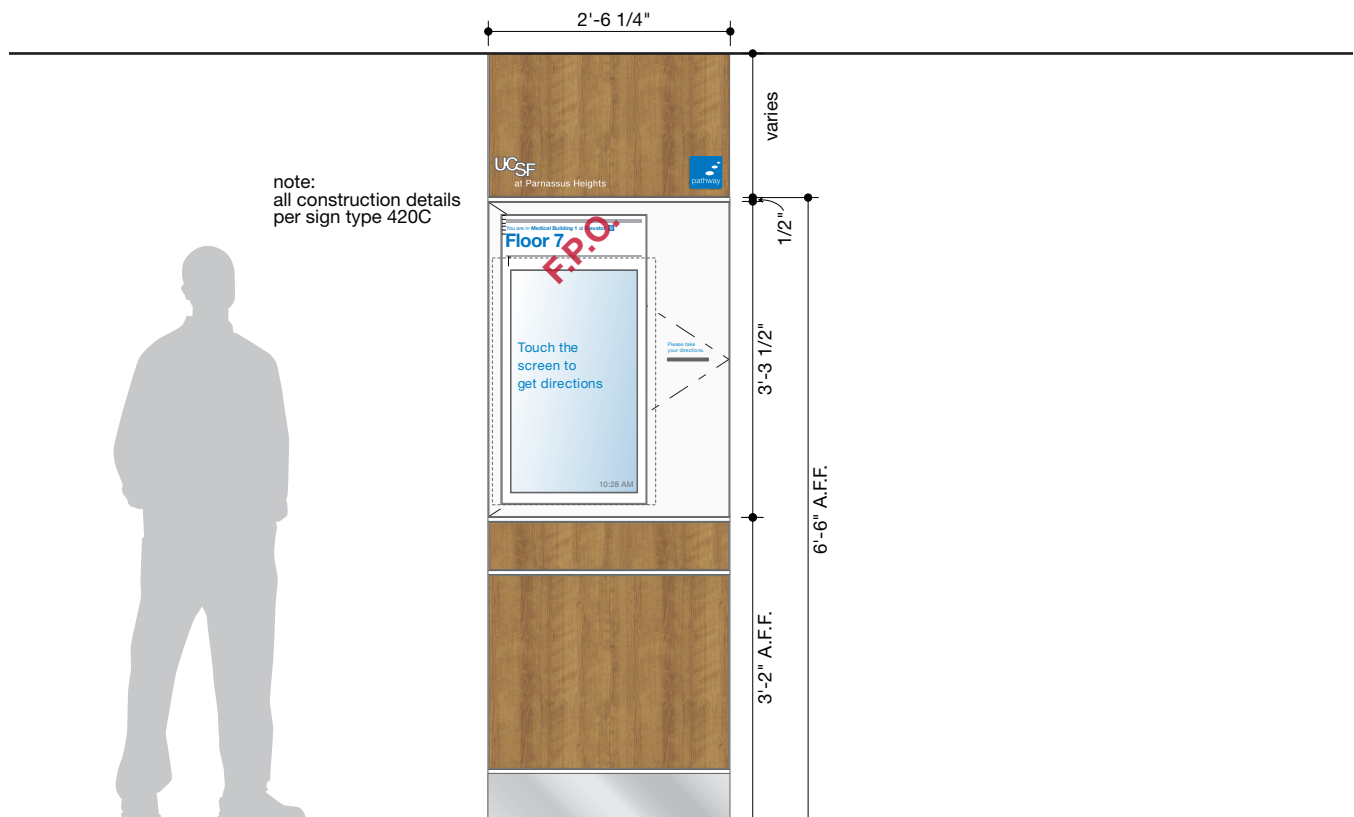
# 1 Elevation

SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

note:  
A dedicated circuit and data connection will be installed by UCSF Medical Center Design and Construction in coordination with UCSF IT; signage fabricator will make final electrical connection; all touchscreen hardware (including CPU, printer, touch screen, and cabling) will be provided and installed by UCSF.

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 422C</b> Landmark Assembly	<b>504</b>



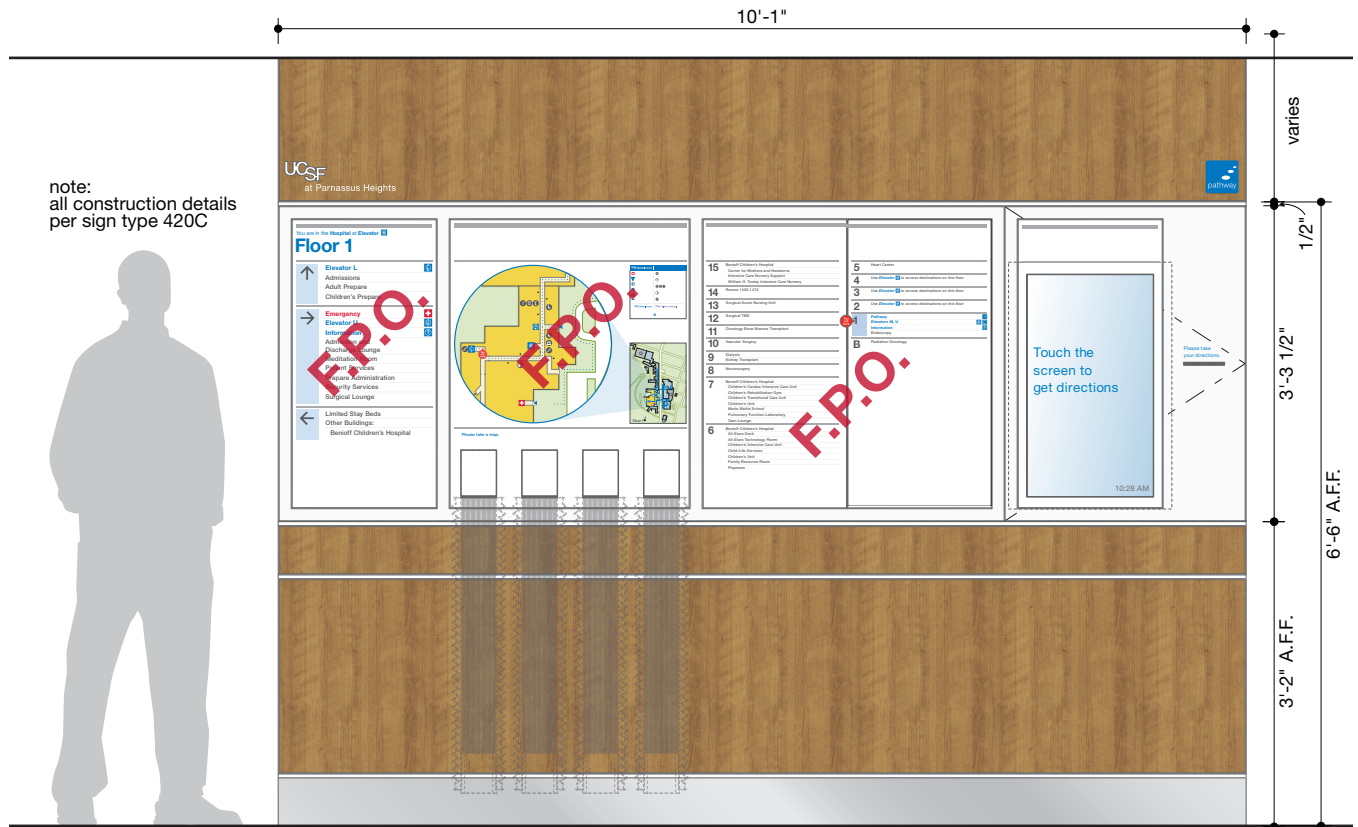


# 1 Elevation

SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

note:  
A dedicated circuit and data connection will be installed by UCSF Medical Center Design and Construction in coordination with UCSF IT; signage fabricator will make final electrical connection; all touchscreen hardware (including CPU, printer, touch screen, and cabling) will be provided and installed by UCSF.

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 423C</b> Landmark Assembly	<b>506</b>

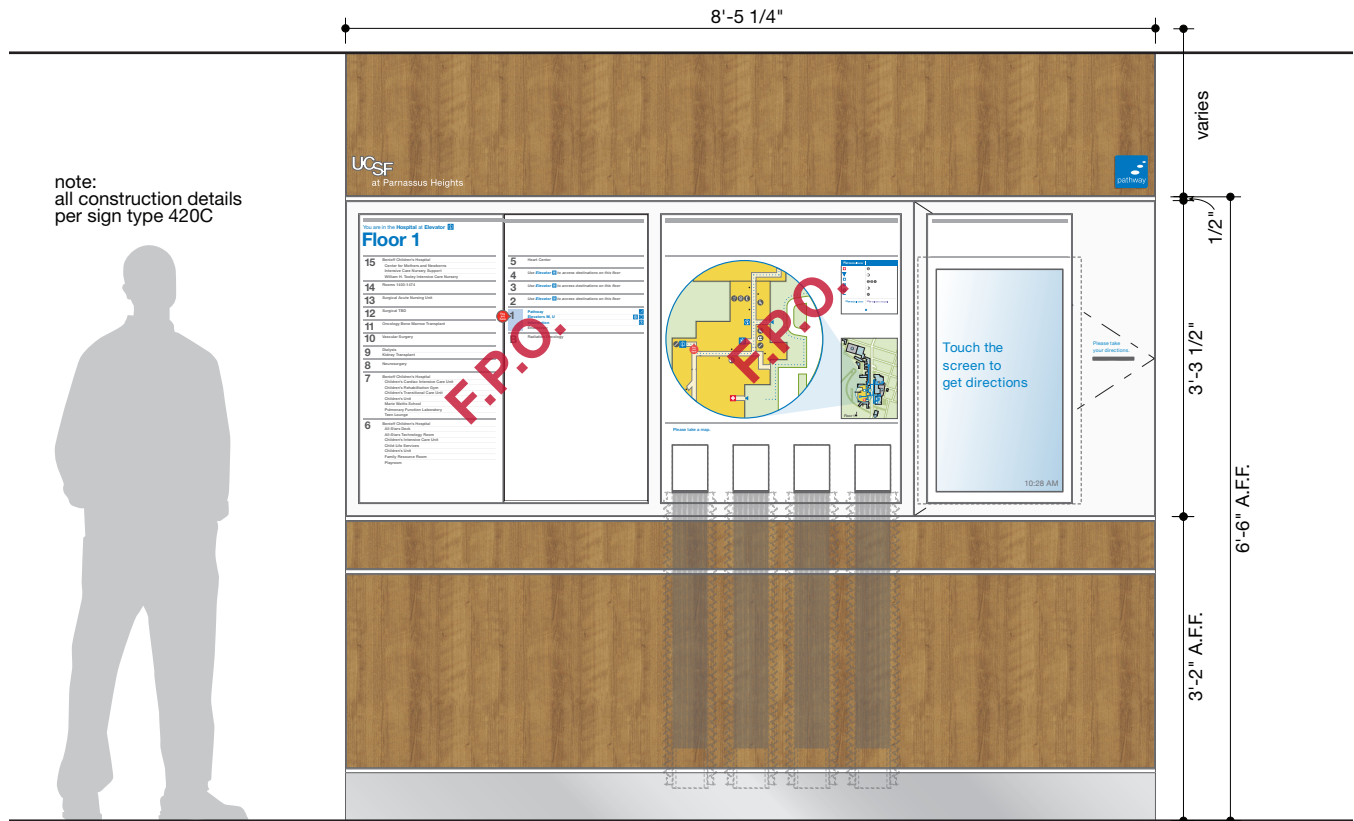


# 1 Elevation

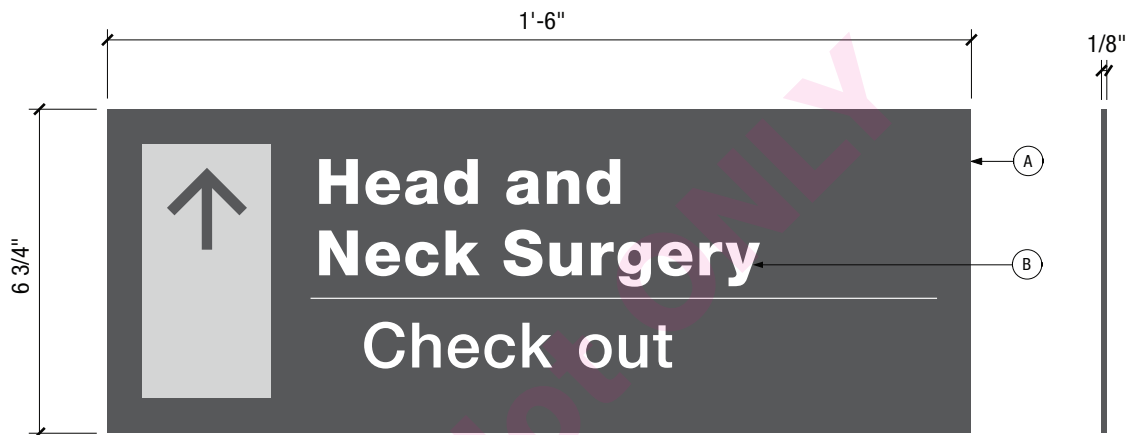
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

note:  
A dedicated circuit and data connection will be installed by UCSF Medical Center Design and Construction in coordination with UCSF IT; signage fabricator will make final electrical connection; all touchscreen hardware (including CPU, printer, touch screen, and cabling) will be provided and installed by UCSF.

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 425C</b> Landmark Assembly	<b>508</b>



ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 426C</b> Landmark Assembly	<b>510</b>



1

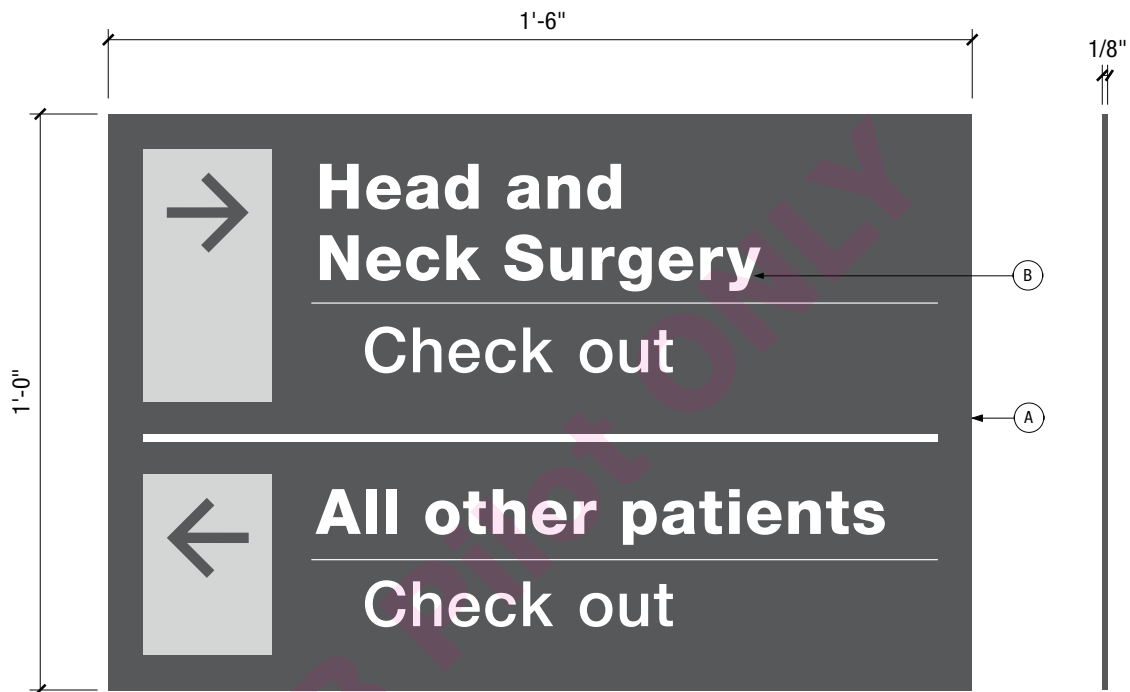
**Elevation:** Sign Type 540 / Back of House Directional - Small

Scale: 3"= 1'-0"

- A. 1/8" acrylic panel. Painted on all exposed surfaces. Secure to wall with silicone adhesive and foam tape. Finish all edges smooth.
- B. Screened or digitally printed copy and symbols.

Note: Entire sign to receive matte clear coat.

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 540</b> Back of House Directional – Small	<b>579</b>

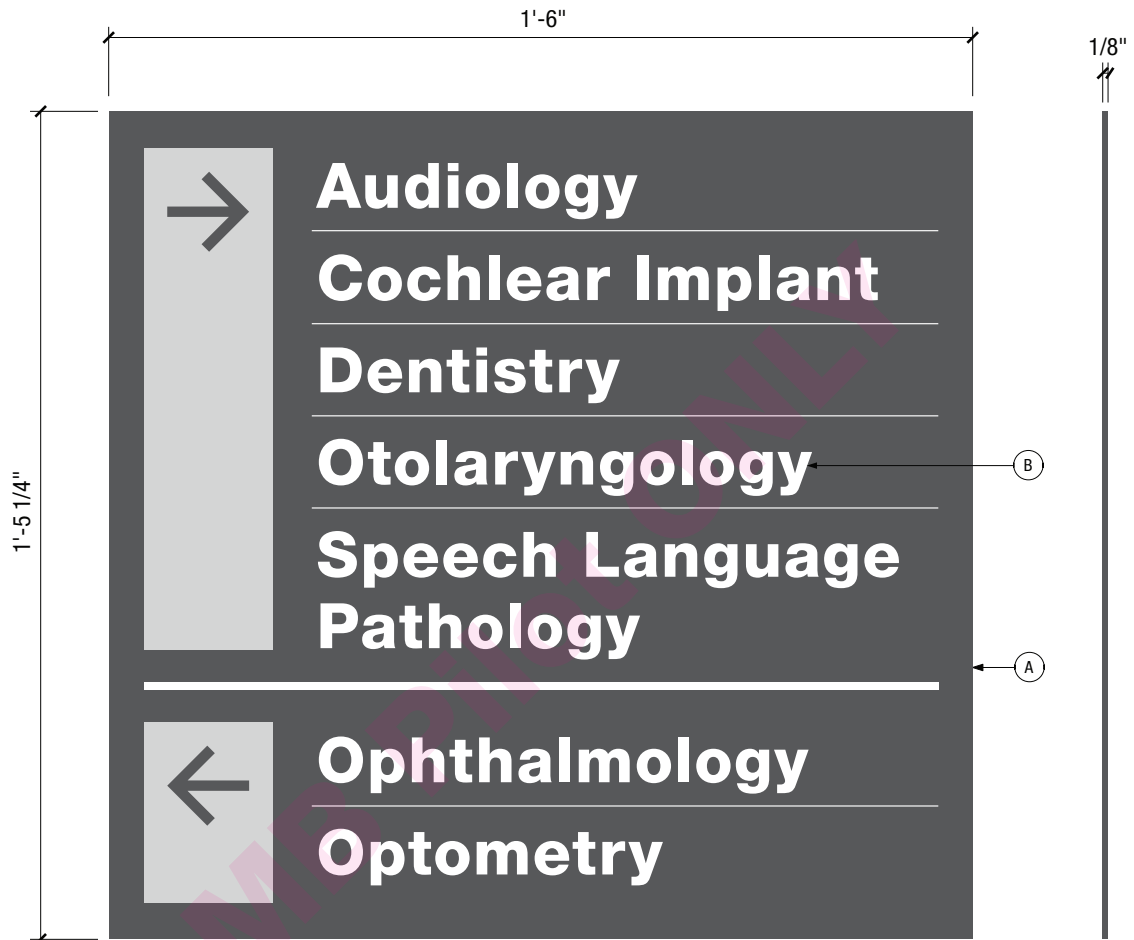


**1 Elevation:** Sign Type 541 / Back of House Directional - Medium  
Scale: 3" = 1'-0"

- A. 1/8" acrylic panel. Painted on all exposed surfaces. Secure to wall with silicone adhesive and foam tape. Finish all edges smooth.
- B. Screened or digitally printed copy and symbols.

Note: Entire sign to receive matte clear coat.

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 541</b> Back of House Directional – Medium	<b>580</b>



1

**Elevation:** Sign Type 542 / Back of House Directional - Large

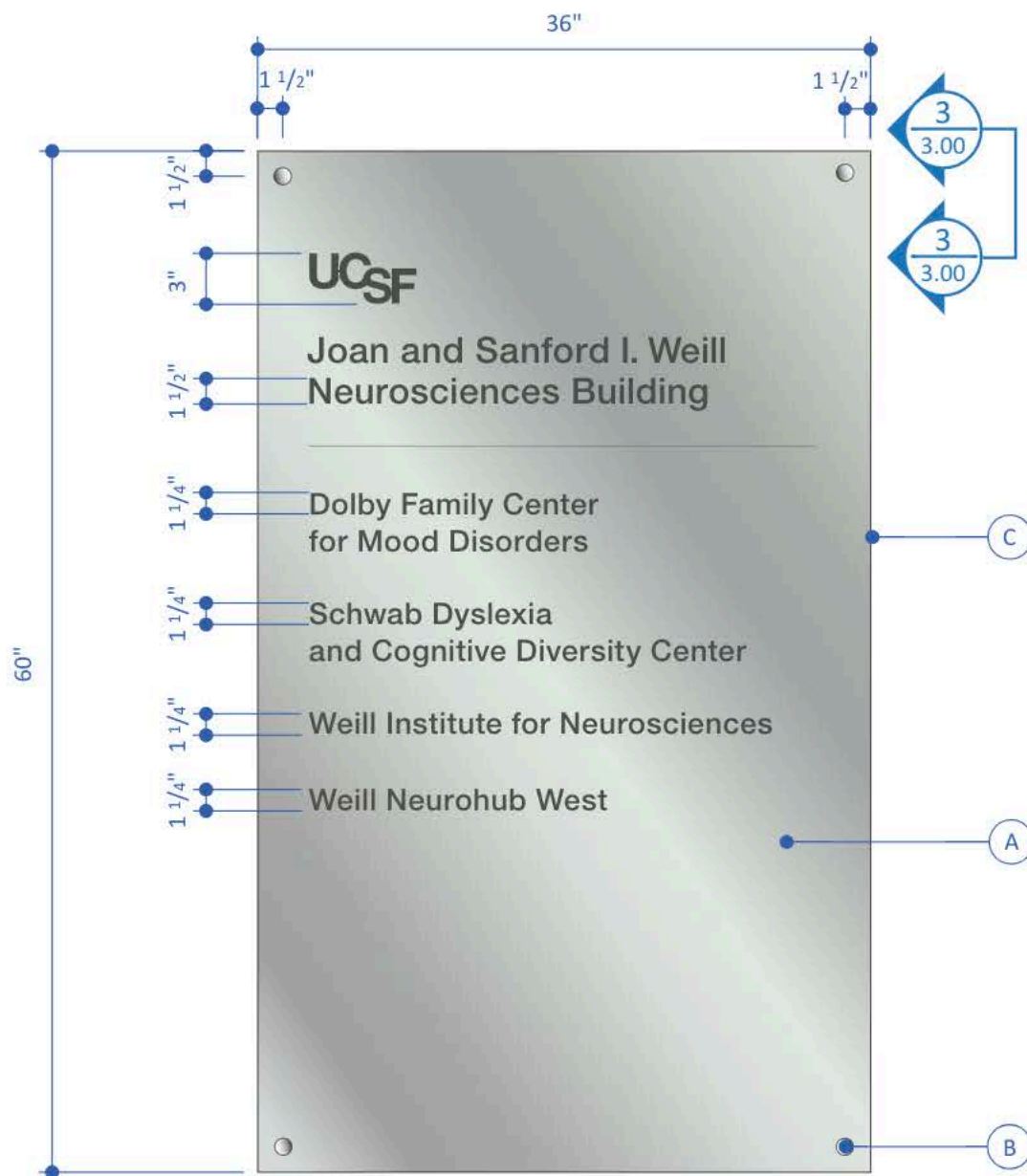
Scale: 3"= 1'-0"

- A. 1/8" acrylic panel. Painted on all exposed surfaces. Secure to wall with silicone adhesive and foam tape. Finish all edges smooth.
- B. Screened or digitally printed copy and symbols.

Note: Entire sign to receive matte clear coat.

ISSUE DATE	SECTION	NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	PAGE
Version 4.0 November 2017	<b>D—Sign Drawings</b>	<b>ST 542</b> Back of House Directional – Large	<b>581</b>

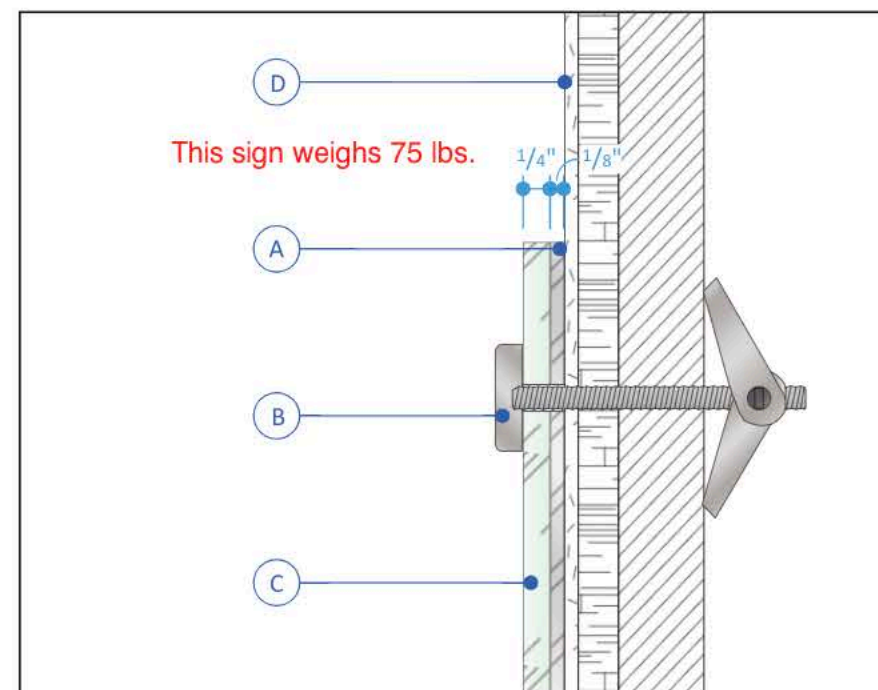




1 TYPE E - FLOOR 1 PROGRAM MONUMENT  
Scale: 1"=1'-0"



2 RENDERING - ELEVATION  
Scale: N.T.S.



3 TYPICAL MOUNTING DETAIL  
Scale: 1:2



4 SIGN LOCATION  
Scale: N.T.S.

## KEY NOTES

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- A 1/8" THICK BRUSHED ALUMINUM PANELS WITH #4 HORIZONTAL PREMIUM FINISH & DIGITALLY PRINTED GRAPHICS ON FACE. TEXT COLOR: BLACK.
- B 1" DIA. X 3/8" DEEP BRUSHED ALUMINUM BUTTON WITH 1/4" THREADED ROD & MOLLY BOLTS TO SECURE TO WALL.
- C 1/4" THICK STARFIRE OPTI-WHITE TEMPERED GLASS WITH POLISHED EDGES MOUNTED ON TOP OF 1/8" ALUMINUM PANELS. NO TEMP LOGO ON GLASS.
- D EXISTING WALL BY OTHERS.

**PLEASE NOTE:**  
FINAL ARTWORK TO BE PROVIDED BY CLIENT  
PRIOR TO PRODUCTION.



**THOMAS-SWAN  
SIGN COMPANY, INC.**

2717 GOODRICK AVENUE, RICHMOND, CA 94801  
510-232-9610 • CALIFORNIA LICENSE #269069

© 2017 Thomas Swan Sign Company, Inc.  
All rights reserved. This drawing and the concepts, ideas and design development expressed herein are intended for use on this project only, and remain the sole property of Thomas Swan Sign Company, Inc. Original design concepts developed as part of this work remain the property and copyright of their respective owners. All dimensions and measurements are to be approved by the Client prior to any manufacturing or installation of these designs. Items are at scale noted when this page is printed at 11" x 17".

### PROJECT NAME & ADDRESS

**UCSF - WEILL  
NEUROSCIENCES BLDG**  
1651 4th Street  
San Francisco, CA 94143

### SIGN TYPE

Sign Type E - Floor 1 Program Monument

### FILE NAME

UCSF\_8063\_Weill\_4.29.21 (Shop Drawing Submittal).pdf

### APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION - INCLUDE NAME & DATE



### DATE / REVISIONS

5.4.21 Per Client's Comments

### CLIENT

UCSF

### SALES

Scott Sanderson

### DRAWN BY

ECC

### JOB NUMBER

8063

### QUANTITY

1

### SHEET NUMBER

3.00



42"

14"

3"

Eq.

UCSF Weill Institute  
for Neurosciences

Eq.

Wall - ID Plaque

1:4

Quantity=6 Total

UCSF Weill Institute  
for Neurosciences

UCSF Weill Institute  
for Neurosciences

Render- Study

Note: Verify Final Location of Individual  
Sign plaques in Field as req'd.

(E) Finish Wall

42" x 14" x1/4" THICK  
Aluminum PLAQUE

Metal studs drill and tap into  
backs of Aluminum Plaque and  
set flush to wall with silicone.  
adhesive.

SIDE- Detail

1:4

SIZE:  
42" x 14" x1/4" THICK  
Aluminum PLAQUE

BACKGROUND:  
Brush Finish - (Horizontal grain)

TEXT/Copy :  
Direct Silkscreened Letters/Copy  
on Plaque face.  
Color= PMS (Cool Gray) 11c

Font: Helvetica 65

SIGN PLAQUE MOUNTING:  
Metal studs drill and tap into  
backs of Aluminum Plaque and  
set flush to wall with silicone.  
adhesive.

THOMAS-SWAN  
SIGN COMPANY, INC.

2717 Goodrick Avenue, Richmond, CA 94801  
510-232-9610 • California License #269069

© 2016 Thomas Swan Sign Company, Inc.  
All rights reserved. This drawing and the  
concepts, ideas and design development  
expressed herein are intended for use on this  
project only, and remain the sole property of  
Thomas Swan Sign Company.  
Original design concepts developed from as  
part of this work remain the property and  
copyright of their respective owners.

Project:  
UCSF

Sales:  
S. Sanderson

Drawn By:  
R. Mercado

Scale:  
Noted

Project Location:  
UCSF- MISSION BAY  
San Francisco, CA

Revisions:

Date:  
August 19, 2016

☐ Approved For Construction  
Name / Date:

Job No. 3607  
Job Name:  
UCSF

Sign Type:  
Interior ID Sign Plaque  
Size= 42" x 14"

Quantity:  
(6) 42" X 14"  
Plaques total

Sheet  
1.0



## **8C | Reference Shop Drawings**

# Gateway Stone Column Drawings



SEALS AND SIGNATURES

KEYPLAN PROJECT NORTH

KEYPLAN

PROJECT NORTH



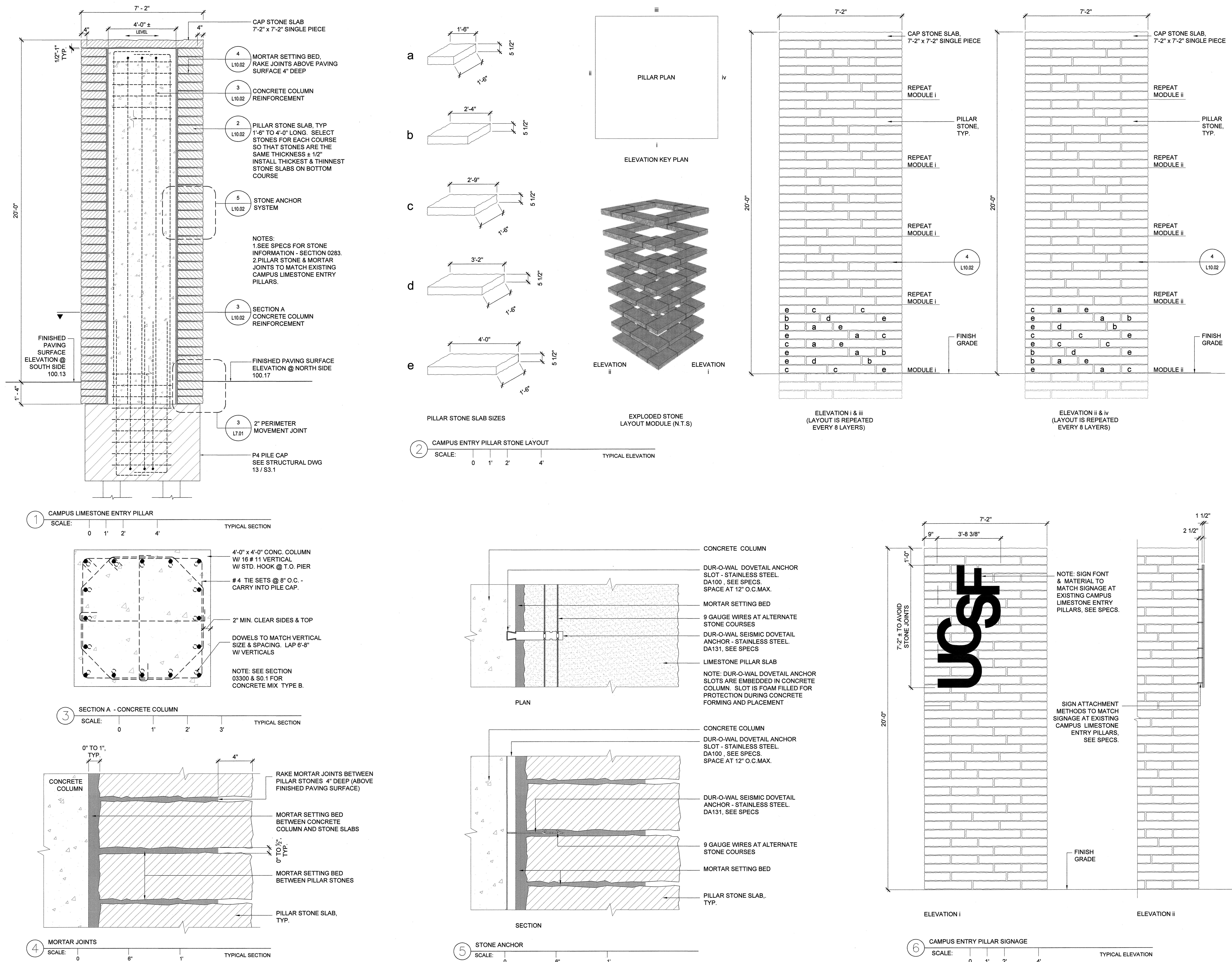
SEE DRAWINGS

PROJECT NUMBER

**L10.02**

---

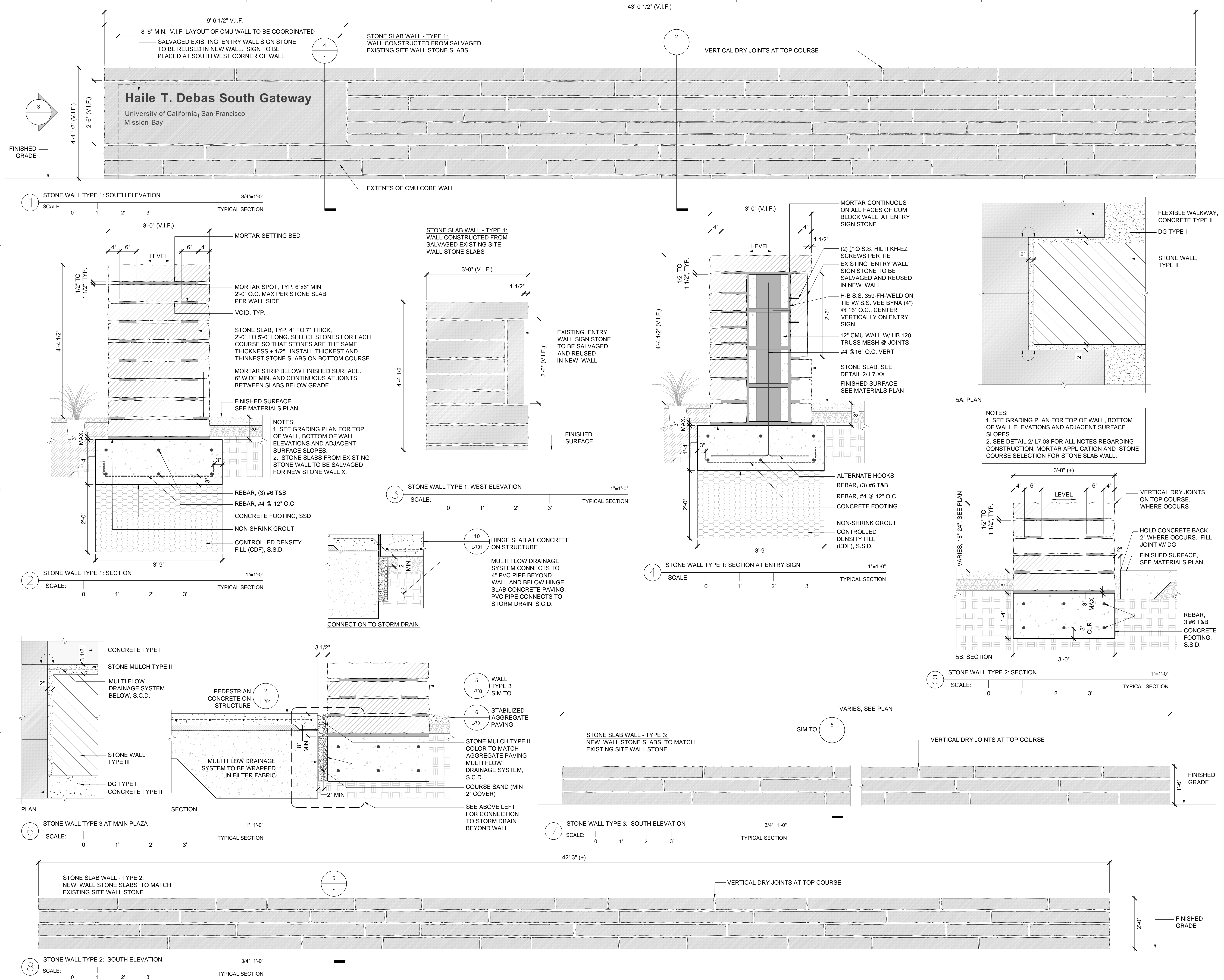
DRAWING NUMBER





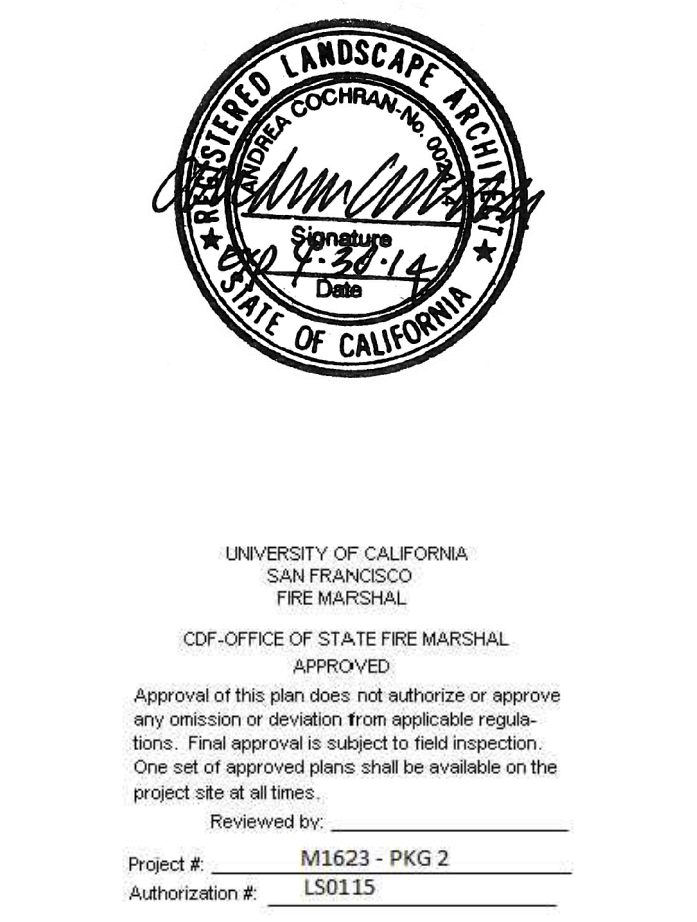
# Gateway Stone Wall Drawings





ISSUES	DATE
PACKAGE 2: SITE AND LANDSCAPE	04/29/2013
100% CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS	
RECORD DOCUMENTS	02/09/2015

REVISION LIST	DATE
21 PACKAGE 2: BACKCHECK 1	06/14/2013
30 DSA BACKCHECK 1	08/23/2013
61 SI 001 - HINGED SLAB REVISIONS	11/21/2013
4 SI 102 - LOCATION OF CUSTOM WOOD PLATFORM	06/15/2014
6 SI 103 - REVISED DG SECTION	05/27/2014
7 SI 114 - PARKING PAY STATION	07/23/2014
8 SI 116 - REVISED PARKING LOT LAYOUT	07/21/2014
8 SI 118 - FDC PATH	08/25/2014



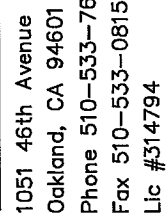


# Vehicular Directional Drawings





SECTION A  
 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0" 135b



Drawing No.: 135b

This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your

The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and intallation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign location. Responsibility by others.

I have verified the accuracy of all figures, tables, and text. The specification sizes and content. The specification order requirements exactly. I author according to this approved submitted

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 1-15-14





1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-76  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794  
www.arrowsigncomp

## FINAL APPROVAL

Work on this job has been stopped at this point and will not be resumed until this drawing is signed and set back to Arrow Sign Company.

Please review this drawing carefully! This is the final proof.

I have verified the accuracy of all graphics shown with respect to sizes and content. The specifications are correct and represent our order requirements exactly. I authorize release to production according to this approved submittal.

Approved by:  
Job Name: UCSF Medical Center  
Date:  
Address: 601 16th Street  
City: San Francisco, CA  
Date: 11/22/13  
Sales: Nancee Mercier  
Designer: Paul Brengle  
Design No.: 131029.1  
Filename:

Drawing No.: 135c

Rev.	Date	DESCRIPTION
A	12/4/13	Rev. to match art
B	1/8/14	Rev. lighting

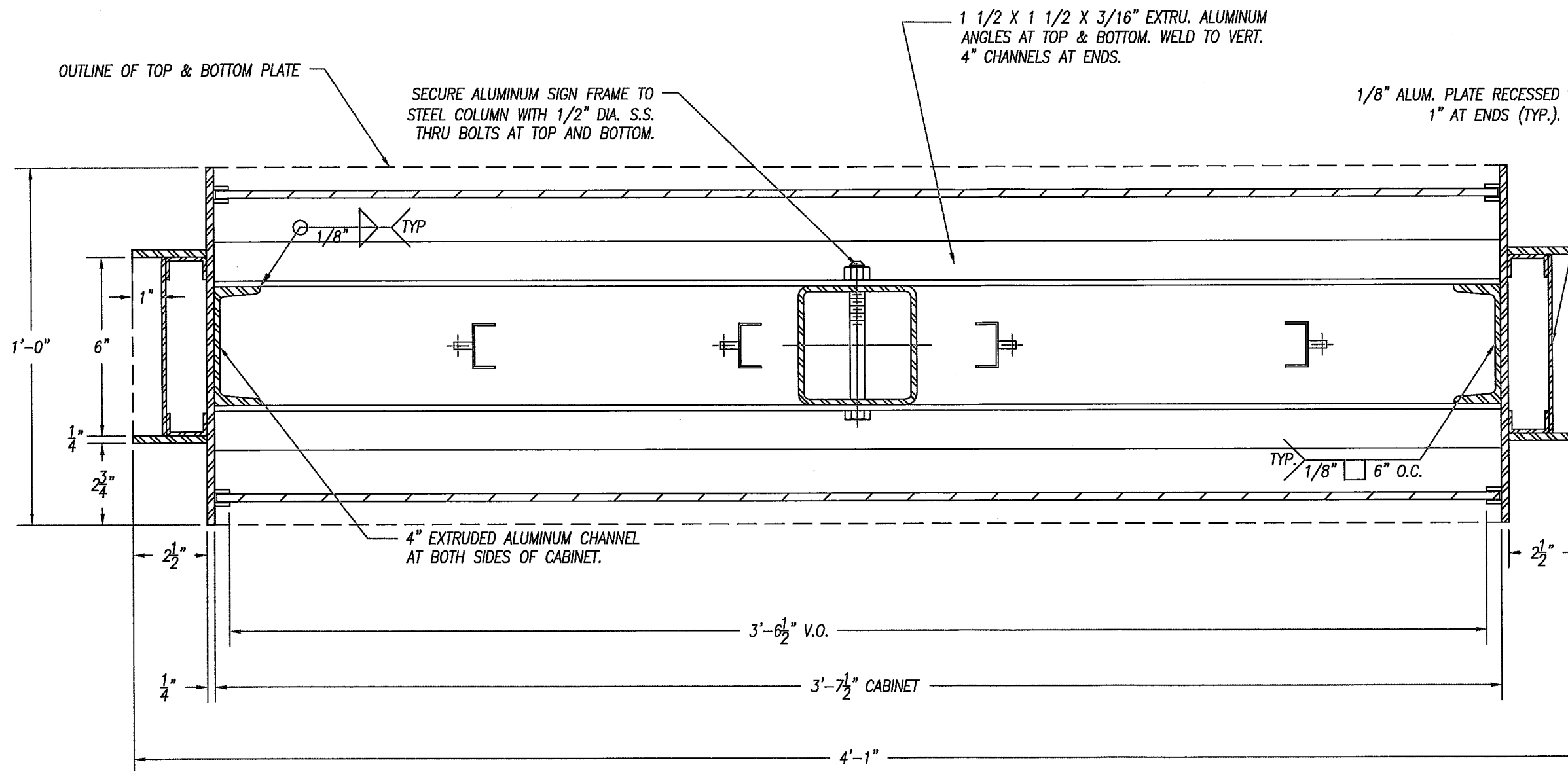
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

### Electrical Requirements

Circuit number	Amp Load	Voltage

The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and intallation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign location. Responsibility by

*Signature* 1-14-14

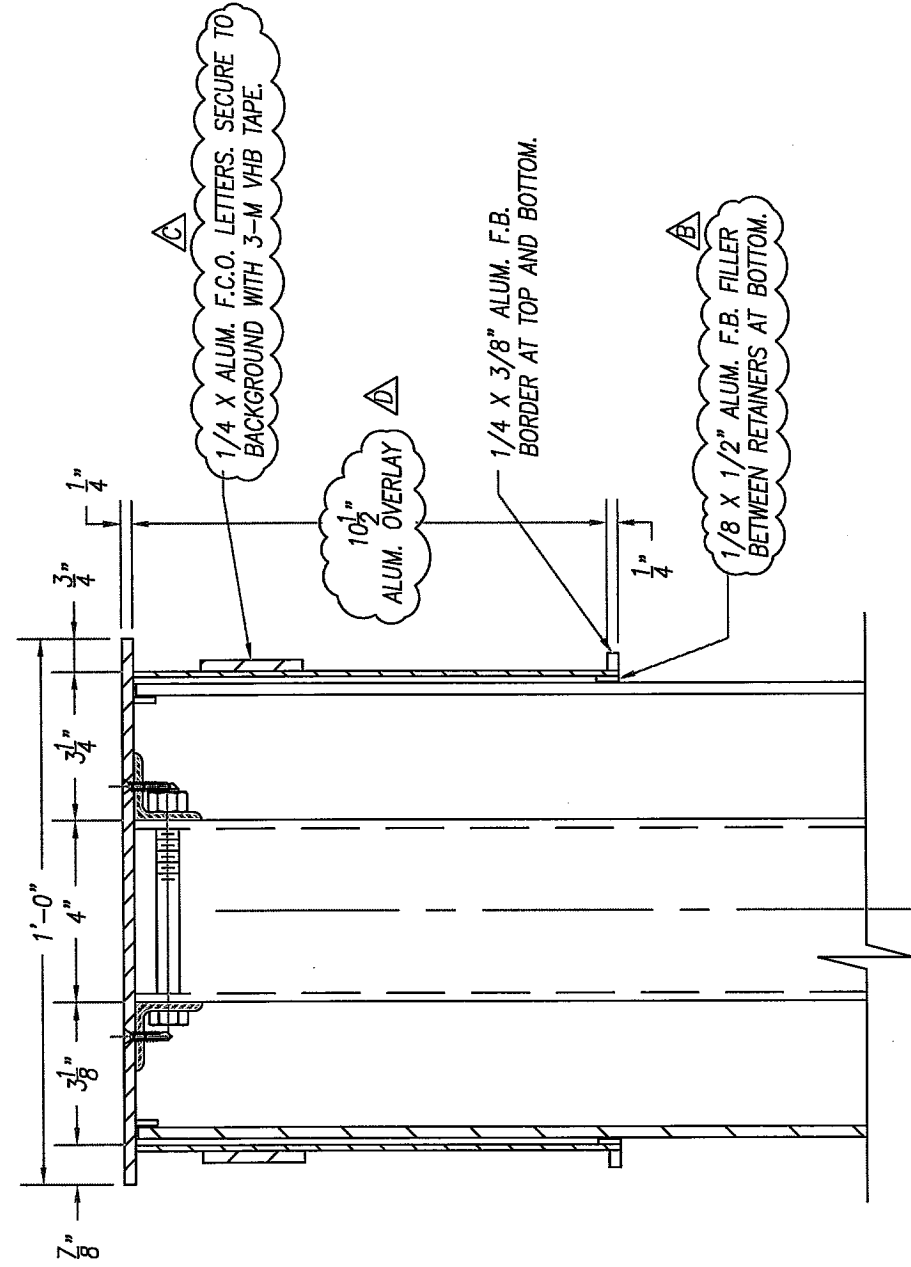


SECTION

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

A  
135c

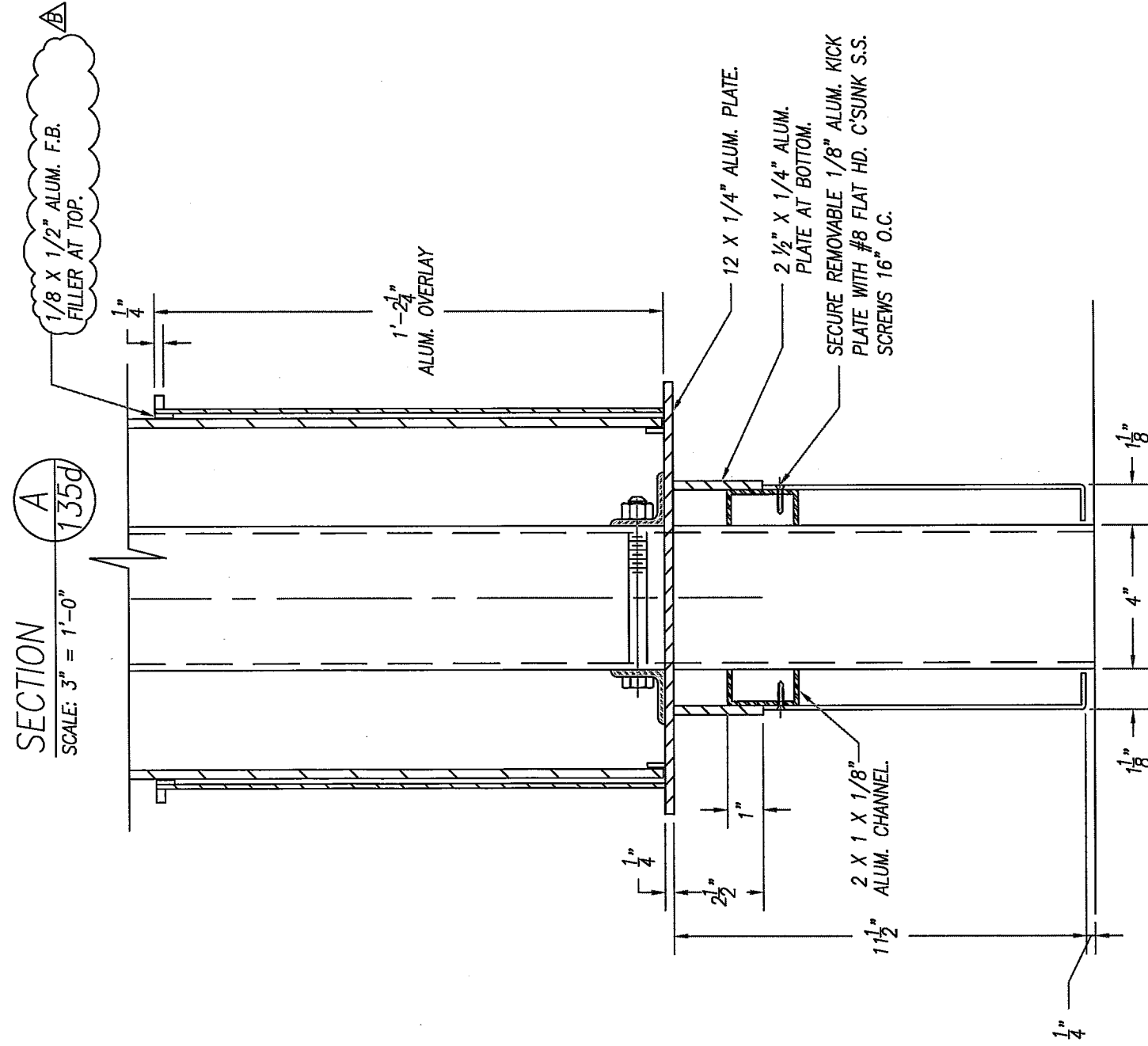
Use for ST131



## SECTION

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

1.35d)



## SECTION

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

1.35d

Job Name: UCSF Mission Bay  
Address: 601 16th Street  
City: San Francisco, CA  
Date: 11/22/13  
Sales: Nancee Mercier  
Designer: Paul Brengle  
Design No.: 131029.1  
Filename:

1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-7666  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794

Fax 510-533-0815 Drawing No.: 135d

Lic #314794

Rev.	Date	DESCRIPTION
A	12/4/13	Rev. to match art
B	1/9/14	Per prototype review
C	1/13/14	Rev. per rev. art
D	1/15/14	Rev. header panel ht.

Electrical Requirements		
Circuit number	Amp	Load/usage
The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and intallation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign		

This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your

FINAL APPROVAL

**Work on this job has been stopped  
resumed until this drawing is signed  
Company.**

Please review this drawing carefully!  
This is the final proof.

I have verified the accuracy of all sizes and content. The specification order requirements exactly. I author according to this approved submitted

Approved by:

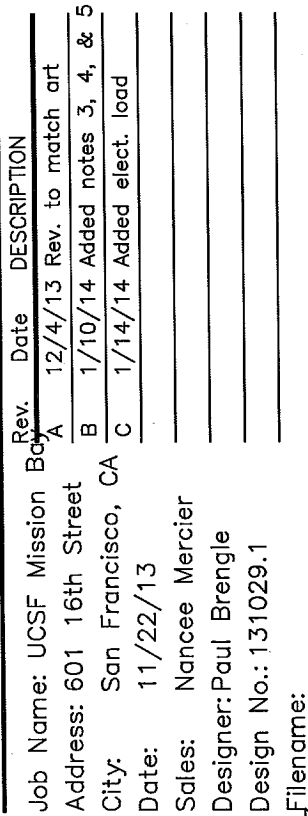
Date:

1-15-14  
Dunham



1134 ELEVATION

SCALE:  $3/4'' = 1'-0''$



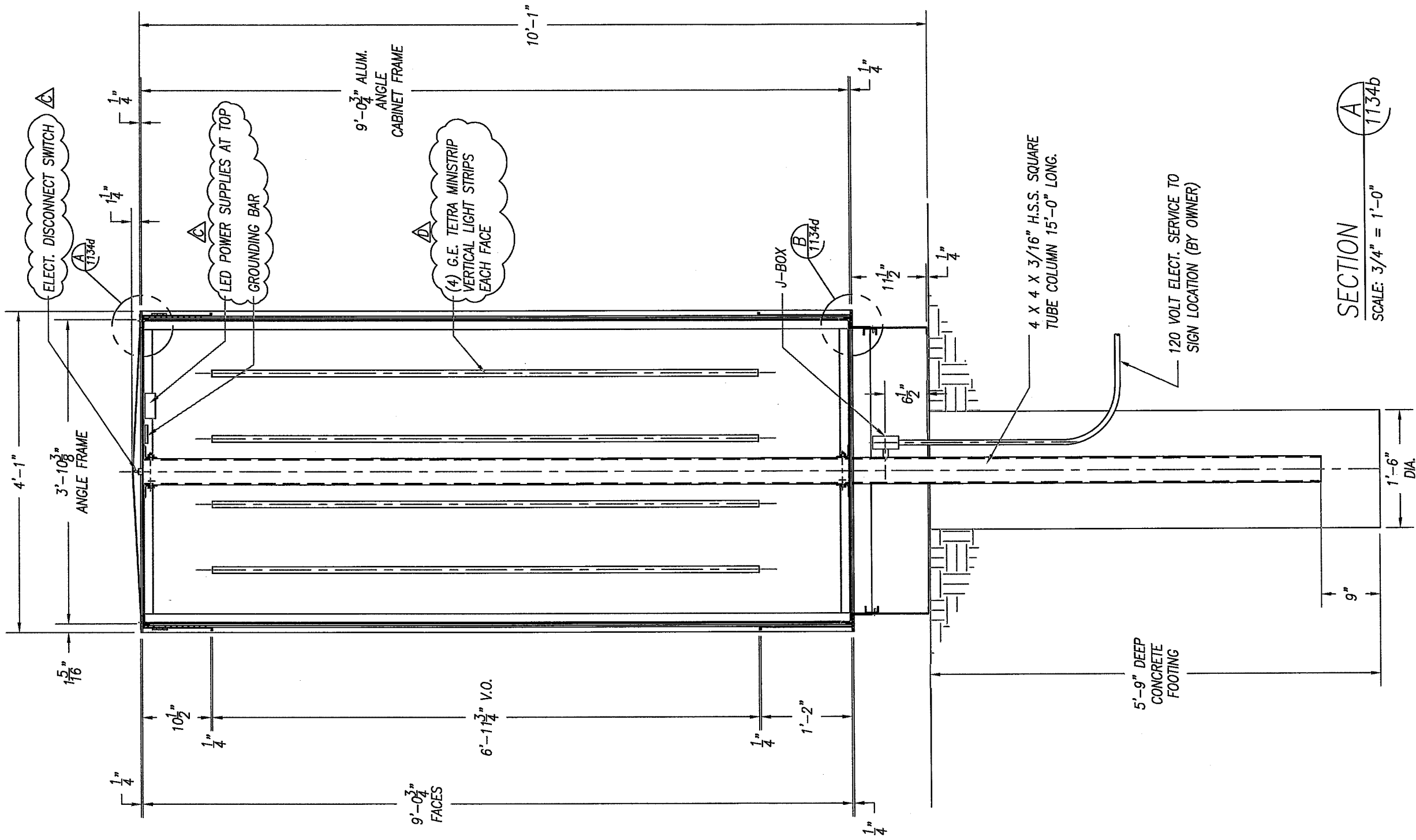
1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-76  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794

This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your

This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your

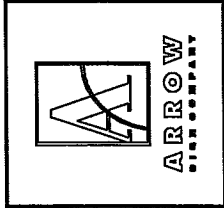
Approved by:

Date: Wentzen / 9-14-14



Use for ST131.1

SECTION A  
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"  
1134b



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-7693  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794

Job Name: UCSF Mission Bay  
Address: 601 16th Street  
City: San Francisco, CA  
Date: 11/22/13  
Sales: Nancee Mercier  
Designer: Paul Brengle  
Design No.: 131029.1  
Filename:

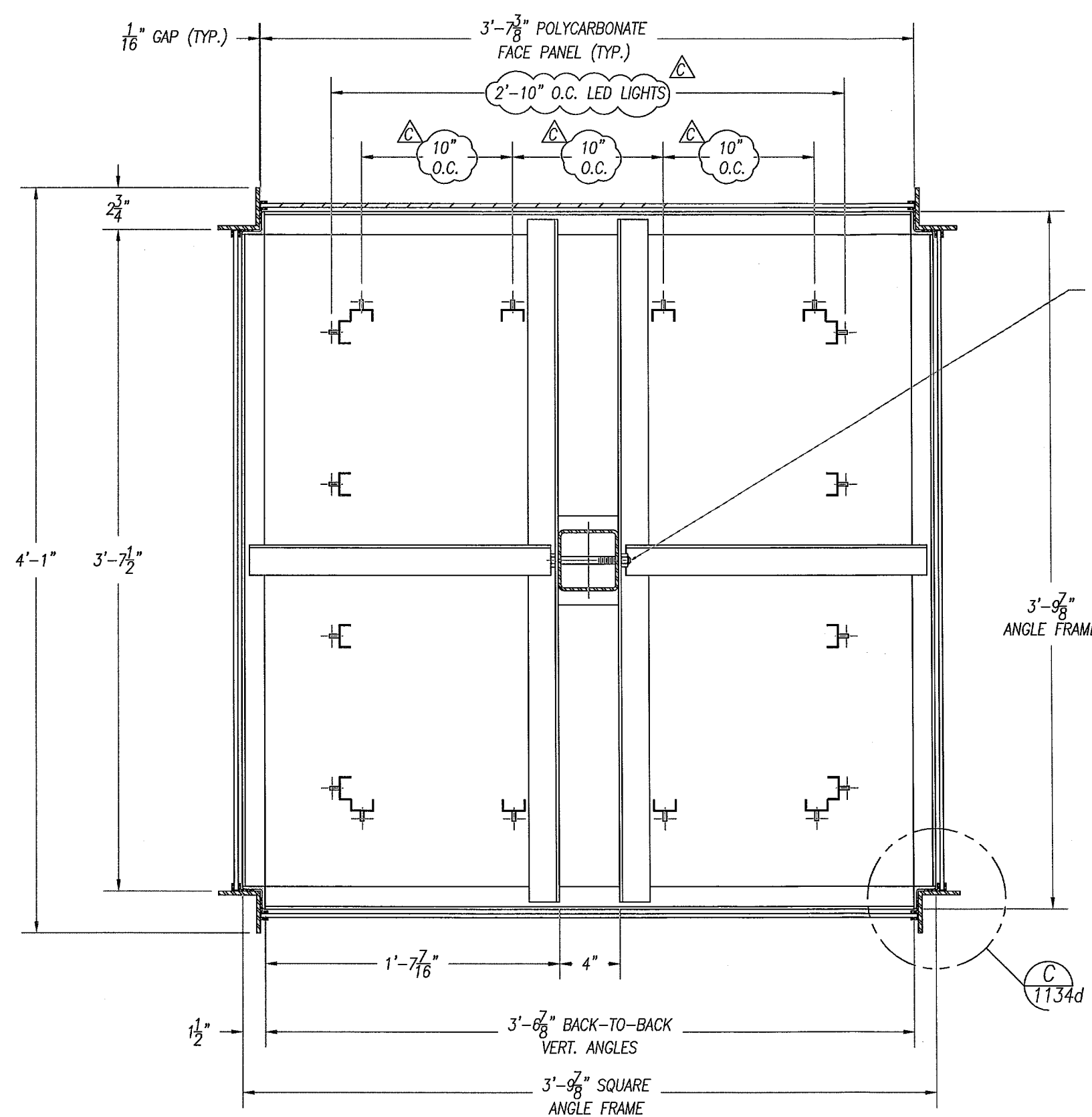
Rev.	Date	Description
A	11/26/13	Rev. face details
B	12/4/13	Rev. top match art
C	1/9/14	Per prototype review
D	1/14/14	Rev. light spacing
E	1/14/14	Added elect. load

This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your

Electrical Requirements		
Circuit number	Amp Load	Voltage
1	1.7 A	120 V.
The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and installation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign location. Responsibility by others.		

FINAL APPROVAL  
Work on this job has been stopped resumed until this drawing is signed Company.  
Please review this drawing carefully! This is the final proof.  
I have verified the accuracy of all sizes and content. The specification order requirements exactly. I authorize according to this approved submittal

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
2-3-14



SECTION A  
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0" 1134c

Use for ST131.1



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-76  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794  
www.arrowsigncomp

## FINAL APPROVAL

Work on this job has been stopped at this point and will not be resumed until this drawing is signed and set back to Arrow Sign Company.

Please review this drawing carefully! This is the final proof.

I have verified the accuracy of all graphics shown with respect to sizes and content. The specifications are correct and represent our order requirements exactly. I authorize release to production according to this approved submittal.

Approved by:  
Job Name: UCSF Medical Center  
Date:  
Address: 601 16th Street  
City: San Francisco, CA  
Date: 11/22/13  
Sales: Nancee Mercier  
Designer: Paul Brengle  
Design No.: 131029.2  
Filename:

Drawing No.: 1134c

Rev.	Date	DESCRIPTION
A	11/26/13	Rev. face details
B	1/8/14	Rev. lighting
C	1/14/14	Rev. light spacing

This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

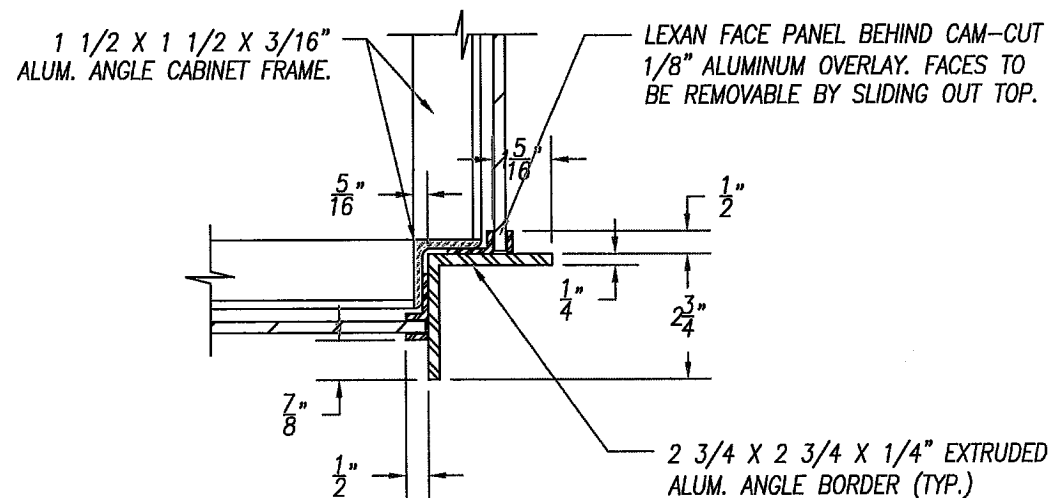
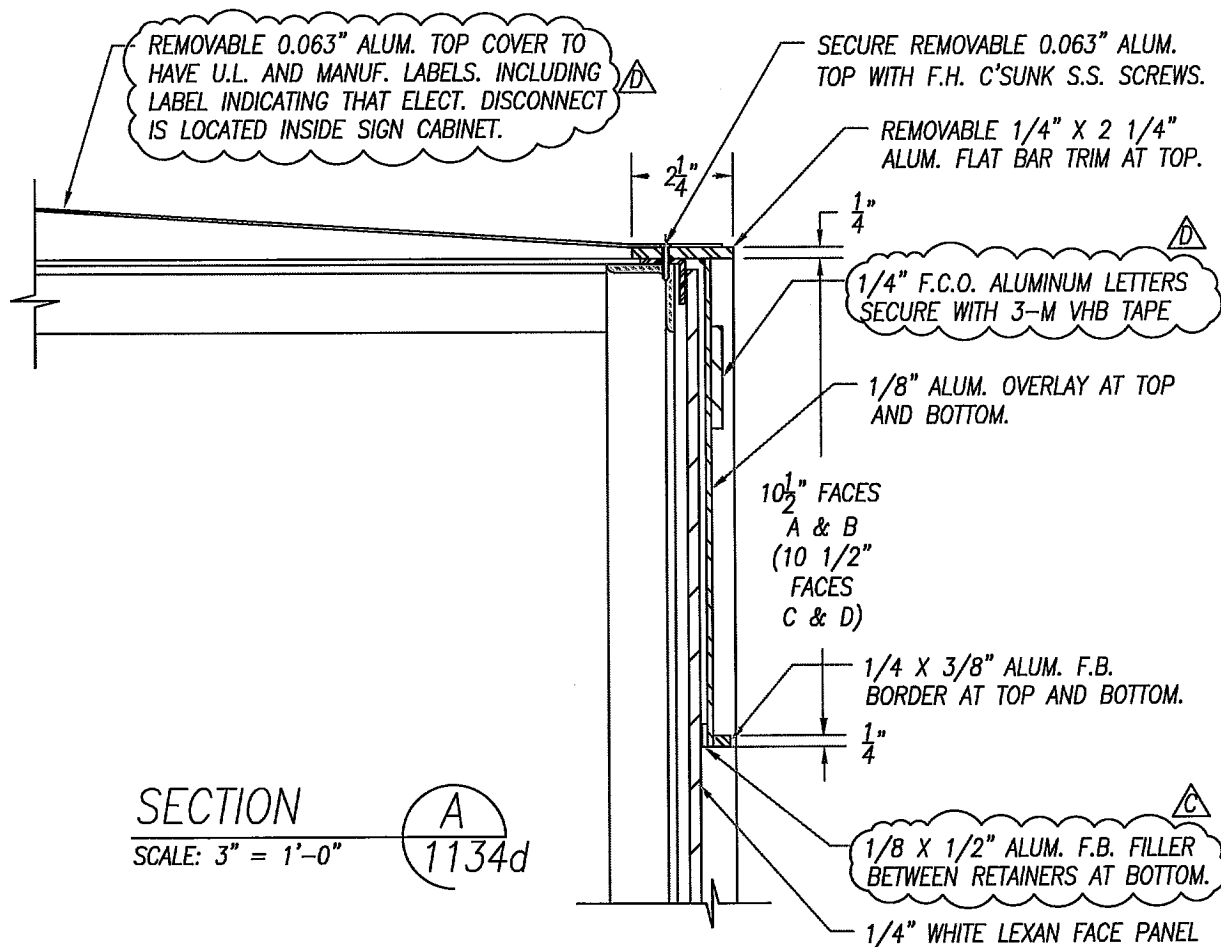
### Electrical Requirements

Circuit number	Amp Load	Voltage

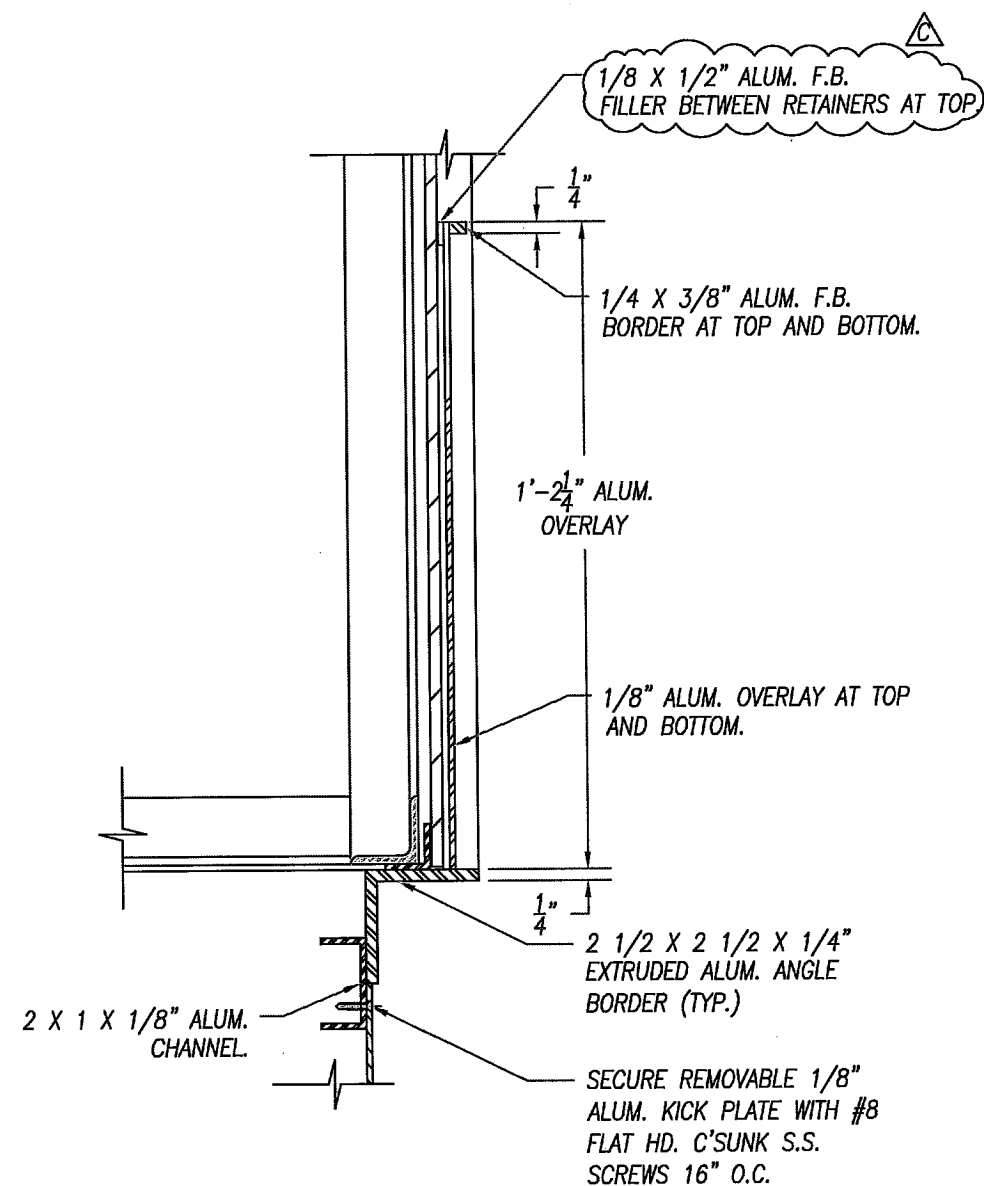
The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and installation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign location. Responsibility by

*Chunfeng* 1-14-14





SECTION C  
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



Use for ST131.1



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-76  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794  
www.arrowsigncomp

## FINAL APPROVAL

Work on this job has been stopped at this point and will not be resumed until this drawing is signed and set back to Arrow Sign Company.

Please review this drawing carefully! This is the final proof.

I have verified the accuracy of all graphics shown with respect to sizes and content. The specifications are correct and represent our order requirements exactly. I authorize release to production according to this approved submittal.

Approved by:  
Job Name: UCSF Medical Center  
Date:  
Address: 601 16th Street  
City: San Francisco, CA  
Date: 11/22/13  
Sales: Nancee Mercier  
Designer: Paul Brengle  
Design No.: 131029.2  
Filename:

Drawing No.: 1134d

Rev.	Date	DESCRIPTION
A	11/26/13	Rev. details
B	12/4/13	Rev. to match art
C	1/9/14	Per prototype review
D	1/10/14	As-built revisions

This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

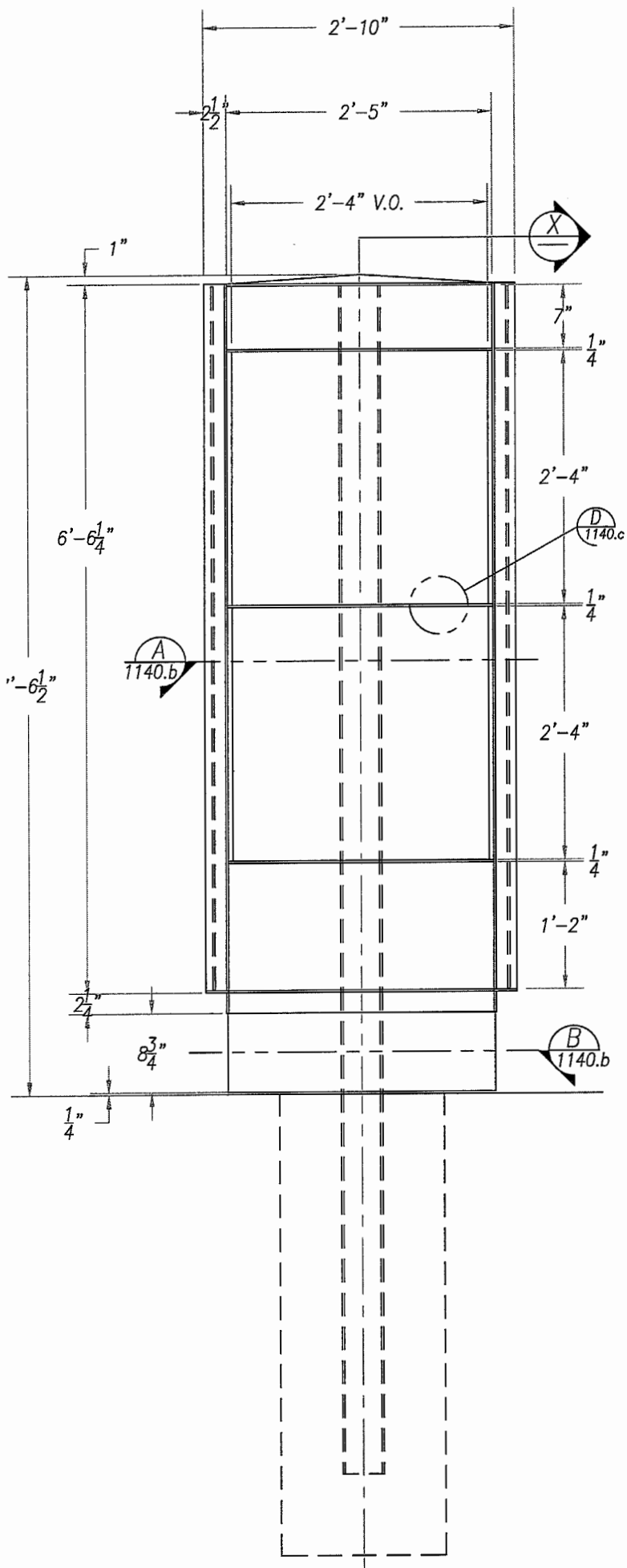
### Electrical Requirements

Circuit number	Amp Load	Voltage

The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and installation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign location. Responsibility by

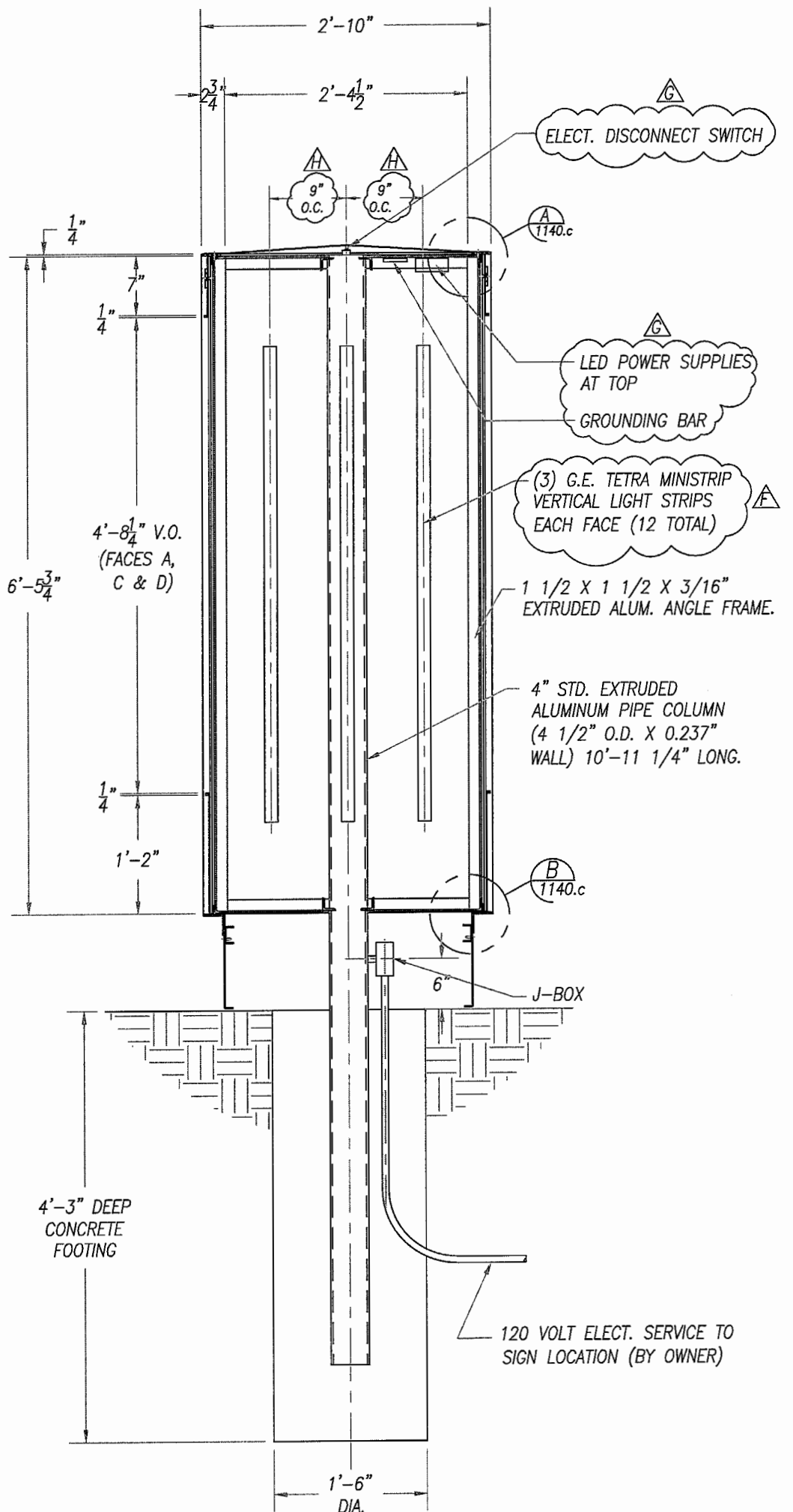
*Chamfer* 1-14-14

# Pedestrian Directional Drawings



1140 ELEVATION  
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Use for ST140



SECTION

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1) ALL STEEL TUBE TO BE ASTM A-500 GRADE B.
- 2) CONCRETE TO DEVELOP 2500 PSI COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS.
- 3) PROVIDE WEEP HOLES PER U.L. REQUIREMENTS.
- 4) U.L. AND MANUFACTURER'S LABELS TO BE LOCATED ON REMOVABLE TOP COVER.
- 5) REMOVABLE TOP COVER TO HAVE LABEL INDICATING ELECT. DISCONNECT SWITCH IS LOCATED INSIDE.



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-7693  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794

Job Name: UCSF Mission Bay  
Address: 601 16th Street  
City: San Francisco, CA  
Date: 11/20/13  
Sales: Nancee Mercier  
Designer: Paul Brengle  
Design No.: 131029.2  
Filename:

Rev.	Date	DESCRIPTION
A	9/10/13	Rev. per new art
B	9/16/13	Rev. per new art
C	10/2/13	Add divider bar note
D	11/26/13	General revisions
E	12/4/13	Rev. to match art
F	1/9/14	Per prototype review
G	1/13/14	Add callouts & notes
H	1/14/14	Rev. light spacing

This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your

Electrical Requirements

Circuit number	Amp Load	Voltage
1	1.2 A.	120 V.

The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and installation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign location. Responsibility by others.

FINAL APPROVAL

Work on this job has been stopped resumed until this drawing is signed Company.

Please review this drawing carefully! This is the final proof.

I have verified the accuracy of all sizes and content. The specification order requirements exactly. I author according to this approved submittal

Approved by:

Date:

*Signature* 1-14-14





1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-76  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794  
www.arrowsigncomp

## FINAL APPROVAL

Work on this job has been stopped at this point and will not be resumed until this drawing is signed and set back to Arrow Sign Company.

Please review this drawing carefully! This is the final proof.

I have verified the accuracy of all graphics shown with respect to sizes and content. The specifications are correct and represent our order requirements exactly. I authorize release to production according to this approved submittal.

Approved by:  
Job Name: UCSF Medical Center  
Date:  
Address: 601 16th Street  
City: San Francisco, CA  
Date: 8/28/13  
Sales: Nancee Mercier  
Designer: Paul Brengle  
Design No: 30806  
Filename:

Drawing No.: 1140b

Rev.	Date	DESCRIPTION
A	9/10/13	Rev. per new art
B	9/16/13	Rev. per new art
C	9/25/13	Rev. face retainers
D	11/26/13	Rev. for footing
E	1/9/14	Rev. lighting
F	1/14/14	Rev. light spacing

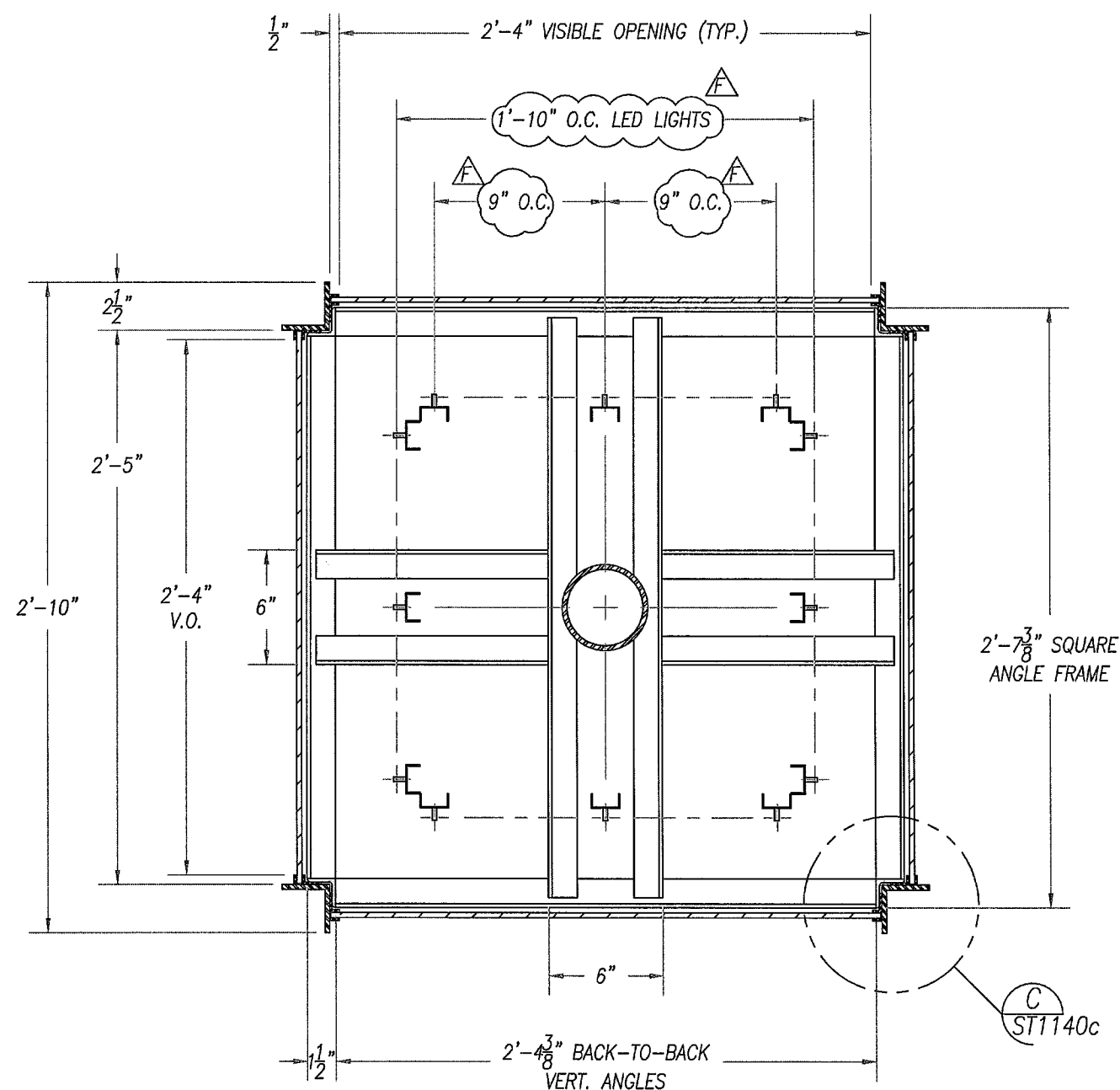
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

### Electrical Requirements

Circuit number	Amp Load/voltage

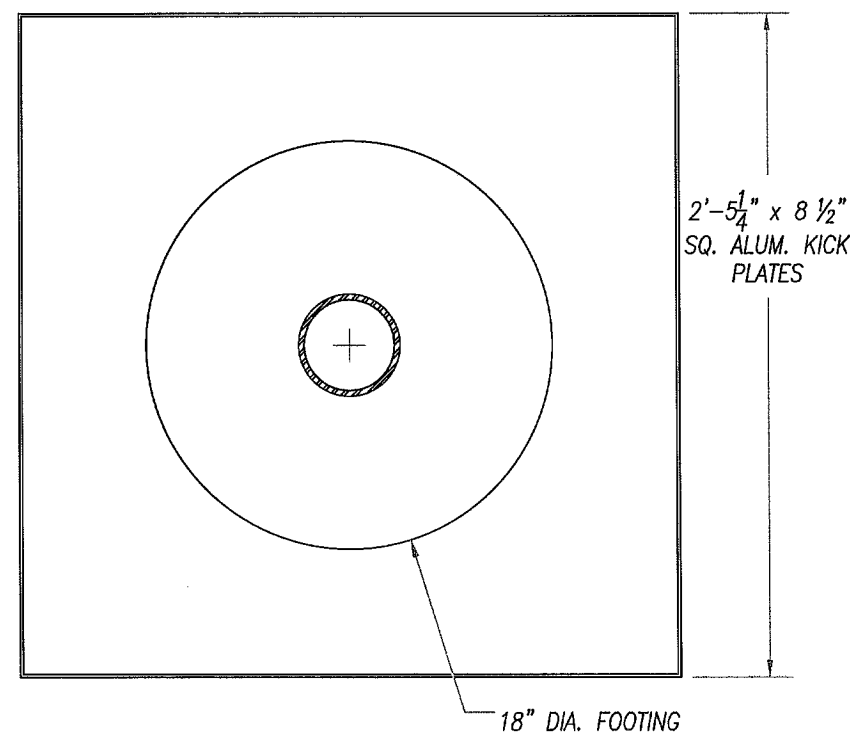
The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and intalation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign location. Responsibility by

*Signature* / 1-14-14

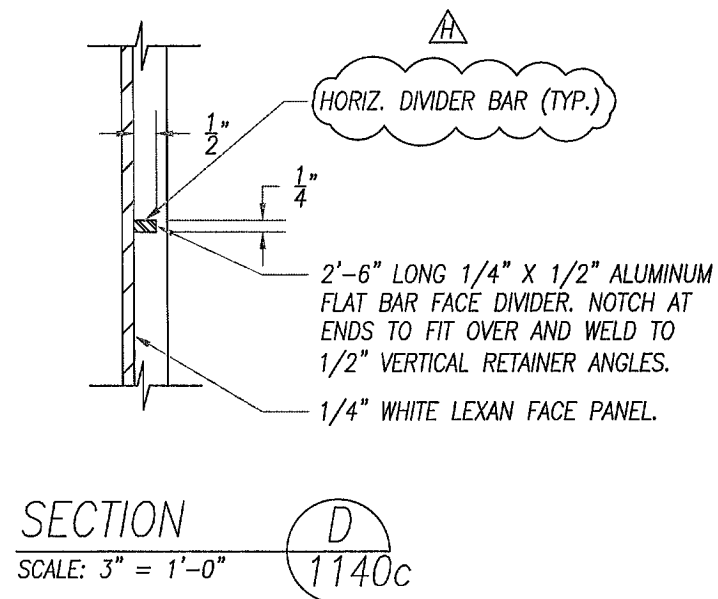
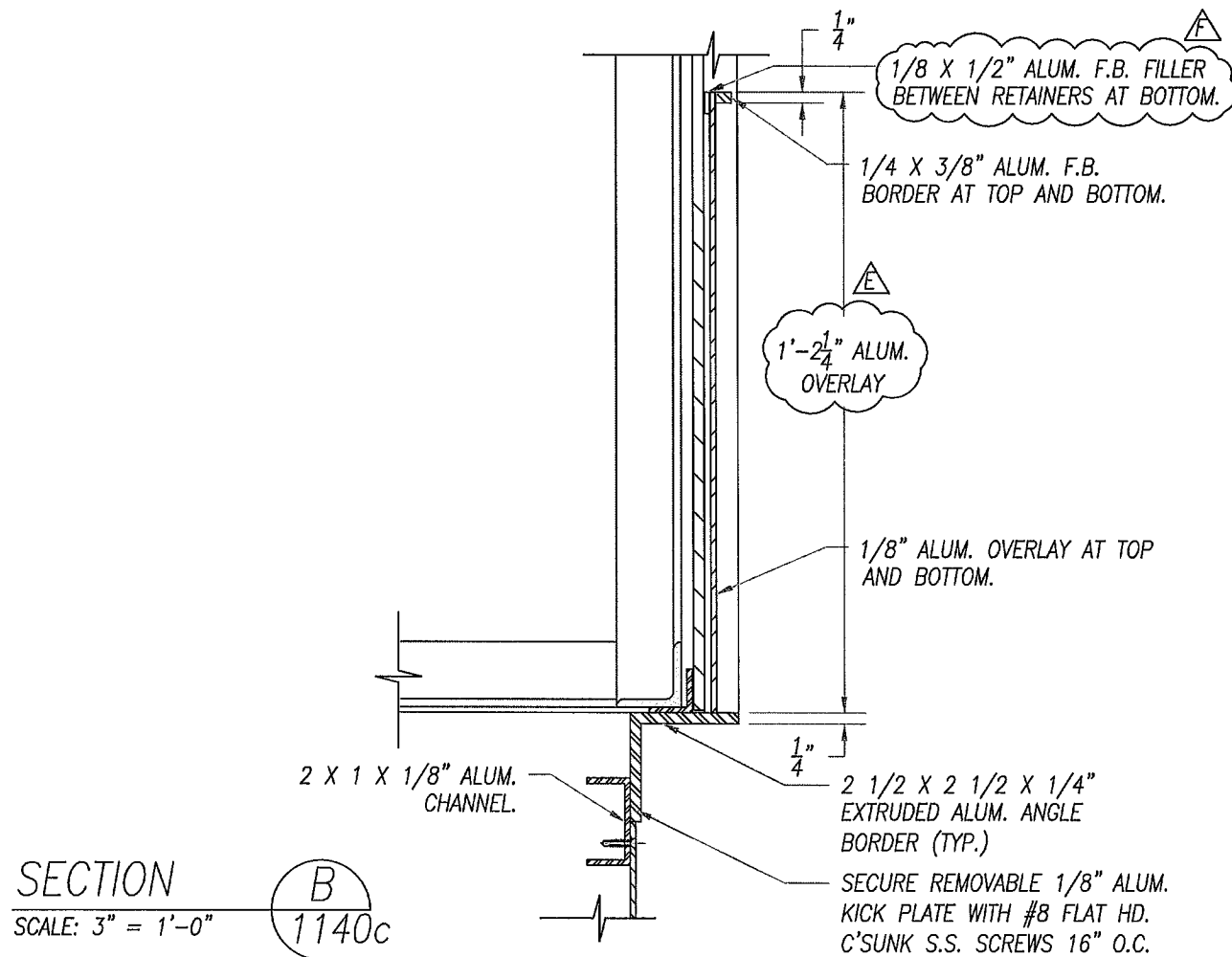
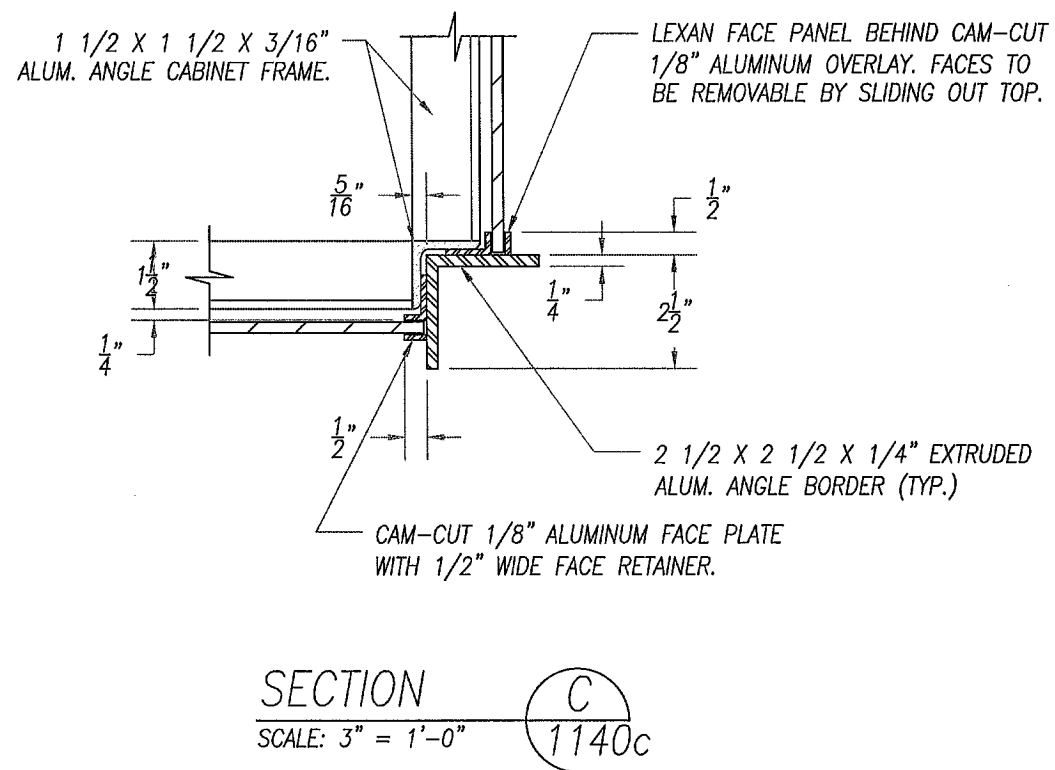
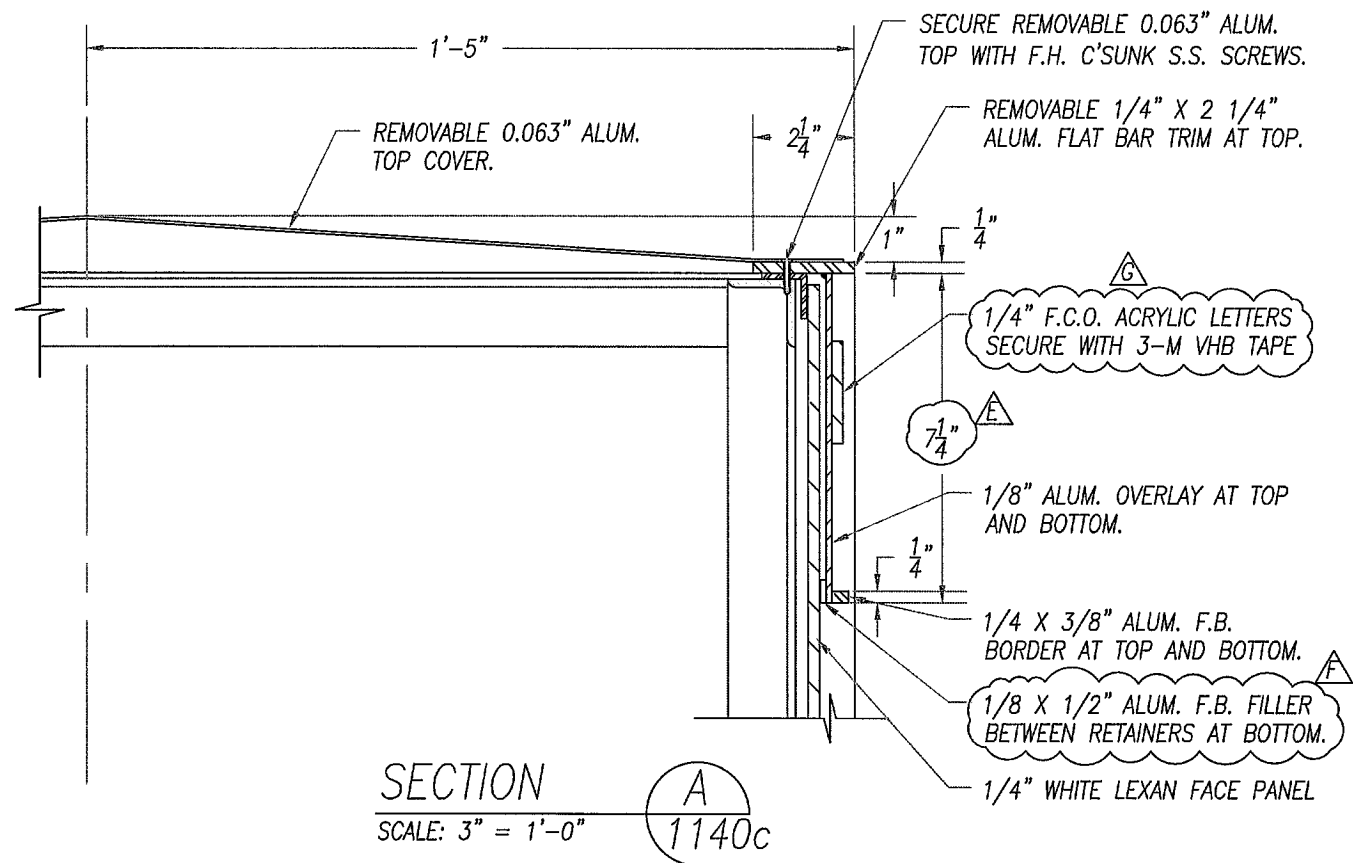


SECTION A  
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0" 1140b

Use for ST140



SECTION B  
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0" 1140b



Use for ST140



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-76  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794  
www.arrowsigncomp

## FINAL APPROVAL

Work on this job has been stopped at this point and will not be resumed until this drawing is signed and set back to Arrow Sign Company.

Please review this drawing carefully! This is the final proof.

I have verified the accuracy of all graphics shown with respect to sizes and content. The specifications are correct and represent our order requirements exactly. I authorize release to production according to this approved submittal.

Approved by:  
Job Name: UCSF Medical Center  
Date:  
Address: 601 16th Street  
City: San Francisco, CA  
Date: 8/28/13  
Sales: Nancee Mercier  
Designer: Paul Brengle  
Design No: 30806  
Filename:

Drawing No.: 1140c

Rev.	Date	DESCRIPTION
A	9/10/13	Re. per new art
B	9/16/13	Rev. per new art
C	9/25/13	Rev. face retainers
D	10/2/13	Add note for divider bar
E	12/4/13	Rev. to match art
F	1/9/14	Per prototype review
G	1/13/14	Rev. FCO copy
H	1/14/14	Rev. horiz. divider bar

This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

### Electrical Requirements

Circuit number	Amp Load	Voltage

The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and intalation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign location. Responsibility by

*Chamfer* 1-14-14





1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-76  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794  
www.arrowsigncomp

## FINAL APPROVAL

Work on this job has been stopped at this point and will not be resumed until this drawing is signed and set back to Arrow Sign Company.

Please review this drawing carefully! This is the final proof.

I have verified the accuracy of all graphics shown with respect to sizes and content. The specifications are correct and represent our order requirements exactly. I authorize release to production according to this approved submittal.

Approved by:  
Job Name: UCSF Medical Center  
Date:  
Address: 601 16th Street  
City: San Francisco, CA  
Date: 11/21/13  
Sales: Nancee Mercier  
Designer: Paul Brengle  
Design No.: 131029.2  
Filename:

Drawing No.: 1141b

Rev.	Date	DESCRIPTION
A	12/4/13	Rev. per art
B	1/9/14	Rev. lighting
C	1/9/14	Rev. light spacing
D	1/14/14	Rev. plate callout

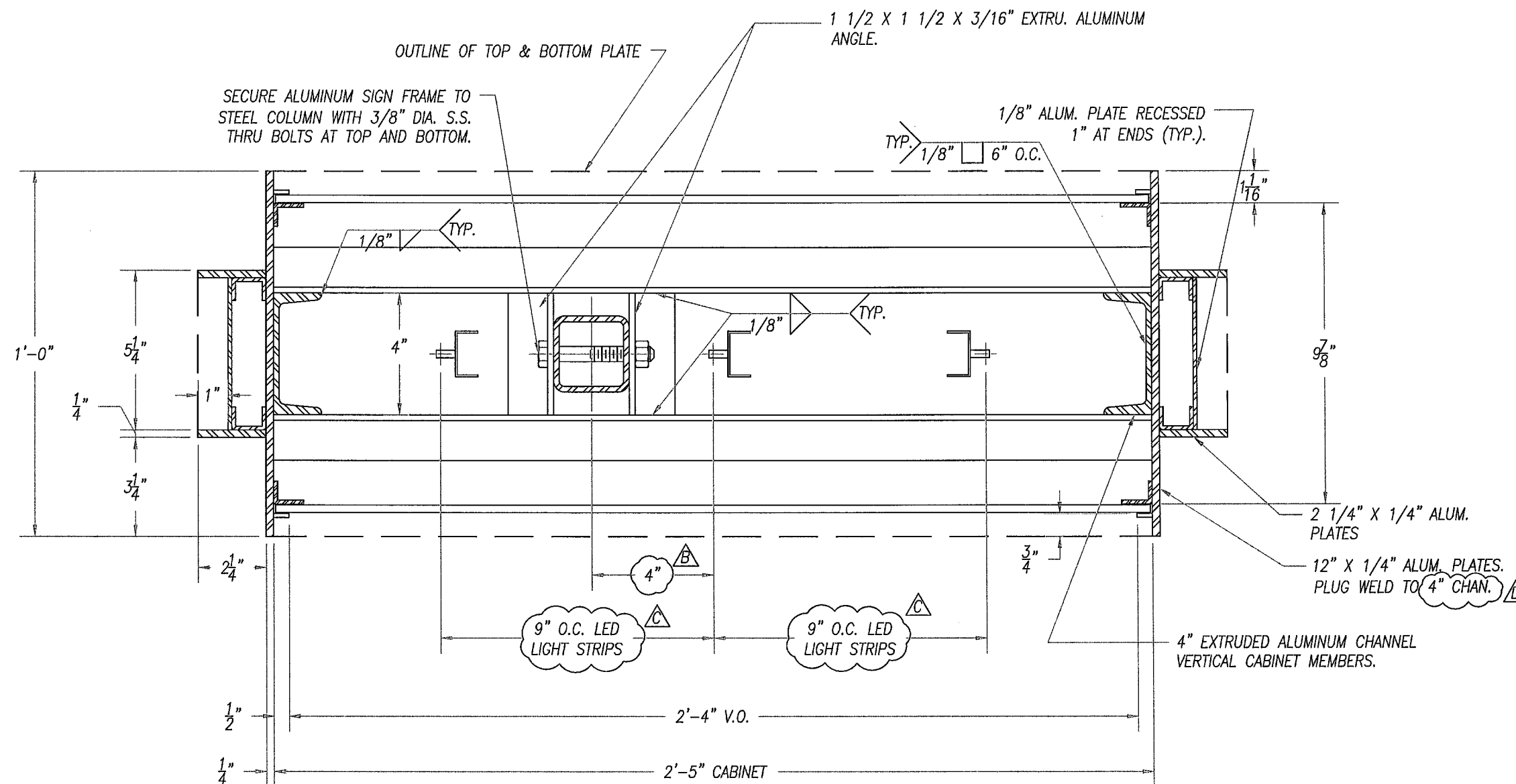
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

### Electrical Requirements

Circuit number	Amp Load/voltage

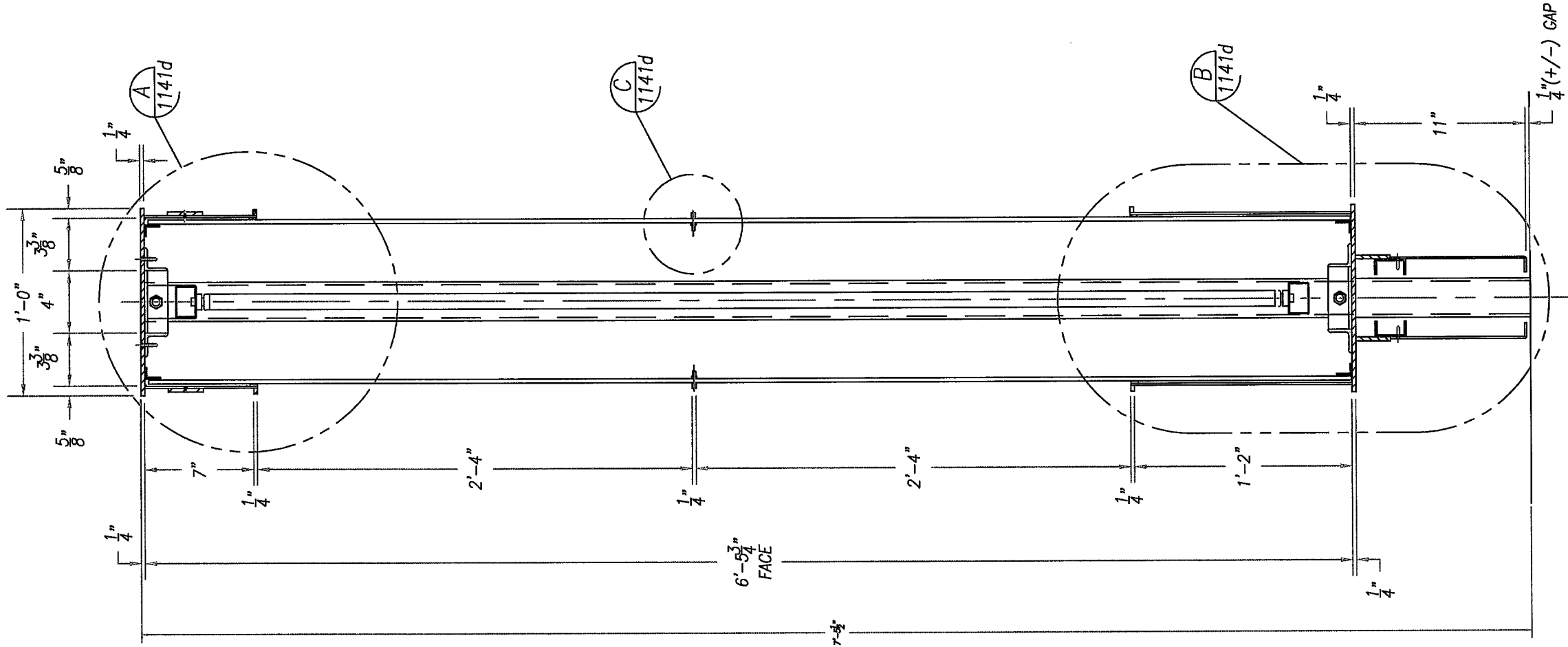
The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and intalation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign location. Responsibility by

*Chambers* 1-14-14



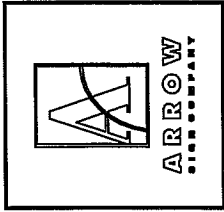
SECTION A  
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"  
1141b

Use for ST141



Use for ST141

SECTION A  
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0" 1141C



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-7693  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794

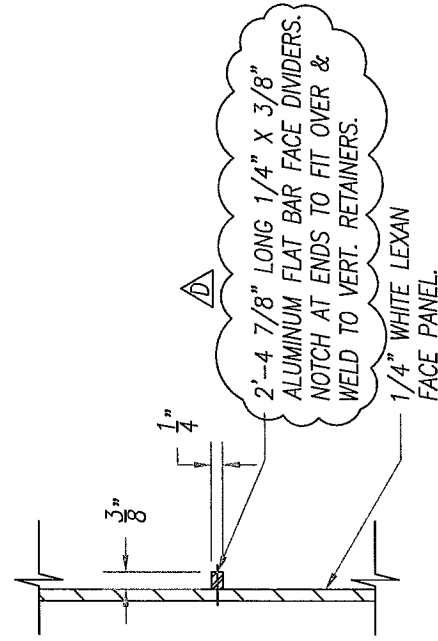
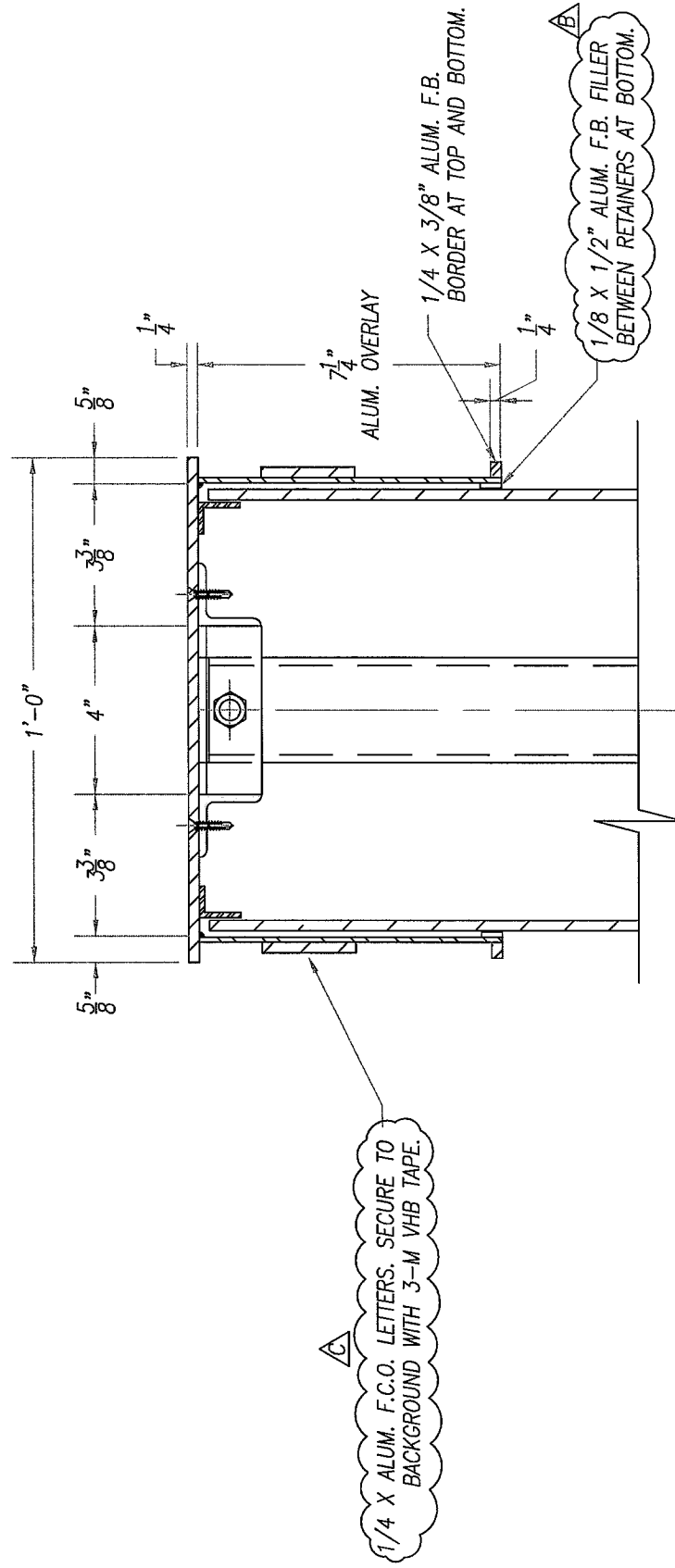
Job Name:	UCSF Mission Bay
Address:	601 16th Street
City:	San Francisco, CA
Date:	11/21/13
Sales:	Nancee Mercier
Designer:	Paul Brengle
Design No.:	131029.2
Filename:	

This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your

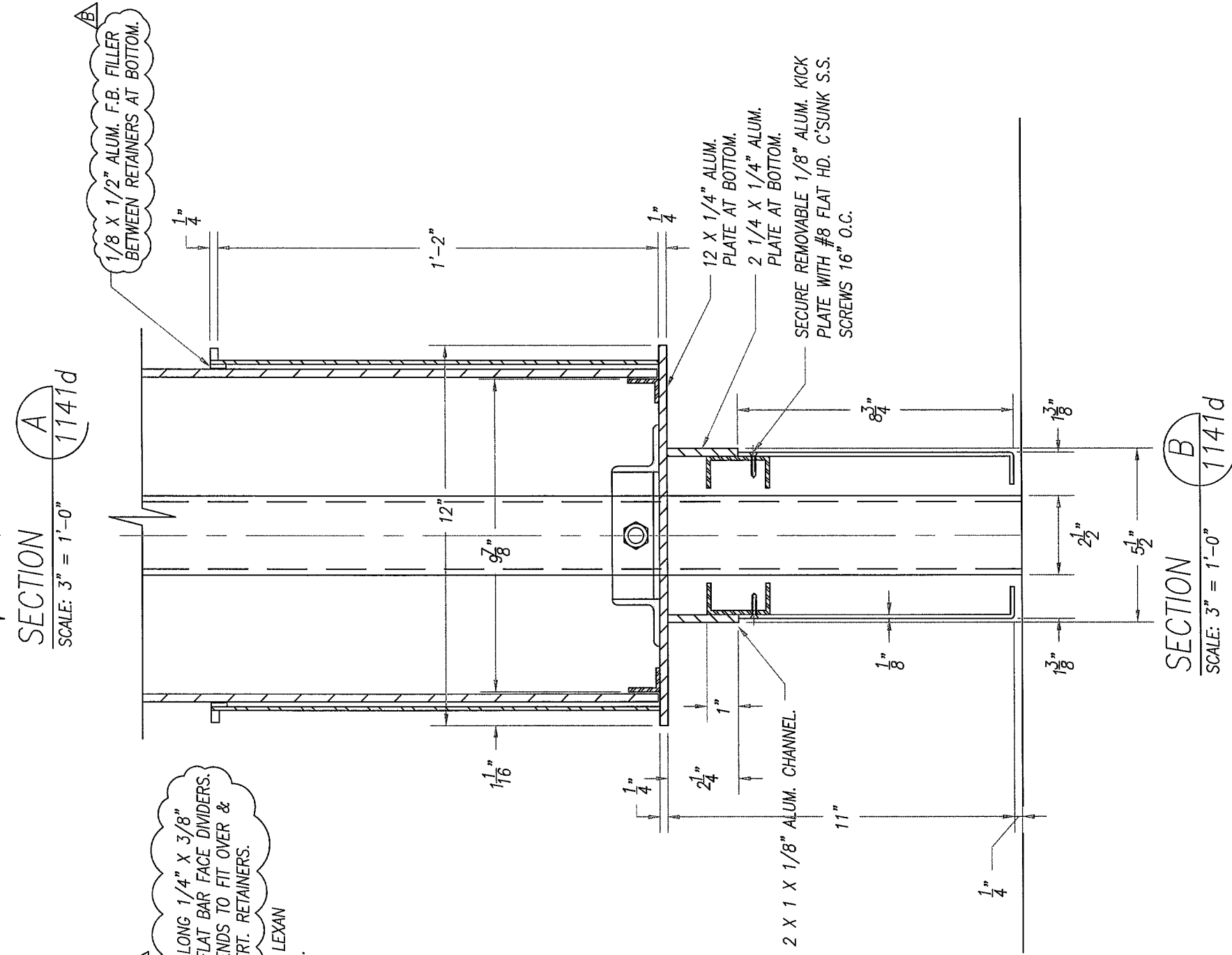
Electrical Requirements	
Circuit number	Amp Loadage
The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and installation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign location. Responsibility by others.	

**FINAL APPROVAL**  
Work on this job has been stopped resumed until this drawing is signed by the Company.  
Please review this drawing carefully! This is the final proof.  
I have verified the accuracy of all sizes and content. The specification order requirements exactly. I authorize according to this approved submittal.  
Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: 11-14-14

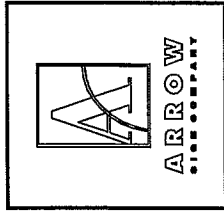




SECTION C  
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



Use for ST141



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, CA 94601  
Phone 510-533-7693  
Fax 510-533-0815  
Lic #314794

Job Name: UCSF Mission Bay  
Address: 601 16th Street  
City: San Francisco, CA  
Date: 11/21/13  
Sales: Nancee Mercier  
Designer: Paul Brengle  
Design No.: 131029.2  
Filename:

Drawing No.: 1141d

Electrical Requirements	
Circuit number	Amp Load
The herein stated electrical requirements, fabrication details and installation methods are approved for construction. Arrow does not provide primary electrical service to sign location. Responsibility by others.	

FINAL APPROVAL

Work on this job has been stopped resumed until this drawing is signed Company.

Please review this drawing carefully! This is the final proof.

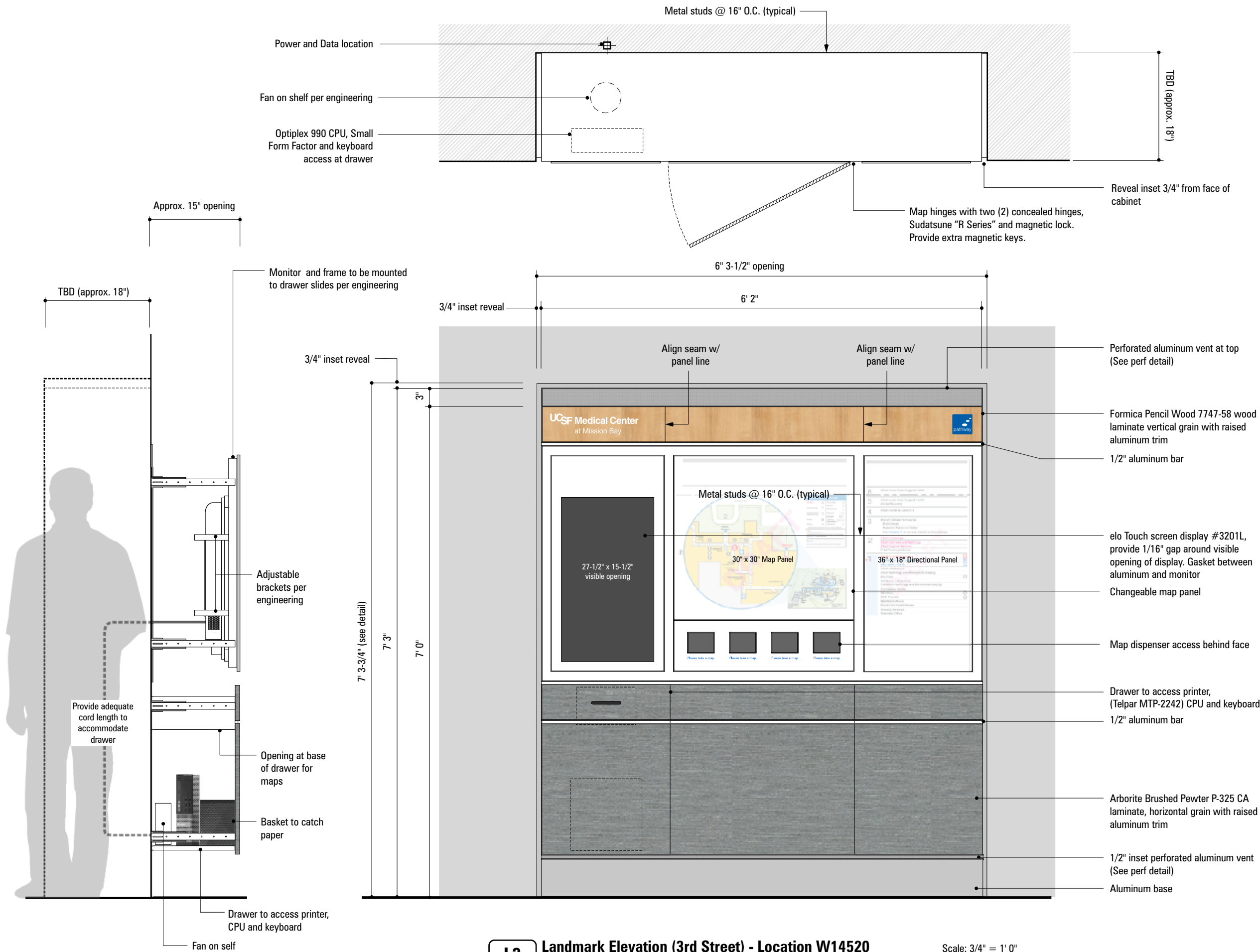
I have verified the accuracy of all sizes and content. The specification order requirements exactly. I authorize according to this approved submittal.

Approved by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: 1-17-14

# Landmark Assembly Drawings







1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

## Project

### UCSF Medical Center

601 16th Street  
San Francisco, Ca

Date:  
3-22-2013

Sales:  
☐ Nancee Mercier

Design:  
☐ Charlie Stroud

File Name/Location:  
2013/U/UCSF Landmark

Rev.	Date	Description
A	4-23-13	Revise size view, add note
B	5-7-13	Add fan & basket
C	5-9-13	Revise sign type
D	5-28-13	Revise size, Laminate, Add Studs
E	7-19-13	Add spec, seam, note
F	7-23-13	Vertical grain wood
G	10-24-13	Revise logo, V.O. for monitor, drawer callout

## Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

# 30347

Sheet 2



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project  
**UCSF Medical Center**

601 16th Street  
San Francisco, Ca

Date:  
**3-22-2013**

Sales:  
☐ Nancee Mercier

Design:  
☐ Charlie Stroud

File Name/Location:  
**2013/U/UCSF Landmark**

Rev.	Date	Description
A	4-23-13	Revise size view, add note
B	5-9-13	Revise sign type
C	5-28-13	Revise size, Laminate, Add Studs
D	7-19-13	Add spec, seam
E	7-23-13	Vertical grain wood
F	10-24-13	Revise logo, V.O. for monitor, drawer callout

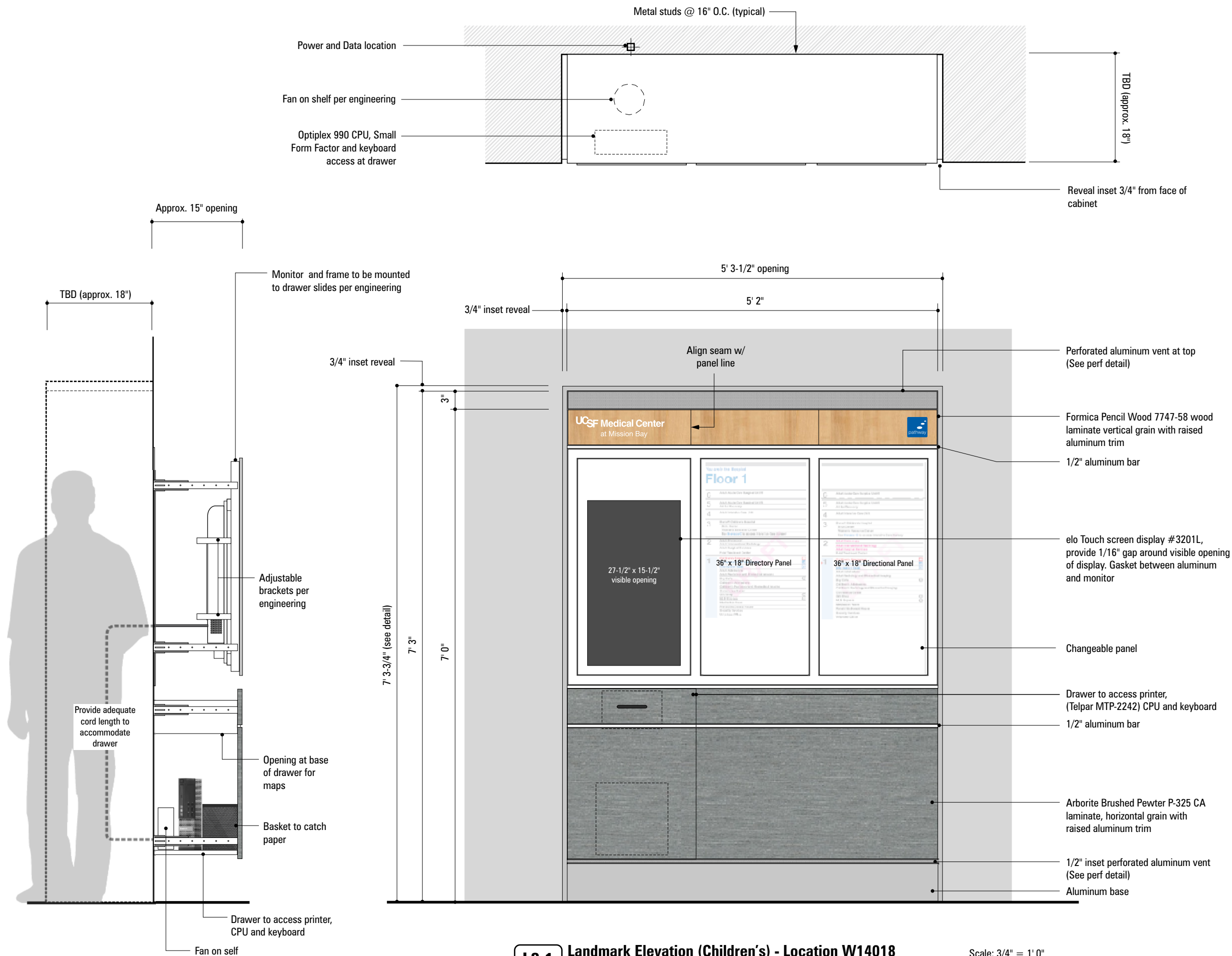
Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

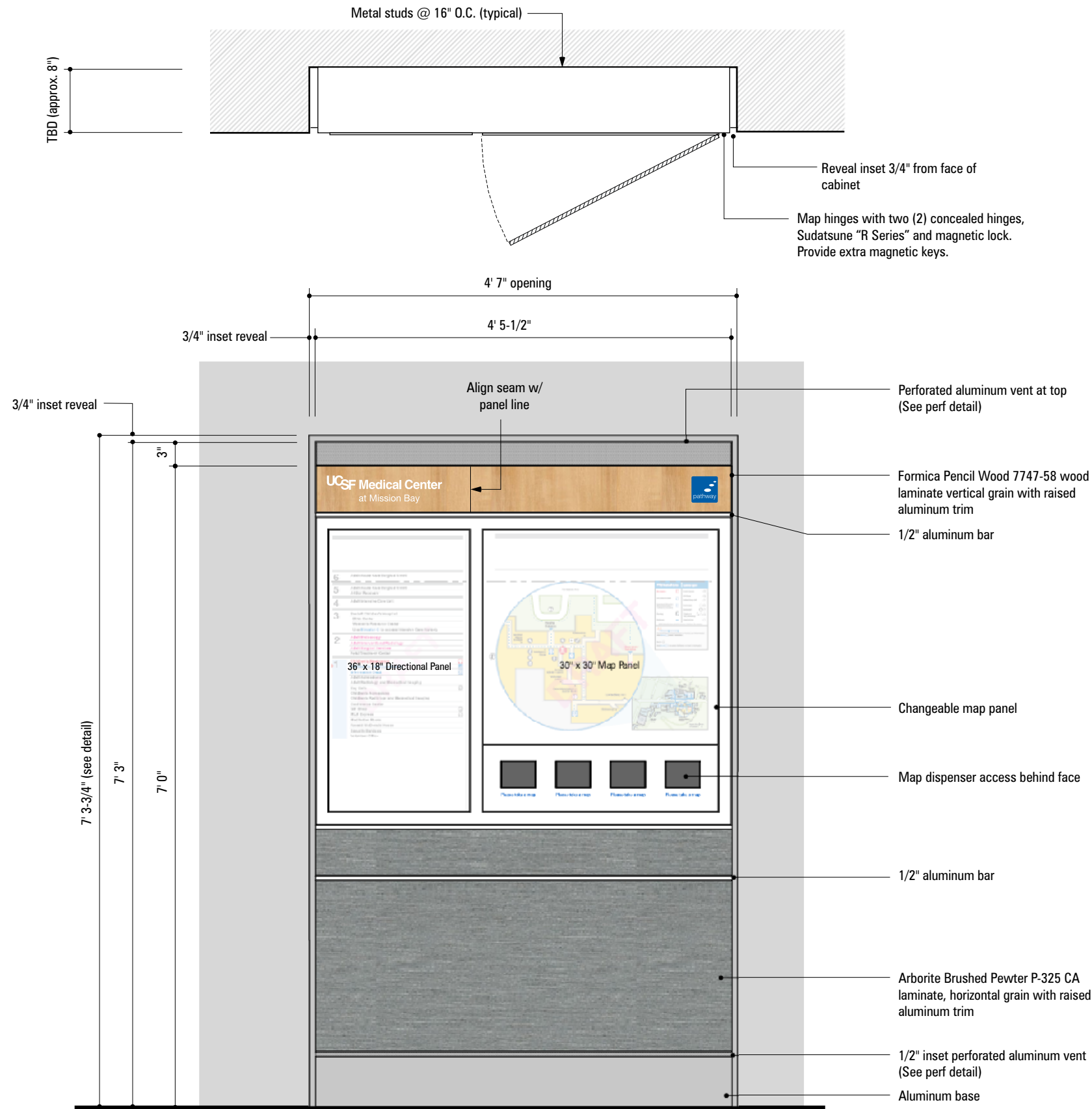
**30347**

Sheet 3



**L3.1** Landmark Elevation (Children's) - Location W14018  
Sign Type 1450

Scale: 3/4" = 1' 0"  
Quantity: One (1)



**L3.2** Landmark Elevation (Children's) - Location W14022  
Sign Type 1431

Scale: 3/4" = 1' 0"  
Quantity: One (1)



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

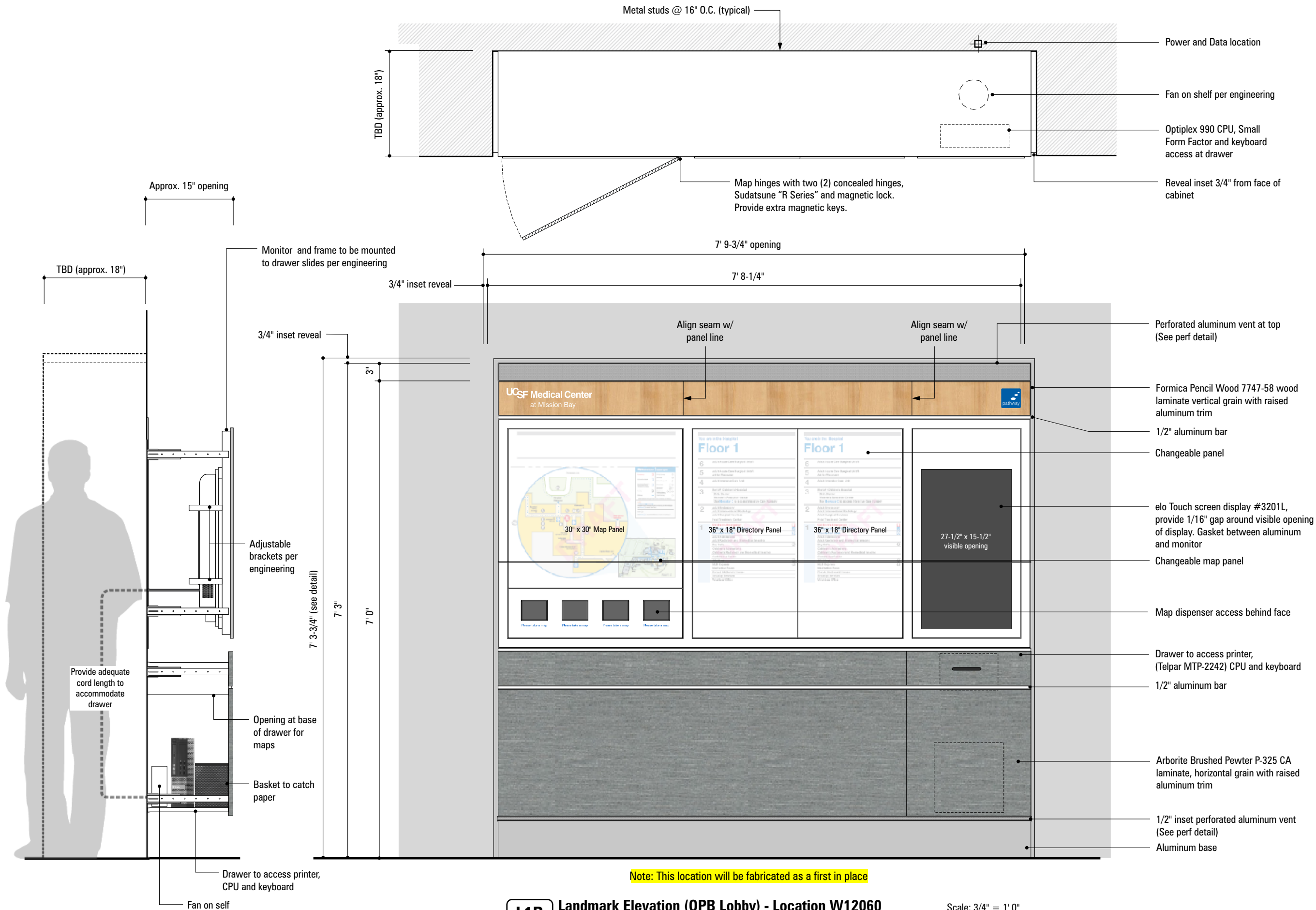
Project		
UCSF Medical Center		
601 16th Street San Francisco, Ca		
Date:		
3-22-2013		
Sales:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Nancee Mercier		
Design:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Charlie Stroud		
File Name/Location:		
2013/U/UCSF Landmark		
Rev.	Date	Description
A	4-23-13	Remove drawers, side view
B	5-9-13	Revise sign type, depth of cabinet
C	5-28-13	Revise size, Laminate, Add Studs
D	7-19-13	Add spec, seam
E	7-23-13	Vertical grain wood
K	10-24-13	Revise logo

Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.





L1B

Landmark Elevation (OPB Lobby) - Location W12060  
Sign Type 1426B

Scale: 3/4" = 1' 0"

Quantity: One (1)



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project  
**UCSF Medical Center**

601 16th Street  
San Francisco, Ca

Date:  
**3-22-2013**

Sales:  
☐ Nancee Mercier

Design:  
☐ Charlie Stroud

File Name/Location:  
**2013/U/UCSF Landmark**

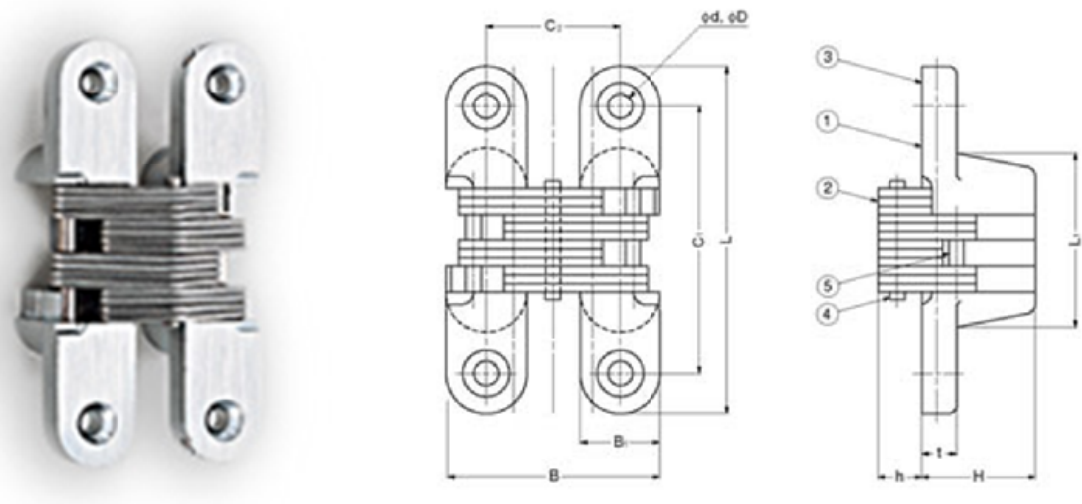
Rev.	Date	Description
A	5-9-13	Revise sign type
B	5-28-13	Revise size, Laminate, Add Studs
C	7-19-13	Add spec, seam
D	7-23-13	Vertical grain wood
E	10-24-13	Revise logo, V.O. for monitor, drawer callout

Customer Approval

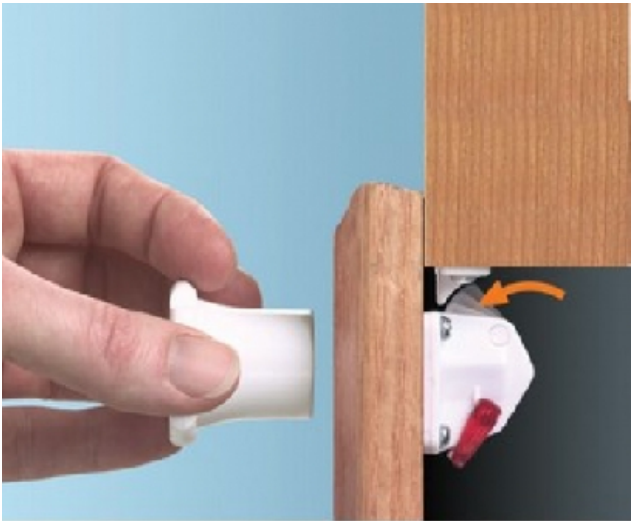
This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

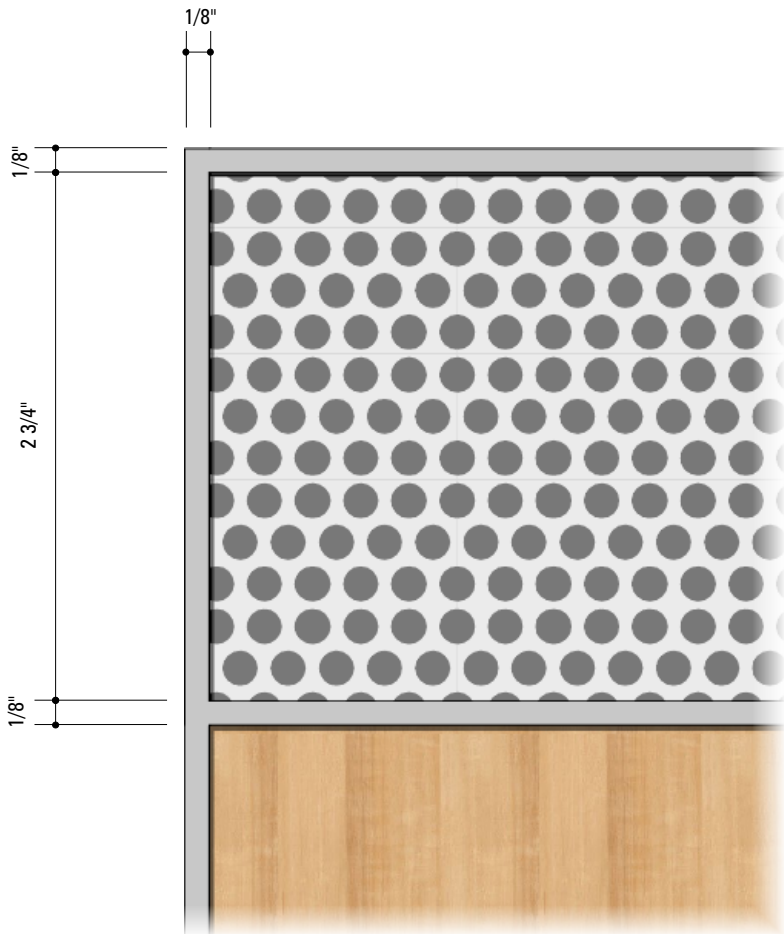
**30347**



Concealed Hinge Detail



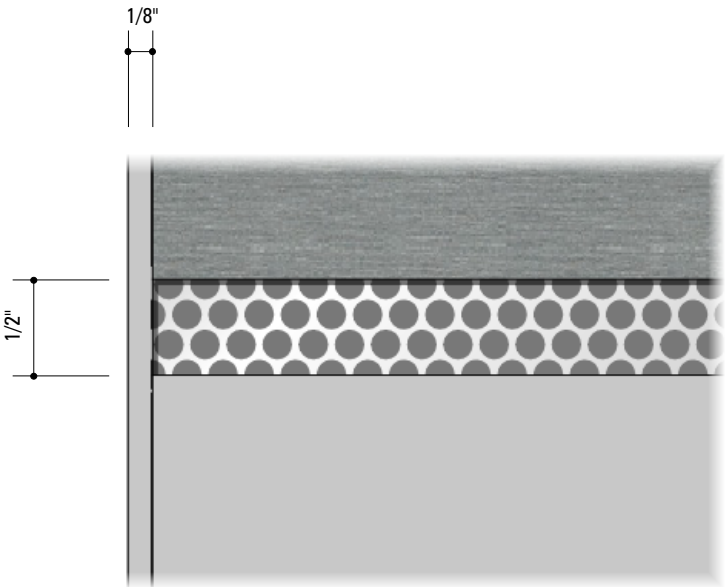
Magnetic Lock Detail



PERFORATED PATTERN DETAIL AT TOP

Full Scale

Pattern: 3/16 x 1/4 centers  
Pattern Type: 60° staggered  
Open Area: 51%



PERFORATED PATTERN DETAIL AT BOTTOM

Full Scale

Pattern: 5/32 x 3/16 centers  
Pattern Type: 60° staggered  
Open Area: 63%



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project  
**UCSF Medical Center**  
601 16th Street  
San Francisco, Ca

Date:  
**3-22-2013**

Sales:  
☐ Nancee Mercier

Design:  
☐ Charlie Stroud

File Name/Location:  
**2013/U/UCSF Landmark**

Rev.	Date	Description
A	5-9-13	Revise perf. pattern
B	5-28-13	Revise laminate

Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.  
**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project

UCSF Medical Center

601 16th Street  
San Francisco, Ca

Date:

3-22-2013

Sales:

☐ Nancee Mercier

Design:

☐ Charlie Stroud

File Name/Location:

2013/U/UCSF Landmark

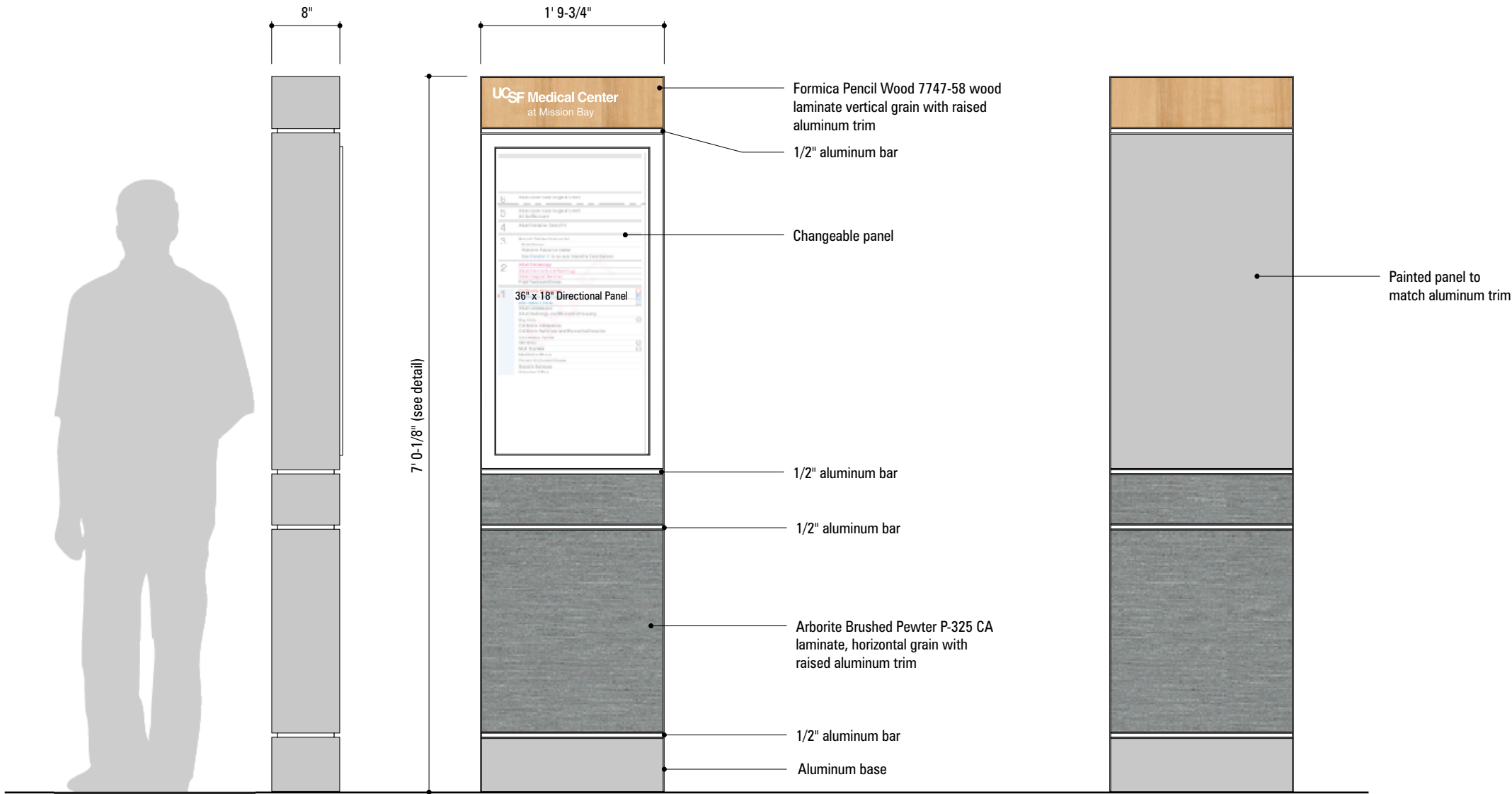
Rev.	Date	Description
A	5-28-13	Revise size, Laminate
B	7-19-13	Add spec, Rev. designation
C	7-23-13	Vertical grain wood
D	10-24-13	Revise logo

Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

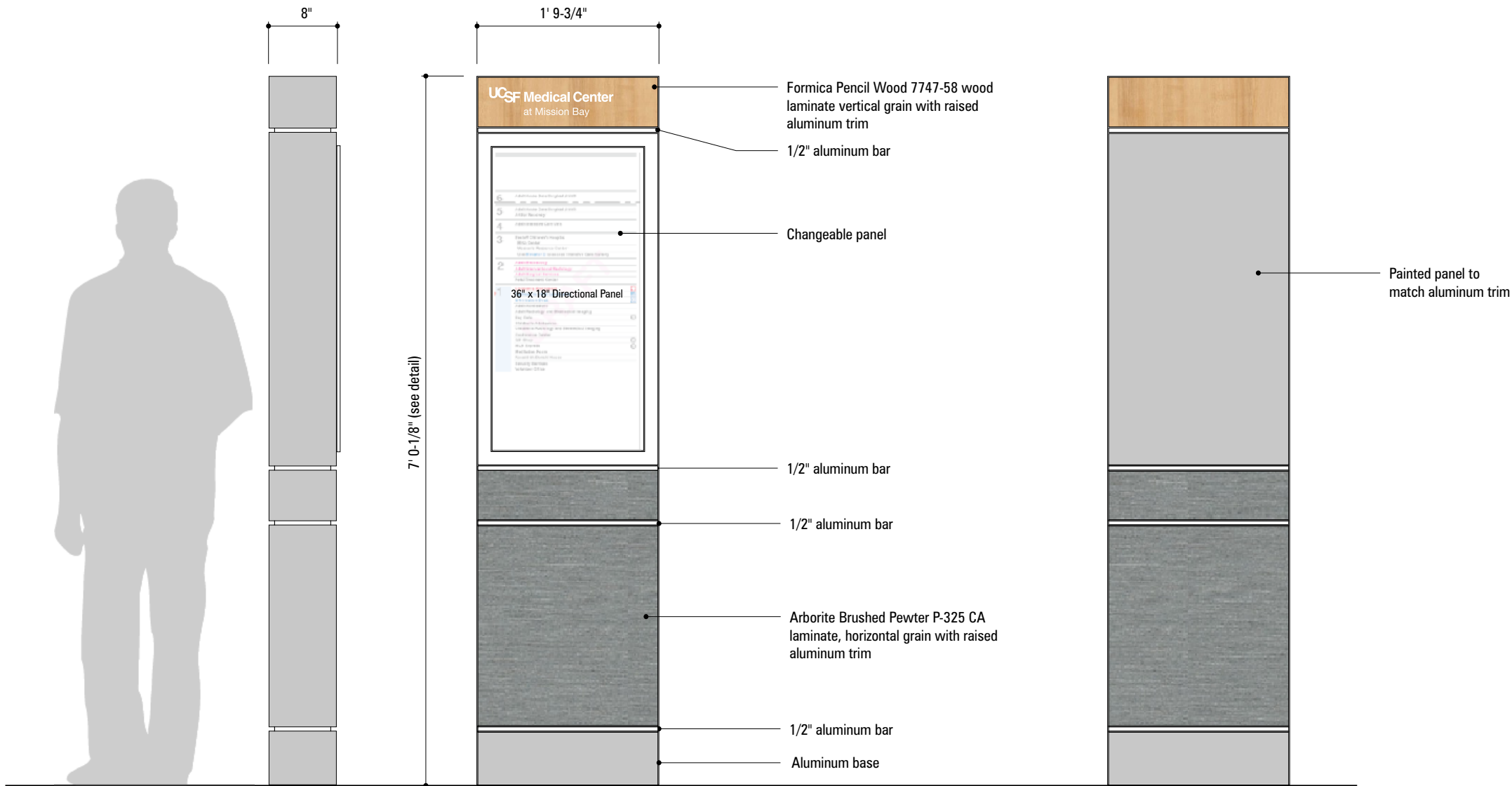
30347



**L4A** Freestanding Sign (OPB 3rd Floor) - Location W32064  
Sign Type 1442

Scale: 3/4" = 1' 0"

Quantity: One (1)



**L4B** Freestanding Sign (OPB 5th Floor) - Location W52066  
Sign Type 1442

Scale: 3/4" = 1' 0"  
Quantity: One (1)



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project  
**UCSF Medical Center**  
601 16th Street  
San Francisco, Ca

Date:  
**3-22-2013**

Sales:  
☐ Nancee Mercier

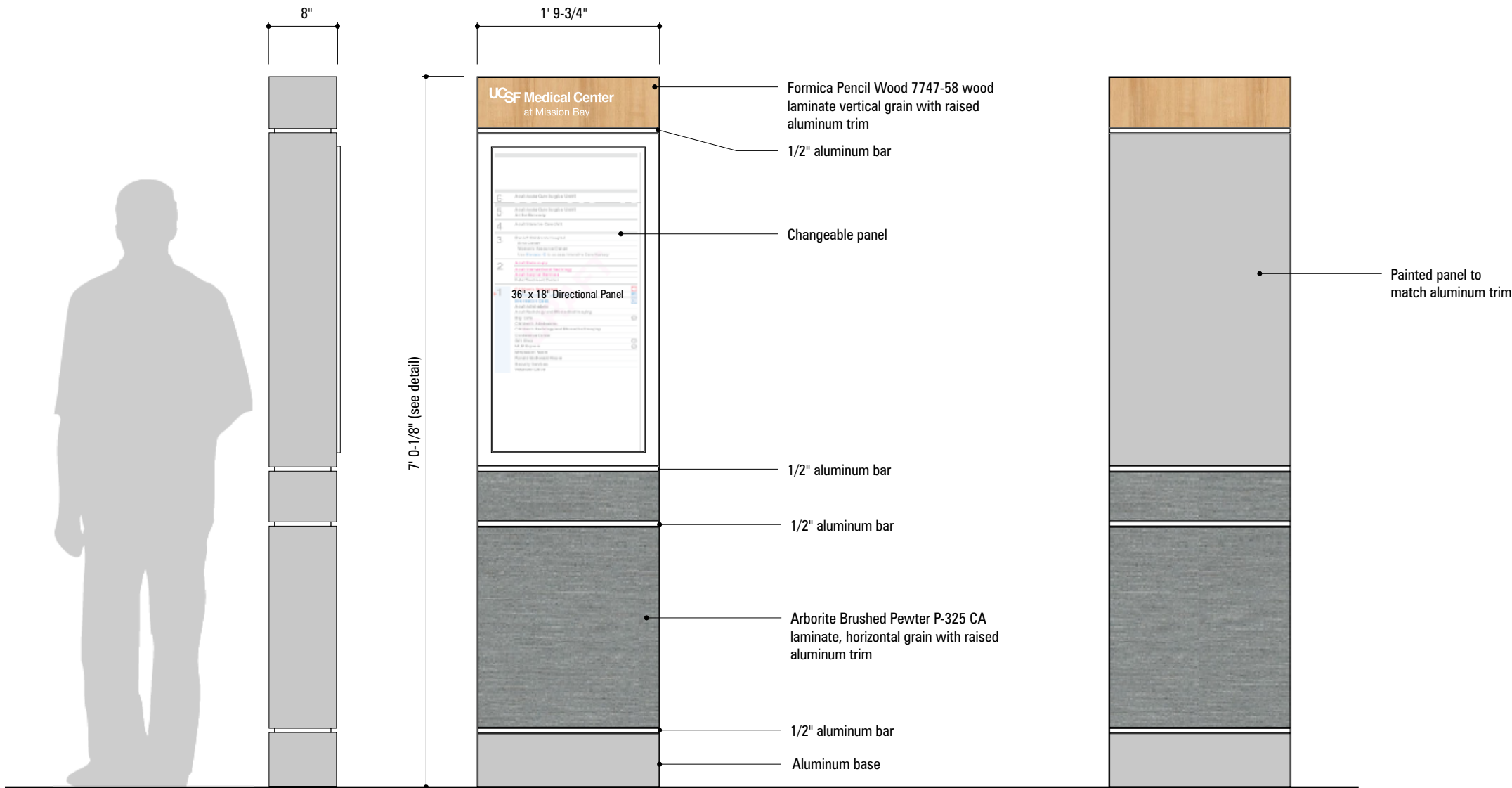
Design:  
☐ Charlie Stroud

File Name/Location:  
**2013/U/UCSF Landmark**

Rev.	Date	Description
A	5-28-13	Revise size, Laminate
B	7-19-13	Add spec, Rev. designation
C	7-23-13	Vertical grain wood
D	10-24-13	Revise logo

Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.  
**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.



L4C

Freestanding Sign (OPB 4th Floor) - Location 4-2064  
Sign Type 1442

Scale: 3/4" = 1' 0"  
Quantity: One (1)



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

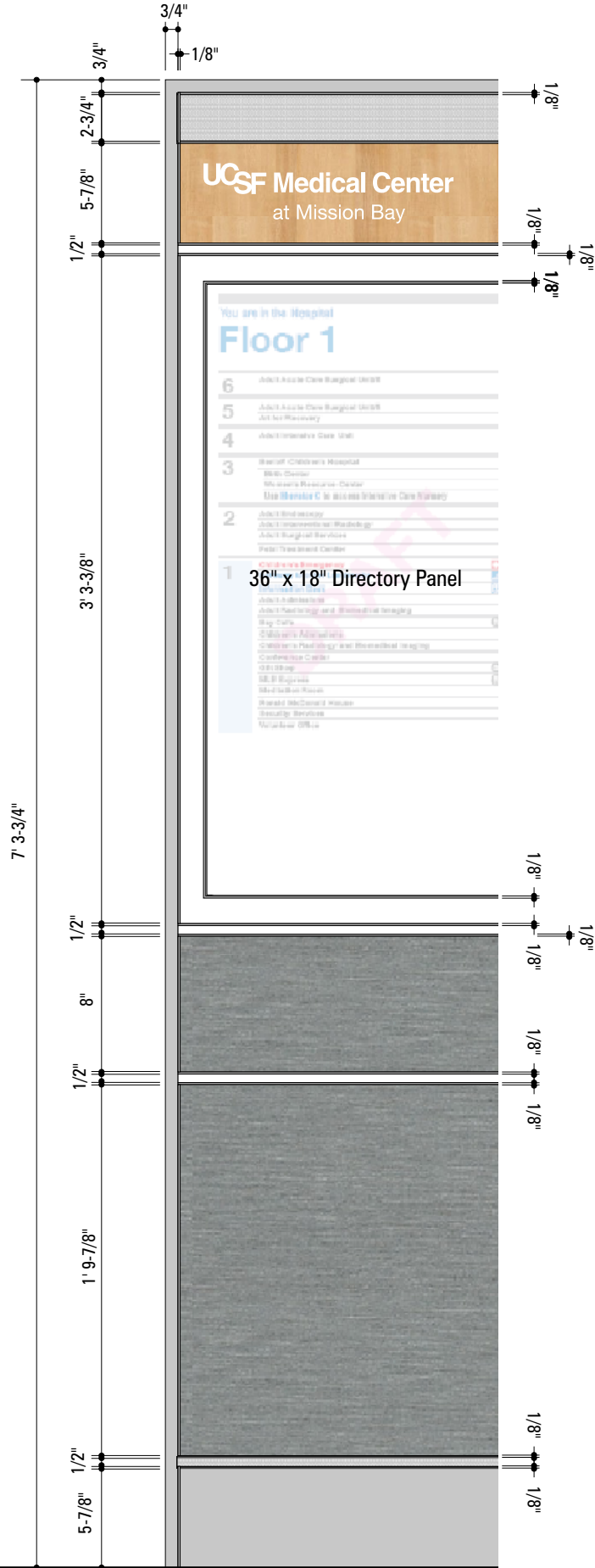
Project		
UCSF Medical Center		
601 16th Street San Francisco, Ca		
Date:		
3-22-2013		
Sales:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Nancee Mercier		
Design:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Charlie Stroud		
File Name/Location:		
2013/U/UCSF Landmark		
Rev.	Date	Description
A	7-23-13	Vertical grain wood
B	10-24-13	Revise logo

Customer Approval

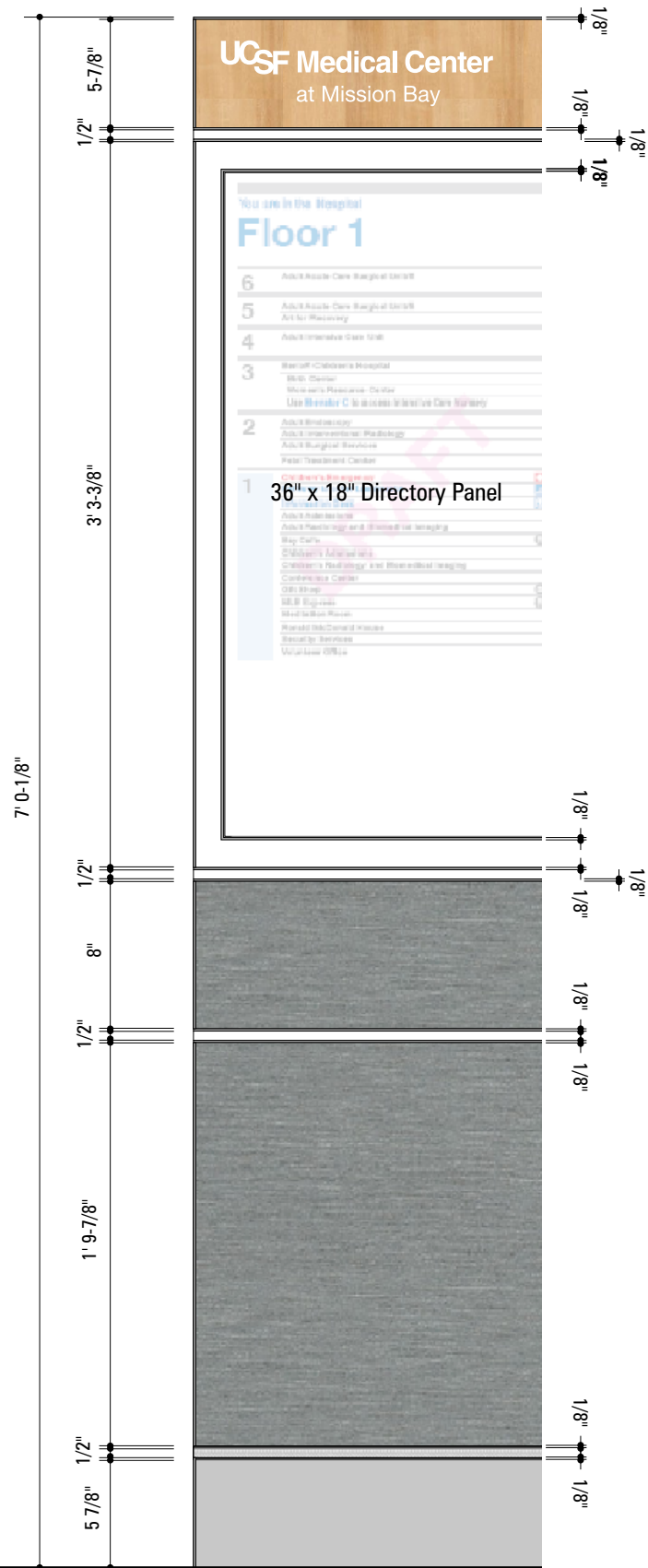
This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

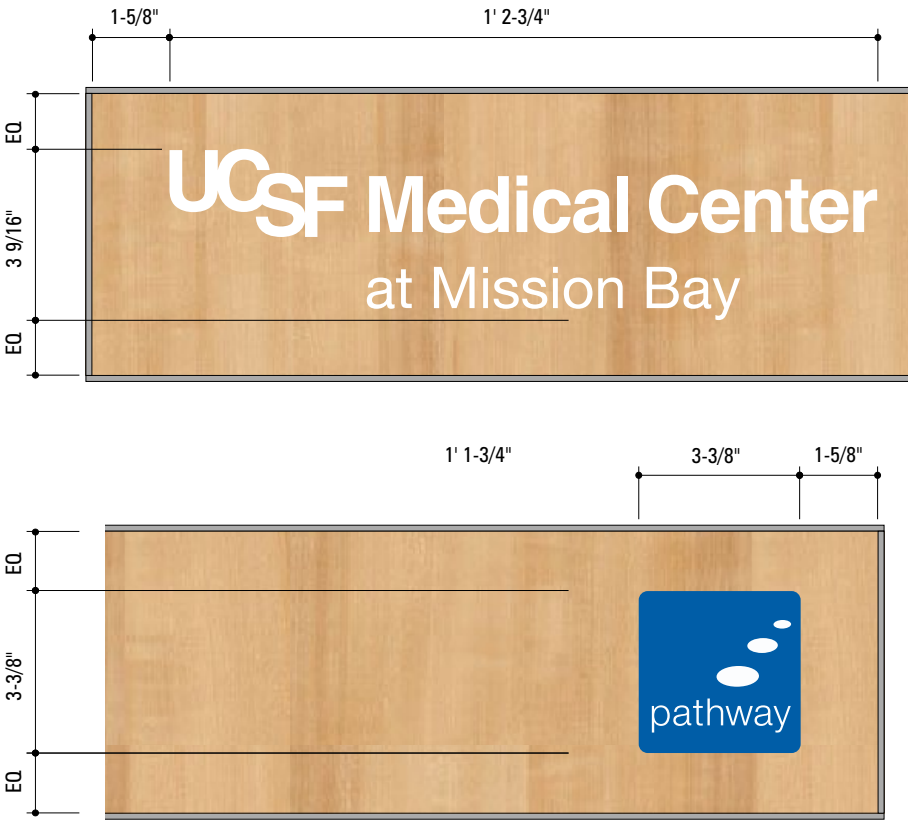




ELEVATION DETAIL not to scale



ELEVATION DETAIL not to scale



COPY & LOGO DETAIL Scale: 3" = 1'-0"



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project

## UCSF Medical Center

601 16th Street  
San Francisco, Ca

Date:

3-22-2013

Sales:

☐ Nancee Mercier

Design:

☐ Charlie Stroud

File Name/Location:

2013/U/UCSF Landmark

Rev.	Date	Description
A	7-19-13	Revise sheet #
B	10-24-13	Revise logo

### Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

30347

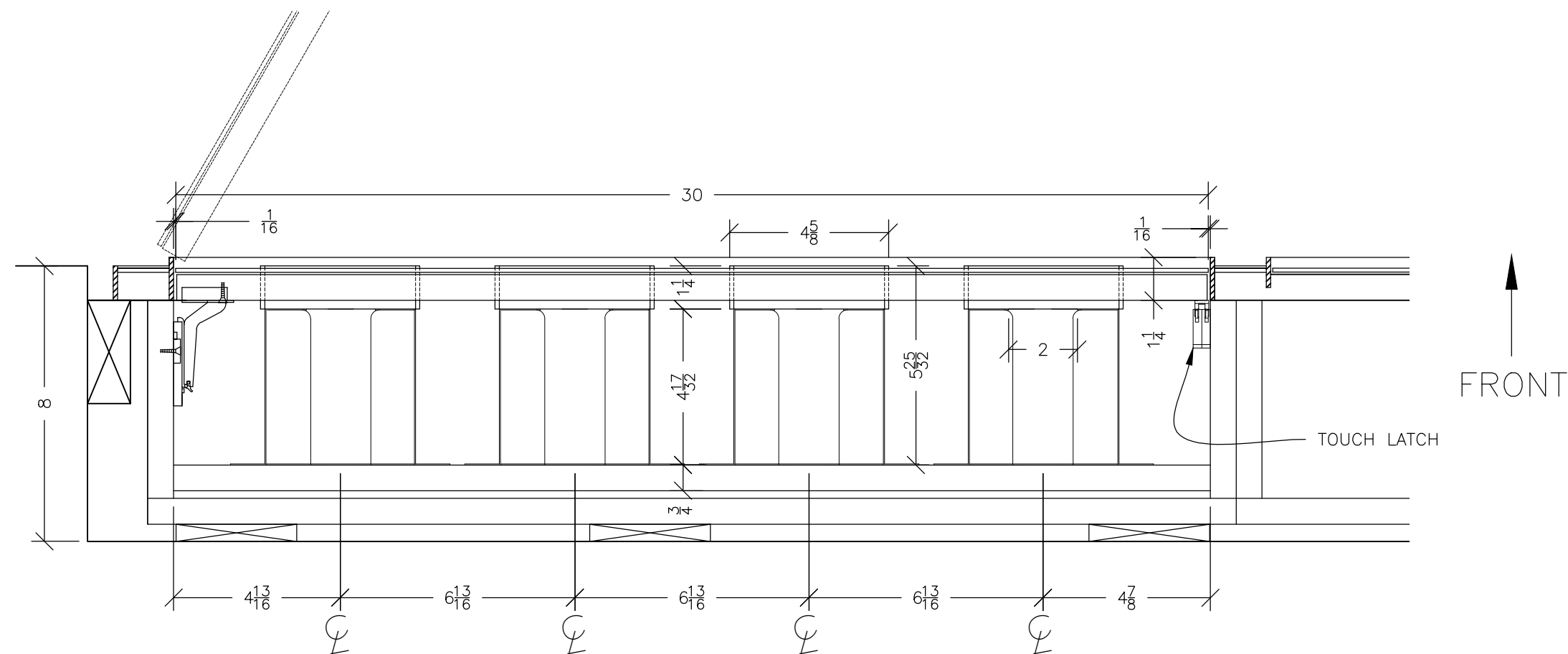


- NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
  2. FACES AND TRIMS AS SPECIFIED
  3. CABINET INTERIORS TO BE PRE FINISHED MAPLE VENEER  
PLY
  4. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD
  5. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES B.O.
  6. DRAWERS BOXES TO BE CLEAR FINISH MAPLE PLY
  7. PROVIDE ACTUAL HARDWARE DURING PROTOTYPE  
FABRICATION PROCESS FOR FINAL PLACEMENT AND FIT.
  8. CONFIRM IF OSHPD REVIEW IS REQUIRED

DATE PRINTED:

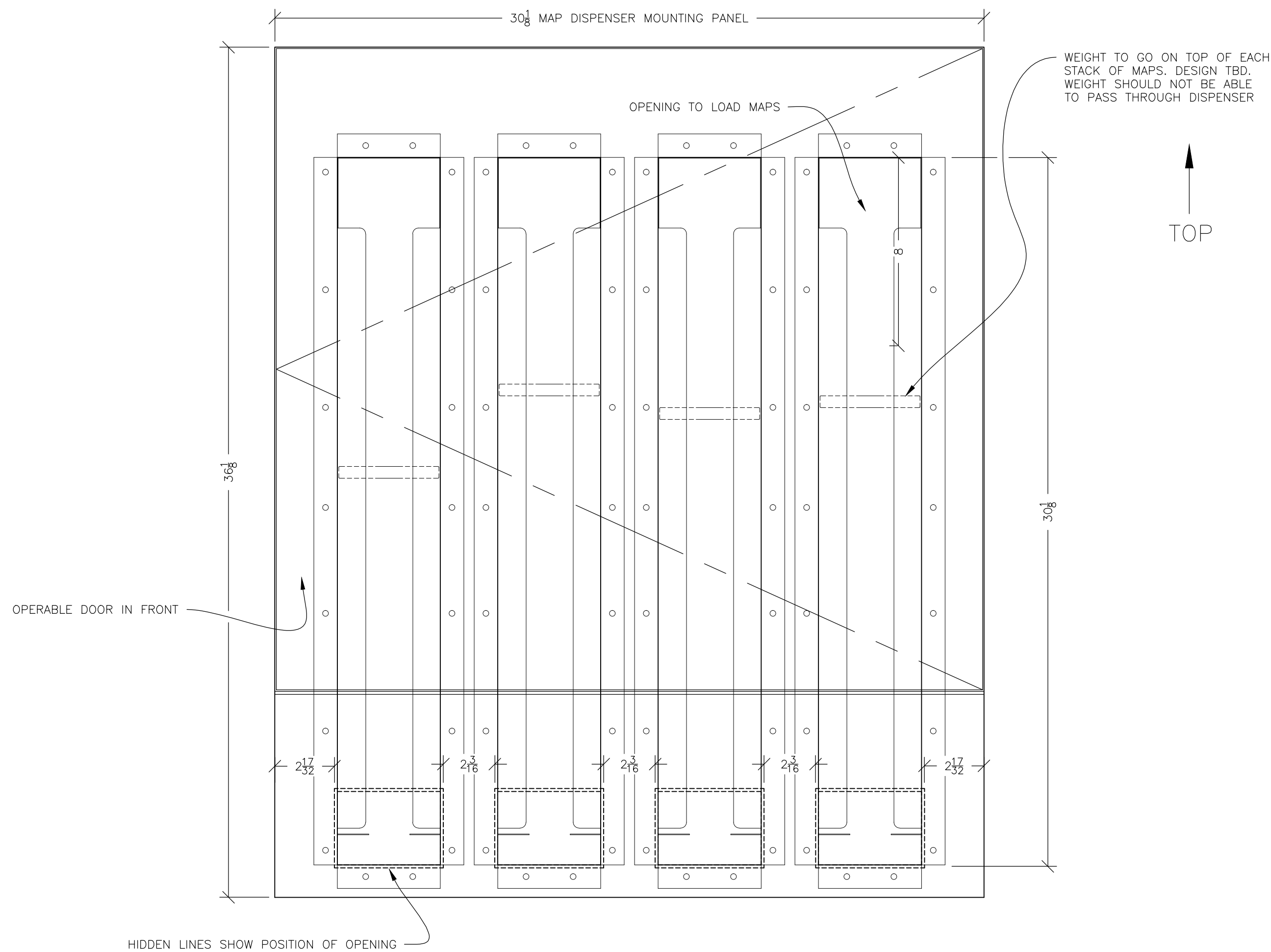
1 MAP DISPENSER PLAN SECTION DETAIL

Scale: 3"=1'-0"



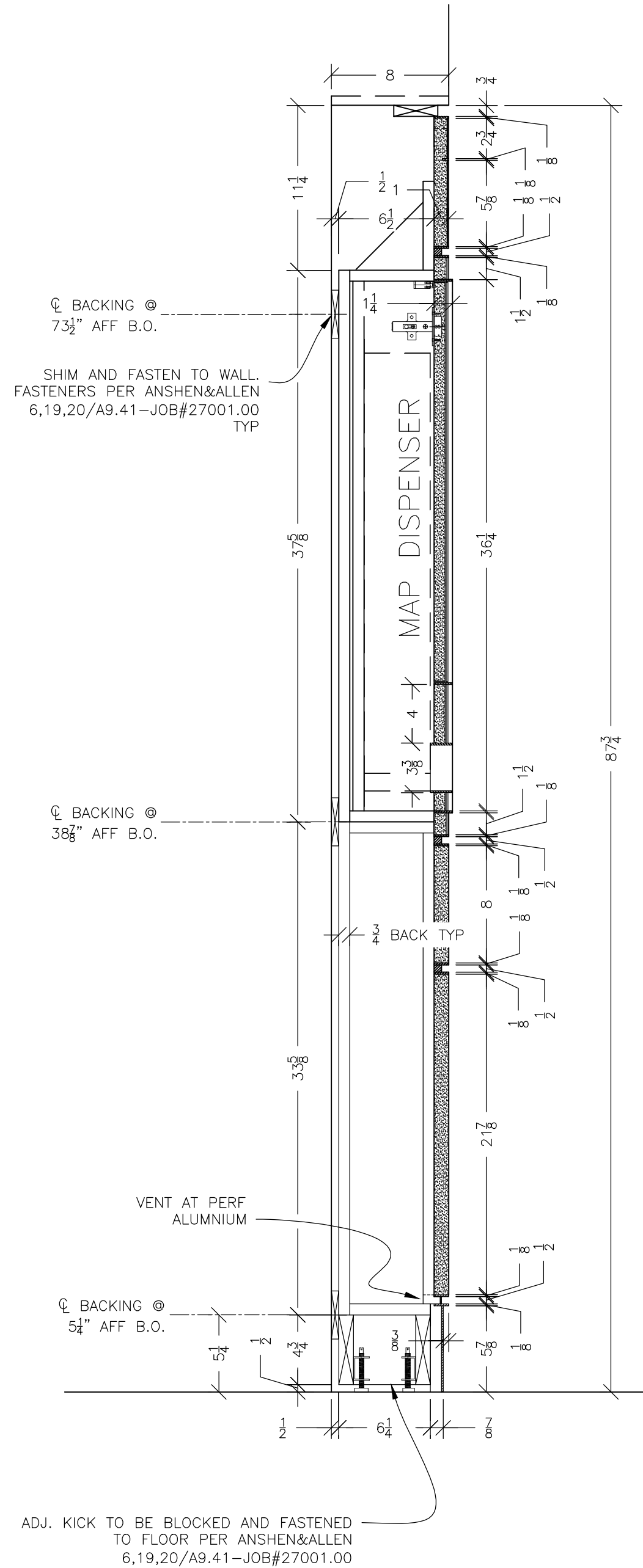
2 MAP DISPENSER DETAIL FROM BACK OF DOOR

Scale: 3"=1'-0"



3 KIOSK SECTION DETAIL

Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"



- NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
  2. FACES AND TRIMS AS SPECIFIED
  3. CABINET INTERIORS TO BE PRE FINISHED MAPLE VENEER PLY
  4. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD
  5. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES B.O.
  6. DRAWERS BOXES TO BE CLEAR FINISH MAPLE PLY
  7. PROVIDE ACTUAL HARDWARE DURING PROTOTYPE FABRICATION PROCESS FOR FINAL PLACEMENT AND FIT.
  8. CONFIRM IF OSHPD REVIEW IS REQUIRED

UCSF  
LANDMARK



1091 46TH AVE  
OAKLAND, CA 94601  
PH: 510-555-7695  
FAX: 510-555-0315  
LIC# 514794

PREPARED BY



REDLINE PROJECT  
DEVELOPMENT  
6-1/2 FIVE ST N16  
1091, CA 94640  
PH: (209) 569-2208

FOR  
CONSTRUCTION

ADULT LOBBY  
LOCATION W14022

REVISIONS

BY

03-04-14

PNH

03-10-14

PNH

UCSF  
MAP  
KIOSK

DATE: 01-28-14

SCALE: AS NOTED

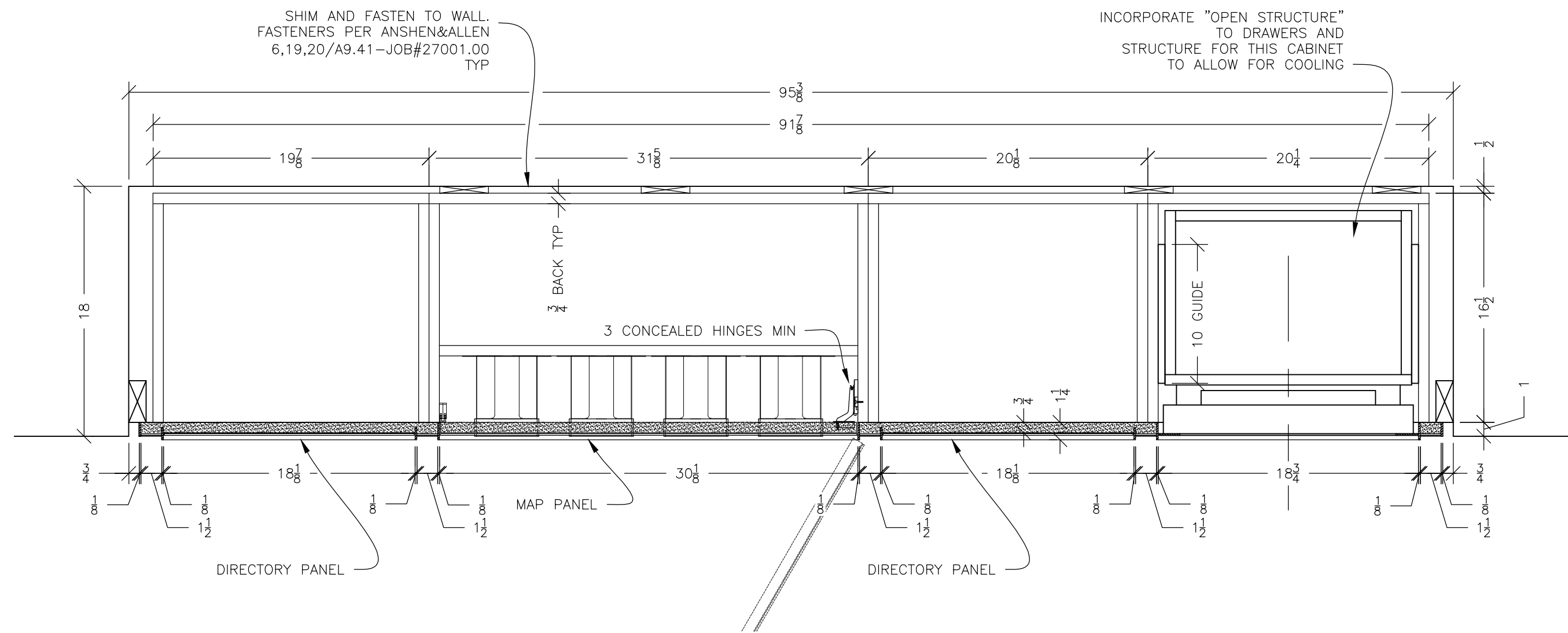
DRAWN BY: PNH

JOB #:

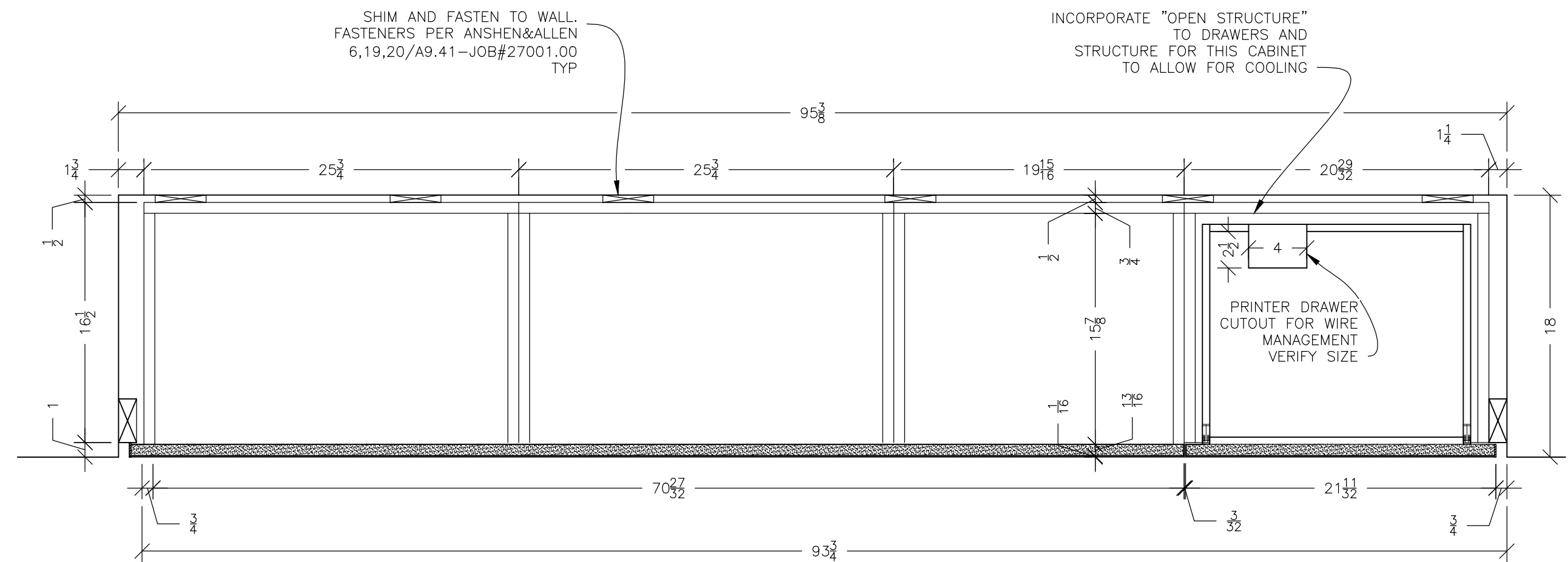
SUBMITTAL #:

SD-2

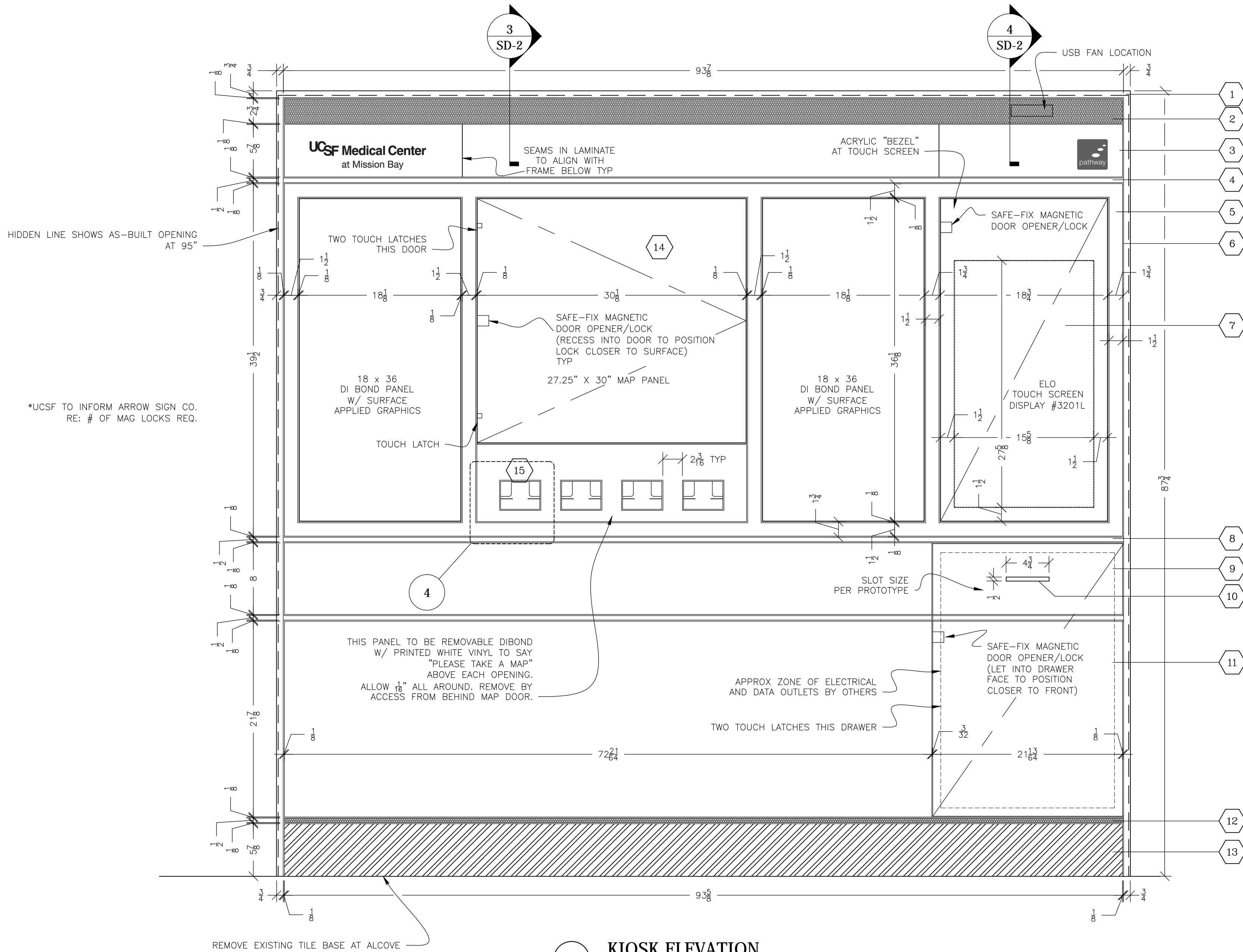
DATE PRINTED:



1 UPPER PLAN SECTION  
Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"



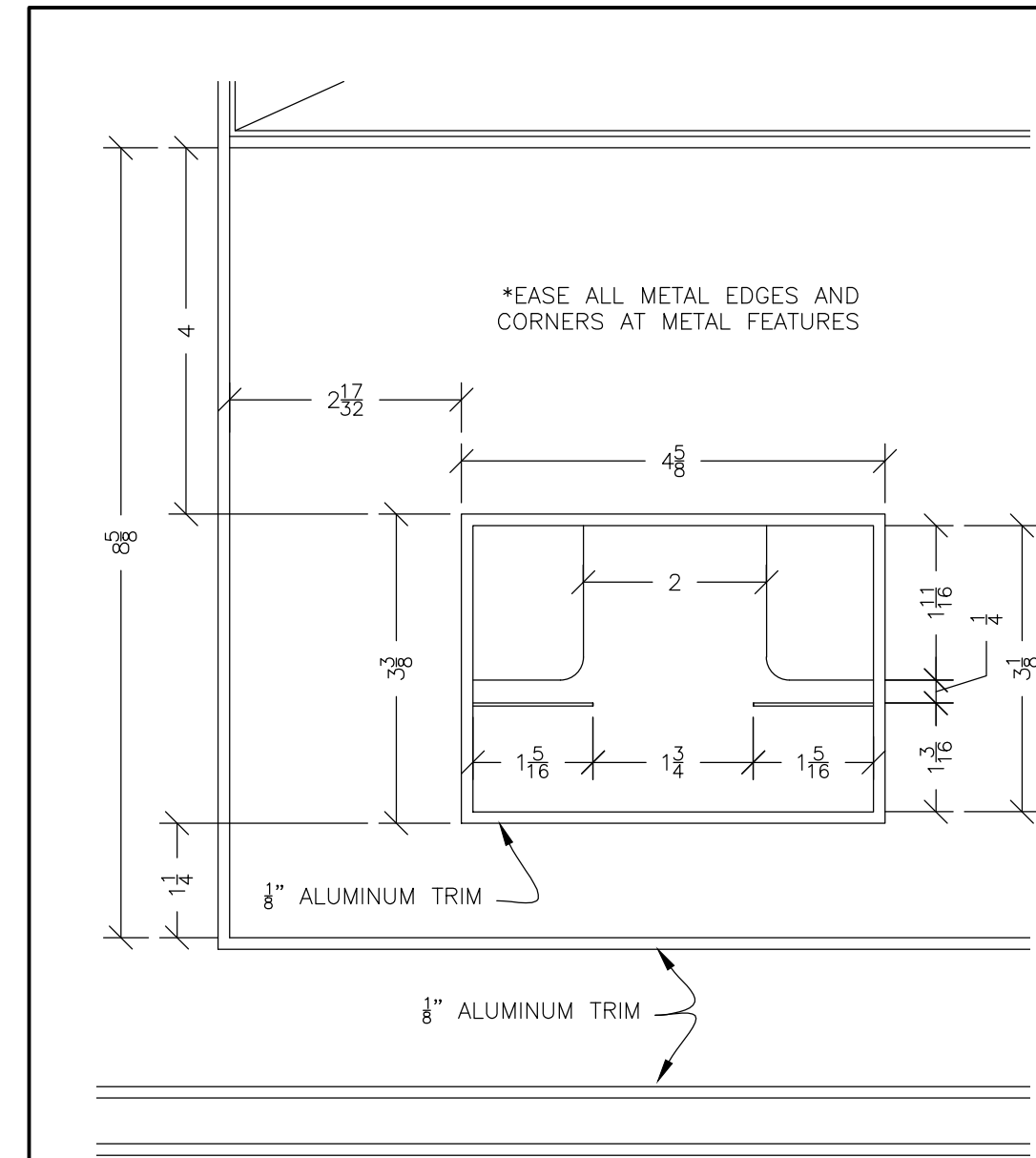
2 LOWER PLAN SECTION  
Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"



3 KIOSK ELEVATION  
Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"

SYMBOLS			
	= CABINET		= CASSED OPENING OR JAMB
	= WALL PANEL		= WINDOW
	= WALL PANEL		= EXTERIOR DOOR
	= INTERIOR DOOR		= CONTROL LINE
			= CALLOUT
			= REVISION
			= SECTION

- 3/4" REVEAL AT PERIMETER - PAINT COLOR TO MATCH WALL COLOR
- PERFORATED ALUMINUM VENT PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- FORMICA PENCIL WOOD 7747-58 WOOD LAMINATE PATTERN VG
- 1/2" ALUMINUM BAR PAINTED C4 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MPSCOC1304SP SATIN HI-HIDE WHITE
- 3/16" MATTE ACRYLIC PAINTED, C4 (SECOND SURFACE) MPSCOC1304SP SATIN HI-HIDE WHITE
- 1/8" ALUMINUM TRIM PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- ELO TOUCH SCREEN DISPLAY #3201L
- 1/2" ALUMINUM BAR PAINTED C4 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MPSCOC1304SP SATIN HI-HIDE WHITE
- ARBORLITE BRUSHED PEWTER P-325 CA LAMINATE HORIZ GRAIN
- PRINTER SLOT W/ INTEGRATED DRAWER PULL - MIN OPENING
- ARBORLITE BRUSHED PEWTER P-325 CA LAMINATE HORIZ GRAIN
- PERFORATED ALUMINUM VENT PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- ALUMINUM BASE PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- CHANGEABLE MAP PANEL
- MAP DISPENSERS - ALUMNIUM FABRICATION. VISIBLE TO BE UNFINISHED ALUMINUM



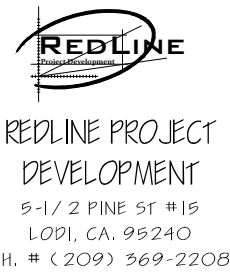
- NOTES:
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
  - FACES AND TRIMS AS SPECIFIED
  - CABINET INTERIORS TO BE PRE FINISHED MAPLE VENEER PLY
  - VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD
  - ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES B.O.
  - DRAWERS BOXES TO BE CLEAR FINISH MAPLE PLY
  - PROVIDE ACTUAL HARDWARE DURING PROTOTYPE FABRICATION PROCESS FOR FINAL PLACEMENT AND FIT.
  - CONFIRM IF OSHPD REVIEW IS REQUIRED

UCSF  
LANDMARK



1091 46TH AVE  
OAKLAND, CA 94601  
PH: 510-555-7695  
FAX: 510-555-0315  
LIC #514794

PREPARED BY



FOR  
CONSTRUCTION

ADULT LOBBY  
LOCATION W14706

REVISIONS	BY
03-04-14	PNH
03-10-14	PNH

UCSF  
MAP  
KIOSK

DATE:	01-28-14
SCALE:	AS NOTED
DRAWN BY:	PNH
JOB #:	
SUBMITTAL #:	

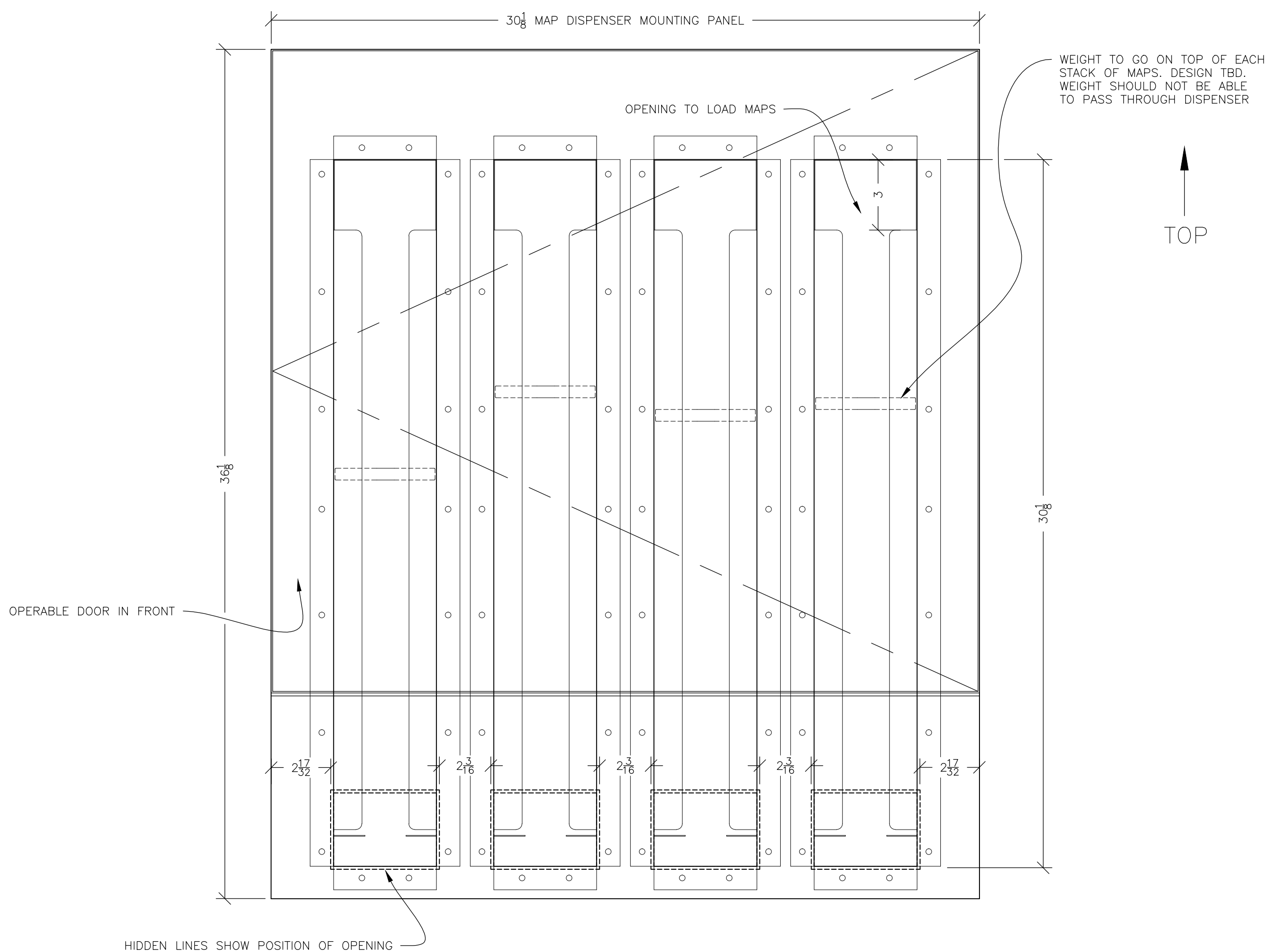
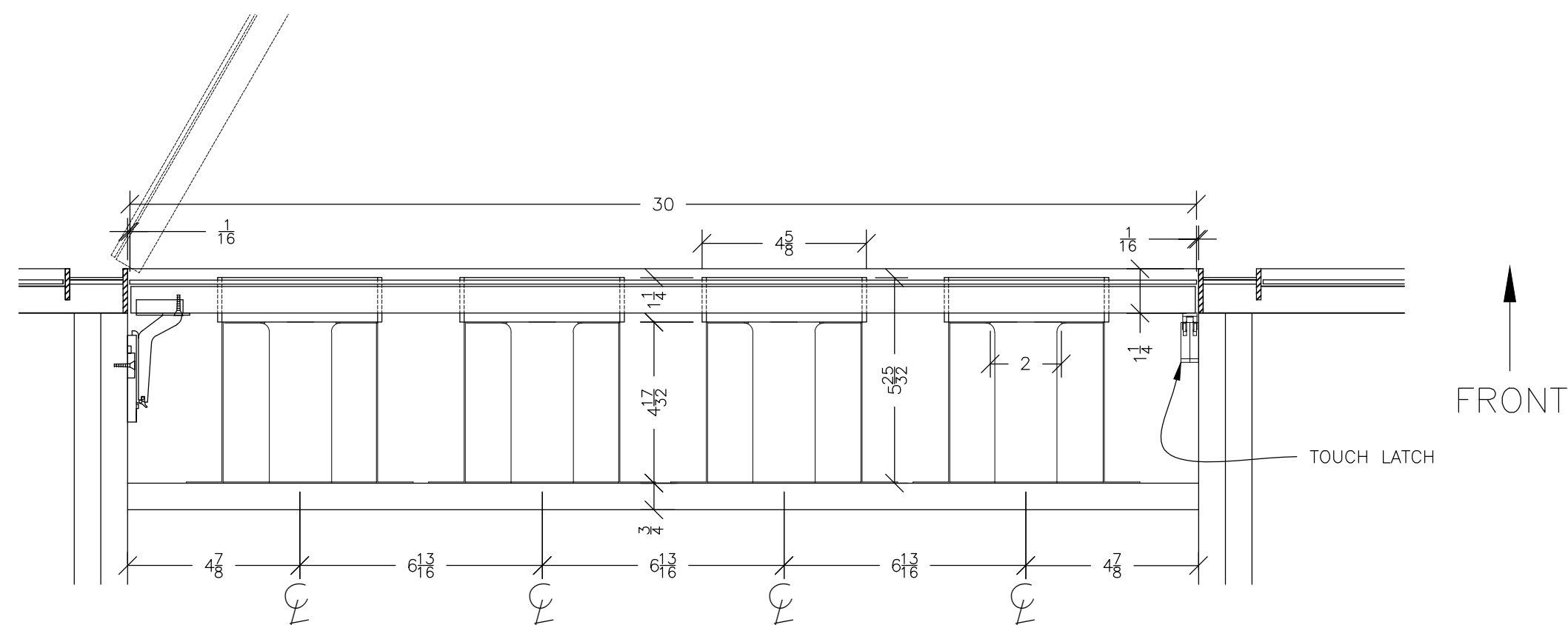
SD-3

DATE PRINTED:

1

## MAP DISPENSER PLAN SECTION DETAIL

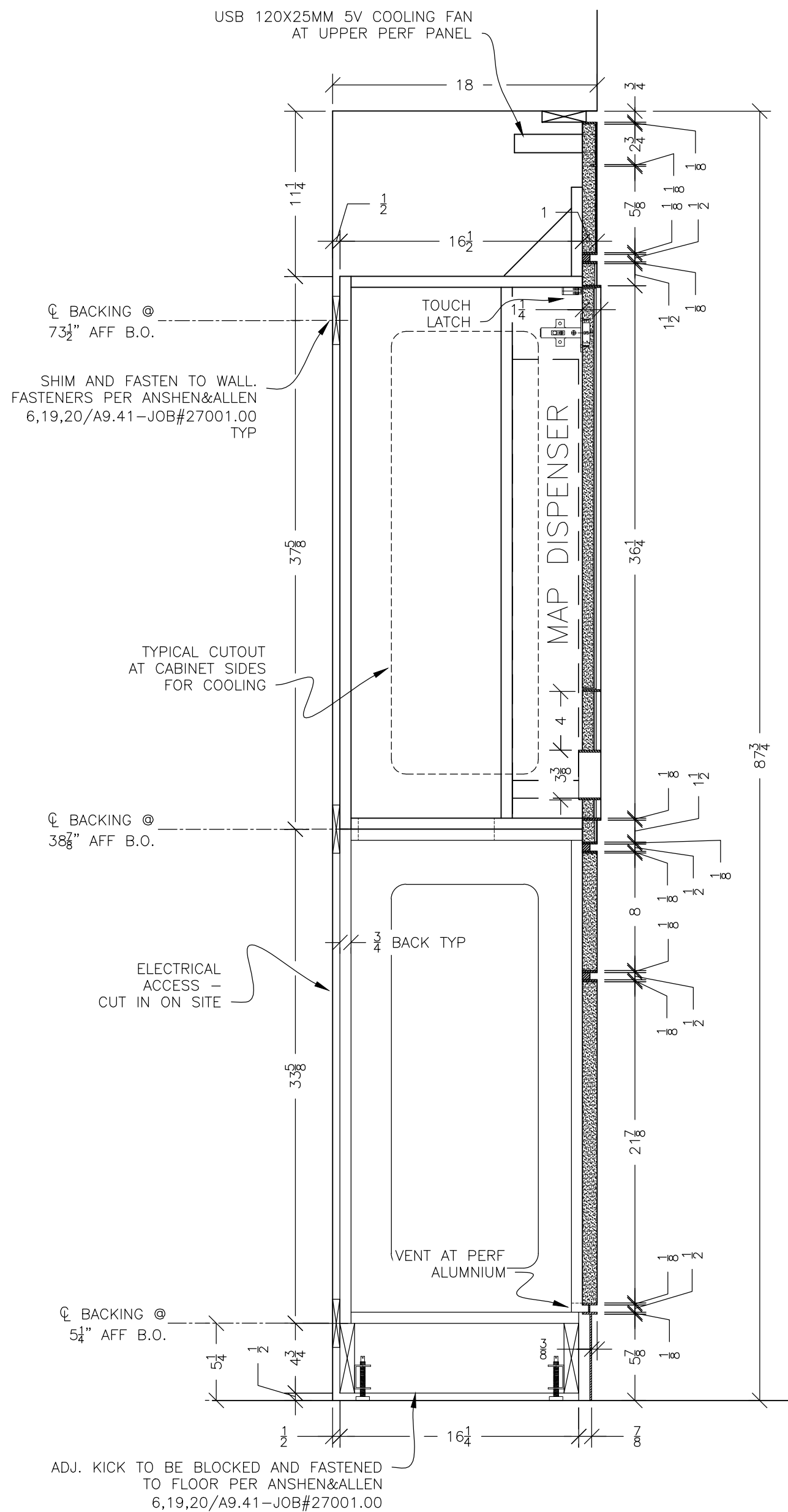
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



2

## MAP DISPENSER DETAIL FROM BACK OF DOOR

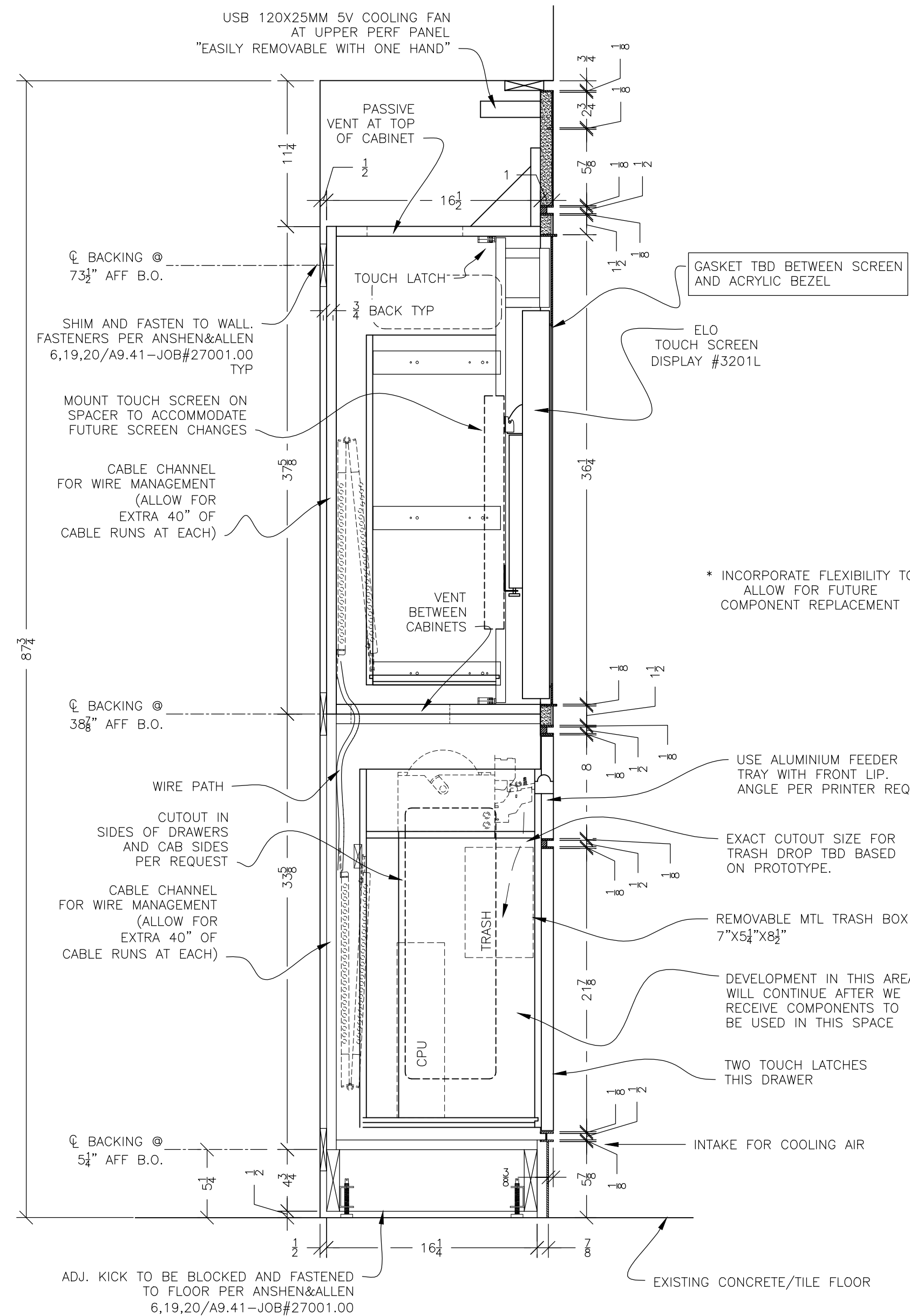
Scale: 3"=1'-0"



3

## KIOSK SECTION DETAIL

Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"



## NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
2. FACES AND TRIMS AS SPECIFIED
3. CABINET INTERIORS TO BE PRE FINISHED MAPLE VENEER PLY
4. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD
5. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES B.O.
6. DRAWERS BOXES TO BE CLEAR FINISH MAPLE PLY
7. PROVIDE ACTUAL HARDWARE DURING PROTOTYPE FABRICATION PROCESS FOR FINAL PLACEMENT AND FIT.
8. CONFIRM IF OSHPD REVIEW IS REQUIRED

UCSF  
LANDMARK1091 46TH AVE  
OAKLAND, CA 94601  
PH: 510-555-7695  
FAX: 510-555-0015  
LIC# 514794

PREPARED BY

REDLINE PROJECT  
DEVELOPMENT  
5-1/2 TBE ST #16  
LODI, CA 95240  
PH: (209) 569-2208FOR  
CONSTRUCTIONADULT LOBBY  
LOCATION W14706

REVISIONS	BY
03-04-14	PNH
03-04-14	PNH

UCSF  
MAP  
KIOSK

DATE: 01-28-14

SCALE: AS NOTED

DRAWN BY: PNH

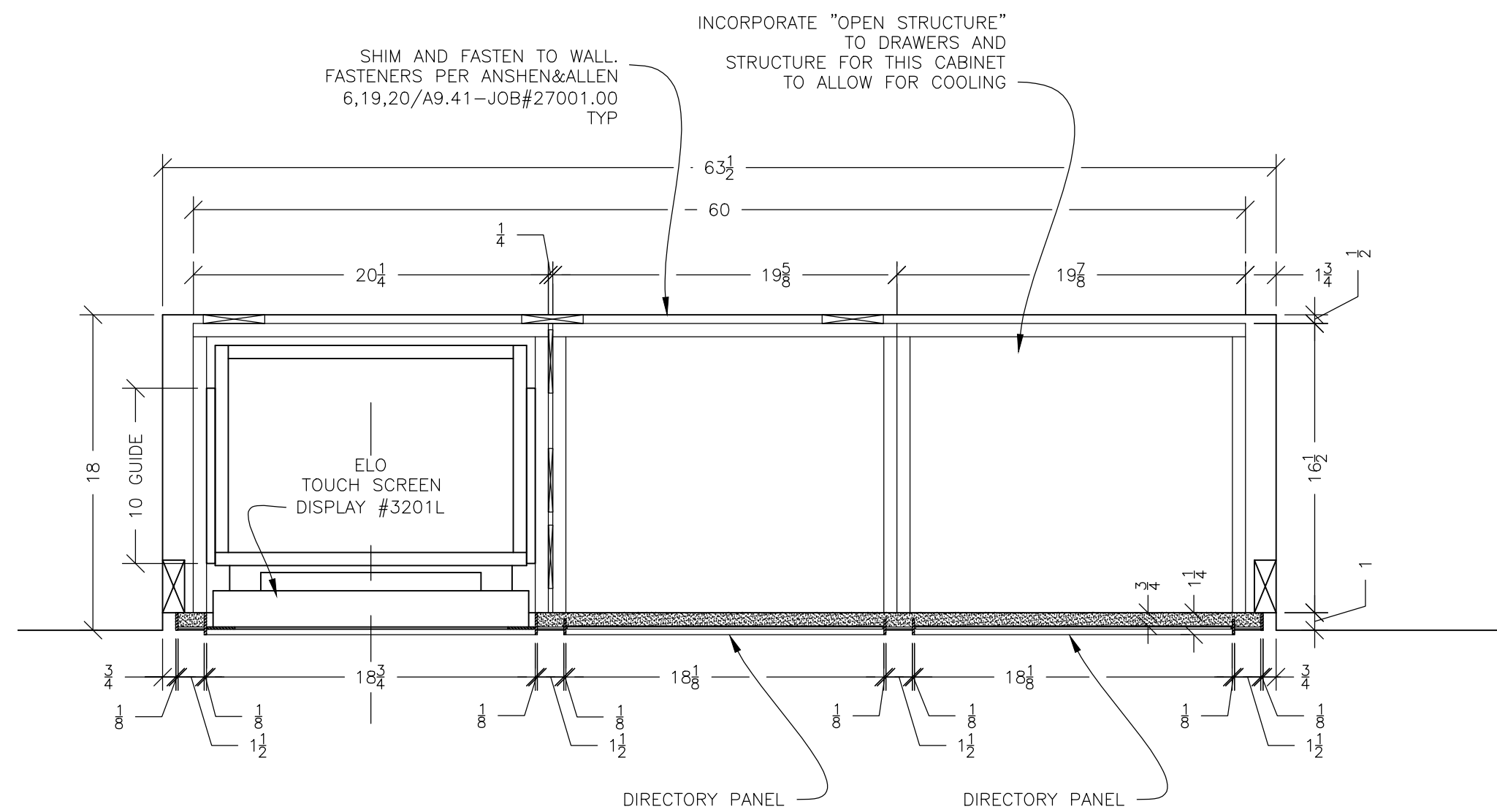
JOB #:

SUBMITTAL #:

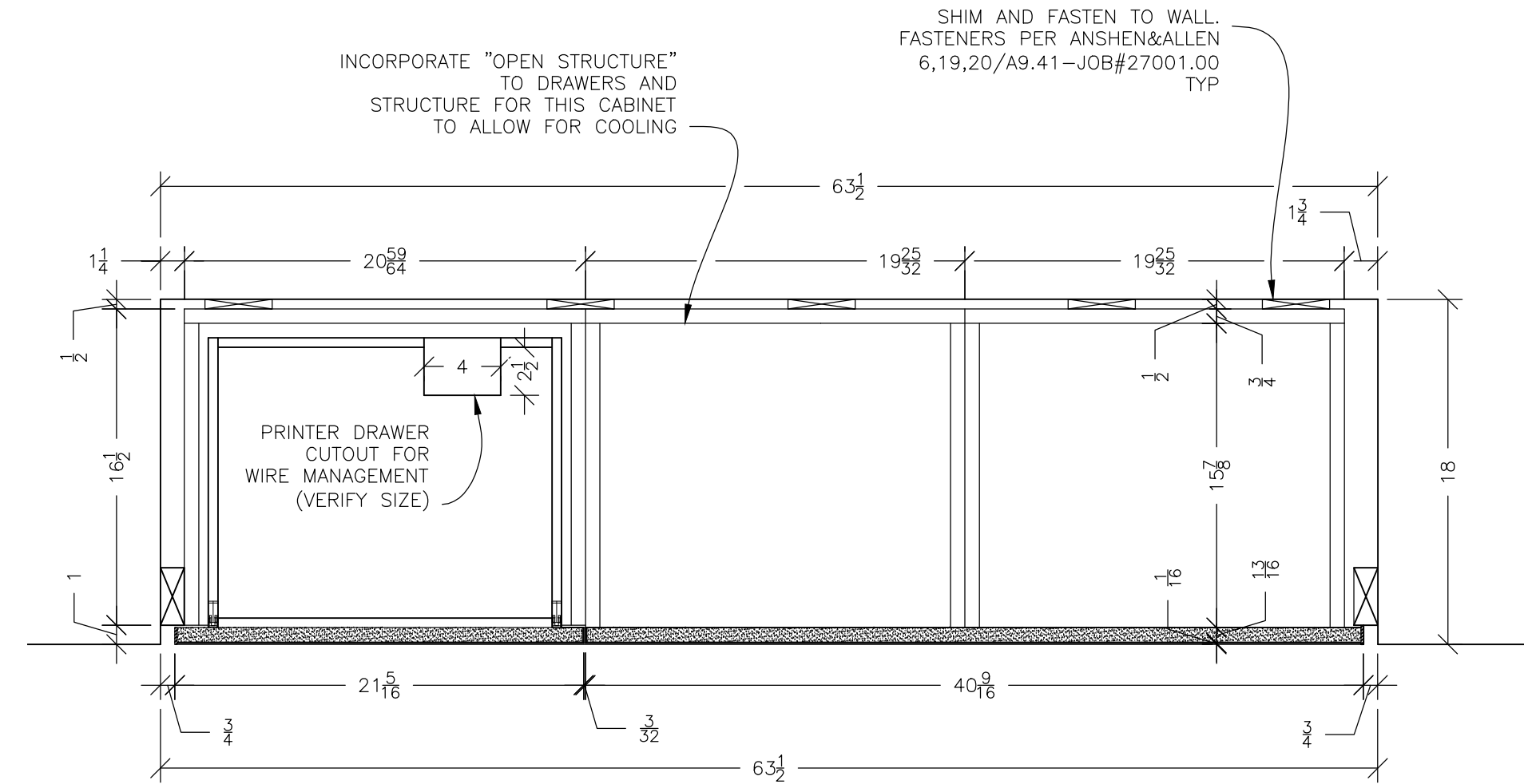
SD-4

DATE PRINTED:

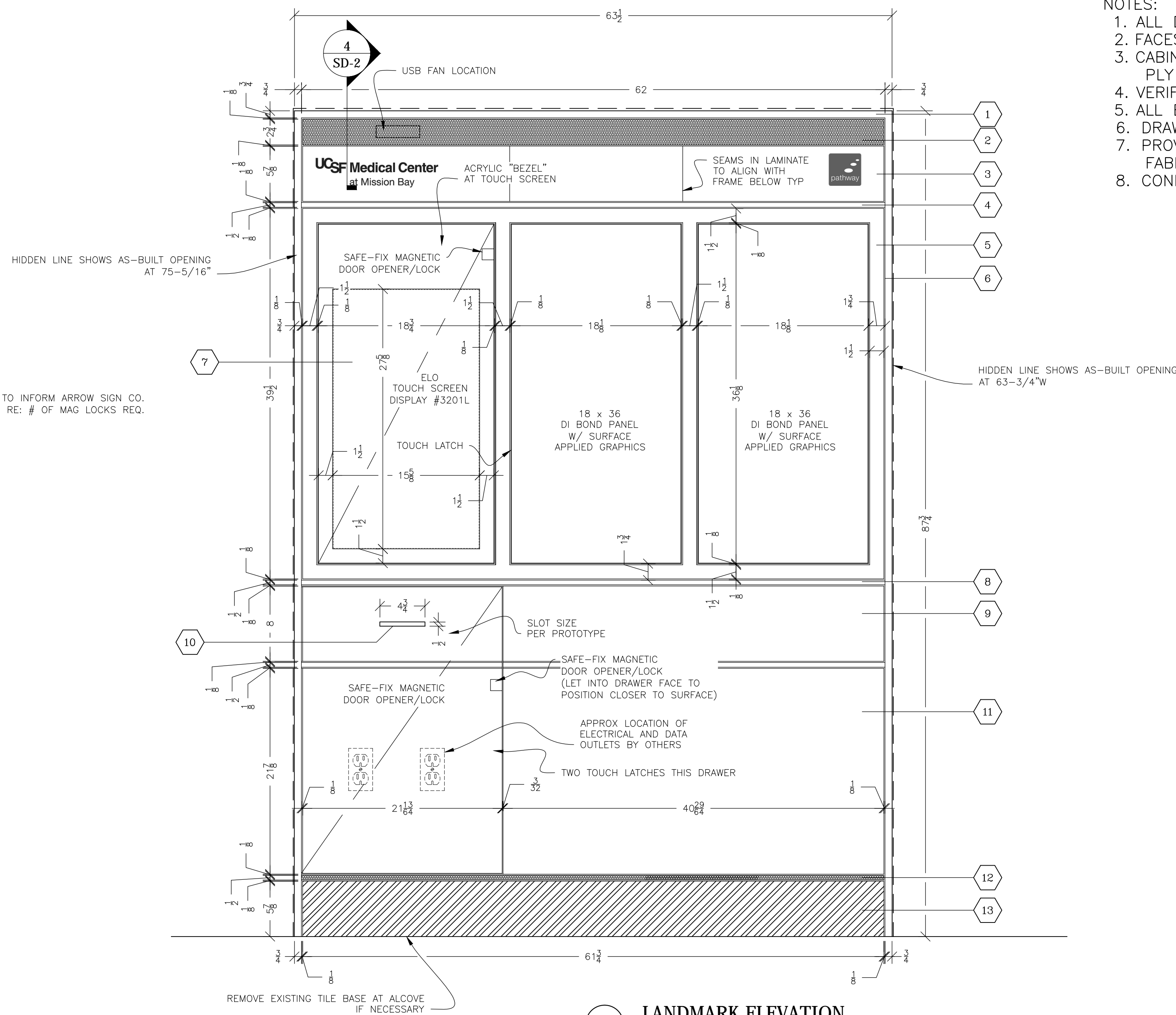




1 UPPER PLAN SECTION  
Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"



2 LOWER PLAN SECTION  
Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"



3 LANDMARK ELEVATION  
Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"

- NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
  2. FACES AND TRIMS AS SPECIFIED
  3. CABINET INTERIORS TO BE PRE FINISHED MAPLE VENEER PLY
  4. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD
  5. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES B.O.
  6. DRAWERS BOXES TO BE CLEAR FINISH MAPLE PLY
  7. PROVIDE ACTUAL HARDWARE DURING PROTOTYPE FABRICATION PROCESS FOR FINAL PLACEMENT AND FIT.
  8. CONFIRM IF OSHPD REVIEW IS REQUIRED

SYMBOLS			
= CABINET	= CASED OPENING OR JAMB	= CONTROL LINE	= REVISION
= WALL PANEL	= WINDOW	= CALLOUT	= SECTION
= WALL PANEL	= EXTERIOR DOOR		
= INTERIOR DOOR			

- 1 3/4" REVEAL AT PERIMETER — PAINT COLOR TO MATCH WALL COLOR
- 2 PERFORATED ALUMINUM VENT PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- 3 FORMICA PENCIL WOOD 7747-58 WOOD LAMINATE PATTERN VG
- 4 1/2" ALUMINUM BAR PAINTED C4 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MPSCOC1304SP SATIN HI-HIDE WHITE
- 5 3/8" MATTE ACRYLIC PAINTED, C4 (SECOND SURFACE) MPSCOC1304SP SATIN HI-HIDE WHITE
- 6 1/8" ALUMINUM TRIM PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- 7 ELO TOUCH SCREEN DISPLAY #3201L
- 8 1/2" ALUMINUM BAR PAINTED C4 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MPSCOC1304SP SATIN HI-HIDE WHITE
- 9 ARBORLITE BRUSHED PEWTER P-325 CA LAMINATE HORIZ GRAIN
- 10 PRINTER SLOT W/ INTEGRATED DRAWER PULL
- 11 ARBORLITE BRUSHED PEWTER P-325 CA LAMINATE HORIZ GRAIN
- 12 PERFORATED ALUMINUM VENT PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- 13 ALUMINUM BASE PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP

UCSF  
LANDMARK



1051 46TH AVE  
OAKLAND, CA 94601  
PH# 510-555-7695  
FAX# 510-555-0815  
LIC# 514794

PREPARED BY



FOR  
CONSTRUCTION

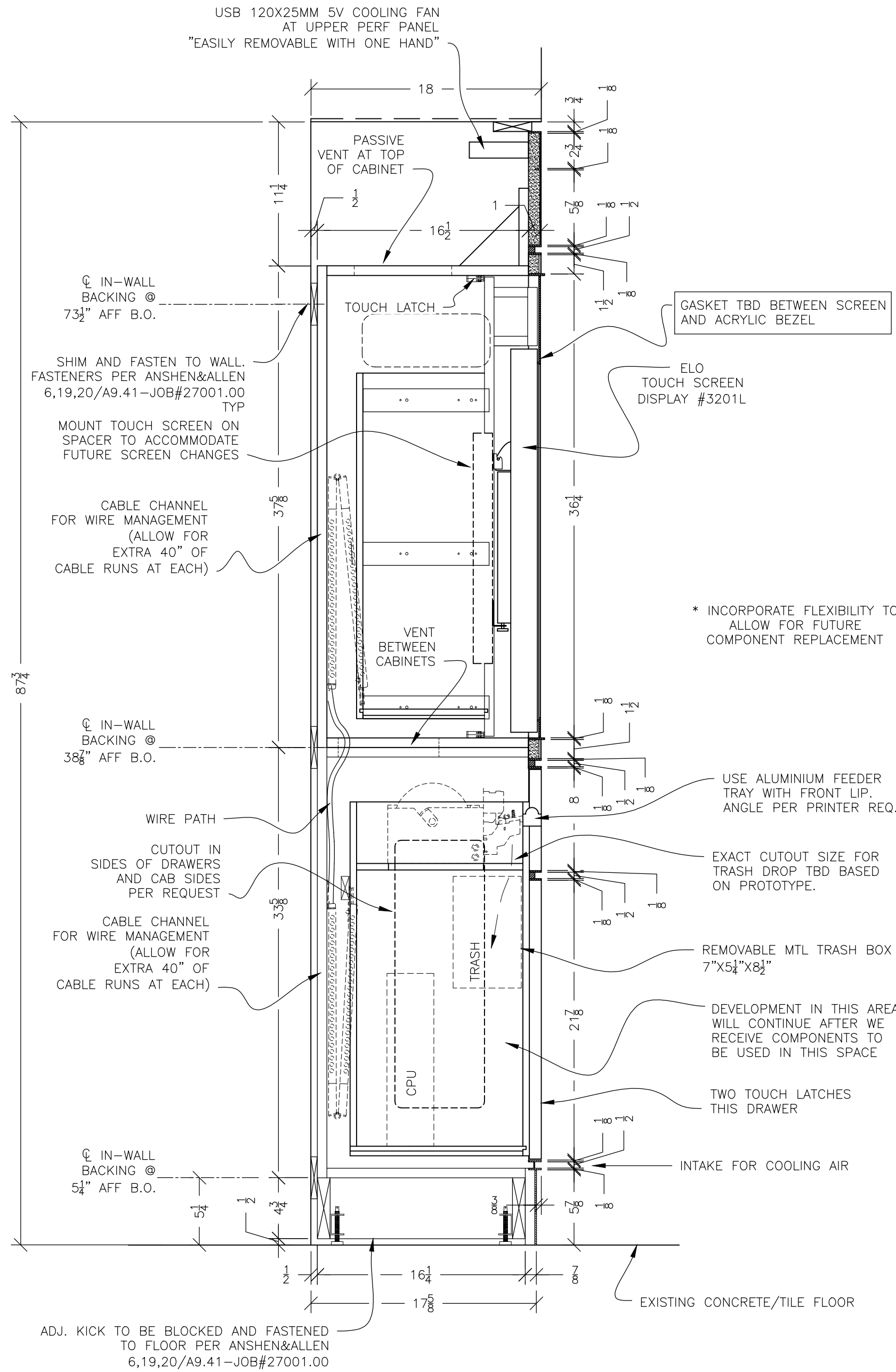
CHILDREN'S  
LOCATION W14018

REVISIONS BY

03-04-14 PNH

03-10-14 PNH

- NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
  2. FACES AND TRIMS AS SPECIFIED
  3. CABINET INTERIORS TO BE PRE FINISHED MAPLE VENEER PLY
  4. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD
  5. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES B.O.
  6. DRAWERS BOXES TO BE CLEAR FINISH MAPLE PLY
  7. PROVIDE ACTUAL HARDWARE DURING PROTOTYPE FABRICATION PROCESS FOR FINAL PLACEMENT AND FIT.
  8. CONFIRM IF OSHPD REVIEW IS REQUIRED



4 LANDMARK SECTION DETAIL  
Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"

UCSF  
LANDMARK



1091 46TH AVE  
OAKLAND, CA 94601  
PH# 510-555-7695  
FAX# 510-555-0315  
LIC# 514794

PREPARED BY



REDLINE PROJECT  
DEVELOPMENT  
5-1/2 FIVE ST N16  
1091, CA 94640  
PH. # (209) 569-2208

FOR  
CONSTRUCTION

CHILDREN'S  
LOCATION W14018

REVISIONS	BY
03-04-14	PNH
03-10-14	PNH

UCSF  
LANDMARK

DATE: 01-23-14

SCALE: AS NOTED

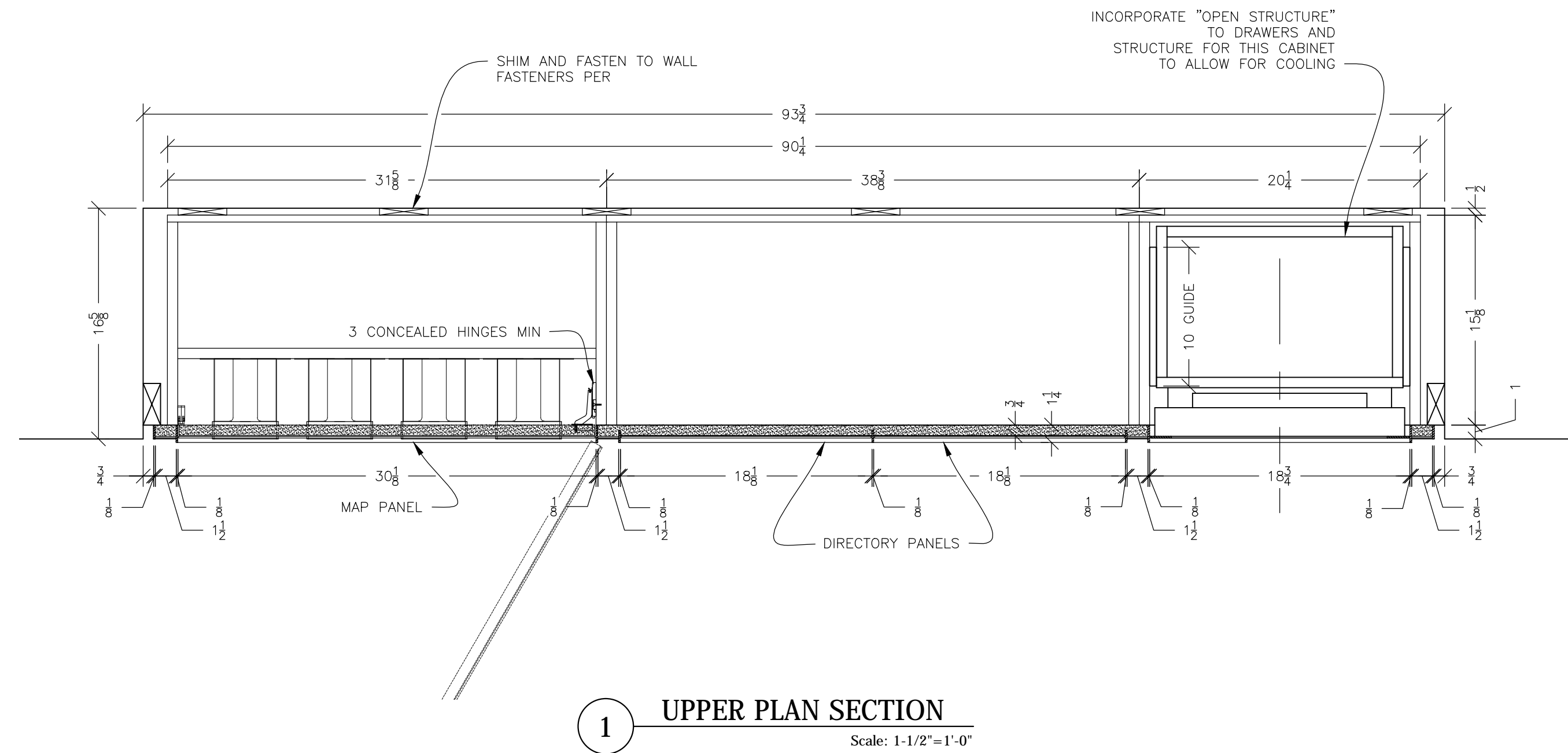
DRAWN BY: PNH

JOB #:

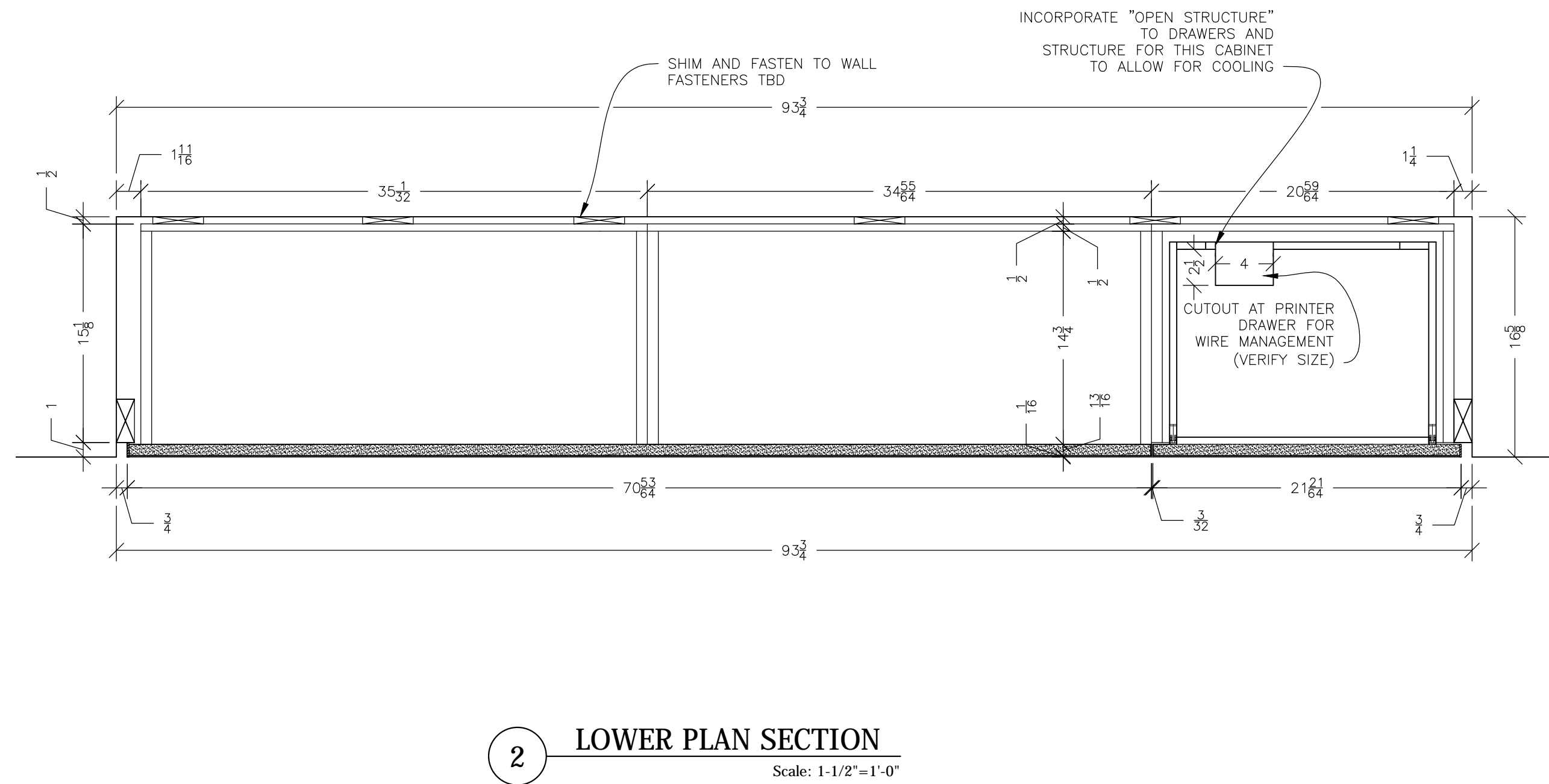
SUBMITTAL #:

SD-6

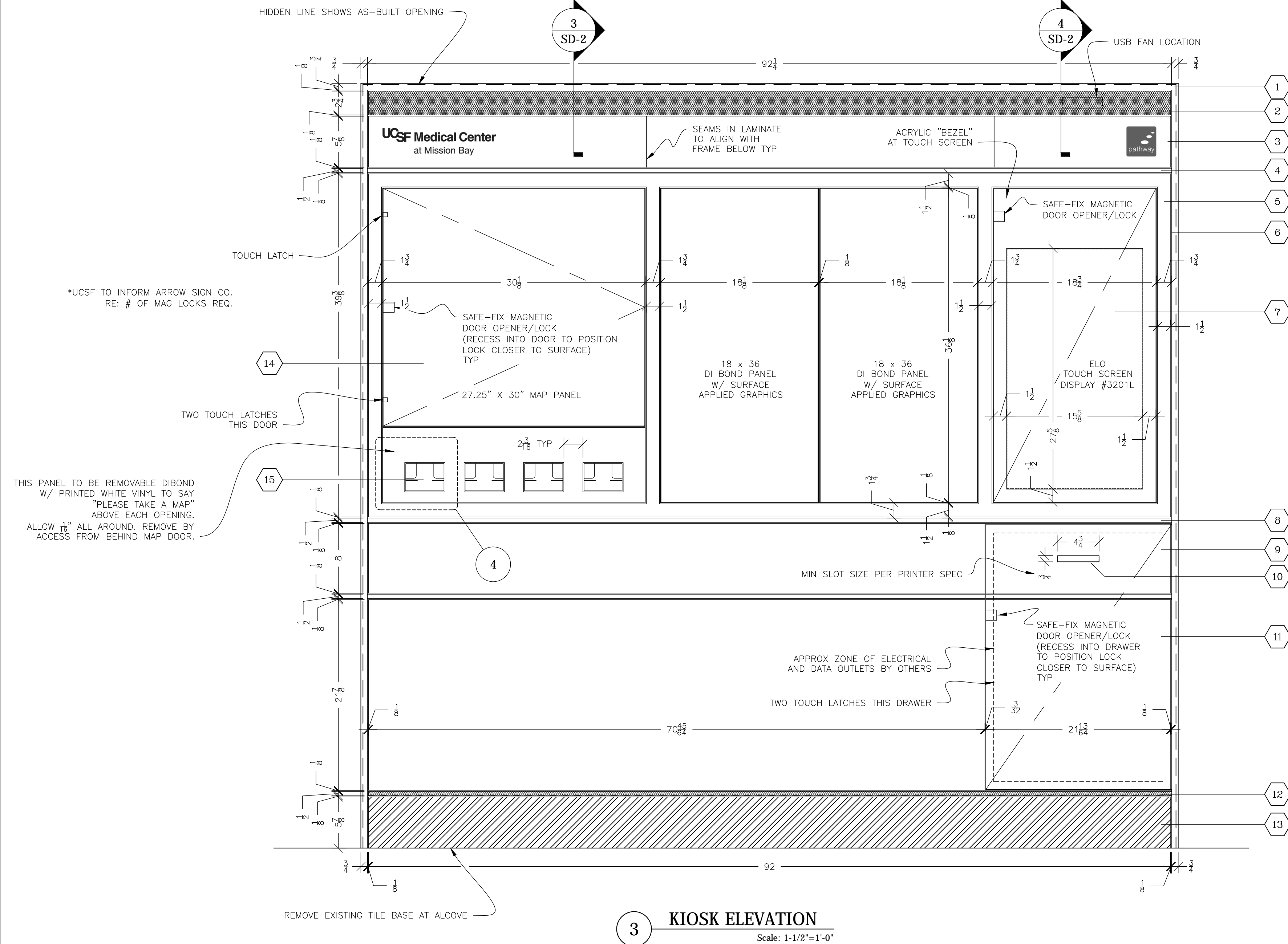
DATE PRINTED:



1 UPPER PLAN SECTION  
Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"



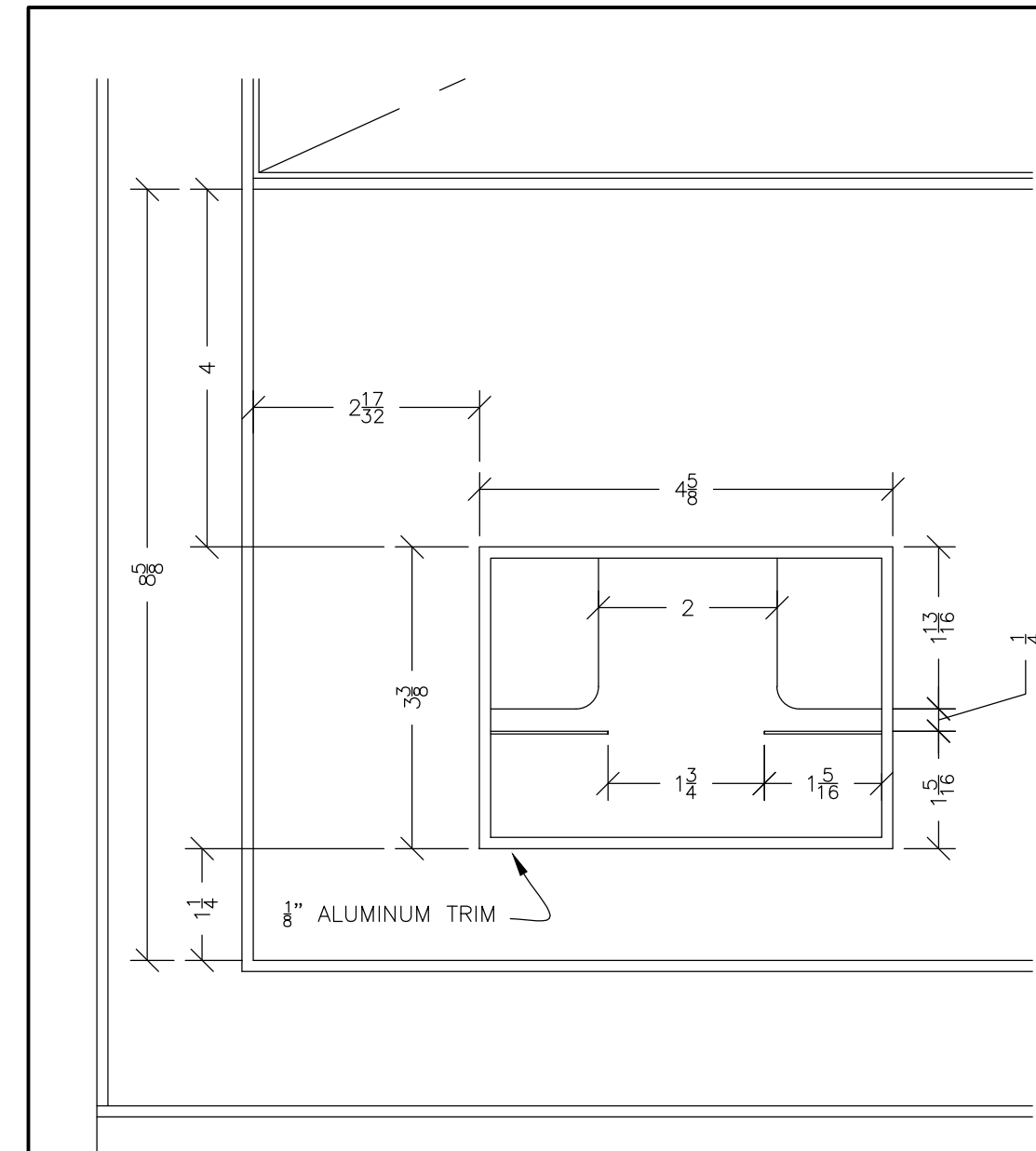
2 LOWER PLAN SECTION  
Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"



3 KIOSK ELEVATION  
Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"

SYMBOLS			
= CABINET	= CASED OPENING OR JAMB	= CONTROL LINE	= REVISION
= WALL PANEL	= WINDOW	= CALLOUT	= SECTION
= WALL PANEL	= EXTERIOR DOOR		

- 3/4" REVEAL AT PERIMETER - PAINT COLOR TO MATCH WALL COLOR
- PERFORATED ALUMINUM VENT PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- FORMICA PENCIL WOOD 7747-58 WOOD LAMINATE PATTERN VG
- 1/2" ALUMINUM BAR PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- 3/16" MATTE ACRYLIC PAINTED, C4 (SECOND SURFACE) MPSCOC1304SP SATIN HI-HIDE WHITE
- 1/8" ALUMINUM TRIM PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- ELO TOUCH SCREEN DISPLAY #3201L
- 1/2" ALUMINUM BAR PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- ARBORLITE BRUSHED PEWTER P-325 CA LAMINATE HORIZ GRAIN
- PRINTER SLOT W/ INTEGRATED DRAWER PULL - MIN OPENING
- ARBORLITE BRUSHED PEWTER P-325 CA LAMINATE HORIZ GRAIN
- PERFORATED ALUMINUM VENT PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- ALUMINUM BASE PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- CHANGEABLE MAP PANEL
- MAP DISPENSERS - ALUMNIUM FABRICATION. VISIBLE TO BE UNFINISHED ALUMINUM



4 DISPENSER ELEVATION DETAIL  
Scale: 6"=1'-0"

- NOTES:
- ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
  - FACES AND TRIMS AS SPECIFIED
  - CABINET INTERIORS TO BE PRE FINISHED MAPLE VENEER PLY
  - VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD
  - ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES B.O.
  - DRAWERS BOXES TO BE CLEAR FINISH MAPLE PLY
  - PROVIDE ACTUAL HARDWARE DURING PROTOTYPE FABRICATION PROCESS FOR FINAL PLACEMENT AND FIT.
  - CONFIRM IF OSHPD REVIEW IS REQUIRED

UCSF  
LANDMARK



1091 46TH AVE  
OAKLAND, CA 94601  
PH: 510-555-7695  
FAX: 510-555-0015  
LIC# 514794

PREPARED BY



REDLINE PROJECT  
DEVELOPMENT  
5-1/2 FINE ST #16  
LODI, CA 95240  
PH: (209) 569-2208

FOR  
CONSTRUCTION

OPB LOBBY  
LOCATION 12060

REVISIONS	BY
11-18-13	PNH
11-25-13	PNH
03-04-14	PNH
03-10-14	PNH

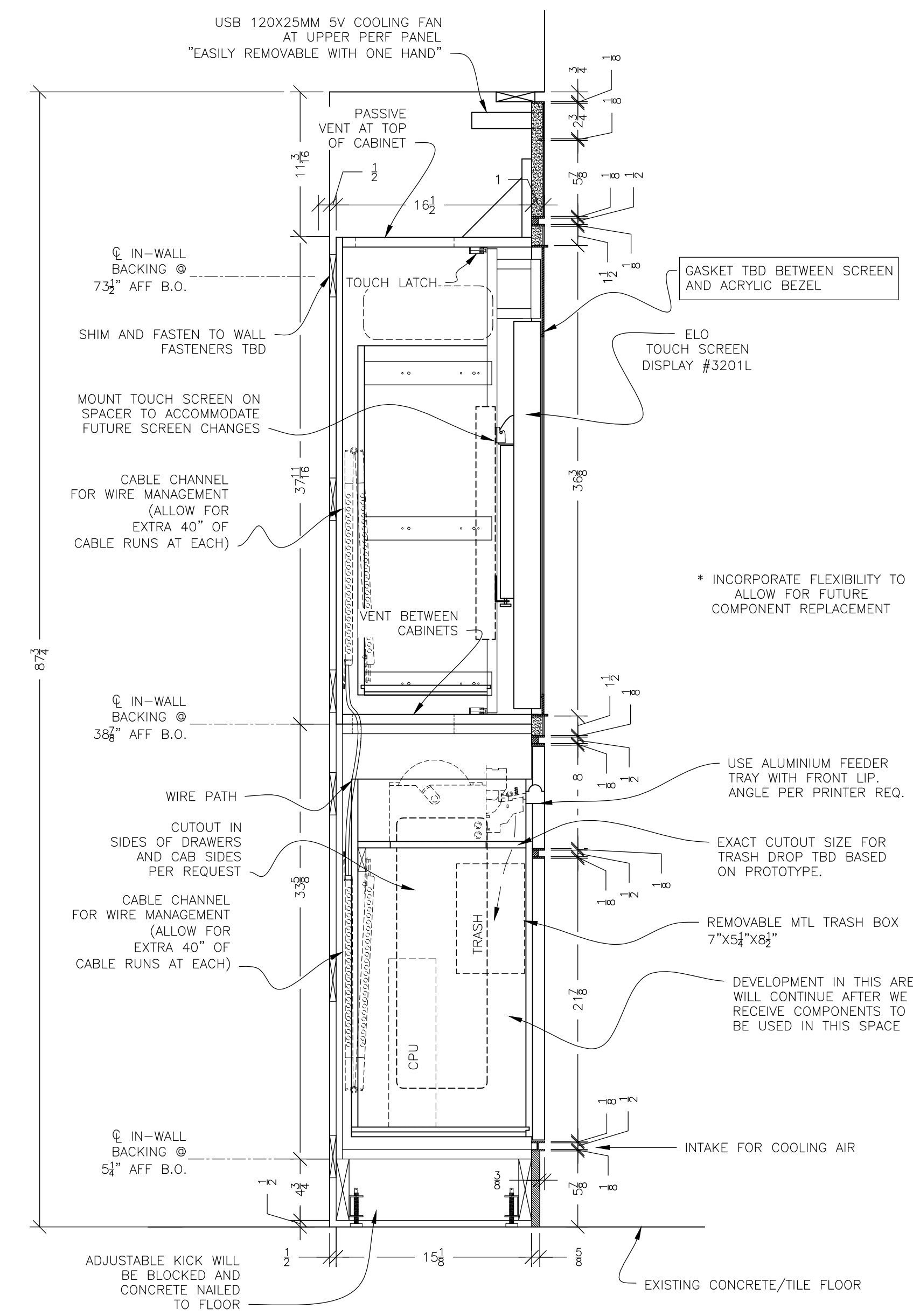
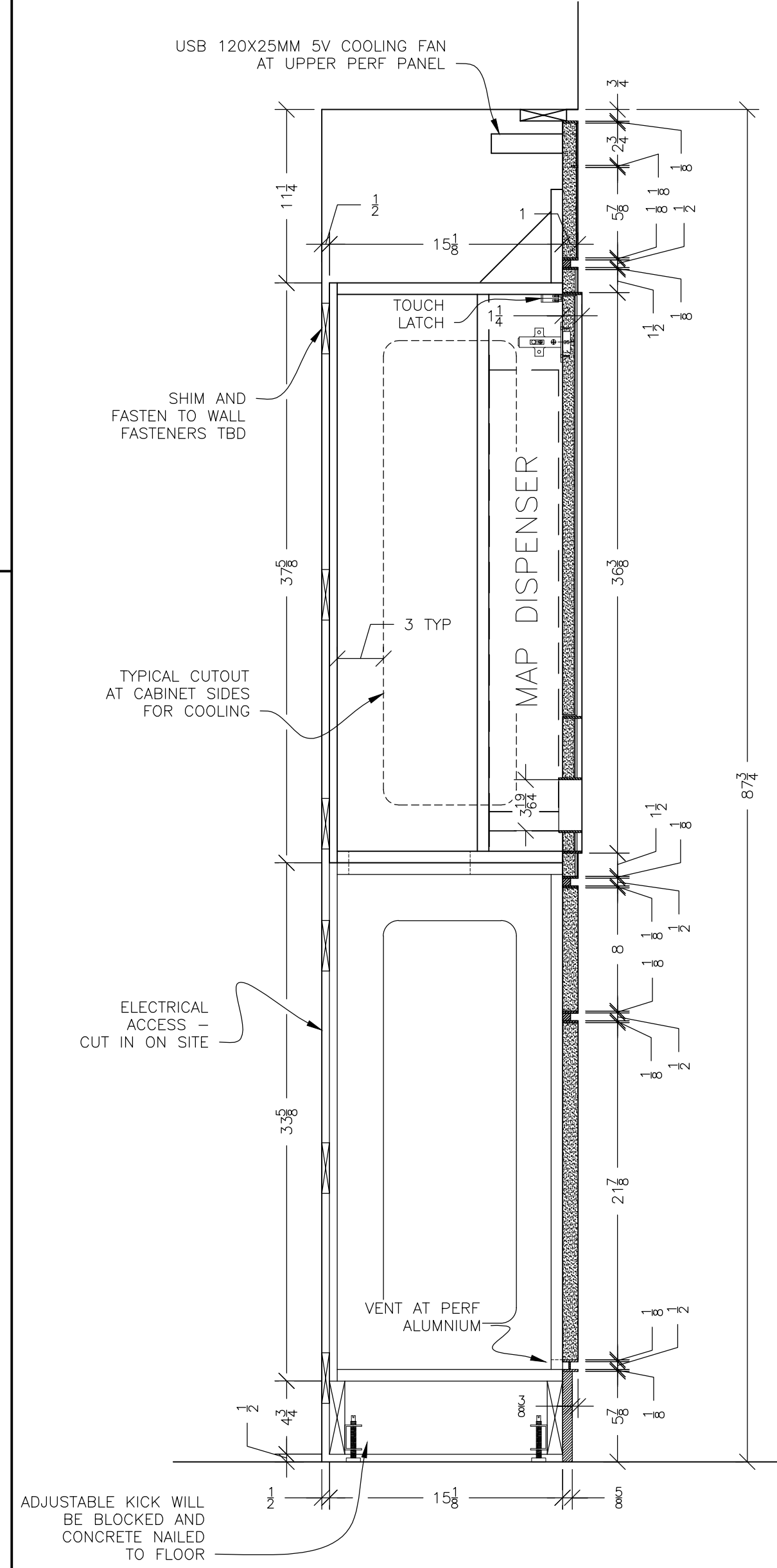
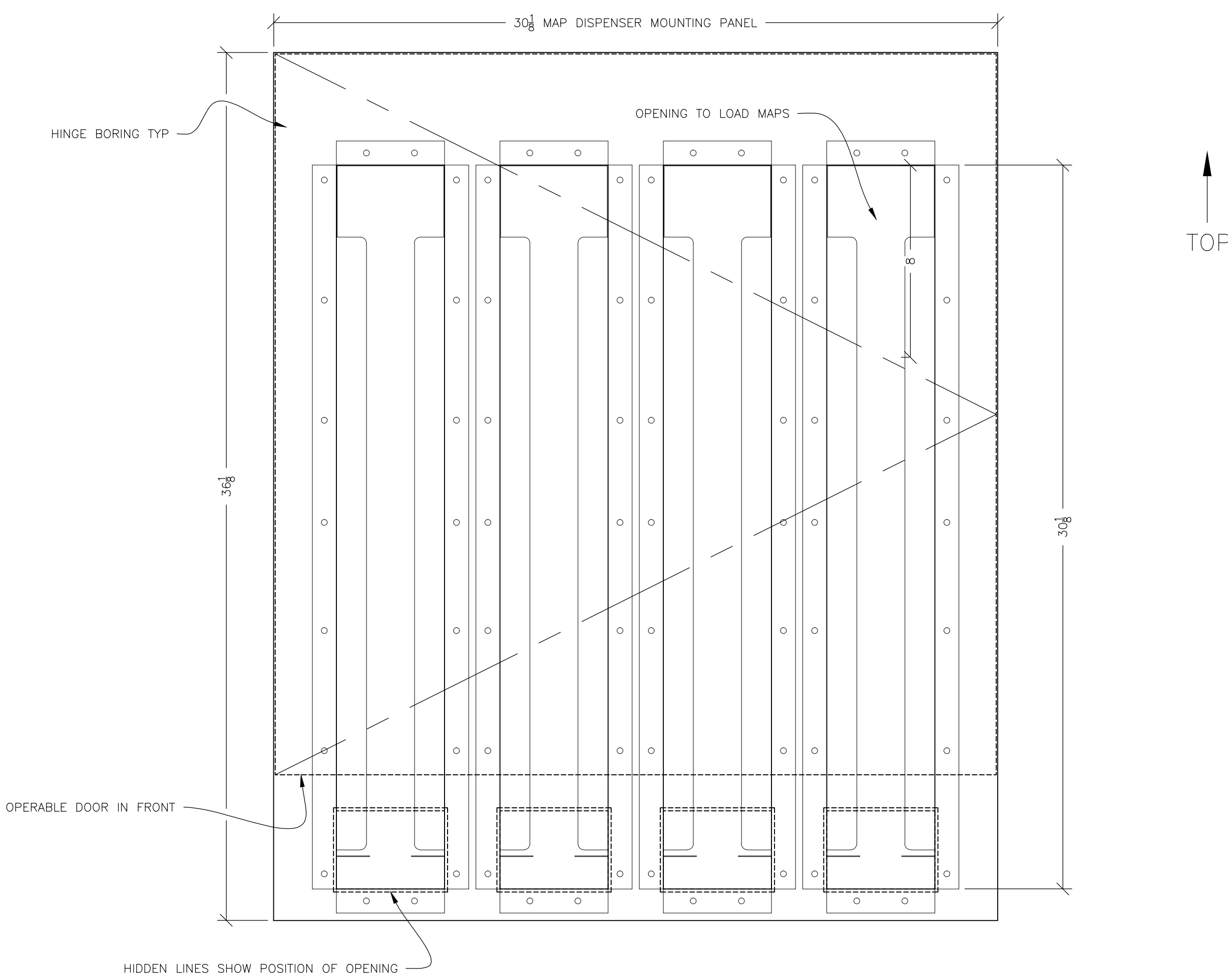
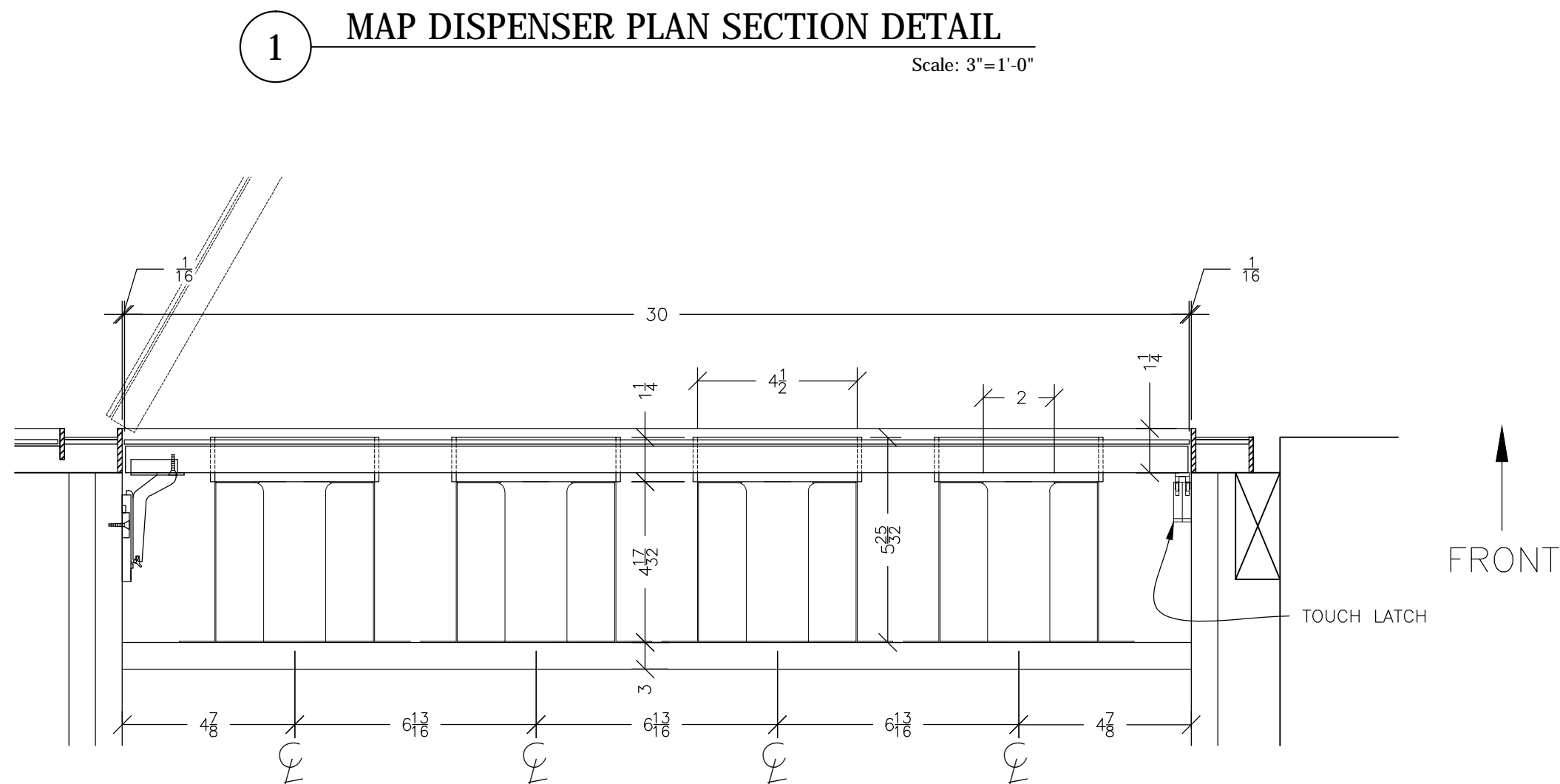
UCSF  
MAP  
KIOSK

DATE:	11-14-13
SCALE:	AS NOTED
DRAWN BY:	PNH
JOB #:	
VAC SUBMITTAL #:	

SD-7

DATE PRINTED:





- NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
  2. FACES AND TRIMS AS SPECIFIED
  3. CABINET INTERIORS TO BE PRE FINISHED MAPLE VENEER PLY
  4. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD
  5. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES B.O.
  6. DRAWERS BOXES TO BE CLEAR FINISH MAPLE PLY
  7. PROVIDE ACTUAL HARDWARE DURING PROTOTYPE FABRICATION PROCESS FOR FINAL PLACEMENT AND FIT.
  8. CONFIRM IF OSHPD REVIEW IS REQUIRED

UCSF  
LANDMARK



1091 46TH AVE  
OAKLAND, CA 94601  
PH: 510-555-7695  
FAX: 510-555-0315  
LIC# 514794

PREPARED BY



FOR  
CONSTRUCTION

OPB LOBBY  
LOCATION 12060

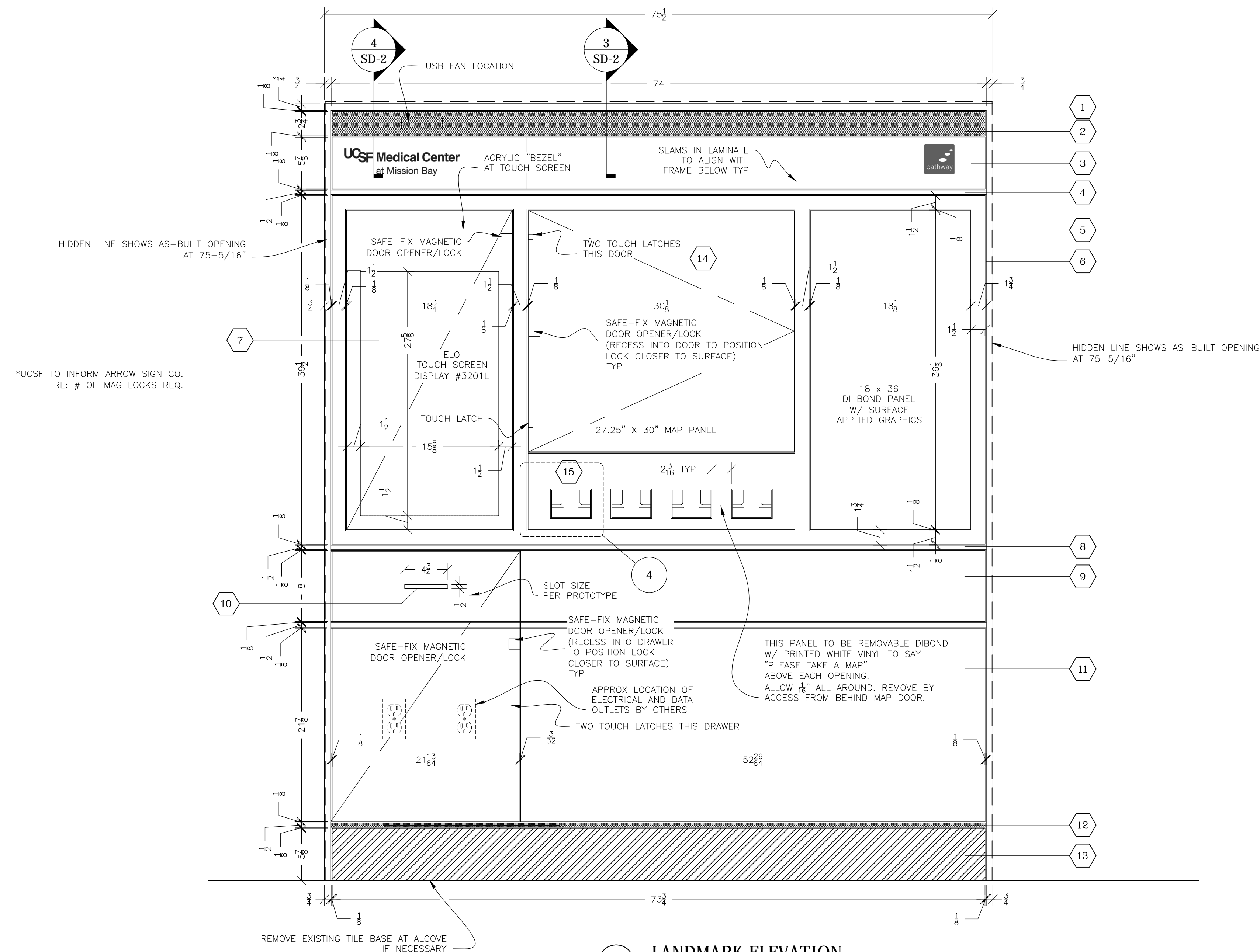
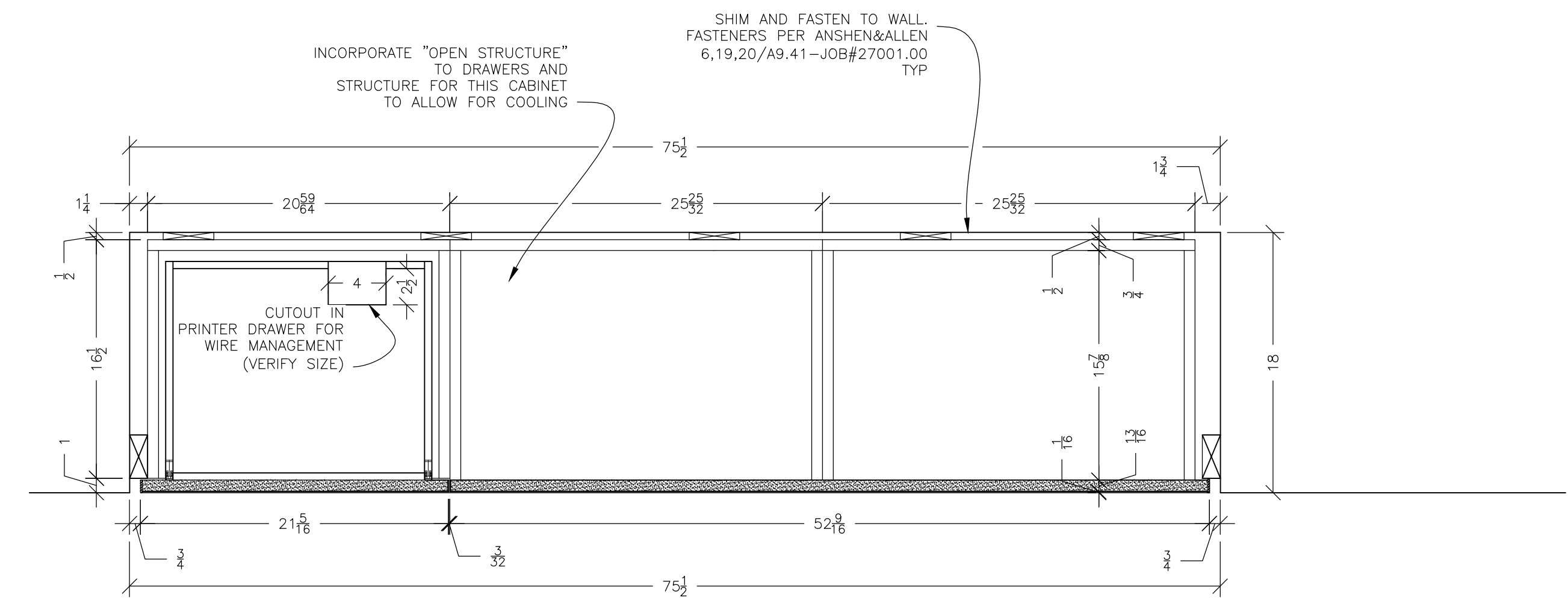
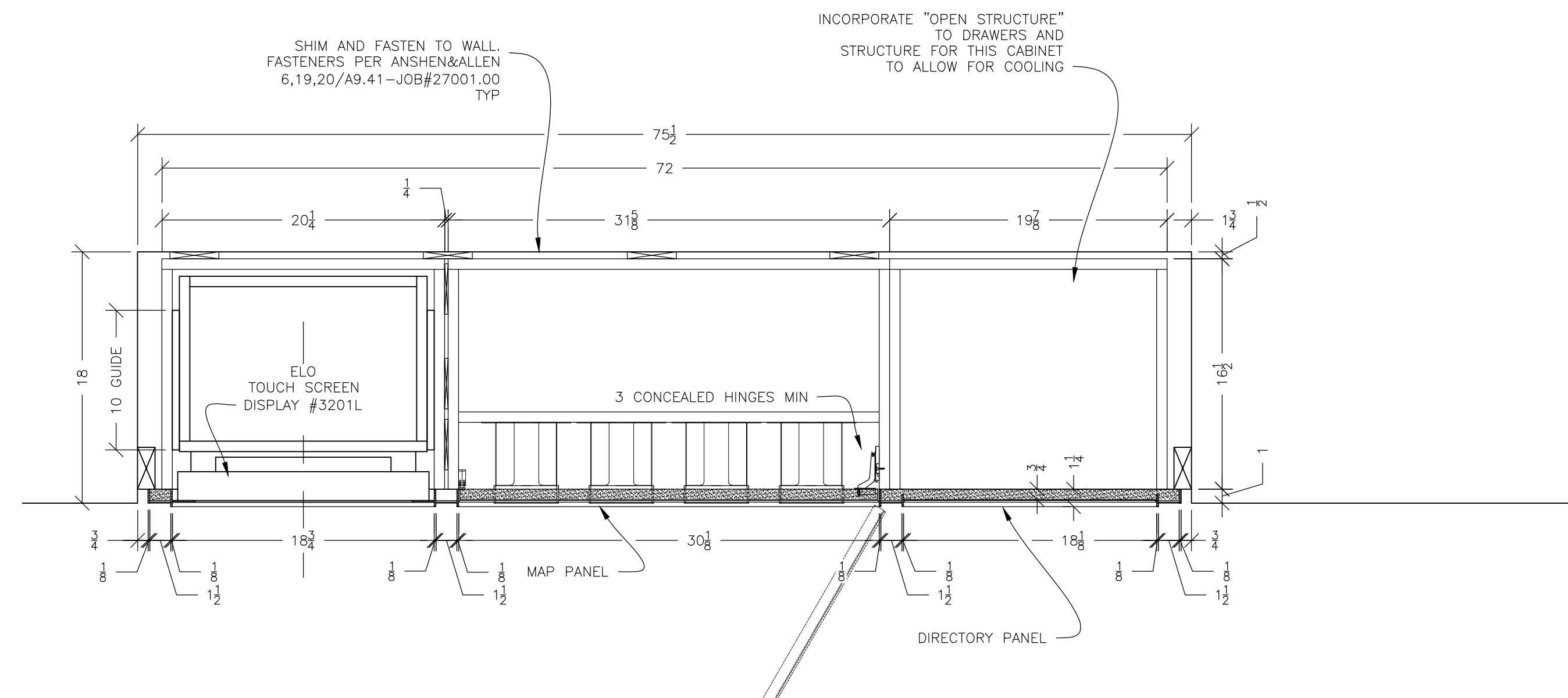
REVISIONS	BY
11-18-13	PNH
11-25-13	PNH
03-04-14	PNH
03-10-14	PNH












UCSF  
MAP  
KIOSK

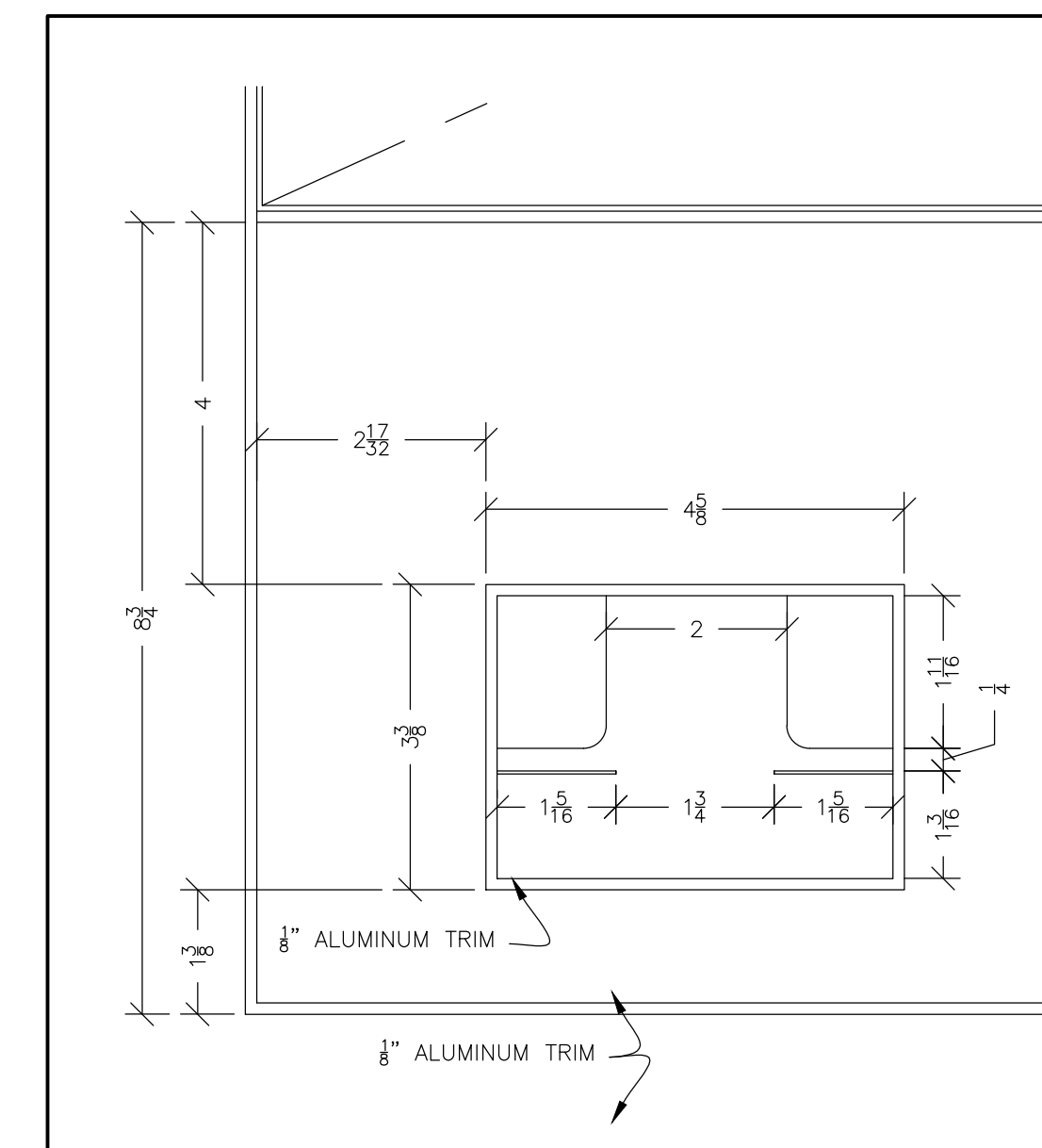
DATE: 11-14-13  
SCALE: AS NOTED  
DRAWN BY: PNH  
JOB #:  
VAC SUBMITTAL #:

SD-8

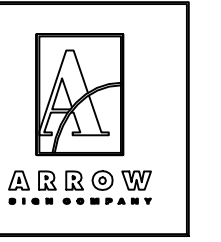
DATE PRINTED:



SYMBOLS			
 = CABINET	 = CASED OPENING OR JAMB	 = CONTROL LINE	 = REVISION
 = WALL PANEL	 = WINDOW	 = CALLOUT	 = SECTION
 = WALL PANEL	 = EXTERIOR DOOR		
 = INTERIOR DOOR			



- 1 3/4" REVEAL AT PERIMETER — PAINT  
COLOR TO MATCH WALL COLOR
- 2 PERFORATED ALUMINUM VENT PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC  
POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- 3 FORMICA PENCIL WOOD  
7747-58 WOOD LAMINATE  
PATTERN VG
- 4 1/2" ALUMINUM BAR PAINTED C4 ACRYLIC  
POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MPSCOC1304SP  
SATIN HI-HIDE WHITE
- 5 3/16" MATTE ACRYLIC PAINTED, C4 (SECOND  
SURFACE)  
MPSCOC1304SP SATIN HI-HIDE WHITE
- 6 1/8" ALUMINUM TRIM PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC  
POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- 7 ELO TOUCH SCREEN  
DISPLAY #3201L
- 8 1/2" ALUMINUM BAR PAINTED C4 ACRYLIC  
POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MPSCOC1304SP  
SATIN HI-HIDE WHITE
- 9 ARBORLITE BRUSHED  
PEWTER P-325 CA  
LAMINATE HORIZ GRAIN
- 10 PRINTER SLOT W/  
INTEGRATED DRAWER PULL
- 11 ARBORLITE BRUSHED  
PEWTER P-325 CA  
LAMINATE HORIZ GRAIN
- 12 PERFORATED ALUMINUM VENT PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC  
POLYURETHANE, SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- 13 ALUMINUM BASE PAINTED M3 ACRYLIC POLYURETHANE,  
SATIN FINISH MAP281342SP
- 14 CHANGEABLE MAP PANEL
- 15 MAP DISPENSERS — ALUMINIUM  
FABRICATION. VISIBLE TO BE  
UNFINISHED ALUMINIUM



1051 46TH AVE  
OAKLAND, CA 94601  
PH# 510-533-7693  
FAX# 510-533-0815  
LIC# 314794

PREPARED BY



REDLINE PROJECT  
DEVELOPMENT  
5-1/2 PINE ST #15  
LODI, CA. 95240  
H. # (209) 369-2208

FOR  
CONSTRUCTION

THIRD STREET  
LOCATION W14520

[illegible]

DATE: 01-28-14

SCALE: AS NOTED

DRAWN BY: PNH

DB #:

SUBMITTAL #:

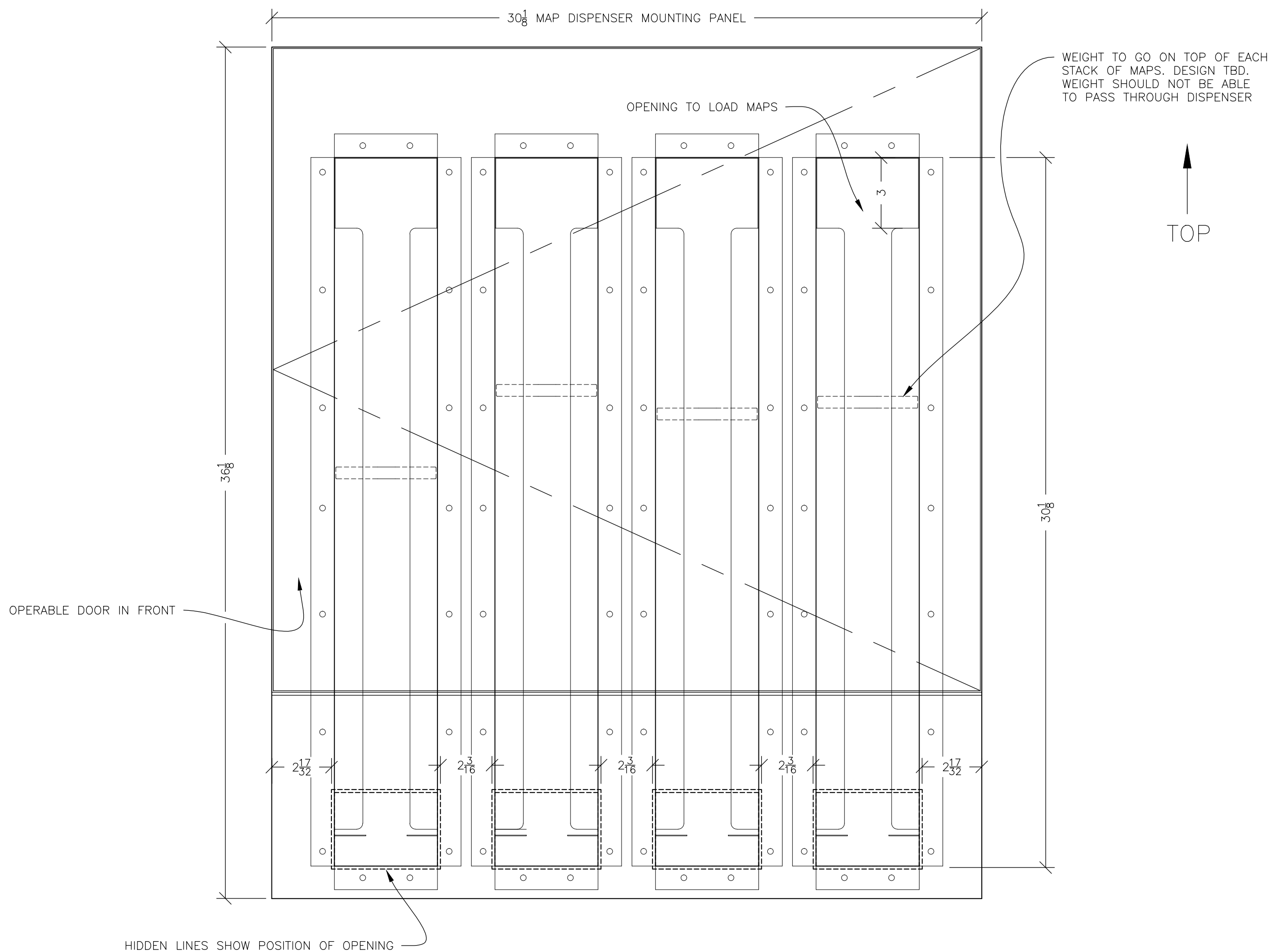
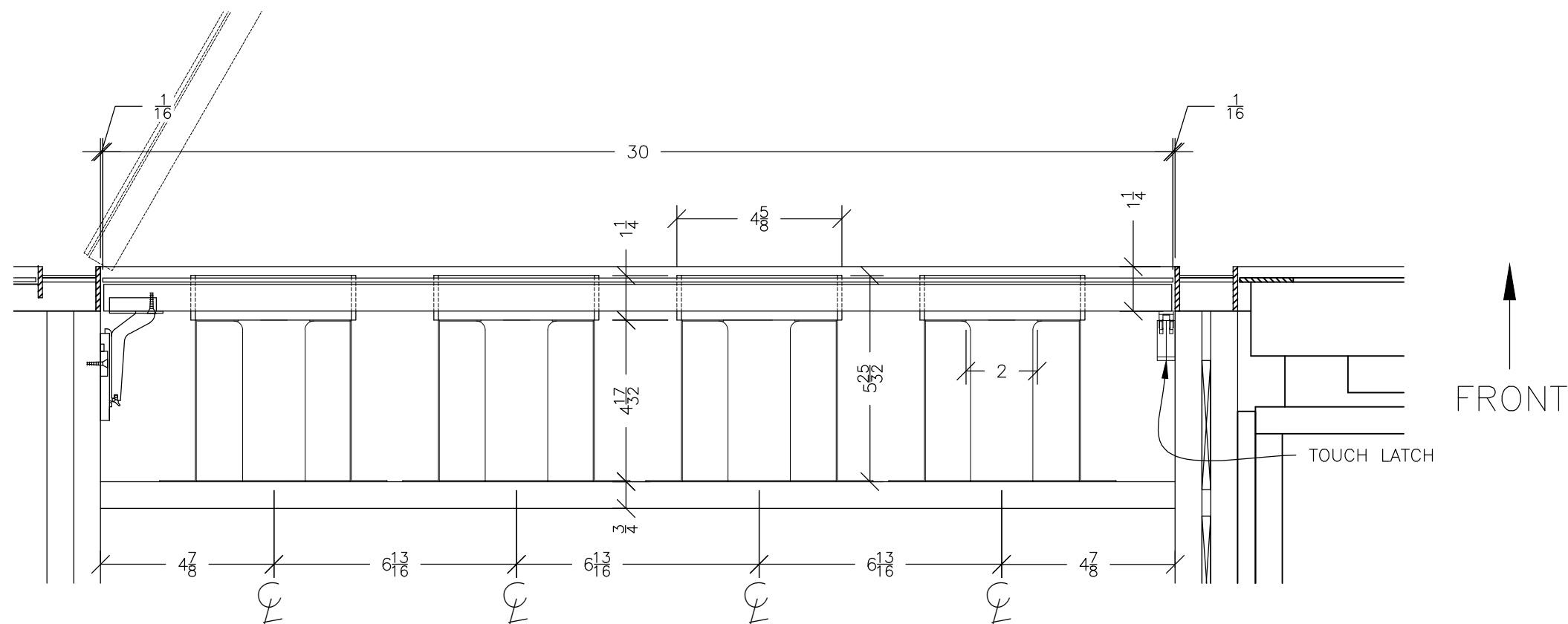
SD-9

DATE PRINTED:

1

MAP DISPENSER PLAN SECTION DETAIL

Scale: 3"=1'-0"



2

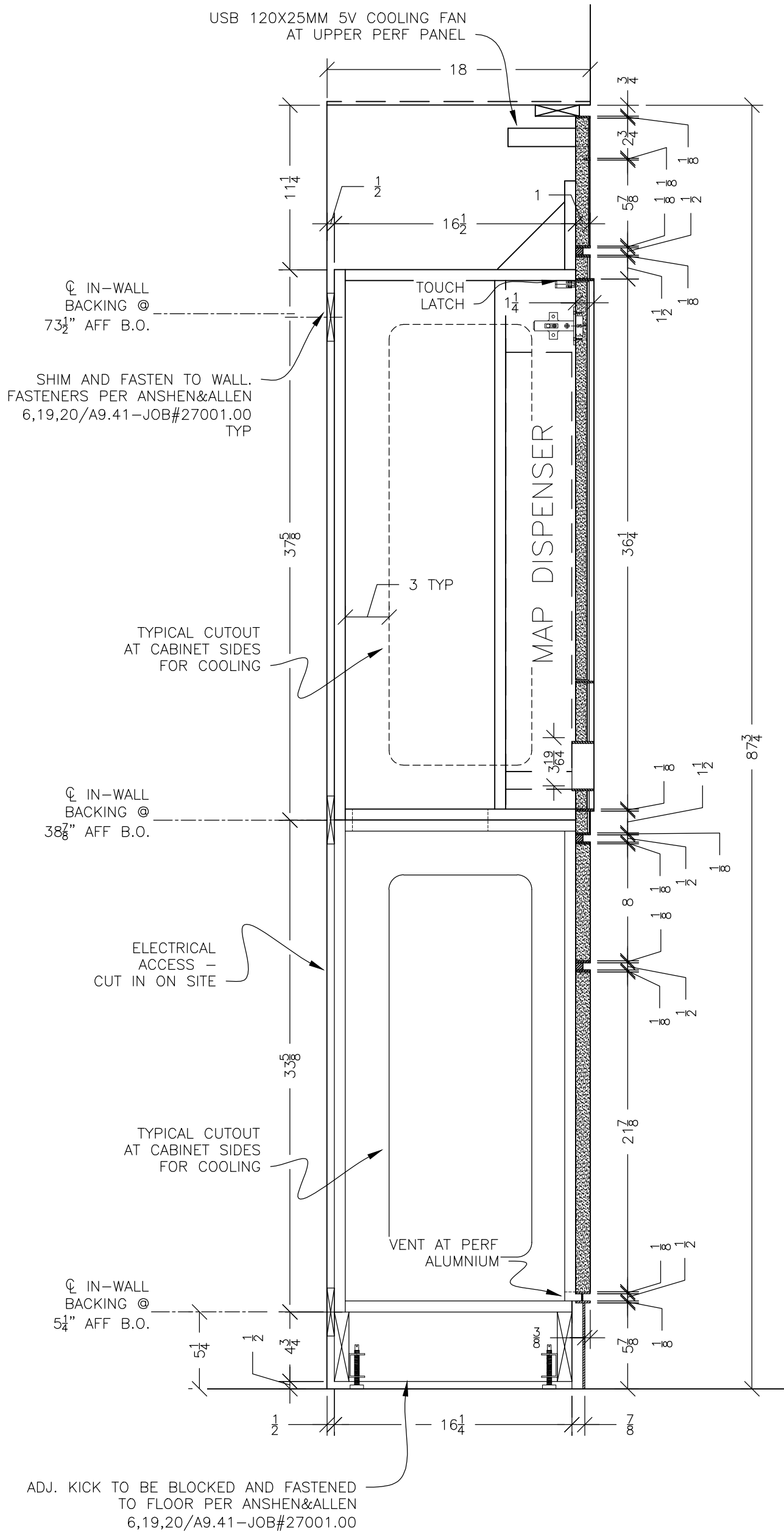
MAP DISPENSER DETAIL FROM BACK OF DOOR

Scale: 3"=1'-0"

3

LANDMARK SECTION DETAIL

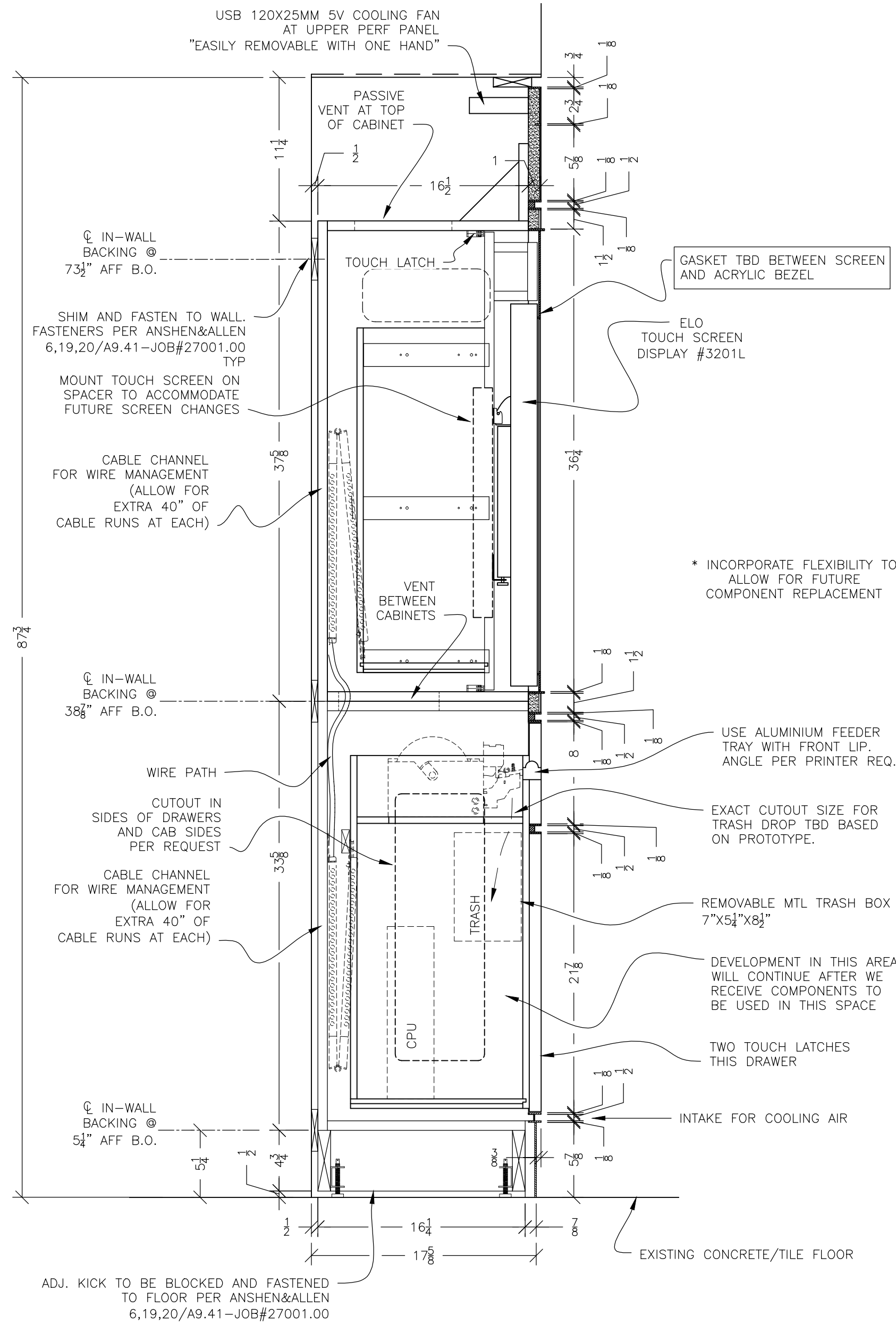
Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"



4

LANDMARK SECTION DETAIL

Scale: 1-1/2"=1'-0"



NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
2. FACES AND TRIMS AS SPECIFIED
3. CABINET INTERIORS TO BE PRE FINISHED MAPLE VENEER PLY
4. VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS IN FIELD
5. ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES B.O.
6. DRAWERS BOXES TO BE CLEAR FINISH MAPLE PLY
7. PROVIDE ACTUAL HARDWARE DURING PROTOTYPE FABRICATION PROCESS FOR FINAL PLACEMENT AND FIT.
8. CONFIRM IF OSHPD REVIEW IS REQUIRED

UCSF  
LANDMARK



1091 46TH AVE  
OAKLAND, CA 94601  
PH: 510-555-7695  
FAX: 510-555-0015  
LIC# 514794

PREPARED BY



FOR  
CONSTRUCTION

THIRD STREET  
LOCATION W14520

REVISIONS	BY
03-04-14	PNH
03-10-14	PNH

UCSF  
LANDMARK

DATE: 01-28-14

SCALE: AS NOTED

DRAWN BY: PNH

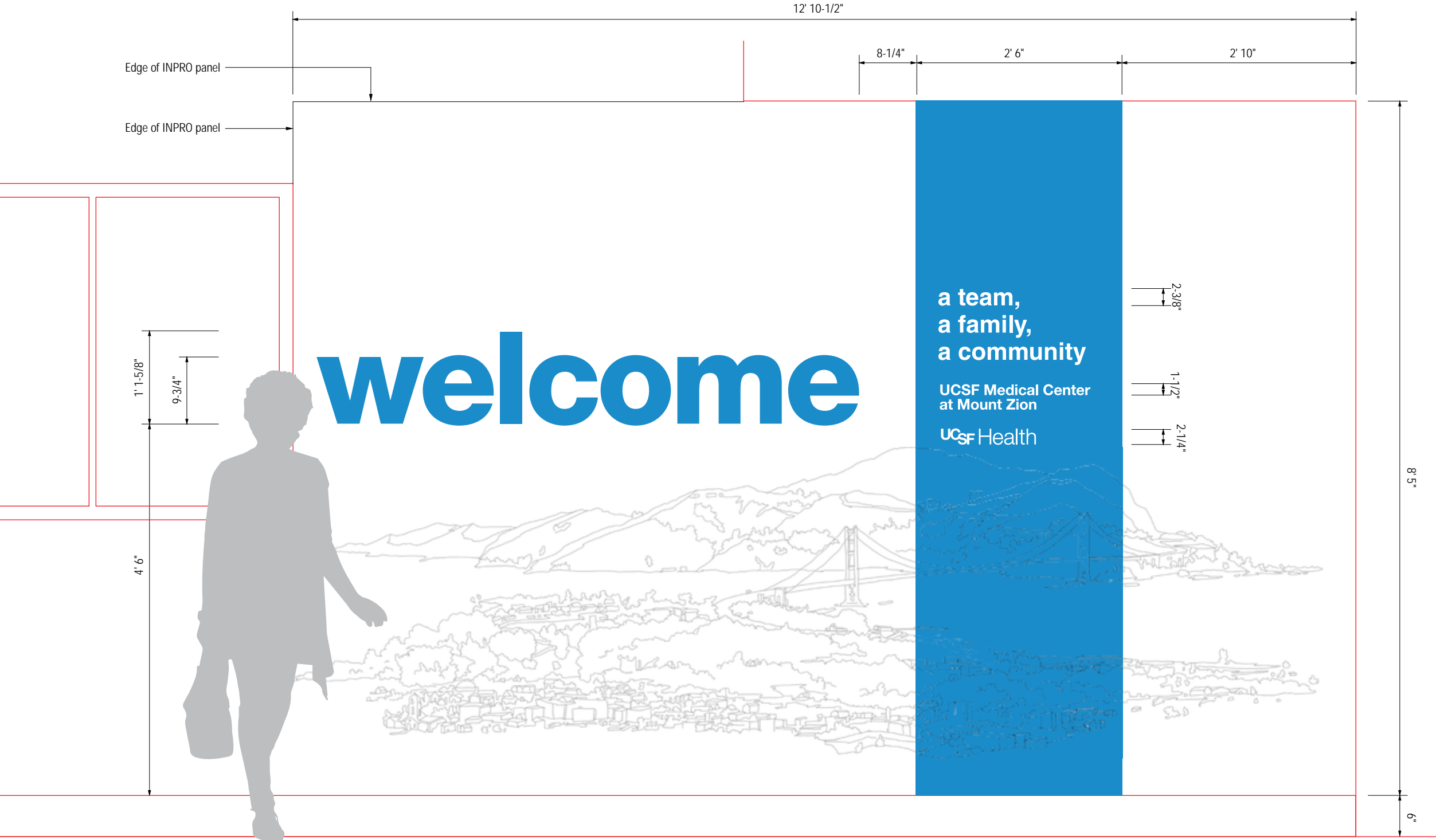
JOB #:

SUBMITTAL #:

SD-10

DATE PRINTED:

## Mt. Zion Display Wall–Dickson



A

SIGN ELEVATION - LOCATION 1

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR	SPECIFICATION
"Welcome"	3/4" acrylic FCO, pin mounted	Matthews	Pantone Process Blue, satin
Small copy & Logo	1/4" acrylic (waterjet cut), pin mounted	Matthews	White #282-202, satin
Background	Printed Panel, Note: Seams to coordinated with INPRO	Inpro	Aspex Background for small copy: Process Blue Graphics: Printed per customer supplied artwork



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project  
**UCSF Health**  
1600 Divisadero  
San Francisco, CA

Date:  
1-5-21

Sales:  
☐ Jeremy Blackburn

Design:  
☐ Andre C.

File Name/Location:  
2021/U/UCSF Mt Zion Display Wall

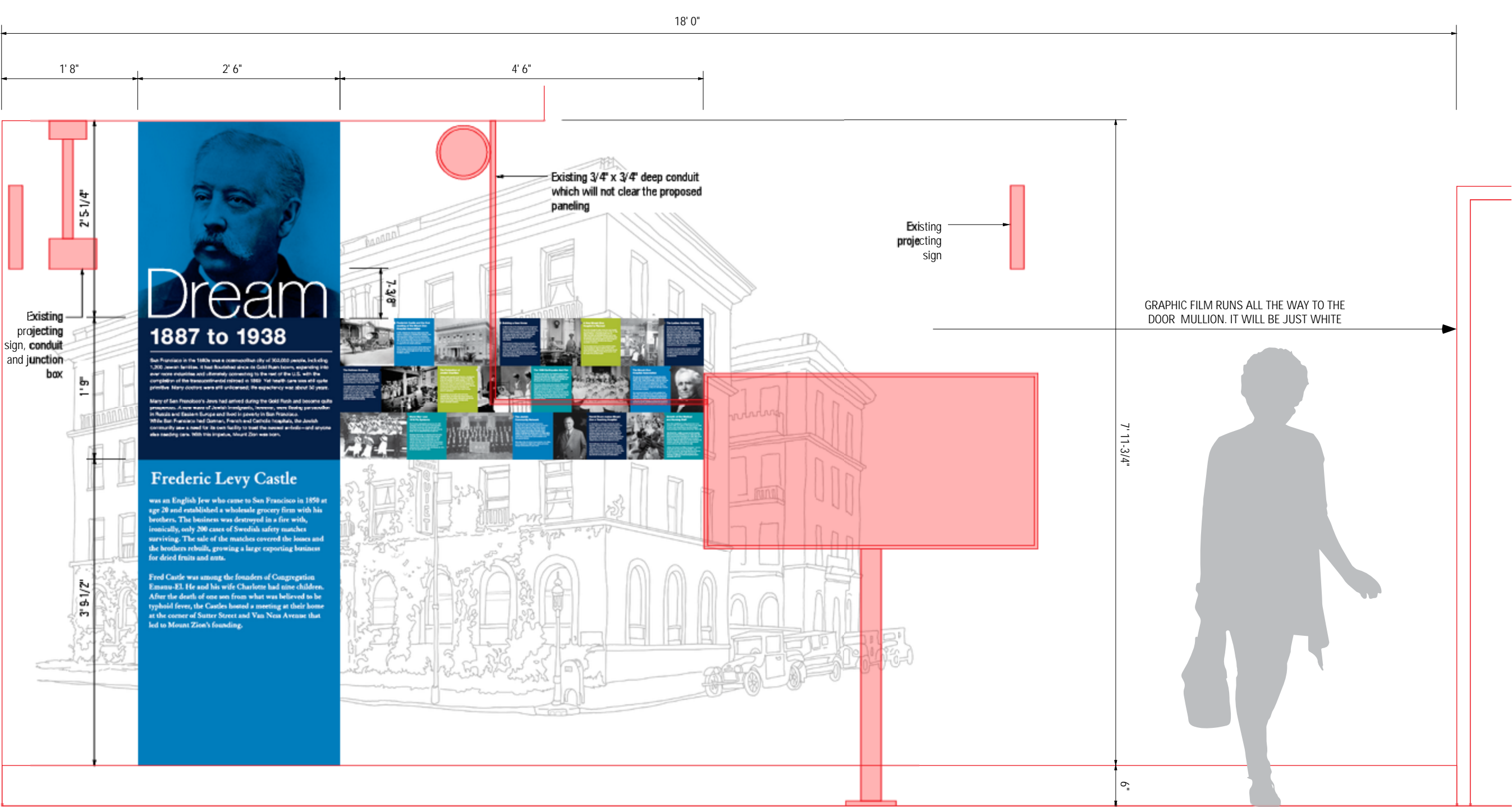
Rev.	Date	Description
A	5-24-21	Revise wall size per survey
B	5-27-21	Revise per redlines
C	7-6-21	Revise copy, Delete note
D	9-29-21	Revise size & spec

Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.





**B SIGN ELEVATION - LOCATION 2** SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

One (1) non-illuminated display wall.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR	SPECIFICATION
"Dream"	1/4" acrylic (waterjet cut), pin mounted	Matthews	White #282-202, satin
Vertical Accent Stripe	Printable panel	InPro	Per customer supplied artwork
Information Panel (Photo)	1/4" clear PETG per detail		Per customer supplied artwork
Information Panel (Copy)	1/8" clear PETG per detail		Per customer supplied artwork
Wall Covering	Wall Covering	3M	IJ180MC-10 w/ satin lamiante, Per customer supplied artwork



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project

**UCSF Health**

1600 Divisadero  
San Francisco, CA

Date:  
1-5-21

Sales:  
☐ Jeremy Blackburn

Design:  
☐ Andre C.

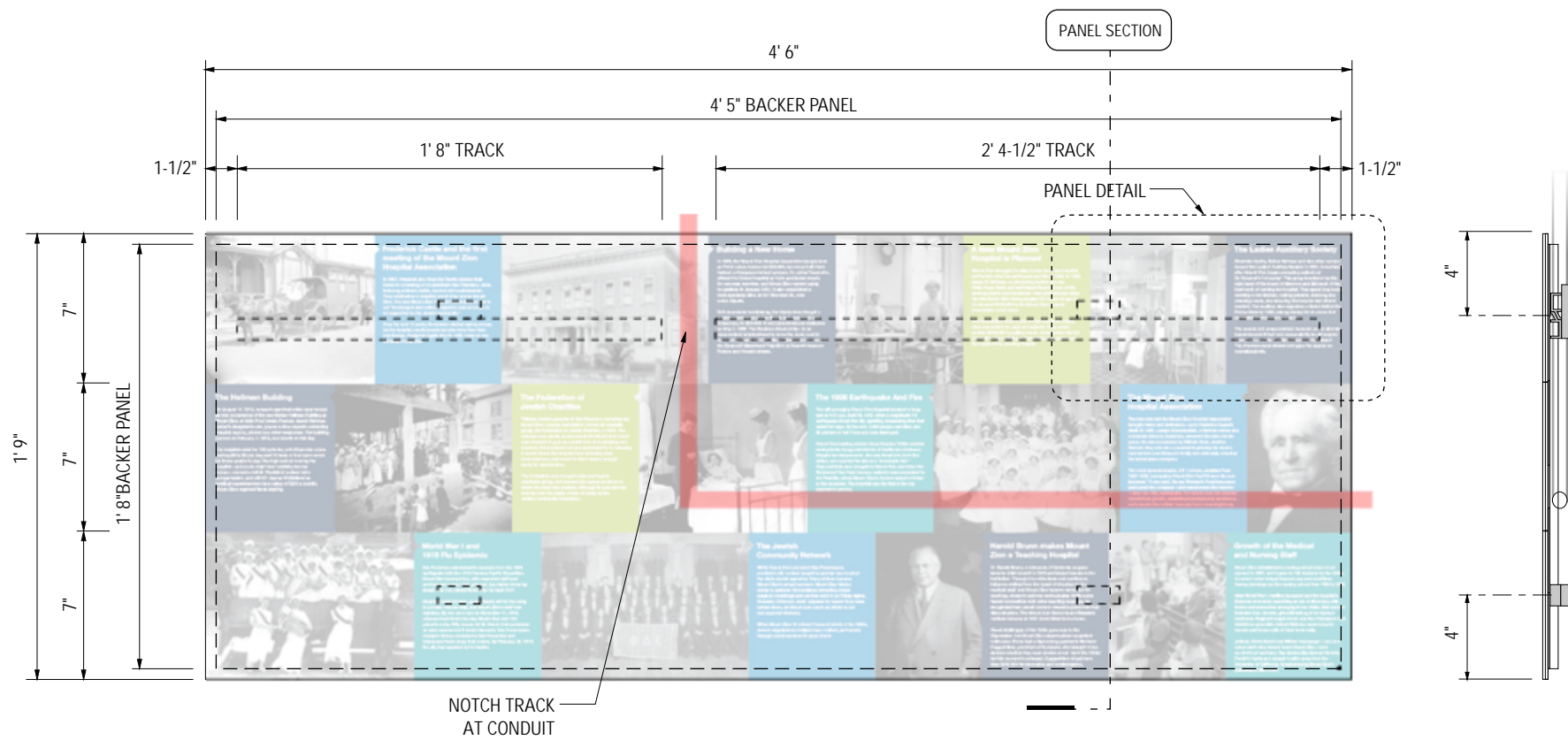
File Name/Location:  
2021/U/UCSF Mt Zion Display Wall

Rev.	Date	Description
A	2-12-21	Revise construction
B	3-9-21	Revise graphics, Add note
C	5-24-21	Revise wall size per survey
D	5-27-21	Revise per redlines
E	7-6-21	Revise graphics, Delete note
E	7-28-21	Revise size

**Customer Approval**

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

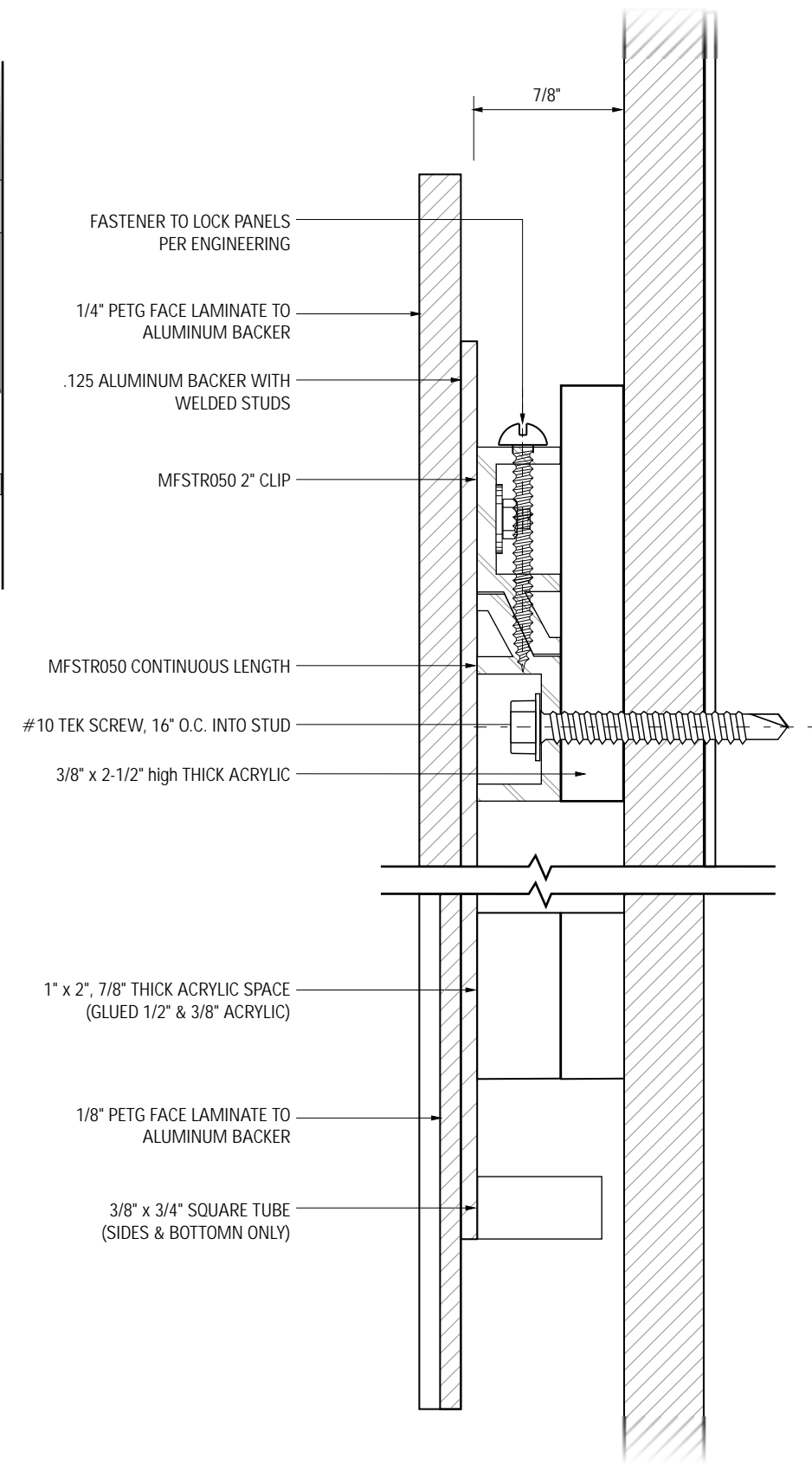


**B PHOTO PANEL DETAIL** SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



**INFORMATION PANEL DETAIL - TYPICAL** SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

- MATTHEWS 9133 "Process Cyan"
- Blue PMS 7463 C
- MATTHEWS 24340 "Mardi Grass Teal"
- MATTHEWS 483 "Limonlima"



**PANEL SECTION** FULL SCALE



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project

## UCSF Health

1600 Divisadero  
San Francisco, CA

Date:

1-5-21

Sales:

☐ Jeremy Blackburn

Design:

☐ Andre C.

File Name/Location:

2021/U/UCSF Mt Zion Display Wall

Rev.	Date	Description
A	2-12-21	Revise construction
B	2-22-21	Revise mounting
C	3-9-21	Revise graphics, Add note
D	5-27-21	Revise per redlines
E	7-6-21	Revise graphics
F	7-23-21	Revise info panel detail & section
G	9-28-21	Revise size

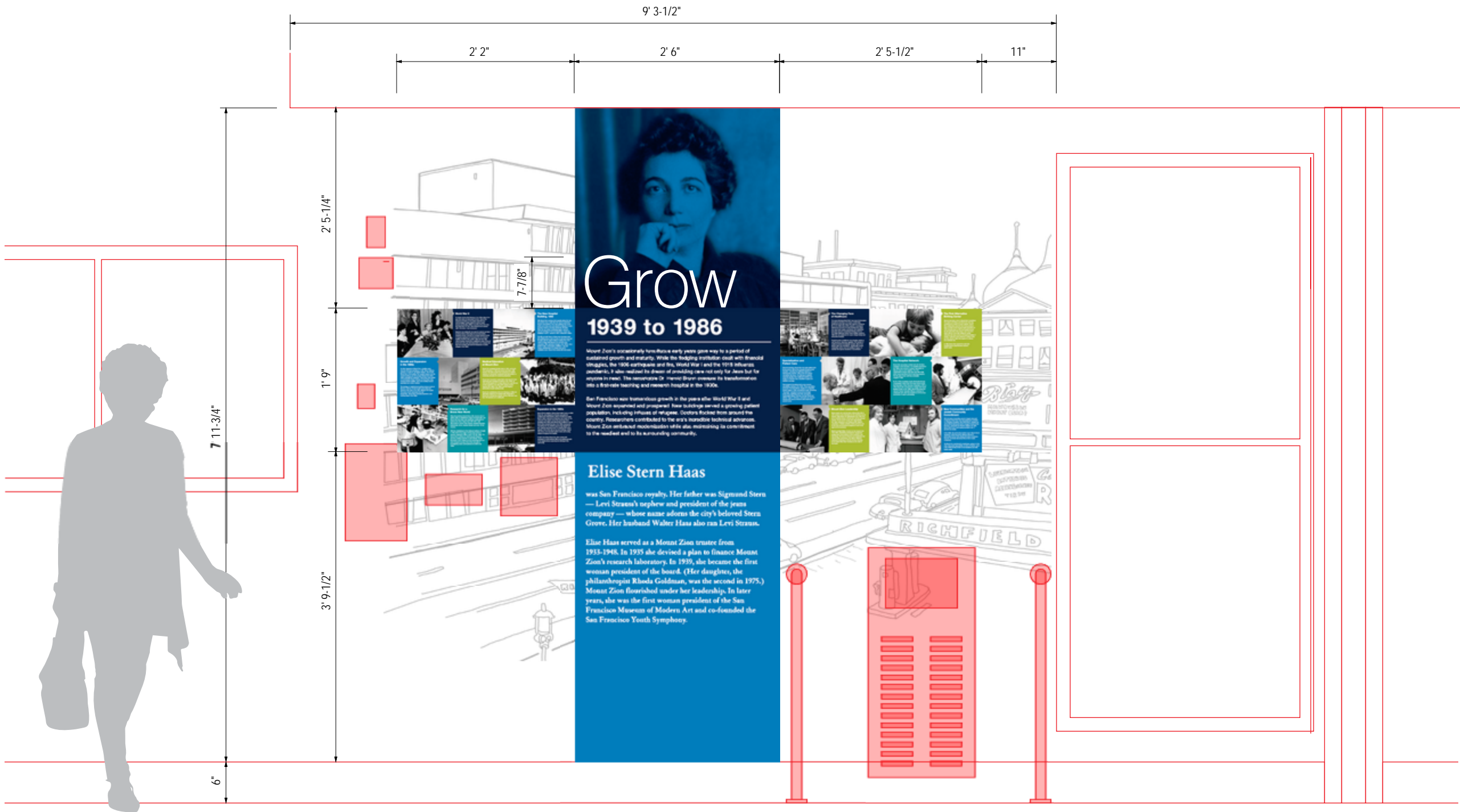
Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

210101

Sheet 2.1



C SIGN ELEVATION - LOCATION 3 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

One (1) non-illuminated display wall.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR	SPECIFICATION
"Grow"	1/4" acrylic (waterjet cut), pin mounted	Matthews	White #282-202, satin
Vertical Accent Stripe	Printable panel		Per customer supplied artwork
Information Panel (Photo)	1/4" clear PETG per detail	3M	Per customer supplied artwork
Information Panel (copy)	1/8" clear PETG per detail	3M	Per customer supplied artwork
Wall Covering	Wall Covering	3M	IJ180MC-10 w/ satin lamiante, Per customer supplied artwork



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project

UCSF Health

1600 Divisadero  
San Francisco, CA

Date:  
1-5-21

Sales:  
☐ Jeremy Blackburn

Design:  
☐ Andre C.

File Name/Location:  
2021/U/UCSF Mt Zion Display Wall

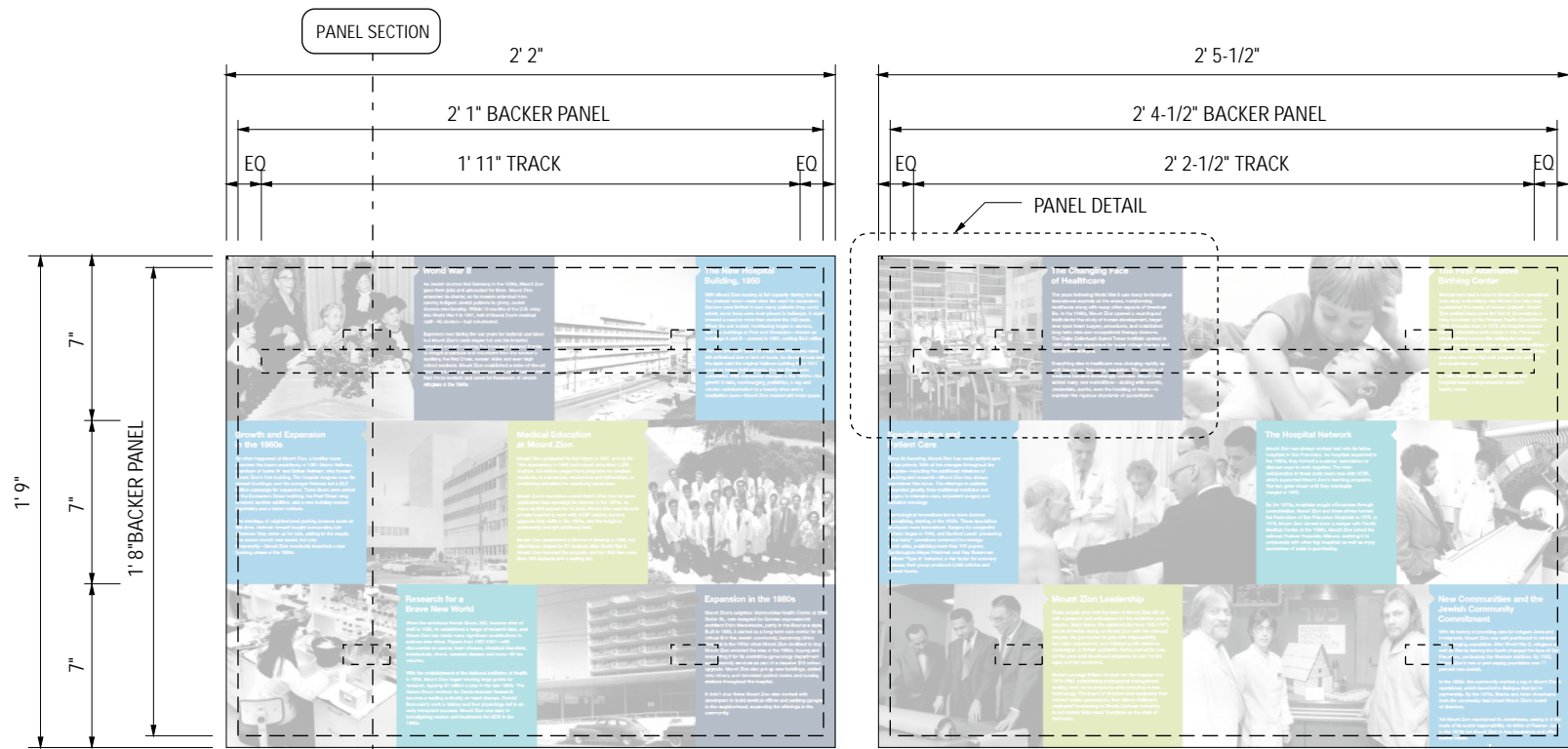
Rev.	Date	Description
A	3-9-21	Revise graphics, Add note
B	5-24-21	Revise wall size per survey
C	5-27-21	Revise per redlines
C	5-27-21	Revise graphics, size
D	7-6-21	Revise graphics, Delete note
E	9-28-21	Revise size

Customer Approval

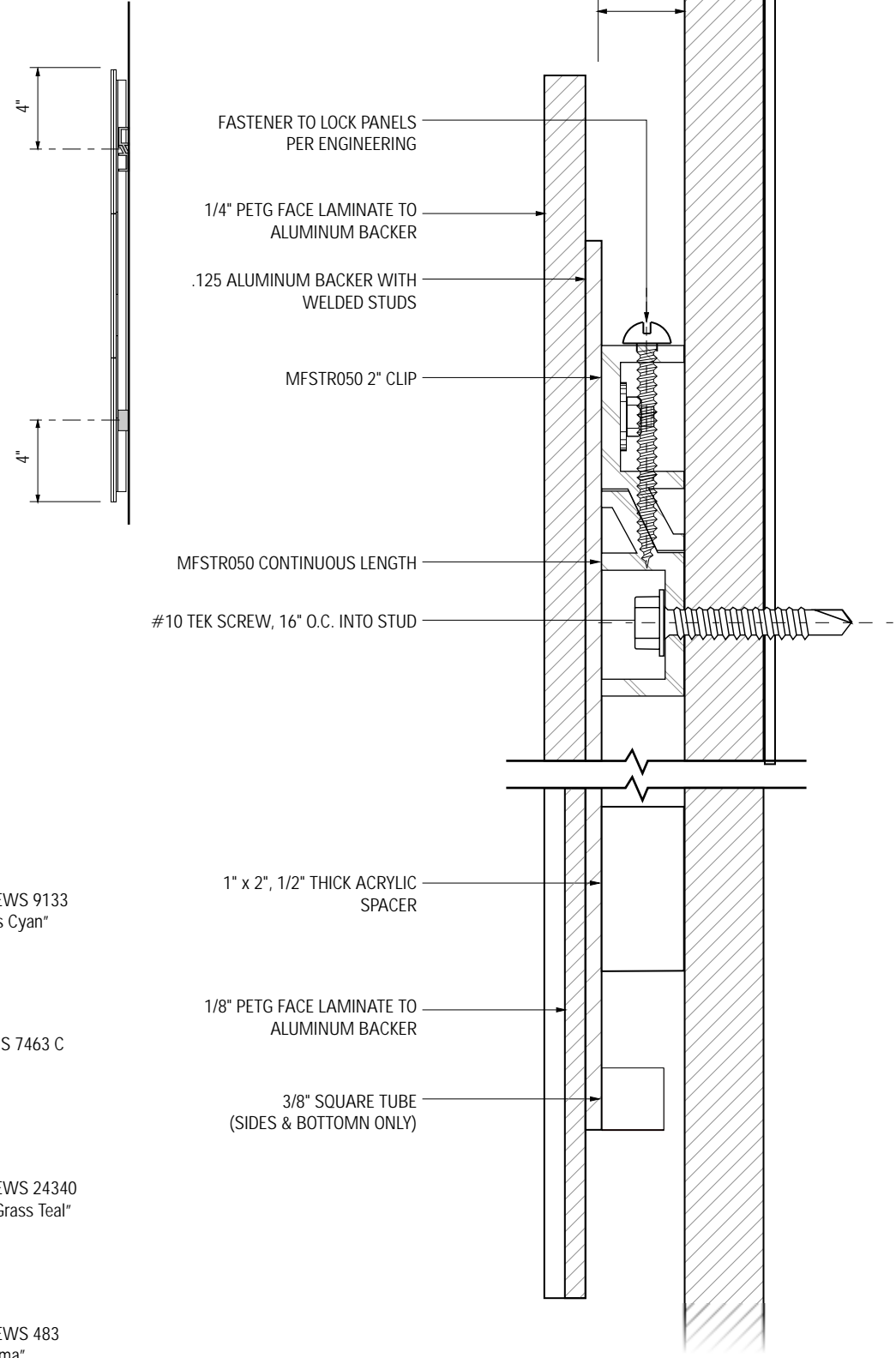
This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.





C PHOTO PANEL DETAIL SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



PANEL SECTION FULL SCALE



1/8" PETG TEXT PANEL WATERJET CUT  
PAINTED MATTHEWS (FACE & SIDES),  
SATIN, DIRECT TO SUBSTRATE PRINT  
1/4" CLEAR PETG WATER JET CUT  
WITH SECOND SURFACE DIGITAL PRINT

- MATTHEWS 9133 "Process Cyan"
- Blue PMS 7463 C
- MATTHEWS 24340 "Mardi Grass Teal"
- MATTHEWS 483 "Limonlima"

INFORMATION PANEL DETAIL - TYPICAL SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project  
**UCSF Health**  
1600 Divisadero  
San Francisco, CA

Date:  
1-5-21

Sales:  
☐ Jeremy Blackburn

Design:  
☐ Andre C.

File Name/Location:  
2021/U/UCSF Mt Zion Display Wall

Rev.	Date	Description
A	2-22-21	Revise mounting
B	3-9-21	Revise graphics, Add note
C	5-27-21	Revise per redlines
D	7-6-21	Revise graphics
E	7-23-21	Revise info panel detail & section
F	9-28-21	Revise size

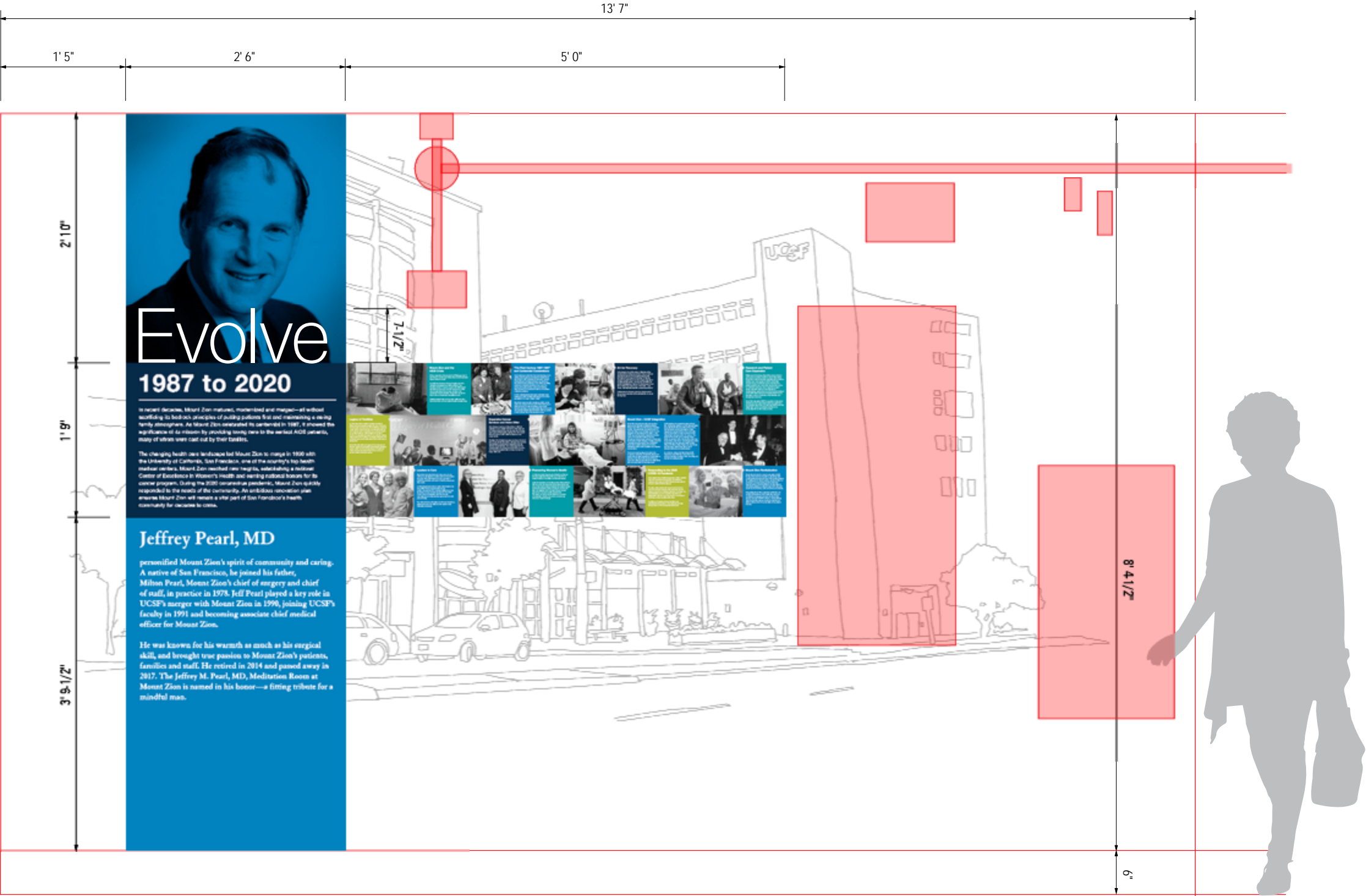
Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

210101

Sheet 3.1



**D SIGN ELEVATION - LOCATION 4** SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

One (1) non-illuminated display wall.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR	SPECIFICATION
"Evolve"	1/4" acrylic (waterjet cut), pin mounted	Matthews	White #282-202, satin
Vertical Accentg Stripe	Printable panel		Per customer supplied artwork
Information Panel (Photo)	1/4" clear PETG per detail	3M	Per customer supplied artwork
Information Panel (copy)	1/8" clear PETG per detail	3M	Per customer supplied artwork
Wall Covering	Wall Covering	3M	IJ180MC-10 w/ satin lamiante, Per customer supplied artwork



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project

## UCSF Health

1600 Divisadero  
San Francisco, CA

Date:  
1-5-21

Sales:  
☐ Jeremy Blackburn

Design:  
☐ Andre C.

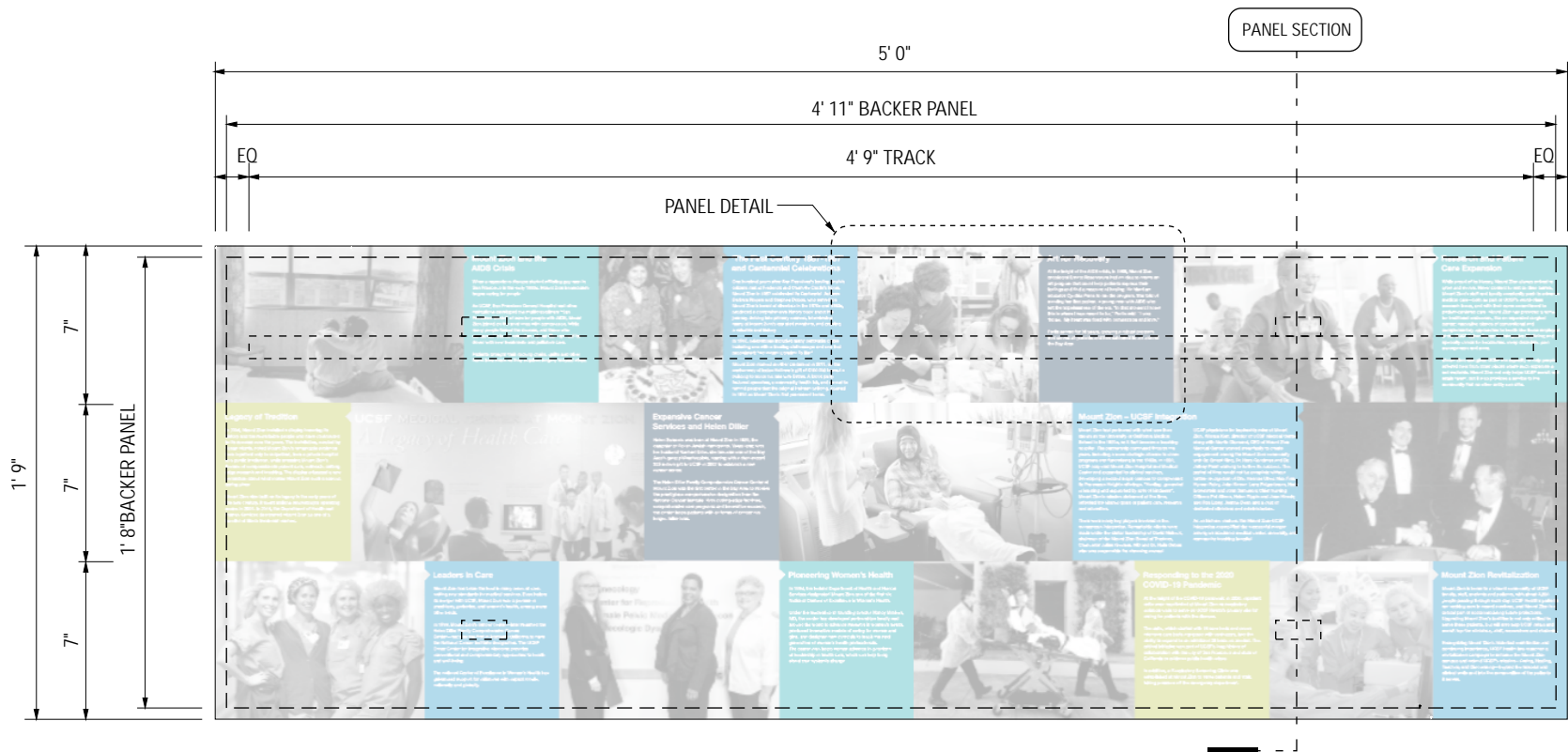
File Name/Location:  
2021/U/UCSF Mt Zion Display Wall

Rev.	Date	Description
A	3-9-21	Revise graphics, Add note
B	5-24-21	Revise wall size per survey
C	5-27-21	Revise per redlines
D	7-6-21	Revise graphics, Delete note
E	9-29-21	Revise size

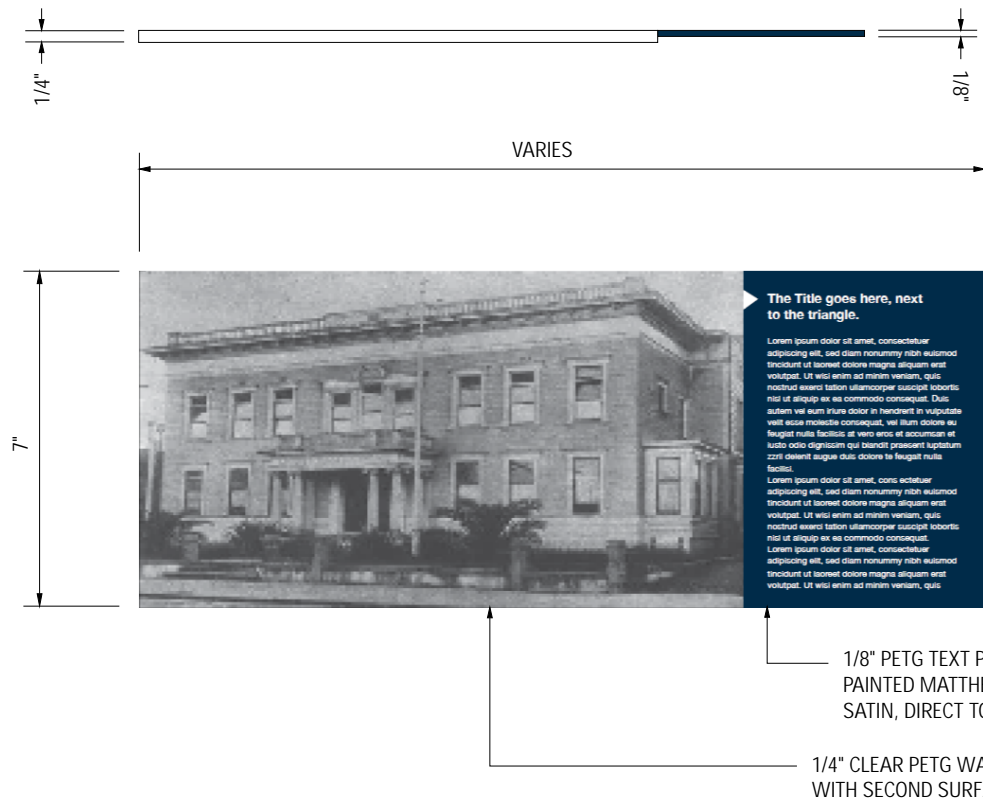
### Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

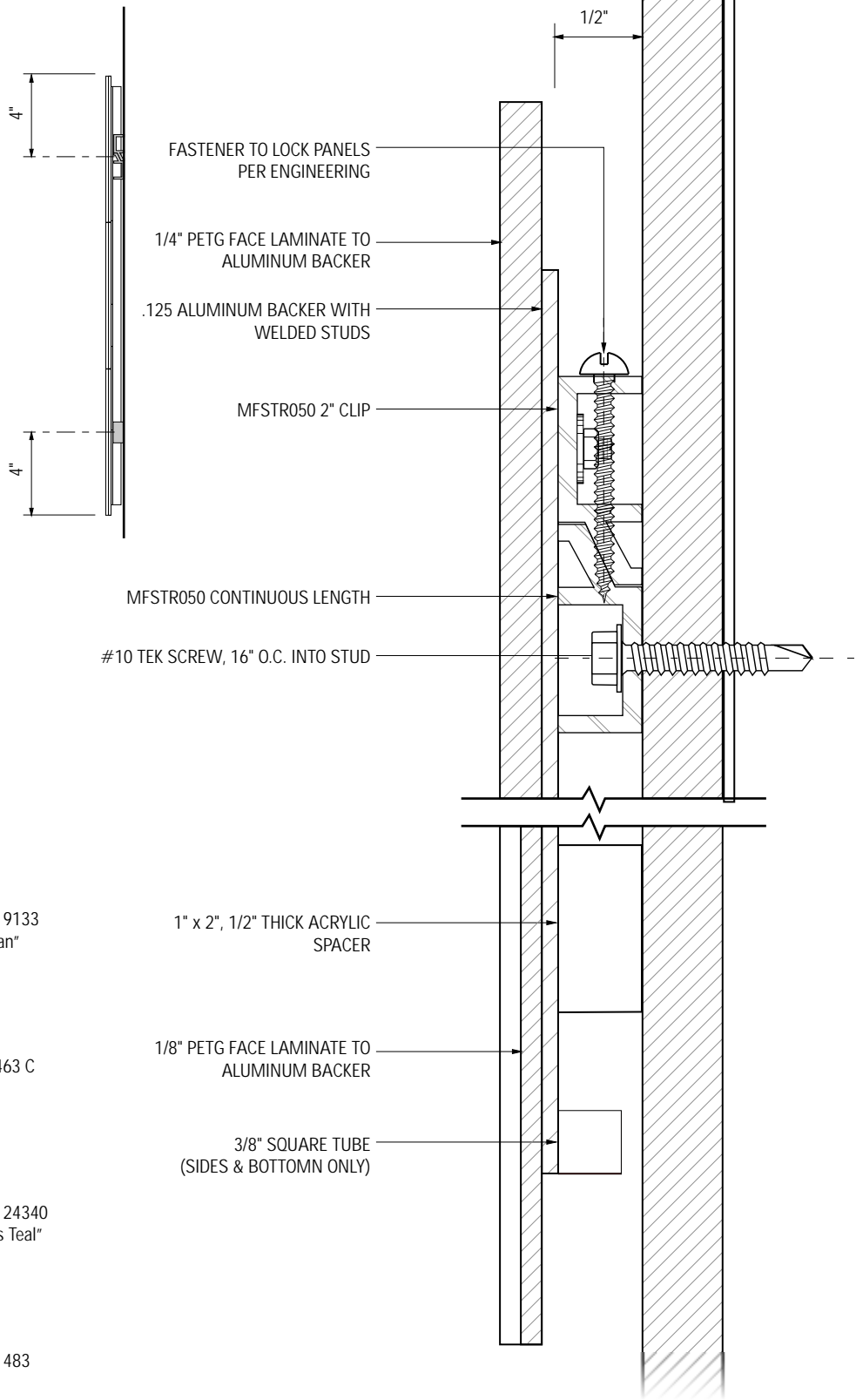


**D PHOTO PANEL DETAIL** SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



**INFORMATION PANEL DETAIL - TYPICAL** SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

- MATTHEWS 9133 "Process Cyan"
- Blue PMS 7463 C
- MATTHEWS 24340 "Mardi Grass Teal"
- MATTHEWS 483 "Limonlima"



**PANEL SECTION** FULL SCALE



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project  
**UCSF Health**  
1600 Divisadero  
San Francisco, CA

Date:  
1-5-21

Sales:  
☐ Jeremy Blackburn

Design:  
☐ Andre C.

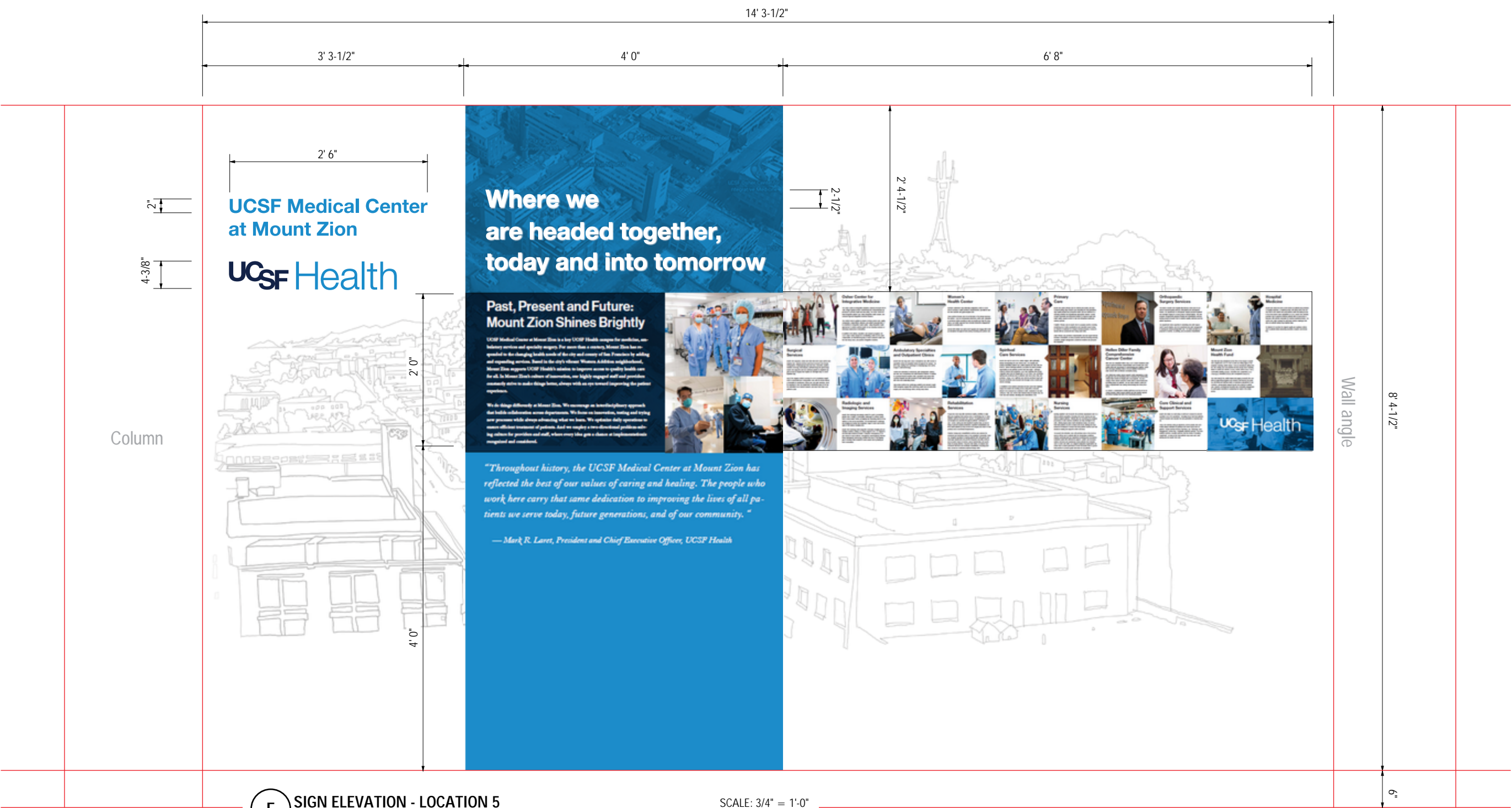
File Name/Location:  
2021/U/UCSF Mt Zion Display Wall

Rev.	Date	Description
A	2-22-21	Revise mounting
B	3-9-21	Revise graphics, Add note
C	5-27-21	Revise per redlines
D	7-6-21	Revise graphics
E	7-14-21	Correct sign designation
F	7-23-21	Revise info panel detail & section
G	9-29-21	Revise size

Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.  
**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.





**E SIGN ELEVATION - LOCATION 5**

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

One (1) non-illuminated display wall.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR	SPECIFICATION
UCSF Medical... & "UCSF Health"	1/4" acrylic (waterjet cut), pin mounted	Matthews	MATTHEWS 9133 "Process Cyan", satin & Blue PMS 7463 C, satin
"Where we are....."	1/4" acrylic (waterjet cut), pin mounted	Matthews	White #282-202, satin
Vertical Accentg Stripe	Printable panel		Per customer supplied artwork
Information Panel (Photo)	1/4" clear PETG per detail	3M	Per customer supplied artwork
Information Panel (copy)	1/8" clear PETG per detail	3M	Per customer supplied artwork
Wall Covering	Wall Covering	3M	IJ180MC-10 w/ satin lamiante, Per customer supplied artwork



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project  
**UCSF Health**  
1600 Divisadero  
San Francisco, CA

Date:  
1-5-21

Sales:  
☐ Jeremy Blackburn

Design:  
☐ Andre C.

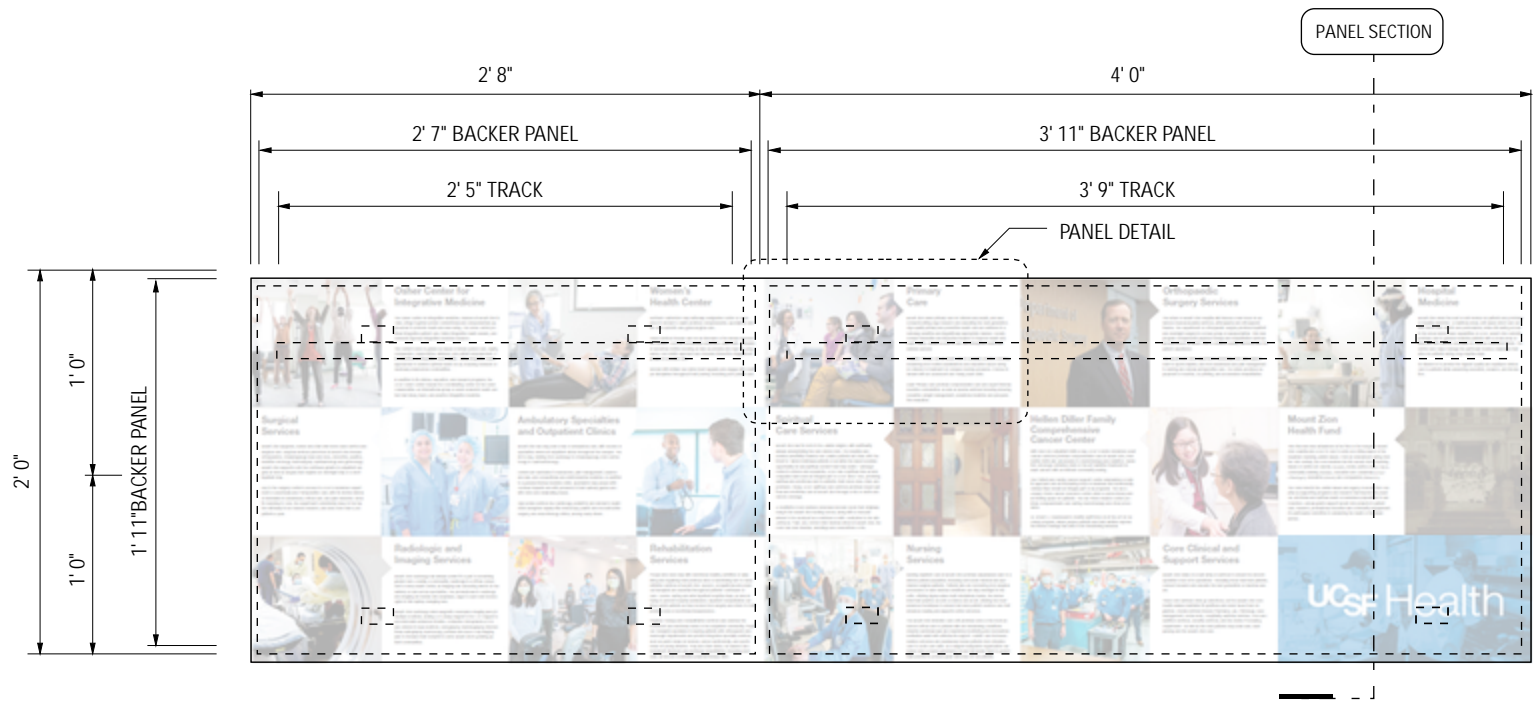
File Name/Location:  
2021/U/UCSF Mt Zion Display Wall

Rev.	Date	Description
A	3-9-21	Add note
B	5-24-21	Revise wall size per survey
C	5-27-21	Revise per redlines
D	7-6-21	Revise graphics, Delete note
E	7-21-21	Add graphic
F	9-30-21	Add color spec of letters

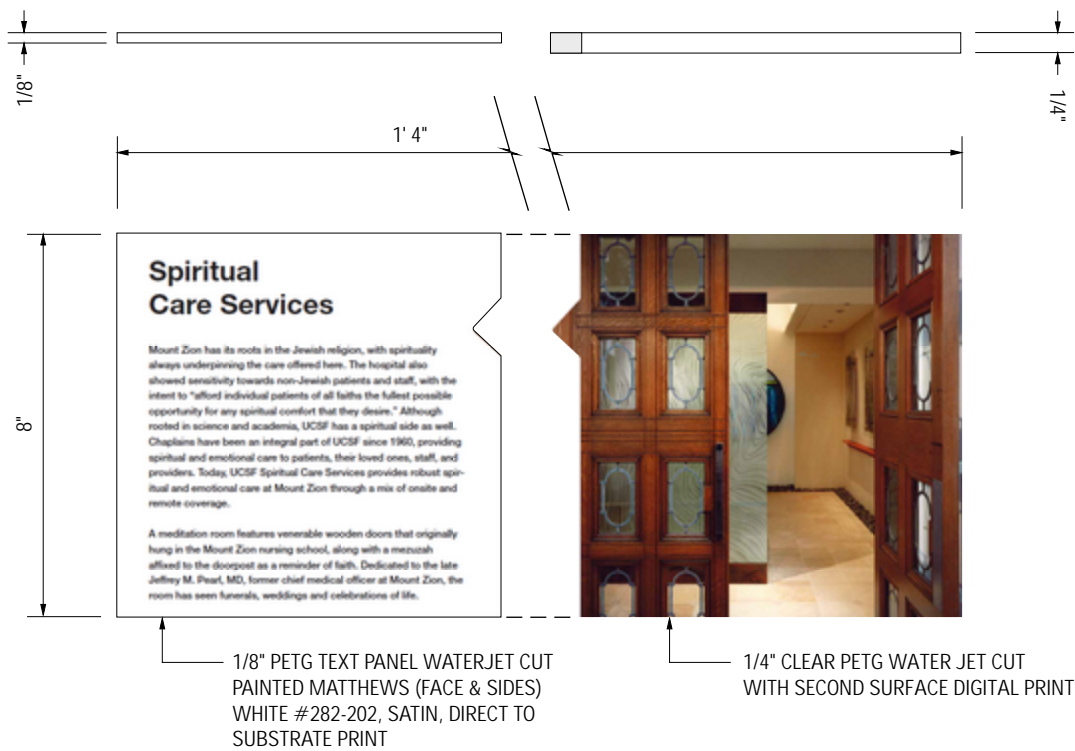
Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

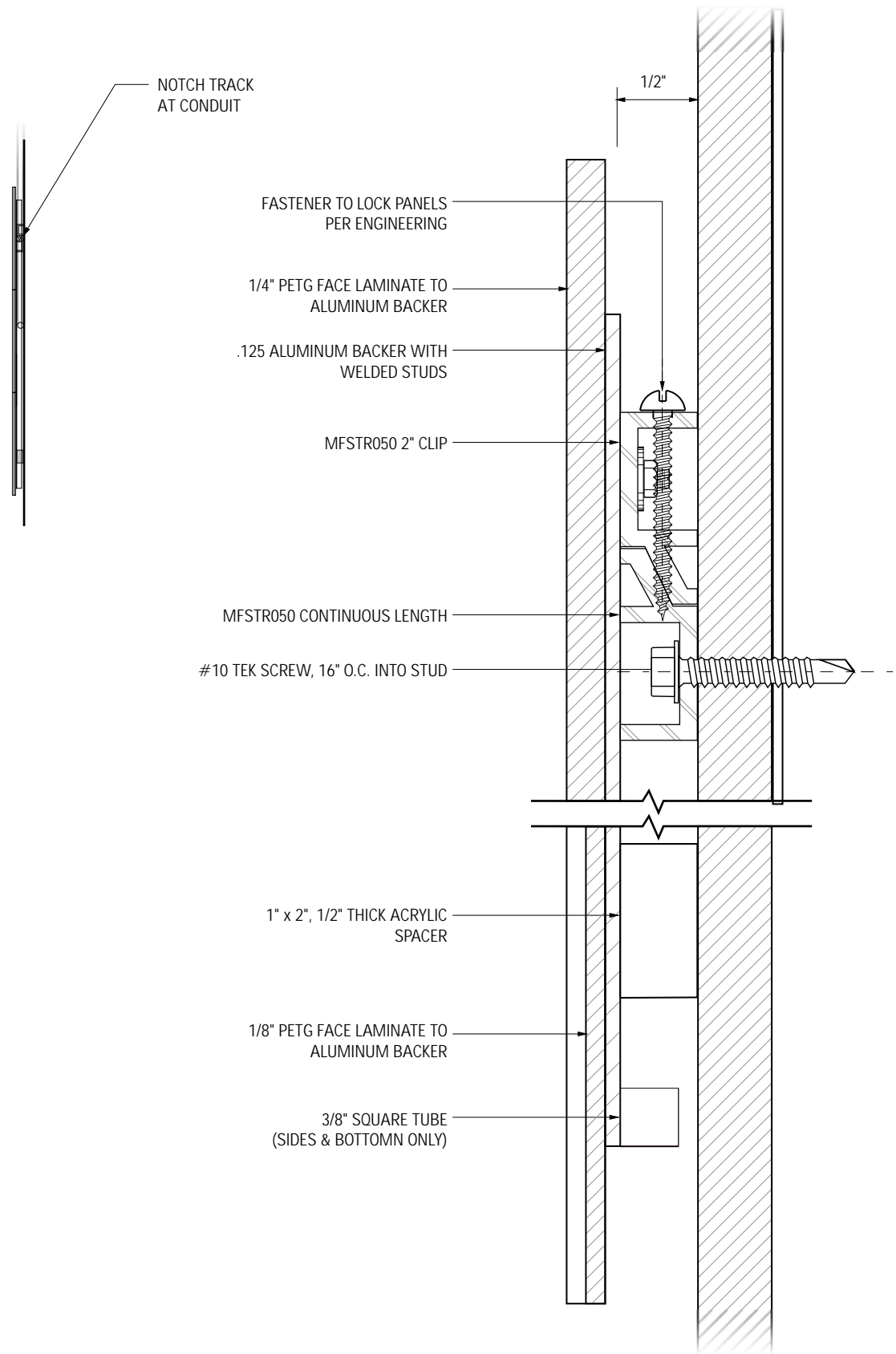
**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.



**E PHOTO PANEL DETAIL** SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



**INFORMATION PANEL DETAIL - TYPICAL** SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



**PANEL SECTION** FULL SCALE



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project

**UCSF Health**

1600 Divisadero  
San Francisco, CA

Date:

1-5-21

Sales:

☐ Jeremy Blackburn

Design:

☐ Andre C.

File Name/Location:

2021/U/UCSF Mt Zion Display Wall

Rev.	Date	Description
A	2-22-21	Revise mounting
B	3-9-21	Add note
C	5-27-21	Revise per redlines
D	7-6-21	Revise graphics
E	7-23-21	Revise inforamtion detail

Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

**210101**

Sheet 5.1



**F SIGN ELEVATION - LOCATION 6** SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

One (1) non-illuminated display wall.

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR	SPECIFICATION
Vertical Accentg Stripe	Printable panel	Inpro	Per customer supplied artwork



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

Project

## UCSF Health

1600 Divisadero  
San Francisco, CA

Date:  
1-5-21

Sales:  
☐ Jeremy Blackburn

Design:  
☐ Andre C.

File Name/Location:  
2021/U/UCSF Mt Zion Display Wall

Rev.	Date	Description
A	3-9-21	Add note
B	5-11-21	Add inpro spec
C	7-6-21	Revise size & graphics, Delete note
D	2-15-22	Update graphic

### Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.





- [illegible]

Project

**UCSF Health**

1600 Divisadero  
San Francisco, CA

Date:

1-5-21

Sales:

☐ Jeremy Blackburn

**Design:**

☐ Andre C.

File Name/Location:

2021/U/UCSF Mt Zion Display Wall

[illegible]

Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by  
Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business.  
It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization  
nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

# Block 34

## Custom Channel Letters/Logo



**REVIEWED**

Updated per coordination meetings

By Pete Fagerlin at 4:01 pm, Mar 18, 2022

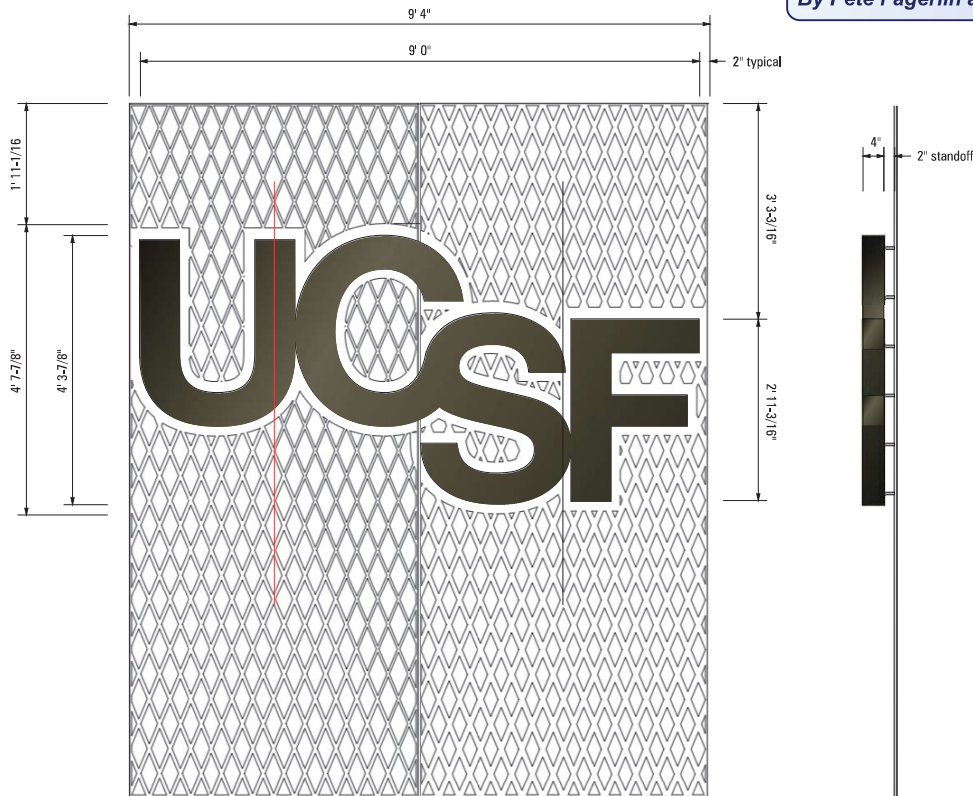
**PRELIMINARY**



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T. 510.533.7693  
F. 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

**APPROVED**

By Beth Taylor at 1:25 pm, Mar 22, 2022



**CUSTOM SIGN ELEVATION - LOCATION 0.1**

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Quantity: One (1)

Halo illuminated letters.

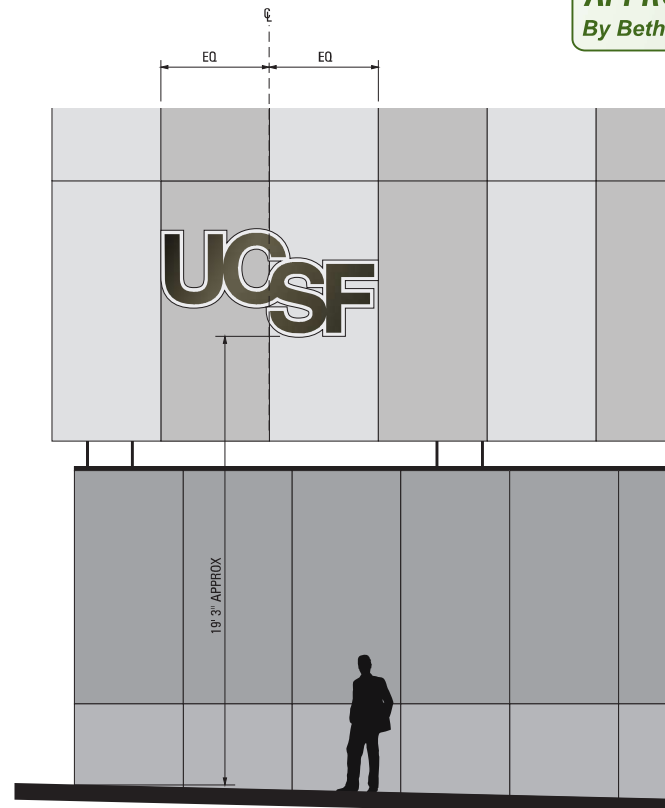
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	VENDOR	SPECIFICATION
Letters	4" deep aluminum w/ 2" standoff	Matthews	Onyx MP31846, satin finish
Illumination	LED	Hanley LED	White PE-2
Standoffs	1/2" aluminum	Matthews	Silver Slate Metallic M46633, satin finish

Confirm color match to M8 Duranodic Bronze

Bronze (for UCSF Sign): approved

**APPROVED**

By Beth Taylor at 1:25 pm, Apr 18, 2022



**CUSTOM SIGN LOCATION - LOCATION 0.1**

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

Project

**UCSF B34 Garage**

590 Illinois Street  
San Francisco, CA

Date:

10-5-21

Sales:

☐ Pete Fagerlin

Design:

☐ Andre C.

File Name/Location:

2021/U/UCSF B34 Garage Wayfinding

Rev.	Date	Description
A	1-25-22	Reduce depth to 4"
B	2-23-22	Add perf panel image
C	3-10-22	Add color for standoffs

Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

**211007**

Sheet 14

Approved per 4/5/22 Submittal response

**REVIEWED**

Updated per coordination meetings

By Pete Fagerlin at 4:01 pm, Mar 18, 2022

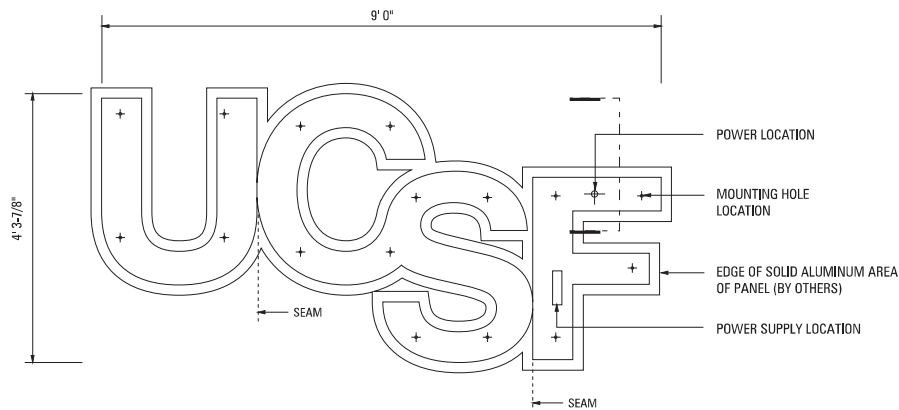
**PRELIMINARY**



1051 46th Avenue  
Oakland, Ca 94601  
T: 510.533.7693  
F: 510.533.0815  
www.arrowsigncompany.com

**APPROVED**

By Beth Taylor at 1:25 pm, Mar 22, 2022

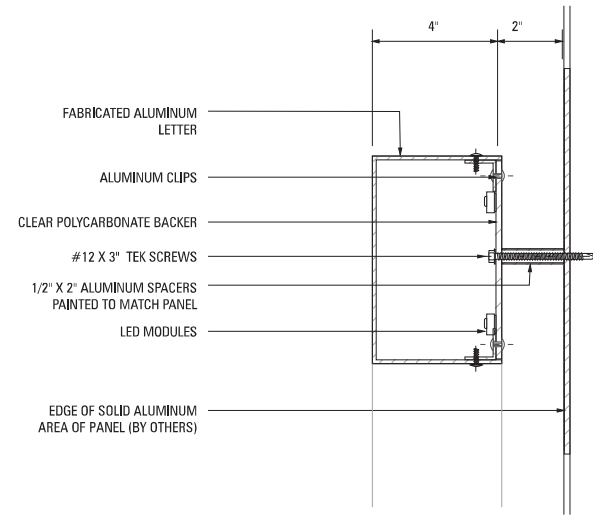


**CUSTOM**

**SIGN ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SIGN WEIGHT: 75 LBS  
120V PRIMARY TO SIGN LOCATION BY OTHERS  
UL LABEL LOCATED AT TOP OF LETTERS



**LETTER SECTION**

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

Project

**UCSF B34 Garage**

590 Illinois Street  
San Francisco, CA

Date:

10-5-21

Sales:

☐ Pete Fagerlin

Design:

☐ Andre C.

File Name/Location:

2021/U/UCSF B34 Garage Wayfinding

Rev.	Date	Description
A	1-25-22	Reduce depth to 4"
B	2-15-22	Add power supply location
C	2-23-22	Revise specs
D	3-2-22	Revise specs

Customer Approval

This drawing is a representation of colors and may not accurately depict final color of product. Refer to paint swatch or material samples for color reference.

**ALL RIGHTS RESERVED**  
This is an original unpublished drawing prepared for you by Arrow Sign Co. in a sign program designed for your business. It is not to be shown to anyone outside of your organization nor to be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

**211007**

Sheet 14

## **8D | Reference Project Specifications**

## SECTION 10 14 00

### SIGNAGE

#### PART 1 – GENERAL

##### 1.1 SUMMARY

- A. Work Included: Fabricate and Install Signage and Graphic Products in accordance with requirements of the Contract Documents.
  - 1. Perform all work necessary to complete and install all sign and graphic products including supports and mounting hardware, as shown on the drawings or inferable therefrom and/or as specified herein in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, including:
    - a. [List Documents]
  - 2. Work shall include coordination as required with UCSF for UCSF IT to provide and install digital wayfinding equipment into directory sign types when shown.
  - 3. Work shall include obtaining all necessary permits from applicable agencies.
- B. Work specified Elsewhere: [if needed]
  - 1. Section 09 29 00 – Interior Gypsum Board (Fire/Smoke rated wall identification in above ceiling spaces).
  - 2. Section 13 49 00 – Radiation Protection (Radiation related signage provided in that Section).
  - 3. Section 22 05 53 – Identification for Plumbing Piping and Equip.
  - 4. Section 23 05 53 – Identification for HVAC Piping and Equipment.

##### 1.2 REFERENCES

- A. All Signage and Graphic Products provided by the Contractor shall comply with the documents listed below.
  - 1. 2019 California Building Code (CBC), California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Volumes 1 and 2
  - 2. 2019 California Fire Code, Title 24, Part 9
  - 3. 2019 California Access Compliance Advisory Reference Manual, State of California Department of General Services, Division of the State Architect
  - 4. Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) Hospital Standards
  - 5. City and County of San Francisco Municipal Code

6. Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) legislation, published in the Department of Justice Federal Register
7. 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design. Department of Justice, September 15, 2010
8. "ADA Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities", current revision
9. Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Guidelines, Chapter 7: Communication Elements and Features. United States Access Board
10. "SEGD 2012 ADA White Paper Update: Signage Requirements in the 2010 Standards for Accessible Design," published by the Society for Environmental Graphic Design; 1900 L Street NW, Suite 710 Washington, DC 20036; 202.638.5555
11. "ICC A117.1-2017 Standard for Accessible and Usable Buildings and Facilities: American National Standard" (current revision), published by the International Code Council

B. University provided Documents and Standards:

1. April 2021 "UCSF Signage Standards Manual", Version 1.0.

### 1.3 STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND ENGINEERING

A. Signage Standards Manual Drawings:

1. Details in the Drawings indicate a general design approach for sign structures but do not necessarily include the specific fabrication details required for the complete structural integrity of the signs, nor do they necessarily consider preferred shop practices of individual contractors.
2. Such specific fabrication details shall be provided by the Contractor, who shall ensure that all signs withstand all static, dynamic and/or erection loads that act upon them, including all such loads associated with handling, erecting, and servicing.
3. Any required changes to the intended visual aesthetics of the signage design due to structural requirements shall be submitted to the University Representative prior to beginning fabrication.

B. Structural Design of Signs:

1. The Contractor shall be responsible for the engineering and internal construction of all signs, incorporating all reasonable safety factors necessary to protect the Owner and Contractor against public liability.
2. Shop drawings for the sign types indicated in the "Submittals" article of this Section shall be designed and stamped by a licensed Engineer currently registered in the State of California.

3. All structural design shall meet applicable codes, as well as testing laboratory listings, where required.
  4. Seismic Forces: Engineered shop drawings shall specify all necessary measures to withstand project site seismic forces.
  5. Wind Load: Engineered shop drawings shall reflect the soil type and compaction and the design wind load at the project site.
  6. Assume maximum wind of 80mph and wind pressure of 12.5 PSF unless otherwise indicated. Comply with the requirements of Chapter 16 or 16A, Section 1609, of the CBC as apply.
- C. Structural Design of Support Assemblies for Signs:
1. The University Representative shall be responsible for the coordination of engineering of Building Sign Support Assemblies, including:
    - a. Backing concealed in interior and exterior walls.
    - b. Backing concealed in interior and exterior ceilings.
    - c. Concrete footings for monumental on-grade signs and directories.
  2. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing detailed information to the University as required to design sign support assemblies and to not delay the project schedule, including:
    - a. Loads imposed on the building structure, including sign weights, wind loads and seismic loads.
    - b. Dimensioned layouts of attachment points.
    - c. Types and Sizes of Fasteners.

#### 1.4 EMERGENCY EVACUATION PLANS (EEP's)

- A. The Signage Consultant shall provide digital artwork for one sample EEP, approved by the San Francisco Fire Department and UCSF Fire Marshall, to the Contractor as an Adobe Illustrator CS5 file for Macintosh to serve as a template.
1. The University Representative shall also provide the plan locations for all EEPs.
- B. The Contractor shall generate digital artwork for all the other EEPs listed in the Sign Schedule, using the SFFD approved sample EEP and plan locations provided by the University Representative.
- C. Each EEP Shall:
1. Accurately reflect the graphic layout, graphic style and colors of the template.
  2. All EEPs shall be "rotated" to the appropriate compass orientation at each location shown on the Sign Location Plans.

3. Show the locations of all fire extinguisher cabinets and fire alarm pull boxes, and the primary and secondary exit paths, as shown on drawings provided or referenced by the Architect
- D. The Contractor shall then submit a complete set of (half size minimum) color laser prints with corresponding PDF files of the EEPs to the SF Fire Department and obtain their written approval of same.
  1. The Contractor shall verify SFFD submittal requirements.
- E. Contractor shall submit a complete set of (half size minimum) color laser prints with corresponding PDF files of the EEPs, as approved by the SF Fire Department, to the University Representative for final review and written approval of graphic layouts (only) prior to production of full size color prints or screen negatives. The University Representative shall not review for nor be responsible for any errors or omissions.
- F. Contractor shall submit one full size EEP to University Representative for final approval of color.
  1. All subsequent color prints or screened images shall match the approved sample, which will be retained by University Representative for quality control.

## 1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Pre-submittal Conference: Coordinate with the University Representative prior to preparation of submittals to confirm submittal requirements and schedule Procedures:
- B. Submittal Procedures:
  1. Not later than 5 working days from the Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall provide the specified items noted on the Submittal Schedule included within this specification section.
  2. Except for the quantities required for producing samples and mockups, work shall not begin nor shall orders be placed for materials until Contractor has obtained approvals on all submitted items, including structural details and related product information.
  3. Contractor shall notify University Representative of any items that require excessive lead times and may require expedited ordering.
- C. Product Data:
  1. Submit for University Representative's action, a digital PDF file folder including a material list with technical data documenting the primary function, quality, performance, operating environment constraints, attachment details, and/maintenance requirements

of each sign type and component required and other items as required by the Drawings or Specifications.

D. Manufacturer Data:

1. For all non-custom items, materials, subassemblies, etc., submit to University Representative for review only, two copies of manufacturer's specifications and installation instructions for "sign" to show compliance with these specifications.

E. Signage Fabrication Schedule:

1. Submit for University Representative's information not less than 5 working days from the Notice to Proceed a comprehensive fabrication schedule.
2. Schedule shall detail delivery and expected University Representative response times for all signage and graphic products, and shall include overview schedule information for anticipated shop activity for each sign type, including delivery of outsourced or University provided items, completion of major subcomponents, and any crucial fabrication milestones, especially those that are affected by University Representative's response times.

F. Typeface Samples:

1. Provide for University Representative's action, two sets of laser prints of typeface samples with a full character set to match those of the "Typography" section of the Contract Documents at 72- point size.
2. Samples are to be produced on the same device as that used to produce camera artwork and/or router outlines.

G. Shop Drawings:

1. Submit for University Representative's action, digital PDF file shop drawings for the fabrication and installation of the Work.
2. Prepare details at not less than 3" = 1' - 0" minimum scale with critical points at full scale.
3. All shop drawings shall be explicit in depicting materials, material grades and thicknesses, finishes, substructure, footings, fabrication joints, corners, edges, intersections, fasteners and copy composition including letter and line spacing.
4. Shop drawings shall include dimensioned drawings and templates providing size, location and layouts for inserts, support and backing assemblies to be provided by Others as specified in the "Structural Design and Engineering" Article of this Section.



5. Self-Illuminated Signs: Shop drawings shall include dimensioned points of connection for coordination with electrical work by Others, including connector types and power requirement characteristics.
  6. Digital Equipment: Coordinate with UCSF to obtain all necessary product data required to show on the shop drawings the sizes, layouts, power/data points of connection and other fabrication and installation requirements for digital wayfinding equipment.
  7. Sign Copy Graphic Layouts:
    1. Submit graphic layouts using the appropriate templates for each sign location.
    2. Layouts shall be annotated to indicate location, as per Message Schedule and Sign Location Plan conventions.
    3. Output shall be of sufficient resolution and scale that visual integrity of the layout may be inspected.
    4. Layouts will be reviewed for composition, letterspacing, font usage, and copy fitting.
    5. Copy accuracy and/or spelling will not be reviewed; it is the responsibility of the Contractor to conform to the Message Schedule as submitted.
- H. Sign Material Samples:
1. Submit for University Representative's action, two sets of samples of each finish, color and lettering type required, one set which will be returned with appropriate action noted.
  2. Color samples shall be 8" x 8" and shall be on same or similar substrate to finished product and shall be treated with any specified protective films or coatings.
  3. Material and metal finish samples shall be 8" x 8" and shall be same gauge as finished product where reasonable.
  4. Label samples to indicate product, characteristics, and locations in the Work.
    - a. Samples will be reviewed for color and appearance only.
  5. Compliance with all requirements is the responsibility of the Contractor.
- I. Sign Prototypes – General:
1. Prototype submittals are required by University Representative to assist in performing the work in a manner consistent with the Contract Documents and to insure the best possible construction and quality of finished product.
  2. Provide prototypes that are identical to the anticipated production run, and should be complete and assembled.
  3. These mock-ups will serve as quality control standards throughout

- the life of the production run.
4. The review of submittals in no way shall relieve the Contractor of responsibility to provide signage of a quality level consistent with these Contract Documents.
- J. Interior Sign Type Prototypes: Submit one of each for University Representative's action of the following sign types:  
[Update as needed if listed sign is not in scope]
1. ST300.2 – Firefighter Stair Information
  2. ST301 – Evacuation Map
  3. ST303.1 – Exit Stair
  4. ST340 – Fire Cabinet Flag
  5. ST341 – Code Cart Flag
  6. ST359 – No Vaping Sign
  7. ST370.4 – Restroom (Double Line/Symbol)
  8. ST371 – Code Required Room ID
  9. ST374 – Gender Inclusive Restroom Door Symbol
  10. ST502 – Room ID
  11. ST503.3 – Room ID w/Large Number/Symbol
  12. ST511 – Room ID w/In-Use Component
  13. ST512.2 – Office Component
  14. ST525 – Door Tag
  15. ST531 – Misc. Information Panel (Medium)
  16. ST338.1 – Gas Notice
  17. ST400B – Amenity & Landmark Blade Sign
  18. ST407 – Overhead, 4'-0"
  19. ST416(A) – Wall Frame, 2 Column (Tall) – Directory
  20. ST452C – 4" Dimensional Letters, One Color (only need one letter, any letter)
- K. Exterior Sign Type Prototypes: Submit one of each for University Representative's action of the following sign types:
1. ST113 – Building Monument Pylon
  2. ST121A – Dimensional Letters – 9" (only need one letter, any letter)
- L. Structural Drawings/Calculations:
1. Submit two printed copies and a PDF file for University Representative's information for the following Signs Types:
    - a. Exterior Monumental Signs attached to the Building, including structural supports anchored to the primary structure of the building, relationship to adjacent work by Others, and locations for electrical points of connection.
    - b. Exterior Monumental Signs mounted to Site Footings, and

- locations for electrical points of connection. including design of footings, required inserts and anchors
  - c. Ceiling mounted Signs exceeding 20-pounds weight.
  - d. Wall Mounted Signs exceeding 20-pounds weight.
  - 2. Submit engineering drawings and calculations to show that maximum stresses and deflections to not exceed performance requirements under full design loading. See Section 1.3 for details.
  - 3. Drawings and calculations shall be prepared and sealed by a qualified Structural Engineer licensed in the State where the project is located. See Section 1.3 for details.
- N. Project Record Digital Files: Provide As-built Drawings and Schedules as follows:
- 1. As-built Shop Drawings: Provide unlocked Adobe Illustrator Vector Graphic files, including revised submittal drawings showing all construction phase changes and modifications, including all sub-files required for full functionality of the drawing files.
    - a. Do not “bubble” or otherwise record construction phase changes. Record drawings should provide a clean record of the as-built status of each sign.
    - b. Provide 2 complete DVD sets and Jewel Box Cases or provide a secure file transfer location.
  - 2. Sign Location Plans: Provide unlocked Adobe Illustrator Vector Graphic files or CAD dwgs, including revised submittal drawings showing all construction phase changes and modifications, including all sub-files required for full functionality of the drawing files.
    - a. Do not “bubble” or otherwise record construction phase changes. Record drawings should provide a clean record of the as-built status of sign location.
    - b. Provide 2 complete DVD sets and Jewel Box Cases or provide a secure file transfer location.
  - 3. Sign Message Schedules: Provide an unlocked FileMaker Pro or Microsoft Excel spreadsheet file listing all Signs with complete text provided under the Contract, including all construction phase changes, referencing the UCSF Sign Type each sign is based on.
    - a. Provide 2 complete DVD sets and Jewel Box Cases or provide a secure file transfer location.
- .
- 3. Clearly label each disc and jewel box with the Project Name, UCSF

Project Number, and other information as it appears on the specification header/footer and other information provided by the University Representative.

- a. Provide separate “Shop Drawings and Sign Location Plans” and “Sign Message Schedules” discs or provide a secure file transfer location for each.
  - b. Provide two copies of each disc or provide a secure file transfer location for each.
  - c. Label each disc and jewel box with the contents, the software type and version used to create the files, and the Volume number if more than one disc is required or provide a secure file transfer location for each.
- O. Sustainable Design Submittal Requirements:
1. Complete and submit a “LEED BUILDING MATERIALS REPORTING FORM”, per Section 01 10 00 – Sustainable Design Requirements.
    - a. List each product that conforms with the “LEED Building Quality Assurance” article of this Section.
  2. Material VOC Content. Submit manufacturer’s printed product data sheets and/or letters of certification on the manufacturer’s letterhead for all adhesives, sealants, paints and coatings with evidence that they conform to the “Sustainable Design Quality Assurance” article of this Section for VOC content.
    - a. Highlight the VOC data for the material in grams per liter.
    - b. List the quantity of material to be used in gallons or liters.

## 1.6 STANDARDS

- A. General: Refer to the April 2021 “UCSF Signage Standards Manual”, Version 1.0. listed under “References” in this Section and as follows:
1. Sign types as shown and scheduled, shall visually and structurally match the existing signs in the manual.
  2. The Contractor shall familiarize themselves with existing sign design features as required to match existing.
- B. Provide sign types of the size, material, images and arrangements made up of special and standard components and construction as shown and specified.
- C. All drawings pertaining to general sign configuration, typography, graphic layout, and sign placement are included.

- D. Sign Message Schedule information will be delivered in a FileMaker Pro or Microsoft Excel format.
  - 1. The Contractor is responsible for obtaining and using required hardware and software to access and use the Sign Message Schedule information.
- E. If there is a conflict, stated dimensions on the drawings shall take precedence over scaled dimensions.
  - 1. Contractor shall verify sign and copy length for proper fit and shall notify University Representative in writing of any discrepancies in the documents prior to fabrication.
- F. All materials shall be new stock, free from defects impairing strength, durability, and appearance.
- G. All signs and components shall be complete and free from visual and mechanical defects such unfinished seams or exposed fasteners.
- H. All electrical work must comply with UL standards, N.E.C. requirements, and local jurisdictional requirements and must comply with Title 24 CA Electrical Code.
- I. No fabrication or installation materials or procedures shall be used that will in any way change the visual quality or in any manner have an adverse effect on existing materials and surfaces.
- J. All damaged signing surfaces and materials incurred shall be restored to original condition and appearance or replaced by the Contractor.
- K. All copy noted on contract documents to be Braille, shall be CA Grade II Raster Braille to match the performance and use specifications of the referenced Braille standards.
- L. All signage and copy will align with 2019 California Building Code (CBC), California Code of Regulations, Title 24, Volumes 1 and 2

## 1.7 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Contractor's Quality Assurance Responsibilities: Contractor is solely responsible for quality control of the Work and its installation.
- B. Regulatory Requirements: Contractor is solely responsible for complying

with applicable requirements of the laws, codes, ordinances, and regulations of Federal, State, and City-County authorities having jurisdiction.

- C. Contractor is responsible to review the Project Documents as required to become familiar with surfaces and substrates signs are mounted to and shall:
  - 1. Select the appropriate fastener types required for each sign type and sign location.
  - 2. Provide templates and layouts to Others as required for preparation of surfaces and substrates by Others for the installation of signs.
- D. Prior to beginning Sign Work, the Contractor shall meet with the University and University Representative to review coordination and information exchange procedures and scheduling for University provided digital equipment to be installed into Directory and other sign types as shown in the referenced UCSF Sign Standards.
- E. Contractor is also responsible for obtaining all necessary approvals and permits from all such authorities.
- F. Sustainable Design Quality Assurance:
  - 1. Adhesives, Sealants, Finishes, Coatings, Roofing and Waterproofing products and materials used for the Work of this Section shall meet the requirements of Section 01 10 00 – Sustainable Design Requirements where applicable.
  - 2. Refer to the “Submittals” article of this Section for submittal and documentation requirements.

## 1.8 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. General: Contractor is responsible for storage and delivery of all materials until installation.
  - 1. Specific on-site storage needs shall be coordinated with the University Representative.

## 1.9 PROJECT/SITE CONDITIONS

- A. Weather Conditions: For exterior concrete, painting, or finish work, do not proceed with the Work during inclement weather or when weather

forecasts are unfavorable, unless the Work will proceed in accordance with the manufacturer's requirements and instructions.

- B. Site Readiness: Unless otherwise requested, do not install signs until underlying and adjacent surfaces are completed. Coordinate installation timing with all other applicable trades.

#### 1.10 WARRANTY

- A. Guarantee: The Contractor shall guarantee all workmanship and material used to manufacture and install the signage product he has furnished as follows.
  - 1. General workmanship and materials shall be guaranteed for a period of (2) years from Substantial Completion.
  - 2. Applied finishes shall be guaranteed for a period of five years.
  - 3. Preparation, primer and semi-gloss polyurethane acrylic base and finish coats shall provide weather resistant finish guaranteed for five (5) years against pitting, peeling, or fading.
  - 4. Polyurethane coating provided for use on surfaces shall have properties of moisture resistance in all weather conditions and shall be guaranteed for five (5) years against pitting, peeling or fading.
  - 5. Electrical components shall be guaranteed to the extent of the electrical components manufacture's guarantee.
- B. If during the guarantee period any defects or faulty materials are found, the Contractor shall immediately upon notification by University Representative, proceed at the Signage Contractor's own expense, to replace and repair same, together with any damage to all finishes, fixtures, equipment and furnishings that may be damaged as a result of this defective equipment or workmanship.

#### 1.11 MAINTENANCE

- A. Maintenance and Removal as follows.
  - 1. Contractor shall provide written instructions for removal of interior signs from wall surfaces including recommended methods for removal of residual adhesives.
  - 2. Contractor shall provide written instructions for University Representative to follow proper maintenance.
- B. Exterior Sign Graffiti Resistance:
  - 1. Contractor shall provide written documentation listing each exterior

- sign that has been treated with a graffiti-resistant film or coating and identifying the product or products used on each.
2. Documentation shall include manufacturer's recommended materials or products to be used for removal of graffiti from each graffiti-resistant film or coating.
3. Contractor shall provide manufacturer's written instructions for maintaining all graffiti-resistant films or coatings used.

## 1.12 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

- A. Protection: Protect all electronic components as required by the electrical component manufacturer and to prevent tampering.
- B. Contamination: Design electric signs as required by electrical component manufacturer to prevent foreign objects or liquids to contaminate the electronics such as (but not limited to) water, cleaning solutions, sand, dirt, and other contaminants.
- C. Ventilation: Ventilation shall be provided to all electronic components as recommended by the manufacturer of such component.
  1. The Contractor shall be liable for failure of electronic components due to overheating.
- D. Damp-location/Wet-location: Contractor shall take proper measures to ensure the reliable functionality of electronic components that are installed in damp locations and/or wet locations.
  1. If necessary, Contractor shall engage, at Contractor's expense, a specialty consultant to provide necessary expertise.

## PART 2 - PRODUCTS

### 2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Notwithstanding the provisions of Specifications Section 01 64 00, all products specified in this section by both brand or trade name and model number are deemed to be fully equal to the first-named product and Contractor is not required, for such products, to comply with Section 01 64 00.

### 2.2 MATERIALS

- A. Anchors and Inserts: Provide inserts to be set in concrete work and other



anchoring devices as required for the installation of signs as shown on reviewed Shop Drawings.

1. Expansion Bolts: As specified in Section 05 05 00 – Common Standards for Metal Fasteners.
  2. Inserts for Concrete: Provide cast iron, or malleable iron ore hot dip zinc coated inserts.
- B. Fasteners, Hardware and Devices: Provide stock proprietary fastening devices as required by reviewed shop drawings.
1. Conceal all fasteners except where noted or shown otherwise.
  2. Finish on all exposed devices to match overall sign finish, unless otherwise noted.
  3. Provide vandal-resistant fasteners at all exposed locations unless otherwise noted.
  4. Use fasteners fabricated from metals that are noncorrosive to either the sign material(s) or the mounting surface.
  5. Provide stainless steel fasteners at all exterior locations.
  6. For machine screws, comply with Industrial Fastener Institute (IFI), Countersunk Phillips flat head where exposed unless otherwise shown.
- C. Metals:
1. Aluminum: AA Alloy 5052, 6061T6, 6063T6 or as recommended to suit required service and finish. Exposed aluminum is to carry Protective Finish as per this specification.
  2. Steel:
    - a. Steel Pipe shall conform to ASTM A53, Type E, F., or G at fabricators option, Grade A, black finish unless otherwise shown as galvanized standard weight, (Schedule 40).
    - b. Steel sheet for cold forming shall conform to ASTM A 569, hot-rolled sheet steel of commercial quality, pickled and oiled, free of defects that would impair the work.
    - c. Galvanized steel sheet shall conform to ASTM A 526, commercial quality.
  3. Finishing:
    - a. Primer: Provide in strict accordance with paint manufacturer's recommendations as required for proper adhesive and application of finish unless steel indicated to receive galvanized finish.
    - b. Topcoat: Provide manufacturer's standard baked enamel finish.
  4. Stainless Steel: Type 302/304/316 Alloy with sheet finish as noted on Drawings. Unless otherwise shown or specified, provide

stainless steel finishes as follows (AISI Designations):

- a. No. 4 (Bright, Directional Polish)
- b. No. 8 (Highly Reflective, mirror Finish Polish).

- D. Acrylic: Provide methyl plastic sheet, in sizes, thickness and finishes as shown on the sign standards drawings, with a minimum flexural strength of 16,000 pounds per square inch when tested in accordance with ASTM D790, and a maximum allowable continuous service temperature of 176 degrees Fahrenheit, and as manufactured by one of the following:
1. Acrylite SG; Aristech; Mitsubishi Rayon Co., LTD; Rohm and Haas; or equal.
- E. Polycarbonate Sheet:
1. Provide impact-resistant extruded polycarbonate plastic sheet (Lexan, equal) in size, thickness and finish indicated, with a minimum tensile yield strength of 8,500 pounds per square inch when tested in accordance with ASTM D882-36T, and a maximum allowable continuous service temperature of 185 degrees Fahrenheit.
  2. Extruded polycarbonate sheet shall not ignite at a temperature less than 900 degrees Fahrenheit.
- F. Photopolymer: Photopolymer is to carry an 80 shore D durometer hardness and ultraviolet inhibitors. Photopolymer is to be permanently adhered to substrate.
1. Nova Polymer NovAcryl, NovEx; Or equal.
- G. Adhesives: Furnish adhesives as specified and as manufactured by the following and in conformance with the VOC limitations specified in Section 01 10 00 – Sustainable Design Requirements, including:
1. 3M VHB Acrylic Foam Tape 4950, or equal.
  2. Silicone Adhesive; High performance adhesive. General Electric GE1200 sealant; SCS 1201 “Translucent”; or equal, and as recommended by manufacturer for bonding condition.
  3. 3M Double Coated Tape 415 Clear, or equal.
  4. Dow Corning 999-A Silicone Building & Glazing Sealant 999, or equal.
  5. Epoxy – Two-component thermosetting epoxy adhesive with 100% solid content; 3M DP Scotchweld Adhesives; Lord Engineered Adhesives; or equal.
  6. Wood – Contact type, unless otherwise recommended by manufacturer for type of installation required.
- H. Acrylic Polyurethane Enamel Coatings: Provide aliphatic polyurethane enamel consisting of ultra-violet inhibitors that are lightfast, weather,

abrasion and wear resistant.

1. Provide only products that deliver a maximum applied VOC of 2.8 (for latex) or 3.5 (for oil- based) pounds per gallon.
  2. Provide products that are Green Seal certified where performance is comparable to higher-VOC products.
  3. Products:
    - a. VOC MAP, Matthews Paint, or equal.
    - b. Grip-Gard, Akzo Nobel, or equal.
- I. Translucent Sign Coatings: Provide Gripflex Intermix Sign Paint available through Akzo Nobel, or equal.
1. Coat with Gripflex Solar Clear (10AFRO2266), or equal when applied as the first surface.
- J. Protective Clear Finish Coatings: For all surfaces noted to receive protective clear finish, apply two coats of clear acrylic polyurethane. Sheen as specified in drawings. Coating shall be compatible with inks or paints applied to surfaces.
1. VOC MAP, Matthews Paint.
  2. Grip-Gard, Akzo Nobel.
  3. Or equal.
- K. Silk Screen: Enamel inks shall be in colors and sheen as shown and be manufactured by the following:
1. Nazdar Co., Chicago, IL.
  2. 3M Screen Printing Inks 9800 UV Series.
  3. Or equal.
- L. Vinyl Film Artwork: Computer-driven machine cut letters in thickness as specified below, including:
1. Colors: Provide colors as specified in the signage standards.
    - a. Colors shall be integral and not surface applied except where custom color(s) are specified in the Drawings.
    - b. Custom colors shall be flood coated on white vinyl.
  2. Provide 3M Scotchcal, or equal, pressure sensitive permanent adhesive backing.
  3. Opaque Application Products:
    - c. 3M 7125 or 7725 series - 2 mil cast vinyl.
    - d. Avery A7 Opaque or A9 series - 2 mil cast vinyl.
    - e. Or equal.
  4. Reflective Application Products:
    - a. 3M 680 series - 7 mil cast vinyl.
    - b. Avery A7 Reflective, Engineer Grade – 7 mil cast vinyl.

- c. Or equal.
  - 5. Backlit application Products:
    - a. 3M 3630 series - 3mil cast vinyl.
    - b. Avery A6 Translucent series - 3 mil cast vinyl.
    - c. Avery A9 Translucent series - 2.3 mil cast vinyl.
    - d. Or equal.
- M. Digitally Printed Graphics: Provide permanent adhesive vinyl film with digitally printed graphics and laminate for application to the specified substrate.
  - 1. Refer to each sign type in the signage standards for Digital printing design criteria.
  - 2. Exterior:
    - a. Vinyl Film: 3M IJ3552C and Avery DOL2070 laminate.
    - b. Laminate: 3M 8519 - Scotchcal, 2 mil, cast, luster over laminate.
    - c. Translucent materials to be specified with UCSF approval.
  - 2. Interior:
    - a. Typical: 3M IJ3555 Film and Avery DOL2070 laminate
    - b. Hand-Applied: 3M IJ3552C Film and Seal Print Shield Standard UV Luster.
    - c. Campus standard – no substitution allowed.
- N. Electrical:
  - 1. All signs noted as illuminated will be illuminated with LED fixtures and diodes.
  - 2. Kelvin temperature to be 5000K unless otherwise noted.
  - 3. All units are to carry U.L. certification and are to meet all applicable City, County and/or State codes.
  - 4. Power and load shall be determined on a case-by-case basis.
  - 5. Contractor shall coordinate power and load requirements with electrical engineer and electrical contractor.
- O. Wood: All wood specified shall be solid, meeting or exceeding Architectural Woodwork Institute Quality Standards (AWI) Section 100 Premium Grade.
  - 1. For rough and finish wood, conform to ASTM D245. Wood shall be seasoned to a maximum of moisture content of 19%. Meet or exceed the following scheduled grades according to use and species:
    - a. Pine: Southern Pine Grade No. 2.
    - b. Fir: Douglas Fir (except South) Standard Grade.
    - c. Birch: AWI Premium Grade.

- P. Magnetic Materials:
1. Flexible Sheet Magnets: Provide Flexible Magnetic Sheets with pressure sensitive adhesive as manufactured by Adams Magnetic Products, Arnold Magnetic Technologies, or equal.
  3. Flexible Magnetic Foil Tape: Provide 27 Series Flexible Strip Magnetic Tape with pressure sensitive adhesive as manufactured by Adams Magnetic Products, or equal.
  4. Provide thickness (0.030-inch to 0.125-inch) as required for each signage application.
  5. Magnetic Properties: Energy level 1.0, providing 1-pound Pull per square inch of a 0.060 thick strip; with Multiple Poles along the flexible strip.
- P. Sintra: Provide lightweight rigid moderately expanded closed-cell polyvinyl chloride (PVC) extruded sheet in thickness specified.
1. Alcan Composites.
  2. Or equal.
- Q. Graffiti-resistant Films and Coatings: Provide films or coatings appropriate to the material or substrate to which they are applied. Apply films and coatings according to the manufacturers' recommendations.
1. 3M Scotchcal Surface Protection Films 8991 and 8991R.
  2. DuPont Imron 3.4 HG-C.
  3. Ecological Coatings 1800 Series Clear Anti-Graffiti Coating.
  4. MaxAll.
  5. Matthews Paint 6178SP High Performance Clear.
  6. New Dimensions Solutions Graffiti Shield System.
  7. Prosoco Sacrificial Coating SC1.
  8. Prosoco Sure Klean Weather Seal Blok-Guard & Graffiti Control 2
  9. Ritama RI-6481 Anti-Graffiti.
  10. Soy Technologies, LLC, SoyStop Anti-Graffiti Barrier.
  11. Superfrog Signs & Graphics, Frog Shield.
  12. Tiger Drylac USA, Series 44 Anti-Graffiti.
  13. Or equal.
- R. High-pressure Laminates: Provide decorative surface papers, impregnated with melamine resins, bonded under heat and pressure to kraft papers impregnated with phenolic resins.
1. Provide materials in patterns and finishes as shown on the sign standards drawings.
  2. Provide general surface type, vertical surface type, and/or post-forming type as recommended by the manufacturer.

3. Provide adhesive types as specified in manufacturer's printed installation instructions.
- T. Reflective Sheeting: Provide Anomet Anolux Stucco Miro 9; or equal.
- U. Cork: Provide 1/4-inch thick, high-density material made from agglomerated cork granules.
  1. Do not use tiles: Install product with no seams after trimming from sheet material.
  2. Provide natural, uncolored product.

b. WEATHER PROOFING

- i. Water and humidity:
  1. All exterior sign cabinets shall be sealed to prevent rainwater contamination.
  2. Proper venting and drainage shall be provided for humid or wet locations for all exterior or interior sign cabinets.
  3. All exposed metal surfaces shall be protected from oxidation.
- ii. Heat and cold:
  1. All material used shall be rated to withstand typical hot or cold conditions associated with the region in which they will be installed.
- iii. Electronics:
  1. All electrical connections and electronic components in exterior signs shall be properly sealed or protected from damage by local weather conditions including heat, cold and water.
  2. Electronic components that produce or radiate heat shall be properly vented in accordance with the manufacturer's guidelines.
  3. Select equipment that is rated to withstand typical environmental conditions associated with the region or location in which it will be installed.
- iv. Contractor shall not be held liable for any damages caused by natural disasters such as, but not limited to, tornadoes, hurricanes, earthquakes, flooding and the like, unless otherwise noted on the drawings.

c. FABRICATION: GENERAL

- i. All fabrication shall be executed in such a manner that all edges and corners of finished letter forms and sign substrates are true and clean.
  1. Letterforms and signs with rounded positive and negative corners,

- nicked, cut or ragged edges, bent or distressed edges etc. will not be accepted.
2. All finishes shall be executed in such a manner that all surfaces shall have a smooth even finish and be free of any irregularities.
- ii. All letterforms shall be so aligned as to maintain a baseline parallel to the sign format. Margins shall be maintained as specified by sign type layouts.
  - iii. All edges of letterforms shall be sharp and clean with no edge buildup or bleeding. All surfaces of letterforms shall be without pinholes.
  - iv. Sheet metal letterforms and other items shall be cut from rolled sheet of specified gauge, all edges of copy to be perpendicular to copy face, ground smooth and polished to finish as noted on drawings and schedules.
    1. No surface deflection, "oil-canning" or warping will be tolerated.
  - v. All signs and copy noted on drawings as acid-etched or photopolymer shall be photo chemically etched to a depth of 1/32" unless otherwise shown on the drawings.
    1. Etched surfaces shall be paint filled or sprayed in color noted on drawings.
    2. All etching shall be executed in such a manner that all edges and corners of finished copy or graphics are true and clean.
    3. Contours of Braille etching shall comply with Braille standards.
  - vi. All engraving is to be computerized CNC engraving systems. Engraving to be uniform depth of 1/32" with no visible tooling marks.
  - vii. All copy noted as sandblasted shall be blasted utilizing the appropriate texture of blasting silica to achieve consistent depth. Careful control of nozzle pressure, distance and angle is necessary to prevent distortion.
  - viii. All silk-screens shall be executed from photo-screens or negatives prepared per specification and drawings.
    1. Silkscreen mesh shall be 390 or finer.
    2. Contractor shall not use images as shown in the Contract Documents as camera-ready art.
  - ix. All silkscreen printing shall be executed in such a manner that all edges and corners of finished letterforms are true and clean.
    1. Letterforms with rounded positive or negative corners, edge



buildup or bleedings, etc. will not be accepted.

- x. No paints that will fade, discolor, or de-laminate as a result of ultraviolet light or heat shall be used.
- xi. All paints required for lettering including silk-screens and imprinted surfaces shall be a type made for the surface material on which it is applied and recommended by the manufacturer of the paint.
  - 1. Provide identification of all paints shall be noted on shop drawings, together with data describing the method of application and curing, if other than "air" drying.
- xii. All paints shall be evenly applied and without pinholes, orange peeling, scratches, application marks, and other imperfections.
- xiii. Primer coats or other surface pretreatments, where recommended by the manufacturer for paints, shall be included in the work as part of the finished surface work at no extra cost to the University.
- xiv. All exterior signs, sign bodies, or sign components that will be installed within reach of pedestrians shall be treated with a graffiti-resistant film or coating.
- xv. All adhesives as may be required shall be used in accordance with recommendations made by the manufacturer of the material specified to be laminated or adhered.
  - 1. Adhesives that will fade, discolor or de- laminate from exposure to ultraviolet light or heat shall not be used.
  - 2. Adhesives shall not change the color of or deteriorate the materials to which they are to be applied.
  - 3. Adhesives shall be of a non-staining, non-yellowing quality and all visible joints shall be free from air bubbles and other defects.
- xvi. For the fabrication of general metal work that will be exposed to view, use only materials that are smooth and free of surface blemishes including pitting, roughness, seam marks, stains, discolorations and trade names.
- xvii. For exposed items of work that include plain flat surfaces in width of more than 50 times the metal thickness, provide sheet stock from the mill that has been stretcher-leveled to the highest standard of flatness



commercially available.

- xviii. Welding, when necessary, shall be of the correct type to minimize permanent distortions of flat surfaces.
  - 1. All welding flux, oxides and discolorations must be removed by pickling or grinding, so that these areas match finish of the adjacent areas.
  - 2. Any damage caused by welding must be repaired by grinding, polishing or buffing.
- xix. Contractor shall be responsible for the accurate seating and leveling of all anchor bolts.
- xx. Separate all dissimilar metals with closed-cell neoprene spacers, or similar, to prevent galvanic action.

## PART 3 - EXECUTION

### 3.1 SIGN CONSTRUCTION

- A. Anchorage: All anchorage shall be reviewed and accepted by University Representative.
  - 1. University Representative shall be notified in writing of any conditions detrimental to proper and timely installation of the sign work.
- B. Structural Design of Monumental Exterior Signs: Letters and signs shall be structurally designed as required to resist wind loads and thermal movements without distortions or excessive deflections according to local codes and ordinances.
  - 1. Letter and sign fabrication shall be a complete system that includes all stiffeners, fasteners, welding, sealants, jointing, miscellaneous pieces and material thickness as required to form high quality workmanship.
  - 2. Connections, angles, shapes and details shown are suggestive and are to be sized, reinforced and detailed by the Contractor as required.
  - 3. Details, anchors, or devices, etc. not shown shall be submitted for review and acceptance by University Representative before fabrication.

- C. University Representative shall review and approve all design changes in visual elements.

### 3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Inspect all signs for evidence of damage at the site before installation.
- B. Examine the conditions and substrates under which the installation is to be performed and notify University Representative in writing of any unsatisfactory condition.
  - 1. Do not proceed with the work until the unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected, or revised direction resolving the issue has been provided by the University Representative.
- C. Follow all recommendations and instructions for installation as provided herein (or by the manufacturer in such a case where instructions are provided).
  - 1. Notify University Representative in writing if such installation will not provide permanent, rigid installation in the existing conditions.
- D. Install letter and sign units and components at the locations shown or scheduled, securely mounted with concealed fasteners, unless otherwise shown.
  - 1. Attach signs to substrates in accordance with manufacturer's instructions, unless otherwise shown.
  - 2. Provide anchorage and fitting; coordinate location in field with University Representative.
- E. Install all components of the Work level and plumb at the proper height.
  - 1. Cooperate with other trades for installation of sign units to finish surfaces.
  - 2. Repair or replace damaged units as directed by University Representative.
  - 3. Contractor shall field-measure proper location of sign units and coordinate, where required, with University Representative.
- F. All installation procedures and required scheduling shall be coordinated with University Representative to avoid delays or additional costs.
- G. Coordinate signage details with computer and printer hardware for touch screen kiosks.

1. All computer and printer hardware and software will be provided and installed by University Representative.
- H. Contractor shall coordinate sign locations with existing mechanical, electrical and plumbing elements and shall notify University Representative in writing of any visual, physical, or regulatory conflicts.
- I. Protect all adjacent surfaces from damage during installation; promptly repair any such damage should it occur.
- J. Following installation, remove all traces of visible tapes, adhesives, wrappings or refuse from the installation.

### 3.3 SIGN LOCATIONS

- A. General: Install signs as shown on the Drawings and in conformance with the CBC and referenced accessibility guidelines and codes.
- B. All signs identifying permanent rooms and spaces shall be located in compliance with CBC 1117B.5.9:
  1. Top of sign to be 5'0" above finish floor.
  2. Sign to be located at the latch side of the door, or, if there is insufficient wall space, on the nearest wall, preferably to the right.
- C. Symbol signs on restroom doors shall be located in compliance with CBC 1115B.5:
  1. Center of sign to be 5'0" above finish floor.
  2. Sign to be centered left to right on door.
- D. Firefighters' Information signs in enclosed stairwells shall be located in compliance with Title 19:
  1. Bottom of sign to be 4'0" above stair landing floor or as directed by Fire Department.
  2. Sign shall be placed beyond door swing for optimal visibility from stair legs above and below landing.
- E. Emergency Evacuation Map: Bottom of sign to be 4-feet above finish floor or as directed by Fire Department.

### 3.4 CLEAN UP AND PROTECTION

- A. At completion of installation, clean all sign surfaces in accordance with

[Project Title]

University of California, San Francisco

manufacturer's instructions.

- B. Protect all signs from damage until acceptance by Architect; repair or replace damaged units as required.
- C. Clean and/or repair all evidence of installation work or damage to adjacent surfaces prior to completion of work.
- D. Remove all protective materials and dispose of properly off site.

END OF SECTION

[Date]

[Release Title]

[Issuer]

SIGNAGE  
10 14 00 - 25